workman

A Book That
Loves You
(See page 15)

WORKMAN • ARTISAN • STOREY • TIMBER PRESS
THE EXPERIMENT • DUOPRESS • FAMILIUS

WORKMAN PUBLISHING

225 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10014-4381

(212) 254-5900 (800) 722-7202 GENERAL FAX: (212) 254-8098 workman.com

PHONE-IN ORDER REPRESENTATIVES
Tel: (800) 967-5630
Tel: (800) 967-5635
orders@workman.com

GIFT SALES DEPARTMENT
Adelia Kalyvas—ext. 7706
Valerie Alfred—ext. 7777
Jean Vargas—ext. 7737
Amanda German—ext. 7791
Showrooms and Brandwise:
Marisol Caballero—ext. 7744

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

FL, GA, AL, MS, TN, NC, SC
Anne McGilvray & Company
AmericasMart Showroom #1718
40 John Portman Boulevard, NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel 800-773-4225
Fax 407-895-1764

TX, OK, LA, AR
Anne McGilvray & Company
2332 Valdina Street
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel 214-638-4438
Tel 800-527-1462 ext. 1
Fax 866-539-0192
www.annemcgilvray.com

South NV
Anne McGilvray & Company
International Market Center
455 S Grand Central Pkwy,
#C1090
Las Vegas, NV 89106
Tel 702-289-4832
info@annemcgilvray.com

IA, MI, WI, MN, NE, SD, ND, KS, MO
Anne McGilvray & Company
Minneapolis Gift Mart
Orange Gallery Room 378
10301 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel 952.932.7153
Tel 800.527.1462
Fax 866.539.0192
www.annemcgilvray.com

AZ, South CA, NM, HI
CMA
Tel 800-874-6716
Fax 213-452-7010
www.cmagifts.com

CT, MA, NH, VT, ME, RI
Roberts North & Associates
Tel 802-885-1725
Fax 802-885-4483
robertsnorth@vermontel.net

Upstate NY
Helen Kaminski & Co
Tel 845-626-0001
Fax 845-626-0001
hkaminsky@hvc.rr.com

NYC, Brooklyn & Queens
Barbara Toback
Tel 917-846-2628
Fax 646-651-4565
barbaratoback@gmail.com

MD, DE, DC, VA, Eastern PA, NJ, Long Island, Rockland, Westchester & Putnam Counties
Harper Group
230 Fifth Avenue Suite 311
New York, NY 10001
Ph: (212) 868-1802
Fax: (212) 868-1806
Email: sales@harpergroup.com

North CA, North NV, OR, WA, AK, ID
Fine Lines Company
200 SW Michigan St.
Suite 213
Seattle, WA 98106
Tel 206-763-6957
info@finelines.com

CO, UT, WY, MT
Long Sales Group
Denver Merchant Market
451 E. 58th Ave, Ste 1669
Denver, CO 80216
Tel 303-294-0191
Fax 303-200-7313
beth@longsales.org

IL
Rep Factor Inc.
Leslie Warner
Tel/Fax 847-428-4020
lesliewarner@earthlink.net

IN, WV, Western PA, OH, KY
Son & Associates
6125 Dublin Road
Delaware, OH 43015
Tel 800-800-5312
Fax 740-881-1988

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

ORDERING INFORMATION

This is our gift catalog. It contains current and forthcoming gift books and products. Our complete master order form can be downloaded from our website at **workman.com/masterorderform.**

When placing an order for prepacks please be sure to indicate your quantity for that specific product number and not the individual title product number and vice versa. If you are preparing your own order form, please indicate the title and the specific product number listed under each item in the catalog. This will help us fill your order quickly and accurately.

Packing slip is included with shipment. You may choose either returnable or nonreturnable discount schedules. Contact Workman Publishing or your sales representative to establish terms of sale. All prices, terms, and ship dates are subject to change without notice.

Workman Publishing Company also includes Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, Artisan, Storey Publishing, and Timber Press.

In addition, Workman is the distributor of The Experiment, duopress, and Familius. All book imprints and assorted titles combine for order minimums.

RETURNS POLICY (RETURNABLE CUSTOMERS ONLY)

Books and calendars are fully returnable in resalable condition (no price stickers). NO GAYLORDS/SHROUDS. No Return Authorization IS REQUIRED. Customer pays all freight and handling costs on return shipments. **Please include your account number on chargeback and packing list to ensure that credit will be issued correctly to your account. Account numbers can be found on your statement, packing list, or any invoice**

Workman Publishing will not be responsible for any products that are not distributed by Workman.

Return Credit: Calendar returns will be credited at original purchase price. **Book** returns will be credited at the retailer's highest earned discount. Returns from customers with both warehousing and non-warehousing accounts will be credited at a blended discount factoring in both types of sales to both accounts. Returns of more than one (1) carton should be labeled, for example, 1 of 3, 2 of 3, etc.

Send books along with packing slip to: **Workman Publishing Co., Inc., c/o LSC Communications, 677 Brighton Beach Road, Menasha, WI 54952.** Returns sent to any other location will be refused.

CLAIMS

All claims for shortages, shipping issues, and/or damaged items must be made within 45 days of receipt or they will not be honored.

NONRECEIPT

All claims of nonreceipt and/or requests for Proof of Delivery (POD) must be made within 45 days of receipt of statement or they will not be honored.

Prices in US Dollars

For Canadian terms please contact your Thomas Allen & Son Sales Representative.

Thomas Allen & Son Limited
390 Steelcase Road East
Markham, Ontario L3R 1G2
Canada

Tel: 905-475-9126 or Toll Free: 800-387-4333
Fax: 905-475-6747 or Toll Free: 800-458-5504
info@t-allen.com

Copyright © 2021 by Workman Publishing Co., Inc. All company rights reserved. No portion of this catalog may be reproduced by any means without the written permission of the publisher.
WORKMAN is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc. Cover illustration by Eureka Art Studio.

workman

Spring
2022

Why We Travel
(See page 8.)

Spring 2022 Books.....2

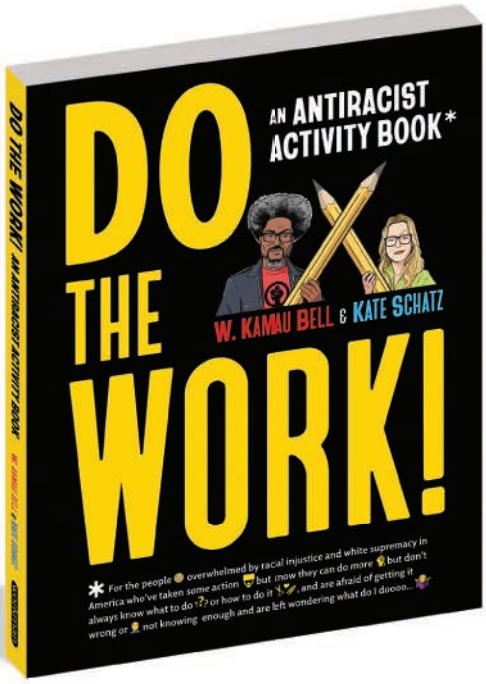
Backlist 36
Children 36
Brain Quest® 36
Big Fat Notebooks 43
Stickers 44
Fandex® 47
Sandra Boynton 58
Indestructibles® 66
Paint by Sticker® Kids 72
Games 75
Paint by Sticker® 79
Gift 80
Photicular® 82
Stationery 95
Puzzles 99
Humor 101
Travel 106
1,000 . . . Before You Die® 106
Atlas Obscura® 107
Cooking 108
Reference 117
Hobbies • Crafts 122
Pets 124
Pregnancy • Parenting 126
Gardening 131
Exercise • Diet • Health 132
Self-help 135
Business • Personal Finance 141
Religion 143
Title Index 143
Author Index 149

The Original Reverse Coloring Book: Through the Seasons (See page 19.)

Do the Work!

An Antiracist Activity Book

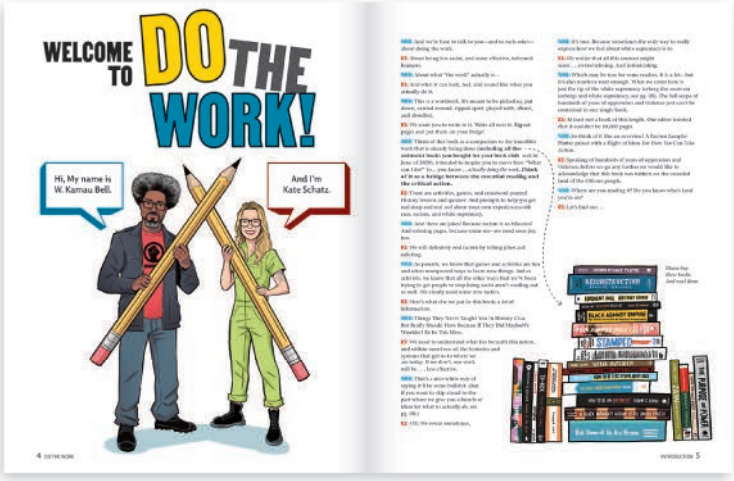
W. Kamau Bell and Kate Schatz



For all the people who find themselves overwhelmed by racial injustice, outraged by the news, shocked by the ugly parts of American history, and who keep asking *"What can I DOOOO?"* comes the answer: *Do the Work!*

Created by the sociopolitical comedian W. Kamau Bell and bestselling author Kate Schatz, *Do the Work!* is a revelatory, thought-provoking, highly illustrated interactive workbook designed to give readers a hands-on understanding of systemic racism, white privilege, and Black disenfranchisement. With bright and bold illustrations by BIPOC artists, readers will experience the effects of voter suppression through a Connect-the-Dots gerrymandering activity of Pennsylvania's 7th district. Learn about redlining through a Color-by-Numbers map based on the infamous examples used by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation in the late 1930s. Take a "Jim Crow or Jim Faux" quiz that tests knowledge of racist laws in the United States. And try their hands at questions from the state of Alabama's 1965 Literacy Test (miss more than 7 of 68 questions and no voting for you!).

Through it all, Bell and Schatz not only allow us to understand all the ways in which racism shows up in our society, but also how to take action: There are protestor paper dolls paired with tips on staying safe at a demonstration. Tear-out pages to fill in the names of elected officials and their contact information. Even a scavenger hunt to help you diversify your feed and the words and ideas you consume. All in the name of doing the work, *Do the Work!* is an enormously clever and enlightening guide meant to be picked up, read, played with, shared, and absorbed.



The authors' lively conversation throughout the book enlightens and educates

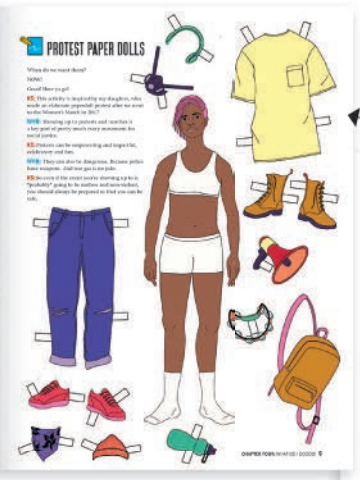
© John Nowak

© Karen Santos

W. Kamau Bell *is the host and executive producer of CNN's five-time Emmy Award–winning docuseries* United Shades of America with W. Kamau Bell *and host of the critically acclaimed podcast* Politically Re-Active. *He is on the advisory board of Hollaback! and Donors Choose, and he is the ACLU Celebrity Ambassador for Racial Justice.*

Kate Schatz *is the* New York Times *bestselling author of the Rad Women book series, including* Rad American Women A–Z, Rad Women Worldwide, *and* Rad American History A–Z. *She is the cofounder of Solidarity Sundays, a nationwide network of feminist activist groups.*

Lift the flap



Punch-out paper dolls

Important advice, like how to talk to your kids about racism and how to prepare for a demonstration are delivered in surprising ways

Gatefold

The book is action-oriented, with hundreds of specific things you can do in your home, your community, and the world

- **A unique, interactive, illustrated antiracist handbook packed with information and activities for people who want to do the work**
- **Play White Supremacy Word Scramble, Connect-the-Dots Voter Suppression, Privilege Bingo, the "Nope or Nice" Offensive Words game, and so much more**
- **By the Emmy Award–winning sociopolitical comedian W. Kamau Bell and *New York Times* bestselling author Kate Schatz**

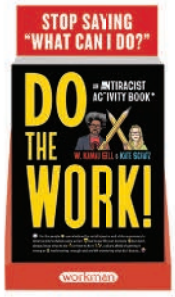
Do the Work!

Full-color illustrations and photos throughout; 160 pages, plus 2 gatefolds, lift-the-flap, paper dolls, stickers, a tear-out poster, and other special pullouts; 8" x 10⅞"

Paper: $22.95/$28.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1428-1
No. 101428
Ships: June

PAPERBACK

9 781523 514281



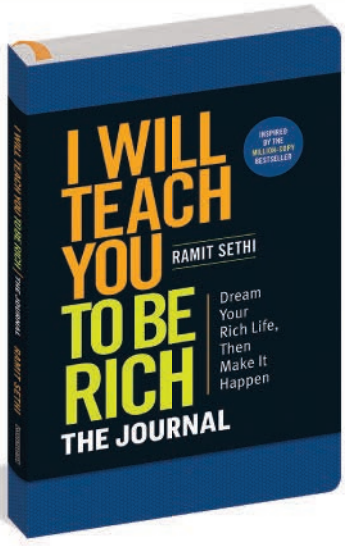
6-copy counter display
$137.70/$173.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1553-0
No. 221553

9 781523 515530

I Will Teach You to Be Rich: The Journal

Dream Your Rich Life, Then Make It Happen

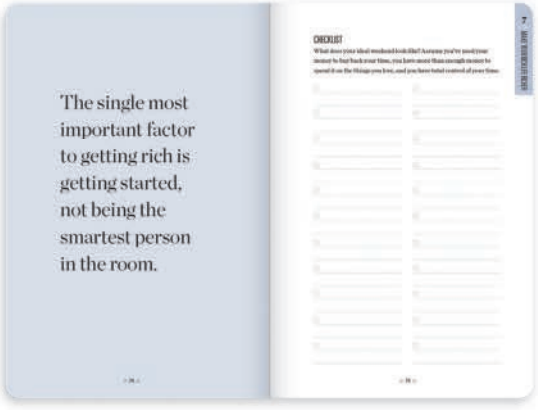
Ramit Sethi

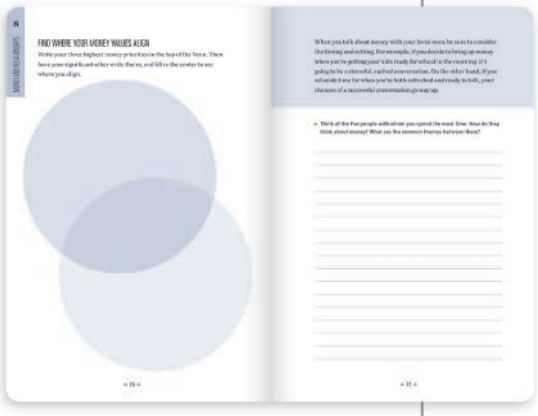


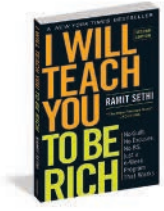
Ramit Sethi is the personal finance expert whose *New York Times* bestseller, *I Will Teach You to Be Rich*, has helped more than a million readers get on the path to financial independence through a highly practical six-week program. At the core of his message is the idea of the rich life—where it's not just about the dollars but about the meaning, and where experiences are as much a priority as what's in your wallet.

Now in this companion to the original book, Sethi guides readers through the process of clarifying exactly what a rich life means to them, and then shows them how to make it happen. Packed with provocative prompts, lists, and real-world examples, *I Will Teach You to Be Rich: The Journal* is an interactive, fill-in book whose every page is designed for introspection, dreaming, and creative brainstorming. Sethi shows you how to rewire your money beliefs by questioning the myths and clichés—for example, "Buy, don't rent"—that might not make sense for you. Learn to design a rich life based on what he calls "money dials"—categories of spending, like Travel, Convenience, Status, or Self-Improvement—and how to plan accordingly. There are prompts that show you how to be more confident about money and individual challenges to make your goals a daily reality. Ultimately, you'll visualize *your* rich life, one that's tailored, customized, and unmistakably you. Let the journey begin.

- **A guided journal from the author of the *New York Times* bestseller *I Will Teach You to Be Rich*, with more than 1 million copies in print**
- **Tools and prompts to help readers redefine their relationship to money and create and pursue their "rich life" goals—ones that are tailored and customized to be precisely theirs**
- **From an author whose star just keeps rising, with a million readers visiting his website every month, a podcast launched in August 2021, and a forthcoming Netflix show**







Also Available: See page 141.
I Will Teach You to Be Rich
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0574-6
No. 100574

© Chris Newhard (Booklight)

Ramit Sethi *writes about money, business, and psychology for a million readers each month at iwillteachyoutoberich.com. He's been featured in* Fortune, *the* New York Times, *the Tim Ferris podcast, and the* Wall Street Journal. *He studied technology and psychology at Stanford and lives in New York.*

I Will Teach You to Be Rich: The Journal

Two color with spot illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 6" x 9"
Flexibound paperback with belly band and ribbon marker: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1687-2
No. 101687
Ships: July
FLEXIBOUND
9 781523 516872

The Kids' Book of Chess and Starter Kit

Learn to Play and Become a Grandmaster!

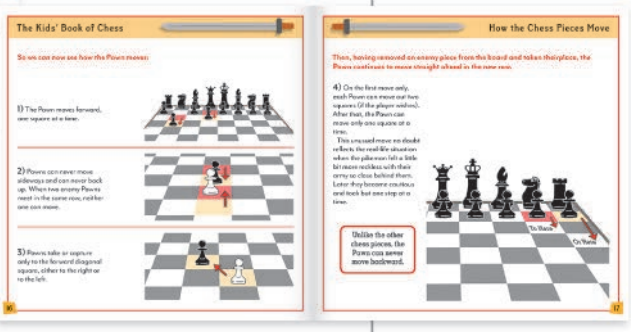
Harvey Kidder • Illustrated by George Ermos

It's the classic, revised and re-illustrated! With more than 1 million copies sold, *The Kids' Book of Chess* is the bestselling introduction for kids to the game that's inspired passion and challenge for over 900 years—and, thanks to Netflix's monster hit *The Queen's Gambit*, is again surging in popularity.

The *New Yorker* said it best: "Harvey Kidder explains the game with a clarity that is almost absolute." Kidder captures chess's energy and excitement in the game's origins—the medieval battlefield—while offering instruction that is direct and concrete. Pawns, modeled after common foot soldiers, advance step by step. The Knight's leaping *L*-shaped move recalls the warrior on horseback. Illustrations bring all this pomp and pageantry to life while the text covers the beginning, middle, and end game, along with winning strategies for offense and defense.

With new art throughout, a full chess set of sturdy punch-out cardboard pieces, and a cardboard chessboard, *The Kids' Book of Chess and Starter Kit* has everything a child needs to step away from the screen and start playing the greatest analog game ever created.

- **A revised and re-illustrated edition of the classic with over 1 million copies sold**
- **Everything you need to learn and play the game, including a full-color instruction book, a full-size chessboard, a set of sturdy 3-D cardboard pieces to build, and a bag to store them in**
- **Two words—*Queen's Gambit*—created a tremendous surge in chess's popularity**
- **For ages 8–12**



Diagrams break down the moves and the rules into easily understandable steps

32 easy-to-assemble sturdy cardboard pieces included!

Fully illustrated, full-size chessboard included!

Harvey Kidder *wrote* The Kids' Book of Chess *for his six-year-old son, David, fifty years and a million copies ago.*

The Kids' Book of Chess and Starter Kit

Full-color illustrations throughout; 96 pages; book 7 15/16" x 8"; box 12" x 8" x 1"

Paperback book with 3 die-cut sheets of cardboard chess pieces and game board: $24.95/$33.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1603-2

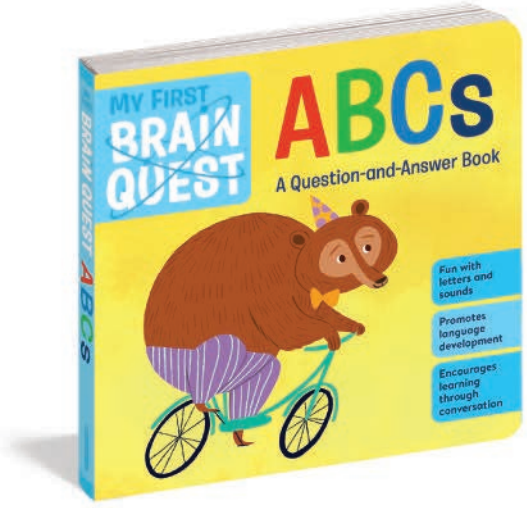
No. 101603

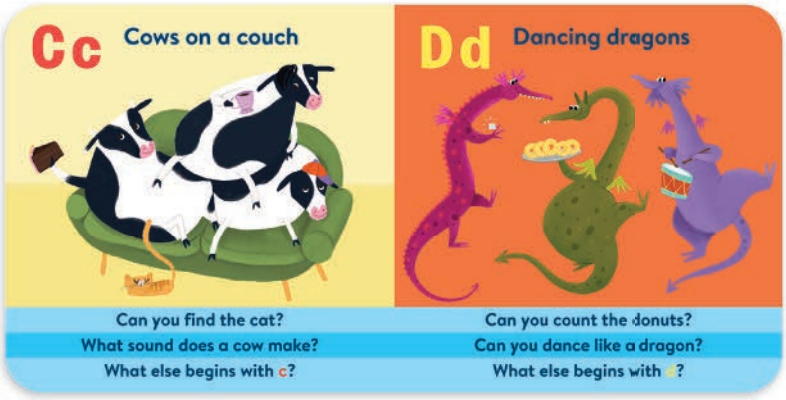
Ships: June

9 781523 516032

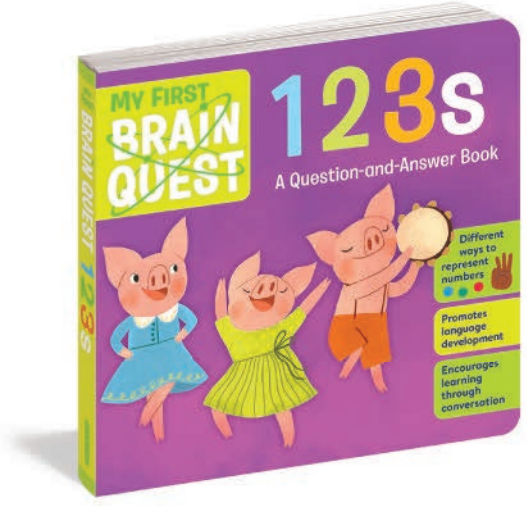
My First Brain Quest

- My First Brain Quest ABCs
- My First Brain Quest 123s
- My First Brain Quest Colors
- My First Brain Quest Shapes





from ABCs



from 123s

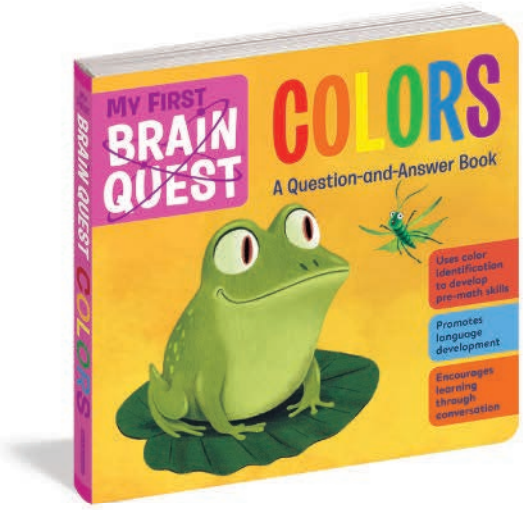
Now it's baby's turn! Announcing a brand-new *Brain Quest*® program for the very youngest learners.

Imbued with the "It's Fun to Be Smart!®" core value that's made *Brain Quest* America's beloved #1 educational brand with more than 57 million copies in print, *My First Brain Quest* board books introduce babies and toddlers to early learning concepts the *Brain Quest* way.

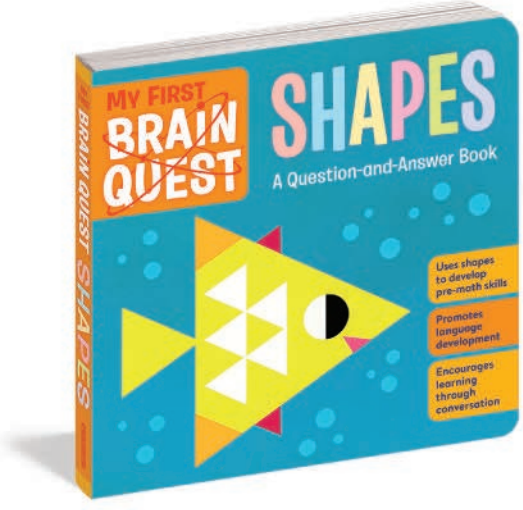
Launching the series are four titles, each designed to build early learning skills like pre-reading and pre-math. *ABCs* is a fun, engaging alphabet book that helps babies and toddlers learn the letters of the alphabet and expand their vocabulary and phonics skills. *123s* is a rhyming counting book that presents numbers in a variety of ways, providing an understanding of number representation and quantity. *Colors* introduces ten basic colors through lively illustrations and a catchy, rhyming text. And *Shapes* helps lay the foundation for pre-math skills, as children learn to identify nine shapes and describe their attributes.

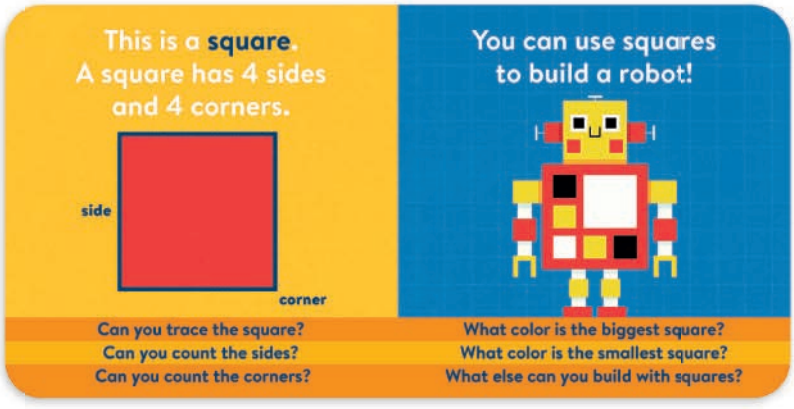
Smart, colorful, grounded in educational principles, and defined by the signature question-and-answer format, these books are *Brain Quest* at its best: not only making learning fun, but now encouraging the kind of give-and-take between adult and child that makes early learning meaningful.

BRAIN QUEST and IT'S FUN TO BE SMART! are registered trademarks of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



from COLORS





from SHAPES

What Makes *My First Brain Quest* Special?

- **Questions on every page** encourage thinking, reasoning, and understanding.
- **Learning through conversation** increases children's language development and literacy skills.
- **Pre-reading and pre-math skills** are enforced as children describe attributes of shapes and colors, explore phonics sounds, and practice counting.
- **Books to grow on!** Bright art and interactive text engages babies through preschoolers.

- **Introducing *Brain Quest* for babies and toddlers!**
- **Build pre-reading and pre-math skills with fun, brightly illustrated, interactive board books**
- ***Brain Quest* is America's #1 educational brand with more than 57 million copies in print**
- **$150,000 brand marketing campaign**
- **For ages 0–3**

My First Brain Quest Skills Books

Full-color illustrations throughout; 7" x 7"

Board book: $8.95/$11.95 Can. • Ships: June

ABCs
26 pages
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1412-0
No. 101412

123s
22 pages
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0381-0
No. 100381

Colors
20 pages
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1596-7
No. 101596

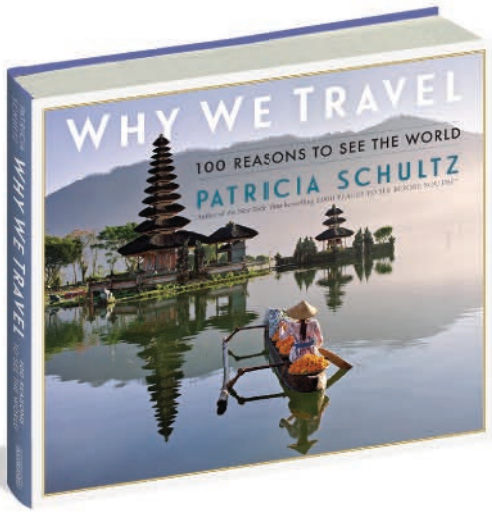
Shapes
20 pages
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1597-4
No. 101597

My First Brain Quest Skills Books
12-copy mixed counter display
(3 each of 4 titles)
$107.40/$143.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1699-5
No. 221699

Why We Travel

100 Reasons to See the World

Patricia Schultz

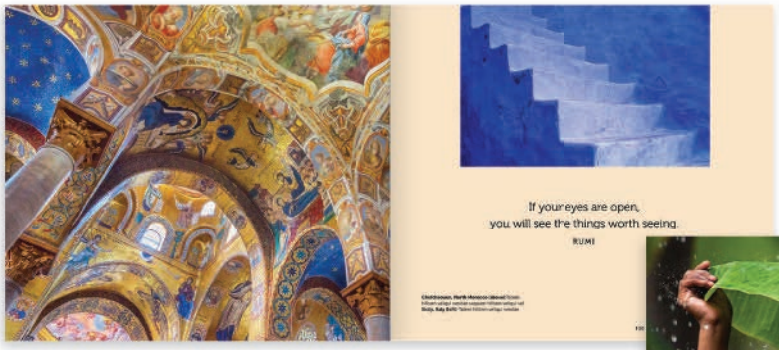


For years Patricia Schultz has been telling us where to go—her *1,000 Places to See Before You Die*® books and calendars have sold millions of copies to eager travelers looking to explore new destinations and round out bucket lists. Now, in a beautifully illustrated gift book that's filled with inspiration perfectly timed to meet the pent-up demand for travel, Patricia Schultz tells us *why* to go.

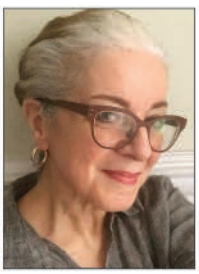
Personal stories and anecdotes, quotes about travel, affirmations, ideas, and travel hacks—and stunning photographs throughout—*Why We Travel* comes at its subject from many directions, but all of them point to the same goal: Travel is one of the most richly rewarding experiences we can have. It is, as Pico Iyer says, *the place where we stay up late, follow impulse and find ourselves as wide open as when we are in love*. It is something we must do ourselves, since *No one can explore the world* for *you*. It encourages us to go with the flow: *Expect nothing, embrace everything.* And it gives us so many stories. Patricia shares some of her most rewarding, like going on safari in Zambia and finding her most lasting memory in a classroom of five-year-olds.

At every turn *Why We Travel* urges us to set out for adventure while at the same time satisfying our deepest travel itch, even from the comfort of an armchair.

- **From the #1 bestselling author of *1,000 Places to See Before You Die* books, with over 4.7 million copies in print**
- **Not where to travel but *why*—with personal stories, anecdotes, quotes, lists, and aphorisms, all accompanied by extraordinary full-color photographs**
- **The travel industry predicts a boom in Spring 2022, with so much pent-up demand for adventure**



For the complete list of titles by Patricia Schultz, see page 106.



Patricia Schultz *is the author of the #1* New York Times *bestsellers* 1,000 Places to See Before You Die *and* 1,000 Places to See in the United States and Canada Before You Die. *She is a veteran travel journalist with over thirty years of experience, writing for Frommer's, Berlitz, and Access travel guides, as well as the* Wall Street Journal, Condé Nast Traveler, *and other magazines and newspapers. Her home base is in New York City, but good luck finding her there!*

Why We Travel

Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 8" x 7"

Jacketed hardcover:
$24.95/$32.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1097-9

No. 101097

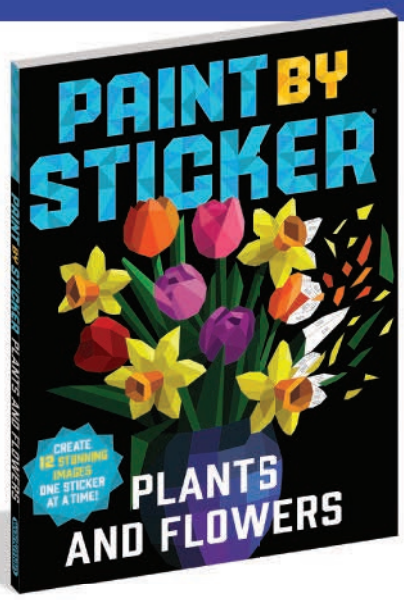
Ships: April

HARDCOVER

1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc., and Patricia Schultz.
Jacket photo credit: Martin Puddy/Stone/Getty Images. Photo credits in spreads, left to right: Marco Simoni/AWL Images, Danita Delimont Stock/AWL Images, Chadchai Ra-ngubpai/Getty Images.

Paint by Sticker®: Plants and Flowers

Create 12 Stunning Images One Sticker at a Time!



The phenomenon that is *Paint by Sticker* just keeps growing. The kids' series is on fire, with 4.9 million copies in print, and last year the robust sales of the adult series made an extraordinary leap: We shipped 445,000 copies in 2020, double that of 2019. Now the success of *Paint by Sticker* runs headlong into another rising trend—the passion for flowers and plants.

So bright, so colorful, so interesting in their lines and shapes—flowers, succulents, houseplants, and decorative vines are the perfect subject for painting by sticker. In *Plants and Flowers*, readers can re-create the sculptural majesty of a saguaro cactus. There are roses, the queen of all flowers. A hanging basket of pansies with their irresistible upturned faces. A delicate orchid, a lush stargazer lily, and the iconic monstera with its signature leaves. And readers will find information about the plant on the back of each image—including growing zones, identifying features, and fascinating facts.

Created for crafters, artists, coloring book fans, doodlers, people who like puzzles, and anyone who just likes doing something with their hands, *Paint by Sticker* is the ingenious process where an image is rendered in geometric low-poly shapes and then converted to stickers, giving the image a curiously satisfying 3-D effect. But all the user needs to know is this: Find the sticker, peel the sticker, place the sticker—and watch your floral masterpiece come to life. The card-stock pages are perforated to allow the artwork to be easily removed for framing or display.

Flip the image over to find growing information and other fun facts for each plant!

rose blossoms and buds

a potted monstera

a flowering orchid

- **The bestselling *Paint by Sticker* series celebrates the passion of garden and houseplant love!**
- ***Paint by Sticker* books sell well in every market, including museum stores, art/craft supply stores, gift stores, mass market, and indie bookstores, and now the adult series has 2.15 million copies in print**
- **32 pages on perforated card stock and 24 sticker sheets to create 12 works of art**

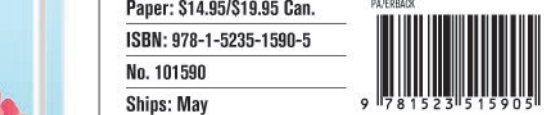
For the complete listing of Paint by Sticker titles, see pages 79–80.

Paint by Sticker: Plants and Flowers

Four color; 32 pages plus 24 sticker sheets; 9¼" x 12½"

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1590-5
No. 101590
Ships: May

PAPERBACK



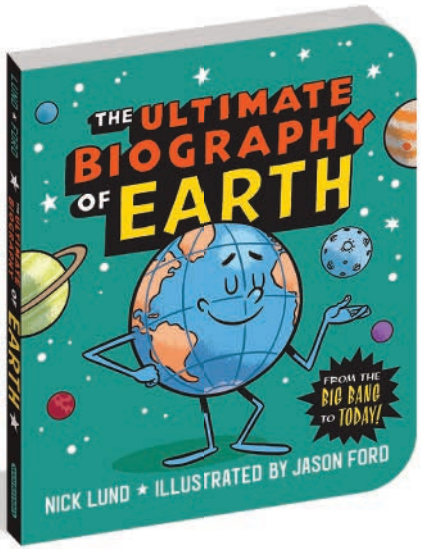
6-copy counter display
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1700-8
No. 221700

PAINT BY STICKER is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

The Ultimate Biography of Earth

From the Big Bang to Today!

Nick Lund • Illustrated by Jason Ford



Here it is: the celebrity biography we didn't know we wanted, and now can't get enough of—the story of Earth, our fascinating little home in the solar system with all its diverse life forms and dramatic geological ages. Written for kids ages 10 and up who are history buffs, science buffs, or just plain curious to know more about the world around them, *The Ultimate Biography of Earth* is the riveting story of the planet we call home, told in biography form. The voice is friendly, irreverent, and funny, delivering impeccable science in the most fascinating way.

Readers will travel back 4.6 billion years, when Earth formed out of parts left from the huge explosion that created the Sun. Learn about the first life on Earth—tiny, single-celled organisms called prokaryotes. Meet bizarre creatures like the walking spiky worm, Hallucigenia, so named because the scientists who first discovered the fossils thought they were hallucinating (we're still not sure which end is which). And get an eyewitness's view of the asteroid that ended the Cretaceous Era and eliminated 75% of species on Earth, making way for the Cenozoic Era—the one we live in now. All of which reinforces how the planet has changed over time while driving home the importance of caring for Earth—now and into the future.

- **A sweeping era-by-era natural history of Earth for kids who are science buffs, history buffs, nature lovers, or just plain curious**
- **From the Big Bang to the current age of humans, the story of our planet told in a lively and fun-to-read biography form with Earth as the main character**
- **Illustrated throughout and packed with facts**
- **For ages 10 and up**

Nick Lund *is a conservationist and nature writer. His writing has appeared in* Audubon Magazine, National Parks Magazine, *Slate.com, the* Washington Post, *the* Maine Sportsman, *and others. He is a graduate of the University of Maine School of Law and worked in federal energy policy in Washington, DC, before returning to Maine with his wife and son to work for Maine Audubon.*

The Ultimate Biography of Earth

Full-color illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 7½" x 9"

Paperback with rounded corners: $15.95/$21.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1359-8

No. 101359

Ships: March

PAPERBACK

9 781523 513598

Linked

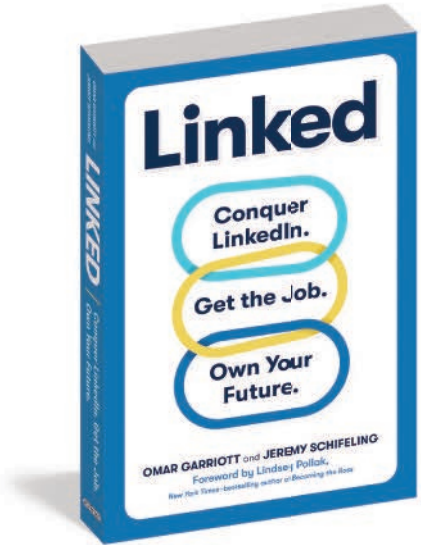
Conquer LinkedIn. Get the Job. Own Your Future.

Omar Garriott and Jeremy Schifeling

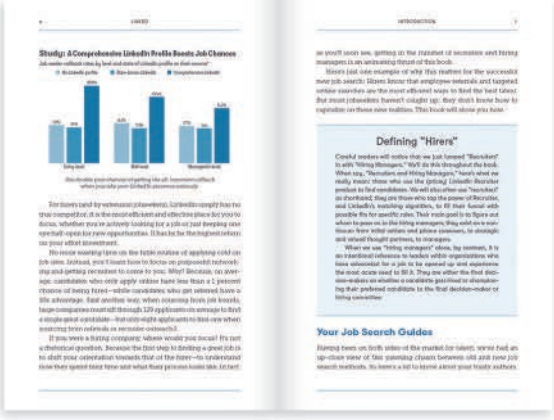
An estimated seven in ten American employees want a new job. Millions more are making their first career step after graduating. And most of them will use LinkedIn—or try. Because while LinkedIn is the dominant platform for hiring, networking, and recruiting, very few job seekers know how to maximize its incredible power. Here are two who do: Omar Garriott and Jeremy Schifeling, career coaches who ran LinkedIn's education team before forming the Job InSiders to advise all levels of job seekers. Now they're sharing all they know in *Linked*, the definitive guide to conquering LinkedIn, written for everyone from the newly minted college graduate to the midlife career-changer.

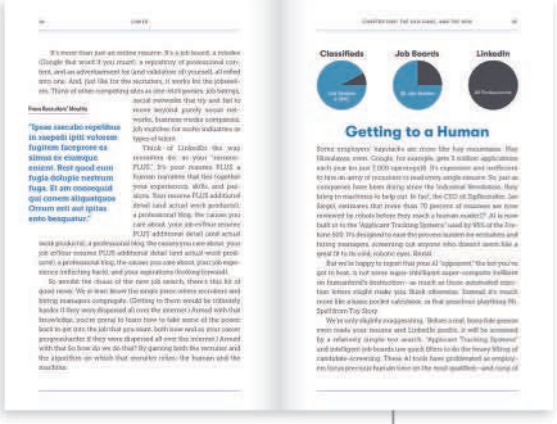
At the core of *Linked* is an indispensable five-step framework for the modern job search. It gives candidates the tools and techniques that matter most to cut through the clutter on LinkedIn's massive site while focusing on the new realities of the job market—including how employers *actually* zero in on new hires, and how you can you ensure that you stand out. Clear, lively, accessible, and direct, *Linked* teaches how to burnish your increasingly important personal online brand. Work the powerful Network Effect, like turning a simple introduction into an invaluable referral. Learn how to think like recruiters and tailor your profile and job application to their needs. Master the three rules of the LinkedIn search algorithm, and game the Applicant Tracking Systems used by more and more recruiters. And employ advanced LinkedIn hacks, like playing "Who Viewed My Profile Roulette," and strategically post articles relevant to the industry you want to join.

The result: not just the job you want, but the future of your dreams.



- **The definitive guide to conquering LinkedIn and finding success in a radically new hiring landscape**
- **Written by two LinkedIn insiders who understand all the ins and outs of how LinkedIn works and why it's become the dominant platform for job-seeking, recruiting, networking, and hiring**
- **A step-by-step program for the millions of people looking for a new job—including the seven in ten employees in the US who want a different job**





Omar Garriott *and* **Jeremy Schifeling** *first joined forces to launch and lead marketing for LinkedIn's education team—to demystify LinkedIn for tens of millions of college students, staff, and alumni. Now they run the Job InSiders, a one-of-its-kind career training firm that advises thousands of job seekers on the ins and outs of the modern job search.*

Linked

Two color with illustrations throughout; 336 pages; 6" x 9"

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1416-8

No. 101416

Ships: April

Also available on Workman audio.

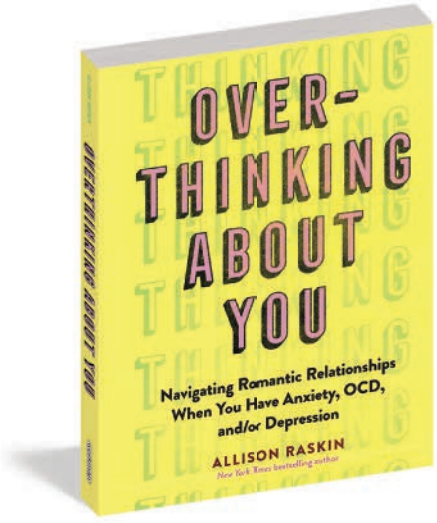
PA/ERBACK

9 781523 514168

Overthinking About You

Navigating Romantic Relationships When You Have Anxiety, OCD, and/or Depression

Allison Raskin

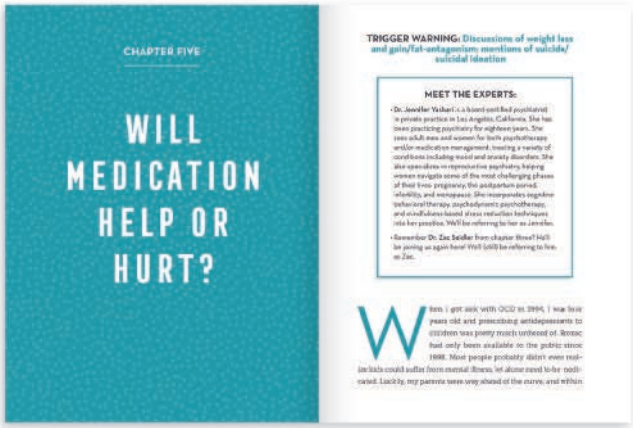


Relationships are hard enough. But for a person living with mental illness, even the thought of starting and maintaining a romantic relationship can be overwhelming. The writer Allison Raskin knows this firsthand, and in this brilliantly forthright and humorous book she provides clear-cut advice on how to form healthy dating and relationship habits when you have anxiety, OCD, and/or depression. And that is a lot of people. One in five Americans will experience a mental health challenge in any given year, and among younger people—Generation Z and Millennials—the numbers are significantly higher.

Part memoir, part self-help book, and filled with action steps, *Overthinking About You* is compellingly readable and relatable, packed with hard-won honest truths on the highs and lows of dating and deeply grounded in the latest thinking from clinical psychologists and dating experts. There's wisdom on every page: How and why to avoid mis-labeling thoughts as facts. The impact of SSRIs. Why the way you talk about something is just as important as what you are talking about. Even why dating multiple people at once is a good way to help alleviate anxiety and prevent you from putting too much pressure on one relationship. It's all here, from meeting online to how to handle a breakup, from recognizing and avoiding unhealthy relationships to the big one—sex.

The net result is hope. By the end of this book you'll know Allison Raskin as well as your best friend and will believe her own greatest truth: Don't give up on yourself, and don't give up on love.

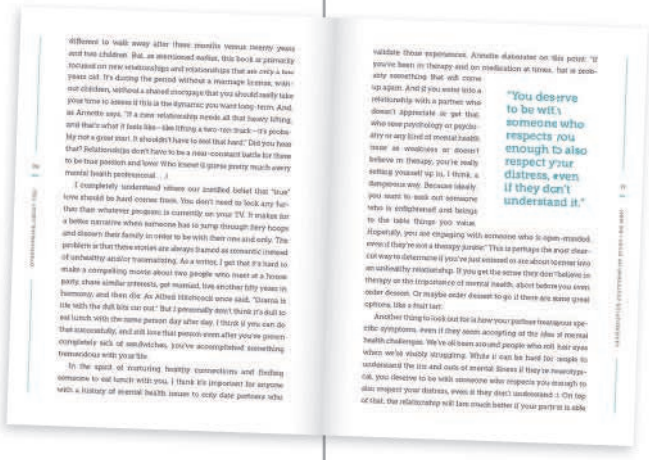
- **A much-needed self-help book for readers who live with mental health conditions, offering life-changing advice and insight on dating and relationships**
- **Compellingly readable and relatable, combining memoir, interviews with psychologists and relationship experts, true stories, and action steps**
- **Geared especially toward Gen Z and Millennial readers, but filled with hope, help, and humor for anyone experiencing mental health concerns**


CHAPTER FIVE

WILL MEDICATION HELP OR HURT?

TRIGGER WARNING: Discussions of weight loss and gain/fat-antagonism; mentions of suicide/suicidal ideation

MEET THE EXPERTS:


"You deserve to be with someone who respects you enough to also respect your distress, even if they don't understand it."

© Kelsey Gregge

Allison Raskin *is a* New York Times *bestselling author. She is also the cohost of the popular podcast* Just Between Us *and cocreator of a YouTube channel by the same name. Allison has written and developed multiple TV shows and created the original scripted podcast* Gossip. *A vocal mental health advocate, Allison also runs the mental health–focused Instagram account @emotionalsupportlady.*

Overthinking About You

Two color; 208 pages; 6" x 8"

Paperback with flaps:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1322-2

No. 101322

Ships: April

PAPERBACK

9 781523 513222

Mom Milestones

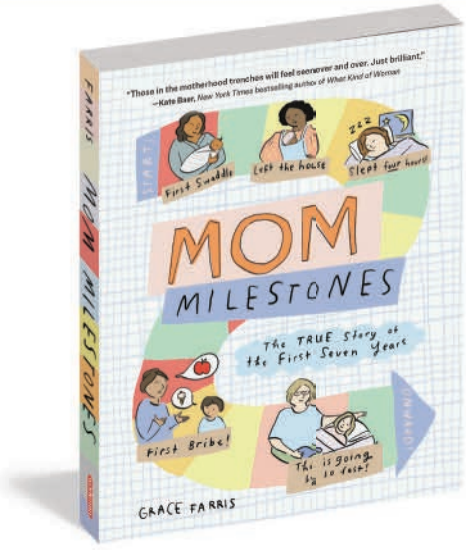
The True Story of the First Seven Years

Grace Farris

Baby's first tooth, baby's first step, baby's first word—how lovingly parents mark the milestones of their children. But what about the person who's doing so much of the heavy lifting—wrangling a swaddle, packing the diaper bag, figuring out how to install and use a car seat? Finally, here's a book that tracks and commemorates *mom's* progress, from Grace Farris, a doctor, cartoonist, and mother of two sons.

Warmly humorous and told in a playful comic form, *Mom Milestones* celebrates the journey every mom can relate to, one that begins with one-day-old mom, who may feel like she is learning a new language, and continues through all the milestones of early motherhood, like seven-year-old mom preparing for elementary school. Here are mom's achievements, significant firsts, and skills learned (how to do a "playdate," coax a kid into taking medicine, amuse a group of kindergartners). Mom's likes (adapting pop songs to lullaby format) and dislikes (emptying the lunchbox and mystery smells). Crafts mom enjoys (no glitter or glue allowed). An ABCs of Motherhood (E is for ennui). And so it goes, until mom reaches the things-I've-already-forgotten age, when she no longer remembers the highs and lows of potty training or the day the baby outgrew newborn onesies.

Grace Farris *is a doctor, cartoonist, and mother of two sons. Her comics have appeared in BuzzFeed, HuffPost, A Cup of Jo, and Medium, and she writes a monthly comics column called "Dr. Mom" for the* Annals of Internal Medicine. *She lives with her family in Austin, Texas, and on Instagram at @coupdegracefarris.*



- **A warm and humorous gift for a baby shower or Mother's Day**
- **A clever celebration of all the milestones of a mom's early years, told in comic form and structured like a parody of a baby keepsake book**
- **Grace Farris is a rising star in the parenting space with tens of thousands of Instagram followers and frequent appearances on A Cup of Jo, BuzzFeed, HuffPost, and other online outlets**

Mom Milestones

Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6½" x 8½"

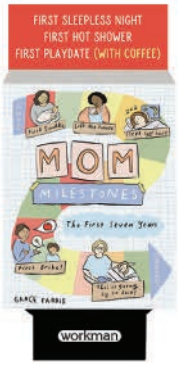
Paperback with flaps:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1147-1

No. 101147

Ships: March

PAPERBACK



6-copy counter display
$107.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1703-1
No. 221709

Indestructibles® High Color High Contrast

- Taste the Fruit!
- Touch Your Nose!

Amy Pixton and Lizzy Doyle

Announcing the irresistible marriage of two powerful ideas in books for babies: the rip-proof, chew-proof, drool-proof *Indestructibles* format and the proven benefits of high-contrast images—with a colorful twist! Parents and teachers know to reach for high-contrast books because they nurture baby's developing eyesight. Building on that foundation, these books pose colorful images against classic black-and-white patterns to create high-contrast books that grow with baby.

Taste the Fruit! introduces babies to fruits and their many bright colors. Each page shows a vibrant fruit—like an orange mango or a purple plum—against a patterned black-and-white high-contrast background.

In *Touch Your Nose!*, two adorable babies move and identify different parts of their bodies:

Can you stretch your arms?
Lie on your tummy?
Crawl on your knees?

The *Indestructibles* success story is extraordinary—the series is now shipping more than a million copies a year. Add in the high-color, high-contrast concept and voilà: a series extension that packs a double punch!

from TASTE THE FRUIT!

from TOUCH YOUR NOSE!

Amy Pixton, *a mother of triplets, created* Indestructibles *after bits of traditional board books found their way into her babies' mouths. She lives in Kansas City, Kansas, with her family.*

Lizzy Doyle *is a designer, illustrator, and author living in New Jersey. She graduated from the Fashion Institute of Technology with a degree in Graphic Design. Lizzy began her career in publishing, designing books, craft kits, and toys.*

- **The irresistible marriage of two powerful ideas: books that are rip-proof and books that use high-contrast art for babies' developing eyesight**
- ***Taste the Fruit!* introduces babies to fruits and colors; *Touch Your Nose!* helps babies discover the different parts of their bodies**
- ***Indestructibles* are now shipping more than a million copies a year and have 8.2 million copies in print**
- **For babies ages 0 and up**

For the complete listing of Indestructibles titles and for display options, see pages 66–69.

Indestructibles
High Color High Contrast

Full-color illustrations throughout; 12 pages; 7" x 7"
Paper: $5.95/$7.95 Can. each
Ships: March

Taste the Fruit!	Touch Your Nose!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1592-9	ISBN: 978-1-5235-1591-2
No. 101592	No. 101591
PAPERBACK	PAPERBACK

INDESTRUCTIBLES is a registered trademark of Indestructibles, LLC.

A flow® BOOK

A Book That Loves You

An Adventure in Self-Compassion

Irene Smit and Astrid van der Hulst

Slow down, celebrate the flaws, own the good stuff, and focus on learning to love and appreciate yourself. These themes of self-compassion and self-care are hugely relevant, and *Flow*® has a unique and creative take on them. Now, following *A Book That Takes Its Time*, with 203,000 copies in print, *A Book That Loves You* offers a message that will resonate in its simplicity: Be sweet to yourself, no matter what kind of day you're having. (In fact, the challenging days may be the days you'll most want to pick up the book.)

Discover the comforting effects of a daily ritual, like drinking tea. Why it's okay—and even beautiful—to stumble now and again. Embrace the art of being alone. Release the reins on your schedule. And learn to love yourself with all your imperfections—including your busy, overproductive mind. The book combines *Flow*'s signature scrapbook-like look and feel, focus on mindfulness, and high production standards. Sprinkled throughout the essays, illustrations, and sayings are paper "goodies," designed to help readers put what they read into action: A sticker puzzle to complete, a pullout "My Own User Manual" to personalize, a DIY flower to assemble and enjoy.

It's a delightful gift for yourself or someone you care about—a book to peruse and engage with, using creativity and intention.

Irene Smit *and* **Astrid van der Hulst** *are the cofounders of* Flow *magazine, the international publication that, with its unique combination of paper goodies and beautiful illustrations, celebrates creativity, imperfection, and life's little pleasures.*

- **An inspiringly different kind of self-care book, with activities and paper crafts that encourage self-compassion**
- **A perfect companion to *Flow*'s other two "big books"—*A Book That Takes Its Time* and *The Big Book of Less*—which together have 245,000 copies in print**
- **Packed with interactive paper goodies—like a DIY paper flower, postcards, bookmarks, a sketchbook, a sticker puzzle, "My Own User Manual" portable poster, poems and recipes, and a foldout banner—that enhance the book's message of self-care**

For more Flow books, see pages 94–95.

A Book That Loves You

Full-color illustrations and paper inserts throughout; 224 pages plus special pullouts; 7½" x 8¾"

Paper over board: $30.00/ $40.00 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1319-2

No. 101319

Ships: June

HARDCOVER

5-copy counter display

$150.00/$200.00 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1706-0

No. 221706

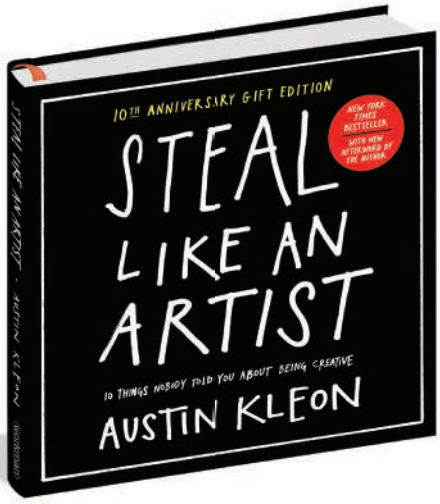
FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.

10th Anniversary Gift Edition

Steal Like an Artist

10 Things Nobody Told You About Being Creative

Austin Kleon



In the ten years since publishing the groundbreaking *New York Times* bestseller *Steal Like an Artist,* Austin Kleon has become one of the most important names in creativity. His books have more than a million copies in print and have been translated into dozens of languages; he's been featured on NPR's *Morning Edition* and the *PBS NewsHour* and in the *New York Times* and *Wall Street Journal*; and he's been praised as "brilliant" (*New York*) and "positively one of the most interesting people on the internet" (*The Atlantic*).

We're now thrilled to celebrate this milestone and its significance with a special 10th anniversary edition of *Steal Like an Artist*. This hardcover gift edition has a larger trim, revised cover, ribbon marker, endpapers from the author's sketchbook, and a new Afterword.

An inspiring guide to creativity in the digital age, *Steal Like an Artist* presents ten transformative principles to help readers discover their artistic side and build a more creative life. Its positive message, graphic look, and illustrations, exercises, and examples inspire readers to get started doing good work. Learn how to embrace influence and follow your interests wherever they take you. Forget old clichés like writing about what you know—instead, write the book that you want to read, make the movie you want to watch. And above all, learn how to find the space you need to be wild and daring in your imagination and your work. In his Afterword, Kleon discusses the book's influence and how "stealing" has been misunderstood—providing a unique, personal perspective on a book that's touched so many over the past decade.

- **Celebrate the 10th anniversary of *Steal Like an Artist*, the *New York Times* bestseller with more than 900,000 copies in print**
- **The Steal Like an Artist creativity trilogy—including *Show Your Work!* and *Keep Going*—has more than 1.47 million copies in print and has been translated into dozens of languages**
- **Oversized hardcover gift edition includes a new Afterword by the author discussing the influence and meaning of *Steal Like an Artist***

Includes endpapers pulled from Austin Kleon's notebooks

With a new Afterword by the author

For the complete listing of Austin Kleon titles, see page 136.

© Clayton Cubitt

Austin Kleon *is the* New York Times *bestselling author of a trilogy of illustrated books about creativity in the digital age:* Steal Like an Artist, Show Your Work!, *and* Keep Going. *He's also the author of* Newspaper Blackout, *a collection of poems made by redacting the newspaper with a permanent marker. His books have been translated into dozens of languages and have sold over a million copies worldwide. He lives in Austin, Texas, with his wife and sons. Visit him online at austinkleon.com.*

Steal Like an Artist, 10th Anniversary Gift Edition

B/W illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 7" x 7"

Paper over board with ribbon marker: $24.95/$32.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1632-2

No. 101632

Ships: February

HARDCOVER

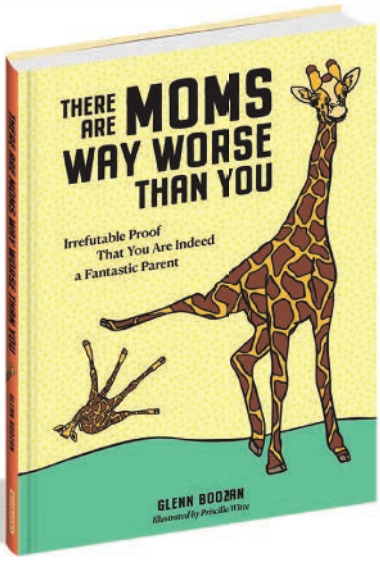
9 781523 516322

The Steal Like an Artist Trilogy is also available on Workman audio.

There Are Moms Way Worse Than You

Irrefutable Proof That You Are Indeed a Fantastic Parent

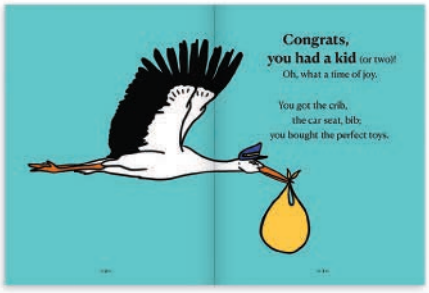
Glenn Boozan • Illustrated by Priscilla Witte



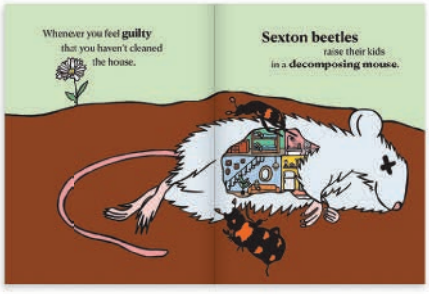
Every mom has those moments—whether it's once in a blue moon or, well, once an hour—of feeling that they're falling short. But guess what: The world is filled with moms worse than you. *Way* worse. To take just one example, hamster moms sometimes eat their newborn pups. No one knows exactly why, but one thing we do know—you didn't eat your baby! Good job!

Glenn Boozan is an Emmy-nominated comedy writer who delivers a unique approach to celebrating moms everywhere—by giving a reality check on what really constitutes a "good mother" and letting readers revel in the amazing discoveries she's made. Hilariously reassuring, grounded in facts from the animal kingdom, written in lively rhyming verse, and delightfully illustrated, *There Are Moms Way Worse Than You* is like a really smart picture book for parents:

For dinnertime, koala moms
will feed her kids her poop.
Remember that when you feel bad
for giving yours fast food.



A mom giraffe is pretty nice until the
fetus drops.
She'll birth a newborn baby calf, then
kick him 'til he walks.



An appendix gives more context to the featured animals' behavior. For example, that giraffe mom is only trying to encourage her baby to start walking before predators approach. The koala mom? Protecting her joeys from toxins while feeding them important nutrients. And you've just got to read about the beetles. The takeaway, though? We're all doing the best we can.

- **A boldly funny and reassuring gift for any mom or mom-to-be who could use a boost of confidence and a good laugh**
- **Dracula ants suck their babies' blood, a quokka will drop its young as a diversion for predators, pandas will abandon one twin because raising two is just too much—see, you're a *great mom*!**
- **A picture book for parents, from an Emmy Award–nominated comedy writer**

There Are Moms Way Worse Than You

Full-color illustrations throughout; 64 pages; 6" x 8"

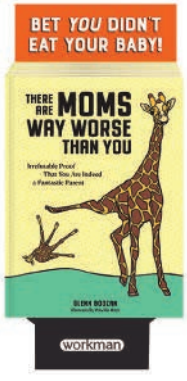
Paper over board: $14.95/ $19.95 Can.

HARDCOVER

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1564-6

No. 101564

Ships: March



8-copy counter display

$119.60/$159.60 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1707-7

No. 221707

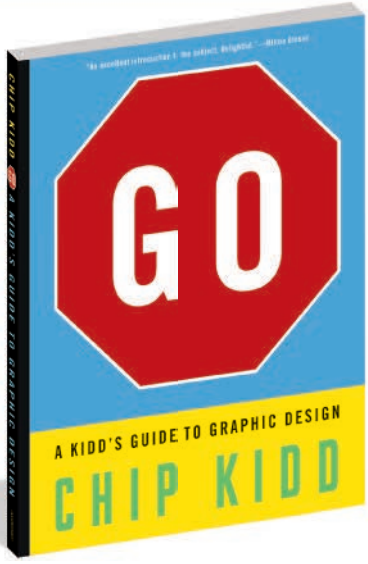
Glenn Boozan *is an Emmy Award–nominated comedy writer who wrote for* CONAN, *Comedy Central's* Lights Out with David Spade, *and Sarah Silverman's Hulu talk show,* I Love You, America. *She's also written for the* New Yorker, *the* Onion, *and MTV. Her website is glennboozan.com.*

Priscilla Witte *is a Los Angeles–based illustrator and muralist. Her work has taken her from the Black Sea of Russia to the beaches along the coast of Bali. Some of her clients include Warner Music, Barbie, and Google. Her most recent mural is painted in downtown Los Angeles between a Jeff Koons and a Takashi Murakami.*

Go

A Kidd's Guide to Graphic Design

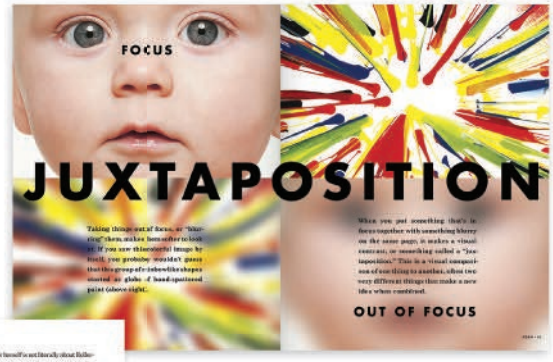
Now in paperback!



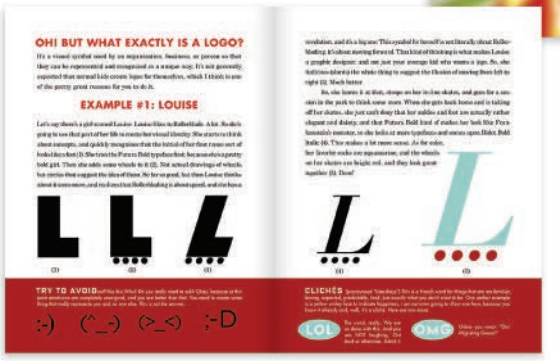
Chip Kidd

Now in paperback, the one-of-a-kind book that *People* called "A thing of beauty," that *HuffPost* declared "Awesome," that Milton Glaser said was "An excellent introduction . . . delightful," and of which the *Wimpy Kid* author Jeff Kinney said, "I wish I had this book when I was a kid."

Written by Chip Kidd, *Go* is a stunning introduction into the ways in which designers communicate their ideas to the world. Written and designed for curious kids, *Go* explains both the elements of design, including form, line, color, scale, and typography, and, more important, how to use those elements in creative ways. Like putting the word "go" on a stop sign (check out that book cover!), *Go* is all about shaking things up—and kids will love its playful spirit and its premise: The world looks better when you look at it differently. Kidd writes about scale: When a picture looks good small, don't stop there—see how it looks when it's *really* small. He explains the effect of cropping a picture to make it beautiful—or cropping it even more to make it mysterious and compelling. How different colors signify different moods. The art of typography, including serif and sans serif, kerning and leading. The book ends with ten hands-on design projects for kids.



Kidd's examples of design are both focused and playful. Here he shows how two visually contrasting things can create a new idea when combined.



Readers are challenged to think beyond the book; after discussing how to consider one's visual identity, Kidd shows readers the development of a personal logo.

© John Madere

Chip Kidd, *"the closest thing to a rock star" in the design world* (USA Today)*, is an award-winning designer whose work for Knopf and other publishers helped create a revolution in book design. He is also the author of two novels,* The Cheese Monkeys *and* The Learners*, as well as the graphic novel* Batman: Death by Design. *Mr. Kidd divides his time among New York City; Stonington, Connecticut; and Palm Beach, Florida.*

- **A bold and interactive introduction to graphic design for kids by the renowned designer Chip Kidd, "the closest thing to a rock star" in graphic design—*USA Today***
- **Now in paperback: "A thing of beauty" (*People*) and "Excellent . . . delightful" (Milton Glaser) that sold 60,000 copies in hardcover**
- **Includes an updated and expanded illustrated timeline of design, covering landmarks in the field up to 2021**
- **For ages 10 and up**

Go

Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 7⅜" x 10"

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1565-3

No. 101565

Ships: May

PAPERBACK

9 781523 515653

The Original Reverse Coloring Book™: Through the Seasons

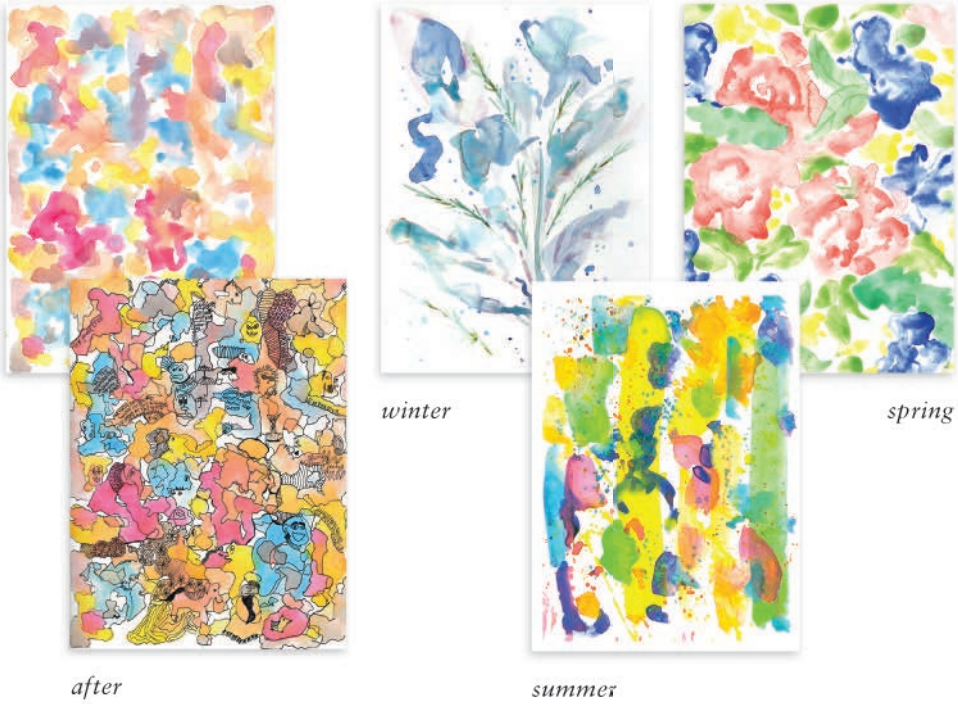
Kendra Norton

So simple. So profoundly satisfying. Introduced in the fall of 2021, reverse coloring offers a whole new idea in coloring books and other meditative activities: The book has the colors, and you draw the lines. It's an idea that truly lets your imagination run free while inviting you to slow down, enter a moment of mindfulness, and let your pen find its way over the page.

Now comes the second book in the series, *The Original Reverse Coloring Book: Through the Seasons*, inspired by one of the most enduring motifs in art—the variety of seasonal colors and shapes and how they change. Created by Kendra Norton, *Through the Seasons* offers fifty beautiful and whimsical watercolors arranged in a way that flows through the year—spring with its bright florals, summer awash in heavenly greens and blues, the riotous colors of autumn, and the muted, soothing palette of a winter's day. Each image provides a gentle visual guide for daydreamy exploration. Trace the shapes, draw in figures, doodle, shade, cover an area with dots. Be realistic, with a plan, or simply let your imagination drift, as if looking at clouds in the sky. The creative possibilities are endless.

Images in the book are printed on sturdy paper that's single-sided and perforated. All you need is a pen.

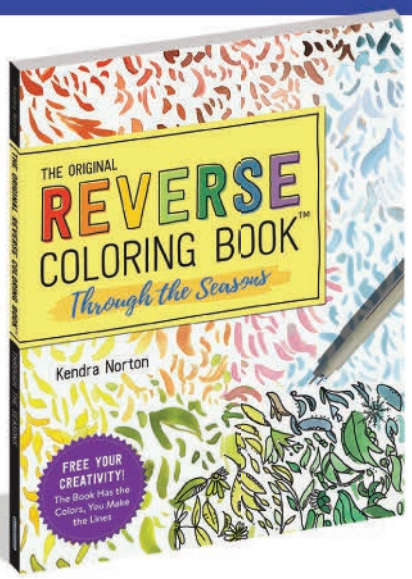
before



winter *spring*

after *summer*

Kendra Norton *is a multimedia artist, painter, and herbalist. She lives with her four children in Bellingham, Washington.*



- **Introducing the second *Reverse Coloring Book*, the creative, meditative activity that turns the coloring book on its head—it supplies the colors, and you draw the lines!**
- **50 beautiful and whimsical watercolor paintings that celebrate the seasons**
- **The creative possibilities are endless: trace, sketch, doodle, shade, cover with dots, make an image, or simply let your imagination drift**

"Will satisfy all ur doodling needs. Add the lines to the color and tah dah! There it is! Free ur mind and the doodles will follow."

—Rosie O'Donnell

The Original Reverse Coloring Book: Through the Seasons

Full-color illustrations throughout; 104 perforated pages; 8½" x 11"

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.

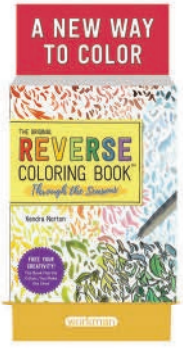
PAPERBACK

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1528-8

9 781523 515288

No. 101528

Ships: March



6-copy counter display

$89.70/$119.70 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1708-4

No. 221708

9 781523 517084

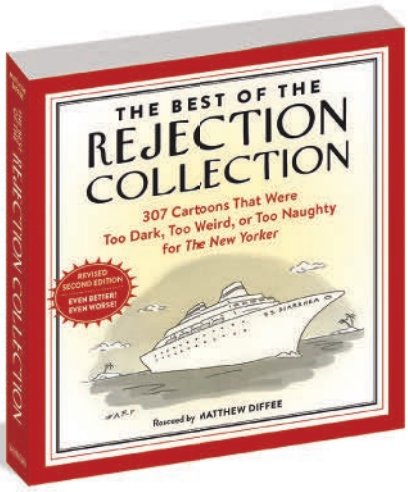
THE REVERSE COLORING BOOK is a trademark of Kendra Norton.

The Best of the Rejection Collection

Revised Second Edition

307 Cartoons That Were Too Dark, Too Weird, or Too Naughty for *The New Yorker*

Rescued by Matthew Diffee

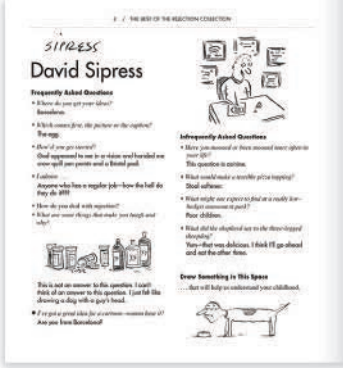


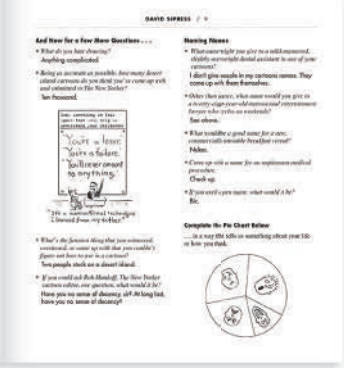
They're back: the funniest cartoons you'll never see in *The New Yorker*. Now in its second edition, *The Best of the Rejection Collection* has 20% new cartoons, new contributors (like Jeremy Nguyen, Emily Flake, and Maddie Dai), and a new introduction by the author—all now in a more compact trim size. But not everything's changed—the new edition keeps 100% of the genius-without-restraint quality that caused Eustace Tilley to hold his nose and turn away when these cartoons were originally submitted.

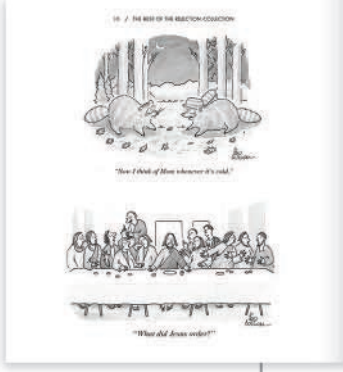
It doesn't matter if the artist is Roz Chast or Ellis Rosen or David Sipress—even Matthew Diffee, the curator of this very collection, isn't exempt. If the work in question is too weird, too dark, too naughty, too juvenile, or too outrageous, it will be rejected. Fortunately for us, Matthew Diffee rescued these cartoons from the circular file to share with the world, and what a treat it is. The setups are familiar—a couple in bed. A few people stranded on a desert island. Doctor and patient in the examining room. But the jokes are anything but, with a twist so unexpected—sometimes shocking—you can't help but laugh out loud.

Hundreds and hundreds of cartoons pour into *The New Yorker* cartoon office every week, and most are rejected. Only Matthew Diffee has had the unflinching heroism to sort through these hilarious rejects. Lucky us!

- ***The Best of the Rejection Collection*** **returns with 20% new material, celebrating the funniest cartoons you never saw in *The New Yorker***
- **It's the cream of the crap, from Roz Chast, Gahan Wilson, Sam Gross, Jack Zeigler, David Sipress, and more**
- **In its earlier editions, the Rejection Collection series has over 117,000 copies in print**







Matthew Diffee *has been contributing cartoons to* The New Yorker *since 1999, and to date has had more than 300 cartoons published in the magazine (and thousands more rejected). He is the author of* The Rejection Collection, The Rejection Collection, Vol. 2, *and* Hand Drawn Jokes for Smart Attractive People *and lives in Los Angeles, California.*

The Best of the Rejection Collection, Revised Second Edition

B/W illustrations throughout; 384 pages; 6½" x 7"

Paperback: $17.95/$23.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1239-3

No. 101239

Ships: April

PAPERBACK

9 781523 512393

What a Blast!

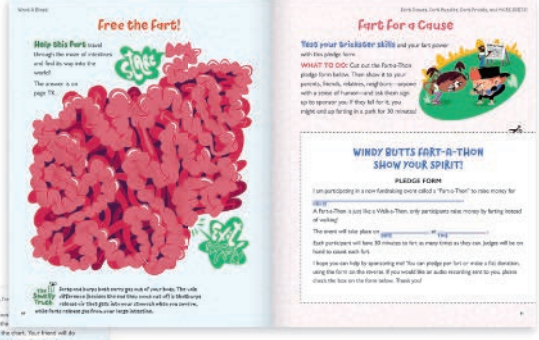
Fart Games, Fart Puzzles, Fart Pranks, and More Farts!

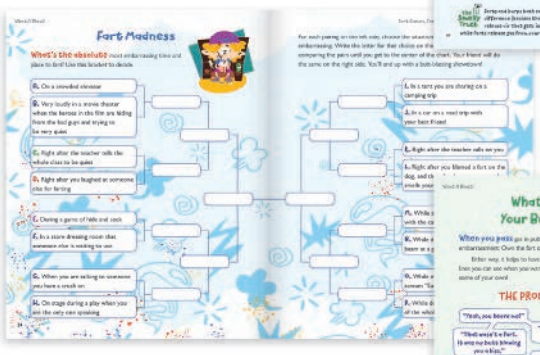
Julie Winterbottom • Illustrated by Clau Souza

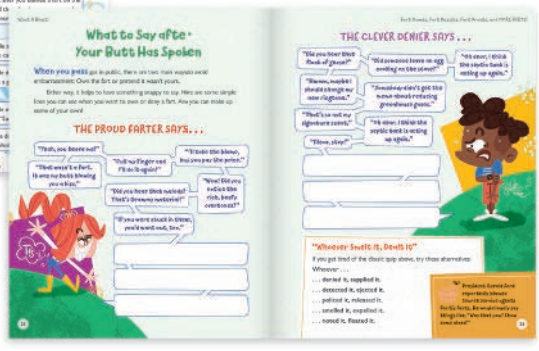
Kids love farts, and they're not embarrassed to admit it (or emit it). There's something intrinsically funny and fascinating about a fart, whether it's one's own or another's. So get ready to blast off!

What a Blast! written by Julie Winterbottom, author of *Pranklopedia* and *Frightlopedia* together with 186,000 copies in print, is a cheerfully over-the-top illustrated celebration of farts, packed with activities and delivering science and fun in a way that kids can't get enough of.

Take a trip through the body's digestive system to learn why and how we fart—which we do, on average, 10 to 20 times per day (luckily, 99% of farts are entirely odorless). Find out which is likely the fartiest food in the world: the Jerusalem artichoke, a root vegetable that is positively loaded with gas-producing inulin. Complete a fart-slang word search, and then come up with your own words for farts. And meet infamous farters from history, including Joseph Pujol, aka Le Pétomane, a "fartiste" who entertained 19th-century France by tooting songs, imitating animals, and blowing out candles with his farts. Plus the origins of the whoopee cushion, what to say if you fart in public—*yeah, you heard me*—and jokes. So. Many. Jokes: How do you make a regular bath into a bubble bath? Hint: Jerusalem artichoke . . .







Julie Winterbottom *is the author of* Pranklopedia *and* Frightlopedia *and the former editor in chief of* Nickelodeon Magazine. *She lives in Beacon, New York. When she is not dreaming up ways to scare kids or make them laugh (or both), she plays Cajun accordion.*

- **A book for kids who love farts—and what kid doesn't?**
- **Packed with fun and interactive flatulence-related activities, games, jokes, and pranks**
- **The Smelly Truth—history and science facts—rounds out every spread to teach kids the true story behind why, when, how farts happen**
- **For ages 7 and up**

For other titles by Julie Winterbottom, see page 52.

What a Blast!

Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 8" x 10"

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.

PAPERBACK

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1349-9

9 781523 513499

No. 101349

Ships: June

8-copy counter display

$103.60/$143.60 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1704-6

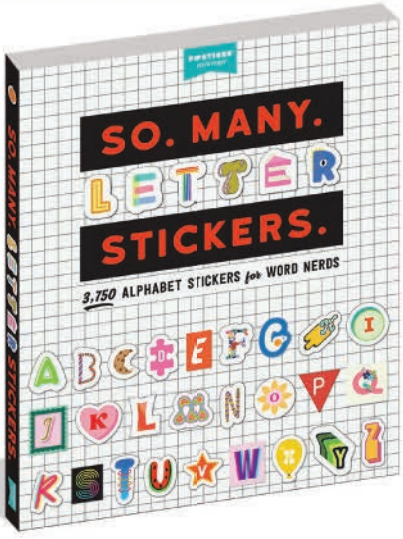
No. 221704

9 781523 517046

So. Many. Letter Stickers.

3,750 Alphabet Stickers for Word Nerds

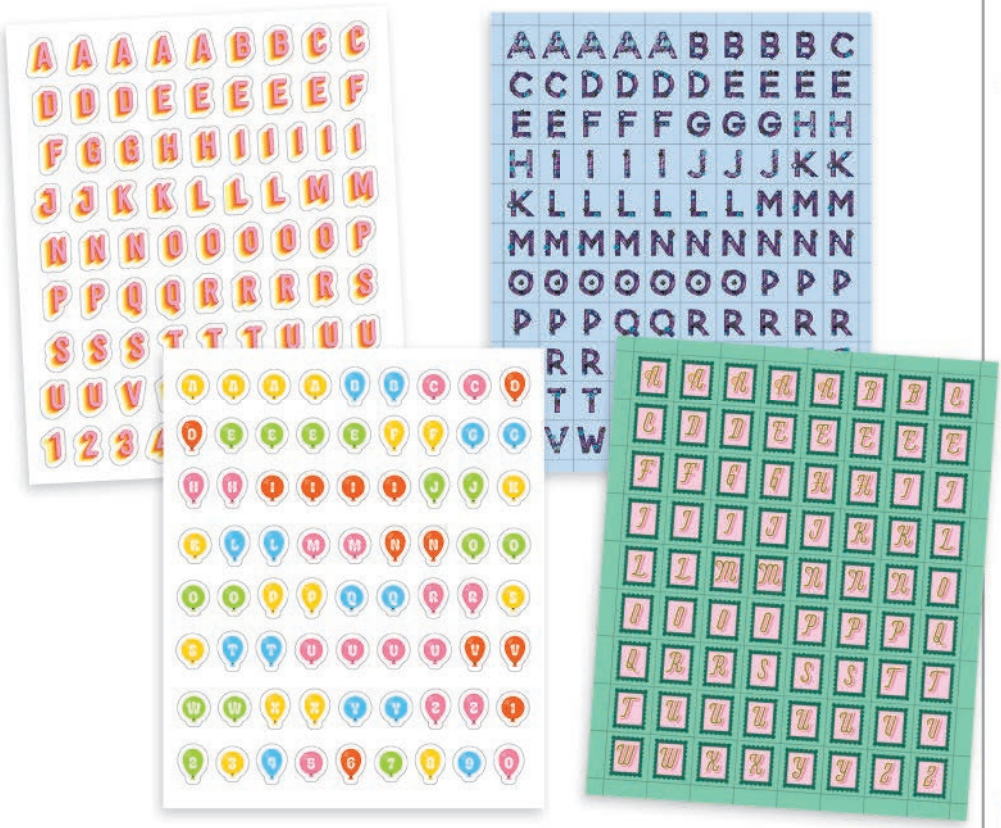
Pipsticks®+Workman®



Say it, shout it—*letter it*—with stickers! Introducing *So. Many. Letter Stickers.*, a new addition to the lively and popular So. Many. Stickers. series with 233,000 copies in print. Because expressing yourself is fun, and expressing yourself with stickers is even more fun.

The first book devoted entirely to letter stickers, *So. Many. Letter Stickers.* features 50 pages of bold, bright, and gorgeously designed alphabets—from script to bubble to elegantly patterned—for a variety of moods and occasions. These stickers are perfect for adding personality and life to planners, scrapbooks, notes, invitations, photos, and any piece of paper in need of pizzazz.

And yes, in case you were wondering, each page includes multiple stickers for commonly used letters, so you don't have to worry about running out of Os or Ms before you finish crafting your message. It's an irresistible gift or self-purchase for crafters, for letter writers, for sticker collectors, for word lovers.



- **The So. Many. Stickers. series has a combined 233,000 copies in print**
- **The only alphabet-sticker book on the market, it features pages of beautifully designed sticker alphabets in both traditional type styles and creative variations**
- **For sticker fanatics, planner devotees, crafters, letter writers, or anyone who loves words**

For more Pipsticks+Workman titles, see page 98.

Pipsticks+Workman *is the collaboration of Pipsticks, a subscription sticker club, and Workman Publishing. Made up of a bicoastal team of innovative creatives, the brand is dedicated to spreading the sticker love through books, stationery, and more!*

So. Many. Letter Stickers.

Full color throughout; 50 sticker sheets; 6" x 7¼"

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.

PAPERBACK

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1526-4

No. 101526

Ships: July

PIPSTICKS is a registered trademark of Pipsticks, Inc. WORKMAN is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

Accordion format allows for easy separation of projects and features a collectible fact card for each animal

Paperfold Wild Animals

10 Lifelike Punch-Out-and-Fold Paper Creatures

Megan Montague Cash

You can almost hear the lion's roar: Announcing an ingeniously fun new idea in paper craft for kids. Think of it as the anti-origami—instead of complicated folds leading to an abstract result, *Paperfold Wild Animals* uses a punch-out design, two simple types of folds (the classics: "mountain" and "valley"), and beautiful full-color illustration to let kids ages seven and up construct creatures that are satisfying to make and a real spark to the imagination. And they're especially good for parents, with no scissors required, no glue or tape needed, and no mess to clean up afterward.

Conceived, designed, and illustrated by Megan Montague Cash, *Paperfold Wild Animals* gives kids everything they need to make ten favorite animals from around the world: lion, giraffe, elephant, tortoise, ibex, orangutan, wolf, kangaroo, crocodile, and bear. But not just a wolf—a howling wolf. Not just an ibex—an ibex with its head down and horns up, ready to charge. Not just a bear, but a bear about to enjoy a meal of the fresh salmon it just scooped out of the water. Lifelike in how they're shaped and posed, illustrated with realistic markings and graced with expressive features—even a strong sense of personality—they will inspire hours of imaginative play. And the book itself has a special design—it opens out like an accordion that includes punch-out pages, easy directions, and fact cards about every animal.

- **An ingeniously fun new idea in paper craft for kids—plus no mess, no scissors, no tape, no glue**
- **Much easier than origami and resulting in ten elegantly shaped and posed wild animals with expressive features**
- **Unique accordion-stye format features 10 punch-out animals and 10 collectible fact cards—great for a group activity!**
- **For ages 7 and up**

Paperfold Wild Animals

Full-color illustrations throughout; 46 pages; 6" x 10"

Paperback in accordion format: $9.95/$12.95 Can.

PAPERBACK
9 781523 512768

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1276-8

No. 101276

Ships: June

8-copy counter display

$79.60/$103.60 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1701-5

No. 221701

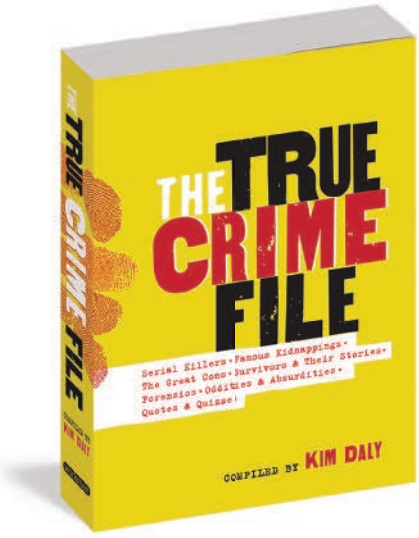
9 781523 517015

Megan Montague Cash *is a designer and illustrator who has created numerous books for children, including* Bow-Wow Bugs a Bug, *which won a Gold Medal in the Society of Illustrators Original Art Show, along with other honors, and the picture book* What Makes the Seasons?, *which is a staple of elementary school curriculums. A former contributing editor to* Nick Jr. Magazine, *she now teaches at Pratt Institute and lives in New York City.*

The True Crime File

Serial Killers · Famous Kidnappings · The Great Cons · Survivors & Their Stories · Forensics · Oddities & Absurdities · Quotes & Quizzes

Compiled by Kim Daly

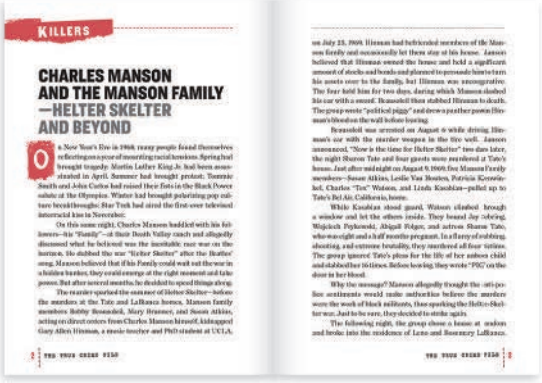


"True crime is having, as they say, a moment," reports the *New York Times*. "There's a boom in the genre across media, from books to television to podcasting."

Perfect for newcomers and hardened crime junkies alike, *The True Crime File* is an impulse gift book designed to deliver the mixed pleasures of true crime across more than 200 stories of mayhem, madness, and survival. Adapted from the perennially popular *A Year of True Crime Page-A-Day® Calendar*, here is a full celebration of the genre, more than 400 pages packed with tales of slashers and serial killers, grifters and con men, dogged investigators and miraculous survivors, and of course the story behind the immortal *New York Post* headline "Headless Body in Topless Bar."

And so very much more, including: Ted Bundy's prison escape, mini-rampage, and eventual capture; the tragic litany of missed early chances to capture Jeffrey Dahmer; and the fascinating puzzle of the Zodiac Killer. Also: celebrity stories, like the murder of Tupac Shakur, and old-yet-still-chilling tales such as the Lindbergh kidnapping, the Black Dahlia murder, and the drowning at Chappaquiddick. Readers will learn about DNA profiling and tattoo analysis, get a smattering of cartel drug lingo, and take quizzes like "Where Did They Hide?" Compulsively readable, illustrated throughout with photos, and animated with the frisson that comes with discovering there are real monsters under the bed, *The True Crime File* is a little book that delivers big to true crime fans of all stripes.

- **An impulse gift book for the true crime reader and the millions of fans who tune into true crime TV programming, movies, documentaries, and podcasts**
- **From Ted Bundy to the Zodiac Killer to the "Headless Body in Topless Bar," dozens and dozens of stories of killers, grifters, con men, and psychopaths, plus quizzes and trivia, too**
- **Adapted from Workman's popular *A Year of True Crime Page-A-Day Calendar*, which sells out year after year**


KILLERS

CHARLES MANSON AND THE MANSON FAMILY —HELTER SKELTER AND BEYOND

THIEVES

THE GREAT FEATHER HEIST

BIZARRE BRUTALITY

KITTY GENOVESE AND THE BYSTANDER EFFECT

Kim Daly *writes about pop culture, true crime, and mystery when not working as copy chief at Workman Publishing. She holds a master's degree in trauma studies and previously worked as a rape crisis counselor. She lives across from Green-Wood Cemetery in Brooklyn, New York.*

The True Crime File

Two color with photos throughout; 400 pages; 5" x 7"

Paper: $15.95/$19.95 Can.

PAPERBACK

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1411-3

No. 101411

Ships: April

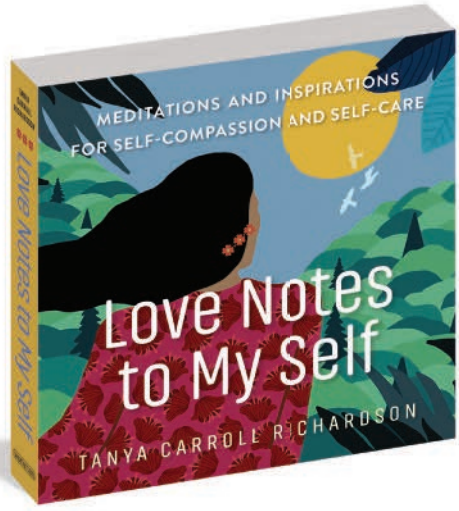
Also available on Workman Audio.

PAGE-A-DAY is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

Love Notes to My Self

Meditations and Inspirations for Self-Compassion and Self-Care

Tanya Carroll Richardson



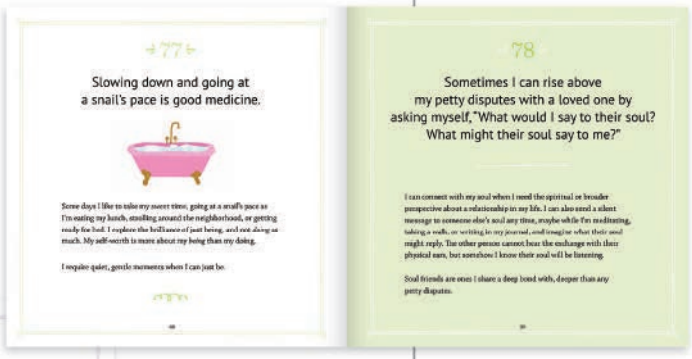
There are days when we all need it—a reminder to care for ourselves, empower ourselves, motivate ourselves, and love ourselves, fiercely and unconditionally. And this is the book to help us do it.

Created by the beloved self-help author Tanya Carroll Richardson, whose Page-A-Day® calendar *A Year of Self-Love* has brought the concept of daily self-care to many, *Love Notes to My Self* is an illustrated collection of more than 200 gently encouraging messages, uplifting affirmations, and mantras.

I can say no, with love, when yes is not an authentic answer. When I say no to some things so I can say yes to others, I'm not only authentic, I become my own savior and superhero . . .

Let me remember the superpower of no, and that sometimes the biggest obstacle to my happiness is what I say yes to.

Whether read slowly cover to cover, opened up to a random page each day, or picked up just when you need a lift or a boost of motivation, *Love Notes to My Self* gives page after page of messages to be meditated upon and absorbed into the mind and spirit—and which, over time, effect meaningful positive change. The meditations are indexed at the back of the book, so readers searching for guidance on a particular topic can easily find what they're looking for. With 8 perforated sheets to write your own notes for your self, this keepsake book will be one to savor.



- **Hundreds of loving and affirming meditations, accompanied by concrete action items**
- **From Tanya Carroll Richardson, popular self-help and spiritual author and creator of our Page-A-Day calendar *A Year of Self-Love***
- **Includes 8 perforated sheets to write your own notes for your self**

Tanya Carroll Richardson *is an author, professional intuitive, and regular contributor to MindBodyGreen.com. Her eight nonfiction books include* Self-Care for Empaths, Are You an Earth Angel?, *and* Zen Teen. *She is also the author of the annual Page-A-Day calendar* A Year of Self-Love. *She lives in Texas and online at tanyarichardson.com.*

Love Notes to My Self

Full color with illustrations throughout; 256 pages, including 8 perforated sheets; 6" x 6"

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1335-2
No. 101335
Ships: March

PA/ERBACK

6-copy counter display
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1705-3
No. 221705

The Atlas Obscura® Explorer's Guide for the World's Most Adventurous Kid

Now in paperback!

Dylan Thuras and Rosemary Mosco • Illustrated by Joy Ang

Now in paperback, the *New York Times* bestselling *Atlas Obscura Explorer's Guide for the World's Most Adventurous Kid*, the book praised by the *New York Times Book Review*: "A thrillingly imaginative expedition." The *Washington Post*: "Hey kids: Geography can be fun! At least when it involves an illustrated guide to 100 magical destinations. . . . Just don't blame us if next year the little ones ask for a round-trip ticket to Ethiopia's Lava Lakes." And *Kirkus Reviews*: "One delectable sampler of wonders, there for the asking."

For all curious kids, here is an invitation to embark on the adventure of a lifetime—a thrilling expedition to 100 of the most surprising, mysterious, and weird-but-true places on earth. Hopscotch from country to country in a chain of connecting attractions. Explore Mexico's glittering cave of crystals, then visit the world's largest cave in Vietnam. Or peer over a 355-foot waterfall in Zambia, then learn how Antarctica's Blood Falls got their mysterious color. Or see mysterious mummies in Japan and France, then bioluminescent bugs in New Zealand and Tennessee.

As you climb mountains, zip-line over forests, and dive into oceans, this book is your passport to a world of hidden wonders, made real with gorgeous art.

- **Now in paperback, the *New York Times* bestselling kids' book from Atlas Obscura with more than 200,000 copies in print**
- **Hopscotch from country to country to explore 100 of the world's most mesmerizing and mysterious natural wonders**
- **Stunning full-color illustrations on every page**
- **For ages 9 and up**

The Atlas Obscura Explorer's Guide for the World's Most Adventurous Kid

Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 8⅛" x 10¹⁄₁₆"

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.

PAPERBACK

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1614-8

No. 101614

Ships: May

5-copy counter display

$74.75/$99.75 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1703-9

No. 221703

Dylan Thuras *is the cofounder and creative director of Atlas Obscura and coauthor of* Atlas Obscura *and* Gastro Obscura. *He lives in Rosendale, New York.* **Rosemary Mosco** *is a science communicator and bestselling cartoonist. She is most recently the author of* A Pocket Guide to Pigeon Watching. *She lives in Massachusetts.* **Joy Ang** *is a freelance artist, children's book illustrator, and character designer for video games and the television series* Adventure Time.

ATLAS OBSCURA is a registered trademark of Atlas Obscura, Inc.

Spencer on the Farm
Spencer Goes to School

Michelle Romo

Spencer the cat is back in two more board books shaped just like him! Join Spencer and his family on their new adventures in *Spencer on the Farm* and *Spencer Goes to School*. Each of these die-cut books boasts bright, bold illustrations, simple text, and vocabulary words labeled on each page to help toddlers with language acquisition and reinforcement.

In *Spencer on the Farm,* follow Spencer as he meets Farmer Maddie, learns about the animals she tends, and helps pick fruits and vegetables:

Farmer Maddie waves to Spencer from the tractor.
The tractor is red. It has big wheels. Vroom!

Spencer Goes to School is perfect for kids entering preschool or kindergarten. They can follow along with Spencer on his first day and learn what to expect, including riding the school bus, singing the ABCs, making new friends, and more:

It's time to learn!
Spencer sings his ABCs and counts to 10.

Spencer is such a good friend to have.

From SPENCER ON THE FARM

From SPENCER GOES TO SCHOOL

Michelle Romo *is an illustrator and product designer who has designed under the name Crowded Teeth for the past fifteen years. Crowded Teeth has had ongoing success in children's products with Crate & Kids, Petit Monkey, and FAO Schwarz. Inspired by the need to make somebody's favorite something, Michelle is on an endless pursuit of drawing blobs with faces, cats in sweaters, and monsters who would really like to hug you. Michelle is based in Chicago, Illinois.*

- **The second set of die-cut board books featuring an adorable kitten named Spencer and his family**
- **Bright, appealing illustrations by Michelle Romo and simple text to reinforce learning new vocabulary**
- ***Spencer on the Farm* introduces the timeless subject of animals and farm life, and *Spencer Goes to School* is perfect for kids entering preschool or kindergarten**
- **For ages 0–4**

Spencer Board Books

Full-color illustrations throughout; 16 pages; 5" x 7½"
Die-cut board books: $6.95/$9.95 Can. each
Ships: June

Spencer on the Farm
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1492-2
No. 101492
BOARD BOOK
9 781523 514922

Spencer Goes to School
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1489-2
No. 101489
BOARD BOOK
9 781523 514892

For more Spencer books, see page 70.

8-copy mixed counter display
$55.60/$79.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1710-7
No. 221710
9 781523 517107

Fandex Kids

Facts That Fit in Your Hands

- **DINOSAURS**
  48 Amazing Dinosaurs Inside!
- **OCEAN**
  49 Sea Creatures Inside!
- **BUGS**
  49 Incredible Insects, Spiders & More!

53 die-cut cards in a hinged deck

It's *Fandex*® reinvented, in a fresh, new format designed for curious kids!

The bestselling *Fandex* decks have been given a complete overhaul to make them just right for children ages 8 and up—the illustrations are brighter and bolder, the die-cuts are simplified to make the cards easier to leaf through, and the text is livelier and age-appropriate. But the unique promise of *Fandex* is right here—a "facts that fit in your hand" die-cut-card-deck format packed with fascinating images and information about topics kids love.

Like dinosaurs, of course. Inspired by perennial love for the subject and the success of the original *Fandex: Dinosaurs*, with more than 200,000 in print, *Fandex Kids: Dinosaurs* features 48 of those amazing creatures. Meet the pigeon-sized Archaeopteryx, which may have been a step in the evolution from dinosaur to bird, and the enormous Brachiosaurus, which could live for 100 years! The deck includes a timeline of the Mesozoic Era, a glossary, and more.

In *Fandex Kids: Ocean,* kids will discover the oceans' biological wonders that we're only now starting to understand. Here's one: Giant kelp, found in nutrient-rich cool coastal waters, can grow up to two feet every day—that's right, *two feet*! There is also information about ocean depth zones and ecosystems, a glossary, and more.

And, of course, bugs. Kids love bugs, and *Fandex* puts them right in your hands—like the bombardier beetle, which can spray its enemies with a boiling hot fluid, or the tiny, pesky flea with its ability to jump 100 times its size—the equivalent of a human leaping to the top of a 45-story building. And this deck has a special bonus: In "Learning from Nature" sidebars, kids learn how bugs inspire inventions in the fields of medicine, engineering, and even programming.

FANDEX is a registered trademark of Eric Epstein.

from Bugs

front *back*

FANDEX KIDS
facts that fit in your hand

- Introducing *Fandex Kids*, a kid-friendly *Fandex* format adapted from the series with more than 5.7 million copies in print
- Featuring bright, bold illustrations, age-appropriate text, and simple die-cuts—making them perfect gifts for curious kids
- Plastic-free packaging!
- For ages 8 and up

Fandex Kids

Full-color illustrations throughout; 53 die-cut cards hinged together; 3" x 9"

Hinged deck inside die-cut cardboard box: $12.95/$16.95 Can. each

Ships: April

Dinosaurs
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1207-2
No. 101207

8-copy counter display
$103.60/$135.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1501-1
No. 221501

Ocean
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1208-9
No. 101208

8-copy counter display
$103.60/$135.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1502-8
No. 221502

Bugs
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1388-8
No 101388

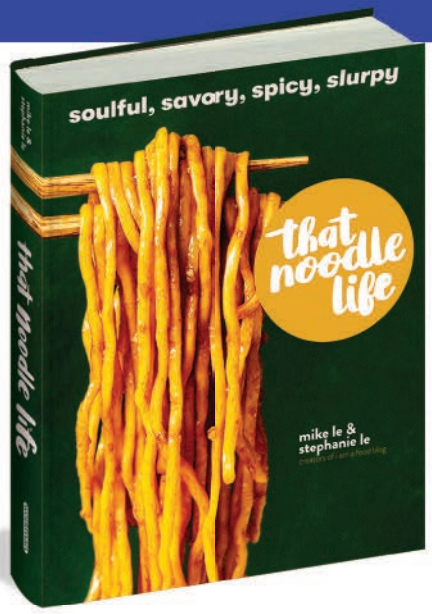
8-copy counter display
$103.60/$135.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1702-2
No. 22170

Fandex Kids 8-copy counter display: create your own assortment (ships empty)
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1610-0
No. 221610

That Noodle Life

Soulful, Savory, Spicy, Slurpy

Mike Le and Stephanie Le



Oh, noodles! You're so much fun. You're so beloved! All your magical shapes, flavors, and textures. But no one obsesses over you quite like Mike Le and Stephanie Le, the husband-and-wife team who are superstars in the food blog world. Their humbly named *i am a food blog* boasts 235,000 followers on Instagram and receives 2 million page views each month—and in it, they profess their undying love for all things pasta in the most delicious, clever, and visually striking ways.

That Noodle Life is their 75-recipe celebration of the myriad pleasures of noodles. And let's just say it goes way beyond spaghetti and ramen. Inspired by the noodle-crazed cuisines of Asia, Italy, and the American melting pot, they dish up high-impact, soulful, slurpable flavor with minimal fuss. Gorgeous full-color photographs of every dish enhance the lively and sophisticated spreads. Dig into comfort noodles: Slow-Braised Sugo with Tagliatelle and French Onion Mac and Cheese. Quick weeknight noodles: Rib Eye with Crispy Chow Mein and Spicy Sesame Chili Oil Noodles—faster than takeout and far better. Sexy Date Night Noodles: Cacio e Pepe Lobster Chitarra, Miso Clam Linguine, Chinese Bolognese Pappardelle. And how to upgrade instant noodles to make them shine, recipes for making noodles from scratch, and noodle etiquette, including how to use a ramen vending machine in Japan. Plus, who wouldn't want to participate in a lasagna bracket competition?

- **75 savory, soulful, slurpy, sometimes spicy, and always easy-to-make recipes inspired by the noodle- and pasta-loving cuisines of Asia, Italy, the United States, and more. Mac 'n' Kimcheese, anyone?**
- **From two-time *Saveur* Blog Award winners Mike Le and Stephanie Le, the team behind *i am a food blog***
- **Full-color photographs of every dish**

Mike Le *and* **Stephanie Le** *are the creators of the two-time* Saveur *award-winning* i am a food blog, *which currently boasts 2 million page views each month. The writer-photographer team have 2 million monthly viewers on Pinterest and 235,000 Instagram followers, and they contribute regularly to publications including* Condé Nast Traveler, *Refinery29, Food52, and* Shape. *They have been covered by PBS, HuffPost, Serious Eats, The Kitchn, Brit – CO, Eater, BuzzFeed, and others. They live in Vancouver, British Columbia.*

That Noodle Life

Full-color photos throughout; 272 pages; 7½" x 10"

Paper over board: $30.00/$37.50 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0532-6

HARDCOVER

9 781523 505326

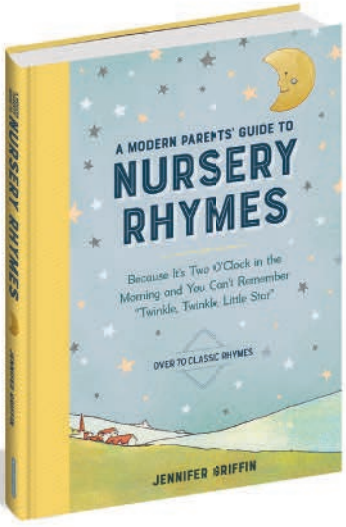
No. 100532

Ships: March

A Modern Parents' Guide to Nursery Rhymes

Because It's Two O'Clock in the Morning and You Can't Remember "Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star"

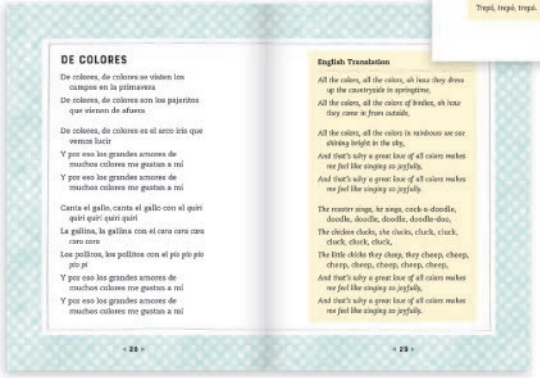
Jennifer Griffin



It's two o'clock in the morning and you're going to hum your baby back to sleep with . . . *The Simpsons* theme song? Help is here: *A Modern Parents' Guide to Nursery Rhymes* is the crash course for every new mom or dad.

With its hip approach, witty and thoughtful headnotes, smart packaging, and link to an album of downloadable music, *A Modern Parents' Guide to Nursery Rhymes* (previously published as *Humpty Who?*) is the ultimate curated collection of more than 70 classic poems, songs, lullabies, rounds, and riddles. Once upon a time, every parent knew all about "Little Jack Horner" and "Oh Mr. Sun," "Little Miss Muffet" and the "Three Blind Mice," "Mary Had a Little Lamb" and "Shoo Fly." And now you will, too. Plus, readers will learn the intricate finger ballet called "Itsy Bitsy Spider" in English and Spanish and the classic Spanish-language folk song "De Colores." In addition, there are explanations for curious children (and grown-ups)—for example, what exactly a "tuffet" is, what goes into a good "pease porridge," and what else on the bus goes around in addition to the wheels. Suggestions for reciting poetry from the greats—Shakespeare, William Blake, Emily Dickinson; tips on how to improvise; and the secret to an "Om" that just might abate the next munchkin meltdown.

The downloadable album is both great to play for baby and a fun way for parents to learn the music that goes along with many of the rhymes.



Jennifer Griffin *is a literary agent and mother of two who lives with her family in New York City.*

- **The perfect shower gift**
- **More than 70 classic rhymes, lullabies, fingerplays, and more, plus a bonus downloadable album of accompanying music**
- **Revised and updated to include Spanish-language songs and translations**

A Modern Parents' Guide to Nursery Rhymes

Four color with illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 5" x 7"

Paper over board: $14.95/$19.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1235-5

No. 101235

Ships: March

HARDCOVER

9 781523 512355

6-copy counter display

$89.70/$119.70 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1374-1

No. 221374

9 781523 513741

The Very Best Dog

My Life Story as Told by My Human

The Very Best Cat

My Life Story as Told by My Human

As any pet parent knows, life with a new dog or cat is a time of excitement, discovery, and lots of firsts, making a new kitty or puppy deserving of a "baby book" to celebrate and chronicle their milestones.

Introducing *The Very Best Dog* and *The Very Best Cat*, two adorable keepsake books to document the day you first welcome a (furry) family member into your home through your third year of adventures and cuddles. Filled with delightful four-color illustrations and plenty of prompts, plus ample space for paw prints and photos—lots of photos—these books are a fun way for both adults and kids to honor their pet and celebrate the bonds they share. There's room for writing about the important moments—from adoption stories to anniversaries, vacations to adorable mischief-making. Plus *You meow to tell me* _____ (*The Very Best Cat*) and *The first trick you learned was* _____ and *Your thoughts on ear rubs are:* _____ (*The Very Best Dog*).

Perfect for your own pet, or—in this cute package that includes a storage pocket and secure elastic closure—as a gift for any new pet parent.

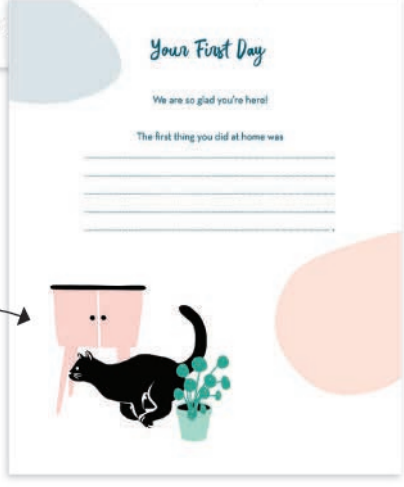
from The Very Best Cat

from THE VERY BEST DOG

Space to paste in your favorite photos of your adorable fur-baby

Plenty of fill-in prompts to document all of the most important moments with your pet

from THE VERY BEST CAT



Filled with charming and colorful illustrations

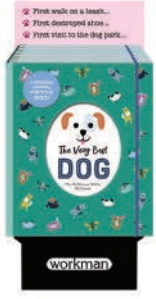
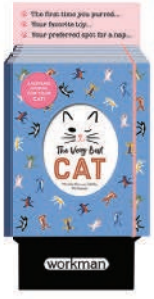
- **It's about time! Two charming keepsake "baby books"—the perfect gift for new dog and cat parents**
- **Jam-packed with prompts and fill-ins, plus delightful illustrations and lots of room for purr-fect photos and paw prints**
- **Includes a pocket for mementos and a secure elastic band closure**

The Very Best Dog and The Very Best Cat

Full-color illustrations throughout; 84 pages; 7½" x 9"

Hardcover with concealed Wire-O, die-cut cover, elastic band closure, pocket in back: $17.95/$23.95 Can.

Ships: March

The Very Best Dog	The Very Best Cat
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1232-4	**ISBN: 978-1-5235-1231-7**
No. 101232	**No. 101231**
HARDCOVER	HARDCOVER
9 781523 512324	9 781523 512317
	
8-copy counter display	**8-copy counter display**
$143.60/$191.60 Can.	**$143.60/$191.60 Can.**
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1499-1	**ISBN: 978-1-5235-1498-4**
No. 221499	**No. 221498**
9 781523 514991	9 781523 514984

flow® STATIONERY

Everything Is Made Out of Magic Collection

In works of pure enchantment that embody words from author Frances Hodgson Burnett and her beloved classic, *The Secret Garden*, *Everything Is Made Out of Magic* is a covetable new stationery collection from *Flow*® and Dutch artist Valesca van Waveren that coordinates beautifully with the puzzle of the same name. It's the artist's second, following up on her highly successful *All Good Things Are Wild and Free* collection, and it delivers all the pleasures of beautiful, colorful, lovingly designed paper products.

STATIONERY TERMS APPLY

Wrapping Paper and Gift Tags

Elevate the entire package with the right wrapping paper. Inside this book are twelve folded sheets of wrapping paper (which unfold to 19" x 26"), featuring pattern themes from the entire group of products. A page of punch-out gift tags completes the book.

12 folded sheets of full-color illustrated wrapping paper with 1 sheet of 12 punch-out gift tags. Package size 9¾" x 13"; unfolded paper size 19" x 26"

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1438-0

No. 101438

Ships: March

WRAPPING PAPER
9 781523 514380

Sticker Book

Playing with and using stickers like this is a little bit like sitting in the studio with the artist and handling the work just as she might. What a treat! Includes 28 sheets and 1,000+ stickers to decorate a journal, notebook, envelopes, random notes, and wherever else stickers are used.

Full-color illustrated stickers; 28 sticker sheets; 6" x 8"

Paperback case around pad binding: $12.95/$16.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1437-3

No. 101437

Ships: March

STICKER BOOK
9 781523 514373

FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.

Daily Tracker

This tracker is one of the reasons why screens will never replace the tactile pleasure of paper. Even the act of writing down something as quotidian as a to-do list feels special when done on a beautifully designed daily tracker like this. What a great way to keep focused and organized.

Four different colors repeat throughout; 80 tear-off pages; 8½" x 7"

Full-color pad, shrink-wrapped: $12.95/$16.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1434-2

No. 101434

Ships: March

DAILY TRACKER

9 781523 514342

Stationery Pad

It really is time to bring back the art of sitting, collecting your thoughts, and writing a real letter, on real stationery—stationery that says something about both you the writer, and the person you're sending it to. Features a pad of 48 lined sheets, 32 cut-and-fold envelopes, and 53 adhesive seals and labels. Just add a fountain pen.

Full-color illustrations throughout; 80 sheets; 8½" x 11"

Pad bound with cover and backer: $16.95/$21.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1436-6

No. 101436

Ships: March

STATIONERY PAD

9 781523 514366

Notebook Set

Bring magic with you wherever you go—both literally, in a bag or tote, and figuratively, in how a notebook is always there for jotting down thoughts, journaling, making to-do lists, and more. Here are three titles to inspire—*Find Magic*, *Make Magic*, and *Be Magic*—bundled together and featuring one with lined paper, one dotted, and one graph.

Set of 3 notebooks, each with repeating 1-color interiors; 64 pages each; 5½" x 8"

Singer-sewn binding on each notebook; belly banded and polybagged: $14.95/$19.95 Can.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1435-9

No. 101435

Ships: March

NOTEBOOK SET

9 781523 514359

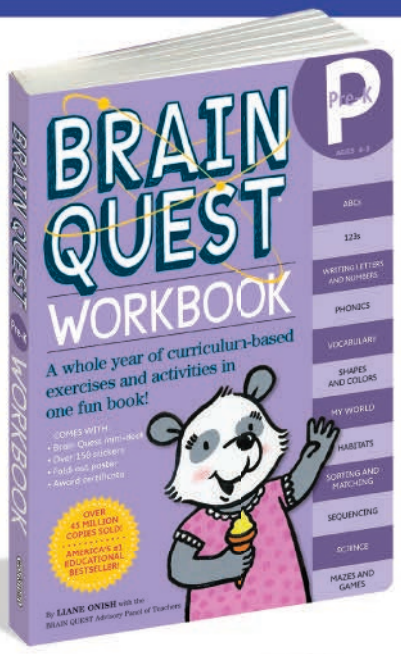
Also Available: Everything Is Made Out of Magic 1,000-Piece Puzzle. See page 100.

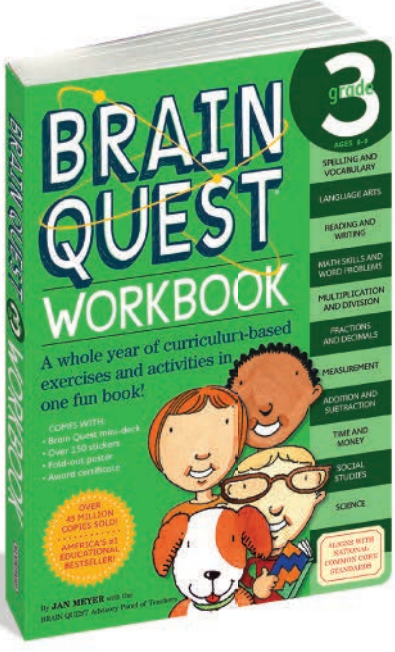
STATIONERY TERMS APPLY

BRAIN QUEST®

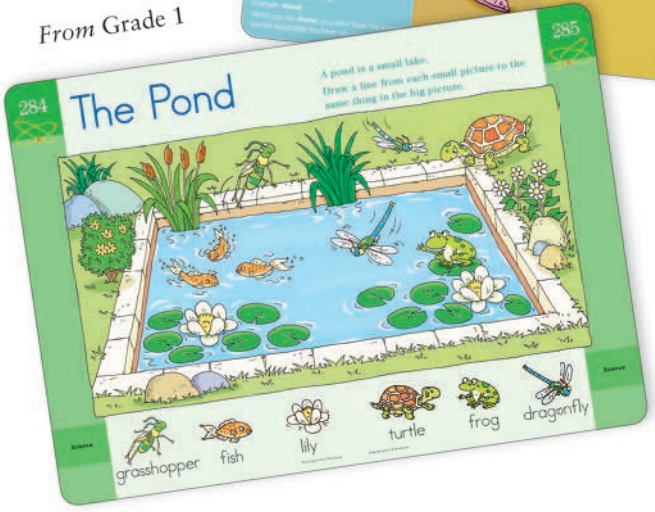
MILLION COPY BEST SELLING SERIES

It's America's #1 educational bestseller. Curriculum-based, but infused with a spirit of fun. Vetted by a panel of award-winning teachers, but also embraced by kids and parents because it flat-out works—and entertains, too. *Brain Quest* opens a world of information and education to kids ages 2 to 12!





From Grade 1

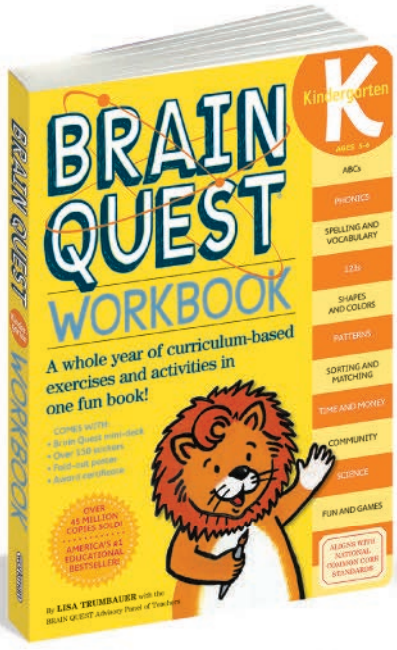


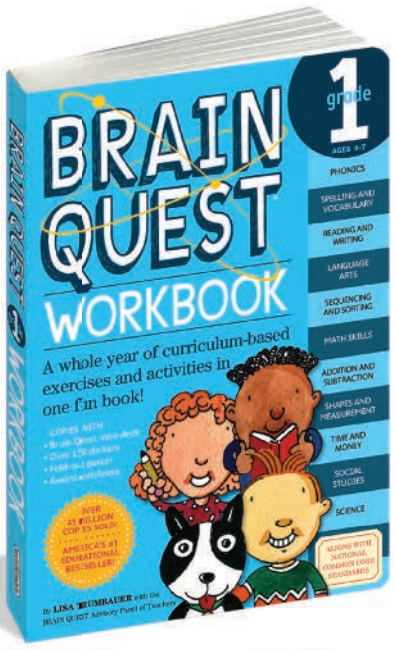
Brain Quest has 57 million copies in print across all formats

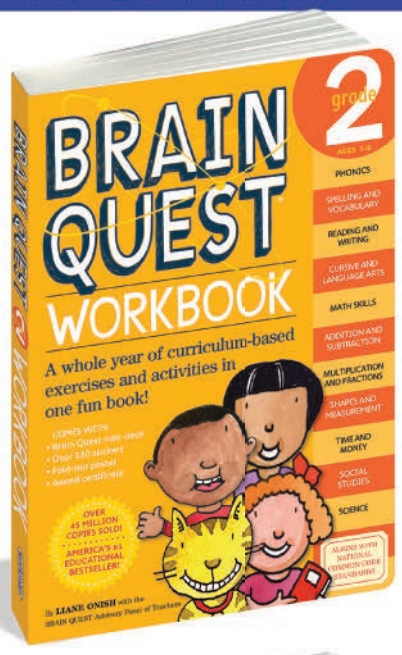
BRAIN QUEST WORKBOOKS

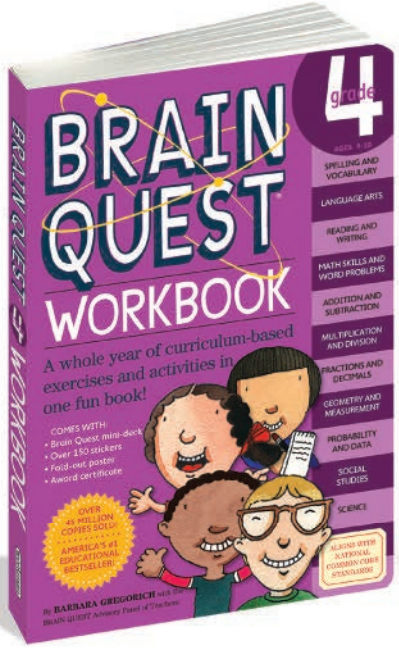
Brain Quest thinks outside the box—and puts the fun into schoolwork. Clear, interactive, colorful, and varied, *Brain Quest Workbooks* are jam-packed with hundreds of curriculum-based activities, exercises, games, and challenges and have a special emphasis on the core competencies of math and language skills. Kids will read, write, draw, solve, connect, color, and create. In addition, each workbook for grades Pre-K through 4 comes with a pull-out poster and more than 150 stickers. Even the posters are keyed into the curriculum—in second grade, children study the 50 states, so the Grade 2 poster shows the entire United States, with all capitals, state flags, and state facts. The fifth and sixth grade books delve into reading comprehension, algebraic thinking, probability and data, research and analysis, metaphor and meaning, geometry, social studies, science, and more.

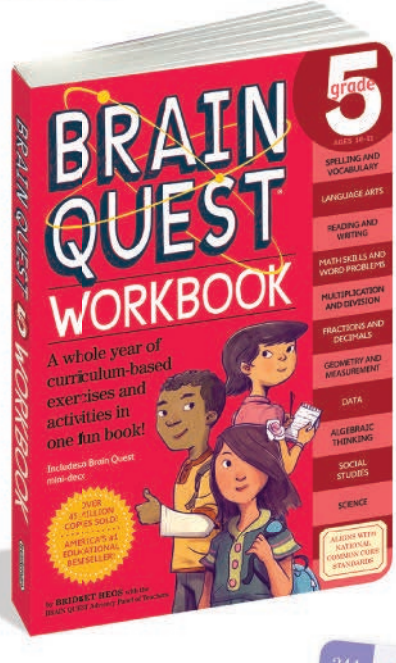
BRAIN QUEST is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

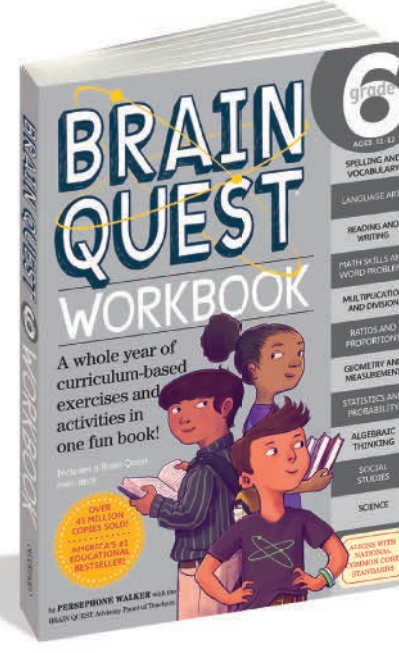












PRE-K
Liane Onish
1,999,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4961-3
No. 14961

KINDERGARTEN
Lisa Trumbauer
2,217,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4912-5
No. 14912

GRADE 1
Lisa Trumbauer
2,352,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4914-9
No. 14914

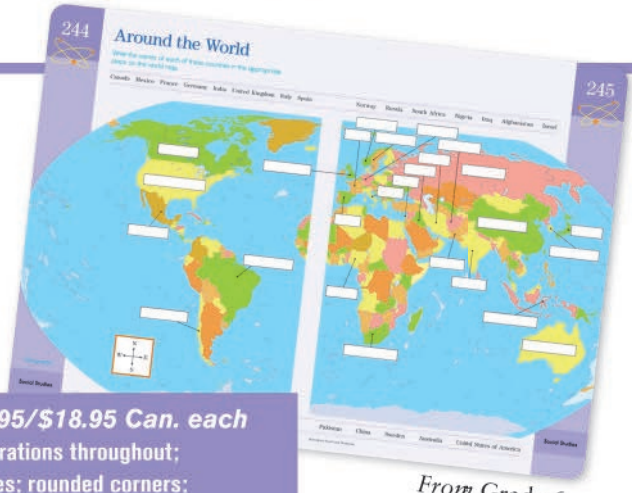
GRADE 2
Liane Onish
2,145,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4915-6
No. 14915

GRADE 3
Jan Meyer
2,043,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4916-3
No. 14916

GRADE 4
Barbara Gregorich
1,617,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5018-3
No. 15018

GRADE 5
Bridget Heos
820,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8278-8
No. 18278

GRADE 6
Persephone Walker
720,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8243-6
No. 18243



From Grade 6

Paper: $12.95/$18.95 Can. each
Full-color illustrations throughout; perforated pages; rounded corners; 320 pages; 8¼" x 11¾"

SUMMER BRAIN QUEST®

BETWEEN GRADES PRE-K & K • K & 1 • 1 & 2 • 2 & 3 • 3 & 4 • 4 & 5 • 5 & 6

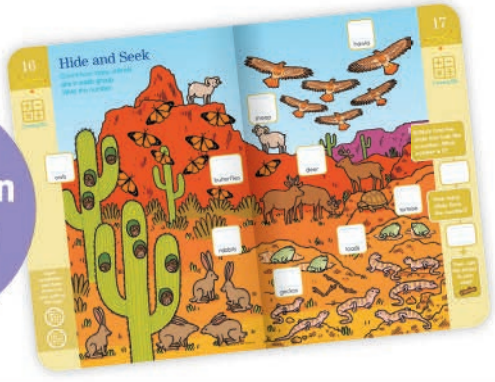
Stay summer smart—stop summer slide! Part workbook, part game, and part adventure, *Summer Brain Quest* is a series of summer workbooks designed to make summer learning fun.

In seven titles, covering Pre-K through 6th grade, *Summer Brain Quest* makes learning a flexible game that can be approached from different directions that suit any reader (educators call this personalized learning).

How? Each book has a trifold map with different learning paths that shows progress and gives feedback. Kids feel supported and confident in what they're doing, and excited to choose their next step.

Each title covers math, science, social studies, and English language arts and includes outdoor activities, achievement stickers, a summer reading list, a Brain Quest mini-deck, Summer Brainiac Award, and more.

Over 2.22 million copies in print!



Exercise and partially completed trifold map from Between Grades K & 1.

SUMMER BRAIN QUEST

Full-color illustrations throughout; trifold map; sticker sheets; 160 pages; 8¼" x 11¾"
Paper: $12.95/$16.95 Can. each

BETWEEN GRADES PreK & K
290,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0299-8
No. 100299

BETWEEN GRADES K & 1
382,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-E916-9
No. 18916

BETWEEN GRADES 1 & 2
390,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8917-6
No. 18917

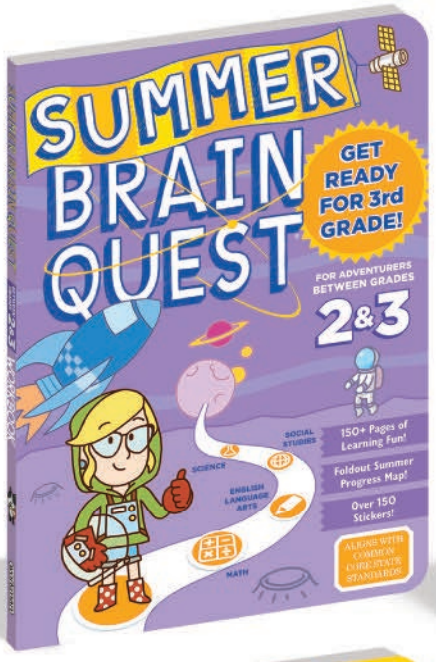
BETWEEN GRADES 2 & 3
389,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8918-3
No. 18918

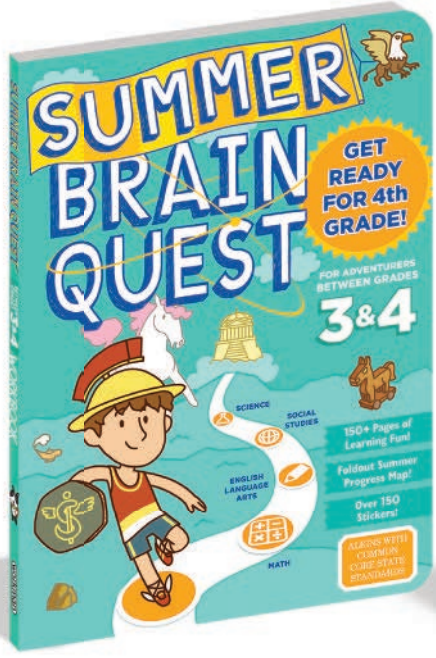
BETWEEN GRADES 3 & 4
304,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8919-0
No. 18919

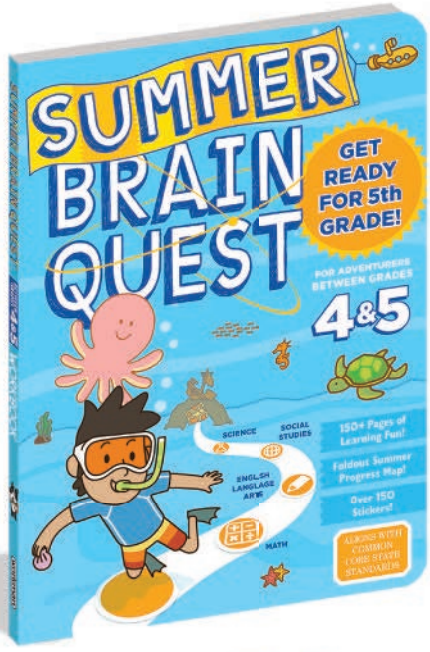
BETWEEN GRADES 4 & 5
347,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8920-6
No. 18920

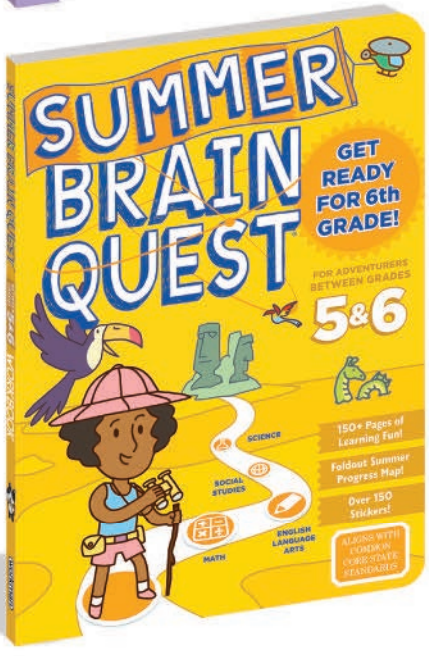
BETWEEN GRADES 5 & 6
219,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9328-9
No. 19328

BRAIN QUEST is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.









Stickers from Between Grades K & 1.

Outdoor activities from Between Grades K & 1.

Summer Brain Quest Displays

◀ **24-copy mixed counter display:**
(4 each of PreK-K through Grades 3-4; 2 each of Grades 4-5 and Grades 5-6)
$310.80/$406.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0434-3
No. 220434

▲ **48-copy mixed floor display:**
(8 each of PreK-K through Grades 3-4; 4 each of Grades 4-5 and Grades 5-6)
$621.60/$813.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0435-0
No. 220435

EARLY CHILDHOOD DECKS

MY FIRST BRAIN QUEST
Chris Welles Feder

Full-color illustrations throughout; question cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 75-card-deck is shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"; includes Guide for Parents; comes with carry bag.

1,980,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-6662-7
No. 16662

BRAIN QUEST
•FOR THREES
•PRESCHOOL
•KINDERGARTEN
Chris Welles Feder

Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; 60 cards per deck; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"; includes Guide for Parents inside each deck.

BRAIN QUEST FOR THREES

1,981,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-6663-4
No. 16663

BRAIN QUEST PRESCHOOL

3,418,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-6659-7
No. 16659

BRAIN QUEST KINDERGARTEN

3,614,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-6660-3
No. 16660

All Brain Quest Decks and Extras $11.95/$15.95 Can. each

GRADES 1–7 DECKS

Chris Welles Feder

Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; Grades 1–7: 76 cards per deck; see individual product listings for other card counts; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"

- **Named a Dr. Toy Best Classic Toy.**
- **iParenting Media Award winner.**
- **Selection of Bookspan, Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, and Scholastic Book Clubs.**

BRAIN QUEST: 1 GRADE 1
4,082,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6651-1
No. 16651

BRAIN QUEST: 2 GRADE 2
3,680,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6652-8
No. 16652

BRAIN QUEST: 3 GRADE 3
3,540,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6653-5
No. 16653

BRAIN QUEST: 4 GRADE 4
3,235,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6654-2
No. 16654

BRAIN QUEST: 5 GRADE 5
2,384,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6655-9
No. 16655

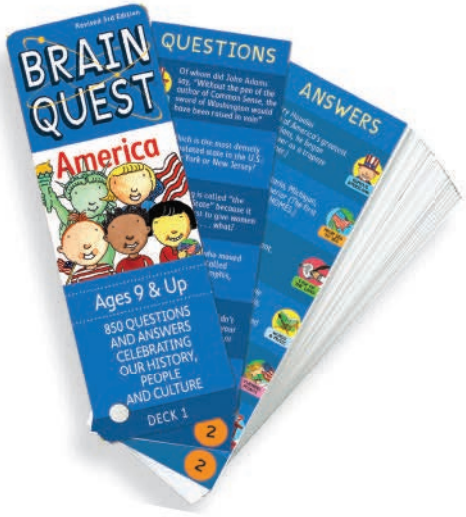
BRAIN QUEST: 6 GRADE 6
1,972,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6656-6
No. 16656

BRAIN QUEST: 7 GRADE 7
1,691,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6657-3
No. 16657

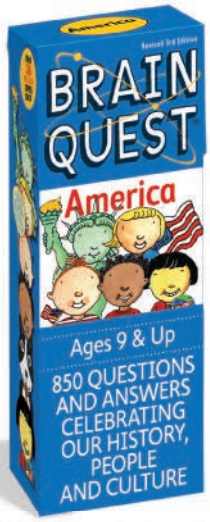
For Brain Quest display information, see page 42 or contact your sales rep.

BRAIN QUEST is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

BRAIN QUEST® EXTRAS



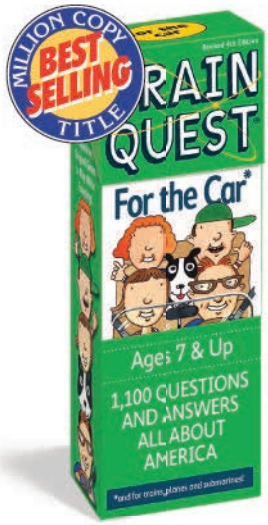
Ask your sales rep for counter display options.



716,000 copies in print.

AMERICA
Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; 76 cards per deck; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"

ISBN: 978-0-7611-7239-0; No. 17239
12-copy counter display: $143.40/$191.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2774-1; No. 22774



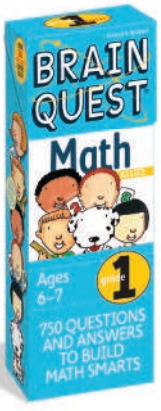
1,706,000 copies in print.

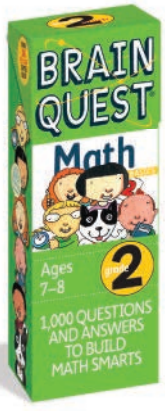
FOR THE CAR
Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; 76 cards per deck; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"

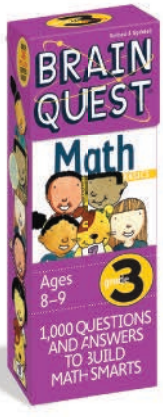
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7401-1; No. 17401
12-copy counter display: $143.40/$191.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7620-6; No. 27620

MATH

BRAIN QUEST MATH GRADES 1, 2, AND 3







There's no reason for students to struggle with math when they can practice using *Brain Quest Math, Grades 1*, 2, and 3.

Math begins in Grade 1 with 750 questions and answers covering the basics of numbers, adding and subtracting, shapes and equivalents, measurements, and problem solving. For Grades 2 and 3, 1,000 questions and answers include more complicated operations, decimals, and fun with numbers. Because learning plus practice, time, skill, and drills add up to knowledge.

1,217,000 copies in print.
Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; 79 cards per deck; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"

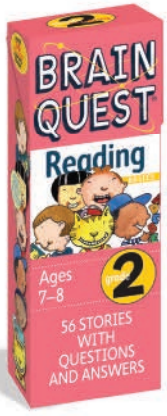
GRADE 1 MATH
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4135-8
No. 14135

GRADE 2 MATH
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4136-5
No. 14136

GRADE 3 MATH
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4137-2
No. 14137

READING

BRAIN QUEST READING GRADES 1, 2, AND 3



Good reading skills are critical to a student's success. Each *Brain Quest Reading* combines 56 accessible, entertaining stories with curriculum-based questions.

Vetted by the Brain Quest Advisory Panel of award-winning educators, *Brain Quest Reading* takes a thorough approach. First comes an original short text illustrated in full color. Following the text is a card that quizzes the reader about the action, characters, and content. And following that is a card on grammar, phonics, vocabulary, and more.

1,055,000 copies in print.
Full-color illustrations throughout; question and answer cards hinged together by a metal rivet; 2 decks are shrink-wrapped inside a flip-top box; 76 cards per deck; package: 2 1/16" x 2 11/16" x 7 7/16"

GRADE 1 READING
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4139-6
No. 14139

GRADE 2 READING
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4140-2
No. 14140

GRADE 3 READING
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4141-9
No. 14141

BRAIN QUEST 48-COPY DECK AND WORKBOOK MIXED PENCIL DISPLAY

Decks: 4 each of For Threes, Preschool, Kindergarten, Grades 1–6. Workbooks: 4 each of Pre-K, Kindergarten, Grade 1.

$585.60/$873.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5144-9
No. 25144

BRAIN QUEST 36-COPY WORKBOOKS PENCIL DISPLAY

4 each of Pre-K, Grade 3, and Grade 4, 8 each of Kindergarten, Grade 1, and Grade 2.

$466.20/$682.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5085-5
No. 25085

EMPTY BRAIN QUEST PENCIL DISPLAY

Make your own assortment. An empty display ships free with your order of any 42 assorted Brain Quest products.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-7292-5
No. 27292

Create your own 6-copy counter display:
(For any 6 copies of a single title)
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1148-8; No. 221148

10-copy counter display:
(2 each of Computer Science and Coding, Math, Science, and English; 1 each of World History and American History)
$169.50/$229.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1100-6; No. 221100

24-copy floor display:
(4 each of all titles)
$406.80/$550.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9058-5; No. 29058

57 Million Brain Quest Kids Can't Be Wrong!

FOR THE CAR 12-COPY COUNTER DISPLAY

$143.40/$191.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7620-6
No. 27620

BRAIN QUEST 24-COPY COUNTER DISPLAY

3 each of My First, For Threes, Preschool, Kindergarten, Grades 1–4.

$286.80/$382.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3917-1;
No. 23917

For a complete listing of Brain Quest displays, contact your sales rep.

BRAIN QUEST and IT'S FUN TO BE SMART! are registered trademarks of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

BIG FAT NOTEBOOKS

5,140,300 copies in print!

The Complete Middle School and High School Study Guides

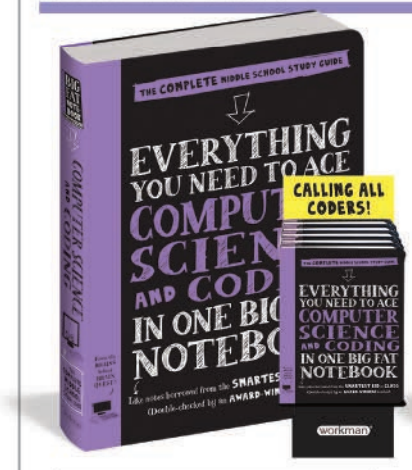
From the Editors of BRAIN QUEST®

A revolutionary study guide series just for middle schoolers from the brains behind *Brain Quest*.

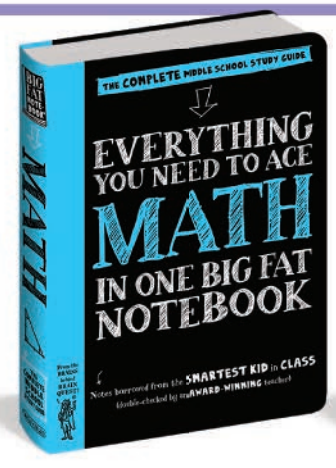
The bestselling *Big Fat Notebook*® series is built on a simple and irresistible conceit—borrowing the notes of the smartest kid in class. The five books are the only study guides you will need for the main subjects taught in middle school. And now there's a sixth—for computer science and coding. These books make all the stuff a student learns in school sink in, with: Critical ideas highlighted. Doodles that illuminate tricky concepts. Mnemonics for a memorable shortcut. And quizzes to recap it all. The books meet Common Core State Standards, Next Generation Science Standards, and state history standards, and are vetted by National and State Teacher of the Year Award–winning teachers. They make learning fun and are the perfect next step for every kid who grew up on *Brain Quest*!

BIG FAT NOTEBOOKS
Full-color illustrations throughout; 5⅞" x 8". Flexibound paperback with rounded corners: $16.95/$22.95 Can. each
See individual title information for page counts.

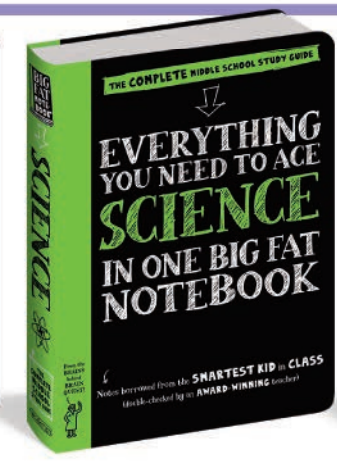
MIDDLE SCHOOL



EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE COMPUTER SCIENCE AND CODING IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
378,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0277-6; No. 100277
576 pages
6-copy single-title counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1088-7; No. 221088

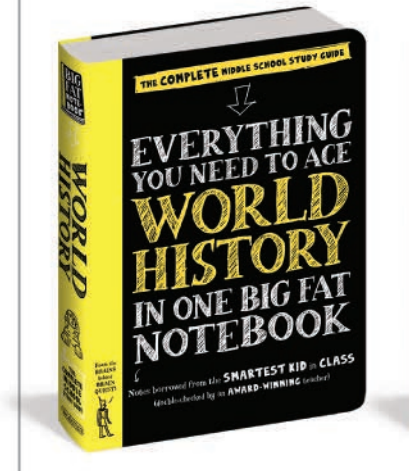


EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE MATH IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
1,872,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6096-0; No. 16096
528 pages

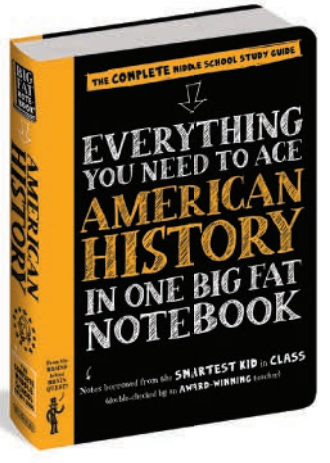


EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE SCIENCE IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
1,253,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6095-3; No. 16095
544 pages

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
1,042,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6091-5; No. 16091
512 pages



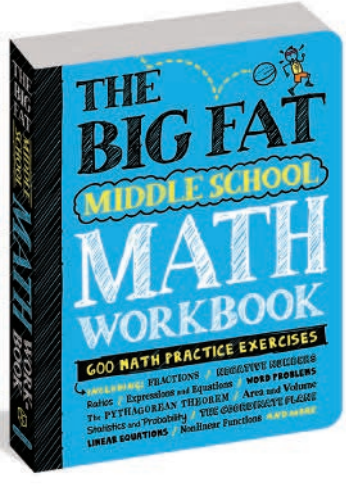
EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE WORLD HISTORY IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
751,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6094-6; No. 16094
528 pages



EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE AMERICAN HISTORY IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
738,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6083-0; No. 16083
528 pages

WORKBOOK

Full-color illustrations throughout; 6⅞" x 9"
Lay-flat paperback with rounded corners: $16.95/$22.95 Can.

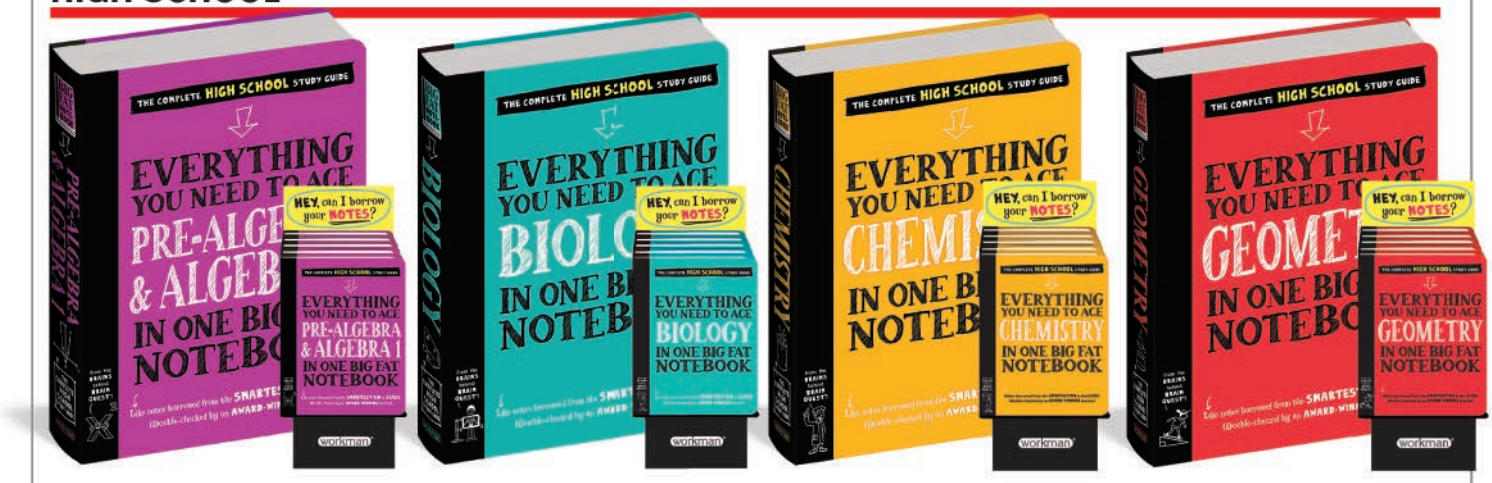


THE BIG FAT MIDDLE SCHOOL MATH WORKBOOK
100,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1358-1; No. 101358
432 pages

continued ☞

BIG FAT NOTE-BOOK is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

HIGH SCHOOL



EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE PRE-ALGEBRA & ALGEBRA 1 IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
Editors of *Brain Quest* and Jason Wang
150,000 copies in print.
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN:978-1-5235-0438-1; No. 100438
640 pages
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1769-5: No. 221769

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE BIOLOGY IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
Editors of *Brain Quest* and Matthew Brown
202,000 copies in print.
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0436-7; No. 100436
528 pages
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1370-3: No. 221370

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE CHEMISTRY IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
Editors of *Brain Quest* and Jennifer Swanson
302,000 copies in print.
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0425-1; No. 100425
528 pages
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1160-0: No. 221160

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO ACE GEOMETRY IN ONE BIG FAT NOTEBOOK
Editors of *Brain Quest* and Christy Needham
300,000 copies in print.
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0437-4; No. 100437
624 pages
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1159-4: No. 221159

STICKERS

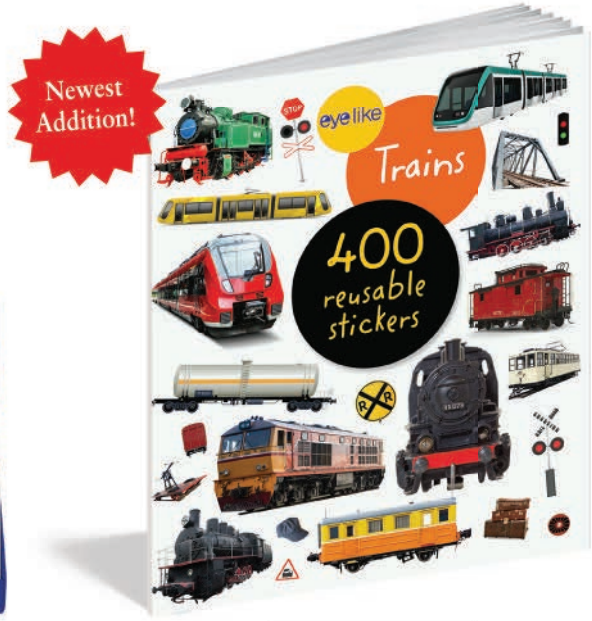
EYELIKE® STICKERS Over 3,553,000 copies in print combined.

EyeLike Stickers are the freshest, most vibrant sticker books on the market, with over 400 high-quality photographic stickers in each book.

Stapled paperback; full-color photographs throughout; 400 reusable stickers; 12 pages; 8¾" x 10¼"; for ages 4 and up; $6.95/$9.95 Can. for all titles (except Christmas, Easter, and Halloween).

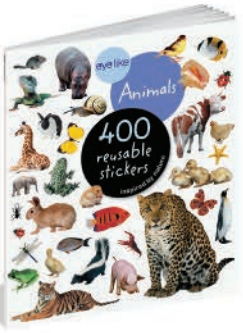
- Glossy, full-color illustrations on interior covers provide the perfect space to place stickers and create added value.
- More than 400 full-color reusable stickers in each book
- Great for using in school projects, crafting, scrapbooking, or collecting!

24-copy assorted counter display:
(2 each of Animals, Baby Animals, Dinosaurs, Farms, Horses, Kittens, Ocean, Puppies, Space, Trains, Trucks Wild Animals)
$166.80/$238.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1243-0 • No. 221243

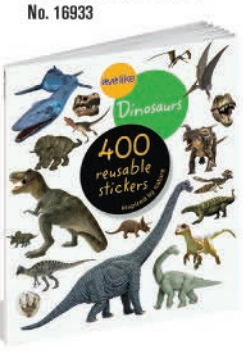


TRAINS
25,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1127-3
No. 101127

EYE LIKE is a registered trademark of Play Bac Publishing USA, Inc.
BIG FAT NOTE-BOOK is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

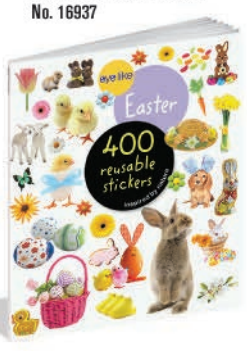


ANIMALS
392,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6933-8
No. 16933

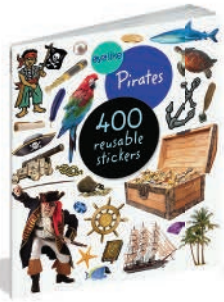


DINOSAURS
310,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7484-4
No. 17484

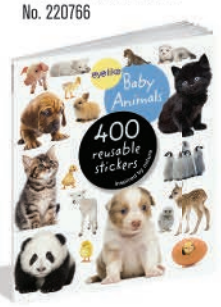
OCEAN
234,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6937-6
No. 16937



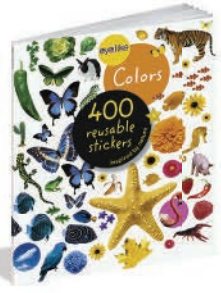
EASTER
328,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8183-5
No. 18183
$7.95/$9.95 Can.



PIRATES
31,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0626-2
No. 100626
10-copy counter display:
$69.50/$99.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0766-5
No. 220766

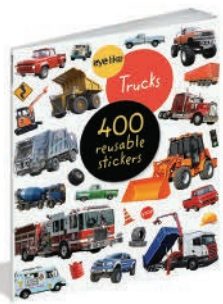


BABY ANIMALS
261,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7483-7
No. 17483

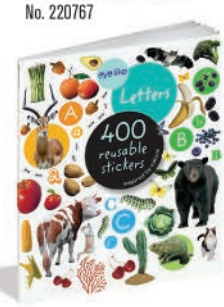


COLORS
177,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6935-2
No. 16935

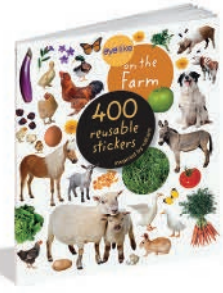
SPACE
103,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7965-8
No. 17965



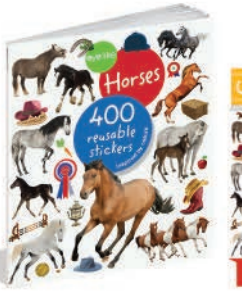
TRUCKS
100,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0625-5
No. 100625
10-copy counter display:
$69.50/$99.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0767-2
No. 220767



LETTERS
117,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7139-3
No. 17139



ON THE FARM
241,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6936-9
No. 16936



HORSES
180,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8724-0
No. 18724

KITTENS
103,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0274-5
No. 100274

WILD ANIMALS
139,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7964-1
No. 17964

HALLOWEEN
373,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7089-1 ▪ No. 17089
$7.95/$9.95 Can.

10-copy counter display:
$69.50/$99.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9034-9
No. 29034

PUPPIES
102,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0294-3
No. 100294

BUGS
145,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6934-5
No. 16934

SEASONS
103,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7140-9
No. 17140

CHRISTMAS
193,000 copies in print.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8614-4
No. 18614
$7.95/$9.95 Can.

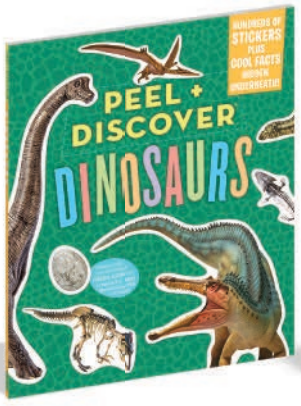
10-copy counter display:
$79.50/$99.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8690-8
No. 28690

PEEL + DISCOVER®

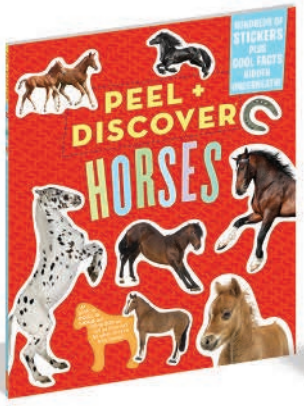
Combining the joy of learning with the joy of stickers, the *Peel + Discover* books feature hundreds of colorful stickers each, plus interactive pages. It's easy: Read a question, peel off the corresponding sticker to reveal the answer underneath, then place the sticker on the facing activity page, and voilà—kids are left with a beautifully designed, information-rich book to read again and again.

Paperback; full color throughout; 14 pages plus 6 sticker sheets; 8⅜" x 10¼"; For ages 6–10.

12-copy mixed counter display: (4 each of Oceans, Space, and Cars! Trucks! Trains!)
$119.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1102-0 • No. 221102

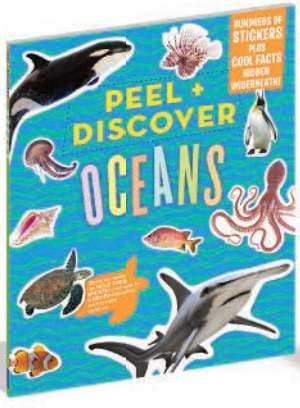


DINOSAURS
$8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0358-2 • No. 100358
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0571-5 • No. 220571

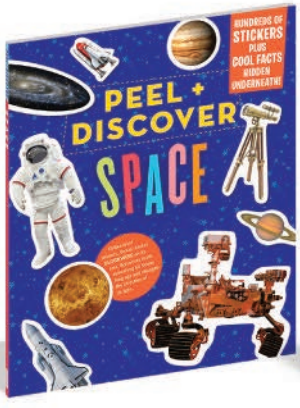


HORSES
$8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0360-5 • No. 100360
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0573-9 • No. 220573

WASHINGTON, DC
$8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0359-9 • No. 100359
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0572-2 • No. 220572



OCEANS
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0875-4 • No. 100875
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1103-7 • No. 221103



SPACE
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0874-7 • No. 100874
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1105-1 • No. 221105

CARS! TRUCKS! TRAINS! AND MORE
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0876-1 • No. 100876
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1104-4 • No. 221104

1. Stickers and questions on the left; activities are on the right. Peel the sticker to reveal the answer.

2. Partially completed activity page and sticker sheet, showing answers to the questions where stickers were.

3. Completed activity page and sticker sheet with overlay removed to read and re-read.

PEEL + DISCOVER is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

FANDEX® Family Field Guides

5,729,000 copies in print.

Information at your fingertips.
Fandex is the quirky and wide-ranging series that marries image, text, and die-cut in a lively family field guide of pure information. Take them along on a trip, use them for dinner-table conversation, use them for instant reference—and they make great gifts.

Full-color photographs and illustrations throughout; each title contains one deck of 50 individually die-cut *Fandex* cards hinged together by a plastic bolt; deck comes inside a clear plastic box with spine; package: 4" x ¾" x 10¾"

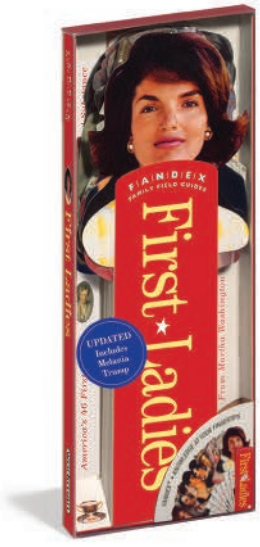
Fandex Displays

Most *Fandex* titles are available in their own 12-copy counter display, or create your own. Order a minimum of 12 assorted *Fandex* titles to receive the free display.

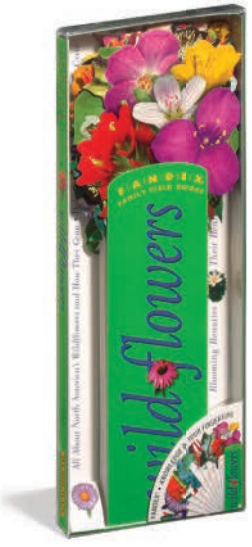
Create your own—ships empty:
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6159-2
No. 34822

PRESIDENTS
1,243,000 copies in print.
$12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1203-7
No. 11203
12-copy counter display:
$155.40/$239.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5535-5
No. 25535

50 STATES
1,097,000 copies in print.
$12.95/$19.95 Car.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1399-7
No. 11399

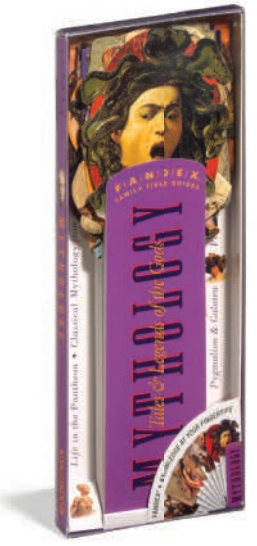


FIRST LADIES
125,000 copies in print.
$12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2944-8
No. 12944
12-copy counter display:
$155.40/$239.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3119-9
No. 23119



WILDFLOWERS
131,000 copies in print.
$12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1464-2
No. 11464
12-copy counter display:
$155.40/$239.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1669-1;
No. 21669

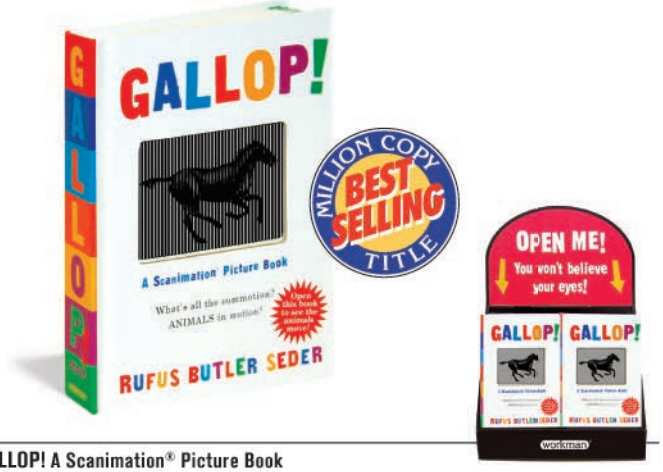
AMERICAN INDIANS
159,000 copies in print.
$12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2583-9
No. 12583



MYTHOLOGY
166,000 copies in print.
$10.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1207-5;
No. 11207
12-copy counter display:
$131.40/$203.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1439-0;
No. 21439

FANDEX is a registered trademark of Eric Epstein.

SCANIMATION®



GALLOP! A Scanimation® Picture Book

Rufus Butler Seder

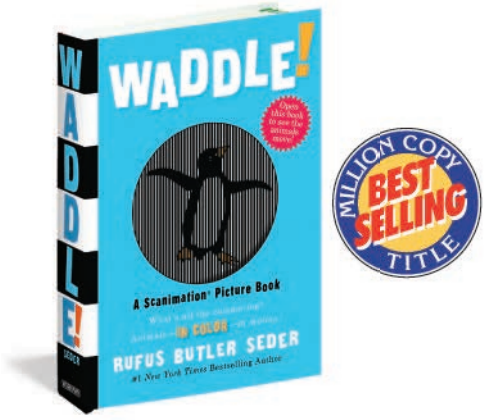
There's never before been a book like *Gallop!* Employing Scanimation, each page brings animals to life with art that literally moves. A first book of motion for kids, it shows a horse in full gallop and a turtle swimming up the page. A dog runs, an eagle soars, and a butterfly flutters. Created by Rufus Butler Seder, an inventor, artist, and filmmaker fascinated by antique optical toys, Scanimation harkens back to the kinetoscope, and the effect is astonishing.

2,992,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper over board:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4763-3
No. 14763

Two-color Scanimation illustrations throughout; 12 spreads with die-cut windows; 5¼" x 7¼"
8-copy counter display:
$111.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4792-3
No. 24792
8-copy empty counter display:
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8046-3
No. 28046



WADDLE! A Scanimation® Picture Book

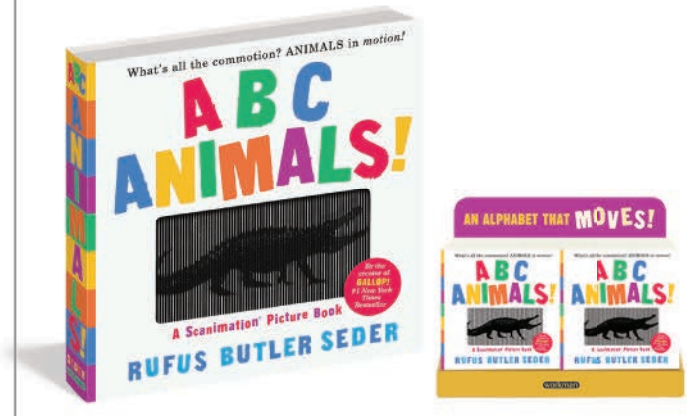
Rufus Butler Seder

In the same way that kids can't read *Gallop!* without wanting to gallop around the room, *Waddle!* inspires prancing, hopping, stomping, and scampering. And did we mention color? The prancing pig is pink, the leaping dolphin is blue, the slithering snake yellow. The Scanimation itself is also more lifelike, as the author continues to refine his patented Scanimation process, resulting in a more fluid, realistic motion. Nothing else compares.

And one more thing: *Waddle!* has a surprise ending. Something else to grab the reader—literally.

1,069,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5112-8
No. 15112
Full-color Scanimation art throughout; 12 pages; 5¼" x 7¼"
8-copy counter display:
$111.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5647-5
No. 25647



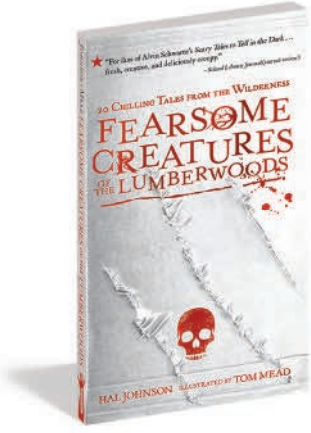
ABC ANIMALS! A Scanimation® Picture Book

Rufus Butler Seder

In this romping, stomping journey from A to Z, all the animals come alive—as many as four to a page—for a total of 26 Scanimations. It's the alphabet as it's never been seen before: A is for the snapping Alligator. B for the swooping Bats. C for the Camel that trots. There's L for the Lion proudly prowling along, and M for the Mouse scurrying inside his wheel. And it all culminates in the largest Scanimation image yet: Z for Zoo.

218,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7782-1
No. 17782
Scanimation art throughout; 8 spreads with die-cut windows; 8" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$143.60/$191.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9211-4
No. 29211



FEARSOME CREATURES OF THE LUMBERWOODS 20 Chilling Tales from the Wilderness Hal Johnson; Illustrated by Tom Mead

Meet the snoligoster, who feeds on the shadows of its victims. The whirling whimpus, who once laid low an entire Boy Scout troop. And the hoop snake, who can chase prey at speeds of up to 60 miles per hour and then, with one sting of its venomous tail, cause it to turn purple, swell up, and—alas—die.

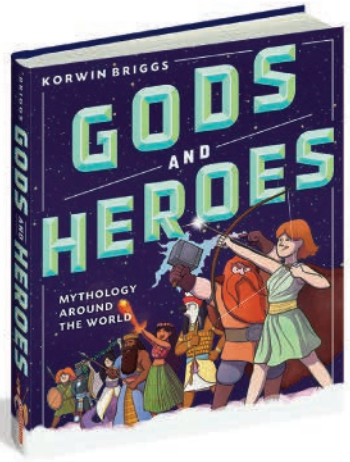
These and 17 other fearsome creatures are among the most fantastical beasts in American folklore. Their stories, as narrated by one of the last surviving cryptozoologists, are best enjoyed while sitting around a campfire. If you dare.

A book of spine-tingling mythical stories ". . . to be read late at night to an audience willing to be surprised, startled, and kept up wondering what might lurk nearby." —*Publishers Weekly* (★).

For ages 8 and up.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0121-2
No. 100121
B/W illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 5¼" x 9¼"

SCANIMATION is a registered trademark of EyeThink, Inc.



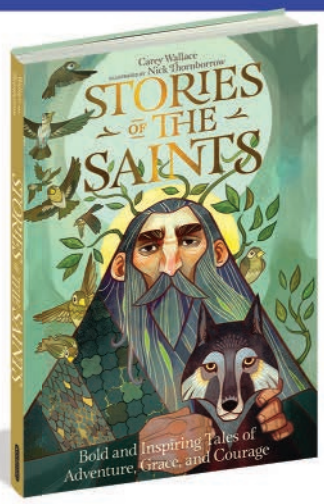
GODS AND HEROES Mythology Around the World
Korwin Briggs

Celebrate the world's myths and legends in this A-to-Z compendium that draws from Greek and Roman traditions, Norse sagas, Egyptian history, Shinto pantheons, and more. Modern, original illustrations—and a humorous narrative voice—revive the enduring appeal of each tale. This mix of fantasy, adventure, and history is entertaining and completely absorbing.

For ages 8–12.

59,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0378-0
No. 100378
Full-color illustrations throughout; 304 pages; 8" x 10"

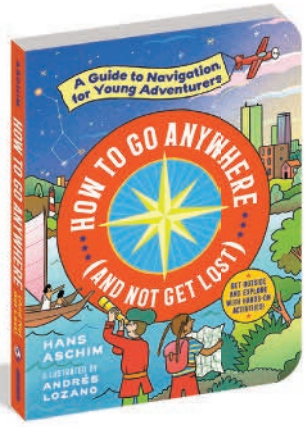


STORIES OF THE SAINTS Bold and Inspiring Tales of Adventure, Grace, and Courage Carey Wallace; Illustrated by Nick Thornborrow

In this compellingly written and stunningly illustrated book, readers will discover the best-known and best-loved saints, from Augustine to Mother Teresa. Meet Joan of Arc, who led an army when the king's courage failed. And Peter Claver, who cared for hundreds of thousands of slaves on ships after their voyage as captives. Also included are each saint's dates, location, emblems, feast days, and patronage.

For ages 8–12.

Paper over board:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9327-2
No. 19327
Five-color illustrations throughout; 232 pages; 7½" x 12"



HOW TO GO ANYWHERE (AND NOT GET LOST) A Guide to Navigation for Young Adventurers Hans Aschim
Foreword by Nainoa Thompson

Join every explorer who ever lived with this interactive book that shows how humans managed to find their way around the planet. Through dozens of illustrated activities and exercises that bring critical science, geography, and astronomy concepts to life, you'll learn about stick charts, dead reckoning, and other skills to become a true navigator.

For ages 9–12.

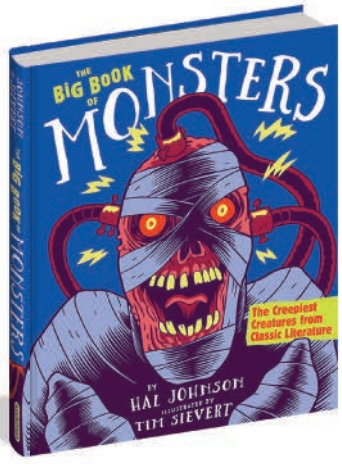
Paperback with rounded corners: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0634-7
No. 100634
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 8"
Also available on Workman audio.

MUMMY MAZES Elizabeth Carpenter

Mummy Mazes is ingeniously designed to open up to 28 oversize pages! There are mummies, monuments, ancient gods, and the Pharaoh's mask, and each maze is linked by an adventure. Once all the mazes are completed, there's a hieroglyphic puzzle to solve.

For ages 8 and up.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6074-8
No. 16074
Two-color illustrations throughout; 36 pages (perforated); 9½" x 12"
6-copy counter display:
$65.70/$89.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6183-7
No. 26183



THE BIG BOOK OF MONSTERS
The Creepiest Creatures from Classic Literature
Hal Johnson; Illustrated by Tim Sievert

Meet the baddest of the bad, from Count Dracula to witches and werewolves, dragons and ghosts. Drawn from the pages of classic books and tales as old as time, this frightfully exciting collection features 25 of the creepiest creatures ever imagined.

For ages 10 and up.

Paper over board:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0711-5
No. 100711
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 8" x 10"

STRONG IS THE NEW PRETTY: A Guided Journal for Girls Kate T. Parker

For girls who see themselves in the girl-powered portraits in *Strong Is the New Pretty*, this guided journal celebrates confidence and creativity, with photos and interactive prompts to encourage girls to express themselves freely.

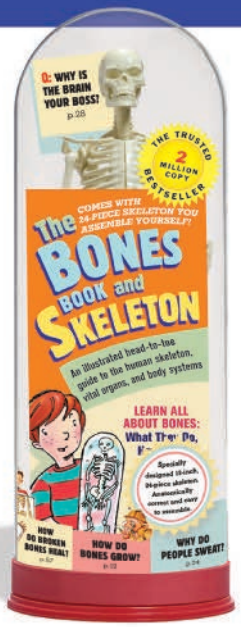
For girls ages 8–12.

123,000 copies in print.

Paperback with rounded corners, ribbon bookmark, and elastic closure:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0550-0
No. 100550
Full-color and B/W photos throughout; 176 pages; 5¾" x 8¼"
6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0567-8
No. 220567

Also available

- **PLAY LIKE A GIRL** *See page 81.*
- **STRONG IS THE NEW PRETTY** *See page 81.*



POTATO CHIP SCIENCE A. Kurzweil and Son

Potato Chip Science is the book and kit set that's an irresistible introduction to the pleasure of science. Here are 29 incredible experiments—plus one edible project—that use potato chips, potatoes, potato chip bags, tubes, and lids. It's alive with possibilities, merging creative fun and safe activities with lessons drawn from ecology, biology, forensics, acoustics, and more.

For ages 8–12.

134,000 copies in print.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4825-8
No. 14825
Two-color illustrations throughout; paperback in chip bag with components; 96 pages; bag with gusseted spine: 8¾" x 12¼"; book: 7" x 10"
4-copy self-shipping counter display:
$91.80/$119.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6368-8
No. 26368

THE BONES BOOK AND SKELETON Stephen Cumbaa

The bestseller with over 5 million copies in print and a portfolio of accolades: "A terrific tool to help kids learn about their bodies."—*The Los Angeles Times*. "As science lessons go, this is probably the cleverest around."—*New York* magazine. This educational classic has been updated to give it a fresh look and form that makes it easier to display.

For ages 8–12.

5,199,000 copies in print.

- Selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club and Scholastic Book Clubs.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4218-8
No. 14218
Full-color illustrations throughout; 24-piece molded skeleton with movable joints and book come inside a custom-made display case; 64 pages; book: 3¾" x 8¼"; package: 4" x 13" x 4"

POP BOTTLE SCIENCE Lynn Brunelle

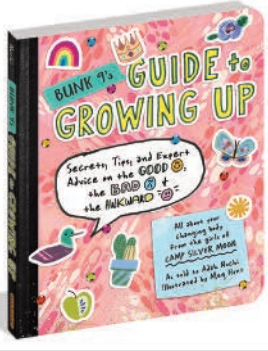
A complete kit that ingeniously marries science and fun, *Pop Bottle Science* presents 79 easy, hands-on experiments. The *Pop Bottle* bottle is a perfect miniature science lab—with a removable top that doubles as a funnel.

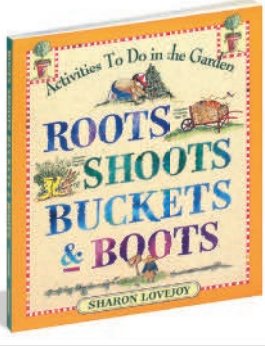
For ages 8–12.

987,000 copies in print.

- Selection of Scholastic Book Clubs.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2980-6
No. 12980
Full-color illustrations throughout; paperback inside bottle; 128 pages; 4½" x 8"; plastic pop bottle package includes measuring cup, measuring spoons, 4 balloons, cork bottle stopper, eyedropper
12-copy floor display:
$215.40/$287.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5130-2
No. 25130
6-copy "Six-Pack" display:
$107.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3444-2
No. 23444





BUNK 9'S GUIDE TO GROWING UP Secrets, Tips, and Expert Advice on the Good, the Bad, and the Awkward As told to Adah Nuchi; Illustrated by Meg Hunt

Welcome to Bunk 9—and a fresh new girl-powered book on puberty. This entertaining, up-to-date, supportive, and cool guide covers the head-to-toe changes that young girls can expect to go through as they grow up. Gentle enough for a third grader and thorough enough for a middle schooler, and it's vetted by a pediatrician.

For ages 8–12.

Paperback with rounded corners: $12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9359-3
No. 19359
Full-color illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 7½" x 9"

TURN THIS BOOK INTO A BEEHIVE! Lynn Brunelle

An interactive introduction to the amazing world of bees through exercises, activities, lively text, full-color illustrations—and a book that turns into a beehive.

For ages 8–12.

Jacketed paperback with grommets: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0141-0
No. 100141
Full-color illustrations throughout; 96 pages plus 48 perforated sheets; 7½" x 9½"
6-copy counter display:
$119.70/$161.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0421-3
No. 220421

ROOTS, SHOOTS, BUCKETS & BOOTS Sharon Lovejoy

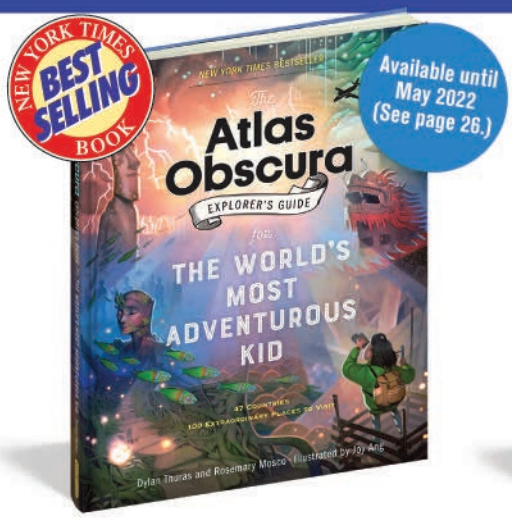
Illustrated throughout with lyrical watercolors, here are 12 spirited, easy-to-implement ideas for theme gardens.

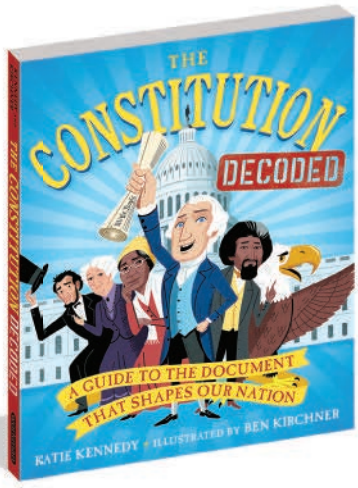
For ages 4–10.

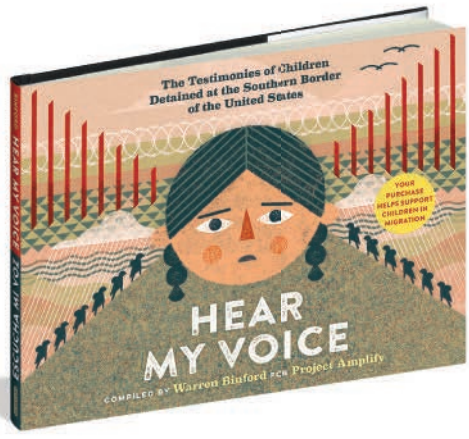
126,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club and Doubleday Select.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1056-9
No. 11056
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 8⅛" x 9¼"







THE ATLAS OBSCURA® EXPLORER'S GUIDE FOR THE WORLD'S MOST ADVENTUROUS KID Dylan Thuras and Rosemary Mosco; Illustrated by Joy Ang

Calling all curious kids! Created by the same team behind *Atlas Obscura*, the #1 *New York Times* bestseller, here is a thrillingly imaginative and beautifully illustrated expedition to 100 weird-but-true places on Earth. And just as compelling is the way the book is structured—hopscotching from country to country in a chain of connecting attractions. For example, visit the site of a mysterious meteor crash in Siberia, then turn the page and learn about one in the Yucatán. While in Mexico, visit the fantastical crystal caves, and then turn the page to find yourself in another massive cave, this time in Vietnam. Illustrated in gorgeous and evocative watercolors, this book is a passport to a world of hidden possibilities.

For ages 9 and up.

231,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0354-4
No. 100354
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 9" x 11⅞"
5-copy counter display:
$99.75/$134.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0581-4
No. 220581

For other Atlas Obscura titles see page 107.

THE CONSTITUTION DECODED A Guide to the Document That Shapes Our Nation Katie Kennedy; Illustrated by Ben Kirchner

Be an active citizen—know your Constitution! Written with impeccable clarity and illustrated in a style that brings America's early days to life, this fascinating guide explains the Constitution literally word by word, sentence by sentence, idea by idea, giving readers a true understanding of not only how the Framers envisioned the United States, but also why they made the choices they did. Packed with historical context and figures, vocabulary, anecdotes, and trivia, this book is an accessible yet richly layered work that belongs in every family library.

For ages 10 and up.

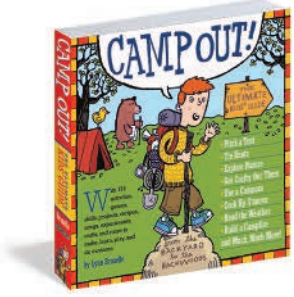
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1044-3
No. 101044
Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 8" x 10"

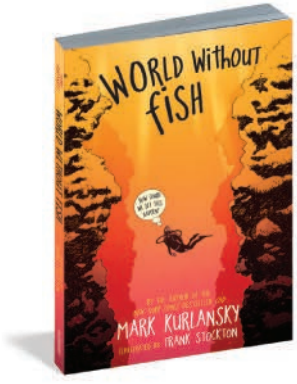
HEAR MY VOICE/ESCUCHA MI VOZ The Testimonies of Children Detained at the Southern Border of the United States/Los testimonios de los jóvenes detenidos en la frontera sureña de los Estados Unidos Compiled by Warren Binford for Project Amplify; Foreword by Michael Garcia Bochenek of Human Rights Watch

Written in English and Spanish, *Hear My Voice/Escucha mi voz* uses the picture book format to tell a story about children that demands to be heard. It is a book that is meant to upset you, to make you mad, to make you want to do something. In it, we hear the voices of dozens of children, ages 5 to 17, who were detained at the border between Mexico and the United States. Taken from actual testimony, their words tell a story of gross mistreatment at the hands of the United States Government. It is also a work of protest art: Seventeen Latinx artists amplify the children's voices by illustrating their words. All royalties from the sale of *Hear My Voice/Escucha mi voz* go to Project Amplify.

For ages 8 and up.

Jacketed hardcover:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1348-2
No. 101348
Full-color illustrations throughout; 96 pages; 11" x 8½"





CAMP OUT! Lynn Brunelle

Camp Out! is a how-to nature guide, activity center, cookbook, and planner. It covers all the basic outdoor skills—setting up a tent, reading a compass—and includes field guides and fun activities like the art of telling a great ghost story.

For ages 7 and up.

125,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4122-8
No. 14122
Two color; illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 8" x 8"

Also available:

- **CAMP GRANNY** *See page 118.*

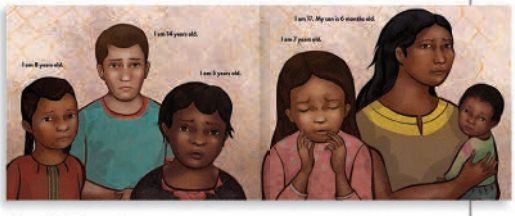
WORLD WITHOUT FISH Mark Kurlansky; Illustrated by Frank Stockton

The illustrated narrative nonfiction account of what is happening to the world's oceans and what kids can do about it. *World Without Fish* has been praised as "A wonderfully fast-paced and engaging primer on the key questions surrounding fish and the sea"—Paul Greenberg, author of *Four Fish*.

For ages 9 and up.

232,000 copies in print.

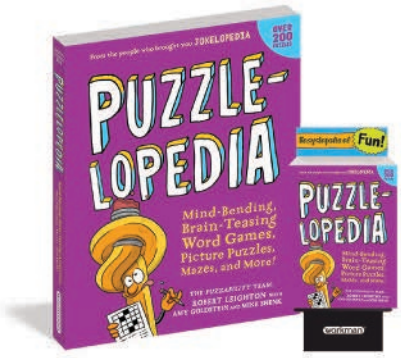
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8500-0
No. 18500
Full-color illustrations throughout, including a 12-page graphic novel; 208 pages; 7" x 9¼"



Yuyi Morales

Juan Palomino

ATLAS OBSCURA is a registered trademark of Atlas Obscura, Inc.



PUZZLELOPEDIA Mind-Bending, Brain-Teasing Word Games, Picture Puzzles, Mazes, and More!
Robert Leighton, Amy Goldstein, Mike Shenk; Illustrated by Mike Wright

An encyclopedia of 200 smart, quirky, energetic puzzles—arranged in 26 A-to-Z chapters—that require nothing more than a sharp pencil and sharper wits. *Puzzlelopedia* includes riddles, mazes, crosswords, search and finds, hidden pictures, and puzzle types you've never seen before, like a dot-to-dot that, when solved, becomes a maze!

For ages 8–12.

Paper: $9.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7220-8
No. 17220
Two color with illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 6½" x 8⅜"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0765-8
No. 220765

PAPERTOY GLOWBOTS 46 Glowing Robots You Can Make Yourself! Brian Castleforte

Expanding the magical paper craft universe of *Papertoy Monsters*, *Glowbots* introduces 46 all-new creatures—this time robots—that have the added cool factor of lighting up, whether using glow-in-the-dark stickers that come with the book, or common light sources found around the house like battery-operated tea lights, flashlights, even Christmas tree lights. Templates are die-cut and ready to pop out, fold, and glue.

For ages 10 and up.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7762-3
No. 17762
Full-color illustrations; 104 pages plus 92 pages on card stock; 2 glow-in-the-dark sticker sheets; 8½" x 11"
6-copy counter display:
$137.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9040-0
No. 29040

PAPERTOY MONSTERS 50 Cool Papertoys You Can Make Yourself! Brian Castleforte and 24 of the World's Top Papertoy Designers

A breakthrough paper-folding book for kids—paper airplanes meet origami meets Pokémon. *Papertoy Monsters* offers 50 fiendishly original die-cut designs that are ready to pop out, fold, and glue. The book interleaves card stock with paper stock for a unique craft package; the graphics are colorful and hip, combining the edginess of anime with the goofy fun of Uglydolls.

For ages 9 and up.

177,000 copies in print.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5882-0
No. 15882
Full-color illustrations throughout; 124 pages plus 120 pages on card stock; 8½" x 11"
6-copy counter display:
$137.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5938-4
No. 25938

JOKELOPEDIA The Biggest, Best, Silliest, Dumbest Joke Book Ever! Eva Blank, Alison Benjamin, Rosanne Green, Lisa Sparks, Ilana Weitzman; Illustrated by Mike Wright

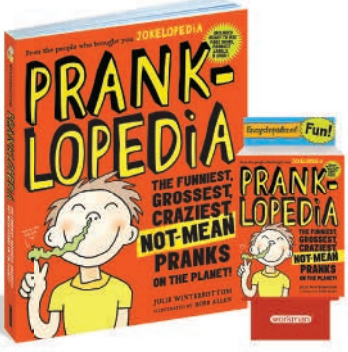
The bestselling joke book for kids. Packed with all of the laughs, this compact format comes with a lower price (yay!) and makes the book more appealing for impulse purchase and travel.

Includes 1,700 jokes, tongue twisters, riddles, and puns. Plus joke-telling tips, funny facts, and spotlights on comic TV shows, books, and actors.

For ages 7–12.

1,003,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8997-8
No. 18997
Two color with illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 6½" x 8⅜"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0106-9
No. 220106



PRANKLOPEDIA The Funniest, Grossest, Craziest, Not-Mean Pranks on the Planet! Julie Winterbottom; Illustrated by Robb Allen

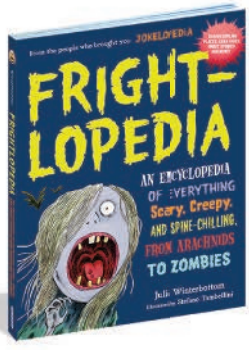
The perfect resource for April Fools' Day—and the perfect gift for kids who think every day is April Fools' Day—in a compact, impulse-friendly format.

More than 70 pranks are here, each clearly explained in step-by-step instructions. Classics like short-sheeting the bed. Awesome food pranks. Plus pranks to scare younger siblings and drive parents crazy.

For ages 8–12.

197,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8996-1
No. 18996
Two color with illustrations throughout; 224 pages with 16-page 4-color insert; 6½" x 8⅜"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0107-6
No. 220107



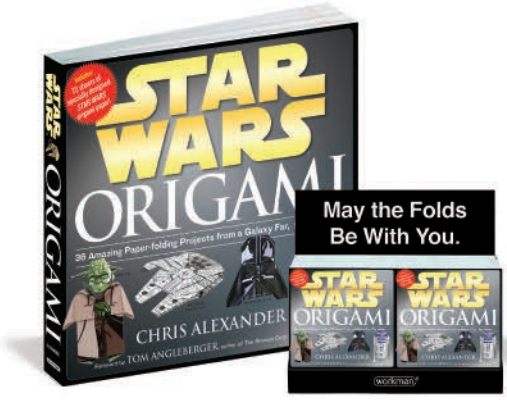
FRIGHTLOPEDIA An Encyclopedia of Everything Scary, Creepy, and Spine-Chilling, from Arachnids to Zombies Julie Winterbottom; Illustrated by Stefano Tambellini

An A-to-Z compendium of thrills and chills. Understand your monsters, both legendary and all too real, like killer bees. With its lively mix of fiction, lore, history, and science—including hands-on projects—it's the best of the world's most frightening places, scariest stories, and most gruesome creatures, both real and imagined.

For ages 8–12.

140,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8379-2
No. 18379
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6½" x 8⅜"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9201-5
No. 29201



STAR WARS™ ORIGAMI 36 Amazing Paper-folding Projects from a Galaxy Far, Far Away. . . .
Chris Alexander; Foreword by Tom Angleberger

The power of the Force meets the joy of origami. Here is everything you need to create a galaxy of *Star Wars* characters, spacecraft, droids, and weapons. The models come with step-by-step directions as well as an introduction to origami definitions, symbols, and basic folds. Bound in the back is the book's unique folding paper.

For ages 9 and up.

805,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6943-7
No. 16943
Full color throughout; 272 pages plus 72 sheets of origami paper; 8½" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$159.60/$215.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7291-8
No. 27291

STAR WARS™ ORIGAMI 2 Chris Alexander

The folds are strong with this one! Created by the original origami master, Chris Alexander, here are 34 all-new projects from a galaxy far, far away, featuring everything from Kylo Ren to a Jedi starfighter. All projects include fully illustrated step-by-step directions, and 72 custom decorated folding sheets are bound in the back.

For ages 10 and up.

71,000 copies in print.

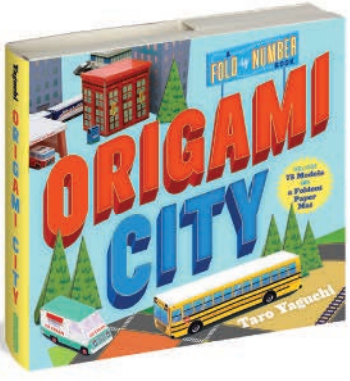
Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0873-0
No. 100873
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 240 pages plus 72 sheets of origami paper; 8½" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$159.60/$215.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1164-8
No. 221164

BE THE DRAGON 9 Keys to Unlocking Your Inner Magic Catherine J. Manning; Illustrated by Melanie Demmer

Dragons are the heroes children need. They have fire in their bellies, wisdom in their eyes, and hearts big enough to welcome one and all. In this ingenious book filled with hands-on activities, quests and quizzes, exciting stories and charming illustrations, every young reader will discover firsthand how to slay their fears and find their power. How, in other words, to *Be the Dragon*, filled with courage, kindness, insight, ingenuity, compassion, positivity, and so much more.

For ages 8 and up.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1141-9
No. 101141
Full-color illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 8" x 10"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1500-4
No. 221500

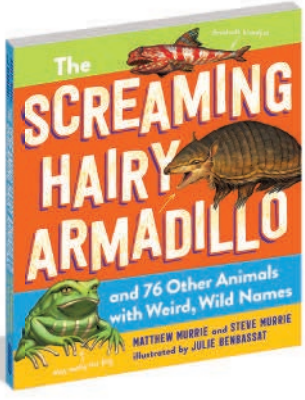


ORIGAMI CITY A Fold-by-Number Book: Includes 75 Models and a Foldout Paper Mat Taro Yaguchi

Created by the founder of Taro's Origami Studio, *Origami City* marries the joy of paper folding with the foolproof appeal of paint by number and the imaginative play of LEGO or Playmobil. An ingenious all-in-one kit, it includes 75 realistic pieces to fold with step-by-step instructions; an illustrated paper play mat; and 104 sheets of preprinted origami paper with numbers and lines for folding.

For ages 7 and up.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8927-5
No. 18927
Full-color illustrations throughout; paperback case holds 160-page book plus envelope with 104 sheets of origami paper and 40" x 28" foldout play mat; 8⅛" x 8⅛"



THE SCREAMING HAIRY ARMADILLO AND 76 OTHER ANIMALS WITH WEIRD, WILD NAMES
Matthew Murrie and Steve Murrie; Illustrated by Julie Benbassat

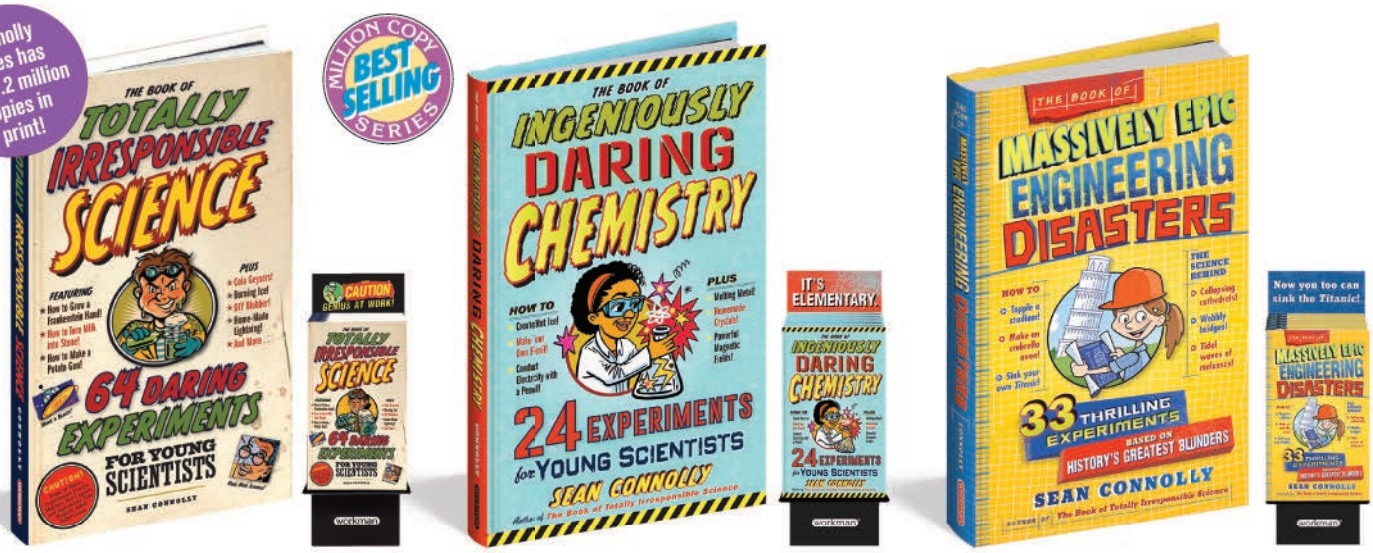
A book of pure fun for kids—where science, animals, and wackiness converge—this fascinating compendium features over 70 curious animal species notable for their bizarre, baffling, and just-plain-funny names. Meet the Waxy Monkey Tree Frog, the Fried Egg Jellyfish, the Sparklemuffin Peacock Spider, the Bone-Eating Snot Flower Worm, and many more. While the names of these creatures are undeniably curious, the heart of the book is their just-as-curious habits, appearance, abilities—and the stories of how they acquired their unusual monikers.

For ages 7–10.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0811-2
No. 100811
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 8" x 9½"

STAR WARS © & ™ 2020 Lucasfilm, Ltd.

Connolly series has over 1.2 million copies in print!



THE BOOK OF TOTALLY IRRESPONSIBLE SCIENCE

64 Daring Experiments for Young Scientists Sean Connolly

Sixty-four amazing science experiments: Giant air cannons. Matchbox microphones. None require special training, and all use stuff found in the home. The balloon rocket whizzing through the garden? It demonstrates Newton's Third Law of Motion.

For ages 9 and up.

424,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$12.95/NCR
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5020-6
No. 15020
Two-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
10-copy counter display:
$129.50/NCR
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6145-5
No. 26145

THE BOOK OF INGENIOUSLY DARING CHEMISTRY

24 Experiments for Young Scientists Sean Connolly

Here are 24 interactive experiments that take readers on a journey through the periodic table of elements. Discover oxygen and oxygenation by slicing an apple and seeing what happens an hour later. Harness the power of zinc with a potato clock.

For ages 9 and up.

77,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8010-4
No. 18010
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0563-0
No. 220563

THE BOOK OF MASSIVELY EPIC ENGINEERING DISASTERS

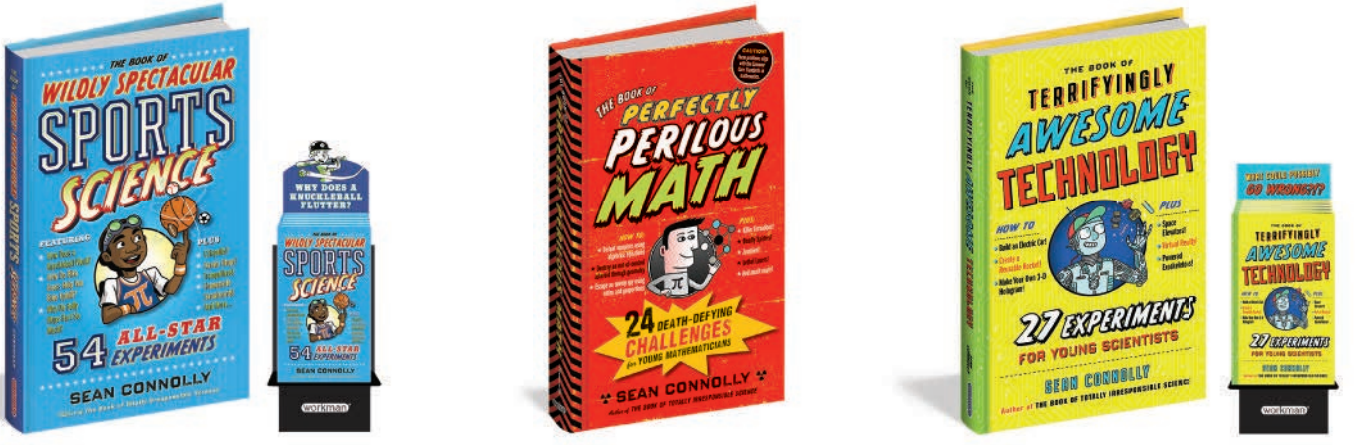
33 Thrilling Experiments Based on History's Greatest Blunders Sean Connolly

A survey of the greatest engineering disasters in history, with experiments, like understanding how the *Titanic* sank—using an ice cube tray!

For ages 9 and up.

54,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8394-5
No. 18394
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0240-0
No. 220240



THE BOOK OF WILDLY SPECTACULAR SPORTS SCIENCE

54 All-Star Experiments Sean Connolly

Ever wonder how Michael Jordan seemed to float through the air on a dunk? This fantastic activity book offers 54 hands-on experiments that demonstrate the scientific principles powering a wide variety of sports and activities.

For ages 9 and up.

58,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8928-2
No. 18928
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9218-3
No. 29218

THE BOOK OF PERFECTLY PERILOUS MATH

24 Death-Defying Challenges for Young Mathematicians Sean Connolly

Math rocks! At least it does in the gifted hands of Sean Connolly, who blends middle school math with fantasy to create exciting adventures in problem-solving, like *How many months would it take a single vampire to completely take over a town of 500,000 people?*

For ages 9 and up.

172,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6374-9
No. 16374
Two-color illustrations; 256 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"

THE BOOK OF TERRIFYINGLY AWESOME TECHNOLOGY

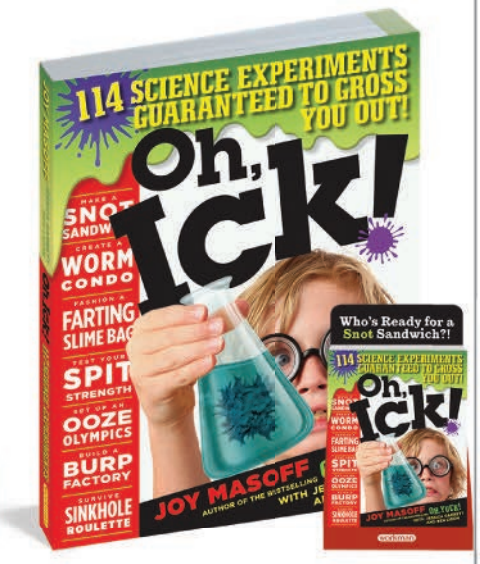
27 Experiments for Young Scientists Sean Connolly

In 27 terrific experiments using basic stuff from around the house, here's how to delve into and understand the fascinating and potentially scary world of driverless cars, artificial intelligence, the "internet of things," 3-D printing, test-tube meat, smart clothing, and more.

For ages 9 and up.

31,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0494-7
No. 100494
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$95.70/$131.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0926-3
No. 220926



OH, YUCK! The Encyclopedia of Everything Nasty
Joy Masoff

Kids love stuff that's gross. Exhaustively researched and impeccably scientific, yet written with a lively lack of earnestness, *Oh, Yuck!* is an ants to zits encyclopedic compendium covering people, animals, insects, plants, foods, and more—with hundreds of illustrations and real-life photographs.

For ages 8–12.

943,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of Scholastic Book Clubs and Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0771-2
No. 10771
Illustrations and photographs throughout; two color;
224 pages; 8½" x 10⅞"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2529-7
No. 22529

OH, YIKES! History's Grossest, Wackiest Moments
Joy Masoff

Here is an illustrated encyclopedia of history's messiest, dumbest, grossest, and weirdest moments. If kids think pus and gas are fun, wait until they hear the lowdown on the real Dracula, guillotines, pirates, and witch trials. Impeccably researched, deliciously wry, and subversively educational.

For ages 8–12.

176,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of Scholastic Book Clubs and Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3684-2
No. 13684
Photographs and illustrations throughout; two color;
320 pages; 8½" x 10⅞"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4259-1
No. 24259

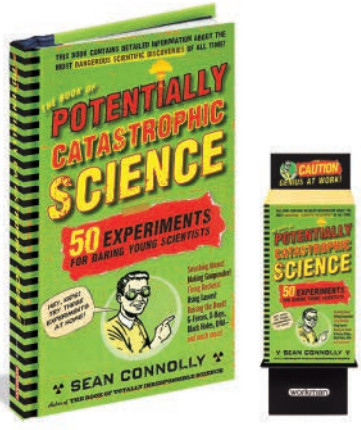
OH, ICK! 114 Science Experiments Guaranteed to Gross You Out!
Joy Masoff; with Jessica Garrett and Ben Ligon

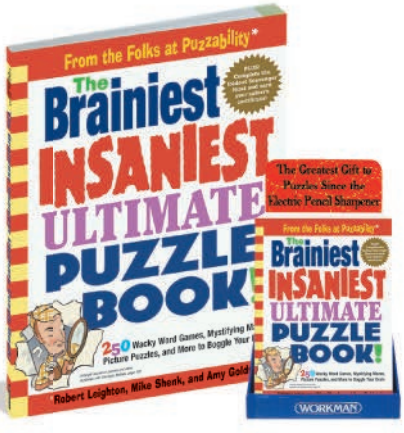
Kids love to be grossed out. And now the doyenne of disgusting, Joy Masoff, lets kids get their hands dirty—really dirty—with 114 interactive ick-speriments and ick-tivities that delve into the science behind everything disgusting, from staging an Ooze Olympics to demonstrate viscosity to observing how fungi grow by making a Mold Zoo.

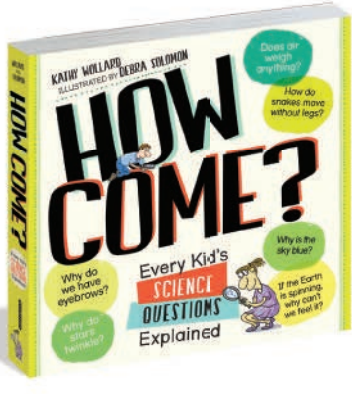
For ages 8–12.

50,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8738-7
No. 18738
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 8½" x 10⅞"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9035-6
No. 29035







THE BOOK OF POTENTIALLY CATASTROPHIC SCIENCE
50 Experiments for Daring Young Scientists
Sean Connolly

Fifty experiments that demonstrate the principles behind history's greatest scientific breakthroughs.

For ages 9 and up.

523,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5687-1
No. 15687

Two-color illustrations; four-color printed endsheets;
320 pages; 5½" x 9⅛"
10-copy counter display:
$149.50/$199.50
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6005-2
No. 26005
10-copy mixed counter display: (5 each of CATASTROPHIC SCIENCE, IRRESPONSIBLE SCIENCE)
$139.50/NCR
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6006-9
No. 26006

THE BRAINIEST INSANIEST ULTIMATE PUZZLE BOOK!
Robert Leighton, Mike Shenk, and Amy Goldstein—the Folks at Puzzability

From Puzzability—whose mind-benders appear regularly in the *New York Times*, *Disney Adventures*, and the *New Yorker*—comes a rich, original book with over 250 puzzles for kids.

It's got mazes, word games, and more.

For ages 8–12.

187,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4386-4
No. 14386
Full-color illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 8¼" x 10¾"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4425-0
No. 24425

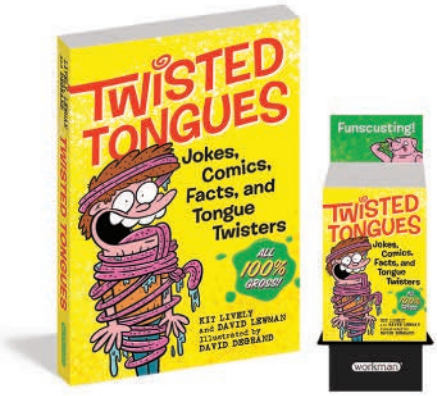
HOW COME? Every Kid's Science Questions Explained
Kathy Wollard; Illustrated by Debra Solomon

As interesting to grown-ups as it is for kids, the How Come? series, with 845,000 copies in print, is the trusted source for lively, clear answers to kids' science queries. It's the go-to source that explains everything from *How can a stone skip across a pond—and not sink?* to *Why is the sky blue?*

For ages 8–12.

60,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7978-8
No. 17978
Full-color illustrations throughout; 416 pages; 8" x 8"

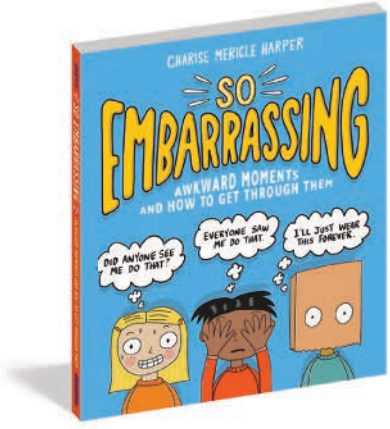


TWISTED TONGUES Jokes, Comics, Facts, and Tongue Twisters—All 100% Gross! Kit Lively and David Lewman; Illustrated by David DeGrand

Move over, boring old woodchucks, and hello, *Grandma Gladys grips her glass of greasy gristle*! Featuring all the truly funny things in life, like barf, drool, mucus, pus, gas, poop—plus running commentary from two crusty characters, Big Booger and Baby Booger—*Twisted Tongues* is an excellent collection of 160 tongue twisters, any of which will completely gross out your mom. But it's not all fun and games, because there are lots of gross facts to learn, too.

For ages 7 and up.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1016-0
No. 101016
Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 4½" x 6⅝"
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1168-6
No. 221168



SO EMBARRASSING Awkward Moments and How to Get Through Them Charise Mericle Harper

You're not alone! You're not the first kid who ever tripped and fell in public. Or spilled water on your pants so it looked like . . . you know! Laugh-out-loud funny yet enormously compassionate, *So Embarrassing* is a comics-style narrative with vignettes and stories about all the things that make kids feel awkward and embarrassed. It's funny, it's sympathetic, and it's also filled with jokes, science facts (what happens when we blush, for example), tips for recovering quickly, and practical advice, like what to say to comfort a totally embarrassed friend.

For ages 8–12.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1017-7
No. 101017
Full-color illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 7½" x 9"

YOU GOTTA BE KIDDING! The Crazy Book of "Would You Rather . . . ?" Questions

Here's the book of outrageous choices for kids. *You Gotta Be Kidding!* serves up hundreds of bizarre, sometimes ethical, and sometimes stomach-churning dilemmas that kids will love to pose to their friends.

For ages 9 and up.

464,000 copies in print.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4365-9
No. 14365
Two color; 408 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4422-9
No. 24422

DARE YA! The Laugh-Out-Loud, Just-Slightly-Embarrassing Book of Truth or Dare
Courtney Carbone

"Truth—or dare?" Those three little words have inspired raucous giggling in generations of kids. Capturing all the ridiculous, interactive fun of the classic sleepover game, *Dare Ya!* challenges readers with 200 truths and 200 dares. There are zany dares: *Do a funky dance for 30 seconds!* Truth questions that are bound to prompt a funny story: *Have you ever eaten so much candy that you got a stomachache?* Each challenge also features related jokes and offbeat trivia.

For ages 8–12.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0476-3
No. 100476
Two color; 408 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0924-9
No. 220924

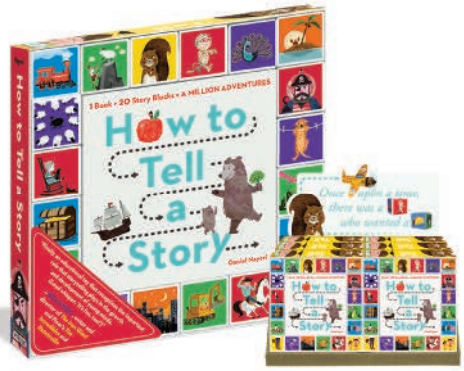
BIG MAGIC FOR LITTLE HANDS
25 Astouncing Illusions for Young Magicians
Joshua Jay

Levitate a sibling. Escape Houdini-like from tightly bound ropes. From the award-winning magician and author of *Joshua Jay's Amazing Book of Cards and Magic: The Complete Course*, with 212,000 copies in print, it's a collection of 25 astonishing illusions for kids ages 7 and up. These are effects that require little prep time and dexterity yet are guaranteed to deliver a big payoff. And the large format makes it particularly kid-friendly.

For ages 7–11.

57,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$21.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8009-8
No. 18009
Two color; B/W illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 10½" x 13½"

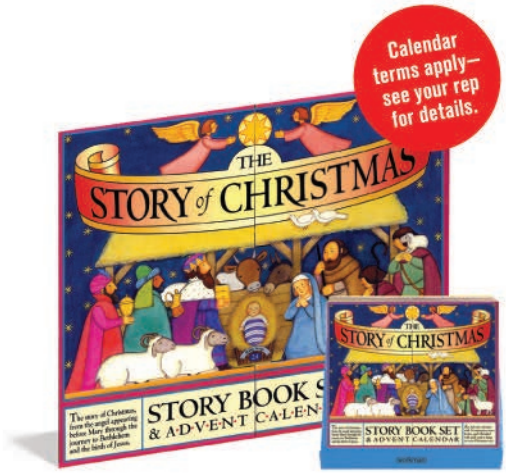


HOW TO TELL A STORY
Daniel Nayeri; Illustrated by Brian Won

Discover an incredible storytelling package—a book filled with ideas about how stories work, as well as writing prompts and games to play, paired with 20 six-sided, color-coded, illustrated cubes.

For ages 9 and up.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8457-7
No. 18457
Full-color illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 5¼" x 5¼" book; shrink-wrapped in 8" x 8" cardboard box with lid and 20 blocks
6-copy counter display:
$113.70/$161.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8697-7
No. 28697

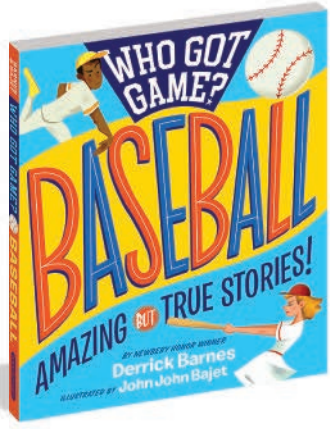


THE STORY OF CHRISTMAS Story Book Set & Advent Calendar Illustrated by Carolyn Croll; Story retold by Mary Packard

The Story of Christmas features 24 jewel-like miniature board books nestled in a three-paneled, stand-alone backer. The books are meant to be opened one per day from December 1 through Christmas Eve. Each book, with its gold thread, doubles as a Christmas tree ornament.

247,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$17.99/$24.99 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5250-7
No. 15250
Full-color illustrations throughout; 24 miniature storybooks, 4 pages each; set in a board tray; 14" x 12"
6-copy counter display:
$107.94/$149.94 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7065-5
No. 27065



WHO GOT GAME?: BASEBALL Amazing but True Stories! Derrick Barnes; Illustrated by John John Bajet

Engagingly written and packed with humor, *Who Got Game?: Baseball* celebrates the unheralded, unrecognized, and forgotten—but no less remarkable—people and stories that are integral to the history of the game. Written by Derrick Barnes, winner of the 2013 Ezra Jack Keats Book Award for outstanding new writer, and filled with lively illustrations, it spotlights 45 fascinating baseball records, personalities, and anecdotes rarely mentioned in popular baseball lore, and will transform any reader into a superfan.

For ages 8–12.

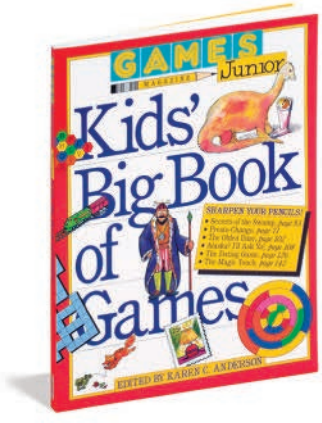
Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0553-1
No. 100553
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 7½" x 9"

MEGA-MAZE ADVENTURE! A Journey Through the World's Longest Maze in a Book Scott Bedford

It is a-MAZE-ing! Here is not just a book of mazes, but the book itself is a maze! A portal opens on the front cover, and the maze continues through every page, making this the world's longest maze in a book! Just as amazing, every spread is its own special world. There's Robot World and Butterfly World, Snow World and Underwater World, Dragon World, and Skyscraper World. Filled with hypnotic detail, hidden surprises, fun facts, and bright, swirling richly colored details, every page is a compelling adventure.

For ages 8 and up.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0744-3
No. 100744
Full-color illustrations throughout; 28 die-cut pages; 8⅜" x 11"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1081-8
No. 221081



***GAMES MAGAZINE JUNIOR* KIDS' BIG BOOK OF GAMES** Edited by Karen C. Anderson

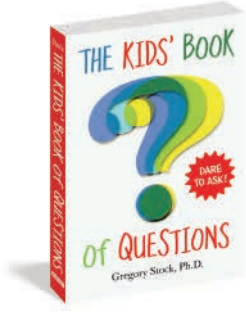
Better for kids than television, these games stretch the memory, improve language skills, exercise logic, and sharpen visual acumen—without being homework!

For ages 6–12.

964,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, Trumpet Book Club, and Scholastic Book Clubs.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-657-5
No. 1657
Photographs and illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 8" x 10¾"



THE KIDS' BOOK OF QUESTIONS Gregory Stock, PhD

Kids love to be asked questions almost as much as they love to ask them. And asking is important—parents know the value of having meaningful conversations with their kids. Now the book that solves those needs is back—announcing a fresh new edition of *The Kids' Book of Questions*, a longtime bestseller.

For ages 9 and up.

750,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8464-5
No. 18464
Two color; 216 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
ISBN 978-0-7611-8472-0
No. 28472
$79.60/$103.60 Can.

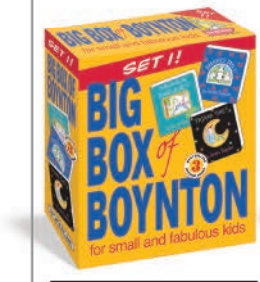
SANDRA BOYNTON

Sandra Boynton is one of America's best-loved artists. With "Hippo Birdie Two Ewes" leading the way, her greeting cards for Recycled Paper Products have sold in the hundreds of millions. Her *Boynton on Board* and other books for children have tens of millions of copies in print. Ms. Boynton lives with her family in rural Connecticut, working out of a converted barn that has the only hippopotamus weather vane in the state.

Over 27.5 million copies in print combined!

Boynton on Board Books

Full-color drawings throughout; die-cut cover; 24 pages; 5 11/16" x 6¼".
For ages 0–4.



BIG BOX OF BOYNTON SET 1! Barnyard Dance! • Oh My Oh My Oh Dinosaurs! • Pajama Time!

175,000 copies in print.

Board book: $21.00/ $30.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3989-8
No. 13989
Three board books in a slipcase; each book has full-color illustrations throughout; 24 pages; 5 11/16" x 6¼"; box 5¾" x 6¼" x 2"; shrink-wrapped

BIG BOX OF BOYNTON SET 2! Snuggle Puppy! • Belly Button Book! • Tickle Time!

Board book: $21.00/ $29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8095-1
No. 18095
Three board books in a slipcase; each book has full-color illustrations throughout; 24 pages; 5 11/16" x 6¼"; box 5¾" x 6¼" x 2"; shrink-wrapped

TICKLE TIME!

Sometimes kids just need a good tickle. Well, here's the cure, based on the wildly popular song from Boynton's *Rhinoceros Tap CD*, *Tickle Time!* is lively in tempo, nimble in rhyme, and filled with irresistible fuzzy cats. It's guaranteed to elicit giggles.

476,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6883-6
No. 16883
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6956-7
No. 26956

SNUGGLE PUPPY!

A great big hug in book form, *Snuggle Puppy!* is a year-round valentine from parent to child, featuring a sweet and cuddly doggie cast and rhyming verse.

3,355,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3067-3
No. 13067
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3118-2
No. 23118

BIRTHDAY MONSTERS!

You hear your door come crashing down—those birthday monsters are in town! What fun!

1,102,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-443-3
No. 3443
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6208-7
No. 26208

FIFTEEN ANIMALS!

Who else but Sandra Boynton could imagine 15 Bobs in one book? Actually, that's 14 Bobs, and one Simon James Alexander Ragsdale the Third (a turtle). Count the Bobs, count the pets, count the bunnies. Includes a free song available via download.

544,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3066-6
No. 13066
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5205-7
No. 25205

PERFECT PIGGIES!

Piggies rock! So does Boynton. Through her words and art, we can appreciate round noses and curly tails, floppy ears and pleasing plumpness. *Perfect Piggies!* also comes with a song available free via a download from the Workman website.

384,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5993-3
No. 15993
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5994-0
No. 25994

PAJAMA TIME!

A jump-roping chicken and a pig on a swing. A Scottie in plaid pajamas and an elephant in a fuzzy one-piece with feet. And in sing-along nuttiness, it's time to head to bed.

3,016,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1975-3
No. 11975
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6206-3
No. 26206

OH MY OH MY OH DINOSAURS!

Happy and sad. Good and bad. Opposites take on a new meaning when illustrated by a gang of personable dinosaurs.

2,072,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-441-9
No. 3441
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6207-0
No. 26207

YOUR PERSONAL PENGUIN

The irresistible story of a slightly bewildered hippo and the loyal penguin who wants nothing more than to be his pal.

492,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4372-7
No. 14372

WOODLAND DANCE!

A nighttime counterpart to the upbeat, broad-daylight *Barnyard Dance!*, *Woodland Dance!* unfolds with a mesmerizing rhythm and rich forest colors, and by the time dawn breaks, all the singing and dancing and music-playing animals wander off to bed.

125,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1468-7
No. 101468
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1523-3
No. 221523

EEK! HALLOWEEN!

Uh-oh—the chickens are nervous! Wait—don't they know it's Halloween? What could be more fun, for a holiday utterly beloved by children, than to join Boynton and her classic nutty characters on a journey through the traditions of Halloween? It's all treat, and no tricks.

533,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9300-5
No. 19300
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9200-8
No. 29200

JUNGLE NIGHT

A jungly bedtime board book in a new size. PLUS two free downloads: a mesmerizing 4-minute nighttime soundtrack featuring Yo-Yo Ma on cello, Ron Block on guitar, and Keith Boynton narrating.

159,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1360-4
No. 101360
Full-color illustrations throughout; 18 pages; 7½" × 6¼"
8-copy counter display:
$63.60/$87.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1363-5
No. 221363

HEY! WAKE UP!

Rise and shine to a Boynton rhyme. A natural companion to *Pajama Time!*, *Hey! Wake Up!* greets the brand-new day with all of Boynton's inimitable animals.

993,000 copies in print.

- Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1976-0
No. 11976
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6205-6
No. 26205

YOUR NOSE!

A sweet and tender Valentine from parent to child, this wild little love song celebrates the cutest, most adorably boopable noses. And it comes with a free download of Neil Sedaka singing "Your Nose!"

193,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1021-4
No. 101021
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1083-2
No. 221083

BARNYARD DANCE!

Everybody sing along—it's time to do-si-do with a high-spirited crew of favorite farm animals.

5,304,000 copies in print.

- Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club. Winner of the 1994 Gold Medal, National Parenting Publications Award.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-442-6
No. 3442
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6210-0
No. 26210

DINOSNORES

Ah, all those dinosaurs look so cute in their pajamas. See them yawn and stretch and brush their teeth. Soon they'll be sound asleep, and . . . OH NO! SNORING!!! *("Honk-SHOOOOOO! Honk-SHOOOOOO! . . .")*

320,000 copies in print.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0813-6
No. 100813
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0920-1
No. 220920

ONE, TWO, THREE!

The hippos, the cats, the pigs, and the cows all join in to take kids from a quiet One to a "LOUD LOUD LOUD" Ten—and back to quiet One again.

1,552,000 copies in print.

- Main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-444-0
No. 3444
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6209-4
No. 26209

BELLY BUTTON BOOK!

Featuring a beachful of bare-bellied hippos, every page captivates with Boynton's inimitable illustrations and joyful rhyming text.

2,034,000 copies in print.

- Alternate selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club and Scholastic Book Clubs.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3799-3
No. 13799
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3887-7
No. 23887

THE BUNNY RABBIT SHOW!

The cutest revue in town, featuring a cast of high-kicking bunnies performing to a lively song!

233,000 copies in print.

Board book: $6.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8060-9
No. 18060
12-copy counter display:
$83.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8264-1
No. 28264

BOYNTON *continued*

SANDRA BOYNTON

LAP-SIZE EDITIONS

Five beloved, bestselling Boynton titles—available as lap-size board books. With their sturdy board construction, they're perfect for little fingers to grasp, and for big people to read aloud.

Board books:
$11.95/$15.95 Can.
Full-color illustrations throughout; 24 pages; 8½" x 9¼"

PAJAMA TIME!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6617-7
No. 16617

BARNYARD DANCE!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6616-0
No. 16616

BELLY BUTTON BOOK!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6618-4
No. 16618

EEK! HALLOWEEN!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0401-5
No. 100401
5-copy counter display:
$59.75/$79.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0475-6
No. 220475

SNUGGLE PUPPY!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0400-8
No. 100400
5-copy counter display:
$59.75/$79.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0474-9
No. 220474

BOYNTON EN ESPAÑOL

Introducing three classic Boynton board books in Spanish-language editions. Capturing the same infectious bounce and rhythm of the original English versions, each is a delight for Spanish-speaking and bilingual families and classrooms, and also makes a great way to expose little ones to a new language. *(¡Qué alegría!)*

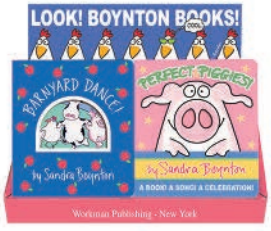
Board books: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
Full-color illustrations throughout; 24 pages; 5¹¹⁄₁₆" x 6¼"

CACHORRO CARIÑOSO
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0776-4
No. 100776

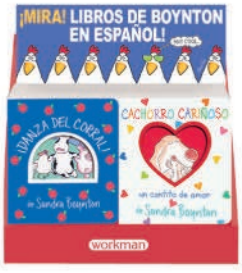
¡DANZA DEL CORRAL!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0777-1
No. 100777

¡EL LIBRO DEL OMBLIGO!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0800-6
No. 100800

Sandra Boynton Displays



Empty 12-copy counter display:
Available for any assortment of Boynton board books!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6239-1
No. 26239



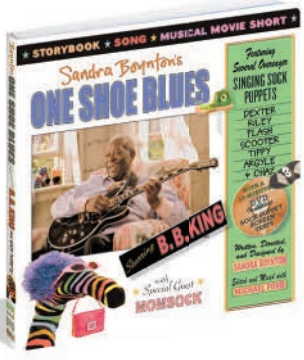
12-copy mixed counter display
(4 each of Spanish titles):
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0919-5
No. 220919

DOG TRAIN and 16 Other Improbable Songs Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production

It's the CD-only *Dog Train*—the funky, fabulous collection of all-out rock music by the team that created the #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Philadelphia Chickens*.

For ages 1 and up.

CD: $11.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4447-2
No. 14447
Dog Train CD with 16-page, full-color lyrics insert



ONE SHOE BLUES Sandra Boynton

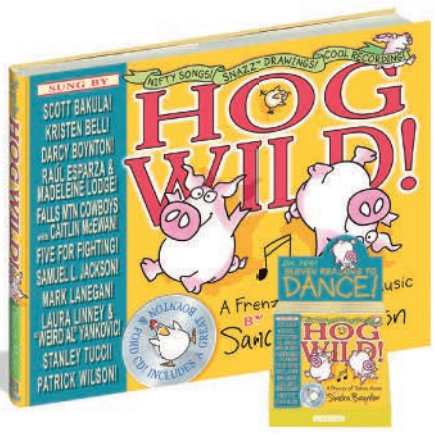
A captivating story and a dazzling music video from an unexpected yet oddly perfect team: Sandra Boynton and B.B. King! Boynton writes, designs, and directs and B.B. stars with exuberant Boynton sock puppets chiming in.

For ages 1 and up.

52,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5138-8
No. 15138
Four-color photographs; includes 12-minute DVD; 64 pages; 7½" x 7½"

RIAA Gold Album



DOG TRAIN A Wild Ride on the Rock-and-Roll Side Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production

Dog Train features all original songs recorded by a mix of big-name acts and great voices: Blues Traveler, Alison Krauss, Hootie and the Blowfish, Kate Winslet & "Weird Al" Yankovic, the Spin Doctors, and more. Each song tells a little story, accompanied by Boynton's irresistible hippos, cows, and dogs. Full lyrics appear in the back.

For ages 1 and up.

603,000 copies in print.

- Alternate selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club and Scholastic Book Clubs.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3966-9
No. 13966
Full-color illustrations throughout; 72 pages; comes with music CD in sleeve; 10" x 8" oblong

BLUE MOO 17 Jukebox Hits from Way Back Never Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production

Beach Boy Brian Wilson singing lead and 10-part harmony on "Speed Turtle." Neil Sedaka crooning "Your Nose." And Patti LuPone of *Evita* fame sings—what else?—the "Rabbit Tango." Boynton and Ford once again bring great words, music, and performers to children and vintage children alike.

For ages 1 and up.

123,000 copies in print.

- Alternate main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4775-6
No. 14775
Full-color illustrations throughout; 72 pages; comes with 50-minute music CD in sleeve; 10" x 8"

HOG WILD! A Frenzy of Dance Music Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production

Move your feet! Rock to the beat! It's time to fire up the dance floor and go *Hog Wild!*, the sixth zippy Boynton and Ford book-and-CD production.

And this time, the CD theme is all new dance music—as in: Samuel L. Jackson performing "Tyrannosaurus Funk." Kristen Bell solving it all with "Dance It Out." And lots more!

For ages 1 and up.

41,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8992-3
No. 18992
Full-color illustrations throughout; 72 pages; comes with music CD in sleeve; 10" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$143.60/$191.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0244-8
No. 220244

BOYNTON PLUSH

GEORGE THE BUNNY

8" plush:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8266-5
No. 18266

ZEKE THE FROG

8" plush:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7820-0
No. 17820

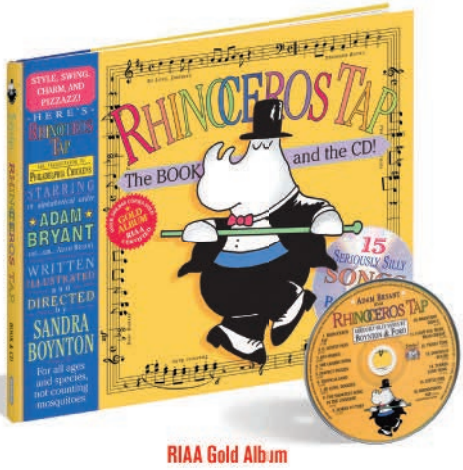
TIPPY THE PIG

8" plush:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6621-4
No. 16621

George

Zeke

Tippy



RIAA Gold Album

FROG TROUBLE . . . and Eleven Other Pretty Serious Songs Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production

Yeeeee-hah! Boynton goes Country, in a terrific CD and illustrated songbook of her wildly original songs, sung by an amazing roster including Brad Paisley with "Copycat," Dwight Yoakam singing "I've Got a Dog," and Alison Krauss on "End of a Summer Storm," and more.

For ages 1 and up.

140,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7176-8
No. 17176
Full-color illustrations throughout; 72 pages; comes with music CD in sleeve; 10" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$135.60/$$183.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7763-0
No. 27763

RHINOCEROS TAP 15 Seriously Silly Songs Songs and Illustrations by Sandra Boynton; A Boynton and Ford Production; Performed by Adam Bryant

It's sing-along, dance-along collection of truly delightful children's music, including the hit "Barnyard Dance."

For ages 1 and up.

653,000 copies in print.

- Alternate selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club and Scholastic Book Clubs.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3323-0
No. 13323
Full-color illustrations throughout; 72 pages; comes with 41-minute music CD in sleeve; 10" x 8" oblong

BOYNTON *continued* ☞

SANDRA BOYNTON

BATH TIME! Sandra Boynton

An irresistible storybook for bath time, *Bath Time!* is waterproof, nontoxic, completely baby-safe.

It's a classic tale of pig meets paint. Spattered with colors from a long day at the easel, the pig takes to the tub. On the last page, the snout has a bound-in squeaker. Get it? Squeaky clean!

For ages 0–4.

459,000 copies in print.

Soft cover: $9.95/ $13.95 Can.
Full-color illustrations throughout; 10 pages; 7" x 7"; nontoxic soft plastic pages with squeaker; packaged in plastic pouch with full-color hang tag
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4708-4
No. 14708
12-copy counter display:
$119.40/$167.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4722-0
No. 24722

BARNYARD BATH!
Sandra Boynton

The waterproof cousin of *Barnyard Dance!*—because what could make tub time more fun than a book . . . that floats.

For ages 0–4.

373,000 copies in print.

Soft cover: $9.95/ $13.95 Can.
Full-color illustrations throughout; 10 pages; 7" x 7"; nontoxic soft plastic pages; packaged in a plastic pouch with full-color hang tag
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4718-3
No. 14718
12-copy mixed display:
(6 each of Bath Time! and Barnyard Bath!):
$119.40/$167.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5028-2
No. 25028
6-copy mixed clip strip display:
(3 each of Bath Time! and Barnyard Bath!)
$59.70/$83.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6693-1
No. 26693

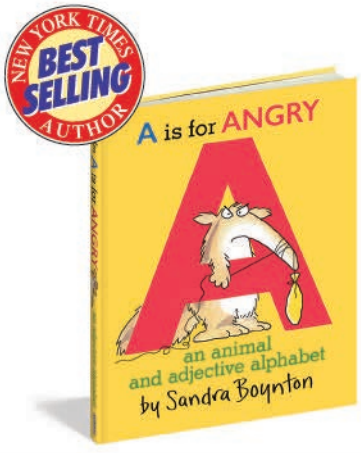
MY MOMMY'S TOTE P. H. Hanson

It's hours of interactive fun—at home and on the go. Compact, portable, and sporting fabric handles just like the real thing, *My Mommy's Tote* features an ingenious format with eight individual die-cut leaves for kids to open, lift up, slide, and unfold. They will be entertained and engaged as they learn the alphabet and how to count from 1 to 12. They can remove Mommy's laptop and look through her wallet. And take a break for a healthy "snack."

For ages 3-6.

321,000 copies in print.

Board book:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7740-1
No. 17740
Full-color illustrations throughout; 16 pages individually die-cut; shrink-wrapped in corrugated box 7½" x 7½" x 3"



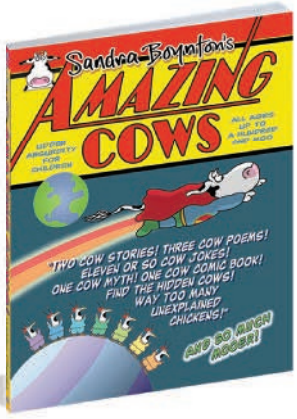
A IS FOR ANGRY An Animal and Adjective Alphabet
Sandra Boynton

It's the smarter, quirkier alphabet book. It's funnier, too, filled with animals and adjectives—from a Bashful Bear to a Rotund Rhinoceros. And now it's giftier—*A Is for Angry* is completely redrawn for a whole new generation of kids and packaged in a bright new hardcover format.

For ages 2–5.

258,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9330-2
No. 19330
Full-color illustrations throughout; 48 pages; 7" x 9"



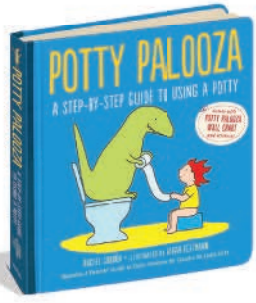
AMAZING COWS Udder Absurdity for Children
Written and Illustrated by Sandra Boynton

An inventive celebration of cows and offbeat cowness with a miscellany of cow stories, cow poems, cow jokes, and more.

For ages 5-9.

84,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6214-8
No. 16214
Four-color drawings throughout; 92 pages; 8" x 10"
Paper over board:
$15.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6371-8
No. 16371



POTTY PALOOZA A Step-by-Step Guide to Using a Potty Rachel Gordon; Illustrated by Sarah Bergmann

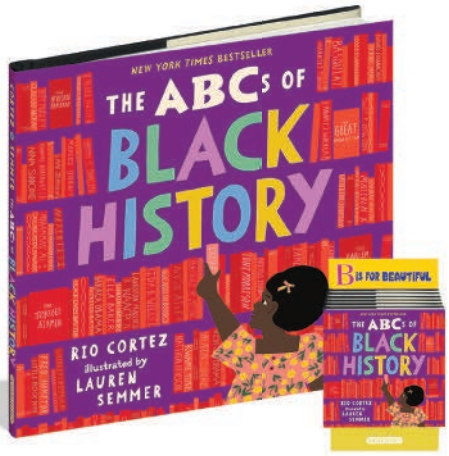
Take potty training, add loads of silliness, and the result is the perfect board book for the toilet-training set (and their parents). Includes a parents' guide and a potty chart with stickers.

For ages 1 and up.

Board book plus potty chart with stickers:
$9.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7485-1
No. 17485
Full-color illustrations throughout; 28 pages; 7" x 7"

With 19 sound buttons!

With 12 sound buttons!



WELCOME TO THE SYMPHONY A Musical Exploration of the Orchestra Using Beethoven's Symphony No. 5
Carolyn Sloan; Illustrated by James Williamson

A unique interactive introduction to classical music. Discover what a symphony is. Who Beethoven was. What a conductor does. And when you should and shouldn't clap.

With its 19-button sound panel, readers will hear the different parts and voices of the music—the immortal beginning of the Fifth, what melody is and what harmony is, the difference between a violin, viola, cello, and double bass.

For ages 4–8.

92,000 copies in print.

Paper over board with padded case: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7647-3
No. 17647
Full-color illustrations throughout; sound panel with 19 buttons; 28 pages; 9" x 10" book; total package 11¾" x 10"

WELCOME TO JAZZ A Swing-Along Celebration of America's Music, Featuring "When the Saints Go Marching In" Carolyn Sloan; Illustrated by Jessica Gibson

Using *Welcome to the Symphony*'s ingenious, interactive picture-book-and-sound-chip format, this book narrates the story of jazz while the sound chips demonstrate what's happening, including what vocal scatting sounds like and the tones of different instruments, like a trumpet or clarinet. And in the end, kids can sing along with the band in a traditional call-and-response.

For ages 4 and up.

Paper over board with padded case: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0688-0
No. 100688
Full-color illustrations throughout; sound panel with 12 buttons; 32 pages; 12" x 10"

THE ABCS OF BLACK HISTORY
Rio Cortez; Illustrated by Lauren Semmer

Brimming with passion, beauty, flow, and style, here is an ABC book like no other—a celebration of Black history and culture in lively verse, matched with illustrations, each of which is like a folk painting. Written by the poet Rio Cortez and illustrated by Lauren Semmer, the book teaches the ABCs in a meaningful and lively way, with letters representing history—G is for the **Great Migration**. Culture—K for **Kwanzaa**. People and places—H is for **Harlem** and Zora Neale **Hurston**. And big ideas—like B for **beautiful, bold,** and **brave.**

For ages 3 and up.

Jacketed hardcover: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0749-8
No. 100749
Full-color illustrations throughout; 64 pages; 9" x 9"
6-copy counter display: $89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1173-0
No. 221173

PAT THE BEASTIE
A Pull-and-Poke Book
Henrik Drescher

It's an interactive touch-and-feel, pull-and-poke book that comes with pop-ups, squishers, squeezers, and squeakers. Readers will love to join in with the mischievous Paul and Judy.

For ages 3 and up.

Paper over board: $11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5610-9
No. 15610
Full-color illustrations including pop-ups and touch-and-feel pages; 11 spreads; 5⅞" x 7⅜"

LOVE THE BEASTIE
A Spin-and-Play Book
Henrik Drescher

Be kind to your pets! That's the message of this pull-and-poke, cuddle-and-kiss Valentine for kids. Henrik Drescher's *Love the Beastie* picks up where *Pat the Beastie* left off. Paul and Judy really are best friends with Beastie.

For ages 3 and up.

Paper over board: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6109-7
No. 16109
Full-color illustrations; 11 spreads; 5⅞" x 7⅜"

TRAIN A Journey Through the Pages® Book
Mike Vago; Illustrated by Matt Rockefeller

You've never seen a book like this before. It's the story of a train moving across various landscapes—but with an actual three-dimensional miniature train that loops up and down and across each spread, traveling along an interior track from front to back without ever leaving the pages.

All aboard!

For ages 4–8.

Paper over board with train and tracks: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8716-5
No. 18716
Full-color illustrations; 14 pages; 8⅛ x 8"
5-copy counter display: $114.75/$149.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9028-8
No. 29028

ROCKET A Journey Through the Pages® Book
Mike Vago; Illustrated by Matt Rockefeller

Rocket is a through-the-pages story of a rocket moving through the far reaches of space, letting the reader pilot a three-dimensional plastic spaceship that never leaves the book, moving on an internal track from front to back, up and over the pages.

It's an interactive journey of imagination and science.

For ages 4–8.

Paper over board with rocket and tracks: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0113-7
No. 100113
Full-color illustrations; 14 pages; 8⅛ x 8"
5-copy counter display: $114.75/$149.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0243-1
No. 220243

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE PAGES is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

MINI HOUSE BOOKS®

Peter Lippman

Board books

Full-color, die-cut, three-dimensional sculpture; 20 pages; 3½" x 5" x 3". For ages 1 and up.

It's a book. It's a toy. And it's always a great gift. Conceived, written, illustrated, and engineered by Peter Lippman, each cheerful, chunky, die-cut title—from the prehistoric *Land of Dinosaurs* to the series bestseller, *Noah's Ark*—opens the door to a world of fun.

Over 3.3 million copies in print for the Mini House/ Mini Wheels Series!

THE LAND OF DINOSAURS

It's epic—a baby dinosaur on a quest of self-discovery. And lots and lots of other dinosaurs, from *Tyrannosaurus rex* to the tree-munching giant, *Brachiosaurus*.

81,000 copies in print.

$11.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6598-9
No. 16598
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$119.60 Can. Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6957-4
No. 26957

FIREHOUSE CO. NO. 1

Set in a place of perpetual fascination for kids, this action-filled story tells of a day in the life of a fire company.

355,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-663-5
No. 3663
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0897-9
No. 20897

NOAH'S ARK

A storm is brewing and Noah's taking the animals on a 40-day cruise on a big, wide boat—all in a shipshape counting book.

523,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$10.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-662-8
No. 3662
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0896-2
No. 20896

THE ENCHANTED CASTLE

Here's the story of Sleeping Beauty, delightfully retold with cats, dogs, and other animals instead of people.

503,000 copies in print.

• Alternate main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$11.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0109-3
No. 10109
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0894-8
No. 20894

MINI WHEELS BOOKS

Peter Lippman

Board books

Full-color illustrations throughout; die-cut, three-dimensional sculpture; 20 pages; 3¼" x 3⅞" x 2⅜"
For ages 1 and up.

8-copy mixed display:
(2 each of Firehouse, Old MacDonald's Barn, Mother Goose's House, 1 each of Noah's Ark and Enchanted Castle)
$92.55/$126.65 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1443-7
No. 21443

Empty 8-copy counter display:
Free with order of 8 Mini House or Mini Wheels titles (See order form for details.)
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0575-3
No. 220575

FIRE ENGINE NO. 1

The equipment, the uniforms, the forever fascinating paraphernalia—and the firehouse dog, all heading off for a heroic rescue.

141,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2498-6
No. 12498
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2884-7
No. 22884

SCHOOL BUS

Climb on board the yellow school bus and sit with bunnies as they say their ABCs, count from 1 to 10, and more.

145,000 copies in print.

• Alternate main selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2511-2
No. 12511
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2885-4
No. 22885

THE MINI-EXPRESS

With the hiss of steam and clackity-clack of wheels on the track, *The Mini-Express* takes readers on a fun-filled ride aboard a chunky and colorful die-cut steam engine. All aboard!

104,000 copies in print.

$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2852-6
No. 12852
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2883-0
No. 22883

MINI HOUSE BOOK is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc. and Peter Lippman.

MOTHER GOOSE'S HOUSE

It's a Mini House Book that's a shoe! *Mother Goose's House* brings to life ten traditional Mother Goose rhymes—for a whole new lapful of readers.

384,000 copies in print.

$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0536-7
No. 10536
8-copy counter display:
$95.60/$127.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0617-3
No. 20617

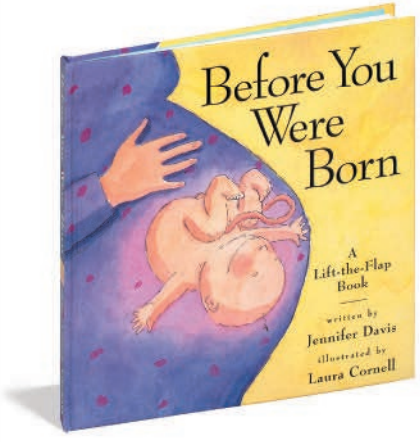
OLD MACDONALD'S BARN

It's time for everyone's favorite barnyard sing-along. Join in the foot-stomping fun!

431,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

$10.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-500-3
No. 3500
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$135.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0895-5
No. 20895



BEFORE YOU WERE BORN

Jennifer Davis; Illustrated by Laura Cornell

This joyful lift-the-flap book tells the story of pregnancy, from hearing the thumpity-thump of baby's heartbeat to that unforgettable first meeting.

For ages 2–6.

159,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of the Children's Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper over board:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1200-6
No. 11200
Full-color lift-the-flap book; 36 pages; 8" x 8"

POCKET PIGGIES

POCKET PIGGIES CHRISTMAS! ▪ POCKET PIGGIES I LOVE YOU! ▪ POCKET PIGGIES OPPOSITES! ▪ POCKET PIGGIES COLORS! ▪ POCKET PIGGIES NUMBERS! *Featuring the Teacup Pigs of Pennywell Farm; Photographs by Richard Austin*

The Pocket Piggies board books marry the inherent appeal of Teacup Pigs to the sweetness of the board book format. Could there be a cuter way to learn about opposites, colors, holidays, and numbers?

For ages 0–4.

Board book
Full-color photos throughout; 22 pages; 5 1/16" x 6 1/4"

CHRISTMAS!
$6.95/$9.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1115-0
No. 101115
8-copy counter display:
$55.60/$79.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1167-9
No. 221167

I LOVE YOU!
$6.95/$9.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1116-7
No. 101116
8-copy counter display:
$55.60/$79.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1169-3
No. 221169

OPPOSITES!
$5.95/$7.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8548-2
No. 18548

COLORS!
$5.95/$7.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7980-1
No. 17980
100,000 copies in print.

NUMBERS!
$5.95/$7.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7979-5
No. 17979

118,000 copies in print.

8-copy mixed counter display:
(3 each Pocket Piggies Numbers! and Colors!, 2 Opposites!)
$47.60/$63.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8091-3
No. 28091
Empty 8-copy counter display:
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0960-7
No. 220960

INDESTRUCTIBLES®

8,882,562 copies in print combined!

Amy Pixton

Built for the way babies read, *Indestructibles* are printed on an amazing paperlike material that can't be ripped, torn, or punctured. *Indestructibles* are 100 percent safe and nontoxic, and can even be thrown in the dishwasher. They're made for baby to grab, chew, and bend—and are designed to create an even more special bond between reader and baby.

$5.95/$7.95 Can. each
Full-color illustrations throughout; 12 pages; 7" x 7". For ages 0–2.

Illustrations by Vanja Kragulj:

HAPPY AND YOU KNOW IT!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1415-1 • No. 101415

THIS LITTLE PIGGY
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1414-4 • No. 101414

Illustrations by Carolina Búzio:

ALL YEAR ROUND
A Book of Seasons
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1113-6
No. 101113

BIG AND LITTLE
A Book of Opposites
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1114-3
No. 101114

RHYME WITH ME!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1274-4
No. 101274

IT'S BATH TIME!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1275-1
No. 101275

Illustrations by Ekaterina Trukhan:

LET'S BE KIND
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0987-4 • No. 100987

LET'S GO OUTSIDE!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0986-7 • No. 100986

BABY, SEE THE COLORS!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0623-1 • No. 100623

BABY, FIND THE SHAPES!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0624-8 • No. 100624

BABY, LET'S COUNT!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0622-4 • No. 100622

HANUKKAH BABY
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0804-4 • No. 100804

INDESTRUCTIBLES is a registered trademark of Indestructibles, LLC.

Illustrations by Maddie Frost:

MY NEIGHBORHOOD
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0469-5
No. 100469

BUSY CITY
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0468-8
No. 100468

THE ITSY BITSY SPIDER
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0509-8
No. 100509

HELLO, FARM!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0467-1
No. 100467

¡HOLA, GRANJA!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0989-8
No. 100989

ROW, ROW, ROW YOUR BOAT
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0510-4
No. 100510

TWINKLE, TWINKLE, LITTLE STAR
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0511-1
No. 100511

Illustrations by Kate Merritt:

BABY NIGHT-NIGHT
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8182-8 • No. 18182

BABY FACES
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6881-2 • No. 16881

JINGLE BABY
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8726-4 • No. 18726

BABY PEEKABOO
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8181-1 • No. 18181

BABY BABBLE
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6880-5 • No. 16880

BEACH BABY
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8732-5 • No. 18732

Illustrations by Kaaren Pixton:

CREEP! CRAWL!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5696-3 • No. 15696

FLUTTER! FLY!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5697-0 • No. 15697

PLIP-PLOP POND!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5857-8 • No. 15857

WIGGLE! MARCH!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5698-7 • No. 15698

Illustrations by Kaaren Pixton continued on next page

INDESTRUCTIBLES *continued* ☞

INDESTRUCTIBLES®

Illustrations by Stephan Lomp:

HOME SWEET HOME
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0208-0
No. 100208

BABY ANIMALS
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9308-1
No. 19308

WELCOME, BABY
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0123-6
No. 100123

THINGS THAT GO!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9362-3
No. 19362

BABY, LET'S EAT!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0207-3
No. 100207

¡BEBÉ, VAMOS A COMER!
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0318-6
No. 100318

LOVE YOU, BABY
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0122-9
No. 100122

TE AMO, BEBÉ
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0988-1
No. 100988

Illustrations by Jonas Sickler:

HUMPTY DUMPTY
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5861-5 • No. 15861

FRÈRE JACQUES
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5923-0 • No. 15923

HICKORY DICKORY DOCK
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5921-6 • No. 15921

OLD MACDONALD HAD A FARM
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5922-3 • No. 15922

MARY HAD A LITTLE LAMB
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5860-8 • No. 15860

HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5862-2 • No. 15862

Illustrations by Kaaren Pixton, con't:

JUNGLE RUMBLE!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5858-5 • No. 15858

MAMA AND BABY!
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5859-2 • No. 15859

Empty 12-copy single-facing easel:
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1101-3
No. 221101

INDESTRUCTIBLES is a registered trademark of Indestructibles, LLC.

Indestructibles 36-copy mixed spinner counter display:
(2 each of Happy and You Know It!; This Little Piggy; It's Bath Time!; Rhyme with Me!; Things That Go!; Baby Animals; Let's Be Kind; Baby, See the Colors!; Baby, Let's Count!; Hello, Farm!; Baby Night-Night; Baby Faces; Baby Peekaboo)
$214.20/$286.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0528-9 •No. 220528
Empty display:
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0529-6 •No. 220529

Indestructibles 64-copy hanging display:
(4 each of Happy and You Know It!; This Little Piggy; It's Bath Time!; Rhyme with Me!; Things That Go!; Baby Animals; Let's Be Kind; Let's Go Outside!; Baby, See the Colors!; Baby, Find the Shapes!; Baby, Let's Count!; Love You, Baby. 2 each of Baby Faces; Baby Peekaboo; Baby Night-Night; My Neighborhood; Hello, Farm!; All Year Round; Big and Little; Busy City)
$380.80/$508.80 Can.; ISBN: 978-0-7611-9030-1 • No. 29030
Indestructibles 64-copy hanging display: create-your-own assortment
(Ships empty with display and S-hooks, no books.)
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9192-6 • No. 29192

flow® KIDS

THE KIDS' BOOK OF PAPER LOVE Write. Craft. Play. Share. Irene Smit & Astrid van der Hulst

With a surprise on every page, this book begs to be folded, collaged, cut up, crafted with, doodled on, and shared. Loop paper strips into a paper chain. Snip out bookmarks. Throughout there are *Flow*'s signature goodies, including paper banners, postcards, stickers, paper dolls, and so much more. It's a pure hands-on treat that encourages young readers to slow down, enjoy the pleasures of crafting, and relish in screen-free play.

For ages 7 and up.

51,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0814-3
No. 100814
Full-color illustrations throughout; 180 pages plus special pullouts; 6½" x 8½"
5-copy counter display:
$99.75/$134.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0928-7
No. 220928

THE KIDS' BOOK OF STICKER LOVE Paper Projects to Make & Decorate Irene Smit & Astrid van der Hulst

Celebrate the paper and its adhesive best friend—stickers! Here is a feast of creative possibilities—all involving the joys of cutting, folding, gluing, drawing, and stickering, stickering, stickering! There are projects to Craft, like origami finger puppets. Write, using colorful alphabet stickers. Play, with sticker-based pangrams. Plus decorate your ceiling with glow-in-the-dark constellation stickers. Fold a globe and mark it with stickers of dream (and real) destinations. Make a DIY zoetrope. And enjoy hours of screen-free fun.

For ages 7 and up.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1299-7
No. 101299
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages plus stickers and special pullouts; 6½" × 8½"
5-copy counter display:
$99.75/$134.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1379-6
No. 221379

HOW TO TURN $100 INTO $1,000,000 James McKenna and Jeannine Glista with Matt Fontaine

From the creators of the nationally syndicated public television shows *Biz Kid$* and *Bill Nye the Science Guy*, *How to Turn $100 into $1,000,000* is a comprehensive first guidebook to earning, saving, and investing money. Written in a humorous but informative voice that engages young readers, it's the book that every parent who wants to raise financially savvy and unspoiled children should buy for their kids. Lively illustrations make difficult concepts easy to understand.

For ages 10 and up.

152,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8080-7
No. 18080
Two color with illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 7" x 9"
5-copy counter display:
$64.75/$89.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9025-7
No. 29025

DOODLE ADVENTURES® • BOOK 1 The Search for the Slimy Space Slugs! Mike Lowery

Draw yourself into this book! *Doodle Adventures*, first in a series, is a lighthearted fantasy where the reader joins Carl, a duck and a member of a super-secret international group of explorers, on a journey through space in search of a very important grail-like object—all the while following prompts and adding illustrations and doodles. By the end you'll have cowritten a tale to read again and again and show off to family and friends.

For ages 8 and up.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8719-6
No. 18719
Two color with illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 5½" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9032-5
No. 29032

FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.
DOODLE ADVENTURES is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

GOOD NIGHT, SPENCER A Spencer Bedtime Book

Michelle Romo

Celebrate baby's nightly bedtime routine with Spencer, who knows the importance of winding down after an activity-packed day. We follow along as Spencer picks out his pajamas, splashes around in the bathtub until he's squeaky clean, and chooses a bedtime story, and then comes the best moment: *After story time Mommy and Daddy tuck in Spencer and give him a kiss goodnight. Goodnight, Spencer!*

For ages 0–4.

Die-cut board book:
$6.95/$9.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1006-1
No. 101006
Full-color illustrations throughout; 16 pages; 5" x 7½"

SPENCER LOVES YOU A Spencer Love Book

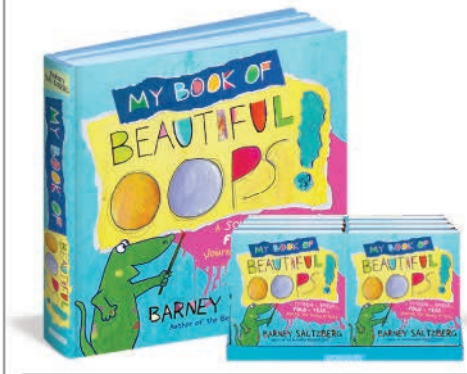
Michelle Romo

Spencer loves spending time with his family, and kids will love reading along as Spencer reads with mommy, bakes with daddy, dances with his sister, plays with his brother, spends time outdoors with his grandparents, and watches his beloved goldfish Bloop-Bloop swim. With Spencer, young children will feel like they have a new friend.

For ages 0–4.

Die-cut board book:
$6.95/$9.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1007-8
No. 101007
Full-color illustrations throughout; 16 pages; 5" x 7½"

8-copy mixed counter display:
$55.60/$79.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1375-8
No. 221375



MY BOOK OF BEAUTIFUL OOPS! A Scribble It, Smear It, Fold It, Tear It Journal for Young Artists

Barney Saltzberg

A hands-on journal that's meant to be personalized—drawn in, painted on, torn up, smudged, or otherwise artistically wrecked—*My Book of Beautiful Oops!* is filled with folded, crumpled, die-cut, and lift-the-flap pages that will challenge the reader's sense of play. A celebration of imagination, play, and the courage to express oneself.

For ages 3 and up.

Paper over board:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8950-3
No. 18950
Full-color illustrations throughout with interactive features; 52 pages; 6¾" x 6¾"
8-copy counter display:
$127.60/$175.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0101-4
No. 220101

BEAUTIFUL OOPS! Barney Saltzberg

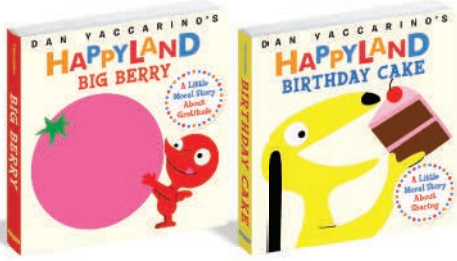
"*Beautiful Oops!* is funny and fun and is the best gift to give anyone, any age, anywhere, anytime."—*Jamie Lee Curtis*

A life lesson that all parents want their children to learn: It's OK to make a mistake. In fact, hooray for mistakes! A mistake is an adventure in creativity, a portal to discovery. A singular work of creativity, and paper engineering, *Beautiful Oops!* is filled with pop-ups, lift-the-flaps, tears, holes, even an accordion "telescope"—each demonstrating the magical transformation from blunder to wonder.

For ages 3 and up.

640,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5728-1
No. 15728
Full color with interactive pop-ups; 28 pages; 7" x 7"
8-copy counter display:
$135.60/$183.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6179-0
No. 26179



DAN YACCARINO'S HAPPYLAND

Big Berry: A Little Moral Story About Gratitude • Birthday Cake: A Little Moral Story About Sharing

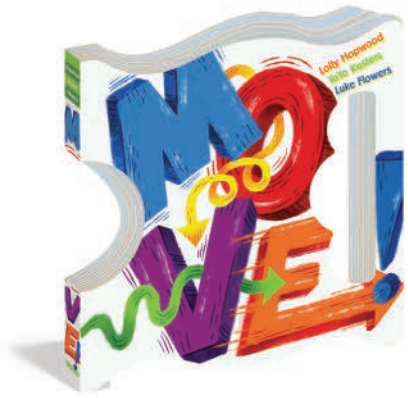
There's nothing more important for kids entering preschool than to be emotionally ready—ready to separate from their parents, to mix and play with new children, to broaden their sense of the world. *Happyland*, a board book series from award-winning children's author Dan Yaccarino, introduces three friends in a series of delightful adventures that each teach a lesson in emotional intelligence: In *Big Berry*, Bink's desire for the biggest berry grows ever stronger—until she grabs the very largest, which is so big it rolls away and disappears. If only she'd been happy with the normal-sized berry. *Birthday Cake* tackles the ever-important issue of sharing, as Clyde learns it's as much fun to give as it is to receive.

For ages 0–4.

Board book: $5.95/$8.95 Can. each
Full-color illustrations throughout; 5¹¹⁄₁₆" x 5¹¹⁄₁₆"

BIG BERRY
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8736-3
No. 18736
24 pages

BIRTHDAY CAKE
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8734-9
No. 18734
22 pages



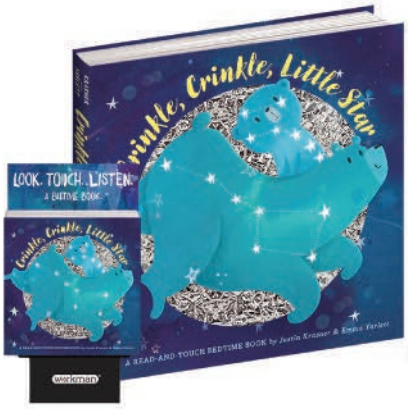
MOVE! Lolly Hopwood and YoYo Kusters; Illustrated by Luke Flowers

Move! is unique—a board book that combines imaginative play with movement. Hold it up to your face like a big pair of jaws and *ROAR* like a dinosaur. Hold on tight and *SPIN* like a flying saucer. *Move!* will excite the imaginations and inspire the movements of kids and parents alike. Lively rhyming text and colorful illustrations prompt young readers to perform physical activities utilizing the book's die-cut holes and handles.

For ages 3–6.

152,000 copies in print.

Board book with die-cut holes and handles:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8733-2
No. 18733
Full-color illustrations throughout; 32 pages; 7" x 7"



CRINKLE, CRINKLE, LITTLE STAR Justin Krasner; Illustrated by Emma Yarlett

Take an interactive journey through the night sky in this innovative, tactile board book. With its full-spread illustrations of constellations and a beloved bedtime lullaby reimagined, *Crinkle, Crinkle, Little Star* is the perfect book to rock babies to sleep. In a special treat, create a crinkling sound by tracing the channel of shimmery material underneath the last illustration in the book. That same compelling crinkling sound persists when baby and parents rub the crinkly material on the back cover.

For ages 0 and up.

54,000 copies in print.

Board book:
$12.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0120-5
No. 100120
Full-color illustrations throughout; 16 pages; 7" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$95.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0256-1
No. 220256

OAKLEY THE SQUIRREL: THE SEARCH FOR Z
A Nutty Alphabet Book Nancy Rose

A nutty conceit, a retro aesthetic, a delicious sense of language: meet Little Oakley as he embarks on a quest to find the letter Z. He searches through an alphabet of human objects—looks **b**eneath the **b**ed, **c**laws through the **c**loset, **d**igs through **d**rawers, and so on. The images are quirky, crafty, and irresistible. Nancy Rose, the photographer and author, handmakes the squirrel-scale sets and props and lures wild squirrels into them using strategically placed peanuts. As the squirrels search for the nuts, Nancy snaps the perfect shot.

For ages 0 and up.

Board book: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1041-2
No. 101041
Full-color photos throughout; 30 pages; 7" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$47.70/$65.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1376-5
No. 221376

HELLO!LUCKY

ABC DANCE! An Animal Alphabet Sabrina Moyle and Eunice Moyle

Shake your boots with newts, rock out with rhinos, slide with sloths! Eunice Moyle and Sabrina Moyle, the sister team behind the award-winning design studio Hello!Lucky, take little readers on the most raucously fun dance through the alphabet, teaching them their ABCs while encouraging a lively romp through a world of bright colors, zippy language, and the most appealing animals.

For ages 0–4.

56,000 copies in print.

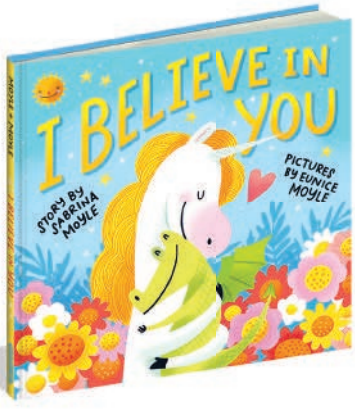
Board book with foil on cover:
$7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0746-7
No. 100746
Four-color illustrations throughout; 26 pages; 7" x 7"

GOOD NIGHT, BABOON! A Bedtime Counting Book
Sabrina Moyle and Eunice Moyle

This exuberant board book from the sister team of Hello!Lucky is a bright and lively twist on a numbers book that counts down from pure chaos—*10 big baboons get ready for bed/ 1 baby baboon stays up instead!*—to the moment everyone is waiting for: *2 lazy llamas all tucked in snug. Now, look who's ready for/ 1 big hug!*

For ages 0–4.

Board book:
$7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0747-4
No. 100747
Five-color illustrations throughout; 22 pages; 7" x 7"
8-copy mixed counter display:
(4 each of ABC Dance and Good Night, Baboon)
$63.60/$87.60
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1135-8
No. 221135



I BELIEVE IN YOU Sabrina Moyle and Eunice Moyle

Maybe it's the first day of school. A music recital. Trying out for a team. *I Believe in You* is the book for just that moment when a child needs a little extra encouragement. Created by Sabrina Moyle and Eunice Moyle, the dynamic sister team behind the award-winning design studio Hello! Lucky, it is the irresistibly sweet story of a little dragon and a unicorn who offers the dragon unconditional support and motivation as he learns to spread his wings and fly.

For ages 3–8.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0748-1
No. 100748
Full-color illustrations throughout; 32 pages; 8" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1172-3
No. 221172

PAINT BY STICKER® KIDS

4,933,000 copies in print!

All the fun of a coloring book meets the pleasure of paint-by-number! With each book, create 10 vibrant works of art.

Paper: $9.95/$13.95 Can. each
Four color; 24 pages on perforated card stock plus 10 sticker sheets; 9" x 9".
For ages 5 and up.

Displays:
$79.60/$111.60 Can. each

PAINT BY STICKER KIDS THE ORIGINAL
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8941-1 • No. 18941
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-0-7611-9101-8 • No. 29101

ZOO ANIMALS
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8960-2 • No. 18960
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-0-7611-9209-1 • No. 29209

UNDER THE SEA
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0038-3 • No. 100038
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-0093-2 • No. 220093

BEAUTIFUL BUGS
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0295-0 • No. 100295
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-0422-0• No. 220422

UNICORNS & MAGIC
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9364-7 • No. 19364
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-0763-4 • No. 220763

HALLOWEEN
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0614-9 • No. 100614
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-0826-6 • No. 220826

CHRISTMAS
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0675-0 • No. 100675
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-0927-0 • No. 220927

DINOSAURS
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1117-4 • No. 101117
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-1166-2 • No. 221166

Also available:

PAINT BY STICKER *See pages 79–80.*

PAINT BY STICKER is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

OUTER SPACE

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1301-7 ▪ No. 101301
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-1372-7 ▪ No. 221372

MERMAIDS & MAGIC!

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1043-6 ▪ No. 101043
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-1505-9 ▪ No. 221505

EASTER

ISBN: 978-1-5235-1042-9 ▪ No. 101042
8-copy counter display: ISBN: 978-1-5235-1504-2 ▪ No. 221504

SPY ON HISTORY®

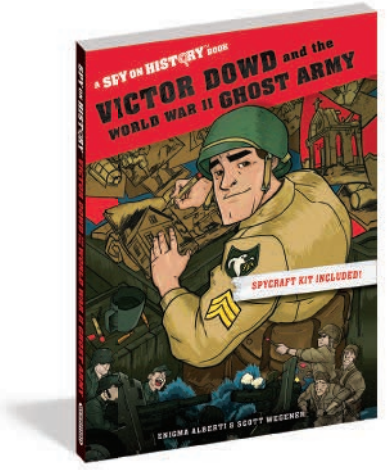
Now in paperback, this interactive series plunges young readers into the heroic exploits of little-known spies who helped change the course of history. In *Mary Bowser*, readers discover that the Confederate president's Black servant was actually a Union spy who used her photographic memory to "steal" top-secret documents. *Victor Dowd* follows a group of artists and engineers who used props and sound effects to undermine the Nazis in World War II. Meet *Anna Strong*, whose bravery and ingenuity influenced America's fight for independence.

Each title includes spycraft tools that readers use to solve a mystery hidden in the book's illustrations.

Paperback with envelope of spycraft tools: $9.95/$12.95 Can. each
Two color with illustrations throughout; 96 pages each; 5⅞" x 8¼"
For ages 8 and up.

SPY ON HISTORY® ▪ MARY BOWSER AND THE CIVIL WAR SPY RING
Enigma Alberti; Illustrated by Tony Cliff

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0771-9
No. 100771



SPY ON HISTORY® ▪ VICTOR DOWD AND THE WORLD WAR II GHOST ARMY
Enigma Alberti; Illustrated by Scott Wegener

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0770-2
No. 100770

SPY ON HISTORY® ▪ ANNA STRONG AND THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR CULPER SPY RING
Enigma Alberti; Illustrated by Laura Terry

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0216-5
No. 100216

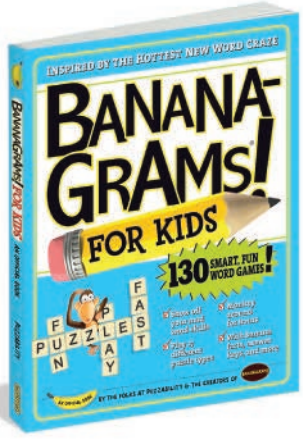
SPY ON HISTORY is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

THE KID'S AWESOME ACTIVITY BOOK Games! Puzzles! Mazes! And More! Mike Lowery

The Kid's Awesome Activity Book is full of activities that take delightful twists and turns, inviting kids to design, draw, and dream. Plus there are plenty of goodies: paper dolls, finger puppets, stickers, and a pullout poster.

For ages 8 and up.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8718-9
No. 18718
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages plus sticker sheets, pullout poster, and punch-out card-stock pages; 9" x 11"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0413-8
No. 220413



BANANAGRAMS®! FOR KIDS Created by Abe and Rena Nathanson; with puzzles by Puzzability

Created with Puzzability, the puzzle-writing company who wrote *The Brainiest Insaniest Ultimate Fuzzle Book!*, here are 150 puzzles just for kids—in 17 cool and clever puzzle types, including Bunched Up (a mini-crossword), Monkey in the Middle (building a larger word out of two smaller words, with clues), Banana Pancakes (a stack of anagrams using letters in common), and more. Rated one to four bananas in difficulty; answers included.

For ages 7 and up.

163,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5844-8
No. 15844
Four color; 160 pages; 7" x 9"
10-copy counter display:
$109.50/$149.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5928-5
No. 25928

KIDS' PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK Ken Blackburn & Jeff Lammers

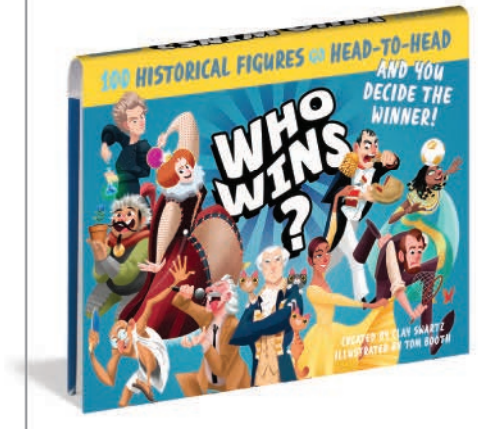
Simple planes with bright, bold graphics; games and activities; and everything kids need to fold and fly.

For ages 5 and up.

820,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Doubleday Kids' Club, Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, and Scholastic Book Clubs. Winner of a National Parenting Publications Honor Award.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0478-0
No. 10478
Photographs and line drawings throughout; 76 full-color airplanes, perforated for easy tear-out; full-color poster of an airport; 160 pages; book: 8½" x 10⅜"; poster: 17" x 20¾"
8-copy counter display:
$113.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0616-6
No. 20616

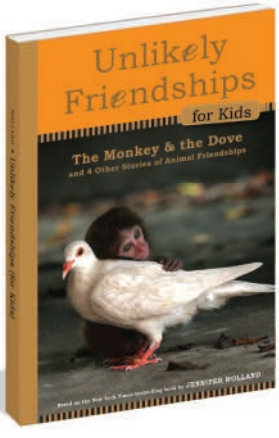


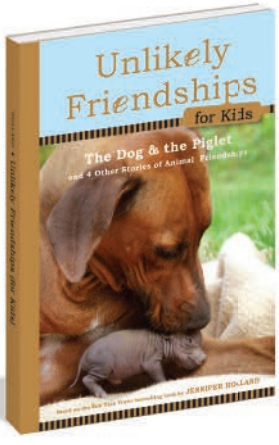
WHO WINS? 100 Historical Figures Go Head-to-Head and You Decide the Winner! Clay Swartz; Illustrated by Tom Booth

Pit 100 historical figures against one another in 50 unusual challenges. You decide the outcome based on rankings (wisdom, bravery, intelligence, and more) and facts from each informative biography. Let's say Charles Dickens takes on Mother Teresa in a lightsaber duel—will his superior artistry overcome her advantage in bravery and leadership?

For ages 10–14.

Paper over board with concealed Wire-O; pages die-cut into three cards:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8544-4
No. 18544
Full-color illustrations throughout; 104 pages; 8½" x 6½"





UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS® FOR KIDS

Jennifer S. Holland

Unlikely Friendships, the runaway *New York Times* bestseller, has been rewritten for younger readers. *Unlikely Friendships for Kids* is a series of three hardcover chapter books for children ages seven and up, each featuring five of the most compelling stories from the original book, like "The Monkey and the Dove" or "The Leopard and the Cow." Each is a perfect gift for young animal lovers, and a lovely subject to help get kids reading.

For ages 7 and up.

Paper over board:
$7.95/$10.95 Can. each
Full-color photographs; 56 pages; 4¾" x 7"

THE MONKEY & THE DOVE
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7011-2;
No. 17011
58,000 copies in print.

THE DOG & THE PIGLET
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7012-9;
No. 17012
113,000 copies in print.

Also available:

UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS *See page 84.*

UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

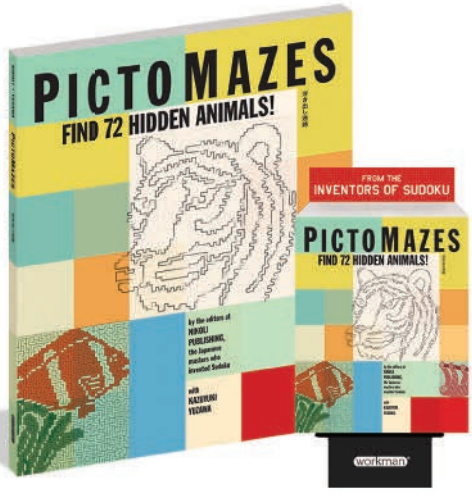
THE WORLD RECORD PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK

Revised & Expanded Ken Blackburn & Jeff Lammers

It's the classic, world's bestselling paper airplane book—grounded in the aerodynamics of paper and abounding with fun—featuring 20 different designs; 112 ready-to-fold airplanes with full-color graphics.

1,303,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4383-3
No. 14383
Two color; illustrations throughout; 112 full-color airplanes, perforated for easy tear-out; 256 pages; 8½" x 10¹¹⁄₁₆"
8-copy counter display:
$135.60/$183.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4426-7
No. 24426

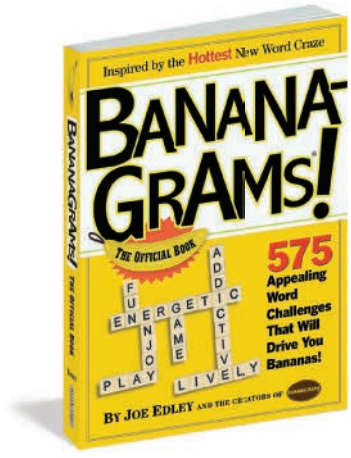


PICTOMAZES Find 72 Hidden Animals!

Nikoli Publishing and Kazuyuki Yuzawa

The next big idea from Nikoli, the creators of the original Sudoku puzzles and the Original Sudoku series, with 1.2 million copies in print. It's an intricate maze that, when solved, reveals an image of an animal and a mental workout, requiring focus and concentration while testing one's problem-solving ability and short-term memory.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0202-8
No. 100202
Full color throughout; 120 pages; 8" x 10"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0414-5
No. 220414



BANANAGRAMS®! THE OFFICIAL BOOK

Created by Abe and Rena Nathanson; with puzzles by Joe Edley

Bananagrams! The Official Book translates the brain-twisting word fun of anagram word puzzles onto the page. Plus glossaries; special strategies for Bananagrams: The Game; two- and three-letter words to take your game to the next level; and an answer key.

297,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5635-2
No. 15635
Two color; 288 pages; 5" x 7"
10-copy counter display:
$99.50/$129.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5657-4
No. 25657

POCKET FLYERS • FLYING CREATURES • SPACE FLYERS • PAPER AIRPLANE BOOKS

Ken Blackburn & Jeff Lammers

Welcome to the world of miniature aviation— for the office, backyard, or classroom (don't get caught!). Each title features 12 Lilliputian models to create 63–69 planes altogether, and includes step-by-step folding instructions plus tips on how to send them soaring at their full aerodynamic potential.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can. each
Full color photos and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 63–69 airplanes, perforated for easy tear-out; 7" x 5"

POCKET FLYERS PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0204-2
No. 100204

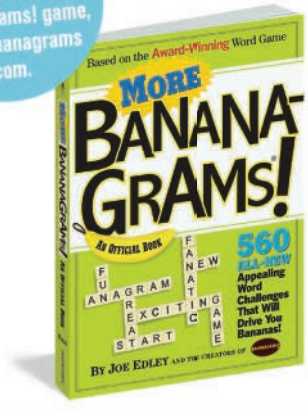
637,000 copies in print.

FLYING CREATURES PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9380-7
No. 19380

SPACE FLYERS PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9379-1
No. 19379

12-copy mixed counter display:
(3 each of Space Flyers and Flying Creatures and 6 of Pocket Flyers)
$119.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0257-8
No. 220257

For information about purchasing the Bananagrams! game, visit bananagrams.com.



MORE BANANAGRAMS®! Created by Abe and Rena Nathanson; with puzzles by Joe Edley

Joe Edley now steps it up by creating eight new joyously mind-bending puzzle types and adding another level of difficulty —a five-banana (super-hard!) rating. In all, there are over 500 new anagram puzzles, including Banana Splits (solve letter substitution scrambles in rapid-fire fashion) and Banana Peels (add new letters to words and rearrange to spell something new).

60,000 copies in print.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5843-1
No. 15843
Two color; 288 pages; 5" x 7"
10-copy counter display:
$89.50/$119.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5936-0
No. 25936

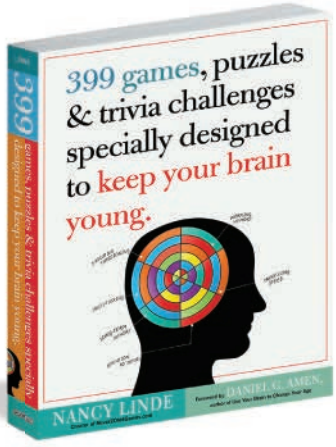
BANANAGRAMS is a registered trademark of Bananagrams Inc.

299 ON-THE-GO GAMES & PUZZLES TO KEEP YOUR BRAIN YOUNG Minutes a Day to Mental Fitness

Nancy Linde

Give your brain a healthy workout anytime, anywhere. With its shorter puzzles and portable size, *299 On-the-Go Games* . . . is perfect for an idle moment, like a wait at the dentist's office or time spent standing in line—whenever you find a spare few minutes to challenge yourself. The games are arranged in difficulty from "Easy Does It!" to "Finish Strong!," and target six key cognitive functions.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0647-7
No. 100647
Two color with illustrations and photos throughout; 368 pages; 5" x 7"
5-copy counter display:
$74.75/$99.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0930-0
No. 220930



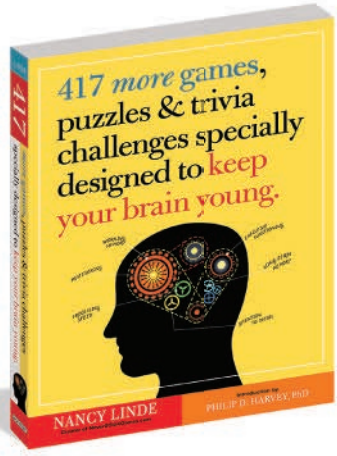
399 GAMES, PUZZLES & TRIVIA CHALLENGES SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO KEEP YOUR BRAIN YOUNG

Nancy Linde; Foreword by Daniel G. Amen, MD

Cross-train the brain with games that stimulate the formation of neurons—literally, regrow the brain. This lively mix of challenges, riddles, and brainteasers is designed to work the six key areas of cognitive function that are vulnerable in normal aging: long-term memory, working memory, executive functioning, attention to detail, multitasking, and processing speed. The games are rated by difficulty and can be combined for custom "workouts," completed in just 15 minutes a day.

506,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6825-6
No. 16825
Two color; illustrations throughout; 424 pages; 7¼" x 9¼"



417 MORE GAMES, PUZZLES & TRIVIA CHALLENGES SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO KEEP YOUR BRAIN YOUNG

Nancy Linde; Introduction by Philip D. Harvey, PhD

Exercising the brain is like exercising the body—with the right program, you can keep your brain young, strong, agile, and adaptable. A follow-up to her bestselling *399 Games, Puzzles & Trivia Challenges Specially Designed to Keep Your Brain Young*, here are 417 games that target six key cognitive functions. Best of all they're fun—this is the kind of exercise that you'll *want* to do—and all it takes is 10 to 15 minutes a day for a full workout.

100,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8740-0
No. 18740
Two color with illustrations and photos throughout; 424 pages; 7¼" x 9¼"

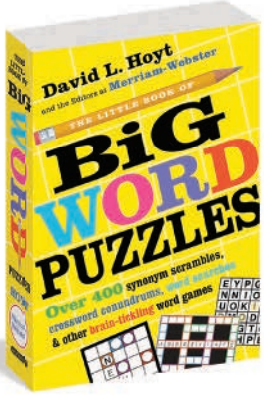
THE LITTLE BOOK OF BIG BRAIN GAMES
517 Ways to Stretch, Strengthen and Grow Your Brain

Ivan Moscovich

Now in a portable 4" x 6" format, here are more than 500 full-color puzzles from the original *Big Book of Brain Games*. There are mental games, visual challenges, logic posers, riddles, and illusions, each designed to stretch neurons and give the brain a workout.

184,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6173-8
No. 16173
Full-color illustrations throughout; 440 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6189-9
No. 26189

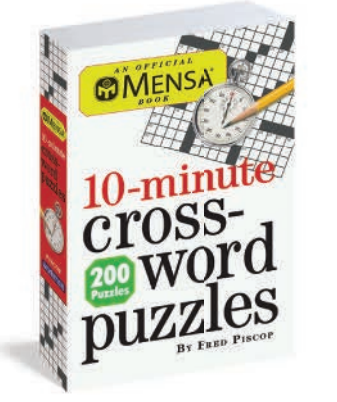


THE LITTLE BOOK OF BIG WORD PUZZLES

David L. Hoyt and the Editors at Merriam-Webster

Published in visually striking full color, here are over 400 inventive and truly challenging word games and puzzles designed to stretch the mind and even increase vocabulary. The book features 20 puzzle types for maximum variety and stimulation.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8088-3
No. 18088
Full-color illustrations throughout; 480 pages; 4" x 6"



MENSA® 10-MINUTE CROSSWORD PUZZLES

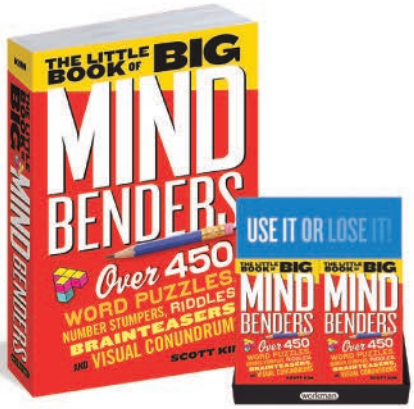
Fred Piscop

Expertly written by puzzle master Fred Piscop, Mensa member, these puzzles will appeal to both seasoned solvers and novices looking to hone their skills.

80,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6322-0
No. 16322
408 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6188-2
No. 26188

MENSA and the distinctive table logo are registered trademarks of American Mensa Limited (US) and Mensa International Limited (Canada) and are used by permission.



THE LITTLE BOOK OF BIG MIND BENDERS Over 450 Word Puzzles, Number Stumpers, Riddles, Brainteasers, and Visual Conundrums Scott Kim

Smart, addictive, good for the brain—here are more than 450 truly satisfying, mind-expanding, full-color puzzles, including number challenges, spatial puzzles, wordplay, visual conundrums, and more. The puzzles are categorized by type but distributed throughout the book in a mixed fashion (i.e., a word puzzle next to a number puzzle next to a visual stumper).

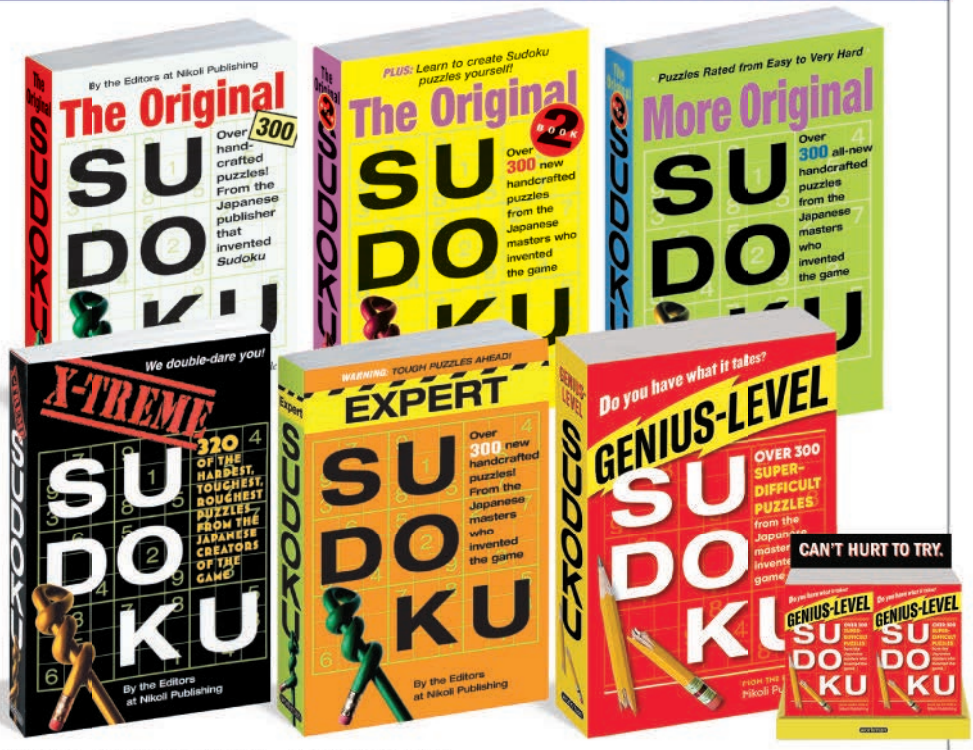
60,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7977-1
No. 17977
Full-color illustrations throughout; 432 pages; 4" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8070-8
No. 28070

Create Your Own Display

"Create Your Own" Games and Puzzles display:
(Corrugate ships empty—must order 18 4" x 6" "chunky" puzzle titles)
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6648-1
No. 26648

18-copy mixed counter display:
(3 each of Little Book of Big Brain Games, Mensa 10-Minute Crossword Puzzles, The Original Sudoku, The Little Book of Big Mind Benders, Expert Sudoku, and Keep Your Brain Alive)
$179.10/$233.10 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6395-4
No. 26395



THE ORIGINAL SUDOKU *The Editors at Nikoli Publishing*

Over 25 years ago, Nikoli, the Japanese puzzle and game company, started publishing a curious logic puzzle called Sudoku. Now there are five books in their successful series, the Original collections of 300 puzzles rated from Easy to Very Hard, plus X-Treme, with all-difficult puzzles for the expert. Every puzzle is created by a master who knows just when to encourage, and when to withhold . . . who shares the joy of that moment when one hard-won number is captured, and the entire puzzle tumbles into place.

Over 1.3 million copies in print!

THE ORIGINAL SUDOKU
557,000 copies in print.
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4215-7
No. 14215
420 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4231-7
No. 24231

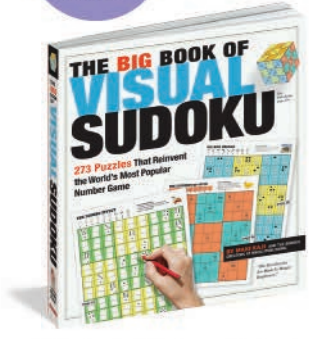
THE ORIGINAL SUDOKU BOOK 2
284,000 copies in print.
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4296-6
No. 14296
448 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4299-7
No. 24299

MORE ORIGINAL SUDOKU
169,000 copies in print.
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4397-0
No. 14397
444 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4406-9
No. 24406

X-TREME SUDOKU
244,000 copies in print.
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4622-3
No. 14622
420 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4665-0
No. 24665

EXPERT SUDOKU
109,000 copies in print.
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5835-6
No. 15835
420 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5837-0
No. 25837

GENIUS-LEVEL SUDOKU
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0812-9
No. 100812
416 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1084-9
No. 221084



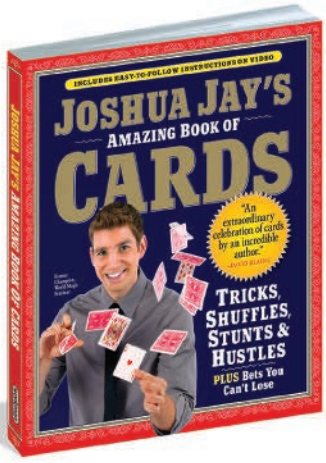
Also available in the Workman Calendar Catalog.

- **THE ORIGINAL SUDOKU CALENDAR**

THE BIG BOOK OF VISUAL SUDOKU 273 Puzzles That Reinvent the World's Most Popular Number Game Maki Kaji and the Sudoku creators at Nikoli Publishing

It's Sudoku reinvented, a paradigm shift: 273 puzzles that are oversize, colorful, graphically arresting—eye-candy—but also challenging. The underlying puzzles are handcrafted by an expert. Then comes the twist: Instead of traditional numbers, the boxes are filled by clock faces, dominoes, Roman numerals, playing cards, Japanese characters, and more. The puzzles are rated Easy to Hard, and solutions are printed in the back.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6579-8
No. 16579
Full color; 304 pages; 8" x 9⅛
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6630-6
No. 26630

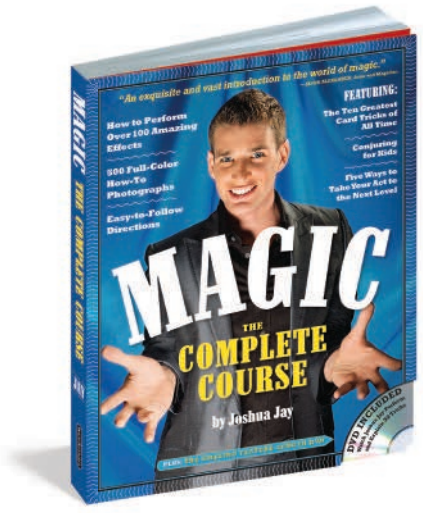


JOSHUA JAY'S AMAZING BOOK OF CARDS Tricks, Shuffles, Stunts & Hustles, Plus Bets You Can't Lose Joshua Jay

Finally, here's how to do all those showy tricks and flourishes that card players are dying to know. In easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions, award-winning magician Joshua Jay shows how to do 58 amazing things with cards. Downloadable videos help teach the lessons.

74,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5842-4
No. 15842
Full-color photographs throughout; 208 pages; 7½" x 9⅛

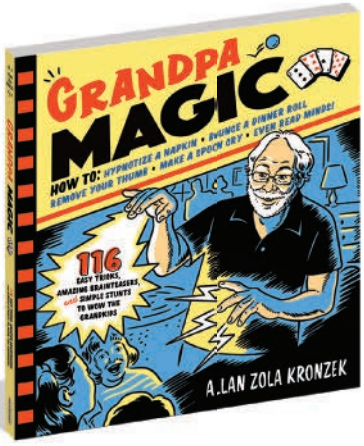


MAGIC The Complete Course Joshua Jay

Combining expertise, photographs, step-by-step directions, and a two-hour DVD, *Magic* shows how to perform 100 classic effects: Here are the Ten Greatest Card Tricks; tricks to dazzle a dinner date; tricks to perform for the boss (poke a hole through his shirt, then magically mend it); tricks especially for kids. Each is simple to learn and guaranteed to astonish.

120,000 copies in print.

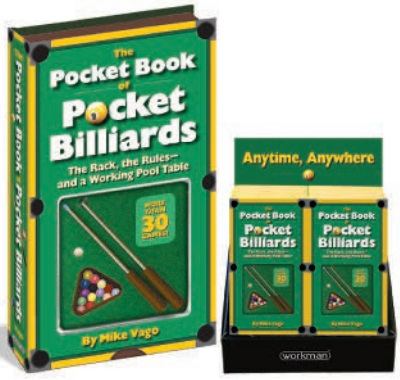
Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4987-3
No. 14987
Full-color photographs throughout; 272 pages; comes with a DVD; 8½" x 10⅞"



GRANDPA MAGIC 116 Easy Tricks, Amazing Brainteasers, and Simple Stunts to Wow the Grandkids Allan Zola Kronzek

Get your grandkids off their screens! Here are 116 easy-to-perform tricks, illusions, and brainteasers guaranteed to amuse kids of every age. Make pennies melt through their hands. Discover dining table tricks. Put on a mind-reading act. Written by magician and educator Allan Zola Kronzek and illustrated with step-by-step clarity, it will have you making precious memories in no time.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0105-2
No. 100105
Two color with illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 8¼" x 9⅛



THE POCKET BOOK OF POCKET BILLIARDS The Rack, the Rules—and a Working Pool Table Mike Vago

From the bestselling author of *The Miniature Book of Miniature Golf* comes an original gift: a complete miniature, working pool table that you can play anywhere, anytime—plus balls, rack, cue, and bridge. And it comes with a 48-page full-color book that explains how to play more than 30 games. Rack 'em up!

95,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6250-6
No. 16250
Full color; 48 pages; includes miniature balls, rack, cue, and bridge; 4½" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$127.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6388-6
No. 26388

THE MINI BOOK OF MINI DARTS The Book, the Boards, the Darts & 43 Games Randall Lotowycz and John Passineau

Play one of the world's best-loved games anytime, anywhere. This working miniature dart kit has 40 colorful, work-of-art dartboards; an ingenious fold-out design that features a stand-up magnetic backer; six blunt-tipped magnetic mini darts; and a full-color book filled with 43 games.

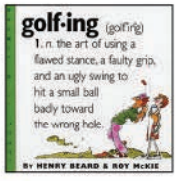
Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7743-2
No. 17743
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 80 pages; comes with 20 sheets of reversible dartboards with magnetic sheet and 6 blunt-tipped magnetic mini darts; 9¾" x 7" (kit); 7" x 7" (book)
8-copy counter display:
$143.60/$191.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7768-5
No. 27768

THE MINIATURE BOOK OF MINIATURE GOLF Mike Vago

The perfect golfing gift: A book that is a complete, working 9-hole miniature golf course, with miniature golf balls and putter included. The first book you can play through. The book that's a true original.

307,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5413-6
No. 15413
9 mini golf courses; miniature putter and small golf balls; 18 pages; 6" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$119.70/$161.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5512-6
No. 25512



GOLF•ING Henry Beard and Roy McKie

This duffer's dictionary is the perfect gift for every insatiable hacker.

730,000 copies in print.

Paper: $7.95/$10.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2370-5
No. 12370
Drawings throughout; 304 pages; 4¼" x 4¼"
12-copy counter display:
$95.40/$131.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2412-2
No. 22412

Series has 2,153,000 copies in print!

PAINT BY STICKER®

PAINT BY STICKER®

A compelling activity for crafters and artists, doodlers, and colorers of all ages, *Paint by Sticker* includes everything you need to create twelve vibrant, full-color "paintings." The original images are rendered in low-poly, a computer graphics style using geometric polygon shapes to create a 3-D effect. As in paint-by-number, each template is divided into dozens of spaces, each with a number that corresponds to a particular sticker. Find the sticker, peel it, and place it in the right space. Add the next, and the next, and the next—it's an activity that's utterly absorbing, both in the pleasure of peeling and sticking and the growing satisfaction of watching a "painting" come to life, emerging from a flat black-and-white illustration to a dazzling image with color, body, and spirit.

For all ages.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
Four color; 32 pages plus 24 sticker sheets;
9¼" x 12½"

PAINT BY STICKER Create 12 Masterpieces One Sticker at a Time!

628,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-8723-3
No. 18723
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9031-8
No. 29031

CATS Create 12 Stunning Images One Sticker at a Time!

269,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0448-0
No. 100448
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0562-3
No. 220562

DOGS Create 12 Stunning Images One Sticker at a Time!

193,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0965-2
No. 100965
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1086-3
No. 221086

MUSIC ICONS Create 10 Stunning Images One Sticker at a Time!

201,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0013-0
No. 100013
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0092-5
No. 220092

BIRDS Create 12 Stunning Images One Sticker at a Time!

212,076 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-1-5235-0012-3
No. 100012
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0091-8
No. 220091

MASTERPIECES Re-Create 12 Iconic Artworks One Sticker at a Time!

377,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-8951-0
No. 18951
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9208-4
No. 29208

PAINT BY STICKER continued ☞

PAINT BY STICKER is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0090-1
No. 220090

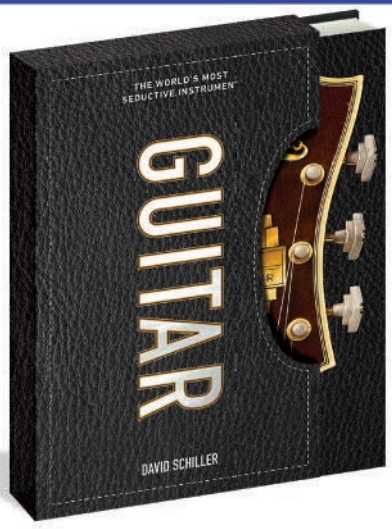
TRAVEL
Re-Create 12 Vintage Posters One Sticker at a Time!
274,000 copies in print.

ISBN: 978-0-7611-9363-0
No. 19363

36-copy mixed floor display:
(6 each of Paint by Sticker, Music Icons, Cats, Dogs. 4 each of Travel, Birds, Masterpieces)
$538.20/$718.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1507-3 • No. 221507

Also available:

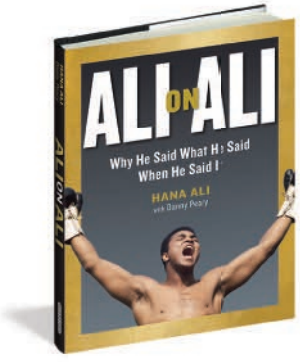
PAINT BY STICKER KIDS *See pages 72–73.*



GUITAR The World's Most Seductive Instrument
David Schiller

An obsessive, full-color book presented in an irresistible slipcase, *Guitar* features 200 instruments in stunning detail. Here are icons, like Prince's Yellow Cloud, Willie Nelson's "Trigger," and "Rocky," lovingly hand-painted by its owner, George Harrison. Historic instruments, like Les Paul's "Log." Hand-carved archtops, pinnacles of the luthier's art, and stunning acoustics from a new wave of women builders, like Rosie Heydenrych of England, who's known to use 5,000-year-old wood retrieved from a peat bog. Plus there are profiles of 24 significant guitarists. Marrying pure visual pleasure with layers of information, *Guitar* is a glorious gift for any guitar lover.

Paper over board in die-cut slipcase: $37.50/$48.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0772-6
No. 100772
Full-color photos throughout; 216 pages; 7" x 11"



ALI ON ALI Why He Said What He Said When He Said It
Hana Ali with Danny Peary

"I am the greatest!" "Float like a butterfly, sting like a bee." "I ain't got no quarrel with them Viet Cong." Compiled and written by his daughter, Hana Ali, with sportswriter Danny Peary, *Ali on Ali* brings together a remarkable mix of Ali's most humorous, poignant, inspirational, political, and philosophical quotes and their origins, accompanied throughout with powerful photographs, from iconic fight scenes to never-before-seen family snapshots.

Jacketed hardcover: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0346-9
No. 100346
Full-color and B/W photos throughout; 160 pages; 5¾" x 7½"

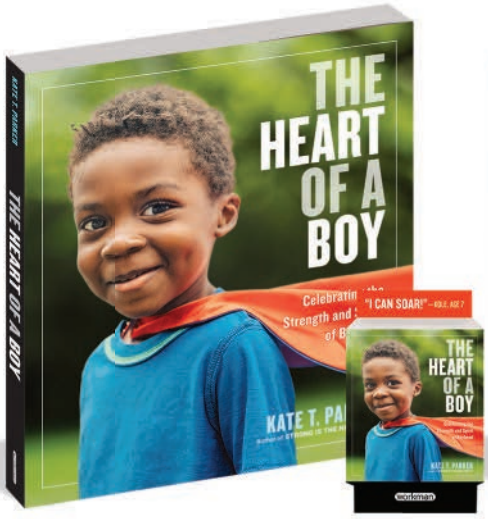
PAINT BY STICKER is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

STRONG IS THE NEW PRETTY
A Celebration of Girls Being Themselves
Kate T. Parker

Girls being fearless, silly, wild, stubborn, and proud. *Strong Is the New Pretty* celebrates, through more than 150 memorable photographs, the strength and spirit of girls being 100 percent themselves. An empowering affirmation of the fact that it's what's inside you that counts, this book conveys a joyful message for every girl, for every mother and father of a girl, for every coach and mentor and teacher.

412,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8913-8
No. 18913
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 8½" x 9½"
Hardcover: $30.00/ $40.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0068-0
No. 100068
6-copy counter display:
$107.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0082-6
No. 220082



THE HEART OF A BOY Celebrating the Strength and Spirit of Boyhood Kate T. Parker

Amidst a growing conversation about how to raise sons, Kate Parker turns her lens to boys. *The Heart of a Boy* is a celebration of boyhood as it's etched in the faces of dozens of boys, ages 5 to 18. The photographs feel spontaneous, direct and with so much eye contact that it's impossible to turn away. And throughout, words from the boys themselves enrich every photo.

111,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0551-7
No. 100551
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 8½" x 9½"
Hardcover: $30.00/ $40.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0663-7
No. 100663
6-copy counter display:
$113.70/$155.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0752-8
No. 220752

PLAY LIKE A GIRL Life Lessons from the Soccer Field
Kate T. Parker

Created by *Strong Is the New Pretty* author Kate T. Parker, whose first love is women's soccer, here is a powerful collection of photographs of players of all ages and skill levels, from the charismatic Megan Rapinoe to girls as young as 3 just learning to kick the ball. The result is an inspiring celebration of that very special power soccer has to shape the lives of young women—how it builds confidence, develops the chemistry of teamwork, instills body positivity, and gives girls the freedom and space to be fierce, funny, competitive—and to play hard.

For ages 8 and up.

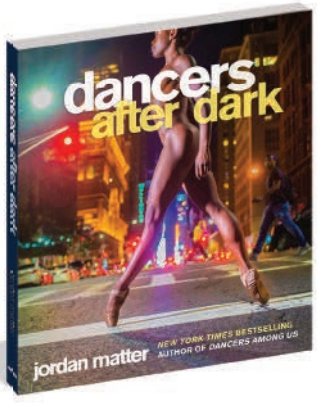
Paper with flaps:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1136-5
No. 101136
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 7¼" x 8¼"
6-copy counter display:
$95.70/$131.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1140-2
No. 221140

DANCERS AMONG US A Celebration of Joy in the Everyday Jordan Matter

In one thrilling photograph after another, *Dancers Among Us* presents dancers leaping, spinning, lifting, and kicking, all in the midst of daily life.

113,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7170-6
No. 17170
Four-color photos throughout; 240 pages; 7¾" x 9⅛"

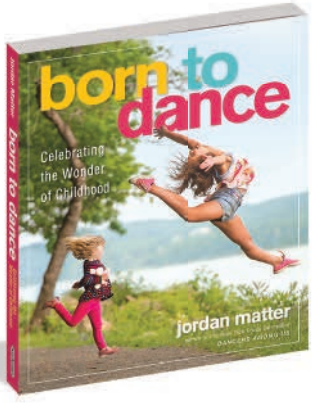


DANCERS AFTER DARK Jordan Matter

Dancers step into the night—and out of their clothes—to celebrate the beauty of the human form.

Paper with flaps:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8933-6
No. 18933
Full-color and B/W photos throughout; 256 pages; 7¾" x 9⅛"

8-copy counter display:
$159.60/$215.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9213-8
No. 29213
Deluxe limited edition: (hardcover book with signed bookplate and art print in slipcase):
$50.00/$75.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9310-4
No. 19310

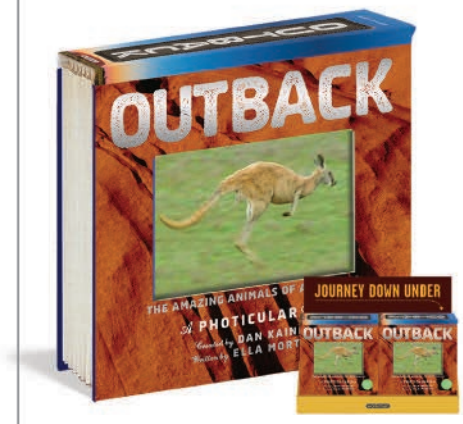


BORN TO DANCE Celebrating the Wonder of Childhood
Jordan Matter

In one thrilling photograph after another, Jordan Matter captures the intense emotions and experiences of being young, all through the lens of dance. Here are kids from the neighborhood and young stars like Chloe Lukasiak and Tate McRae.

Paper with flaps:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8934-3
No. 18934
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 7¾" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$107.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0565-4
No. 220565

PHOTICULAR® BOOKS BY DAN KAINEN

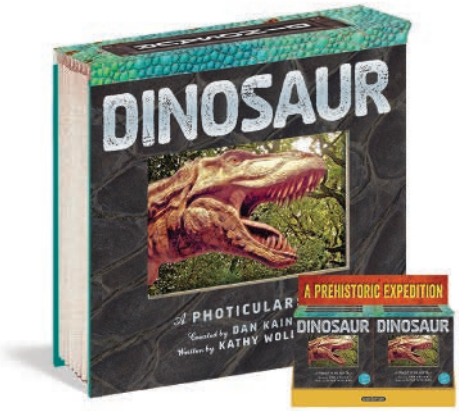


OUTBACK The Amazing Animals of Australia: A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Ella Morton

Take an eye-opening adventure into the land Down Under. *Outback* reveals a place where heat waves dance forever, where deserts lead to tropical savannas to rain forests to salt pans, and where animals, isolated by the vagaries of continental drift, are unlike those found anywhere else on Earth.

177,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$26.95/$35.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0823-5
No. 100823
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 24 pages; 8" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$161.70/$215.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0933-1
No. 220933
16-copy floor display:
$431.20/$575.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0932-4
No. 220932



DINOSAUR A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Kathy Wollard

See dinosaurs as if you were traveling on an expedition a hundred million years ago! Using unique Photicular® technology, *Dinosaur* takes an extraordinary leap to bring these legendary, long-extinct creatures back to life. Giant sauroposeidons, with their impossibly long necks, lumber across the plains. Two angry triceratops prepare to lock horns. A velociraptor waves its wildly feathered arms. It's an amazing journey back in time to when dinosaurs roamed the Earth.

358,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$26.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0472-5
No. 100472
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 24 pages; 8" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$161.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0569-2
No. 220569

SAFARI A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Carol Kaufmann

A magical journey for the whole family. Readers, as if on safari, encounter eight wild animals that come alive. Using never-before-seen Photicular® technology, each image is like a 3-D movie on the page, delivering a rich, fluid visual experience. The African elephant snaps its ears. The gorilla munches the leaves off a branch.

An evocative journal of a safari along the Mara River in Kenya accompanies each image.

1,C90,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$26.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6380-0
No. 16380
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 32 pages; 8" x 8"

Photicular® Displays

▲ **16-copy Dinosaur floor display:**
$431.20/$527.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0576-0
No. 220576

▲ **16-copy Ocean floor display:**
$431.20/$527.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8246-7
No. 28246

▲ **16-copy Polar floor display:**
$431.20/$527.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8694-6
No. 28694

▲ **16-copy Jungle floor display:**
$431.20/$527.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9205-3
No. 29205

▲ **16-copy Wild floor display:**
$431.20/$559.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0220-2
No. 220220

▲ **6-copy Safari counter display:**
$161.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7289-5
No. 27289

▲ **6-copy Ocean counter display:**
$161.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8245-0
No. 28245

▲ **6-copy Polar counter display:**
$161.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8693-9
No. 28693

▲ **6-copy Jungle counter display:**
$161.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9204-6
No. 29204

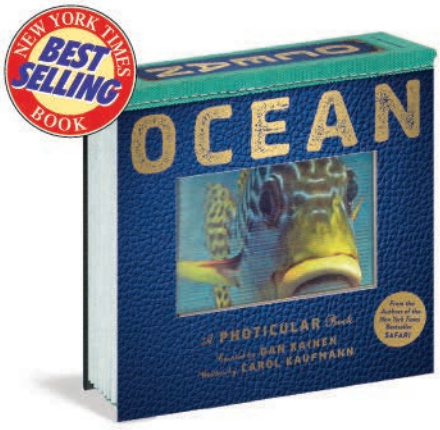
▲ **6-copy Wild counter display:**
$161.70/$209.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0217-2
No. 220217

Also Available

16-copy mixed floor display:
(3 each of Safari, Dinosaur; 2 each of Jungle, Wild, Outback, Polar, Ocean)
$431.20/$537.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0431-2
No. 220431

PHOTICULAR is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

Series has 3,053,000 copies in print.

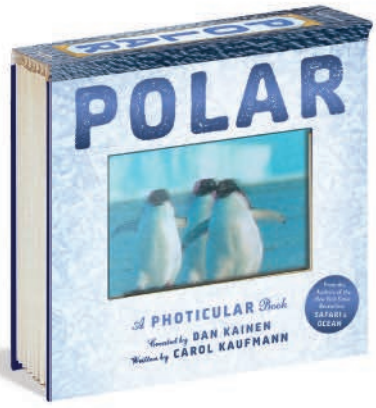


OCEAN A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Carol Kaufmann

Dive into the mysteries of the deep. The authors of *Safari*, who introduced the world to Photicular® technology, take their work a step further. *Ocean* is not only a refinement of Photicular technology, but its subject—undulating creatures of the mysterious seas—is even more suited to the immersive visual pleasure of the process. The sea horse sways, the octopus pulses. The shark stalks and the sea turtle flaps its legs as if in flight. It's a completely unique experience. The rich text includes a lively essay for each creature.

563,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$26.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8051-7
No. 18051
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 28 pages; 8" x 8"



POLAR A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Carol Kaufmann

Polar captures a land of extremes—remote, mysterious, and sparsely populated by creatures found nowhere else. There's a polar bear with her cubs, a beluga whale breaching, a team of sled dogs sprinting directly at the viewer. And the miracle of the northern lights, shimmering like a silk rainbow.

Science writer Carol Kaufmann brings the reader along on a voyage to the icy North and South Poles and writes a lively and informative essay for each image.

295,000 copies in print.

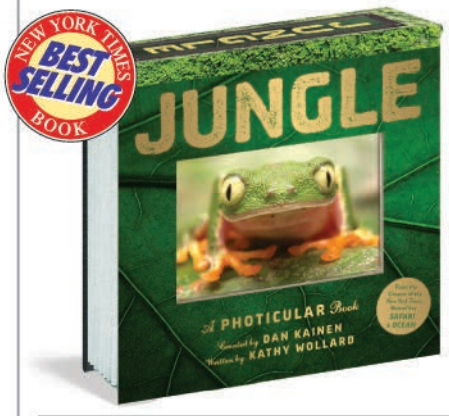
Paper over board:
$26.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8569-7
No. 18569
Full-color; 8 Photicular images; 24 pages; 8" x 8"

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS
The Pocket Pigs' Guide to Living Your Best Life
Photographs by Richard Austin

Put your best hoof forward in a charming book that combines the irresistible sweetness of the Pocket Pigs of Pennywell Farm with words of wisdom about embracing all that life has to offer. On spread after spread we see heart-melting, full-color images of these mini pigs—lounging on tiny beach chairs, getting creative with paint, nuzzling with other farm animals—paired with their favorite words on creativity, fearlessness, and relishing all of the small things that make life great.

61,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0829-7
No. 100829
Full-color photos throughout; 112 pages; 6" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0951-5
No. 220951



JUNGLE A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Kathy Wollard

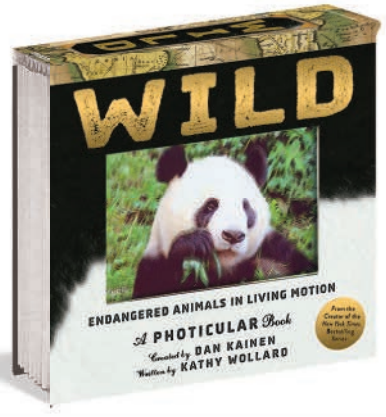
Trek into the wild heart of the rain forest and discover a world teeming with life. Jungles are home to more than half the world's plants and animals.

Watch a tarantula scuttle across the forest floor. A dancing whipsnake flick its tongue. A Bengal tiger on the prowl, and a macaw soar above the canopy.

The opening essay celebrates the jungle's riches and vulnerabilities, and a profile accompanies each animal featured.

319,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$26.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8953-4
No. 18953
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 24 pages; 8" x 8"



WILD Endangered Animals in Living Motion: A Photicular Book Created by Dan Kainen; Written by Kathy Wollard

Come face to face with our vanishing wildlife. Gorillas at play. An albatross swooping its magnificent wings. A hovering bumblebee, among the most critical of threatened animals. *Wild* turns abstract numbers and names into touching and unforgettable images.

An opening essay explores the environmental and economic threats to animal populations and how conservationists are working to slow—and reverse—the damage. Profiles of each animal accompany the images.

251,000 copies in print.

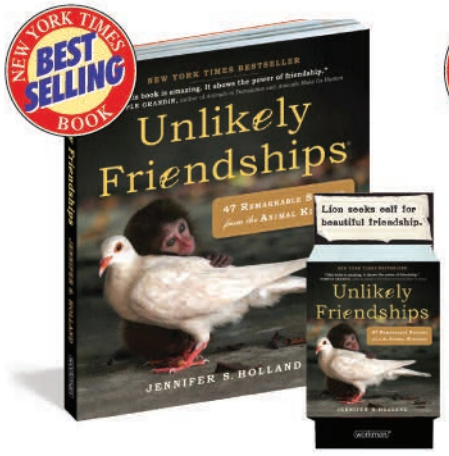
Paper over board:
$26.95/$34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0147-2
No. 100147
Full color; 8 Photicular images; 24 pages; 8" x 8"

LIFE IN THE SLOTH LANE Slow Down and Smell the Hibiscus Lucy Cooke

Is there a reason sloths are always smiling? Perhaps it's because they've mastered the art of taking it slow in a world whose frenzied pace is driving the rest of us crazy. Here, heart-tuggingly cute photographs of these always-chill creatures are paired with words of wisdom, all to inspire us to slow down, stop to smell our own version of hibiscus, and come up relaxed, centered, and smiling, too.

174,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9322-7
No. 19322
Full-color photos throughout; 144 pages; 6" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0408-4
No. 220408



UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS® 47 Remarkable Stories from the Animal Kingdom Jennifer S. Holland

Here are animals who bond in the most unexpected ways: a cat and a bird. An elephant and a sheep. Koko the gorilla and All Ball the kitten, and the hippo Owen and the tortoise Mzee.

956,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5913-1
No. 15913
Four-color photos throughout; 224 pages; 7" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6508-8
No. 26508

UNLIKELY LOVES® 43 Heartwarming True Stories from the Animal Kingdom Jennifer S. Holland

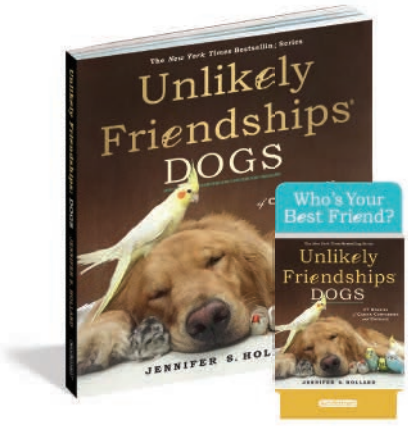
Love means never having to say you're different. Here are stories of parental love between species, like the dalmatian who mothers a newborn lamb.

321,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7442-4
No. 17442
Four-color photos throughout; 240 pages; 7" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7793-7
No. 27793

Also available:

- **UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS® CALENDAR**
  See Workman Calendar Catalog.
- **UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS® FOR KIDS** *See page 74.*

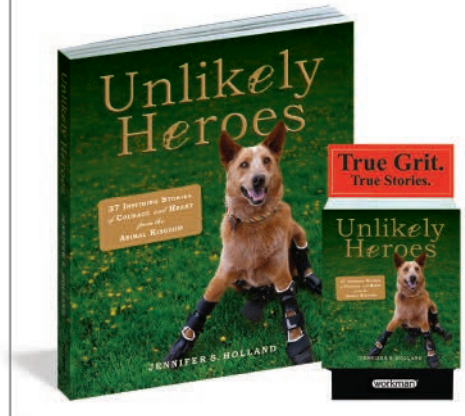


UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS®: DOGS 37 Stories of Canine Compassion and Courage Jennifer S. Holland

A heartwarming book that brings together dozens of new stories of canine kindness and courage. Meet Rex, a Belgian Malinois who learned to love and trust again through the improbable friendship of a goose. Popeye the Mastiff, who saved 17 terrified horses by nibbling at their hooves. These true stories of camaraderie, affection, and remarkable bravery prove that dogs are every creature's best friend.

182,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8728-8
No. 18728
Full-color photos throughout; 248 pages; 7" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9022-6
No. 29022



UNLIKELY HEROES 37 Inspiring Stories of Courage and Heart from the Animal Kingdom Jennifer S. Holland

These 37 stories of true grit show animals who go above and beyond. Animals whose quick acts have saved lives, like the pod of dolphins that shielded a group of swimmers from a great white shark. And animals who unselfishly give, like the shar-pei mix who acted as surrogate mom to hundreds of cats and kittens.

186,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7441-7
No. 17441
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 7" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8259-7
No. 28259

Plush Pairs

The Cockatoo and the Cat

The Orangutan and the Kitten

The Sled Dog and the Polar Bear

The Leopard and the Cow

The Lion, the Tiger, and the Bear

Unlikely Friendships plush pairs are available from Wild Republic. To place an order, contact customerservice@wildrepublic.com or call 800-800-9678.

UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS and UNLIKELY LOVES are registered trademarks of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.

CRAZY PLANT LADY Isabel Serna

You know you're a crazy plant lady when: Watering is a hobby. You can't resist a cute pot. Just looking at your plants brings happiness. An illustrated celebration of the plant lady lifestyle, this charming little book proves that plant love is the joy that keeps growing. Includes a sheet of stickers.

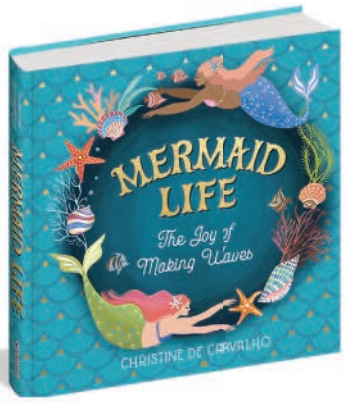
Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0537-1
No. 100537
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages and 1 sticker sheet; 5¾" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0759-7
No. 220759

CRAZY CAT LADY Agnes Loonstra & Ester Scholten

CRAZY CAT LADY (noun): A badge of honor for people who know that cats are awesome.

Do you often wake up covered in cat hair? Do you keep accumulating more and more cats—then staying home Friday nights to cuddle with them? Proclaim your feline obsession proudly! Illustrated with cheeky mottoes, flowcharts, and fun facts throughout, this little book is an affectionate tribute to cats and the cool ladies who love them. *Includes a sheet of stickers.*

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0557-9
No. 100557
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages and 1 sticker sheet; 5¾" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0758-0
No. 220758



MERMAID LIFE The Joy of Making Waves Christine De Carvalho

Ah, salty breezes, beach hair, the feeling of bare feet in warm sand. And that mer-mazing world under ocean waves. This endearing and beautiful guide, filled with quotes, mantras, and folklore, with mermaids of all shapes and sizes, with mermen and purrmaids and other underwater creatures, celebrates the joys of living your best mermaid life. Let currents guide your soul. Never allow anyone to burst your bubble. Remember that beauty is only scale deep. And always, seas the day.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1073-3
No. 101073
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages and 1 sticker sheet; 5¾" × 6"
8-copy counter display:
$108.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1158-7
No. 221158

DOG MOM A Love Story Isabel Serna

A perfect gift for the millions of proud, loving, totally obsessed women in the world who share the love with the hashtag #dogmom, here is the little book that *gets it*. That celebrates the special way a dog mom is careful to spell out "W-A-L-K" so as not to overexcite your pet; who accepts that an ice cream cone is never just for one; and who masters all the different petting techniques. Beautifully illustrated in a bright, vibrant, and emotionally rich way by Isabel Serna, it's the beautiful work of one who clearly knows the unique bond between woman and dog.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0810-5
No. 100810
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages and 1 sticker sheet with foil accents; 5¾" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1085-6
No. 221085

BOOK NERD Holly Maguire

Book nerds rule! And what better gift than this celebration of the passion that separates a book nerd from the average person who likes to read. Sweet, affectionate, understanding, and clever, *Book Nerd* is filled with bright, playful, intricately detailed illustrations and wonderful mottoes, definitions, relatable moments, and more.

A book nerd belongs to more than one library. Never once thought the movie was better. And wears a T-shirt that says— what else?—"Too many books, too little time."

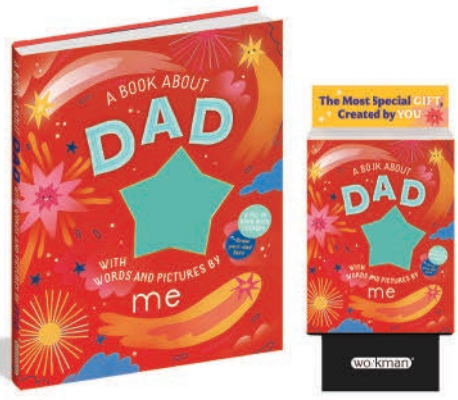
Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1026-9
No. 101026
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages and 1 sticker sheet with foil accents; 5¾" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1165-5
No. 221165

A BOOK ABOUT MOM WITH WORDS AND PICTURES BY ME
A Fill-in Book with Stickers! Illustrated by Irena Freitas

Sweet, lively, and engaging, this unique fill-in book invites kids to be author and illustrator and create a one-of-a-kind gift for Mom. Every page has a heartwarming, imaginative (and sometimes cheeky!) prompt—a sentence to finish or an illustration to complete—to help kids capture everything they know and love about their parent, from their favorite things to do together to what kind of pizza topping they would be. A sheet of illustrated stickers gives kids even more ways to customize their book! The end result? A treasured keepsake of a gift, perfect for Mother's Day, Christmas, a birthday, or any special occasion.

For ages 5 and up.

Paper over board with die-cut cover: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1210-2
No. 101210
Full-color illustrations throughout; 56 pages; 7" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1408-3
No. 221408



A BOOK ABOUT DAD WITH WORDS AND PICTURES BY ME
A Fill-in Book with Stickers! Illustrated by Irena Freitas

Sweet, lively, and engaging, this unique fill-in book invites kids to be author and illustrator and create a one-of-a-kind gift for Dad. Every page has a heartwarming, imaginative (and sometimes cheeky!) prompt—a sentence to finish or an illustration to complete—to help kids capture everything they know and love about their parent, from their favorite things to do together to what kind of pizza topping they would be. A sheet of illustrated stickers gives kids even more ways to customize their book! The end result? A treasured keepsake of a gift, perfect for Father's Day, Christmas, a birthday, or any special occasion.

For ages 5 and up.

Paper over board with die-cut cover: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1211-9
No. 101211
Full-color illustrations throughout; 56 pages; 7" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1409-0
No. 221409

EVERY DAY IS EPIC Mary Kate McDevitt

Spark inspiration and self-discovery with a guided journal that makes each day feel epic. Featuring motivational illustrations and hand-lettering, here is an undated full year of drawings, prompts, and mood-boosting affirmations, all for a stylish new twist on the classic diary.

52,000 copies in print.

Paperback with lay-flat binding: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8940-4
No. 18940
Full-color illustrations throughout; 320 pages; 6⅞" x 8¼"
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0246-2
No. 220246

THE BEST DAMN ANSWERS TO LIFE'S HARDEST QUESTIONS Tess Koman; Illustrated by Katie Vernon

Life is full of perplexing questions and complicated situations. These 54 fully illustrated flowcharts, lists, and rants will make anyone feel better.

Paper over board: $12.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0145-8
No. 100145

Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 7¼" x 6¾"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0561-6
No. 220561

A BOWL OF OLIVES
Sara Midda

Salad from the garden. A picnic on the beach. The perfect mug. This work of watercolors celebrates all things food and cooking. It is a book layered with memories, impressions, and recipes.

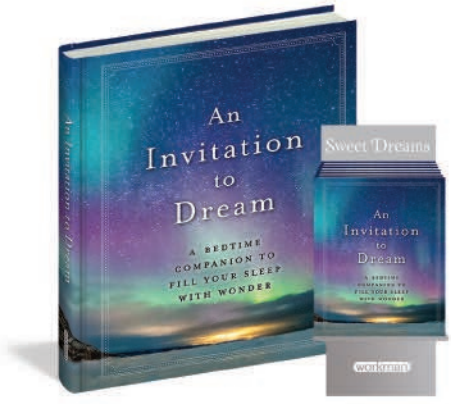
Jacketed hardcover with a cloth case and ribbon marker: $18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4526-4
No. 14526
Full-color illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 5" x 7"

SARA MIDDA'S SOUTH OF FRANCE A Sketchbook
Sara Midda

A wondrous sketchbook from a year spent in the South of France—an artist's personal journal with drawings and thoughts captures the whole feeling of Provence and the Côte d'Azur.

130,000 copies in print.

Hardcover: $22.95/ $29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-763-3
No. 1763
Full-color paintings throughout; 144 pages; 5" x 7"



AN INVITATION TO DREAM
A Bedtime Companion to Fill Your Sleep with Wonder

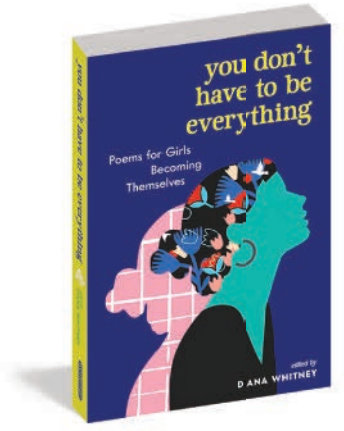
Enter a portal to an enchanting world. Pairing words from poets and writers with lush, romantic images—of dusky forests and secret paths—each page of this soothing bedside companion is created to inspire deep, nourishing sleep, putting mind and body at ease while inspiring your imagination to reflect, to wander, to dream.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0473-2
No. 100473
Full-color photos throughout; 160 pages; 6" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0560-9
No. 220560

SISTERS Better Together Alice and Doris Lieu

No one greeting card can do justice to the fierce, authentic, and—no matter what—complex bond that forms between sisters. Enter *Sisters*, the perfect tribute one sister can give another to say how much she appreciates her. Filled with bright, bold artwork, funny, engaging text, and lots of attitude, it includes words to live by: *A sister is . . . someone who helps you put sunblock in the hard-to-reach spots and tells you when you've got white streaks all over your face.* Plus fill-in prompts, Things Only a Sister Knows, and more.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1123-5
No. 101123
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 5½" x 7½"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1377-2
No. 221377

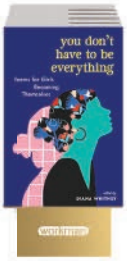


YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE EVERYTHING Poems for Girls Becoming Themselves Edited by Diana Whitney

Created and compiled for young women, *You Don't Have to Be Everything* is filled with work by a wide range of celebrated female poets who are honest, unafraid, and so wonderfully skillful at addressing the complex feelings of coming-of-age—loneliness, longing, doubt, fear, sadness, anger, a need for approval, and an attitude that pretends none of it matters. But also joy, hope, celebration, solace, and all the good things poetry brings, including humor.

For ages 12 and up.

Paperback with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1099-3
No. 101099
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 5½" x 8¼"
5-copy counter display:
$74.75/$99.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1366-6
No. 221366



YOU ARE DOING A FREAKING GREAT JOB.
And Other Reminders of Your Awesomeness

The perfect gift—because we all know someone who deserves a special *thank-you*! A companion to *Think Happy, Be Happy*, here's a vibrant, colorful, pocket-size book of encouragement. Created by more than 20 artists and designers, this powerful little book is filled with nearly 200 uplifting and inspiring quotes, lyrics, and words of advice rendered in original hand-lettered art.

324,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8447-8
No. 18447
Full-color illustrations throughout; 400 pages; 4¼" x 4¼"
6-copy counter display:
$59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8473-7
No. 28473

THINK HAPPY, BE HAPPY
Art, Inspiration, Joy

The gift of art, the gift of inspiration, the gift of joy. This dynamic illustrated book is a perfect upbeat gift, brimming over with encouragement and wisdom and delivered with a fresh, modern twist. Here are dozens of spirited quotes brought to life with vibrant original graphics and lettering by more than 30 contributing artists, plus happiness-inducing playlists, top-ten lists, crafts, and simple recipes. (Watermelon Mint Ice Pop, anyone?)

289,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7757-9
No. 17757
Full-color illustrations throughout; 400 pages; 4¼" x 4¼"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7790-6
No. 27790

DIRECTIONS Really Good Advice for Getting from Here to There Hallie Bateman

Sometimes we all need a little direction in life, whether it's to see a problem from a new perspective, confirm a gut feeling, or just remember that, yes, we're all in this together. Hand-lettered by the author on scraps of colorful paper and with the author's humorous illustrations throughout, *Directions* is a book of inspiration and clarity and a perfect antidote to our often confusing and challenging times. On each page is an observation, an aha moment, or a well-worded reminder—advice that can get you through a lot.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1005-4
No. 101005
Full-color illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1365-9
No. 221365

REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY DOG HAS TAUGHT ME Cynthia L. Copeland

Dogs teach us to greet every morning with enthusiasm and optimism, to love completely and forgive easily, to know when to run and when to rest. They show us that every day is a gift, and every meal the best meal ever. Every page of this tender, inspiring book delivers a life lesson that appeals as much to our hearts as our minds.

316,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps: $12.95/ $17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8179-8
No. 18179
Full-color photos throughout; 176 pages; 7" x 6¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8249-8
No. 28249

REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY CAT HAS TAUGHT ME Cynthia L. Copeland

Like fluffy philosophers, cats inspire us to leap fearlessly forward as if we too had nine lives. In this book of pure wisdom and delight, filled with unforgettable life lessons, words and pictures are paired to remind us of what's important in life: curiosity, confidence, independence, a sense of adventure, and fearlessness.

163,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0148-9
No. 100148
Full-color photos throughout; 176 pages; 7" x 6¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0245-5
No. 220245

LET'S BE WEIRD TOGETHER
A Book About Love Brooke Barker and Boaz Frankel

Conversations made up entirely of inside jokes. Netflix passwords, bizarre dreams, even French fries—all shared without a second thought. From married weirdos Brooke Barker and Boaz Frankel, here's a relationship book that captures the rituals and mini universe (Population: 2) that every couple creates together, in a sweet, small package with relatable humor, charming illustrations, and endearing quirkiness.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0773-3
No. 100773
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages plus 1 sheet of temporary tattoos; 6" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0929-4
No. 220929

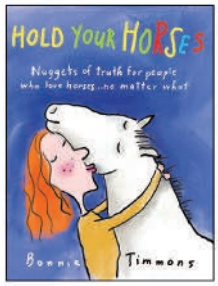
REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY KIDS HAVE TAUGHT ME Cynthia L. Copeland

This little book with a big heart combines life lessons from the mouths of children with joyful pictures.

To be fearless: *Jump right in or you may change your mind about swimming.* Embrace adversity: *The harder the wind blows, the higher your kite will fly.*

454,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8551-2
No. 18551
Full-color photos throughout; 176 pages; 7" x 6¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8688-5
No. 28688

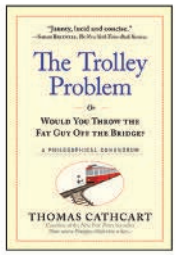


HOLD YOUR HORSES Bonnie Timmons

For girls who are mad about horses, here is a charming, wise, obsessive celebration of the bond between woman and horse.

140,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1536-6
No. 11536
Four-color illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 6" x 8"



THE TROLLEY PROBLEM Thomas Cathcart

Comprised of a runaway trolley, a crew of five in its path, a lone worker on a spur track, and the power to change fate, the Trolley Problem has inspired decades of lively argument. Thomas Cathcart explores right and wrong, philosophy and ethics, intuition and logic, and more.

Paper over board:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7513-1
No. 17513
144 pages; 5" x 7"

100 ILLUSTRATED BIBLE VERSES
Inspiring Words. Beautiful Art.

Bible verses, a timeless source of guidance, peace, and rejuvenation, are here given a very special treatment: illustrated in colorful letterpress styles that bring each word to life in a fresh and meaningful way. The verses are drawn from seven translations and arranged in order. Beginning with Genesis 1:1, these are 100 of the most distinctly and discretely meaningful passages of the Old and New Testaments, made even more powerful through the transformative lens of art. It's a book of comfort. A book of wisdom. A book to give to loved ones for any occasion.

123,000 copies in print.

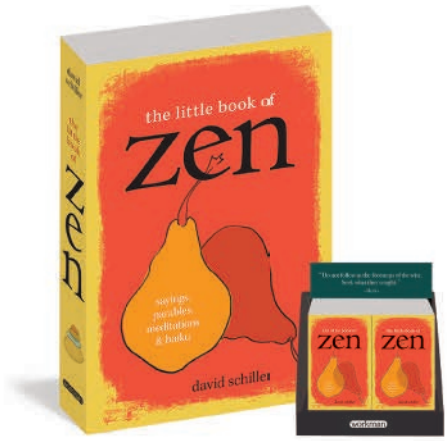
Paper with flaps and ribbon marker; $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8566-6
No. 18566
Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8695-3
No. 28695

WE ARE SO BLESSED
Illustrated Reminders of God's Grace

The wisdom of the Christian faith gets a reverent and radiant new treatment in *We Are So Blessed*, which pairs inspiring words with contemporary, vibrant graphics and gorgeous hand-lettering by 25 artists. A gift for prayer, worship, meditation, and everyday devotion, here are 100 beautiful expressions that celebrate the grace of God, including affirmations to soothe the soul, biblical verses from Old and New Testaments, beloved psalms, prayers, and hymns, quotations, and more, all made more powerful through the transformative lens of art.

51,000 copies in print.

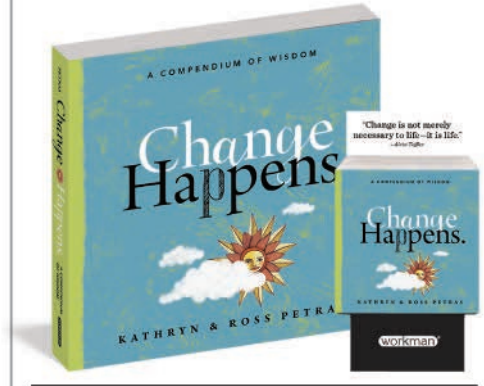
Paper with flaps and ribbon marker; $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0117-5
No. 100117
Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0241-7
No. 220241



THE LITTLE BOOK OF ZEN Sayings, Parables, Meditations & Haiku David Schiller

Revised and updated with a new cover and trim size, the national bestseller *The Little Zen Companion*, with 516,000 copies in print, is reimagined for a new generation of seekers. A perfect gift of discovery, it celebrates ideas drawn from Zen Buddhism that have tremendous currency today: mindfulness, meditation, compassion, and finding a deeper meaning in life—while quoting everyone from Pema Chödrön to Leonard Cohen. And now with pen-and-ink illustrations for an additional layer of feeling and beauty.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1245-4
No. 101245
Two color with illustrations throughout; 372 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1367-3
No. 221367



CHANGE HAPPENS A Compendium of Wisdom
Kathryn & Ross Petras

Change happens, and when it does, this little book offers true support. So laugh at it, with George Carlin. Celebrate it, like Patti Smith and David Bowie. Grow with it, like Maya Angelou, Stephen Hawking, and many others.

Paper with flaps: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0203-5
No. 100203
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0407-7
No. 220407

NO ONE DOES IT LIKE YOU And 77 Other Illustrated Affirmations Amy Rose Spiegel; Illustrated by Catherine Willemse

Affirmations are a powerful part of self-care. These eloquent affirmations and vibrant illustrations combine in a fresh, timely way to bring a needed message to millennial women.

Paper over board: $12.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0531-9
No. 100531
Full-color illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 6" x 6"

THE LITTLE BOOK OF PRAYERS David Schiller

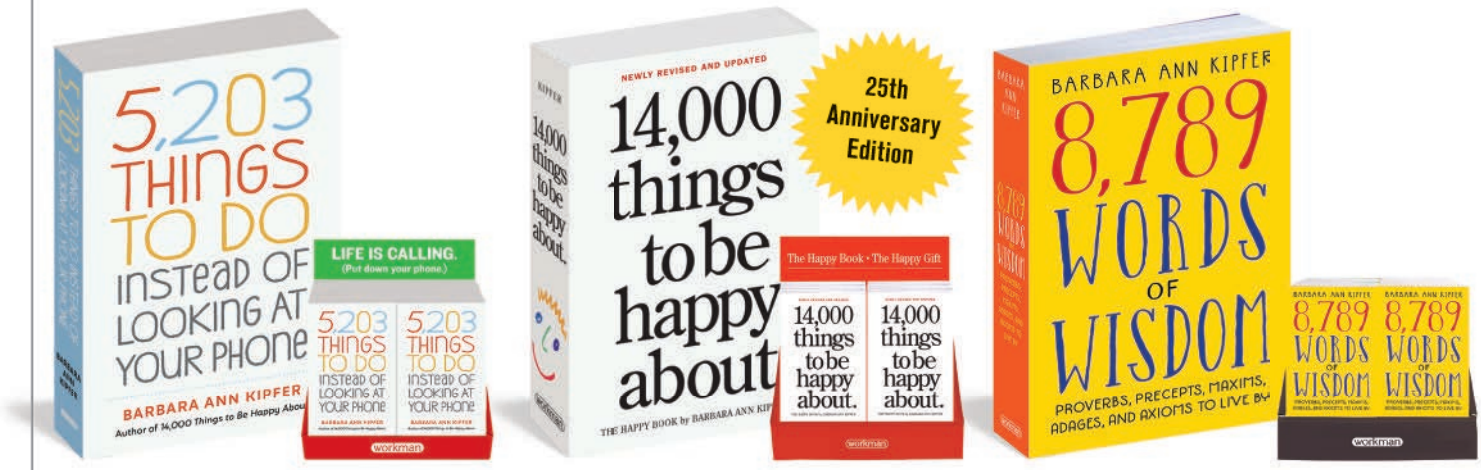
A perfect gift for seekers, the curious, and the spiritually hungry. Gathered from holy books and prayer books, songs and spirituals, spoken traditions and poets, it is an unexpectedly approachable collection of common and uncommon prayers from around the world. Two indexes—one by authorship, and the other by topic—make it immediately accessible.

411,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7758-6
No. 17758
396 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7824-8
No. 27824

BARBARA ANN KIPFER

MILLION COPY BEST SELLING AUTHOR



5,203 THINGS TO DO INSTEAD OF LOOKING AT YOUR PHONE Barbara Ann Kipfer

It's time to put down the phone and: *visit a botanical garden, create a palindrome, solve a brainteaser.* A quirky compilation from a bestselling author and master list maker, it's the book that encourages you to put down your phone and do one of thousands of richer, more interesting, more meaningful, and more fulfilling things instead.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0985-0
No. 100985
B/W illustrations throughout; 396 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1163-1
No. 221163

14,000 THINGS TO BE HAPPY ABOUT. 25TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION Barbara Ann Kipfer

The mesmerizing bestseller revised and updated. No opinions, no explanations, no asides or proselytizing. Just the simple premise of a list of things that make us smile. With its chunky shape, striking black-and-white cover, and 100 whimsical illustrations, the new *14,000 Things* is an irresistible catalog of good thoughts—and an uplifting gift for people of all moods and all ages.

1,458,000 copies in print.

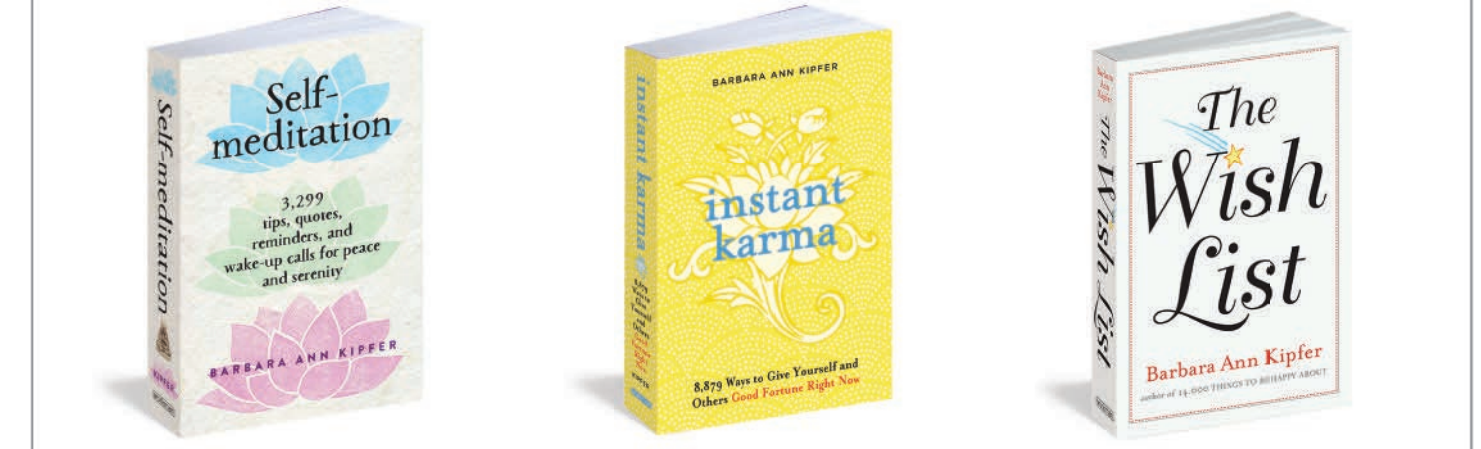
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8180-4
No. 18180
Illustrated; 624 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8263-4
No. 28263

8,789 WORDS OF WISDOM Barbara Ann Kipfer

With proverbs and precepts, saws, adages, and axioms polished over years of use, here are thousands of sayings that are truer now than the day they were coined. All collected by Barbara Ann Kipfer, who has the sensibility of a poet, the outlook of a practical philosopher, the obsession of a list maker.

384,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1730-8
No. 11730
Illustrations throughout; 624 pages; 4" x 6"
12-copy counter display:
$119.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2409-2
No. 22409



SELF-MEDITATION Barbara Ann Kipfer

Don't self-medicate—self-meditate. In the winningly positive way that's helped her books sell over 1.5 million copies, Barbara Ann Kipfer shows just how we can—and should—meditate anytime, anywhere. Drawn from spiritual practices as varied as Zen, yoga, Sufism, and insight meditation, it's a delicious spiritual tonic that includes meditation basics, mantras and koans, tips, and more.

246,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3928-7
No. 13928
Two color; 432 pages; 4" x 6"

INSTANT KARMA Barbara Ann Kipfer

Help others. Help yourself. Be a better person, and make the world a better place. Using the wisdom of the East to instruct and inspire, *Instant Karma* is a chunky little book of thousands of suggestions, wishes, thoughts, and the occasional heartening quotation. Filled with inspiration, it is the best kind of call to action—good for you and good for others.

184,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2804-5
No. 12804
Two color; 432 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3031-4
No. 23031

THE WISH LIST Barbara Ann Kipfer

An inspirational to-do list, *The Wish List* sounds an irresistible call to get out there and start living. There are athletic wishes—learn to box—and epic wishes—retrace Odysseus' route around the Mediterranean. *The Wish List* is meant to plant seeds, jog us out of complacency, and articulate unspoken desires.

137,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0756-9
No. 10756
Illustrations throughout; 432 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1038-5
No. 21038

KATHRYN & ROSS PETRAS

"BEING WEIRD IS A WONDERFUL THING." Inspiration for Living Your Truest Self Kathryn & Ross Petras

Do you ever feel a little different, a little quirky? From the connoisseurs of quotes, this inspiring collection of sayings celebrates the virtues of difference and embracing yourself as you are. With words from singers, poets, actors, activists, philosophers and more, it's a joyful reminder that the only approval you need is yours and yours alone.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1212-6
No. 101212
Two color; 348 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1460-1
No. 221460

"AGE DOESN'T MATTER UNLESS YOU'RE A CHEESE." Wisdom from Our Elders Kathryn & Ross Petras

Full of surprise and insight, "*Age Doesn't Matter Unless You're a Cheese.*"—title courtesy of Billie Burke—shares the best things men and women over 60 have said about how to love, work, laugh, and live. Collected by Kathryn and Ross Petras, whose combined titles have over 5.6 million copies in print.

343,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2518-1
No. 12518
Two color; 416 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2772-7;
No. 22772

"DANCE FIRST. THINK LATER." 618 Rules to Live By Kathryn & Ross Petras

"*Dance First. Think Later.*" is a collection of the greatest life wisdom from an unexpected group of speakers, doers, and thinkers. There are 618 of the pithiest, wisest guidelines to this puzzling business of living, from poker pros and poets, boxers and moguls, philosophers, comedians, scientists, and writers. Honest, simple, and street-smart, these are deep and inspiring rules to live by.

217,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6170-7
No. 16170
Two color; 432 pages; 4" x 6"
10-copy counter display:
$99.50/$129.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6387-9;
No. 26387

"DON'T FORGET TO SING IN THE LIFEBOATS." Uncommon Words for Uncommon Times Kathryn & Ross Petras

Uncommon times call for uncommon wisdom. It's inspiring to hear from people who've graduated from the school of hard knocks, yet kept a sense of humor. People like Mark Twain, Voltaire, Oscar Wilde. People who've been there, done that, and refuse to sugarcoat what they've learned.

143,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5525-6
No. 15525
Two color; 396 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5536-2;
No. 25536

"IT ALWAYS SEEMS IMPOSSIBLE UNTIL IT'S DONE." Motivation for Dreamers & Doers Kathryn & Ross Petras

Pursuing a dream is hard work. But the right words delivered at the right time, by people who've walked the walk, can give just the motivation we need. Here, from philosophers, jazz musicians, poets, scientists, athletes, and comedians, are hundreds of pithy words, thoughts, and ideas that, taken together, are like a rousing, inspiring locker-room speech.

167,000 copies in print.

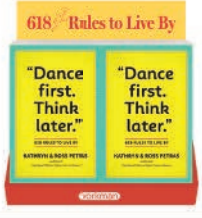
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7988-7
No. 17988
Two color; 396 pages; 4" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8073-9;
No. 28073

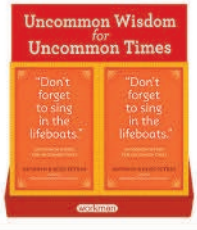
"NOTHING IS WORTH MORE THAN THIS DAY." Finding Joy in Every Moment Kathryn & Ross Petras

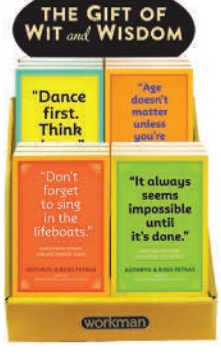
There is always something to celebrate. Lose sight of this fact, and life can seem a little dreary; be reminded of it, and suddenly joy returns. "*Nothing Is Worth More Than This Day.*" presents hundreds of reminders from some of the smartest people who ever lived—writers, scientists, religious figures, actresses, artists, athletes, and more—that happiness is everywhere.

95,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8608-3
No. 18608
Two color; 396 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9027-1;
No. 29027





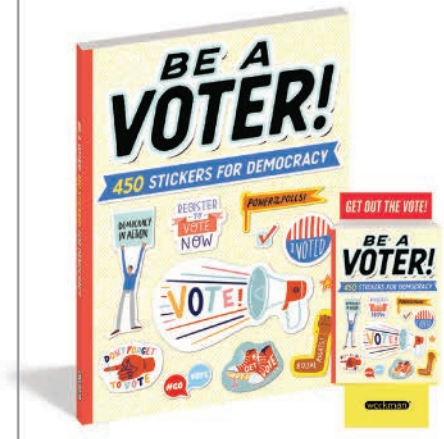


Petras Mixed Display

◀ 12-copy mixed counter display:
(3 each of "Age Doesn't Matter," "Don't Forget to Sing," "Dance First," "It Always Seems Impossible")
$119.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9053-0
No. 29053

Build Your Own Impulse Book Display!

Free Counter Display:
Create your own 6-title custom assortment counter display. Order a minimum of 3 each of 6 assorted chunky titles (4¼" x 4¼" or 4" x 6") to receive the free display.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5659-8; No. 25659
(See workman.com/masterorderform for details on Impulse display)



BE A VOTER! 450 Stickers for Democracy Illustrations by Laci Jordan, Anne Passchier, Salini Perera, Justin Shiels, and Carolyn Suzuki

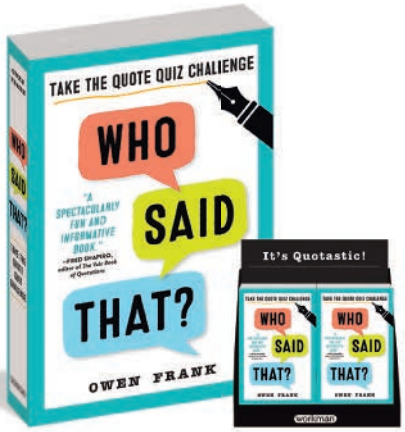
It's a sticker book with a mission: Get out the vote! Inspired by the stickers that polling places around the world give to voters once they cast a ballot, *Be a Voter!* offers 450 stickers that celebrate democracy, equality, and the precious right to vote. Use them to proclaim your own pride in the act of voting and to help spread the word to friends and family—even strangers you might meet in a get-out-the-vote campaign—and encourage them to cast their ballots and have their voices heard.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1284-3
No. 101284
Full-color sticker book; 25 sheets, 450 stickers; 5" x 7"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1314-7
No. 221314

DON'T YOU JUST HATE THAT? Second Edition
947 of Life's Little Annoyances Scott Cohen

In 2004, Scott Cohen wrote *Don't You Just Hate That?*, a backlist gem. But while the rest of us moved on, occasionally muttering under our breath at all the things that aggravated us, Scott never stopped adding to his finely honed list, and voilà—an update with hundreds more of life's little annoyances, irritations, gripes, grievances, and petty pretensions. Like, *watching a movie with your parents that shows full-frontal nudity. People who view karaoke as their chance to shine. Pop-up ads that offer the removal of pop-up ads.*

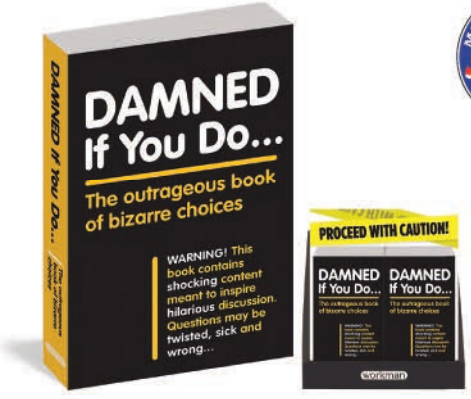
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0966-9
No. 100966
Two color; 372 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1162-4
No. 221162



WHO SAID THAT? Take the Quote Quiz Challenge
Owen Frank

Move over *Bartlett's*! With its hundreds of witticisms, musings, disses, words of inspiration, and canny observations, all wrapped up in the form of an addictive game with different ways to play, *Who Said That?* is the most fun you can have while actually getting smarter. Or to put it another way, where else would you find Einstein, Mother Teresa, Jay-Z, Bill Clinton, Patti Smith, Charlie Brown, Muhammad Ali, Lena Dunham, Joan Didion, Oprah, and Henry David Thoreau all hanging out together? Each quiz's answer also includes information about the quote's speaker or its context.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0678-1
No. 100678
Two color with illustrations throughout; 352 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0925-6
No. 220925



DAMNED IF YOU DO . . .
The Outrageous Book of Bizarre Choices

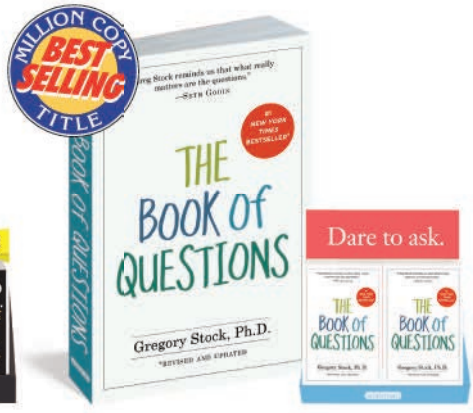
Previously published as *Would You Rather . . .?*, *Damned If You Do . . .* is an addictive game in a book that challenges readers to answer more than 400 questions that range from the nauseating to the downright disturbing. Each is a field-tested conversation starter guaranteed to provoke ridiculous fun, and break the ice at any party.

383,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0708-5
No. 100708
Two color; 408 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0761-0
No. 220761

Also available:

▪ **YOU GOTTA BE KIDDING!** *See page 56.*



THE BOOK OF QUESTIONS Revised and Updated
Gregory Stock, PhD

This is a book for personal growth, a tool for deepening relationships, a lively conversation starter, a fun way to pass the time in the car. It poses over 300 questions that invite people to explore the most fascinating of subjects: themselves and how they really feel about the world.

2,714,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7731-9
No. 17731
Two color; 312 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7766-1
No. 27766

RANDOM ILLUSTRATED FACTS A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know
Mike Lowery

Did you know that Napoleon was once attacked by rabbits? Or that the Mars Rover sang itself "Happy Birthday"? From Jupiter's diamond showers to why pirates wear eye patches, the artist Mike Lowery curates and illustrates a collection of obscure and fascinating facts. For the curious, it's a little book that delivers endless delight.

63,000 copies in print.

Paper including 4 gatefolds: $14.95/ $19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8995-4
No. 18995
Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 7" x 7"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0247-9
No. 220247

FATHER TO SON Life Lessons on Raising a Boy
Harry H. Harrison Jr.

A little book of wisdom for fathers on raising boys, *Father to Son* is a guide to the joys and responsibilities of fatherhood. Divided into sections covering the different stages of a boy's life, the book features one succinct lesson per page to guide, to remind, to teach, to inspire.

1,694,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7488-2
No. 17488
Two color; 324 pages; 4" x 6"

MOTHER TO DAUGHTER Wisdom from the Heart
Melissa Harrison & Harry H. Harrison Jr.

She has an independent spirit to nurture, values to shape. And her mother is her guide. This pithy book of wisdom has sections on The Bonding Years, The Awkward Years, Girls and Success, and Girls and Boys.

412,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7487-5
No. 17487
Two color; 384 pages; 4" x 6"

MOTHER TO SON Wisdom from the Heart
Melissa Harrison & Harry H. Harrison Jr.

A sweet, inspirational guide full of wisdom, humor, love, and charm. Beginning with the Beginning and covering toddlerhood, the school years, sports, spirituality and, of course, girls.

228,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7486-8
No. 17486
Two color; 372 pages; 4" x 6"

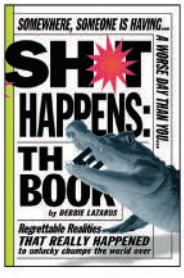
FATHER TO DAUGHTER Life Lessons on Raising a Girl
Harry H. Harrison Jr.

Father to Daughter is a book of guidance for dads on loving, shaping —and learning to comprehend—their little girls. Divided into stages from infancy on up, it offers a pithy lesson on every page. "*Show her how to climb a tree. Also, how to climb down.*" And: "*Prepare for the day when you're not the most important man in her life.*"

1,505,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7489-9
No. 17489
Two color; 384 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy mixed counter display: (4 each of Father to Son and Father to Daughter)
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7615-2
No. 27615
8-copy mixed counter display: (4 each of Mother to Son and Mother to Daughter)
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7616-9
No. 27616
12-copy mixed counter display:
(3 each of all 4 titles)
$113.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7617-6
No. 27617

Series has 3,817,000 copies in print!



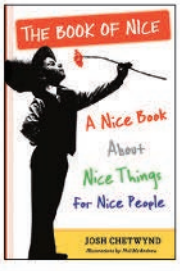
SH*T HAPPENS: The Book Debbie Lazarus

Exploding artichokes. Kamikaze crows. Man-eating sleeper sofas. . . . You can't make this stuff up.

Catastrophes, morbid mishaps, and the realization that sometimes things just go spectacularly wrong—like with the doofus who kissed his pet rattlesnake. *Sh*t Happens*—does it ever!—and as grim as it gets, it's also addictively entertaining.

91,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4436-6
No. 14436
Two color; 336 pages; 4" x 6"



THE BOOK OF NICE A Nice Book About Nice Things for Nice People
Josh Chetwynd

This quirky compendium tells the fascinating history behind niceness, and it will make you want to put just a little more "nice" in your day.

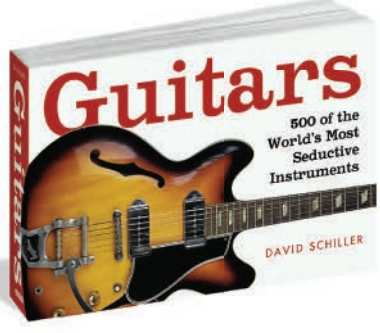
Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7294-9
No. 17294
Two color; illustrations throughout; 444 pages; 4" x 6"

SHOES A Celebration of Pumps, Platforms, Sandals and Slippers, Boots, Mules, Sneakers & More
Linda O'Keeffe

It's an obsessive extravaganza—a chunky, irresistible full-color book with page after page of seductive photographs and information about women's shoes.

578,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0114-7
No. 10114
Full-color photographs throughout; 512 pages; 6" x 4"
8-copy counter display:
$111.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0619-7
No. 20619



GUITARS 500 of the World's Most Seductive Instruments David Schiller

Here are guitars that made history and inspired new generations of players and listeners. Here are milestones in the guitar's search for its true self—Torres's classical, the amazing Gibson L-5—and experiments that ushered in a new world of sound—Rickenbacker's "Frying Pan" and Les Paul's "Log." It's an obsession of 500 guitars in full color, plus builders, players, myths, and legends.

87,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3800-6
No. 13800
Full-color photos throughout; 528 pages; 6" x 4"
8-copy counter display:
$111.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5027-5
No. 25027

flow®

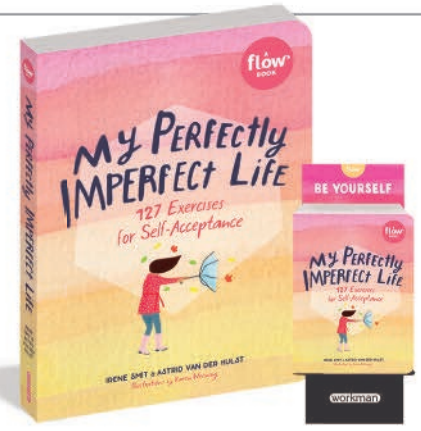
See page 69 for Flow books for kids

KEEP WHAT YOU LOVE A Visual Decluttering Guide

Irene Smit and Astrid van der Hulst; Illustrated by Lotte Dirks

A whimsical yet practical visual guide to sorting through the too-much-stuff of modern life. Here are page after page of items that fill our lives—novelty ice cube trays, a manual typewriter, that souvenir snow globe. And beneath each drawing, two little checkboxes: Yes and No. Look at the object. Note your response. Act accordingly! Plus wonderful tips for how to organize, and clever ideas for what do with things we simply can't part with, like children's artwork.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0943-0
No. 100943
Full-color illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1082-5
No. 221082



MY PERFECTLY IMPERFECT LIFE

127 Exercises for Self-Acceptance Irene Smit & Astrid van der Hulst; Illustrated by Karen Weening

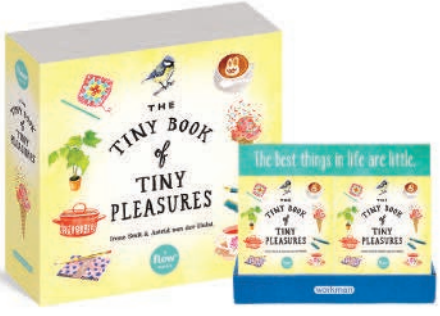
From the bestselling editors at *Flow* magazine comes a guided journal with a welcoming, come-as-you-are message: Embrace the things that make you *you*, flaws and all. Charmingly illustrated and filled with prompts, *My Perfectly Imperfect Life* inspires readers to let go of the pressure to be perfect and to celebrate quirks, slipups, and imperfections rather than judge them.

Paperback with lay-flat binding and rounded corners: $15.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0636-1
No. 100636
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages and 1 sticker sheet; 6⅜" x 8½"
6-copy counter display:
$95.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0755-9
No. 220755

KNOW YOURSELF A Book of Questions Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

Questions to inspire you to reflect, to reveal memories and ideas, to help you stay present. And shared with friends and loved ones, a wonderful way to get to know each other on a whole new level.

Paper over board: $10.95/ $14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0635-4
No. 100635
Four-color throughout; 208 pages; 4" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0754-2
No. 220754



THE TINY BOOK OF TINY PLEASURES Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

The sweetest reminder imaginable that it's the little things in life that make us happy. Little things like sharing tea with a friend. An ice cream cone with sprinkles. The smell in the air right after a summer rain. A tiny, perfect impulse book filled with whimsical, colorful illustrations, plus cheerful random prompts, thoughts, and facts, *The Tiny Book of Tiny Pleasures* is a pocket-size gift of joy. Created by the editors of *Flow* magazine, every page is an inspiration.

62,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9376-0
No. 19376
Full-color illustrations throughout; 400 pages; 4¼" x 4¼"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0086-4
No. 220086

EVERYTHING GROWS WITH LOVE

Beautiful Words, Inspiring Thoughts
Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

Relish life, love, and friendship—and share with everyone you love. Created by the editors of *Flow* magazine, *Everything Grows with Love* features dozens of uplifting quotes and sayings in original graphics and hand lettering by more than 40 contributing artists and crafters.

Perfect for Valentine's Day, wedding showers, birthdays, or simply as a pick-me-up for a friend or relative, it's an ode to creativity, inspiration, and, above all else, love.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0114-4
No. 100114
Full-color illustrations throughout; 400 pages; 4¼" x 4¼"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0254-7
No. 220254

CREATIVITY TAKES COURAGE

Dare to Think Differently Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

Organized around a series of 13 "dares," this beautiful little book guides readers through a program to unleash their inner artists.

Paper over board with tear-out posters, notebooks, and postcards: $21.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0355-1
No. 100355

Full-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages plus special pullouts; 7" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$131.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0415-2
No. 220415

FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.

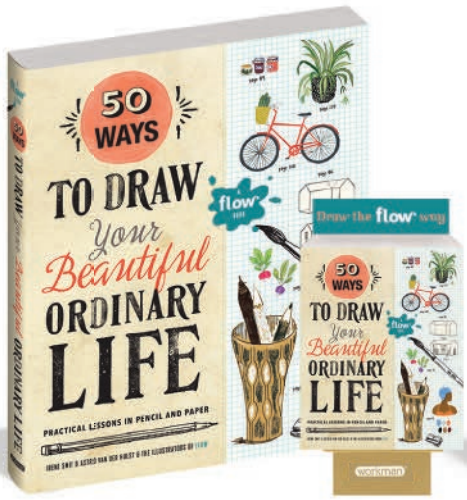
A BOOK THAT TAKES ITS TIME An Unhurried Adventure in Creative Mindfulness Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

From *Flow*, a celebration of mindfulness, creativity, and life's little pleasures.

Read about the benefits of journaling—then turn to "The Joy of One Thing at a Time Notebook." A short piece on the power of being grateful is followed by pages of illustrated "Beautiful Moments" cards to fill in, punch out, save, and revisit.

205,000 copies in print.

Paper over board, perforated posters, notecards, stickers, specialty papers, and more:
$27.50/$37.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9377-7
No. 19377
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 224 pages and 116 pages of special papers and pullouts; 7½" x 8¾"
5-copy counter display:
$137.50/$187.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0099-4
No. 220099



50 WAYS TO DRAW YOUR BEAUTIFUL, ORDINARY LIFE Practical Lessons in Pencil and Paper Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

In this innovative approach to art instruction, the artists of *Flow* share secrets and techniques for rendering the kinds of things we see and interact with every day. Along the way we learn about color, perspective, and the power of tracing. Includes bound-in goodies, from postcards to colored paper, and an inspirational poster on the underside of the jacket.

91,000 copies in print.

Jacketed paperback with pullout booklets, postcards, special papers, and more:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0115-1
No. 100115
Full-color illustrations throughout; 256 pages plus special pullouts; 8" x 10"
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$203.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0410-7
No. 220410

THE BIG BOOK OF LESS Finding Joy in Living Lighter Irene Smit, Astrid van der Hulst, and the Editors of *Flow* Magazine

Taking a holistic approach to the idea that we'd do well to throw out life's unnecessary ballast, here's how to pare down not just the jumble of things around us, but the clutter in our heads, too. And in the process, make room for more—more listening, more focus, more wisdom, more time. More life. More you. With plenty of paper goodies, in the signature *Flow* way, *The Big Book of Less* includes a one-thought-a-day diary, a pocket-size sketchbook, and a tiny fold-up house, where your imagination can play with the thought of living in 300 square feet.

Paper over board:
$27.50/$37.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0628-6
No. 100628
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages plus special pullouts; 7½" x 8¾"
5-copy counter display:
$137.50/$187.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0753-5
No. 220753

flow® STATIONERY

Paper love is synonymous with Flow, and what better way to celebrate this passion for paper—and the creative self-expression paper enables—than with an innovative line of mindfulness-inspiring stationery?

24-copy mixed counter display:
(6 each of Breathe, Create, Celebrate Notebook Set; List More Notepad; Tiny Pleasures Sticky Notes; and One Day at a Time Daily List Pad)
$334.80/$454.80 Can.; ISBN: 978-1-5235-0774-0; No. 220774

BREATHE, CREATE, CELEBRATE NOTEBOOK SET

Singer-sewn binding on each notebook and covers with foil embellishments; packaged together with belly band and shrink-wrap:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0727-6
No. 100727
Set of 3 notebooks, each with repeating 1-color interiors; 64 pages; 5½" x 3"

LIST MORE, FORGET LESS NOTEPAD

Magnetic notepad packaged with sticker and shrink-wrap:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0728-3
No. 100728
Four different colors repeat throughout; 80 tear-off sheets; 4¼" x 8¼"

ONE DAY AT A TIME DAILY LIST PAD

List pad packaged with sticker and shrink-wrap:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0729-0
No. 100729
Four different colors repeat throughout; 80 tear-off sheets; 8½" x 7"

TINY PLEASURES STICKY NOTES

Paperback case with polybag over the pads in the open position so interior is visible:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0730-6
No. 100730
Set of 9 full-color adhesive notepads; 60 sheets each; pad sizes vary; all packaged in a 6" x 8" paperback case

flow® STATIONERY

ALL GOOD THINGS ARE WILD & FREE COLLECTION

See page 100 for matching puzzle and pages 34–35 for new Flow stationery

Stationery Terms Apply

A stunning line of stationery and gift products from the creative leaders of *Flow*®, inspired by the quotation from Henry David Thoreau "All good things are wild and free." A celebration of beauty, mindfulness, and the pure pleasures of paper, each of the items in this new collection features the artwork of Valesca van Waveren, with its soft, rich palette and lovely details drawn from the natural world.

STATIONERY

Slow down, compose your thoughts, and savor the experience of writing real letters using this beautiful stationery set with lined paper in whole and half sizes, and envelopes to cut and fold. Snail mail is alive and well!

- 46 sheets of lined notepaper printed with different full-color patterns on the reverse
- 32 full-color envelopes in two sizes to fold
- 53 full-color illustrated labels and seals

Pad bound with cover and backer: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0940-9
No. 100940
Full-color illustrations throughout; 2 sheets of adhesive labels and seals; 8½" x 11"

WRAPPING PAPER & GIFT TAGS

Amplify the giftiness of the gift inside with Flow's beautiful wrapping paper and complementary gift tags. The paper has patterns on both sides featuring themes from the entire *All Good Things Are Wild & Free* suite.

- Foil-embellished cover
- Twelve 19" x 26" sheets of wrapping paper printed with different illustrations on two sides
- 12 punch-out full-color gift tags

Paper with foil embellishments on cover: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0939-3
No. 100939
12 folded sheets of full-color illustrated wrapping paper with 1 sheet of 12 punch-out gift tags.
Package size: 9¾" x 13"; unfolded paper size: 19" x 26"

FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.

STICKER BOOK

The *Sticker Book* includes 28 full-color adhesive sheets filled with hundreds of images to decorate a journal, notebook, laptop, or phone.

- Over 800 gorgeous, high-quality stickers—mushrooms, butterflies, bugs, plants, and more
- A perfect add-on to the *Sketchbook* and *Stationery*

Paperback case around pad binding with foil embellishments on cover: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0938-6
No. 100938
Full-color illustrated stickers;
28 sticker sheets; 6" x 8"

DAILY TRACKER

The *Daily Tracker* is a scheduling and list pad that keeps you focused and organized. With just one sheet per day, you can manage your tasks and keep up with your hour-by-hour agenda.

- 80 tear-off pages
- 4 different colors repeat throughout

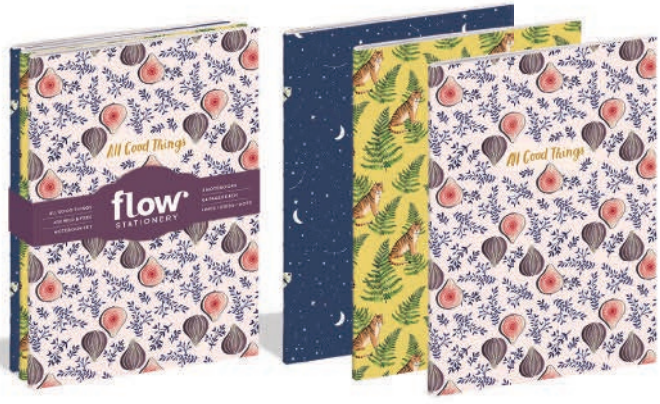
Full-color pad, shrink-wrapped: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1046-7
No. 101046
Four different colors repeat throughout;
80 tear-off pages; 8½" x 7"

STICKY NOTES

Stay organized, jot down a note, or mark your place with illustrated *Sticky Notes*, all in various sizes.

- 9 illustrated sticky note pads and tabs of assorted sizes

Paperback polybagged in the open position so interior is visible: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0941-6
No. 100941
Set of 9 full-color adhesive notepads; 60 sheets each; pad sizes vary, all packaged in a 6" x 8" paperback case



NOTEBOOK SET

A set of three stylish notebooks play on the theme: One is *All Good Things*, the second is Wild, and the third is Free. Each has a different cover illustration and different paper pattern inside. Printed on FSC-certified paper.

- Foil-stamped titles stamped on textured covers
- 64 pages each

Singer-sewn binding on each notebook and covers with foil embellishments; belly banded and polybagged: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0942-3
No. 100942
Set of 3 notebooks, each with repeating 1-color interiors; 64 pages; 5½" x 8"

SKETCHBOOK

A mindfulness-inspiring sketchbook designed with simple practicality and a large 8½" x 11" trim size. With blank paper and graph paper, it is an invitation to draw, mark down observations, and journa..

- A gif: of pure pleasure for artists and journa.ers
- Includes blank and graph paper

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0944-7
No. 100944
80 pages with blank and graph paper; 8½" x 11"

PIPSTICKS®+ WORKMAN®

Pipsticks is a subscription sticker club founded on the idea that little things can make a big difference. Matched with Workman's unprecedented success in the calendar and gift business and its power to build brands, the result is a new product line built on creativity, innovation, fresh design, and unbeatable quality and value.

22-copy mixed counter display:
(6 each of Big Love Stickers and Big Word Stickers; 4 each of So. Many. Feelings Stickers.; and 3 each of So. Many. Planner Stickers. and So. Many. Stickers.)
$236.90 US/$352.80 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0775-7
No. 220775

SO. MANY. FEELINGS STICKERS. 2,700 Stickers for Every Mood

Created especially for sticker lovers as well as for anyone who's practicing self-care or in therapy, here are 2,700 colorful stickers to mark every feeling and mood. In the same way that we use an emoji to punctuate our digital communication, these stickers will help users express how they're feeling at a particular moment in time—happy, sad, anxious, loving, angry, worried, and more—in a fun, creative, indirect, yet instantly knowable way.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1269-0
No. 101269
Full color throughout; 50 sticker sheets; 6" × 7¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1371-0
No. 221371

SO. MANY. PLANNER STICKERS. 2,600 Stickers to Decorate, Organize, and Brighten Your Planner

Perfect for planner fanatics and stationery fans, here is a collection of 2,600 stickers bursting with energy and color that are specially designed for planners (and sized perfectly for Pipsticks + Workman ones). Flag appointments and notes, track goals, mark special occasions, or simply spruce up any spread in your planner. A delightful combination of indulgence and value, it includes 50 sheets with 52 stickers on each—the most stickers in one sticker book ever, so you're set for the whole year!

105,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0815-0
No. 100815
Full color throughout; 50 sticker sheets; 6" x 7¼"

A LITTLE BOOK OF BIG STICKERS
Love Stickers • Word Stickers

Personalize a planner (or phone case or laptop) with the *Little Book of Big Stickers* series: three small books featuring 20 HUGE, eye-catching vinyl stickers, each with a different theme. Bonus: Each book features 150+ mini stickers, too! Spread the sticker love!

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can. each
Full color throughout; 20 sticker sheets (19 glossy and 1 puffy); 5" x 7"

LOVE STICKERS
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0712-2
No. 100712

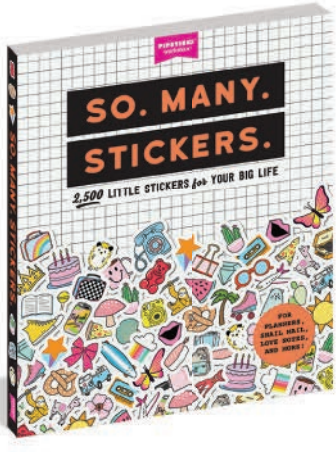
WORD STICKERS
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0714-6
No. 100714

HANDS OFF MY STICKERS!
A Sticker Collection Book

Collect and store your favorite stickers! This grown-up sticker book has five glossy gatefold pages, five holographic storage pouches, and three gorgeous sheets of stickers.

Hardcover with foil embellishments; concealed Wire-O binding: $18.95/ $25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0480-0
No. 100480

5 full-color gatefold pages; includes 1 sheet each of puffy, glitter, and matte stickers; 5 holographic storage pouches; 8" x 10"
3-copy counter display:
$56.85/$77.85 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0535-7
No. 220535



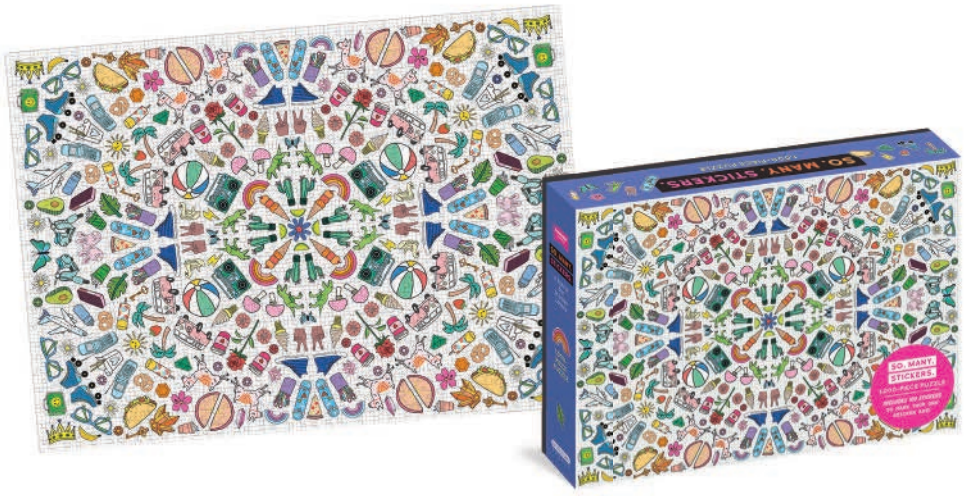
SO. MANY. STICKERS.
2,500 Little Stickers for Your Big Life

A must-have for any sticker fanatic, *So. Many. Stickers.* features 2,500 little stickers for any occasion. Whether you're collecting them, decorating with them, or trading with your besties, the range is pure fun: old-school cameras, vibrantly colored flowers, stylish high-top sneakers. It's the perfect add-on to a Pipsticks + Workman planner. So go ahead: Spread the sticker love!

77,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0715-3
No. 100715
Full color throughout; 50 sticker sheets; 6" x 7¼"

PIPSTICKS is a registered trademark of Pipsticks, Inc.
WORKMAN is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



WORKMAN PUZZLES

Life is better with puzzles! What could be more welcome than slowing down, getting lost in a beautiful image, and then, piece by piece, putting it together? Enjoy these puzzles as a mindfulness break, a mental workout, or just an old-fashioned activity for the whole family. Perfect gifts—for every taste and skill level.

SO. MANY. STICKERS.

Spread the sticker love! A puzzle with a real twist, *So. Many. Stickers.* features a stunning kaleidoscope-like image. so fresh and colorful to do, created out of favorite stickers. And the puzzle comes with a sheet of those very same stickers—100 in total!—featured in the design. Also on the back of the art print you'll directions for how to make your very own sticker art.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
Includes a sticker sheet with 100 stickers
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1522-6
No. 101522
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

BOOK NERD

Nope, you never once thought the movie was better. And your favorite mug? It says "I'd rather be reading," of course. And even though you have a minimum of five books on your night table, nothing makes you happier than browsing the shelves of your favorite bookstore. A joy to relish piece by piece, this is a love letter to the joy of books.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1512-7
No. 101512
Book ISBN: 978-1-5235-1026-9
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

CRAZY PLANT LADY

You know you're a crazy plant lady when watering is a hobby, you've been heard to say "I don't need therapy, I talk to my monstera," and your fondest dream is to live completely surrounded by plants in all shapes and sizes. A dream that you can easily imagine as, piece by piece (most of them green, your favorite color), you slowly make it bloom.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1508-0
No. 101508
Book ISBN: 978-1-5235-0537-1
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE®

Take a journey, piece by piece and image by image, to the amazing places that the world has to offer. Curated by Patricia Schultz, who rewrote the book on travel with her *1,000 Places to See Before You Die* and other titles, these bright and colorful glimpses from across the planet are like a collage of postcards from a life-changing trip.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1514-1
No. 101514
Book ISBN: 978-0-7611-5686-4
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

WHERE THE CRAWDADS SING

You loved the novel. Now immerse yourself even further in its breathtakingly beautiful world. The waterways, the wetlands, the birds and animals, and the light, that amazing light—piece by piece and image by image, recreate this magical corner of North Carolina's coast that the Marsh Girl calls home.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1515-8
No. 101515
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc., and Patricia Schultz.

EVERYTHING IS MADE OUT OF MAGIC

Like an enchanted woods at night—or even a dream, with magic hidden in every corner—this puzzle invites us into a mesmerizing world of wisteria and fireflies, foxes and a peacock, a glittering silvery stream, and a mysterious key. Van Waveren's rich scene balances the mystical hues of a starry canopy with bright florals, inviting puzzlers to unlock its secrets with each interlocking piece.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1433-5
No. 101433
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 6¾" x 9⅜" poster. Puzzle size 18⅞" x 26⅜"; box size 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛"

ALL GOOD THINGS ARE WILD & FREE

What could be a more mindful activity than slowing down and engaging in reassembling an intimate landscape populated by birds and butterflies, wild hills and stars in the sky? Or to put it another way—jigsaw puzzling is the new coloring.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0937-9
No. 100937
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅝" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size: 26⅓" x 18⅞"; box size: 10¾" x 7¾" x 1⅛"

DARE TO DREAM Illustrated by Sarah Walsh

From American artist Sarah Walsh comes this whimsical tribute to the power of the imagination and its ability to take us anywhere and everywhere. What is real, beyond the woman and the book? Vibrant, lush, oasis-like, and yet startling—a blue and white zebra, a sky that goes on forever—it invites us into a place that we shape in our minds. That place we discover when we dare to dream.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1381-9
No. 101381
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

FREE TO JUST BE Illustrated by Roeqiya Fris

In her free and vibrant painting, the Dutch-Egyptian artist Roeqiya Fris evokes the Cairo streets of her childhood. A work that verges on the abstract, with its patterned fabrics and pink-washed stucco walls, the puzzle invites us piece by piece to feel the breeze and sun of those mornings, to delight in the vivid splashes of color, and to sense a city teeming with life and mystery.

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1383-3
No. 101383
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 6¾" x 9⅜" poster. Puzzle size 18⅞" x 26⅜"; box size 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛"

HOME SWEET HOME Illustrated by Lotte Dirks

Home is where the heart is in this puzzle from the Dutch artist Lotte Dirks, who revels in her love for everything that grows and flourishes. As you piece it together, you may find your imagination drifting down a winding country lane, to a white picket fence with an open gate, to a yard where the flowers bloom and chickens range freely, to a special place where you are always welcome . . .

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1316-1
No. 101316
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"

LET THE SUN SHINE IN
Illustrated by Anisa Makhoul

Here comes the sun! Featuring an exclusive gouache illustration from the American artist Anisa Makhoul, this puzzle celebrates the simple uplifting art of the everyday: an empty Mediterranean olive oil tin filled with a handful of bright flowers in bloom. But with its visual challenges, like the blue patterned tabletop, it will draw you, piece by piece, ever deeper into a mindful journey of finding beauty.

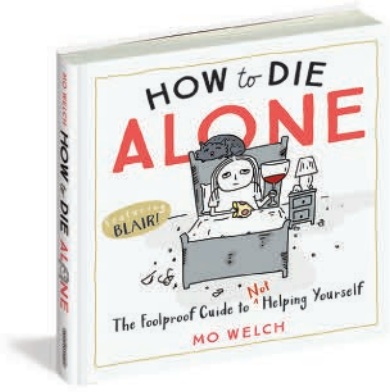
Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1317-8
No. 101317
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 6¾" x 9⅜" poster. Puzzle size 18⅞" x 26⅜"; box size 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛"

FLOW is a registered trademark of DPG Media Magazines B.V.

BORIS VALLEJO: FEARLESS RIDER
Illustrated by Boris Vallejo

Boris Vallejo, America's premier fantasy artist, begins with an old master's gift of understanding every bone, muscle, tendon, and sinew in the human body, and ends somewhere beyond the reaches of time and space. The vision is pure audacity: a warrior, astride her three-headed dragon, curved blade at the ready, in a swirl of fire and ice. Follow her, piece by piece, and imagine yourself in a world transformed.

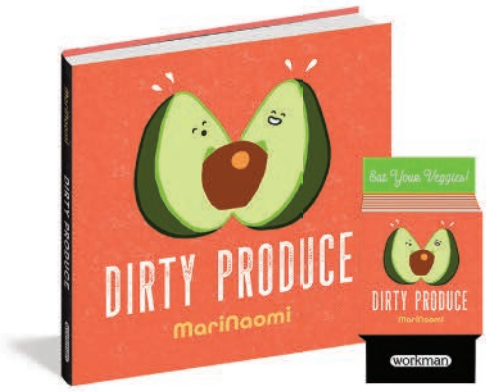
Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1321-5
No. 101321
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 9⅜" x 6¾" poster. Puzzle size 26⅜" x 18⅞"; box size 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"



HOW TO DIE ALONE
The Foolproof Guide to Not Helping Yourself
Mo Welch

For every brave soul who wishes she could just say no—meeting the gang for drinks, dating of any kind, wishing a coworker happy birthday (unless there's cake involved)—here comes Blair with honest advice on how to live your life at home, in sweat pants. The creation of cartoonist and stand-up comic Mo Welch, Blair is the awkward, self-deprecating, totally relatable anti-heroine who always—always—gives you permission to choose the couch over the gym. Cat not included.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0426-8
No. 100426
Full-color illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 6" x 6"



DIRTY PRODUCE MariNaomi

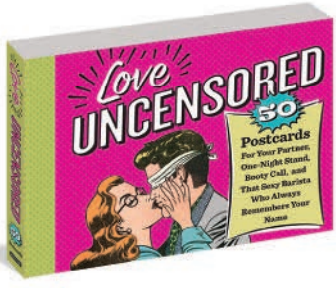
Don't squeeze the fruit—they prefer to do it themselves! In the cheekiest of books, the artist and illustrator MariNaomi dares to ask the question: What's really going down in the produce aisle after dark? Avocados getting frisky. A threesome of peas in a pod. Not a bunch of grapes, but an orgy. The genius in these full-color illustrations is in the recognizably human expressions revealed. That look on the "face" of an orange getting juiced? Pure ecstasy.

Paper over board:
$10.95/$13.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1331-4
No. 101331
Full-color illustrations throughout; 96 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$111.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1497-7
No. 221497

HIGH ART: A BUDTENDER IN HIS SHOP
Inspired by Petrus Christus

Celebrate a priceless masterpiece reimagined as if the artists and their subjects loved their weed—like this parody that recasts "The Goldsmith in His Shop" as a dispensary, while staying faithful to the luminous attention to detail typical of Northern Renaissance painting. Dive right in, and enjoy the attention-absorbing and time-forgetting pleasures that a jigsaw puzzle offers, no matter what your state of mind…

Boxed puzzle with poster: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1318-5
No. 101318
1,000 four-color interlocking puzzle pieces bagged inside two-piece box; 6¾" x 9⅜" poster. Puzzle size 18⅞" x 26⅜"; box size 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛"



LOVE UNCENSORED

How many ways can you say "I love you"? Or, at least, "I want you"? Get creative—and maybe a little naughty—with *Love Uncensored*, a collection of 50 full-color, tear-out postcards. Each card is an inspired marriage of retro art and contemporary sass, pairing nostalgic pop art images with thoroughly modern sentiments about love and romance.

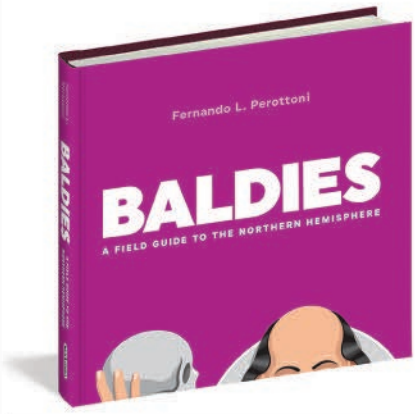
Paperback with postcards:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0154-0
No. 100154
Full-color illustrations throughout; 50 pullout cards; 6" x 4¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0255-4
No. 220255

Illustrations © CSA Images

EVERYTHING IS THE WORST
A Book for People Who Just Can't

Enough with the happiness books. Seriously, *can you not though?* Sometimes you just don't want to hear one more person tell you to Have a great day! Because you *pretty much hate everyone*, and *everything sucks*. So, a tongue-in-cheek gift of anti-inspiration filled with gorgeously hand-lettered expressions revealing what most of us *really* know, deep in our hearts, to be true: *We're so freaking over it.*

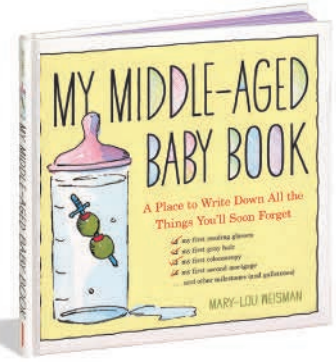
Paper over board:
$12.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0353-7
No. 100353
Full-color illustrations throughout; 96 pages plus 3 punch-out card-stock pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$108.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0416-9
No. 220416



BALDIES A Field Guide to the Northern Hemisphere
Fernando L. Perottoni

Some of the best people, in fact and fiction, are bald. But can you recognize them from the eyebrows up? This who's who of the follicly challenged celebrates the bold-sexy-powerful-cool world of bald men—and makes it a game, too. On each page is a full-color illustration of a bald head—top only!—and the reader has to guess its owner. Is that Gandhi or Larry David? Voldemort or Patrick Stewart? Here are 70 distinctive chrome domes. How many can you identify?

Paper over board:
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8915-2
No. 18915
Full-color illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 6" x 6"

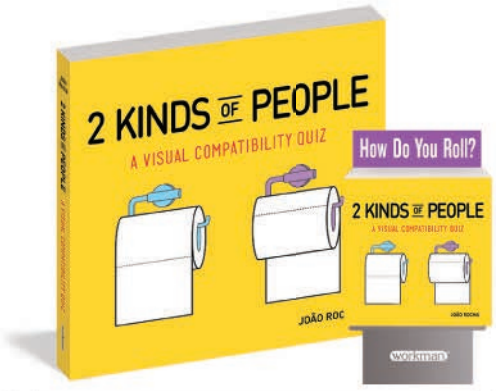


MY MIDDLE-AGED BABY BOOK A Place to Write Down All the Things You'll Soon Forget REVISED, NIPPED, AND TUCKED THIRD EDITION Mary-Lou Weisman

An irrepressibly cheeky celebration of middle age in the form of a fill-in baby book. It's a place to record firsts: my first colonoscopy, my first reading glasses. Vital statistics: married name(s), circumference of abdomen, cholesterol count. It explains the Seven Stages of Hair Loss, answers the questions Am I Smiling . . . or Is It Gas?, and what happens When I Grow Up—go ahead, be a burden to your children!

292,000 copies in print.

Padded paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7747-0
No. 17747
Full-color illustrations throughout; 88 pages; 8" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7831-6
No. 27831

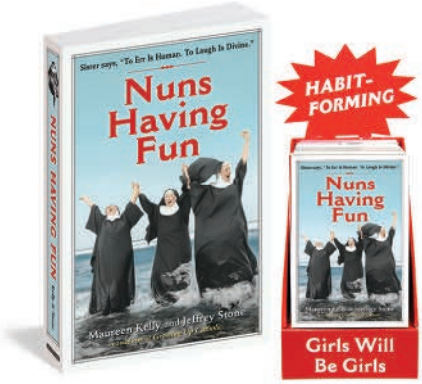


2 KINDS OF PEOPLE A Visual Compatibility Quiz
João Rocha

It takes all kinds of people to make a world. But maybe it really takes only *two* kinds. Like people who put ketchup on their fries, and people who put the ketchup on the side. An interactive visual personality quiz that's as much fun as a game, *2 Kinds of People* pairs 85 choices having to do with food, home, technology, travel, and more. It's the perfect icebreaker, a clever way to find out if you and your best friend, date, coworker, and/or person you just met in a bar are compatible.

56,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$16.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8949-7
No. 18949
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 6" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$101.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0102-1
No. 220102



NUNS HAVING FUN
Maureen Kelly and Jeffrey Stone

Inspired by the *Nuns Having Fun* calendar ("the funniest calendar of the year," according to Gene Shalit), welcome to the lighter side of convent life. To days of ice-cream cones, kung fu, snowball fights, fishing off the dock, or frolicking in the surf. Culled from the black-and-white photos of the 1950s and '60s, here are hundreds of nuns caught in the act of letting their wimples down, revealing irresistible humor and charm. Plus habits and habitats, legends, trivia, favorite classroom punishments, and more.

92,000 copies in print.

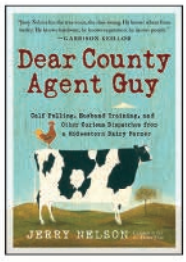
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5041-1
No. 15041
Photos throughout; 256 pages; 4" x 6"
10-copy counter display:
$99.50/$129.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5054-1
No. 25054

JEWISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE How to Worry, How to Interrupt, How to Say the Opposite of What You Mean Molly Katz

Completely revised and updated. It's everything from mastering the OAQ (Obsessive Anal Question)—*They'll de-ice the wings before takeoff, right?*—to never, ever believing your mother-in-law when she says, *Don't bother driving me, I'll take a cab*, to The Art of Two-Person Worrying (Jewish Ping-Pong).

293,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5840-0
No. 15840
Black-and-white illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 5¼" x 7½"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5934-6
No. 25934



DEAR COUNTY AGENT GUY Jerry Nelson

Jerry Nelson is a humorist whose beat is the American heartland. A fourth-generation dairy farmer, Jerry writes about courtship (Jerry refers to himself as a Norwegian bachelor farmer); the duties of a husband (exactly why is it that a man who spends his days in cow manure can't change a baby's diaper?); family, neighbors, and more.

Jacketed hardcover:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8727-1
No. 18727
224 pages; 5" x 7"

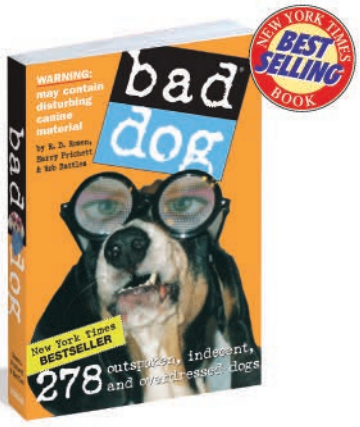
GRUNT Pigorian Chant from Snouto Domoinko de Silo Written, composed, and illustrated by Sandra Boynton

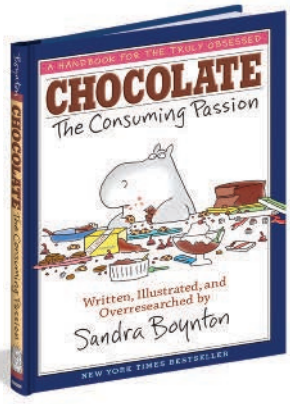
A whimsical parody, this book and CD combine Sandra Boynton's inimitable way with farm animals and satire.

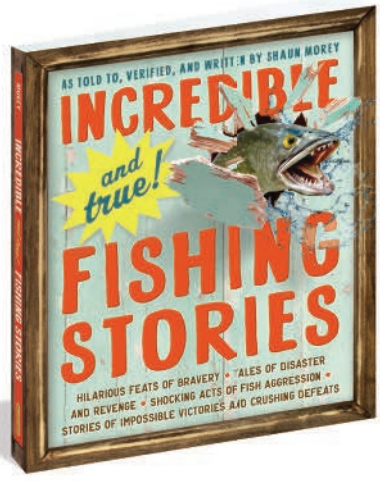
140,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper over board:
$10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0594-7
No. 10594
Full-color illustrations throughout; 28 pages; sealed envelope on inside cover contains 28-minute CD; 5½" x 5½"







BAD DOG® 278 Outspoken, Indecent, and Overdressed Dogs R. D. Rosen, Harry Prichett, and Rob Battles

Bad habits, bad attitudes, bad breath. And bad enough to be a *New York Times* bestseller. There's the old letch Samson, half mastiff and half slobber. Barley of the Order of the Vested Shih Tzus. Devil-worshipping Penny.

With 278 truly funny photographs (including a number of group portraits), plus name, age, hobby, and candid quote.

549,000 copies in print.

- Selection of Book-of-the-Month Club and Bookspan Book Clubs.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3983-6
No. 13983
Full-color photographs throughout; 256 pages; 4" x 6"

CHOCOLATE The Consuming Passion Written, Illustrated, and Overresearched by Sandra Boynton

Here is the absolute ideal gift for every true chocolate obsessive, and it's even better than actual chocolate, since this book will last SO much longer. And, unlike chocolate, the book is also great for sharing.

A *New York Times* bestseller in its original edition, *Chocolate* is a timeless illustrated classic. And it has now been thoroughly updated, rewritten, and redrawn by Sandra Boynton.

577,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8563-5
No. 18563
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 pages; 6⅛" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8699-1
No. 28699

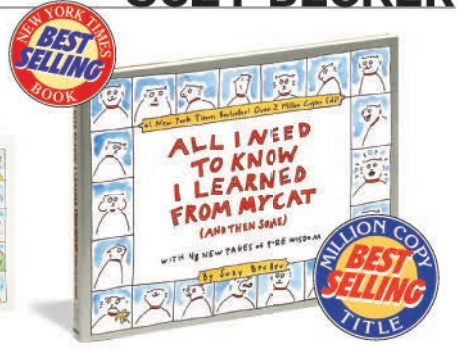
INCREDIBLE—AND TRUE!—FISHING STORIES As Told to, Verified, and Written by Shaun Morey

From the connoisseur of fish stories comes a new collection of over 100 jaw-dropping tales. Remarkable Catches—like the time Billy Sandifer caught a 1,000-pound tiger shark in the surf. Hilarious Feats of Bravery, like the exploits of Matt Watson, who leapt out of a helicopter to land on the back of a marlin.

53,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8017-3
No. 18017
Two color; photos and illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 7"

SUZY BECKER



SOME VERY INTERESTING CATS PERHAPS YOU WEREN'T AWARE OF Doogie Horner

With cartoonish full-color illustrations accompanied by absurdly funny stories and droll observations, *Some Very Interesting Cats …* is a gallery of 100 impossible cat characters. Like the Alien cat, Xort. Or Mountain Climber cat, Snowball, and his route up the North Curtain to Mt. Bookcase.

Paper over board:
$10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8403-4
No. 18403
Four-color illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 5½" x 7"

CAT B. Kliban

It's the mother of all cat books. The book that gave new meaning to wacka-wacka and forever redefined it.

Cat is the classic that started it all. It gave a voice to catmaniacs around the country and launched an entire genre in publishing and licensing. "Neither cute nor mysterious but instead simply and irreverently, even raucously, very funny."—*Village Voice*

973,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-911104-54-7
No. 075
Black-and-white drawings throughout; 160 pages; 8" x 5"
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6947-5
No. 26947

MY DOG'S THE WORLD'S BEST DOG Suzy Becker

After publishing one of the great cat books of all time, Suzy Becker makes a startling confession—she's a dog lover, too.

127,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Literary Guild.

Paper: $6.95/$9.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0105-5
No. 10105
Full-color drawings throughout; 96 pages; 7" x 5"
12-copy counter display:
$83.40/$119.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0211-3
No. 20211

ALL I NEED TO KNOW I LEARNED FROM MY CAT Double-Platinum Collector's Edition Suzy Becker

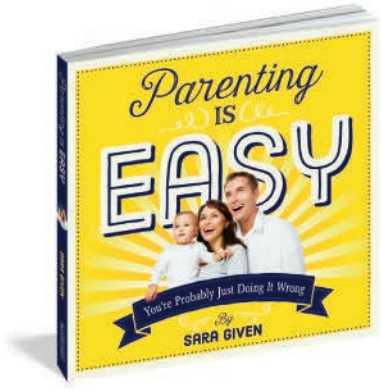
The fastest-selling book in Workman's history, one thing hasn't changed—people are still starved for wisdom. This edition celebrates the book's two million copies, and features the original book plus 48 new pages. Every cat fancier will recognize the book's timeless take on grooming, health, relationships, boundaries, and how to live in the moment. These teachings may very possibly change your life.

1,741,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4766-4
No. 14766
Full-color illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 7" x 5"
12-copy counter display
$113.40/$155.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4793-0
No. 24793

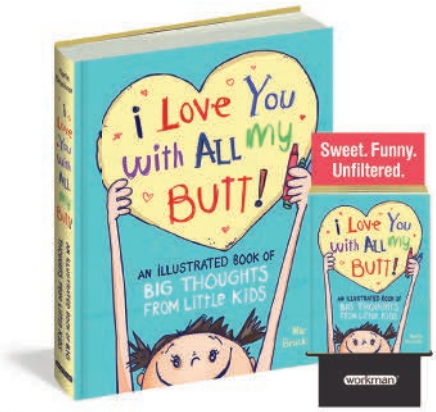
BAD DOG is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



PARENTING IS EASY
You're Probably Just Doing It Wrong Sara Given

Imagine a world where pregnant women are always upbeat and glowing, newborns sleep on cue, and toddlers love having their teeth brushed. Impossible? Not according to advertisers who flood the Web with stock photos of perfect parents and children—inspiring Sara Given to caption these ludicrous photos with equally hilarious captions. When baby is fussy at mealtime, try feeding him bib-free on a white couch. The soft green on a sunny golf course is a great place to breastfeed.

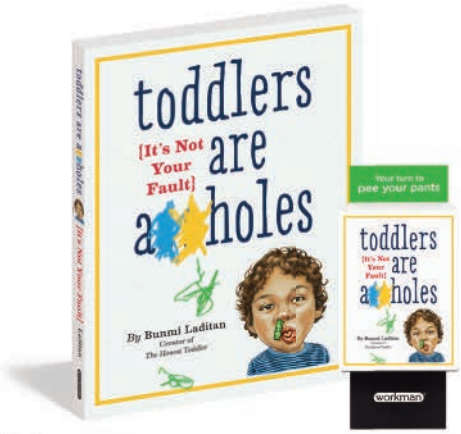
Paper with flaps:
$10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8565-9
No. 18565
Full-color photos throughout;
176 pages; 6" x 6"



I LOVE YOU WITH ALL MY BUTT!
An Illustrated Book of Big Thoughts from Little Kids
Martin Bruckner

Spirited declarations of personality—*I'm training to be a wolf.* The endearing mangling of language—*Mommy, I don't need your mouth to talk to me right now.* The creative mixing of metaphors—*I need a tissue to wipe my feelings.* Only little kids, so earnest and unfiltered, could speak like this. And only a loving father with an artist's touch could make every word sing—Martin Bruckner's illustrations capture the hilarious things kids say in this sweetest of gift books for families and teachers.

Paper over board:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8914-5
No. 18914
Full-color illustrations throughout;
224 pages; 5" x 6½"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0085-7
No. 220085

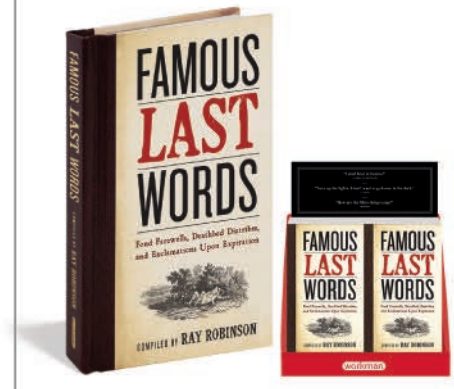


TODDLERS ARE A**HOLES
(It's Not Your Fault) Bunmi Laditan

A hilarious, brash, and honest look at the maelstrom called life with a toddler, covering mealtime, aka Hell, potty training, and using the TV as babysitter: *Experts will tell you that screen time is bad for kids, but do you know what else is bad for kids? Getting dropped off at a 7-11 with a duffel bag full of clothes.* For every parent who's in the trenches with a little psychopath, aka a two-year-old, it is the panacea of pure humor.

233,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8564-2
No. 18564
Four color; illustrations throughout;
176 pages; 5¼" x 7"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8665-6
No. 28665



FAMOUS LAST WORDS
Fond Farewells, Deathbed Diatribes, and Exclamations Upon Expiration Ray Robinson

A collection of the notable last recorded words of the dying, *Famous Last Words* is, unexpectedly, bursting with life; hope: *I shall hear in heaven!* (Beethoven); wisdom; and often laughter: *I am in a duel to death with this wallpaper. One of us has to go.* (Oscar Wilde).

173,000 copies in print.

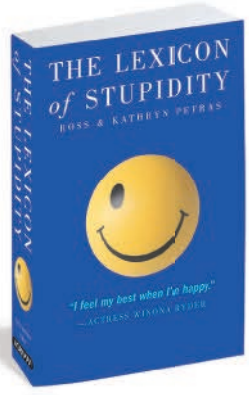
Paper over board:
$10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2609-6
No. 12609
Two color; 192 pages; 3½" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$87.60/$119.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3136-6
No. 23136

1,000 UNFORGETTABLE SENIOR MOMENTS
***Of Which We Could Remember Only 254 Second Edition**
Tom Friedman

The unforgettable bestseller repackaged in two color, with more than 20 percent new stories, in an even more vibrant and compellingly readable book. It's a fabulous and witty gift for anyone of a certain age, full of hilarious mental bloopers.

490,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9367-8
No. 19367
Two color with photos throughout;
192 pages; 3 15/16" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0097-0
No. 220097

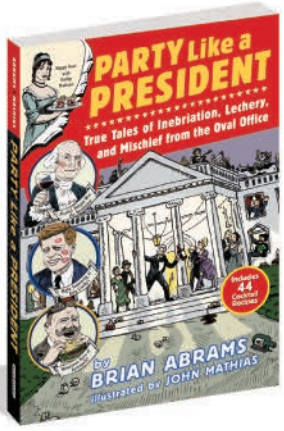


THE LEXICON OF STUPIDITY
Ross & Kathryn Petras

An overstuffed dictionary of quotes, banalities, actual book titles, menu items, TV listings, and more, each meeting one exacting criterion: They're so jaw-droppingly dumb you can't help but laugh. The comedy of the clueless. The giggly fun of celebrities, athletes, politicians, and other pompous types planting a foot (or two) firmly in mouth.

87,000 copies in print.

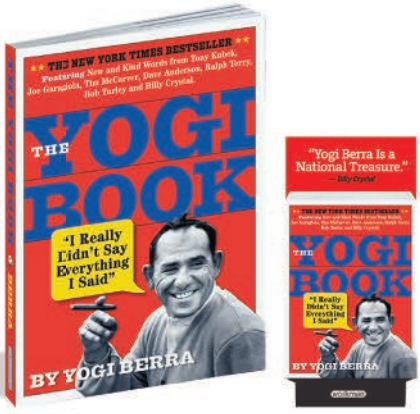
Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3791-7
No. 13791
Two color; illustrations throughout;
352 pages; 4" x 6"



PARTY LIKE A PRESIDENT True Tales of Inebriation, Lechery, and Mischief from the Oval Office Brian Abrams; Illustrated by John Mathias

The Washington-to-Obama, vice-by-vice chronicle of how the presidents like to party. Illustrated throughout with infographics (James Garfield's attempts at circumnavigating the temperance movement), comic strips (George Bush Sr.'s infamous televised vomiting incident), the book has the smart, funny feel of *Mad* magazine meets *The Colbert Report*. Plus, it includes recipes for 44 cocktails inspired by each chapter's partier-in-chief.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8084-5
No. 18084
Two color; illustrations throughout; 272 pages; 6" x 9"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8470-6
No. 28470

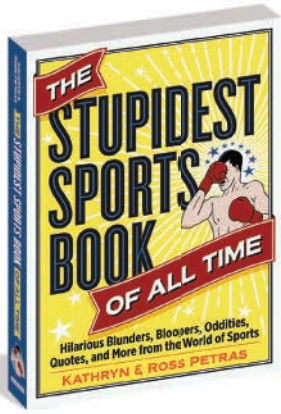


THE YOGI BOOK Yogi Berra

Yogi Berra's off-the-cuff wisdom is the stuff of legend: Why never to give up: *It ain't over till it's over.* Advice on finding your way: *When you come to a fork in the road, take it.* The mind-body problem: *You can't think and hit at the same time.* All the famous quotes are here, hand-picked by the author himself.

653,000 copies in print.

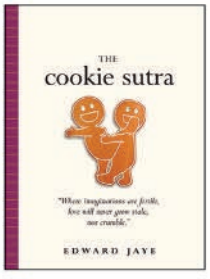
Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5443-3
No. 15443
Halftone photographs throughout; 176 pages; 5" x 7"
10-copy counter display:
$99.50/$129.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5995-7
No. 25995



THE STUPIDEST SPORTS BOOK OF ALL TIME
Hilarious Blunders, Bloopers, Oddities, Quotes, and More from the World of Sports Kathryn & Ross Petras

The thrill of victory! The agony of a tight jockstrap! And a celebration of true sports lunacy from the renowned connoisseurs of stupidity, Kathryn and Ross Petras—who happen to be diehard sports fans and now share the worst plays, most embarrassing achievements, lamest excuses. Improbable memorabilia. Looniest promotional giveaways: *Win a free vasectomy!*

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8998-5
No. 18998
B/W illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0251-6
No. 220251



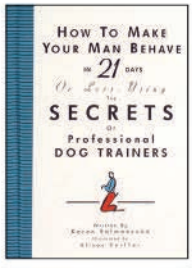
THE COOKIE SUTRA
Edward Jaye

Birds do it, bees do it. And guess what—cookies do it, too. In fact, never have a pair of gingerbread cookies looked so pleased.

Yes, the Kama Sutra meets The Joy of Cooking, featuring an unabashed gingerbread couple.

160,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3809-9
No. 13809
Full-color photographs throughout; 64 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$59.70/$77.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0214-4
No. 20214

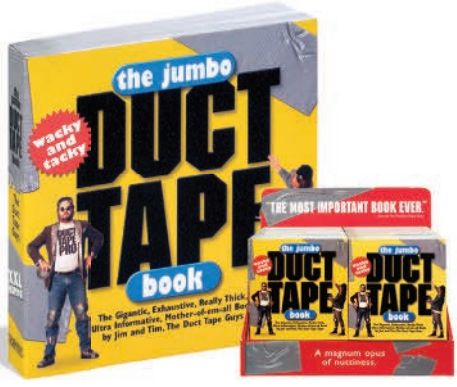


HOW TO MAKE YOUR MAN BEHAVE Karen Salmansohn; Illustrated by Alison Seiffer

One of the funniest works on the sexes since James Thurber's axiom "Men are dogs" was turned into a little handbook for women.

390,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-56305-626-0
No. 3626
Three-color drawings throughout; 96 pages; 4¼" x 6"

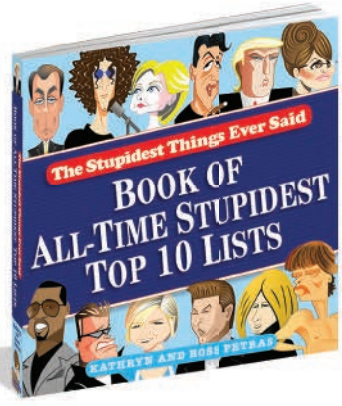


THE JUMBO DUCT TAPE BOOK
Jim and Tim, The Duct Tape Guys™

Did you know that duct tape can turn any item of clothing into rainwear? *The Jumbo Duct Tape Book* is over 450 pages of duct tape tips, sightings, and breathtakingly stupid ideas.

614,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2110-7
No. 12110
Photographs and line drawings throughout; 464 pages; 5¼" x 5½"
8-copy counter display:
$79.60/$103.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2240-1
No. 22240



THE STUPIDEST THINGS EVER SAID BOOK OF ALL-TIME STUPIDEST TOP 10 LISTS Kathryn & Ross Petras

From the celebrated collectors of the stupidest things ever said comes the crème de la crème of stupidities, made even funnier and more compelling in an irresistible top 10 list format. From *Ten Most Incredibly Annoying Things Said by Rich People* to *Ten Restaurant Names That Just Don't Work for Some Reason*, it's stupid on steroids.

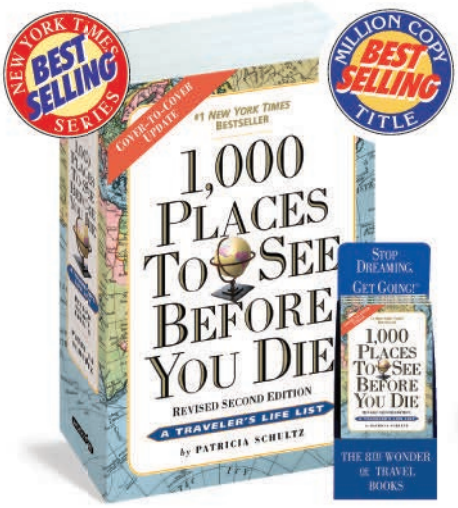
Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6591-0
No. 16591
240 pages; 6¼" x 4¼"
10-copy counter display:
$109.50/$149.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6629-0
No. 26629

PATRICIA SCHULTZ

Patricia Schultz curates the world. A veteran travel journalist, she's written for Frommer's, Berlitz, and Access Travel Guides, as well as the *Wall Street Journal*, *Condé Nast Traveler*, and *Travel Weekly*, where she is a contributing editor. Ms. Schultz spent eight years researching and writing the first edition of *1,000 Places to See Before You Die*, creating not just the bestselling travel book ever, but a new way of thinking about our experiences and interests. Her home base is New York City, but it's rare to find her there.

4,647,000 copies in print!

"Pretty much the ultimate in vacation dream books."
—*BOOKLIST*

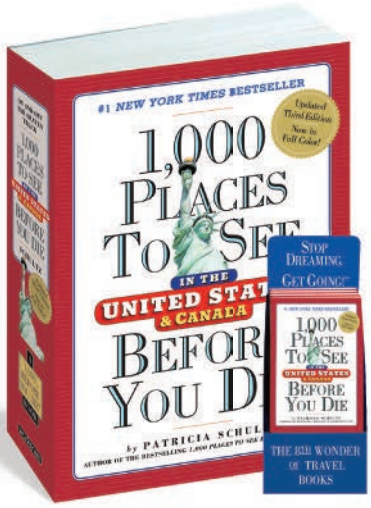


1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE® A Traveler's Life List Revised Second Edition Patricia Schultz

The world's bestselling travel book, in its most informative, experiential full-color edition to date. There are 600 full-color photographs. One thousand entries, including visits to 28 countries like Lebanon, Croatia, Estonia, and Nicaragua, that were not in the original edition. Includes the nuts and bolts: Web addresses, phone numbers, costs, best times to visit. The world is calling. Time to answer.

3,602,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5686-4
No. 15686
Color photographs throughout; 1,216 pages; 5¼" x 7½"
5-copy counter display:
$124.75/$174.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6626-9
No. 26626

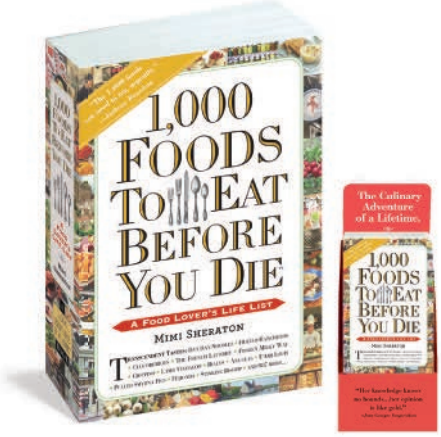


1,000 PLACES TO SEE IN THE UNITED STATES & CANADA BEFORE YOU DIE® Third Edition
Patricia Schultz

The #1 *New York Times* bestseller, this is the essential go-to guide for anyone planning a solo road trip, weekend getaway, or vacation with the kids. The front-to-back revision ensures that every entry is current, with up-to-date phone numbers, web addresses, and other info.

760,000copies in print.

Paper: $27.95/$38.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8943-5
No. 18943
Full-color photos throughout; 1,200 pages; 5¼" x 7½"
5-copy counter display:
$139.75/$194.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9223-7
No. 29223

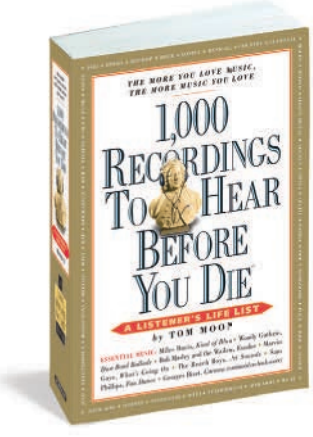


1,000 FOODS TO EAT BEFORE YOU DIE™ A Food Lover's Life List Mimi Sheraton

It's the culinary adventure of a lifetime—a joyous, informative, mouthwatering life list of the world's best food for everyone who loves to eat. Mimi Sheraton, award-winning cookbook author, celebrates the tastes, ingredients, dishes, restaurants, and experiences that every reader should know.

120,000 copies in print.

Paper: $27.95/$34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4168-6
No. 14168
Full-color photos throughout; 1,008 pages; 5¼" x 7½"
5-copy counter display:
$124.75/$174.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8247-4
No. 28247



1,000 RECORDINGS TO HEAR BEFORE YOU DIE™
Tom Moon

The musical adventure of a lifetime, with 1,000 recommendations guaranteed to give listeners the sheer fun of great music. Drawing from classical, jazz, rock, pop, blues, country, folk, opera, and more. And in the back, dozens of indexes and playlists for different moods and occasions.

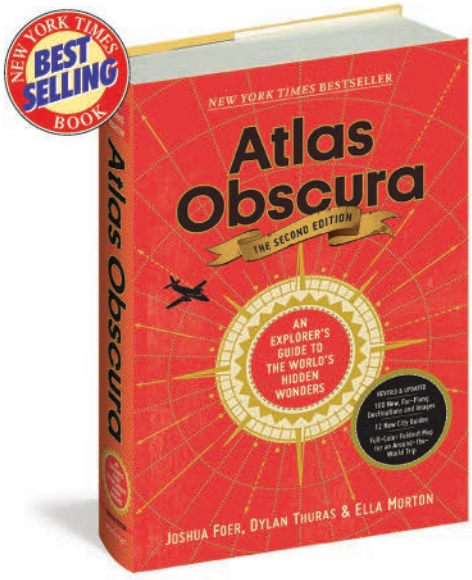
165,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3963-8
No. 13963
Illustrations throughout; 992 pages; 5¼" x 7½"

Also available:

- **1,000 BOOKS TO READ BEFORE YOU DIE**
See page 119.

1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc., and Patricia Schultz.
1,000 . . . BEFORE YOU DIE is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



ATLAS OBSCURA® Second Edition An Explorer's Guide to the World's Hidden Wonders
Joshua Foer, Dylan Thuras & Ella Morton

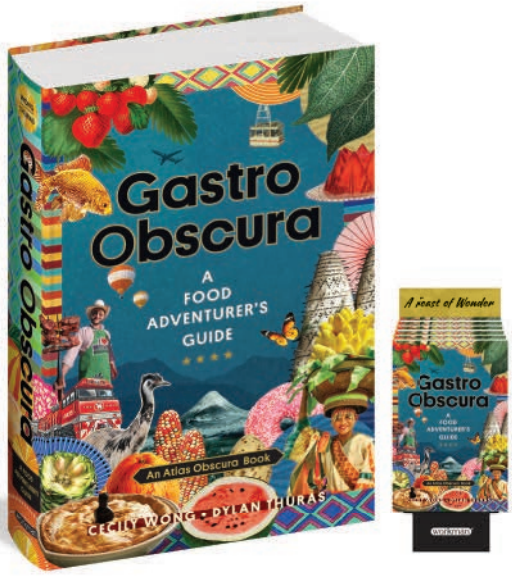
"A wanderlust-whetting cabinet of curiosities on paper."—*The New York Times*. Praised as the "bestest travel guide ever" (Mary Roach), the *New York Times* bestseller *Atlas Obscura* is now in a revised and updated second edition that includes 100 new entries offering readers even more of the most unusual, curious, bizarre, and mysterious places on earth. In addition, the second edition includes 12 full-page city guides and a very Atlas Obscura–like foldout map, with a dream itinerary for the ultimate around-the-world road trip. For the travel lover and curious reader, it's a gift book that's literally impossible to put down.

851,000 copies in print.

Jacketed hardcover:
$37.50/$55.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0648-4
No. 100648
Full-color photos, maps, and illustrations throughout, including a foldout map. 480 pages; 7" x 10½"

Also available:

- **THE ATLAS OBSCURA® EXPLORER'S GUIDE FOR THE WORLD'S MOST ADVENTUROUS KID** *See page 51.*



GASTRO OBSCURA A Food Adventurer's Guide Cecily Wong, Dylan Thuras

Feed your sense of wonder! Created by the ever-curious minds behind *Atlas Obscura*, *Gastro Obscura* serves up a feast of incredible ingredients, food adventures, and edible wonders. Ready for Sardinia's "Threads of God" pasta? Egypt's 2,000-year-old egg ovens? But far more than a menu of curious delicacies, *Gastro Obscura* reveals food's central place in our lives, touching on History—trace the network of ancient Roman fish sauce factories. Culture—picture four million women gathering to make rice pudding. Travel—scale China's sacred Mount Hua to reach a tea house. And hidden gems that might be right around the corner, like the vending machine in Texas dispensing full-size pecan pies.

250,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$42.50/$55.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0219-6
No. 100219
Full-color photos, maps, and illustrations throughout; 448 pages; 7" x 10½"
5-copy counter display:
$212.50/$275.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1161-7
No. 221161

ATLAS OBSCURA is a registered trademark of Atlas Obscura, Inc.

STEVEN RAICHLEN

Steven Raichlen is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling Barbecue! Bible cookbook series. Winners of 5 James Beard Awards and 3 IACP awards, Raichlen's books have sold more than 5 million copies. His TV shows include Steven Raichlen's *Project Fire*, *Project Smoke*, and *Primal Grill*, the French language *Le Maître du Grill*, and the Italian *Steven Raichlen Grills Italy*. The founder of Barbecue University, he was inducted into the Barbecue Hall of Fame in 2015. Steven and his wife, Barbara, live and grill in Miami, Florida, and Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. Find him online at BarbecueBible.com.

Over 5.6 million copies in print combined!

HOW TO GRILL VEGETABLES The New Bible for Barbecuing Vegetables over Live Fire Steven Raichlen

The genius of Raichlen meets the magic of vegetables. Celebrating all the ways to grill green, this eye-opening, mouth-watering, ground-breaking cookbook shows how to bring live fire or smoke to every kind of vegetable. How to fire-blister tomatoes, cedar-plank eggplant, hay-smoke lettuce, rotisserie brussels sprouts on the stalk, grill corn five ways—even do whole onions caveman style. And how to put it all together through 115 inspired recipes. P.S.: While vegetables shine in every dish, this is not a vegetarian cookbook—when necessary, there will be bacon.

60,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0984-3
No. 100984
Full-color photos throughout; 336 pages; 8" x 9¼"

Hardcover: $37.50/ $51.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1362-8
No. 101362
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$203.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1369-7
No. 221369

THE BRISKET CHRONICLES Steven Raichlen

Take your love of brisket to the next level with this righteous collection of more than 60 recipes—along with step-by-foolproof-step directions for how to 'cue it, grill it, smoke it, braise it, cure it, boil it. Even bake it into chocolate chip cookies. It all starts with the big kahuna, a whole Texas barbecued brisket. But there's Jamaican Jerk Brisket, Korean Grilled Brisket, Old School Pastrami, a perfect Passover Brisket with Dried Fruits and Sweet Wine, even Brisket Burgers. And for real mind-blowing pleasure, Kettle Corn with Burnt Ends. You heard right.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0548-7
No. 100548
Full-color photos throughout; 288 pages; 7" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$119.70/$161.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0756-6
No. 220756

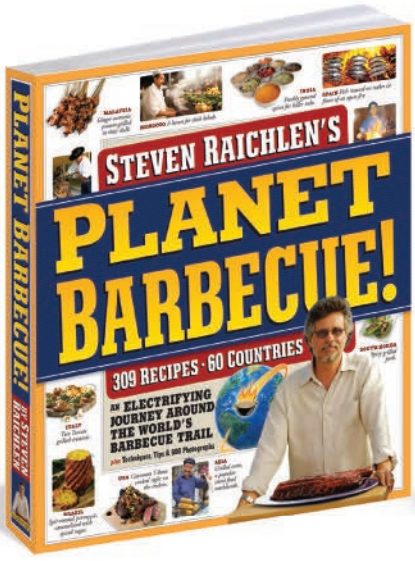
PROJECT FIRE Steven Raichlen

Master the best of classic and contemporary grilling, including how to cook an iconic steak—a T-bone, beautifully tattooed with grill marks. How to roast whole cauliflower on a rotisserie. Plus cook mussels over hay, chicken breasts under a salt brick, salmon steaks on a shovel. From breakfast to dessert—*Project Fire* is a stunning collection of 100 recipes and techniques for how we want to cook today.

95,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0276-9
No. 100276
Full-color photos throughout; 336 pages; 8" x 9⅛"
Hardcover: $37.50/$51.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0348-3
No. 100348
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0420-6
No. 220420

BARBECUE! BIBLE is a registered trademark of Steven Raichlen and Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



PLANET BARBECUE! Steven Raichlen

A live-fire tour of 6 continents, 60 countries, and 309 of the world's most authentic, explosively flavorful recipes ever, *Planet Barbecue!* covers it all: blazing grills, exotic seasonings, expert grill masters, renowned restaurants, cool fuels, tools, and techniques from around the world. Everything—beef, chicken, fish, even dessert—tastes better hot off the grill.

206,000 copies in print.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4801-2
No. 14801
Full-color photographs throughout; 656 pages; 8" x 9⅛"

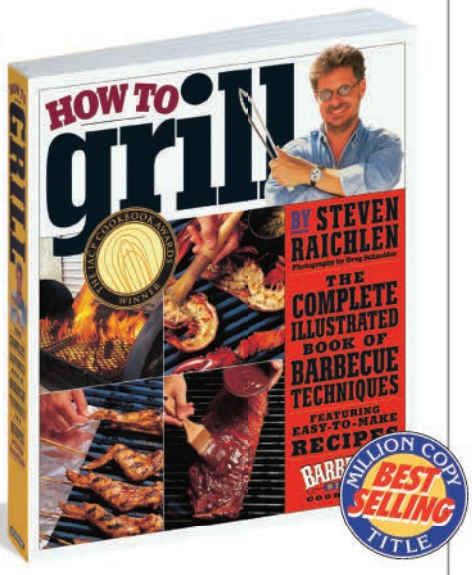
THE BARBECUE! BIBLE® STEVEN RAICHLEN

This full-color celebration of live-fire cooking includes photographs illustrating food preparation, grilling techniques, ingredients, and irresistible finished dishes. Plus more than 500 barbecue recipes, guaranteed to capture great grill flavors from around the world.

1,283,000 copies in print.

• Featured alternate selection of The Good Cook.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4943-9
No. 14943
Full-color photographs throughout; 576 pages; 8" x 9¼"



HOW TO GRILL The Complete Illustrated Book of Barbecue Techniques Steven Raichlen

Steven Raichlen presents a full-color, step-by-step technique book that gets to the core of the grilling experience by showing and telling exactly how it's done. With more than 1,000 photographs, it features over 100 techniques and recipes.

1,832,000 copies in print.

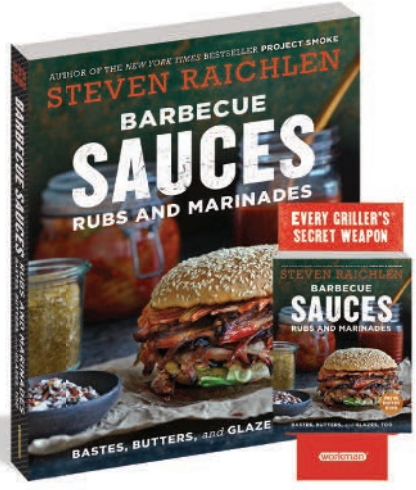
Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2014-8
No. 12014
Full-color photographs throughout; 512 pages; 8" x 9¼"
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$197.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1785-8
No. 21785

PROJECT SMOKE Steven Raichlen

Project Smoke is the *How to Grill* of smoking. A complete step-by-step guide to smoked food nirvana. Master smoke gear and techniques, understand how different woods impact flavor. And savor a collection of 100 flavorful recipes like Porkstrami, Cherry Glazed Baby Back Ribs, and Jamaican Jerk Chicken. With gorgeous full-color photographs, it's a book that inspires hunger at every glance.

473,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8186-6
No. 18186
Full-color photos throughout; 304 pages; 8" x 9⅛"
Hardcover: $37.50/$53.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8923-7
No. 18923
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9029-5
No. 29029

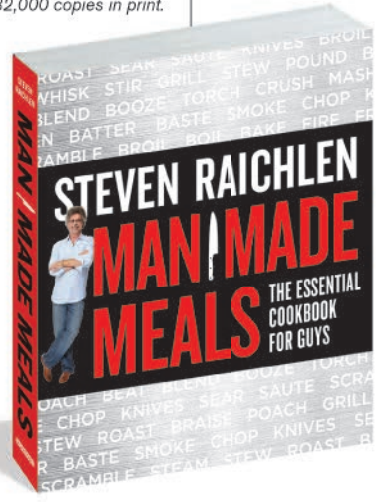


BARBECUE SAUCES, RUBS, AND MARINADES—BASTES, BUTTERS, AND GLAZES, TOO Steven Raichlen

It's every griller's secret weapon, straight from the "master" (*Esquire*). A bestselling seminar on the flavor boosters that give grilled food depth and soul—now revised! Here are 200 recipes for chile-fired rubs, lemony marinades, buttery bastes, plus slathers, and chutneys—a cornucopia of global flavors including Thai, Cajun, Jamaican, and French cuisines and, of course, those building blocks from America's own barbecue belt.

802,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0081-9
No. 100081
Full-color photos throughout; 352 pages; 7" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$119.70/$161.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0104-5
No. 220104

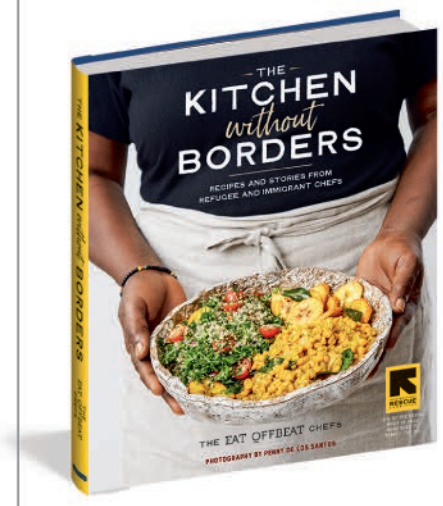


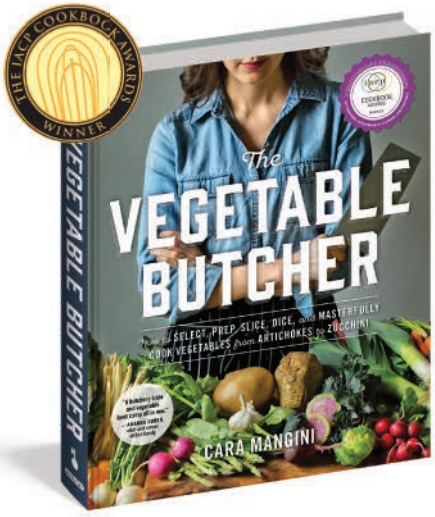
MAN MADE MEALS The Essential Cookbook for Guys Steven Raichlen

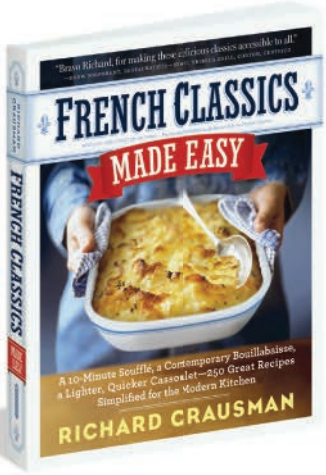
Steven Raichlen knows the pleasure men get from cooking—the joy of honing skills, the need to show off a little, the desire for excellence—and here he teaches everything a guy needs to achieve confidence in the kitchen. Learn the tools and techniques (it's fun—it's knives and fire and even a blowtorch) and essentials: how to shuck an oyster, truss a chicken, cook a steak to desired doneness.

72,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6644-3
No. 16644
Full-color photographs throughout; 640 pages; 8" x 9⅛"
6-copy counter display:
$149.70/$203.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8067-8
No. 28067







KITCHEN WITHOUT BORDERS
Recipes and Stories from Refugee and Immigrant Chefs
The Eat Offbeat Chefs

Bringing together chefs from around the world—all part of Eat Offbeat, a catering company staffed by immigrants and refugees who have found a new home in the United States—*The Kitchen without Borders* offers 70 authentic, surprising, and nourishing recipes, along with the moving stories of people who cook them. From Iraqi Biryani, a rice dish combining vegetables and plump dried fruits with warming spices to Carne Mechada, the Venezuelan treatment of everyone's favorite skirt steak, this is food with cultural roots that run as deep as its flavors.

Paper over board:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0404-6
No. 100404
Full-color photos throughout;
232 pages; 7½" x 9"

THE VEGETABLE BUTCHER How to Select, Prep, Slice, Dice, and Masterfully Cook Vegetables from Artichokes to Zucchini Cara Mangini

Applying the skills of butchery to the unique anatomy of vegetables—leafy, lumpy, stalky, gnarly, thick-skinned, or softly yielding—Cara Mangini shows cut-by-cut how to break down dozens of vegetables for their very best use in the kitchen. And then offers over 100 recipes that will change forever the dutiful notion of "eat your veggies," from Orange-Shallot Fiddlehead Ferns and Ricotta Crostini in the spring to a summery Zucchini, Sweet Corn, and Basil Penne, to a Parsnip-Ginger Layer Cake to sweeten a winter meal.

68,000 copies in print.

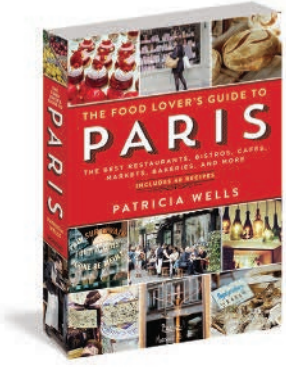
Paper over board:
$35.00/$48.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8052-4
No. 18052
Full-color photos throughout;
352 pages; 8" x 10"

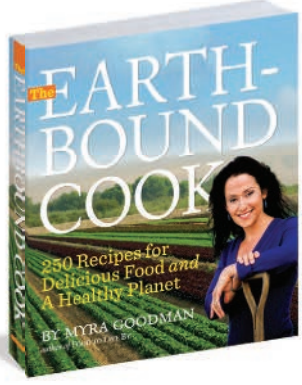
FRENCH CLASSICS MADE EASY Richard Grausman

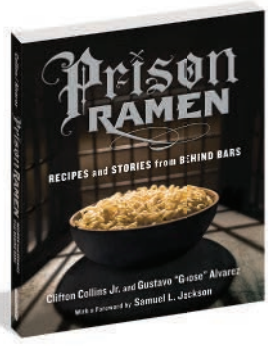
A Cordon Bleu–trained cooking teacher who's spent decades making French food accessible to Americans, Richard Grausman reinvigorates the classics to fit our contemporary diet and schedule. When a shortcut works, he uses it. When something can be done in advance, he does it. Plus he's cut the amount of butter, cream, egg yolks, salt, and sugar without compromising flavor. It's an amazing transformation: 250 splendid recipes with an unmistakable French flair.

121,715 copies in print.

Paper: $18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5854-7
No. 15854
Two color; illustrations throughout;
400 pages; 7⅜" x 9¼"







THE FOOD LOVER'S GUIDE TO PARIS The Best Restaurants, Bistros, Cafés, Markets, Bakeries, and More Patricia Wells

The book that cracks the code, from the incomparable authority on French cuisine. Discover 457 of the very best restaurants, cafés, wine bars, and bistros in Paris, as well as where to find the flakiest croissants, sublimest cheese, and impeccable outdoor markets. Included are 40 recipes from favorite chefs and all the practical information: street and email addresses, websites, hours, closest métro stops, specialties, and more.

51,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7338-0
No. 17338
B/W photographs throughout;
448 pages; 6" x 9"

THE EARTHBOUND COOK 250 Recipes for Delicious Food and a Healthy Planet Myra Goodman

From Myra Goodman—co-owner of Earthbound Farm, the country's largest producer of organic produce and author of *Food to Live By*, here are 250 recipes including Pork Chile Verde, Chicken Puttanesca—plus how to make the most eco-friendly meat choices. Vegetarian entrees such as Rigatoni with Eggplant for that one day a week we should abstain from meat. Salads and sides and all the facts about the benefits of eating organically.

207,000 copies in print.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5634-5
No. 15634
Four-color photographs throughout;
480 pages; 8" x 9⅛"

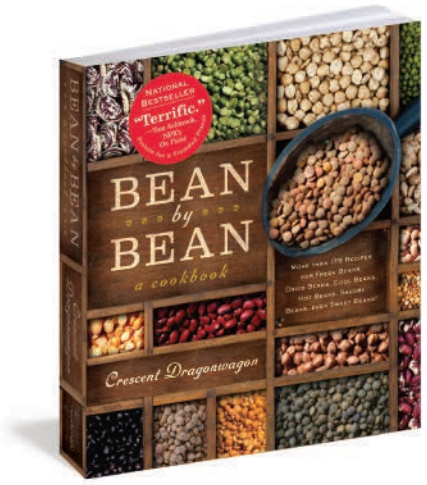
PRISON RAMEN Clifton Collins Jr. and Gustavo "Goose" Alvarez; Foreword by Samuel L. Jackson

This cookbook takes readers behind bars with 65 ingenious recipes, plus stories of prison life from the inmates who devised them.

62,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8552-9
No. 18552
Two color; 176 pages; 6" x 7"

6-copy counter display:
$83.70/$113.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8761-5
No. 28761



BEAN BY BEAN: A COOKBOOK More Than 175 Recipes for Fresh Beans, Dried Beans, Cool Beans, Hot Beans, Savory Beans, Even Sweet Beans! Crescent Dragonwagon

Soul-satisfyingly hearty, healthful, and inexpensive to boot, there's nothing a bean can't do—and nothing that Crescent Dragonwagon can't do with beans. From old friends like chickpeas and pintos to rediscovered heirloom beans like rattlesnake beans and teparies, from green beans and fresh shell beans to peanuts, lentils, and peas, *Bean by Bean* is the definitive cookbook on beans, a 200-plus recipe cornucopia overflowing with information, kitchen wisdom, lore, and anecdotes.

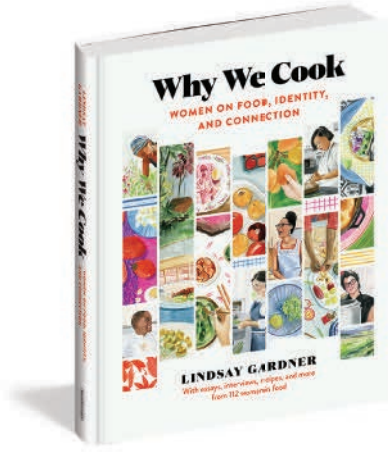
80,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3241-7
No. 13241
Two color; 384 pages; 8" x 9"

HALF THE SUGAR, ALL THE LOVE 100 Easy, Low-Sugar Recipes for Every Meal of the Day Jennifer Tyler Lee and Anisha I. Patel, MD, MSPH

Today our children routinely consume three times the recommended daily allowance of added sugar—a problem that can cause obesity, type 2 diabetes, high blood pressure, and fatty liver disease. Here to help concerned parents is a family cookbook that shows us how to shop smartly to avoid hidden sugars; busts the most common myths about sugar; gives seven easy tips for globally reducing sugar at home; and offers 100 family-friendly recipes that minimize added sugar while maximizing flavor.

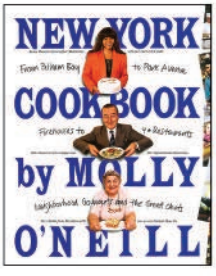
Paper: $22.95/29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0423-7
No. 100423
Full-color photos throughout; 224 pages; 8" x 10"



WHY WE COOK Women on Food, Identity, and Connection Lindsay Gardner

A celebration of the intersection of food and feminism, this inspiring, empowering, beautiful, and moving book features more than one hundred women—restaurateurs, activists, producers, writers, professional chefs, home cooks—who are changing the world of food. There are profiles of trailblazers, evocative reflections, plus interviews, Q&As, essays, and recipes, always entwined with a story. Every entry is gorgeously illustrated by the author and watercolorist Lindsay Gardner, whose visual storytelling gifts capture a sense of what is unique about each of the women.

Paper over board:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0974-4
No. 100974
Full-color illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 7" x 9"



NEW YORK COOKBOOK Molly O'Neill

Here are over 400 recipes—and over 500 photographs—that celebrate a passion for food and eating. Includes shopping guides, cooking tips, and walking tours.

245,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of The Good Cook. Winner of a 1992 IACP/ Julia Child Cookbook Award. Winner of the 1992 James Beard Food and Beverage Book Award.

Paper: $18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-698-8
No. 1698
Photographs throughout; two color; 512 pages; 7⅜" x 9¼"

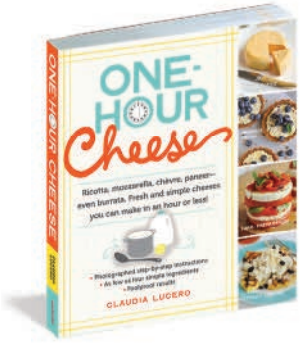
CHEESE PRIMER Steven Jenkins

Our foremost cheese authority tells you everything you need to know about the hundreds of cheeses that are available in this country.

209,000 copies in print.

• Selection of The Good Cook. Winner of the 1997 James Beard Food and Beverage Book Award.

Paper: $18.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-762-6
No. 1762
Photographs throughout; 576 pages; 6" x 9"



ONE-HOUR CHEESE Ricotta, Mozzarella, Chèvre, Paneer—Even Burrata. Fresh and Simple Cheeses You Can Make n an Hour or Less! Claudia Lucero

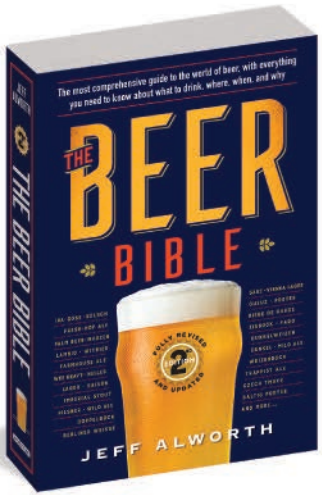
Make fresh, delicious mozzarella, ricotta, haloumi, and chèvre at home, in 1 hour. Claudia Lucero shows how to make 16 different types of cheese using commonly available tools and ingredients. Includes recipes for butter, plus a complete cheese-making primer covering types of milk, rennet, flavorings, storage, and more.

Paper: $16.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7748-7
No. 17748
Full-color photographs throughout; 272 pages; 7¼" x 8¼"

ONE-HOUR DAIRY-FREE CHEESE Make Mozzarella, Cheddar, Feta, and Brie-Style Cheeses—Using Nuts, Seeds, and Vegetables Claudia Lucero

Now vegans, paleo dieters, the lactose-intolerant, and anyone else who loves cheese but not dairy can get in on the fun of making Claudia Lucero's delicious and speedy homemade cheeses. Here's how to make gooey fresh mozzarella out of macadamia nuts. An earthy crowd-pleasing Brie using cashew nuts. With step-by-step photos, clear explanations of the ingredients, and tips, techniques (how to achieve a "rind"), cheese plate ideas, and recipes on how to use each of the cheeses made.

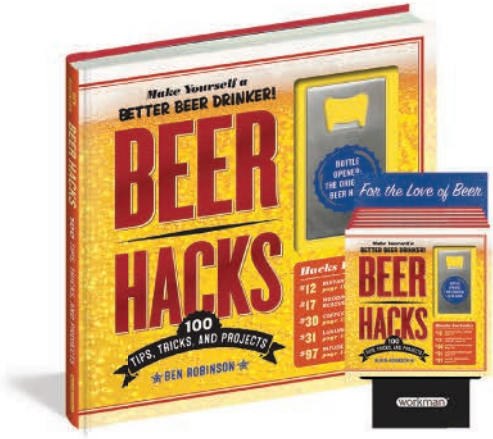
Paper: $18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0211-0
No. 100211
Full-color photos throughout; 272 pages; 7¼" x 8¼"



THE BEER BIBLE Second Edition
Jeff Alworth

Bottoms up, beer lovers! Announcing a second edition of the IACP Award–winning guide to the world's ales and beers. Now with 25 percent all-new material, *The Beer Bible: Second Edition* approaches its subject the same way beer lovers do—by style—with more than 100 covered, from pilsners, porters, and stouts to Japanese sakes and European farmhouse ales. It's like sitting in your favorite pub with a friend who happens to be a world-class expert on beer.

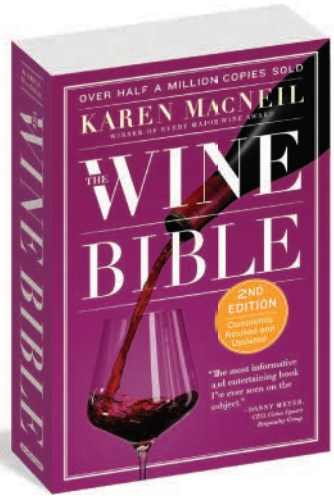
Paper: $24.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1045-0
No. 101045
Two color with photos and illustrations throughout; 656 pages; 6" x 9"
Hardcover: $37.50/ $49.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1431-1
No. 101431



BEER HACKS 100 Tips, Tricks, and Projects
Ben Robinson

A tour de force of 100 tips and tricks for the best and most creative ways to serve, share, store, and savor your favorite brews. **Party tricks:** The one foolproof technique for shotgunning a beer. **Flavor bombs:** A French press is all you need to infuse an ale with fresh berries. Whether you're hosting a tasting or relishing the singular tranquility of a shower beer, this book is your guide to making beer drinking better, more delicious, and—especially—fun. Includes a bottle opener on the front cover!

Paper over board with bottle opener: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0110-6
No. 100110
Two-color illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 7" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0566-1
No. 220566



THE WINE BIBLE Second Edition
Karen MacNeil

From the only American writer to win every major English-language wine award, *The Wine Bible* grounds the reader deeply in the fundamentals—vineyards and varietals, climate and terroir, the nine attributes of a wine's greatness—while layering on informative tips, anecdotes, and definitions. Karen MacNeil's information comes directly through primary research; for this edition she tasted more than 10,000 wines.

742,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8083-8
No. 18083
Two color; photographs throughout; 1,008 pages; 6" x 9"

SLOSHIES 102 Boozy Cocktails Straight from the Freezer Jerry Nevins

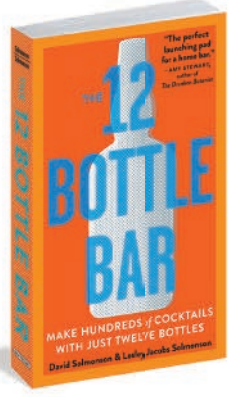
It's not your mother's Piña Colada! Sophisticated, flavorful, with fresh ingredients and the perfect hit of booze, a sloshie is a high-octane slushie—the ideal summer drink. Guaranteed to jazz up (and cool down) backyard parties, barbecues, or any gathering, here are more than 100 innovative, easy-to-make refreshers. Using a simple technique, sloshies require little to no special equipment. Mix the ingredients, stick them in the freezer, and wait until they're slushy.

Paper over board: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8946-6
No. 18946
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 6" x 6"
5-copy counter display:
$74.75/$99.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0098-7
No. 220098

DAY DRINKING 50 Cocktails for a Mellow Buzz
Kat Odell

When the occasion calls for a drink, but not to get drunk, mix up a batch of "day drinks"—creative low-alcohol cocktails that are festive, mouth-wateringly delicious, and easy on the booze. Using beer, wine, sake, and sherry, along with flavorful liqueurs and aperitifs, here are 50 light drinks for hot days, warm drinks for cool days, and a treasure trove of spritzers, sangrias, micheladas, and more—including the perfect Champagne Cocktail—that will turn any gathering into something special.

Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9320-3
No. 19320
Full-color photos throughout; 240 pages; 5¾" x 8"



THE 12 BOTTLE BAR Make Hundreds of Cocktails with Just Twelve Bottles David Solmonson & Lesley Jacobs Solmonson

You need only 12 bottles to make over 200 delicious, budget-friendly mixed drinks. Developed by two passionate cocktail lovers, this book is a tool kit, a recipe guide, a secret arsenal—with recommendations for budget, midrange, and premium bottles, plus contributions from celebrity bartenders and cocktail lovers.

63,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7494-3
No. 17494
Two color; 416 pages; 5" x 8½"
6-copy counter display:
$95.70/$131.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8069-2
No. 28069

TOTS! 50 Tot-ally Awesome Recipes from Totchos to Sweet Po-tot-o Pie Dan Whalen

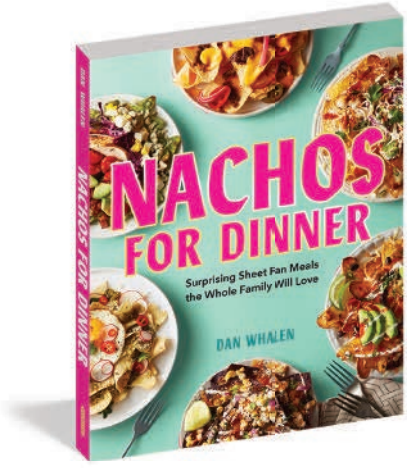
An ingenious cookbook of delicious recipes for tot-centric cooking. Beginning with Totchos—the paradigm-shifting move of creating nachos on a bed of tots instead of chips—here comes Tot Poutine, Cheeseburger Tot Sliders, and Tots Moules. Even dessert: Tot Churros, and Tot-al Eclairs of the Heart. Every recipe uses frozen commercial tots.

Die-cut paperback:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8994-7
No. 18994
Full-color photos throughout; 160 pages; 6" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$107.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0411-4
No. 220411

S'MORES! Gooey, Melty, Crunchy Riffs on the Campfire Classic Dan Whalen

What would happen if you kept the essential s'mores architecture—three layers of gooey, melty, and crunchy—but changed it up? Dan Whalen shows you in more than 50 playful recipes that challenge the definition of a s'more. Riffs range from classic—Salted Caramel S'mores and Lemon Meringue S'mores—to crazy. Think Avocado S'mores and S'moresburgers. Plus, they're all designed to be made in your kitchen.

Paper over board with embossed puffy cover:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0433-6
No. 100433
Full-color photos throughout; 144 pages; 6¼" x 6¼"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0757-3
No. 220757



NACHOS FOR DINNER Surprising Sheet Pan Meals the Whole Family Will Love Dan Whalen

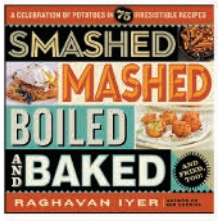
It's like a dream come true! Written by the irrepressible Dan Whalen, *Nachos for Dinner* offers dozens and dozens of recipes and ideas that turn the beloved nacho into a legitimate sheet-pan dinner. He begins by breaking down the nacho's intrinsic appeal to its three essential components—crispy base, melty sauce, flavorful topper—and three flavor profiles—umami, a little heat, and something sour or pickled. And voilà, everything from Fish Taco Nachos to Churrachos for dessert.

Paper over board:
$22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1048-1
No. 101048
Full-color photos throughout; 160 pages; 7" x 9"

THIS CALLS FOR A DRINK!
Diane McMartin

Any decent wine book will tell you what goes with a rib eye. But what pairs best with a blind date? Matching beers and wines to moments instead of meals, this inspired guide has a drink for every situation, milestone, or mood. It's how to drink like an adult, even if you don't always behave like one.

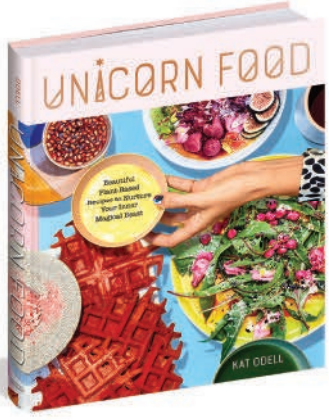
Paper over board:
$14.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8484-3
No. 18484
Two color with illustrations throughout; 272 pages; 6" x 8"



SMASHED, MASHED, BOILED, AND BAKED—AND FRIED, TOO!
Raghavan Iyer

Raghavan Iyer celebrates his favorite ingredient: the amazing potato. These recipes, inspired by a diversity of cuisines, are accompanied by enticing full-color photographs and feature scrumptious starters and mains like Moroccan Potato Stew with Saffron Biscuits.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8547-5
No. 18547
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 8" x 8"



UNICORN FOOD Beautiful Plant-Based Recipes to Nurture Your Inner Magical Beast Kat Odell

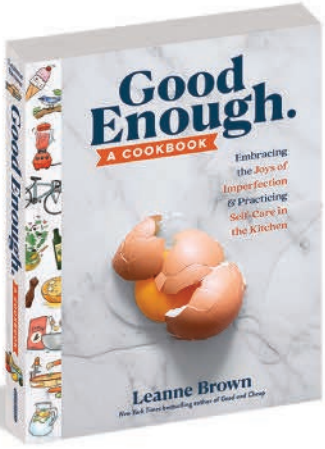
A trend that began as brightly colored bowls on Instagram becomes, in the hands of Kat Odell, a cuisine that adds fresh new excitement to the idea of clean eating. With a rainbow of over 75 vegan recipes, using ingredients that are all natural and veer toward the super-nutritious, here are gently flavored nut milks, grain bowls loaded with vegetables, probiotic breakfast custards, and toasts with slathers and spreads. And all look as good as they taste.

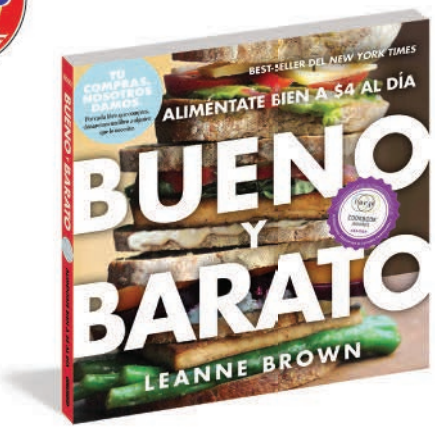
Paper over board:
$19.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0213-4
No. 100213
Full-color photos throughout; 192 pages; 7½" x 9"

UMAMI BOMB 75 Vegetarian Recipes That Explode with Flavor Raquel Pelzel

Enjoy the bold, savory sixth taste of umami—without the meat! Ingeniously built around the use of eight umami-rich ingredients that include mushrooms, aged cheese, tomatoes, soy sauce, and caramelized onions, here are 75 recipes so sublimely delicious that you'll do a double take. Part of the brilliance of *Umami Bomb* is how the author sometimes doubles and triples the umami bomb effect—like adding miso to an already cheesy cacio e pepe sauce for a vegetarian pasta on steroids, or grilling the fruit first to create an otherworldly Banana Split. Who doesn't want that?

Paper over board:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0036-9
No. 100036
Full-color photos throughout; 256 pages; 6¼" x 8¼"





GOOD ENOUGH A Cookbook: Embracing the Joys of Imperfection & Practicing Self-Care in the Kitchen
Leanne Brown

A generous mix of essays, stories, and nearly 100 dazzling recipes, *Good Enough* is a deeply personal cookbook with a profoundly uplifting, relatable message. It's a book about self-compassion and knowing it's OK to have a cheese plate for dinner. About cooking as self-care, and healing your spirit with a comforting Salmon Dinner Pie. About giving yourself permission to feel great—so go ahead, have another Sticky Toffee Cookie. And ultimately, about embracing the joy of imperfection to find peace and happiness in and out of the kitchen. Because *good enough* is great.

Paper: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0967-6
No. 100967
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 304 pages; 7" x 9"

GOOD AND CHEAP Eat Well on $4/Day Leanne Brown

A perfect and irresistible idea: A cookbook filled with delicious, healthful recipes created for everyone on a tight budget—and a cookbook with a strong charitable component: With every copy of *Good and Cheap* purchased, a second copy will be given to a person or family in need.

How well can a person eat on the $4 a day given by SNAP, the program informally known as food stamps? The answer is surprisingly well, from Broiled Tilapia with Lime to Green Chile and Cheddar Quesadillas. In addition, Ms. Brown gives tips on shopping; on creating pantry basics; and on how to make fundamentally smart food choices.

690,000 copies in print.

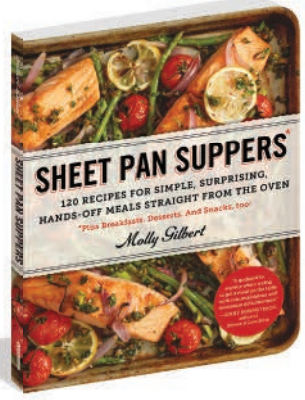
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8499-7
No. 18499
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 8" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8503-1
No. 28503

BUENO Y BARATO Aliméntate bien a $4 al dia
Leanne Brown

Now in Spanish, the *New York Times* bestselling, IACP Award–winning cookbook that shows how to make tasty, easy, healthy food on the tightest of budgets. From Spicy Pulled Pork to Chorizo and White Bean Ragu, the 152 recipes maximize every ingredient while teaching smart cooking skills.

In addition, for every copy of *Bueno y barato* purchased, Workman Publishing donates a second copy to a person or family in need.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0118-2
No. 100118
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 8" x 8"



COOKING WITH SCRAPS Turn Your Peels, Cores, Rinds, and Stems into Delicious Meals Lindsay-Jean Hard

In 85 inspired recipes, Lindsay-Jean Hard shows just how delicious and surprising the all-too-often discarded parts can be. Carrot greens make a perfect pesto. Liquid from canned beans behaves just like egg whites—use it for vegan mayonnaise. And not so fast with those broccoli stems! Use them olive oil–poached on lemony ricotta toast. It's pure food genius, all the while critically reducing waste one dish at a time.

Paper over board:
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9303-6
No. 19303
Full-color photos throughout; 216 pages; 7" x 9"

SHEET PAN SUPPERS 120 Recipes for Simple, Surprising Hands-Off Meals Straight from the Oven
Molly Gilbert

Here are more than 120 recipes for complete meals, plus snacks, brunch, and dessert, that require one pan (occasionally two). Molly Gilbert's fresh, sophisticated recipes range from easy dinners—Soy-Mustard Salmon and Broccoli—to special occasion meals—Rack of Lamb with Herby Breadcrumbs and Buttered Carrots. Plus dessert!

205,000 copies in print.

Paper with rounded corners: $16.95/22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7842-2
No. 17842
Full-color photographs throughout; 304 pages; 7" x 9"

SHEET PAN SUPPERS MEATLESS Raquel Pelzel

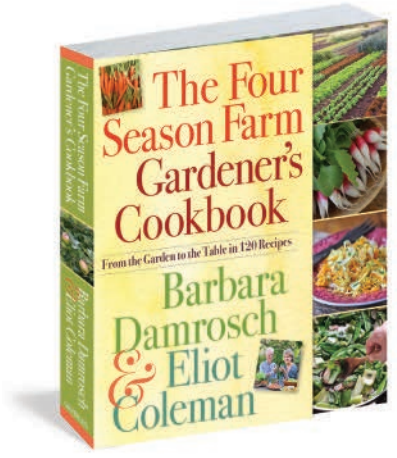
The magic of *Sheet Pan Suppers* is back, bringing its inspired one-pan approach to vegetarians, flexitarians, vegans, and everyone who's interested in adding meat-free meals to their repertoire. Here's how to cook pasta in a sheet pan—like Orzo with Pan Roasted Tomatoes, Lemon, and Mozzarella. How to cook soups, salads, and stews in a sheet pan. Plus pizzas, risottos, polenta, granola. And desserts, like Dulce de Leche Pumpkin Squares.

Paper with rounded corners: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8993-0
No. 18993
Full-color photos throughout; 264 pages; 7" x 9"

WILL IT SKILLET? Daniel Shumski

Celebrating the versatile, inexpensive, and just about indestructible cast-iron skillet, *Will It Skillet?* offers 53 original recipes that are surprising, delicious, and ingenious in their ability to capitalize on the strengths of cast iron. From the perfect steak to a gooey, spiraled Giant Cinnamon Bun, this is one-pot cooking refined.

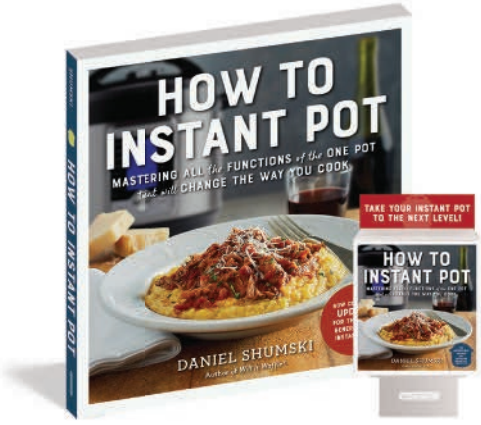
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8743-1
No. 18743
Full-color photos throughout; 216 pages; 8" x 8½"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$131.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0083-3
No. 220083



THE FOUR SEASON FARM GARDENER'S COOKBOOK Barbara Damrosch and Eliot Coleman

From America's foremost organic gardeners, it's two books in one: A four-season cookbook with 120 recipes showing you how to maximize the fruits and vegetables of your labors, from Stuffed Squash Blossom Fritters to Hazelnut Torte with Summer Berries. And a step-by-step garden guide that works no matter how big or small your plot, with easy-to-follow instructions, plans for different gardens, plant-by-plant growing information, and more. Eating doesn't get any more local than your own backyard.

Paper with stepback cover: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5669-7
No. 15669
Full-color photographs throughout; 496 pages; 7⅞" x 9⅛"

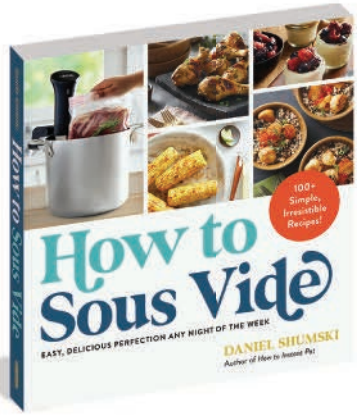


HOW TO INSTANT POT Mastering All the Functions of the One Pot That Will Change the Way You Cook Daniel Shumski

Master the revolutionary appliance that is changing the way we cook! It's a guide to understanding instant pot basics and a creative collection of over 100 recipes specially crafted to take advantage of the Instant Pot's many virtues. Make five different yogurts, incredible hands-off meals like Korean-Style Short Ribs, plus plenty of sides, breakfasts, and desserts. Plus, surprising "hacks"—basics like perfect hard-boiled eggs.

260,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0206-6
No. 100206
Full-color photos throughout; 288 pages; 8" x 8½"
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$149.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0253-0
No. 220253



HOW TO SOUS VIDE Easy, Delicious Perfection Any Night of the Week: 100+ Simple, Irresistible Recipes Daniel Shumski

Perfection is in the bag. Daniel Shumski gives readers all the knowledge they need to sous vide—how to use the device, set up a water bath, seal food, and dial in precise cooking times and temperatures for every ingredient. Then he offers over one hundred recipes, plus amazing hacks (how to sous vide cold brew!) that take full advantage of this revolutionary technique, from perfectly cooked steaks to custardy eggs to incredible desserts cooked in a jar, like Salted Dulce de Leche.

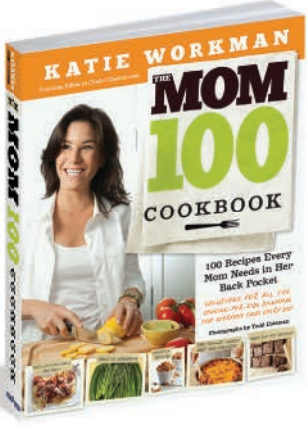
Paper: $19.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1233-1
No. 101233
Full-color photos throughout; 240 pages; 8" x 8½"

WILL IT WAFFLE? 53 Irresistible and Unexpected Recipes to Make in a Waffle Iron Daniel Shumski

Daniel Shumski is a man obsessed—a cook who discovered 53 surprising foods to make in a waffle iron. And it's not about the novelty. Waffling is an innovation that leads to an irresistible outcome: Waffled Meatballs end up with dimples where the delicious sauce pools. Leftover macaroni and cheese waffles into a decadent version of a grilled cheese sandwich. And a waffle iron is ideal for baking soft, gooey Oatmeal Chocolate Chip Cookies.

164,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7646-6
No. 17646
Full-color photographs throughout; 224 pages; 8" x 8½"
6-copy counter display:
$101.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8255-9
No. 28255

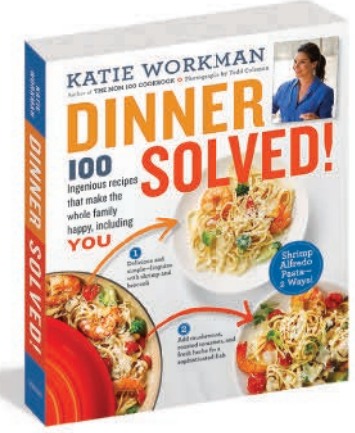


THE MOM 100 COOKBOOK 100 Recipes Every Mom Needs in Her Back Pocket Katie Workman

The cookbook every mom needs, filled with delicious, easily adaptable recipes. *The Mom 100* is 20 dilemmas x 5 solutions for each, from lunches they won't throw out to fish dishes they'll actually eat to healthy snacks and pretty-healthy desserts. Recipes include an inspired "fork-in-the-road" variation—how to keep it simple for the kids, then ramp up flavor for the grown-ups.

352,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6603-0
No. 16603
Full-color photographs throughout; 396 pages; 7½" x 9"

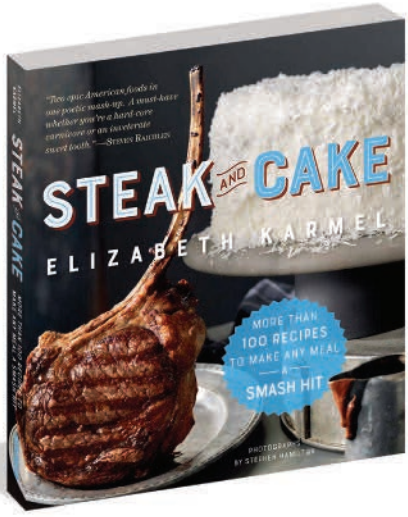


DINNER SOLVED! 100 Ingenious Recipes That Make the Whole Family Happy, Including YOU! Katie Workman

From the bestselling author of *The Mom 100 Cookbook*: Make everyone at the table happy. These 100 ingenious "Fork in the Road" recipes make it easy to turn one deliciously pleasing dish into two or more, like a spicy version and mild version, or one with meat and the other vegetarian.

97,000 copies in print.

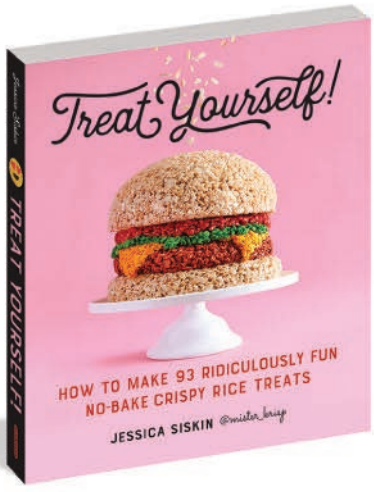
Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8187-3
No. 18187
Full-color photographs throughout; 384 pages; 7½" x 9"
Hardcover:
$39.95/$54.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8497-3
No. 18497



STEAK AND CAKE More Than 100 Recipes to Make Any Meal a Smash Hit Elizabeth Karmel

Elizabeth Karmel shares more than 100 recipes that scream to be made, paired, and eaten with pure joy. How about a Cowboy Steak with Whiskey Butter followed by a Whiskey Buttermilk Cake? Or a Porterhouse for Two with Steakhouse Spinach and Wild Mushroom Sauté followed by My Mother's Freshly Grated Coconut Cake? Not only will you find some of the best recipes ever for steak—and steakhouse sides and sauces—and those all-butter-eggs-and-sugar cakes, but you will also pick up tips for choosing and cooking steaks and baking cakes. The result is an instant dinner party, the kind of universally loved meal that makes any occasion special.

Paper: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8574-1
No. 18574
Full-color photos throughout; 272 pages; 8" x 9¼"



TREAT YOURSELF! How to Make 93 Ridiculously Fun No-Bake Crispy Rice Treats Jessica Siskin

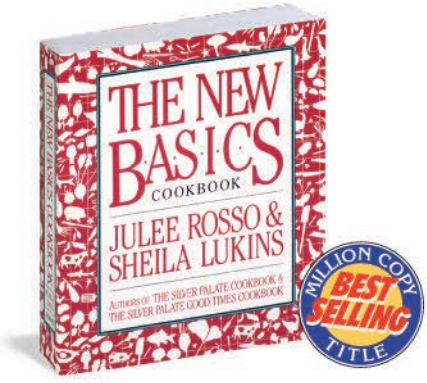
MisterKrisp, aka Jessica Siskin, presents the perfect answer for any cook, crafty food lover, or creative parent looking to make crowd-pleasing and unique treats for birthdays, holidays, school events, and virtually every other occasion. From an Avocado (that feeds a crowd) to individual emojis, here are 93 projects that require no baking, with few ingredients and step-by-step instructions.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8980-0
No. 18980
Full-color photos throughout; 304 pages; 7" x 8½"

CAKE MAGIC! Caroline Wright

It's a new way to bake: building luscious cakes out of a handful of simple elements. The secret begins with a simple five-ingredient dry mix, and from there it's a matter of mixing and matching a batter, a flavoring syrup (a step that professional bakers use), and a frosting. Includes gluten-free variations.

Flexibound paper with three ribbon markers: $17.95/ $23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8203-0
No. 18203
Full-color photos throughout; 192 pages; 7½" x 8¼"
6-copy counter display:
$107.70/$143.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9024-0
No. 29024



THE NEW BASICS COOKBOOK Julee Rosso & Sheila Lukins; Illustrated by Sheila Lukins

In one spectacular volume, the authors celebrate the tastes, ingredients, techniques, and dishes that comprise the best of our cuisine.

Includes: pastas, pizzas, and risottos; soups; salads; every kind of vegetable; grains; beans; seafood; the chicken and the egg; grilling—from ribs to surprise paella; beef; lamb; pork; game; and desserts, from a simple plate of cookies to the most sinful of chocolate confections. With 875 recipes; techniques, charts, lore, and tips; and microwave miracles.

2,025,000 copies in print.

Paper: $27.95/$37.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-341-3
No. 1341
Two color; illustrations throughout; 864 pages; 8" x 9⅛"

THE SILVER PALATE COOKBOOK Julee Rosso & Sheila Lukins with Michael McLaughlin

The Silver Palate Cookbook is the beloved classic that brings a new passion for food and entertaining into American homes. Featuring 350 flawlessly seasoned standout dishes to make every occasion special, plus kitchen wisdom, cooking tips, suggested menus, quotes, and lore, this timeless book feels as fresh and exciting as the day it was published. It will make every reader fall in love with food all over again.

3,978,000 copies in print.

• Main selection of The Good Cook.

Paper: $29.95/$39.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4597-4
No. 14597
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 464 pages; 7" x 10"

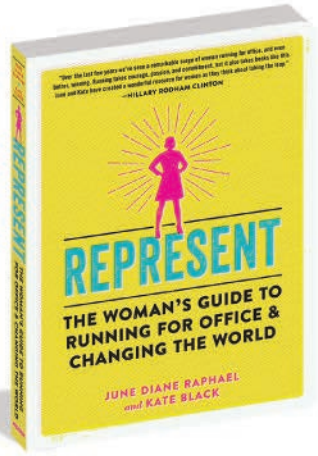
BEN & JERRY'S HOMEMADE ICE CREAM & DESSERT BOOK Ben Cohen & Jerry Greenfield with Nancy Stevens

Ben & Jerry offer fans over 90 recipes, all easy to make with even a simple ice-cream maker.

1,125,000 copies in print.

• Selection of The Good Cook.

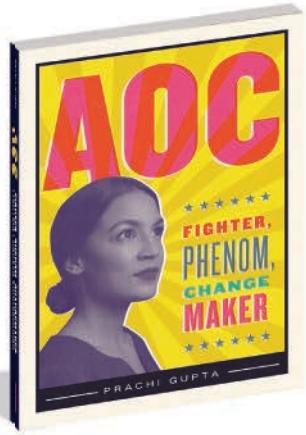
Paper: $11.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-89480-312-3
No. 1312
Full-color illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 7¾" x 7"



REPRESENT The Woman's Guide to Running for Office and Changing the World June Diane Raphael and Kate Black

Represent is a comprehensive, energetic, and inspiring guide, structured around a 23-point document called "I'm Running for Office: The Checklist." Doubling as a workbook, it covers it all, from the nitty gritty of filing deadlines and managing social media to the larger issues of fundraising.

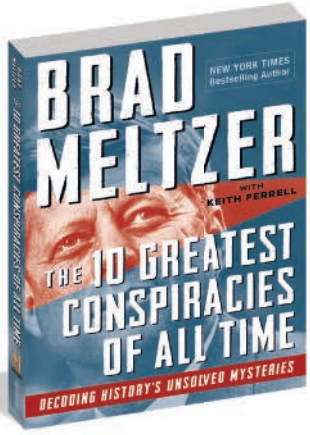
Paper with lay-flat binding and rounded corners: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0297-4
No. 100297
Four color with photos and illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 7" x 9½"



AOC Fighter, Phenom, Changemaker
Prachi Gupta

Meet the audacious Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez! She is an activist from the Bronx with a Puerto Rican heritage who grew up acutely aware of racism and income inequality. The underfunded outsider who defeated a 10-term incumbent to become the youngest woman ever elected to the US House of Representatives. A punching bag for the right, but an inspiration to millions of women, millennial voters, and progressive Democrats. A lively, photo-filled celebratory biography.

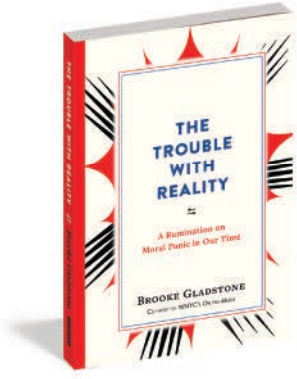
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1037-5
No. 101037
Full-color photos throughout; 144 pages; 6" x 8"



THE 10 GREATEST CONSPIRACIES OF ALL TIME
Brad Meltzer with Keith Ferrell

Master storyteller Brad Meltzer counts down the world's top 10 conspiracies, from Leonardo da Vinci's stolen prophecy to the Kennedy assassination. Meltzer sifts through the evidence, weighs competing theories, separates what we know to be true with what's still—and perhaps forever—unproved or unprovable, and in the end, decodes the mystery and arrives at the most likely explanation. *Or does he?*

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1236-2
No. 101236
Full-color illustrations/photos of ephemera and original documents throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 8"



THE TROUBLE WITH REALITY Brooke Gladstone

Every week, award-winning journalist Brooke Gladstone, from NPR's *On the Media*, helps us understand how Donald Trump and his team of advisors managed to hijack the reality we thought we knew. Drawing on writers as diverse as Hannah Arendt and Philip K. Dick, this bracing—and ultimately hopeful—book shows exactly why so many of us didn't see it coming.

Paper with flaps: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0238-7
No. 100238
496 pages; 4½" x 6¾"

POSTERS FOR A GREEN NEW DEAL Creative Action Network and Demond Drummer

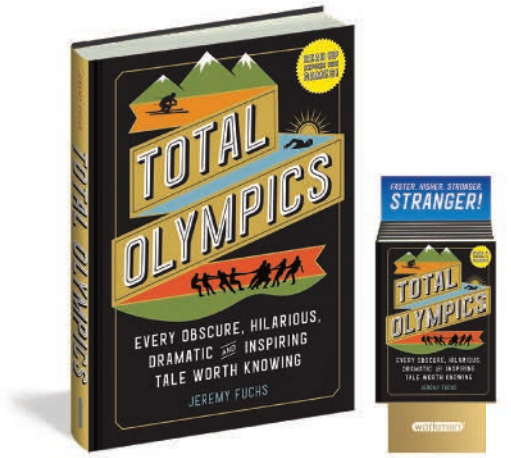
Just as the Roosevelt administration used WPA posters to sell the New Deal and help pull the country out of the Great Depression, 50 powerful, original, and colorful posters from artists of the Creative Action Network rally support for and explain the goals of the Green New Deal—to create a green-energy economy, fight climate change, promote economic and racial equality, and so much more. "Powerful . . . artists translate these exciting ideas into images that move us all."—Bill McKibben, bestselling author of *Deep Economy*.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1146-4
No. 101146
Full-color illustrations throughout; 112 perforated pages; 11" x 14"

WE ARE CALLED TO BE A MOVEMENT
Reverend Dr. William J. Barber II

In this rousing sermon, the celebrated Reverend William J. Barber II of the Poor People's Campaign calls for everyone to come together, stand together, and lead a moral revival; renounce the politics of rejection and greed; and fight income inequality. Designed like a pamphlet, with an immediacy, urgency, and low barrier to buying and sharing, this small but powerful book has a clear message: It's time for change.

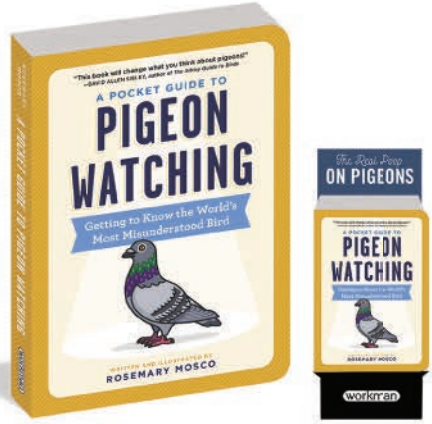
Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1124-2
No. 101124
96 pages; 4⅜" x 6¼"
8-copy counter display:
$71.60/$95.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1145-7
No. 221145



TOTAL OLYMPICS Every Obscure, Hilarious, Dramatic, and Inspiring Tale Worth Knowing Jeremy Fuchs

A glorious tapestry of legendary characters, forgotten records, crazy accomplishments, unbelievable feats, wacky contests, and controversial moments, here are 336 pages of unputdownable pleasure for anyone who cares about the world's greatest sporting event. Discover how the modern games began, in an out-of-the-way Victorian English town called Much Wenlock. The shifting ideas of what constitutes "sport"—previous Olympic competitions featured tug of war, firefighting, live pigeon shooting, and painting. (Picasso for the gold!?) Never-to-be-repeated achievements, like that of the "missing marathoner" whose official time was 54 years, eight months, six days, five hours, 32 minutes, and 20.3 seconds.

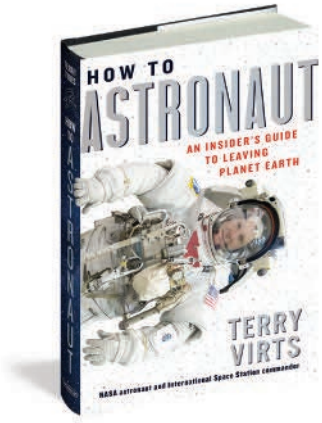
Paper over board: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0838-9
No. 100838
Full-color photos throughout; 336 pages; 6" x 8"
6-copy counter display
$137.70/$179.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1079-5
No. 221079
Also available on Workman audio.



A POCKET GUIDE TO PIGEON WATCHING Getting to Know the World's Most Misunderstood Bird Rosemary Mosco

Bringing the joy of birding to everyone, *The Pocket Guide to Pigeon Watching* combines the accessible information of an illustrated field guide with a quirky history that recalls how we once held pigeon beauty contests or used them to carry messages over battlefields. Now readers will rediscover the wonders of this wondrous bird: why they coo, how they preen, kiss, and mate (monogamously), and how they raise their young—on chunky pigeon milk. Plus there's anatomy, identification tips, and how to be a good steward—like what to do if you find a baby pigeon stranded in the park.

Paperback with rounded corners: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1134-1
No. 101134
Full-color illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1496-0
No. 221496



HOW TO ASTRONAUT An Insider's Guide to Leaving Planet Earth Terry Virts

A wildly entertaining account of space travel, *How to Astronaut* is a book that will appeal to anyone with even a passing interest in space. A born storyteller with a gift for the surprising turn of phrase, Col. Terry Virts—former astronaut, space shuttle pilot, and commander of the International Space Station—reveals the often untold side of space travel in more than 50 chapters filled with the inherent suspense of describing experiences that few will ever know firsthand.

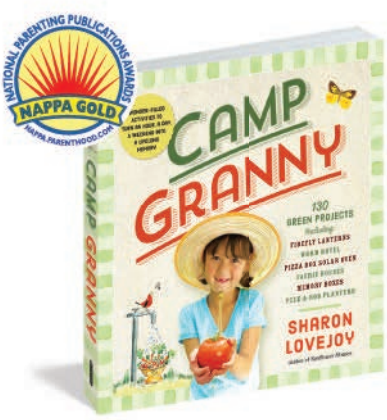
Jacketed hardcover: $27.95/$37.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0961-4
No. 100961
B/W photos throughout; 320 pages; 6" x 9"

THE GIRL'S GUIDE Getting the Hang of Your Whole Complicated, Unpredictable, Impossibly Amazing Life Melissa Kirsch

Navigating the most stressful and personal subject matter with the humor of a recently been-there, smart older sister, Melissa Kirsch is authoritative and compassionate, covering everything a reader needs to know—mastering your money, impressing the boss, dating, placating your overly anxious parents, grocery shopping like a pro, and so much more.

165,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8012-8
No. 18012
Two color; illustrations throughout; 464 pages; 6" x 9"

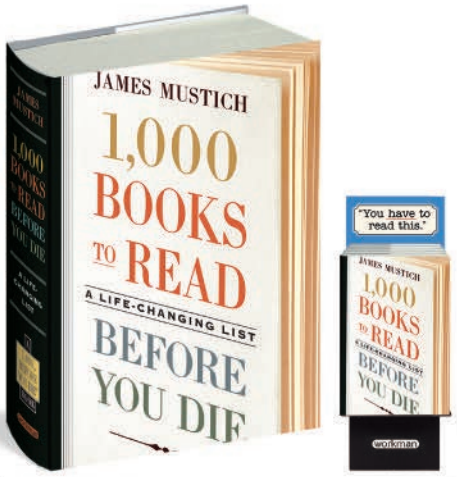


CAMP GRANNY Wonder-Filled Activities to Turn an Hour, a Day, a Weekend into a Lifelong Memory Sharon Lovejoy

"For green grandparents everywhere and the young lives they touch." —Richard Louv, author of *Last Child in the Woods*

Make leaf rubbings, blow jumbo bubbles, bake Moon Pizzas, create a firefly lantern. More than an activity book, *Camp Granny* is an interactivity book, filled with 130 projects that connect grandparents and grandchildren through nature.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8730-1
No. 18730
Full-color illustrations and photos throughout; 272 pages; 8" x 8"

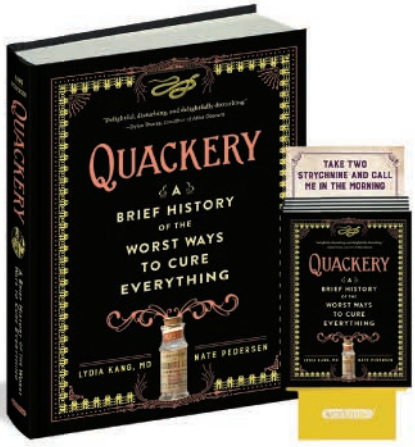


1,000 BOOKS TO READ BEFORE YOU DIE™ A Life-Changing List James Mustich

An eclectic and extraordinary book about books, as compulsively readable, entertaining, surprising, and enlightening as the 1,000-plus books it recommends. The expected pillars are here—Dante, Woolf, Shakespeare, Kafka—but also unexpected titles—from *Harold and the Purple Crayon* to *Citizen* to *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep?* The alphabetical listing by author last name results in the great joy of juxtaposition.

129,000 copies in print.

Jacketed hardcover:
$35.00/$48.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0445-9
No. 100445
Full-color photos throughout; 960 pages; 6½" x 9⅜"
5-copy counter display:
$175.00/$240.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0564-7
No. 220564

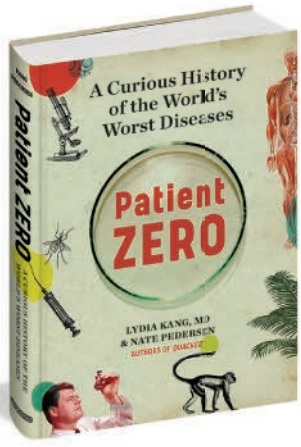


QUACKERY A Brief History of the Worst Ways to Cure Everything Lydia Kang, MD, and Nate Pedersen

Looking back with fascination, horror, and dark, knowing humor, *Quackery* recounts the at times unbelievable history of medical misfires and malpractices, cluelessness, and outright scams. Here are dozens of morbidly hilarious "treatments"—conceived by doctors, spiritualists, and snake oil salesmen.

88,000 copies in print.

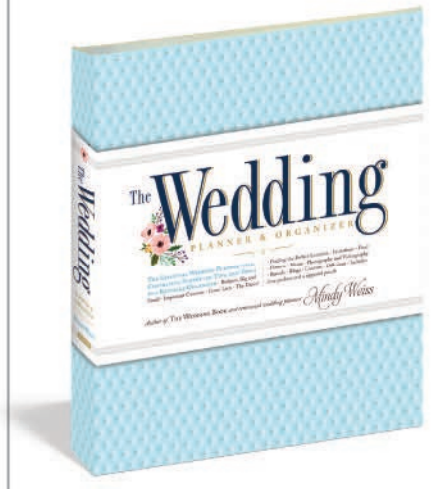
Paper over board:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8981-7
No. 18981
Full color with photos and illustrations throughout; 352 pages; 6" x 8"
5-copy counter display:
$124.75/$169.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0250-9
No. 220250



PATIENT ZERO A Curious History of the World's Worst Diseases Lydia Kang, MD, and Nate Pedersen

How did it start? Why did it spread? How do we stop it?!? Packed with one page-turning tale after another, *Patient Zero* tells the curious history of the world's worst diseases—including smallpox, Bubonic plague, polio, and AIDS—by combining "patient zero" narratives with examinations of missteps, milestones, scientific theories, and more. Including how a rye fungus in 1951 turned a small village in France into a phantasmagoric scene reminiscent of Burning Man.

Paper over board:
$24.95/$32.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1329-1
No. 101329
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 400 pages; 6" x 8½"
Also available on Workman audio.

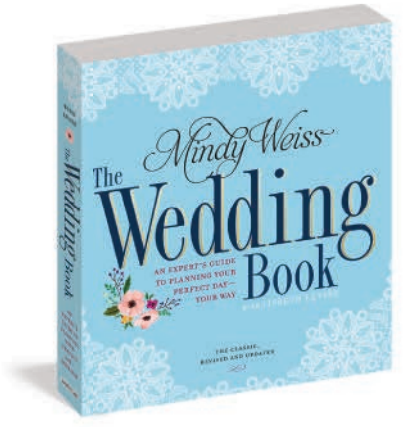


THE WEDDING PLANNER & ORGANIZER Mindy Weiss

Weddings require organization, record-keeping, legwork, logistics. Now from the celebrity wedding planner and author of *The Wedding Book* comes a beautifully designed planner that helps couples keep track of every detail leading up to their Big Day. It's the organizer that includes exactly what you need for on-the-go, on-the-ground wedding planning. It's a user-friendly three-ring binder packed with tips, tools, checklists, spreadsheets, and schedules to help brides (and grooms) manage everything.

242,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$29.95/$39.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6597-2
No. 16597
160 pages; 3-ring binder: 10½" x 11½" with nine divider pages with pockets; interior pages: 8½" x 11"



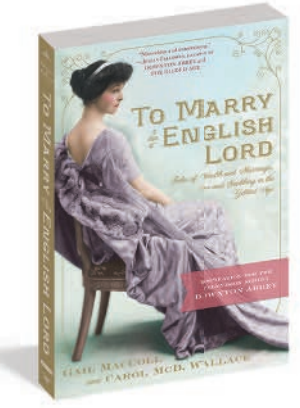
THE WEDDING BOOK Second Edition An Expert's Guide to Planning Your Perfect Day—Your Way Mindy Weiss with Lisbeth Levine

The most comprehensive wedding guide on the market. Mindy Weiss is the most trusted name in the business, and this timely update incorporates everything that's fresh and exciting in weddings no matter what your budget.

Here's how to get the most out of social media and websites. The latest on digital photos and videos and nontraditional wedding cake options. And, at the core, a guide that's as exhaustive, informative, and indispensable as ever.

202,000 copies in print.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8954-1
No. 18954
Two color with illustrations throughout; 496 pages; 8" x 9⅛"



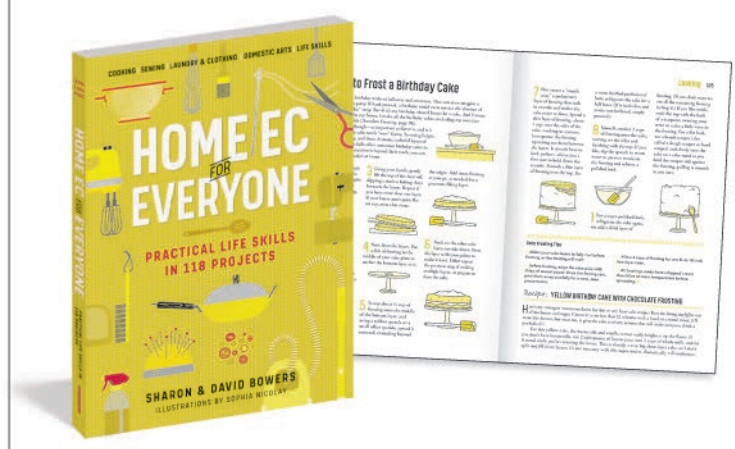
TO MARRY AN ENGLISH LORD Tales of Wealth and Marriage, Sex and Snobbery in the Gilded Age Gail MacColl and Carol McD. Wallace

Social history at its liveliest—the story of how the American heiresses took on the peerage, filled with vivid personalities, gossipy anecdotes, grand houses, plus photographs, illustrations, quotes, and the finer points of Victorian etiquette. "Marvelous and entertaining."—Julian Fellowes, creator of *Downton Abbey* and *The Gilded Age*

151,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7195-9
No. 17195
B/W photographs throughout; 416 pages; 6" x 9"

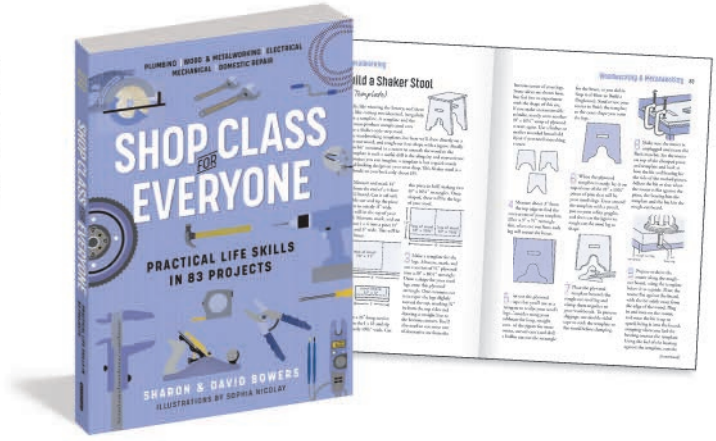
1,000 BOOKS TO READ BEFORE YOU DIE is a trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.



HOME EC FOR EVERYONE Practical Life Skills in 118 Projects
Sharon & David Bowers

Discover the tremendous pleasure of learning how to do it yourself—how to cook, sew, clean and more, the way it used to be taught in the class called Home Ec. With illustrated step-by-step instructions, plus relevant charts, lists, and handy graphics, here is a crash course in learning 118 practical life skills—everything from how to brew the perfect cup of coffee to fix a zipper to whiten a dingy t-shirt to pack a suitcase (the right way). And it comes with a guarantee: No matter how simple the task, doing it with your own two hands provides a feeling of accomplishment that no app or device will ever give you.

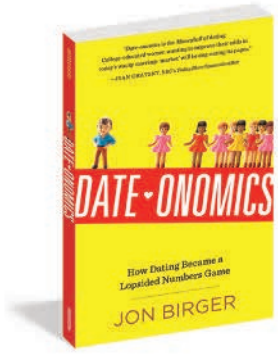
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1237-9
No. 101237
Two color with illustrations throughout; 240 pages;
6½" x 9¼"



SHOP CLASS FOR EVERYONE Practical Life Skills in 83 Projects
Sharon & David Bowers

Once upon a time schools offered a thing called shop class where students learned to use a circular saw or rewire a busted lamp—while discovering the pleasure of being self-reliant and doing it yourself. Packed with illustrated step-by-step instructions, plus relevant charts, lists, and handy graphics, here's how to plaster a wall, build a bookshelf from scratch, unclog a drain, and change a flat tire (on your car or your bike). All the things you might have learned in shop class, providing the kind of satisfaction no app or screen will ever give you.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1238-6
No. 101238
Two color with illustrations throughout; 256 pages;
6½" x 9¼"

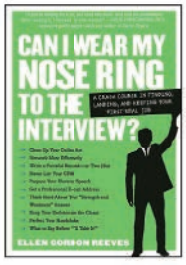


DATE-ONOMICS How Dating Became a Lopsided Numbers Game Jon Birger

It's not that he's just not that into you—it's that there aren't enough of him. And the numbers prove it. Using a combination of demographics, statistics, game-theory, and number-crunching, *Date-onomics* tells what every single, college-educated, heterosexual, looking-for-a-partner woman needs to know: the "man deficit" is real.

"A fascinating look at romance. This book will surprise and enlighten you."—A. J. Jacobs, *New York Times* bestselling author

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8208-5
No. 18208
224 pages; 5½" x 8¼"

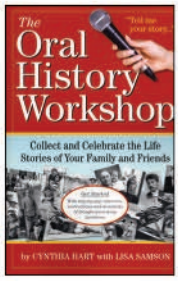


CAN I WEAR MY NOSE RING TO THE INTERVIEW? A Crash Course in Finding, Landing, and Keeping Your First Real Job
Ellen Gordon Reeves

Craft a short pitch and always be prepared to use it. The art of writing killer résumés. How to dress for an interview—and why never to order linguine if they take you out to lunch.

52,000 copies in print.

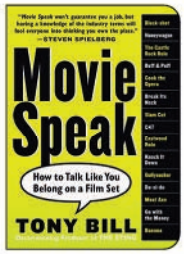
Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4145-7
No. 14145
240 pages; 6" x 9"



THE ORAL HISTORY WORKSHOP Collect and Celebrate the Life Stories of Your Family and Friends Cynthia Hart with Lisa Samson

Cynthia Hart shows exactly how to collect, record, share, and preserve a family member's or a friend's oral history.

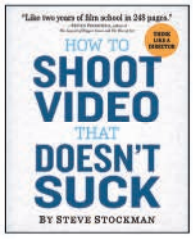
Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5197-5
No. 15197
B/W photographs throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 9"



MOVIE SPEAK How to Talk Like You Belong on a Film Set Tony Bill

The secret language of movie-making is technical, odd, colorful, mysterious, and a window into what it's really like to be on the set. From an Oscar-winning producer (*The Sting*) and director, this collection of film terms conjures all the fascination of the movies.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4359-8
No. 14359
224 pages; 4½" x 6⅜"



HOW TO SHOOT VIDEO THAT DOESN'T SUCK
Steve Stockman

It's not about the equipment—it's about learning to think like a director. This book covers the basics of framing. Plus, how to make instructional and promotional videos, how to capture stunts, and much more.

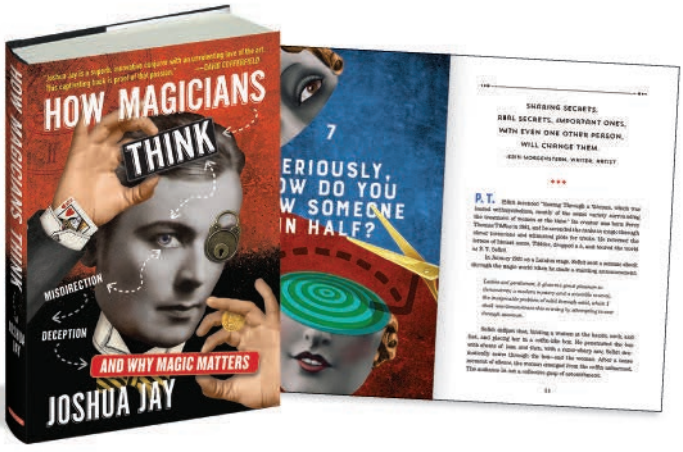
137,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6323-7
No. 16323
Line drawings throughout; 256 pages; 7⅜" x 9⅛"

HOW DREAMS SPEAK An Interactive Journey into Your Subconscious
Nicole Chilton

Unlock the mysteries. Richly illustrated in watercolor and with explanations and prompts throughout, this unique visual dream interpretation guide demystifies 150 universal symbols and themes to help us understand what our dreams are saying. Yes, the messages are coded and the language is abstract and metaphorical, but with this book in hand and through the practice of first remembering and then untangling our nightly dreams, we can learn to connect with ourselves on a more intuitive level and understand what's truly on our minds.

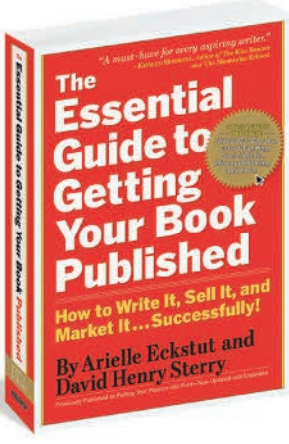
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1144-0
No. 101144
Full-color illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 6" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1378-9
No. 221378



HOW MAGICIANS THINK Misdirection, Deception, and Why Magic Matters
Joshua Jay

There's a saying: The door to magic is closed, but it's not locked. In *How Magicians Think*, professional magician and bestselling author Joshua Jay opens that door to reveal magic's artistry and obsessiveness, inside history and fascinating traditions. But above all, he reveals the mindset behind the magic—how magicians become who they are, develop their skills, and conjure their illusions. *"A loving, behind-the-scenes map of the world of magic, by someone who knows and lives the art. Swift, funny, honest, and alive with enthusiasm."*—Teller (of Penn & Teller)

Jacketed hardcover:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0743-6
No. 100743
Four color; 320 pages; 6" x 9"
Also available on Workman audio.

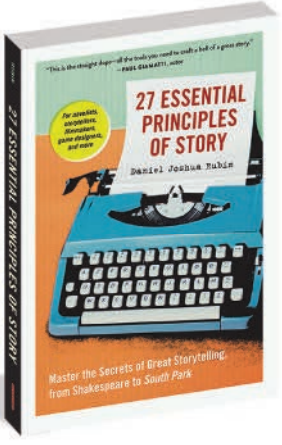


THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO GETTING YOUR BOOK PUBLISHED Arielle Eckstut and David Henry Sterry

The best, most comprehensive book for writers. Written by experts with 13 books between them, this nuts-and-bolts guide demystifies every step of the publishing process. There's information on how to build up a following online; producing a video book trailer; and ebook pricing and royalties. Includes interviews with hundreds of publishing insiders.

94,000 copies in print.

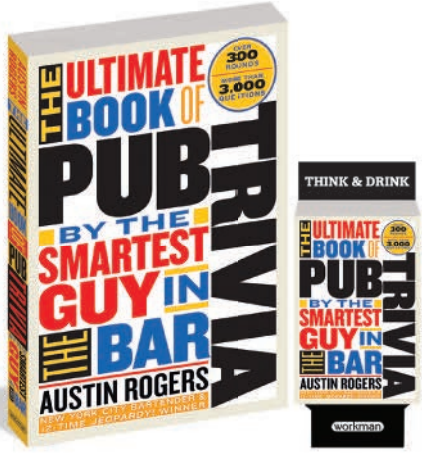
Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6085-4
No. 16085
544 pages; 6" x 9"



27 ESSENTIAL PRINCIPLES OF STORY Master the Secrets of Great Storytelling, from Shakespeare to *South Park* Daniel Joshua Rubin

In a masterclass of 27 lessons, drawn from 27 critical moments at the heart of 27 diverse narratives—from *Hamlet* to *The Godfather*, *Harry Potter* to an episode of *South Park*—Daniel Joshua Rubin unlocks the secrets of what makes a story work, and then teaches us how to understand and use each principle in our own storytelling. The result is a collection of priceless advice for writers, storytellers, filmmakers, video-game designers, podcasters, writing teachers, and anyone interested in how story works.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0716-0
No. 100716
Two color; 384 pages; 6" x 9"

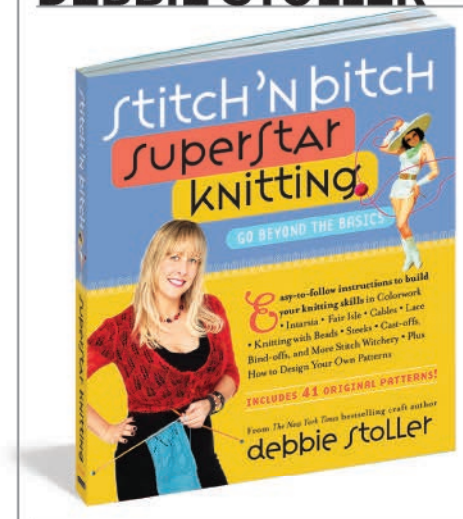


THE ULTIMATE BOOK OF PUB TRIVIA Over 300 Rounds and More Than 3,000 Questions Austin Rogers

Challenge yourself, challenge your friends. Or make it official and host a night of fun, enlightening, and hilarious trivia. Written by 12-time *Jeopardy!* champion Austin Rogers, here are over 3,000 questions sorted into more than 300 rounds of well-balanced and smartly curated quizzes for hours of amusement with family and friends. The topics include pop culture, sports, history, and pretty much everything else under the sun.

Paper: $18.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1052-8
No. 101052
Two color with photos throughout; 336 pages; 6" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$113.70/$149.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1495-3
No. 221495

DEBBIE STOLLER



STITCH 'N BITCH SUPERSTAR KNITTING
Go Beyond the Basics Debbie Stoller

The only knitting book to teach the full array of advanced knitting techniques and skills. Then come 41 cool, funky, fabulous patterns from Debbie and the Stitch 'n Bitch community. Includes a fluttery Rococo Shawl, Little Red Riding Hoodie, Jackie O. sequined cardigan. Plus sexy stockings, stylish handbags, blankets, scarves, and more, including how to make your own patterns.

56,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3597-5
No. 13597
Full-color photographs and illustrations throughout;
368 pages; 8" x 9⅛"

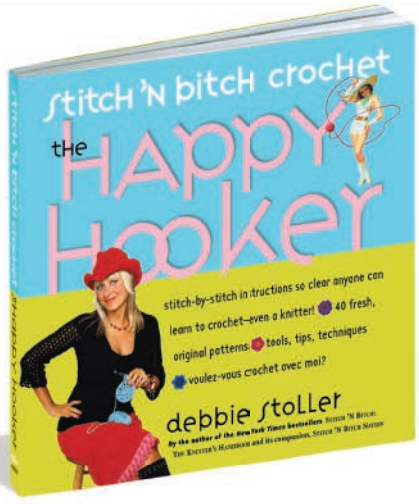
STITCH 'N BITCH The Knitter's Handbook
Debbie Stoller

Every aspect of knitting: Debbie Stoller explains the different types of needles and yarns and all the techniques from basic to fancy, knit to purl, and how to make a buttonhole. At the heart of the book are 40 stylish patterns.

649,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2818-2
No. 12818
Two-color photographs and illustrations throughout;
32-page four-color insert;
256 pages; 8" x 8"



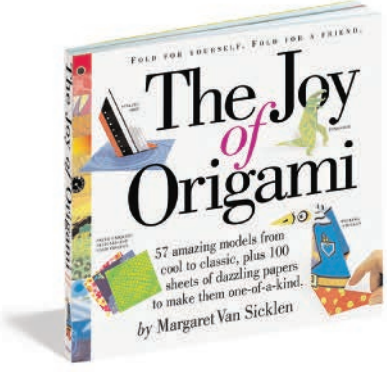
STITCH 'N BITCH CROCHET The Happy Hooker
Debbie Stoller

Debbie Stoller does crochet! For knitters and new crafters exploring the hook comes the primer: the advantages of crochet; a discussion of tools; all the cool yarns available; and what the different gauges mean. Then come 40 fabulous, funky projects—Pom Pom Capelet, Retro Clutch Purse, Anarchy Irony Hat.

275,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3985-0
No. 13985
Full-color photographs and illustrations throughout;
256 pages; 8" x 8"



THE JOY OF ORIGAMI
Margaret Van Sicklen

A delightfully fresh twist on the ancient art of paper folding. Traditional in spirit yet contemporary in look and feel, with 100 sheets of paper featuring bold, often whimsical patterns specially designed to complement the models. Among the 57 models are a Ninja Star from Outer Space and a Tie-Dyed Flapping Bird.

213,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club and Kids' Book Planet.

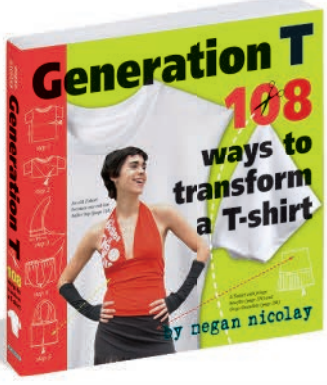
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3988-1
No. 13988
Full-color photographs and illustrations throughout;
160 pages plus 100 sheets of origami models; perforated;
8½" x 8"

MADE BY DAD 67 Blueprints for Making Cool Stuff
Scott Bedford

The Snail Soup Can Decoy. The Snappy Toast Rack. A Bunk Bed Communicator made from cardboard tubes. Clever, whimsical, and ingenious, here are 67 unique projects that will turn any dad with DIY leanings into a mad scientist hero that his kid(s) will adore. The projects are shown in full-color photographs, and the instructions are illustrated in detailed line drawings that exude the handmade ethos of a Boy Scout manual with a sly sense of humor that kids love.

84,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7147-8
No. 17147
Four-color photographs and illustrations throughout;
336 pages; 8" x 9¾"
5-copy counter display:
$99.75/$149.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7623-7
No. 27623



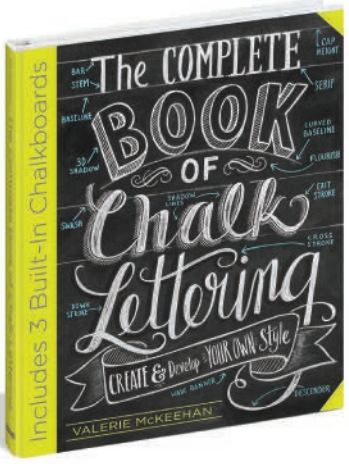
GENERATION T® 108 Ways to Transform a T-shirt
Megan Nicolay

In 108 unexpected, easy-to-follow projects, this pied piper of DIY shows first how to tee off with the basic materials plus add-ons (ribbons, lace, safety pins) and techniques (stitching, hemming, gathering). Then come recipes for customizing a T-shirt, making tank tops, tube tops, halters, skirts, bags, pillows—even earrings! One-third of the projects are "no sew," so anyone who can wield a pair of scissors can put a personal stamp on her wardrobe.

250,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3785-6
No. 13785
Two color; illustrations throughout;
16-page full-color insert;
272 pages; 8" x 8"

GENERATION T is a registered trademark of Workman Publishing Co., Inc., and Megan Nicolay.



THE COMPLETE BOOK OF CHALK LETTERING Create and Develop Your Own Style Valerie McKeehan

Learn the art of hand-drawn chalk lettering from an Etsy superstar. Master your ABCs, from basic styles—serif, sans serif, and script—to fun letterforms like Bubble, Spooky, and Vintage Circus. Discover how to play with chalk dust to add shadows and dimension; how to illustrate borders, banners, frames; how to embellish with flourishes, laurels, hearts, and arrows. Plus: The book is also a practice space, with three foldout "chalkboards"—the inside cover and foldout back cover are lined with blackboard paper.

152,000 copies in print.

Paper over board with extended flaps coated with chalkboard paint: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8611-3
No. 18611
Photos throughout; 176 pages; 8½" x 10"

THE MAGIC PATTERN BOOK Sew 6 Patterns into 36 Different Styles! Amy Barickman

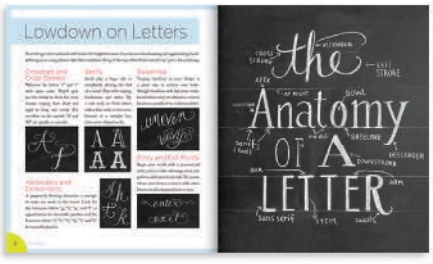
It's a magical illustrated guide to creating a one-of-a-kind wardrobe from six magic patterns. What makes a sewing pattern magic? It's simple: One "magic" pattern can be transformed into six different looks. Even better—there are six magic patterns included, resulting in 36 different looks. Following each look are suggestions for specific fabrics, for a total of 216 garments and accessories. The skill level is basic, and patterns are bundled onto a CD in an envelope in the back of the book, and also found online (to be downloaded and printed out on 8½" x 11" paper).

Flexibound with CD for patterns: $22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7162-1
No. 17162
Full-color photographs throughout; 320 pages; 9⅛" x 7⅞"

THE REVERSE COLORING BOOK™ Kendra Norton

Reverse coloring not only confers the mindful benefits of coloring and puzzling but also energizes you to feel truly creative. From the artist Kendra Norton, these beautiful and whimsical unfinished watercolors provide a gentle visual guide for your creativity and exploration. Trace the shapes, draw in figures, doodle, shade, cover an area with dots. Be realistic, with a plan, or simply let your imagination drift, as if locking at clouds in the sky. Includes 50 original works of art, printed on sturdy paper that's single-sided and perforated. The creative possibilities are endless.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1527-1
No. 101527
Full-color illustrations throughout; 104 perforated pages; 8½" x 11"
6-copy counter display
$89.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1554-7
No. 221554



EMBROIDER EVERYTHING WORKSHOP The Beginner's Guide to Embroidery, Cross-Stitch, Needlepoint, Beadwork, Appliqué, and More Diana Rupp

A spirited guide packed with everything you need to know to embroider like a pro. Combining attitude and instruction, projects and inspiration—plus iron-on transfer pattern sheets and a practice stitch card—*Embroider Everything Workshop* is a complete how-to.

Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5700-7
No. 15700
Concealed Wire-O binding; four color; 272 pages; 7⅜" x 9"; includes iron-on transfers and practice stitch card

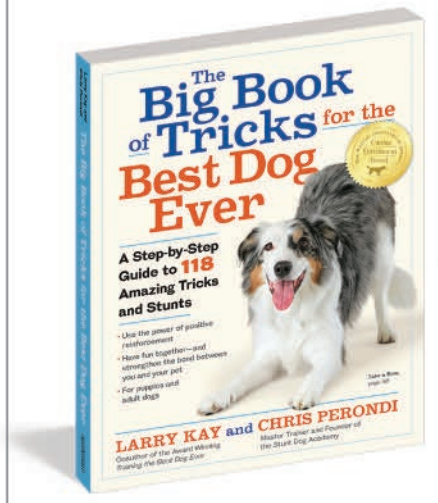
BOSS BABES A Coloring and Activity Book for Grown-Ups Michelle Volansky

Here is a unique coloring and activity book celebrating some of the strongest, coolest, and most beloved female role models of contemporary culture. On every spread is a black-and-white portrait to color in—Ruth Bader Ginsburg, Tina Fey, Serena Williams, and more. Plus—design a dress for Björk, decode Cher's latest tweet, complete the Beyoncé crossword (12 down: Who run the world?).

90,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9355-5
No. 19355
B/W line art throughout; 96 pages; 6¾" x 8⅝"
6-copy counter display:
$65.70/$89.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9378-4
No. 29378

THE REVERSE COLORING BOOK is a trademark of Kendra Norton.



THE BIG BOOK OF TRICKS FOR THE BEST DOG EVER

A Step-by-Step Guide to 118 Amazing Tricks and Stunts
Larry Kay and Chris Perondi

Embark on a beautiful and meaningful adventure with your dog. This is the ultimate step-by-step, fully illustrated guide to teaching your dog 118 tricks and stunts using the power of positive reinforcement. Cowritten by two masters—Larry Kay, coauthor of the award-winning bestseller *Training the Best Dog Ever*, and Chris Perondi, owner and trainer for the "Stunt Dog Show," which conducts over 1,000 performances a year—it's organized from beginner (with simple tricks like fetching) to advanced (with stunts like vaulting, even riding a skateboard!), and is the best way ever to bond with your dog.

62,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0161-8
No. 100161
Full-color photos throughout; 320 pages; 7" x 9"

97 WAYS TO MAKE A DOG SMILE Jenny Langbehn; Photographs by Pat Doyle

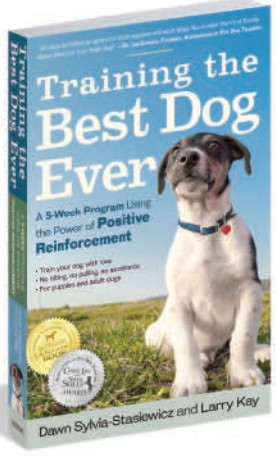
The irresistible bestseller in a new "chunky" format. As quirky, colorful, and giftable as ever, here are 97 foolproof methods and tricks for putting any dog into a state of pure pleasure. Enhancing each entry is an adorable, full-color photograph of the guaranteed result—a smiling dog.

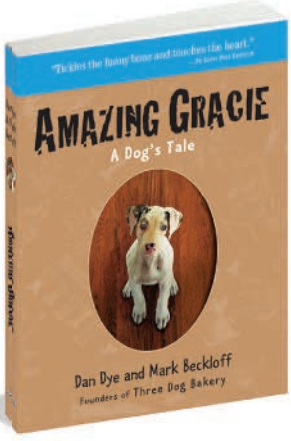
438,000 copies in print.

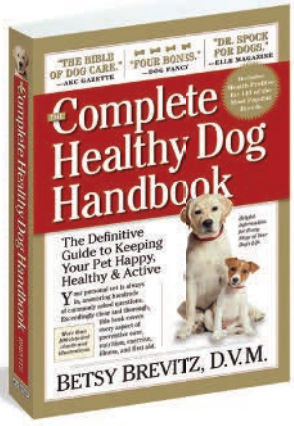
Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8448-5
No. 18448
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 4" x 6"

6-copy counter display:
$53.70/$83.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8475-1
No. 28475

16-copy mixed counter display:
(8 each of Dog Smile and Cat Like You)
$143.20/$223.20 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8476-8
No. 28476







TRAINING THE BEST DOG EVER

A 5-Week Program Using the Power of Positive Reinforcement Dawn Sylvia-Stasiewicz and Larry Kay

"Best Training and Behavior Book of the Year"—Dog Writers Association of America

This program works whether you're training a puppy or an adult dog, even one with behavior problems. Illustrated with step-by-step photographs, it teaches readers what a dog new to the family needs to know, from feeling comfortable in a crate to following basic cues like *sit* and *stay* and beyond.

273,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6885-0
No. 16885
Two color; B/W photographs throughout; 304 pages; 6" x 10"

AMAZING GRACIE A Dog's Tale

Dan Dye and Mark Beckloff

She was the loneliest pup in the litter—a deaf and partially blind albino Great Dane. It's a moving, funny, inspirational tale, from the fateful meeting to the eureka moment—out of necessity (Gracie's dislike for commercial dog food), Dan teaches himself how to cook and launches Three Dog Bakery.

232,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2975-2
No. 12975
Line drawings and photographs throughout; 256 pages; 5¼" x 7"

THE COMPLETE HEALTHY DOG HANDBOOK

The Definitive Guide to Keeping Your Pet Happy, Healthy & Active Betsy Brevitz, DVM

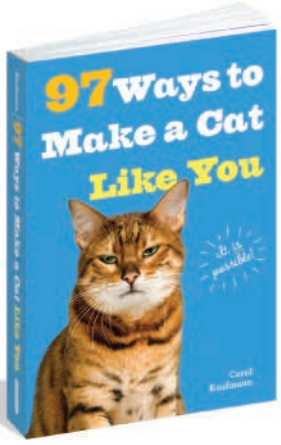
"Dr. Spock for dogs"—*Elle* magazine

"The bible of dog care"—*AKC Gazette*

Clear and complete, with more than 100 illustrations and diagrams, this guide covers everything from choosing the best dog to puppy care, nutrition, vaccines, behavior, first aid, and senior care, plus thorough discussions of more than 100 canine illnesses.

88,000 copies in print.

Paper: $21.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5412-9
No. 15412
500 pages; 6" x 9"



97 WAYS TO MAKE A CAT LIKE YOU
Carol Kaufmann

The perfect interactive guide to these mysterious, fickle, seemingly aloof—yet really, just particular—pets. Paired with a full-color photograph of friendly, extroverted, happy cats, the 97 inspired, occasionally silly but always behaviorally based tips and tricks prove that when a cat is treated right, he or she will respond in kind. Within reason.

78,000 copies in print.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8216-0
No. 18216
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 4" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$53.70/$83.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8474-4
No. 28474

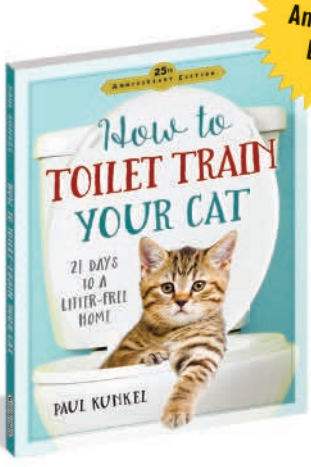
ENGINEERING FOR CATS **Better the Life of Your Pet with 10 Cat-Approved Projects**
Mac Delaney

There may be 100 million pet cats in this country, but who says they're domesticated? In this surprisingly funny and yet transcendently practical book, an aerospace engineer gives us 10 projects that solve the most common sources of friction affecting cat owners. Here's how to make a water fountain (cats dislike stagnant water). A shelf that gives your pet a prime perch—and counters the way cats suffer feelings of inferiority around much bigger humans. For any cat lover with a few DIY skills, it's a new approach to living happily ever after with your pet(s).

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8990-9
No. 18990
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 8½" x 6½"

More gifts for pet lovers

- **ALL I NEED TO KNOW I LEARNED FROM MY CAT** *See page 103.*
- **BAD DOG®** *See page 103.*
- **CAT** *See page 103.*
- **MY DOG'S THE WORLD'S BEST DOG** *See page 103.*
- **PAINT BY STICKER® CATS** *See page 79.*
- **PAINT BY STICKER® DOGS** *See page 79.*
- **REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY CAT HAS TAUGHT ME** *See page 88.*
- **REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY DOG HAS TAUGHT ME** *See page 88.*
- **UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS®: DOGS** *See page 84.*



HOW TO TOILET TRAIN YOUR CAT
21 Days to a Litter-Free Home Paul Kunkel

The book that the *two-billion-dollar-a-year* kitty litter industry doesn't want you to read! Paul Kunkel presents a foolproof 21-Day Program for teaching any litter-trained cat between the ages of 6 months and 10 years how to use a toilet instead of a litter box. The requirements are simple: magazines or newspapers, masking tape, heavy-duty plastic wrap, and one last bag of cat litter.

137,000 copies in print.

Paper: $7.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8952-7
No. 18952
B/W photos and illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 5¼" x 7"

ADVENTURE CATS **Living Nine Lives to the Fullest**
Laura J. Moss

The ultimate—and unexpected—guide to taking your cat into the wild. Here are cats hiking on a leash. Cats tramping through snow. Cats camping—even surfing. Written by animal writer and active hiker Laura J. Moss, it's a collection of jaw-dropping photographs, inspiring stories of real-life cats, and all the how-to a cat owner needs, including how to leash-train a cat, what to do if you encounter wildlife on the trail, safety tips, and more.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9356-2
No. 19356
Full-color photos throughout; 224 pages; 5½" x 8¼"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$131.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0096-3
No. 220096

HEIDI MURKOFF

Heidi Murkoff is the author of the world's bestselling pregnancy and parenting series, *What to Expect*®. She is also the creator of WhatToExpect.com and the WTE app, as well as the founder of the What to Expect Foundation, a nonprofit organization dedicated to helping moms in need have healthy pregnancies and healthy, happy babies. In 2005, Heidi was inducted into the Books for a Better Life Hall of Fame, and *TIME* magazine named her one of the 100 Most Influential People in the World for 2011. In 2013, the What To Expect Foundation and the USO created "Special Delivery"—baby showers hosted by Heidi and held at bases all over the world. Heidi and Erik have two children. Their daughter, Emma, graces the cover of *What to Expect When You're Expecting* and the updated *What to Expect Before You're Expecting* and *Eating Well When You're Expecting*, and her son—and Heidi and Erik's grandson—Lennox, is the charmer on the cover of the third edition of *What to Expect the First Year*.

Over 41 million copies in print combined!

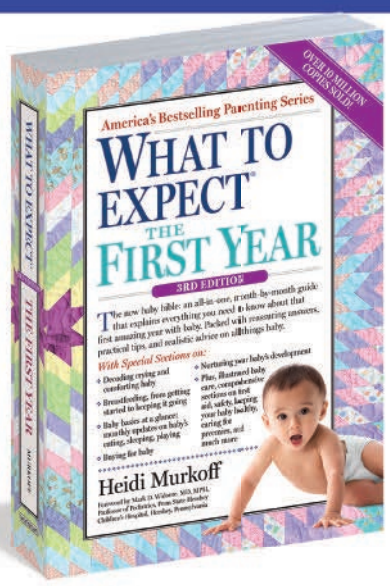
WHAT TO EXPECT® WHEN YOU'RE EXPECTING

Fifth Edition Heidi Murkoff

This constantly updated book is filled with must-have information, advice, insight, and tips for a new generation of moms and dads. Heidi Murkoff answers every conceivable question expecting parents could have with her trademark warmth, empathy, reassurance, and humor. Advice for dads is fully integrated throughout. All medical information is completely up-to-date, including the latest on prenatal screening and the safety of medications during pregnancy. Lifestyle trends are incorporated, too: juice bars, raw diets, baby bump posting, and more.

Over 20 million copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8748-6
No. 18748
B/W illustrations throughout;
656 pages; 6" x 9"
Hardcover: $29.95/ $39.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8924-4
No. 18924



WHAT TO EXPECT® THE FIRST YEAR

Third Edition Heidi Murkoff

The world's bestselling, best-loved guide to the instructions that babies don't come with, but should—now better than ever. Completely updated while keeping the trademark month-by-month format that allows parents to take the potentially overwhelming first year one step at a time, *First Year* is easy-to-read, fast to flip through, and new-family-friendly—packed with practical tips, realistic advice, and relatable, accessible information. Baby care fundamentals—crib and sleep safety, feeding, vitamin supplements—reflect the most recent guidelines. Breastfeeding gets more coverage. Hot-button topics and trends are tackled: attachment parenting, sleep training, early potty learning, baby-led weaning, and green parenting.

11,794,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8150-7
No. 18150
B/W illustrations throughout;
704 pages; 6" x 9"

QUÉ PUEDES ESPERAR® CUANDO ESTÁS ESPERANDO

Fourth Edition Heidi Murkoff

The Spanish-language edition of *What to Expect When You're Expecting*, America's pregnancy bible. *Qué Puedes Esperar* is for the mother-to-be who either doesn't speak English or doesn't feel comfortable with her English; for the doctor who is having trouble communicating with a patient; for the expectant parents at a stressful time when what's most familiar—their first language—is most welcome.

313,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5738-0
No. 15738
Illustrations throughout;
704 pages; 6" x 9"

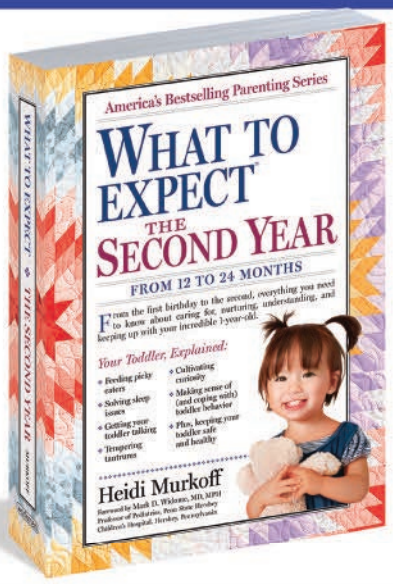
QUÉ PUEDES ESPERAR® EN EL PRIMER AÑO

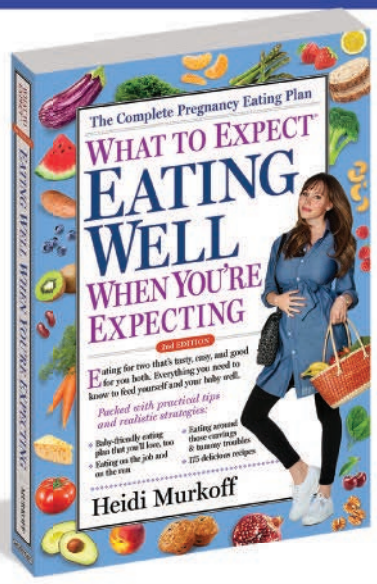
Heidi Murkoff

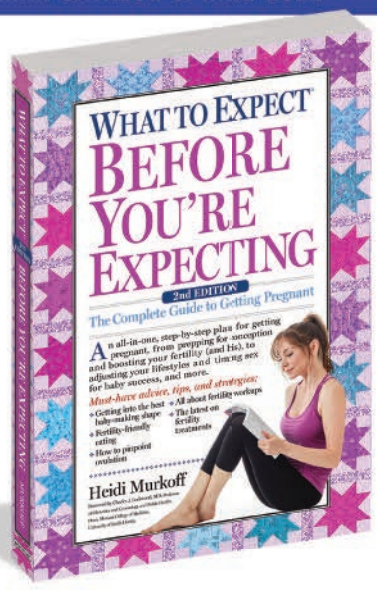
The first Spanish-language translation of *What to Expect the First Year*. This is the book that every new parent needs through the first year of a baby's life—specially adapted for the over 1 million Hispanic American moms who give birth each year in the U.S. Comprehensive, reassuring, fun to read, easy to flip through, it's designed for Spanish speakers, as well as for those who feel more comfortable reading in their native language.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6790-7
No. 16790
Illustrations throughout;
928 pages; 6" x 9"

WHAT TO EXPECT is a registered trademark of What to Expect LLC.







WHAT TO EXPECT® THE SECOND YEAR
From 12 to 24 Months Heidi Murkoff

The essential sequel to *What to Expect the First Year, Second Year* picks up the action at baby's first birthday, and takes parents through 12 jam-packed months of milestones (from first steps to first words to first friends)—and challenges like picky eating, separation anxiety, and bedtime battles.

Comprehensive, reassuring, empathetic, realistic, and practical, *Second Year* covers everything parents need to know in an easy-to-access, topic-by-topic format.

367,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5277-4
No. 15277
Illustrated; 528 pages; 6" x 9"
Hardcover: $24.95/ $34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6364-0
No. 16364

WHAT TO EXPECT®: EATING WELL WHEN YOU'RE EXPECTING Second Edition Heidi Murkoff

This lively guide provides a fresh, fun, realistic, and body-positive approach to help moms-to-be navigate healthily and tastily through the nine months of pregnancy. Even when you're too green to come face-to-fork with broccoli, or too bloated to eat at all. Thorough chapters are devoted to nutrition, including all the latest facts on superfoods, food trends, food safety, foods to chow down on, foods (and drinks) to limit, and those to cut out altogether. Plus how to put it all together, with practical tips and recipes that are as delicious as they are nutritious.

Over 1.4 million copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0139-7
No. 100139
400 pages; 6" x 9"

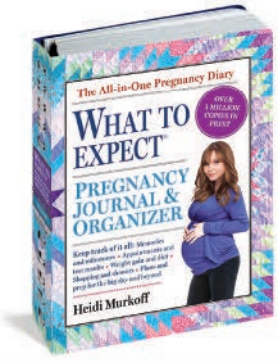
WHAT TO EXPECT® BEFORE YOU'RE EXPECTING
The Complete Guide to Getting Pregnant
Second Edition Heidi Murkoff

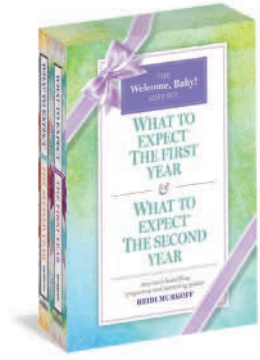
Medical professionals recommend that all hopeful parents plan and prepare for up to a year before getting pregnant.

Enter America's bestselling guide to getting pregnant, filled with up-to-the-minute information on everything from the latest on genetic screening, ovulation tracking, fertility treatments, to health insurance coverage, preconception travel, Zika virus, and more.

363,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0150-2
No. 100150
B/W illustrations throughout; 304 pages; 6" x 9"
Hardcover: $27.50/$37.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0151-9
No. 100151





See page 86 for gifts for parents

WHAT TO EXPECT® PREGNANCY JOURNAL & ORGANIZER Heidi Murkoff

This planner is an expectant mom's best friend from conception through delivery.

1,159,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4212-6
No. 14212
Two color; 288 pages; Wire-O binding with title on spine; 5½" x 7½"

WHAT TO EXPECT® GIFT SETS The Congratulations, You're Expecting! Gift Set • The Welcome, Baby! Gift Set

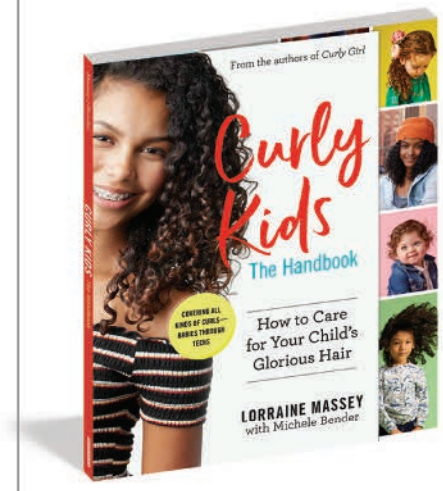
The Congratulations, You're Expecting! Gift Set is a 1,360-page reference library on pregnancy, childbirth, and baby's first year. *The Welcome, Baby! Gift Set* covers each growth and development phase through the first two years of life

The Congratulations, You're Expecting! Gift Set
- What to Expect When You're Expecting, 5th edition
- What to Expect the First Year, 3rd Edition

Paper: $32.90/$45.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8932-9
No. 28932

The Welcome, Baby! Gift Set
- What to Expect the First Year, 3rd Edition
- What to Expect the Second Year

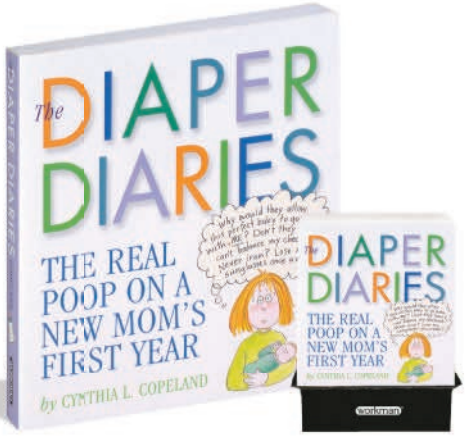
Paper: $32.90/$48.90 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6680-1
No. 26680



CURLY KIDS: THE HANDBOOK
How to Care for Your Child's Glorious Hair
Lorraine Massey and Michele Bender

From Lorraine Massey—an evangelist for the power of curls—comes a practical and inspirational handbook filled with creative advice for caring for every kind of curly hair. Here's how to use the Curly Girl method of "co-washing;" how to eliminate frizz no matter the weather; how to sleep with curls; why, always, to avoid blow-drying; and what to tell the hairstylist.

Paper with stepback:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0740-5
No. 100740
Full-color photos throughout;
184 pages; 7" x 8½"



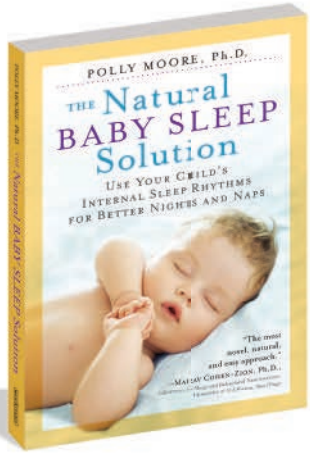
THE DIAPER DIARIES The Real Poop on a New Mom's First Year Cynthia L. Copeland

Cynthia Copeland helps new mothers maintain the one thing they can't survive without: a sense of humor.

The Diaper Diaries chronicles the first year of motherhood, from the hospital stay to birth announcement faux pas, pacifier tales, and a guide to Nana-speak.

142,000 copies in print.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2860-1
No. 12860
Two color; illustrations throughout;
256 pages; 6" x 6½"
10-copy counter display:
$99.50/$129.50 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-3030-7
No. 23030

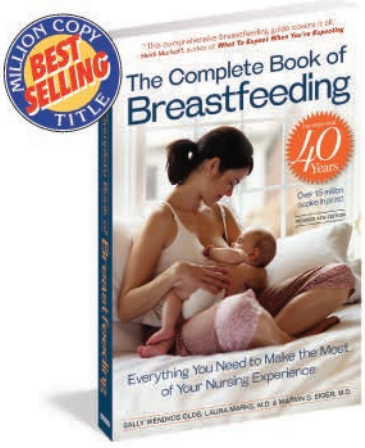


THE NATURAL BABY SLEEP SOLUTION Use Your Child's Internal Sleep Rhythms for Better Nights and Naps Polly Moore, PhD

Based on the rest and activity cycle that occurs every hour and a half, here's a scientifically based program for parents to help babies get all the sleep they need, both through the night and during the day. The method is simple and yields long-lasting results: restful daytime naps (which also give an infant a head start on cognitive development), and consistent nighttime sleep—as beneficial for parents as it is for the baby.

68,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8747-9
No. 18747
Two color; 192 pages; 5¼" x 7½"

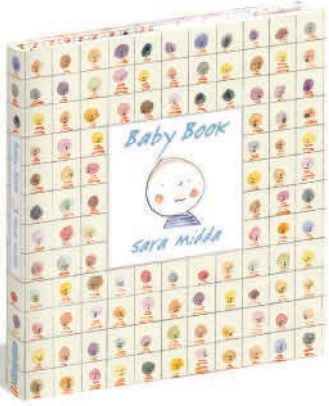


THE COMPLETE BOOK OF BREASTFEEDING Fourth Edition Everything You Need to Make the Most of Your Nursing Experience Sally Wendkos Olds, Laura Marks, MD, and Marvin S. Eiger, MD

Non-doctrinaire, informative, and friendly, *The Complete Book of Breastfeeding* is as important as a pregnancy guide or baby name book. It's a comprehensive introduction; how to involve fathers and siblings; and the best diet and foods for mom.

1,656,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5113-5
No. 15113
B/W photographs throughout;
432 pages; 6" x 9"

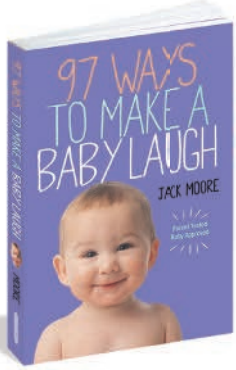


BABY BOOK Sara Midda

Irresistible, sophisticated, and never cloying, it's the special baby book to fill in and cherish forever. Sara Midda, the acclaimed artist and author, celebrates the joys of babyhood in a delightful album filled with unexpected touches. There are two miniature, pasted-in keepsake envelopes for first tooth and lock of hair, and two larger bound-in envelopes in the back to store photographs and other important papers.

137,000 copies in print.

Jacketed hardcover:
$22.95/$29.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1229-7
No. 11229
Full color; 96 pages; 7⅜" x 8"



97 WAYS TO MAKE A BABY LAUGH Jack Moore

These 97 games, sight gags, parlor tricks, and practical jokes include Baby's Stinky Feet. The Scamooch. And The Disappearing Noodle (for best results, use capellini *al dente*).

851,000 copies in print.

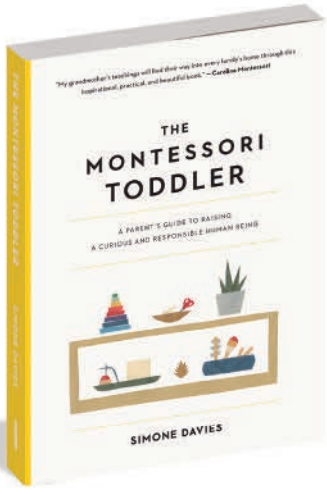
Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7235-2
No. 17235
Full-color photos throughout;
208 pages; 4" x 6"
12-copy counter display:
$107.40/$143.40 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7284-0
No. 27284

THE BABY KEEPSAKE BOOK AND PLANNER
Mindy Weiss

A baby book like no other. First, because it's a binder, it's completely guilt-free and customizable. Forgot to record baby's first steps? Just take out that page. Second, it includes tabbed dividers with pockets, plus 100 full-color pages covering everything from checklists and doctor's notes to First Feelings and Your Favorite Things.

68,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$28.95/$35.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8171-2
No. 18171
Four color; 100 pages; 3-ring binder: 10½" x 11½" with 6 tabbed dividers with pockets, plastic pouch, and 3 pull-out booklets; interior pages 8½" x 11"

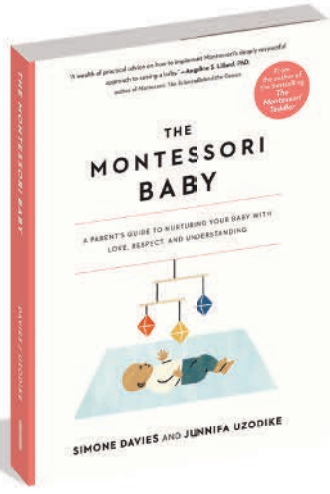


THE MONTESSORI TODDLER A Parent's Guide to Raising a Curious and Responsible Human Being
Simone Davies

Using the principles developed by the educator Dr. Maria Montessori, Simone Davies shows how to turn life with a "terrible two" into a rewarding time of curiosity, respect, and discovery. *The Montessori Toddler* covers everything from how to stay composed when your toddler is not to raising an inquisitive learner.

408,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0689-7
No. 100689
Full-color illustrations and photos throughout; 256 pages; 6⅝" x 9⅜"

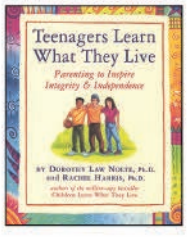


THE MONTESSORI BABY A Parent's Guide to Nurturing Your Baby with Love, Respect, and Understanding
Simone Davies and Junnifa Uzodike

Now it's baby's turn! Filled with the values, advice, and aesthetic that made *The Montessori Toddler* a parenting bestseller, *The Montessori Baby* shows how to raise your baby from birth to age one with love, respect, insight, and a surprising sense of calm. Above all, how to raise a secure baby who is ready to explore their world with confidence.

105,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1240-9
No. 101240
Full-color illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 6⅝" x 9⅜"
Also available on Workman audio.

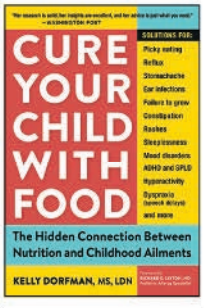


TEENAGERS LEARN WHAT THEY LIVE
Dorothy Law Nolte, PhD, and Rachel Harris, PhD

Drs. Dorothy Law Nolte and Rachel Harris bring their unique perspective to families with adolescents, addressing popularity, peer pressure, and so much more.

52,000 copies in print.

Paper: $11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2138-1
No. 12138
Two color; Illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 5½" x 6⅞"

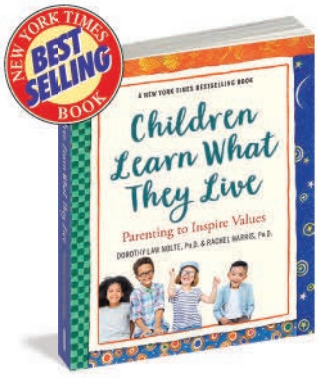


CURE YOUR CHILD WITH FOOD Kelly Dorfman, MS, LND

Newly revised and updated, here's an important book for every parent whose child suffers from allergies, picky eating, ADD/ADHD, or other problems.

67,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7583-4
No. 17583
368 pages; 6" x 9"



CHILDREN LEARN WHAT THEY LIVE
Parenting to Inspire Values Dorothy Law Nolte, PhD & Rachel Harris, PhD

A simple but powerful guide to parenting the old-fashioned way—instilling values through example—inspired by Dr. Nolte's "Children Learn What They Live," the celebrated poem she wrote in 1954 on jealousy, praise, honesty, fairness, and more.

695,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of the Literary Guild, Doubleday Direct, and Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $9.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0919-8
No. 10919
Two color; illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 5½" x 6⅞"

HOW TO RAISE A READER Pamela Paul and Maria Russo; Illustrated by Vera Brosgol, Lisk Feng, Monica Garwood, and Dan Yaccarino

Combining clear, practical advice with inspiration, wisdom, tips, and extensive reading lists, Pamela Paul, who oversees all book coverage at *The New York Times*, and Maria Russo, children's books editor at the *Times*, show parents how to instill that same joy of reading, and its timeless, time-stopping pleasure, in their children.

103,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0530-2
No. 100530
Full-color illustrations throughout; 216 pages; 6¼" x 8½"
5-copy counter display:
$99.75/$149.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0921-8
No. 220921

UPLUGGED PLAY: TODDLER ▪ PRESCHOOL ▪ GRADE SCHOOL

Screen-Free Ideas for Creative Fun! Bobbi Conner

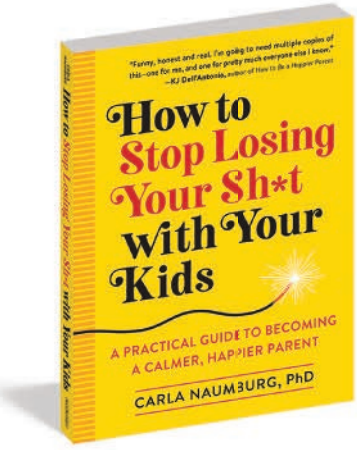
In an era of ubiquitous screens, this collection of timeless, imaginative, easy-to-implement games are here to the rescue. Each volume includes games to play alone and games to play with siblings and friends and parents. Games to play indoors and games for outside. There are craft projects, music activities, guessing games—the kinds of truly fun activities designed to stretch the imagination, spark creativity, build strong bodies, forge friendships, and explore the real world. The opposite of hunkering down in front of an addictive screen.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
Full color with illustrations throughout; 5½" x 7½"

TODDLER (Ages 1–2)
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1018-4
No. 101018
224 pages

PRESCHOOL (Ages 3–5)
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1019-1
No. 101019
288 pages

GRADE SCHOOL (Ages 6–10)
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1020-7
No. 101020
272 pages



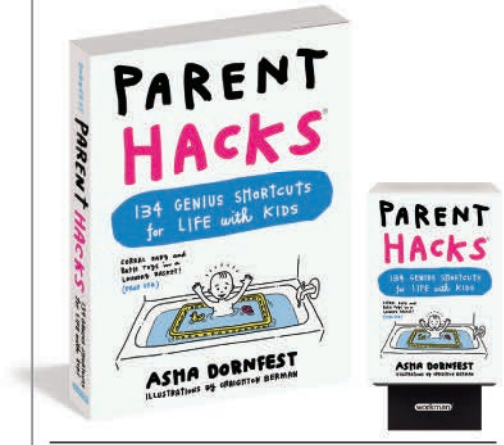
HOW TO STOP LOSING YOUR SH*T WITH YOUR KIDS

A Practical Guide to Becoming a Calmer, Happier Parent
Carla Naumburg, PhD

Stop the yelling, lose the guilt, and become a calmer, happier parent. Based on brain research, evidence-based practices, mindfulness, and more, here is an insight-packed and tip-filled program for how to stop parental meltdowns. Written in a warm, funny, instantly relatable tone of a parent who's been there, the book not only explains why we explode at our children, but teaches us everything we need to know to turn that behavior around.

147,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0542-5
No. 100542
Two color; 224 pages; 5¾" x 8"



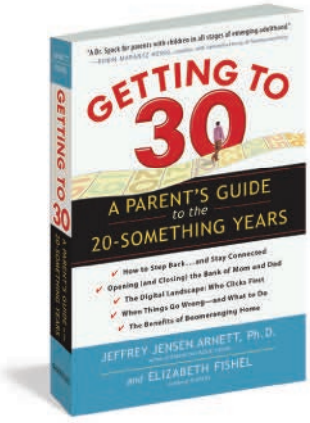
PARENT HACKS®

134 Genius Shortcuts for Life with Kids Asha Dornfest; Illustrated by Craighton Berman

It's the indispensable handbook for the most seat-of-the-pants job there is—raising kids. Drawing from the award-winning blog ParentHacks.com, *Parent Hacks* presents 134 ingenious tips and shortcuts for simplifying life with little kids. Put the ketchup *under* the hot dog, minimizing the mess.

79,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8431-7
No. 18431
Four color with illustrations throughout; 272 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display:
$77.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9026-4
No. 29026



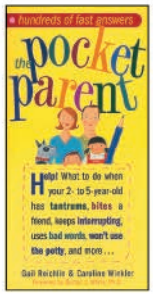
GETTING TO 30

A Parent's Guide to the 20-Something Years
Jeffrey Jensen Arnett, PhD, and Elizabeth Fishel

Here's the optimistic, practical, and research-based guide that explains to parents what's really happening to their 18- to 29-year-old, and gives all the tools they need—from six ways to listen more than you talk, to knowing when to open (and close) the Bank of Mom and Dad while saving for retirement. "A Dr. Spock for parents with children in all stages of emerging adulthood."—Robin Marantz Henig, coauthor of *Twentysomething*

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7966-5
No. 17966
320 pages; 5½" x 8¼"

Available until March 2022 (See page 31.)



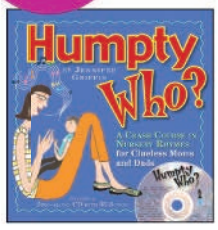
THE POCKET PARENT

Gail Reichlin & Caroline Winkler

It's instant relief—a pocket-size book of tried-and-true advice, common sense, parental wisdom, and sanity, offering hundreds of fast answers in an A-to-Z compendium of common childhood behavior problems.

198,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2182-4
No. 12182
Two color; 400 pages; 4" x 8"



HUMPTY WHO?

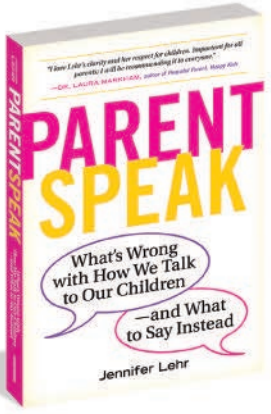
A Crash Course in Nursery Rhymes for Clueless Moms and Dads
Jennifer Griffin

Humpty Who? is for every mom or dad who wants to give their child the simple pleasures of classic nursery rhymes . . . but can't remember past the first line.

58,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4368-0
No. 14368
Two color; 192 pages; 6" x 6"; includes a 45-minute audio CD

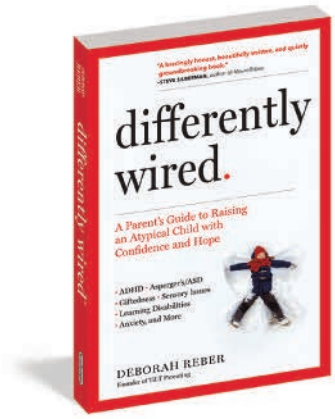
PARENT HACKS is a registered trademark of Asha Dornfest.



PARENTSPEAK What's Wrong with How We Talk to Our Children—and What to Say Instead Jennifer Lehr

What if every time you praise your child with "Good job!" you're actually doing more harm than good, offering meaningless approval instead of actually engaging with your child? Is insisting "Can you say thank you?" exactly the wrong way to go about teaching manners? Jennifer Lehr is a smart, funny, fearless writer who takes on "parentspeak" and, in the process, offers a conscious, compassionate approach to parenting.

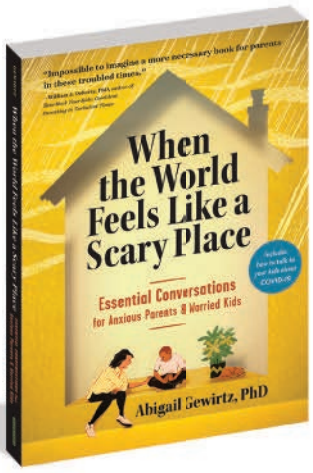
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8151-4
No. 18151
Two color; 288 pages; 5½" x 8¼"



DIFFERENTLY WIRED® A Parent's Guide to Raising an Atypical Child with Confidence and Hope Deborah Reber

The book that brings much-needed help and advice to the parents of the millions of kids with neurodifferences—the one in five "differently wired" kids with ADHD, autism, anxiety, giftedness, or other atypicalities. "A bracingly honest, beautifully written, and quietly groundbreaking book."—Steve Silberman, author of *NeuroTribes*.

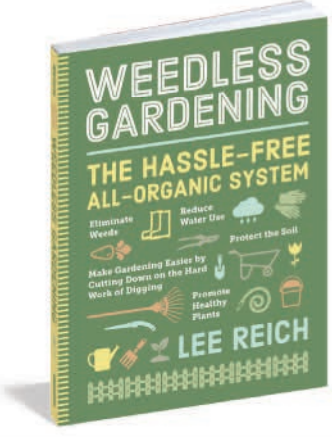
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0631-6
No. 100631
296 pages; 5½" x 8¼"
Jacketed hardcover: $26.95/$36.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0212-7
No. 100212



WHEN THE WORLD FEELS LIKE A SCARY PLACE Essential Conversations for Anxious Parents and Worried Kids Abigail Gewirtz, PhD

Here is a clear and practical guide to how bad things happening in the world affect our children—and how we can raise engaged and confident kids in spite of it. Written by a child psychologist and leading expert on families under stress, it is filled with conversation scripts about things like bullying, climate change, active shooter drills, and more; guidance on helping children understand and manage their emotions; and how to make sure your own fears don't color the conversation.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0831-0
No. 100831
Two color; 304 pages; 6" x 8½"



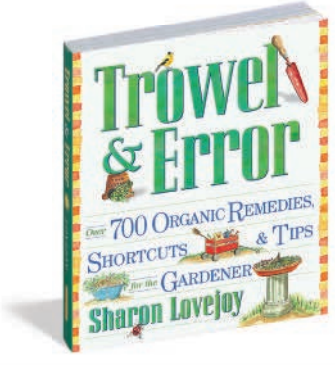
WEEDLESS GARDENING Lee Reich

A system that protects the soil, contributes to plant health, and mitigates weed problems.

82,000 copies in print.

•Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club and Country Homes & Gardens Book Club.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1696-7
No. 11696
Illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 6" x 8"



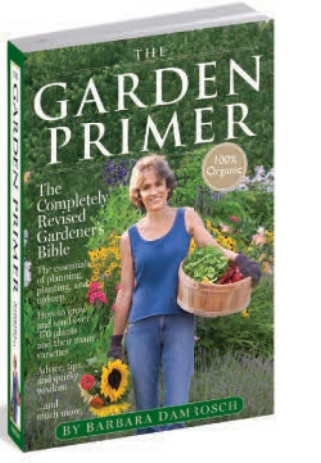
TROWEL & ERROR Over 700 Organic Remedies, Shortcuts & Tips for the Gardener Sharon Lovejoy

Cure plant viruses with spoiled milk and more practical wisdom that comes only after a lifetime of gardening experience. Indexed by problem, plant, pest, and solution.

159,000 copies in print.

• Selection of Country Homes & Gardens Book Club and the Garden Book Club.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2632-4
No. 12632
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 7"



THE GARDEN PRIMER Second Edition Barbara Damrosch; Packager Regina Ryan

The most comprehensive gardening reference ever, now revised and made 100% organic. With information on planning a garden, recommended plants, and best tools. Ecological issues are addressed extensively, and new advice on how to extend the growing season.

477,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

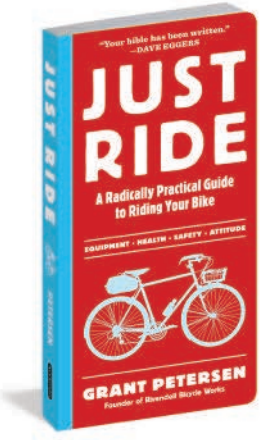
Paper: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2275-3
No. 12275
Two color; illustrations throughout; 720 pages; 6" x 9"

DIFFERENTLY WIRED is a registered trademark of Deborah Reber.

THE MIRACLE BALL METHOD, Revised Edition Relieve Your Pain, Reshape Your Body, Reduce Your Stress
Elaine Petrone

Small but mighty, the Miracle Ball performs miracles! Now revised and updated to include solutions for modern problems like sleeplessness, anxiety and stress, and the aches and pains that come from sitting in front of a screen all day, the 1.5-million-copy bestseller delivers a revolutionary program of relief for wherever there's pain. And the package is cleverly redesigned—without plastic, and with a smaller footprint for easier shelving.

Paper book and 2 inflated PVC balls in box:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1074-0
No. 101074
B/W illustrations and photos throughout; 176 pages; 3¼" x 7⅞"; package: 4½" x 8⅛" x 4"

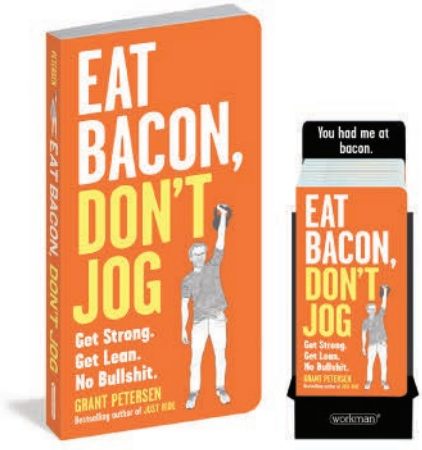


JUST RIDE A Radically Practical Guide to Riding Your Bike Grant Petersen

A revelation from the legendary owner of Rivendell Bike Works, who shares a lifetime of unexpected facts, expert techniques, and his own maverick philosophy. Covering technique, equipment, safety, health and fitness, and more, it's the book that argues that it's time to forget racing and ride like you did when you were a kid—just get on your bike and discover the pure joy.

70,000 copies in print.

Paper with rounded corners:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5558-4
No. 15558
Two color; illustrations and line drawings; 256 pages; 4½" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$125.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6953-6
No. 26953

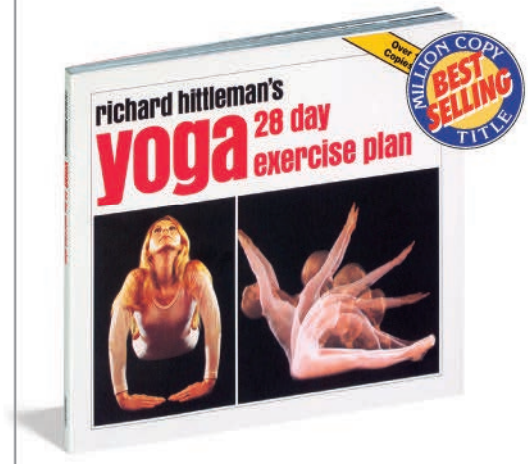


EAT BACON, DON'T JOG Get Strong. Get Lean. No Bullshit. Grant Petersen

The author of *Just Ride* shows why fat makes us thin, cardio makes us stressed and hungry, and not all calories are created equal—all based on the latest science. He addresses "Food basics" in essays like "You eat less often when you eat more fat, fewer carbs." "Exercise basics" begin with "Don't jog" (it just makes you hungry and trains muscle to tolerate more jogging) and lead to a series of exercises that greatly enhance strength and endurance.

69,000 copies in print.

Paper with rounded corners:
$14.95/ $19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8054-8
No. 18054
Two color; illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 4½" x 9"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8262-7
No. 28262



YOGA 28 DAY EXERCISE PLAN
Richard Hittleman

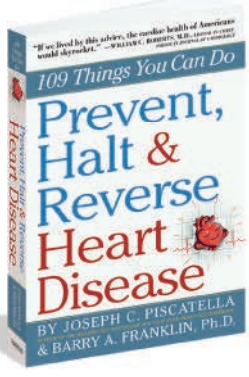
The continuing bestseller for maintaining a healthy and relaxed body.

"Highly recommended." —*Library Journal*

Over 1 million copies in print.

• Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-911104-21-9
No. 194
Photographs throughout; 224 pages; 9" x 8⅝"

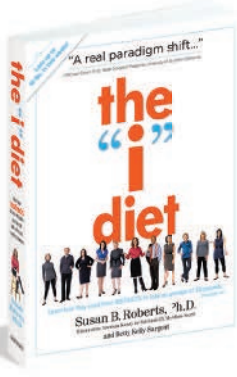


PREVENT, HALT & REVERSE HEART DISEASE 109 Things You Can Do Joseph C. Piscatella and Barry A. Franklin, PhD

This book is divided into three sections: Cardiac Markers (10 of the most important risk factors are examined); Life Skills (109 practical tips, like #109: Floss your teeth); and Cardiac Basics (an explanation of contemporary tests and treatments).

315,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6073-1
No. 16073
432 pages; 6" x 9"

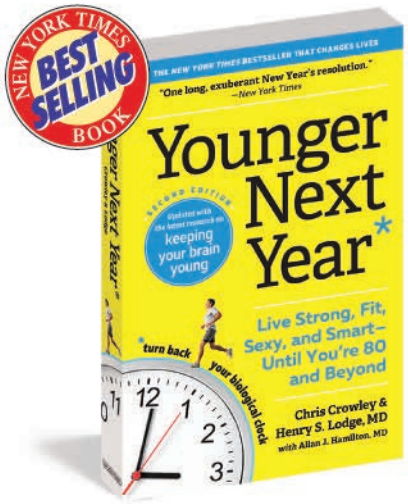


THE "I" DIET Use Your Instincts to Lose Weight—and Keep It Off—Without Feeling Hungry Susan B. Roberts, PhD, and Betty Kelly Sargent

Here's how the hardwired food instincts that once ensured our survival are now driving too many to obesity—and how we can turn those same instincts into an engine for permanent, healthy weight loss.

68,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5874-5
No. 15874
B/W photographs; 384 pages; 6" x 8"

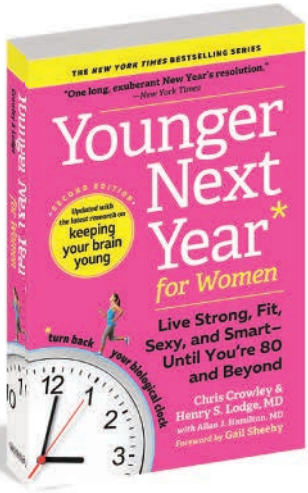


YOUNGER NEXT YEAR® Second Edition Live Strong, Fit, Sexy, and Smart—Until You're 80 and Beyond
Chris Crowley & Henry S. Lodge, MD, with Allan J. Hamilton, MD

Significantly updated with two new chapters on the link between physical exercise and brain health, this *New York Times* bestseller shows us how to turn back our biological clocks—and now, become 10% smarter. In other words, how to become functionally younger every year, and continue to live with newfound vitality and pleasure.

905,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0792-4
No. 100792
400 pages; 5⅛" x 8"

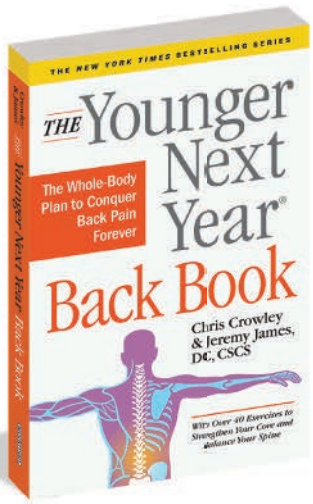


YOUNGER NEXT YEAR® FOR WOMEN Second Edition Live Strong, Fit, Sexy, and Smart—Until You're 80 and Beyond Chris Crowley & Henry S. Lodge, MD, with Allan J. Hamilton, MD

Avoid 70% of the normal problems of aging, eliminate 50% of illness—and become smarter with age—in other words, live brilliantly for the decades after menopause. The key is found in "Harry's Rules," a simple program of exercise, diet, and maintaining emotional connections.

583,000 copies in print.

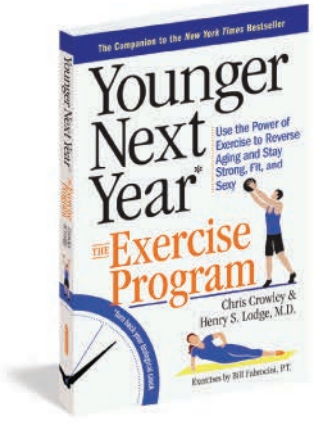
Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0793-1
No. 100793
472 pages; 5⅛" x 8"



THE YOUNGER NEXT YEAR® BACK BOOK
The Whole-Body Plan to Conquer Back Pain Forever
Chris Crowley & Jeremy James, DC, CSCS

Eighty percent of Americans seek expert help for back pain. Coincidentally, 80 percent is the cure rate at Dr. Jeremy James's Aspen Back Institute. Now he brings his revolutionary behavioral/whole-body approach to the book that will heal, and often eliminate, back pain forever with Jeremy's Rules and a regimen of simple exercises—all shown in step-by-step two-color illustrations.

Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0447-3
No. 100447
Two color with illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 5⅛" x 8"
Jacketed hardcover: $26.95/$34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0296-7
No. 100296



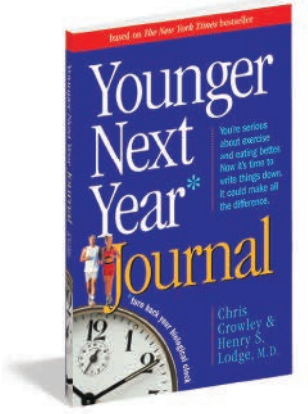
YOUNGER NEXT YEAR®: THE EXERCISE PROGRAM
Use the Power of Exercise to Reverse Aging and Stay Strong, Fit, and Sexy Chris Crowley & Henry S. Lodge, MD

The exercise program that combines the best information from the *New York Times* bestselling *Younger Next Year* with the cutting-edge workouts from *Thinner This Year.*

How much aerobics to do. How to calculate heart rate effectively. How hard to hit those intervals. The magic of dynamic warm-ups versus old-style stretching, and the key to pain-free joints for life.

61,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$14.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8612-0
No. 18612
Two color; illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 5⅛" x 8"

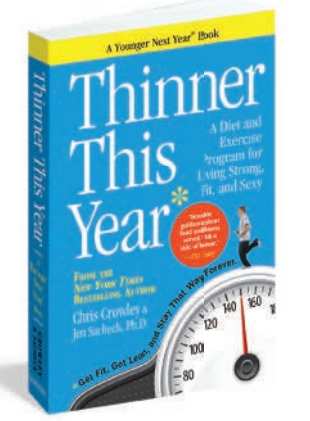


YOUNGER NEXT YEAR® JOURNAL
Chris Crowley & Henry S. Lodge, MD

Is it a cardio day or a strength day? What's your resting heart rate? Time to work on your abs? This 52-week fill-in book with detailed prompts helps organize and record exactly what you're doing, and when. Plus, it includes room to write down what you ate (the essential first step in losing weight) and how you did with the all-important three "c's": caring, connecting, committing.

107,000 copies in print.

Paper: $11.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4469-4
No. 14469
Two color; perfect-bound; 240 pages; 5⅛" x 8"



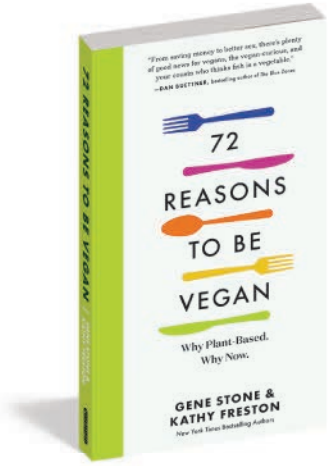
THINNER THIS YEAR A Younger Next Year® Book
Chris Crowley & Jen Sacheck, PhD

Lose up to 25 pounds in the first six months—and keep it off for life. Avoid solid fats and added sugars; skip the supplements; pile on fruits and vegetables; and don't drink your calories. And with its simple, fully illustrated program of 25 "sacred exercises," readers will build muscle, protect joints, add mobility, put off 70% of the normal problems associated with aging, and eliminate 50% of serious illness and injury.

123,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7746-3
No. 17746
B/W illustrations; 384 pages; 5⅛" x 8"

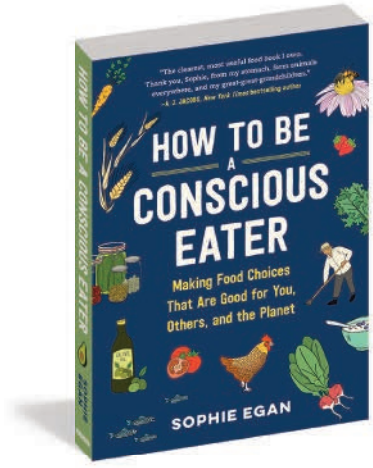
YOUNGER NEXT YEAR is a registered trademark of Chris Crowley and Henry S. Lodge.



72 REASONS TO BE VEGAN Why Plant Based. Why Now. Gene Stone and Kathy Freston

Did you know that if you adopt a vegan diet you can enjoy better sex? Save money? Eat delicious burgers? Ward off Alzheimer's, Type 2 diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, and other metabolic diseases? And help save the planet? Literally. While plenty of books tell readers how to go vegan, this is the book that tells you *why*. It's the ideal next book for every food-conscious reader and the perfect gift for vegans to give their friends and family.

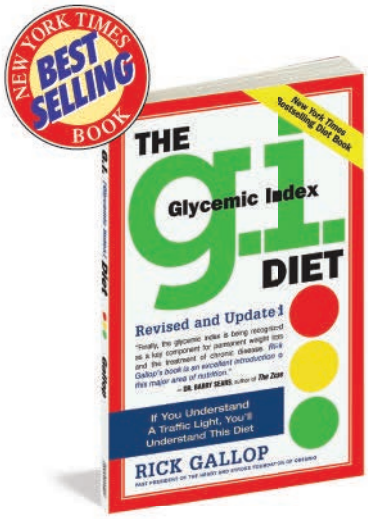
Paper with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1031-3
No. 101031
Four color with illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 4½" x 8"



HOW TO BE A CONSCIOUS EATER Making Food Choices That Are Good for You, Others, and the Planet Sophie Egan

In this radically practical guide, Sophie Egan, an expert in health, nutrition, and sustainability, helps us navigate the bewildering world of food by using three criteria—is what I'm about to eat good for me? Is it good for others? Is it good for the planet? And in doing so, covers everything: tips for buying produce, diet and cancer risks, the truth about sell-by dates, cutting down on food waste, the great protein myth, and more.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0738-2
No. 100738
Full-color illustrations throughout; 280 pages; 5½" x 8"

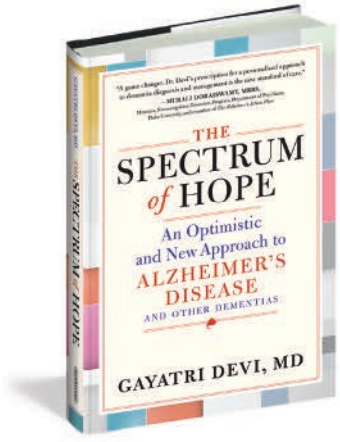


THE G.I. DIET Revised and Updated Rick Gallop

The *New York Times* and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller, and the book chosen by *People* magazine and *The View* as one of the top diet books of 2005. Backed by the science of the glycemic index, *The G.I. Diet* places every type of food into one of three color-coded categories: Green—make these foods the centerpiece of your diet; Yellow—eat occasionally, after you've achieved your ideal weight; and Red—avoid. Includes recipes, snack ideas, a shopping list, and tips for dining out.

382,000 copies in print.

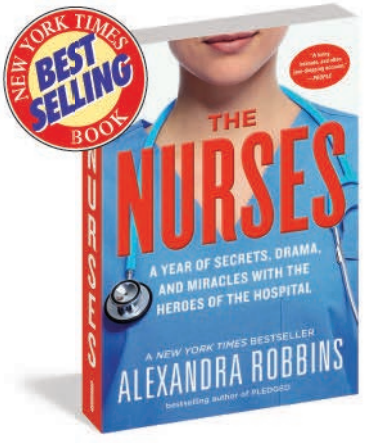
Paper: $11.95/NCR
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4479-3
No. 14479
Four color; 176 pages; 5½" x 8⅜"



THE SPECTRUM OF HOPE An Optimistic and New Approach to Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias Gayatri Devi, MD

A neurologist who's been specializing in dementia for more than 20 years, Dr. Gayatri Devi rewrites the story of Alzheimer's by defining it as a spectrum disorder—a disease, like autism, that affects people differently, and one that can be successfully managed, particularly with an early diagnosis. Told through the stories of her patients, here's a gripping medical narrative that offers personal experience, practical advice, and hope.

Jacketed hardcover:
$26.95/$36.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9309-8
No. 19309
336 pages; 6" x 9"



THE NURSES A Year of Secrets, Drama, and Miracles with the Heroes of the Hospital Alexandra Robbins

"A funny, intimate, and often jaw-dropping account of life behind the scenes." —*People* magazine

The compelling stories of Molly, Lara, Juliette, and Sam, four women whose real-life stories of drama, heroism, and unsung sisterhood will rivet the reader in this pull-back-the-curtain narrative. Their experiences provide an insightful and thought-provoking look inside a profession that's one of the world's most vital, and most dangerous.

100,000 copies in print.

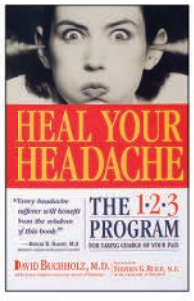
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8925-1
No. 18925
384 pages; 5½" x 8¼"

THE SECRETS OF PEOPLE WHO NEVER GET SICK Gene Stone

Who doesn't want to be healthier? In profiles of 25 people who never get sick, and why, Gene Stone covers the surprising science of personal health. The research explains why, and the do-it-yourself information shows how to bring each secret into the reader's life.

85,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6581-1
No. 16581
232 pages; 6" x 8½"



HEAL YOUR HEADACHE David Buchholz, MD

Dr. David Buchholz takes headache sufferers out of the vicious cycle of misdiagnosis and rebound and puts them in charge with a simple three-step system.

233,000 copies in print.

- Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club, Quality Paperback Books, One Spirit, and In Books book clubs.

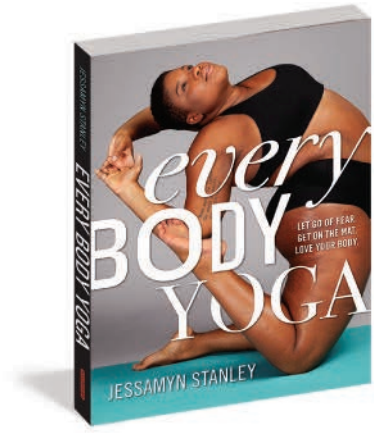
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2566-2
No. 12566
272 pages; 6" x 9"

JESSAMYN STANLEY

SILVER HAIR: A HANDBOOK Say Goodbye to the Dye and Let Your Natural Light Shine Lorraine Massey with Michele Bender

Celebrate the power of silver with this ultimate handbook-plus-manifesto for every woman who's ready to say goodbye to the dye and let her natural color shine. From the coauthors of the bestselling *Curly Girl*, *Silver Hair* covers the many options for graying stylishly, with before and after photos of real models; how to stay gorgeous post-silver, with tips on haircuts (pixies work every time) and care (conditioning is crucial); as well as products and DIY recipes; then how to complement your chic new look with flattering fashion, makeup, and accessories.

Paper with flaps:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8929-9
No. 18929
Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 7" x 8½"

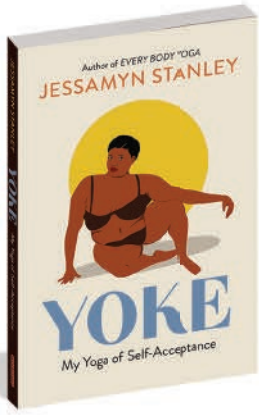


EVERY BODY YOGA Let Go of Fear, Get on the Mat, Love Your Body Jessamyn Stanley

The irrepressible teacher Jessamyn Stanley's school of yoga—yoga for every body, regardless of ability, body type, age, or experience—is about a whole way of life: bold, empowered, emotionally and physically authentic. Combining how-to and memoir, instruction and humor, the practical with the personal, *Every Body Yoga* will help readers of all different levels of experience seamlessly weave yoga into their lives.

72,000 copies in print.

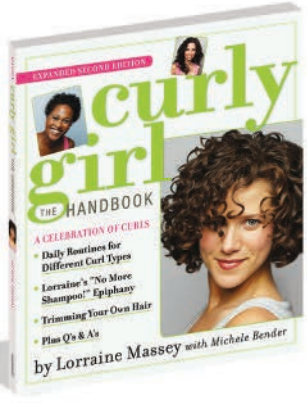
Lay-flat paper with flaps:
$16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9311-1
No. 19311
Full-color photos throughout; 232 pages; 6½" x 8½"



YOKE My Yoga of Self-Acceptance Jessamyn Stanley

In Sanskrit, *yoga* means "to yoke." To yoke mind and body, movement and breath, light and what Jessamyn Stanley calls the yoga of applying lessons learned on the mat to the daily project of living. In a series of deeply honest, funny essays, Jessamyn explores everything from racism to body image, cannabis to cultural appropriation. It is a personal journey that will change everything you think you know about what it means to "practice yoga."

Paper with flaps:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0521-0
No. 100521
Two color with illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 5" x 7½"
Also available on Workman audio.



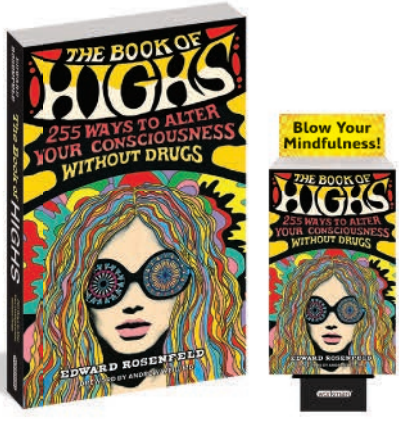
CURLY GIRL The Handbook EXPANDED SECOND EDITION Lorraine Massey with Michele Bender

Packed with unique and fail-proof hair-care methods, inspiration, and an empowering pro-curl attitude, it's all here: daily routines; Lorraine's no-more-shampoo epiphany; homemade lotions and potions; an illustrated, step-by-step guide to trimming your own hair; Lorraine's Down-and-Dirty Curly Boy Routine—plus downloadable video tutorials on curl care techniques.

537,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5678-9
No. 15678
Full-color photographs throughout; 176 pages; 7" x 8½"

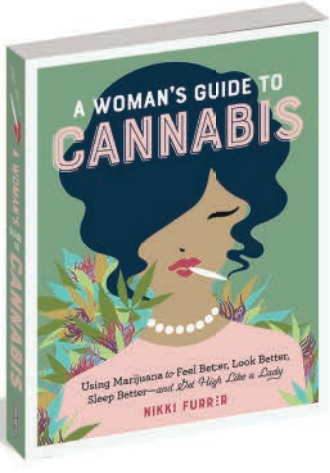
Also available: **CURLY KIDS: THE HANDBOOK**
See page 128.



THE BOOK OF HIGHS 255 Ways to Alter Your Consciousness Without Drugs Edward Rosenfeld; Foreword by Andrew Weil, MD

An encyclopedia of the hundreds of ways humans alter consciousness, without drugs and alcohol. Drawn from cultures around the world, here are positive techniques—Self-Hypnosis, Fervent Prayer. And "negative" techniques like Fire Walking. Methods derived from religious and mystic traditions—Transcendental Meditation, and more! It's guaranteed to blow your mindfulness.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9387-6
No. 19387
Full-color illustrations throughout; 320 pages; 6" x 9¾"
6-copy counter display:
$107.70/$155.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0406-0
No. 220406



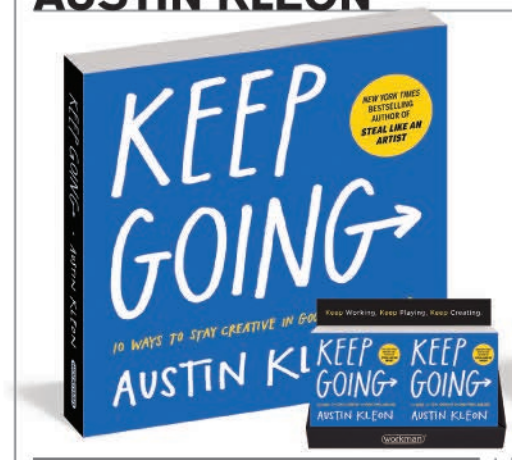
A WOMAN'S GUIDE TO CANNABIS Using Marijuana to Feel Better, Look Better, Sleep Better—and Get High Like a Lady Nikki Furrer

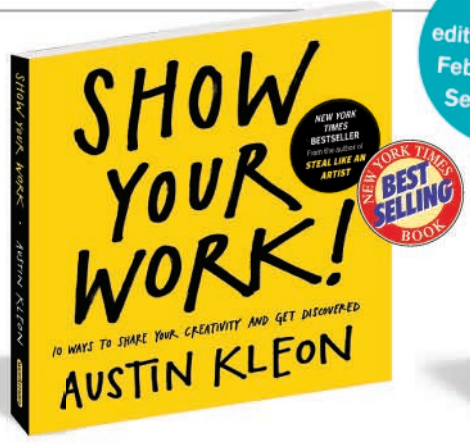
Women of all ages are using marijuana and its products to feel and look better—even a small daily dose is enough to relieve anxiety, lift depression, melt stress, reduce inflammation, ease aches and pains, help you lose weight, and give you a great night's sleep. *A Woman's Guide to Cannabis* is here to show how to understand the amazing health-giving compounds found in cannabis—THC, CBD, and more. Plus over twenty recipes, from edibles to self-care products.

76,000 copies in print.

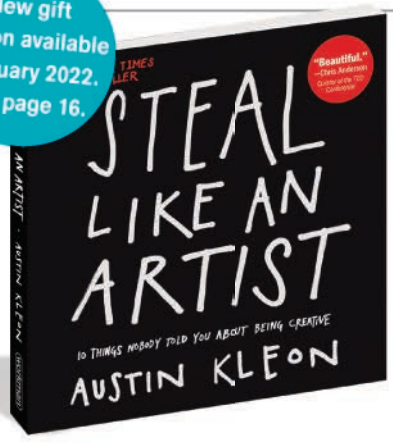
Paper with flaps:
$16.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0200-4
No. 100200
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 8"

AUSTIN KLEON





New gift edition available February 2022. See page 16.



KEEP GOING 10 Ways to Stay Creative in Good Times and Bad Austin Kleon

In his most inspiring book yet, Austin Kleon gives readers life-changing, illustrated advice and encouragement on how to stay focused, creative, and true to yourself—for life. Ostensibly written for artists and writers, *Keep Going* and its timeless, practical, and ethical principles are really for anyone trying to sustain a meaningful and productive life.

139,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0664-4
No. 100664
B/W illustrations throughout;
224 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$143.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0750-4
No. 220750

SHOW YOUR WORK! 10 Ways to Share Your Creativity and Get Discovered Austin Kleon

An inspiring, quirkily illustrated guide to sharing your creativity and getting discovered, by bestseller author Austin Kleon. From broader life lessons about work (you can't find your voice if you don't use it) to the etiquette of sharing—and the dangers of oversharing, it's a manifesto for succeeding as any kind of artist or entrepreneur in the digital age. And its 10 transformative rules show how to be open, generous, brave, and productive.

391,000 copies in print.

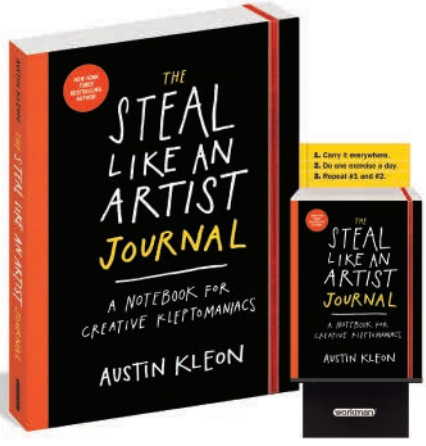
Paper with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7897-2
No. 17897
B/W illustrations throughout;
224 pages; 6" x 6"

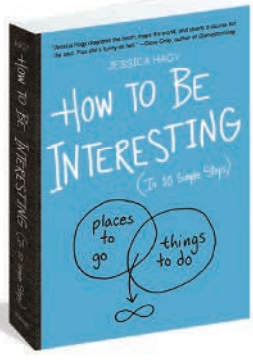
STEAL LIKE AN ARTIST 10 Things Nobody Told You About Being Creative Austin Kleon

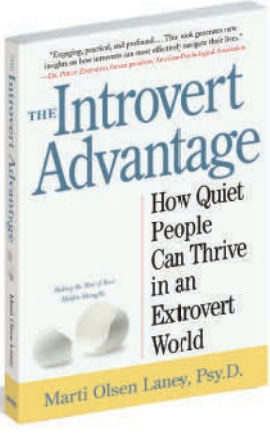
Unlock your creativity. In a manifesto for the digital age, Austin Kleon presents 10 transformative principles that will help readers build a more creative life. The result is inspiring, hip, and original, and filled with new truths about creativity.

921,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6925-3
No. 16925
Illustrations throughout;
160 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$119.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6954-3
No. 26954
8-copy mixed Show/Steal counter display:
$111.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8191-0
No. 28191







THE STEAL LIKE AN ARTIST JOURNAL A Notebook for Creative Kleptomaniacs Austin Kleon

For readers inspired by Austin Kleon, an interactive journal to get those creative juices flowing. Each spread has a prompt or exercise, and space for writing, drawing, whatever. There are lists to fill in—10 Things I Want to Learn, 10 Things I Probably Think About More Than the Average Person. Plus creative exercises—Make a Mixtape (for someone who doesn't know you), and Fill the Speech Balloons.

133,000 copies in print.

Paper with pocket and elastic band:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8568-0
No. 18568
Illustrations throughout;
224 pages; 6" x 8"
5-copy counter display:
$64.75/$89.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8692-2
No. 28692

HOW TO BE INTERESTING (In 10 Simple Steps) Jessica Hagy

Leave a mark, not a blemish. Be a hero, not a spectator. Be interesting! Combining fresh and pithy life lessons, often just a sentence or two, with deceptively simple diagrams and graphs, this inspiring guide shows you how to lead a richer life.

174,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7470-7
No. 17470
Two color; illustrations throughout; 272 pages; 5" x 7"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7614-5
No. 27614

THE INTROVERT ADVANTAGE How Quiet People Can Thrive in an Extrovert World Marti Olsen Laney, PsyD

After dispelling introverts' belief that something is wrong with them, *The Introvert Advantage* helps "innies" recognize their inner strengths—their analytical skills, ability to think outside the box, and strong powers of concentration. It provides tools to improve relationships to create a life that's just right for the introvert temperament.

305,000 copies in print.

• Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club, Quality Paperback Books, and One Spirit Book Club.

Paper: $16.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2369-9
No. 12369
336 pages; 6" x 9"

A FIELD GUIDE TO LUCID DREAMING Mastering the Art of Oneironautics Dylan Tuccillo, Jared Zeizel, and Thomas Peisel

Imagine all the things that happen in dreams, but with one extraordinary difference: You are "lucid"—consciously, joyously in control. This lively dream guide shows step-by-step how to get lucid and discover creative thinking, healing, inspiration, and self-knowledge.

94,000 copies in print.

Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7739-5
No. 17739
B/W illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 6" x 8"
6-copy counter display:
$89.70/$137.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7764-7
No. 27764

THE CROSSROADS OF SHOULD AND MUST Find and Follow Your Passion Elle Luna

A timeless, inspirational, highly visual gift book with a universal message: *We* get to choose the path between Should (what we feel we ought to be doing) and Must (the thing we dream of doing, our heart's desire). Elle Luna shows how to face the most common fears behind choosing Must; and how to discover your Must, do something about it, and share your gifts with the world.

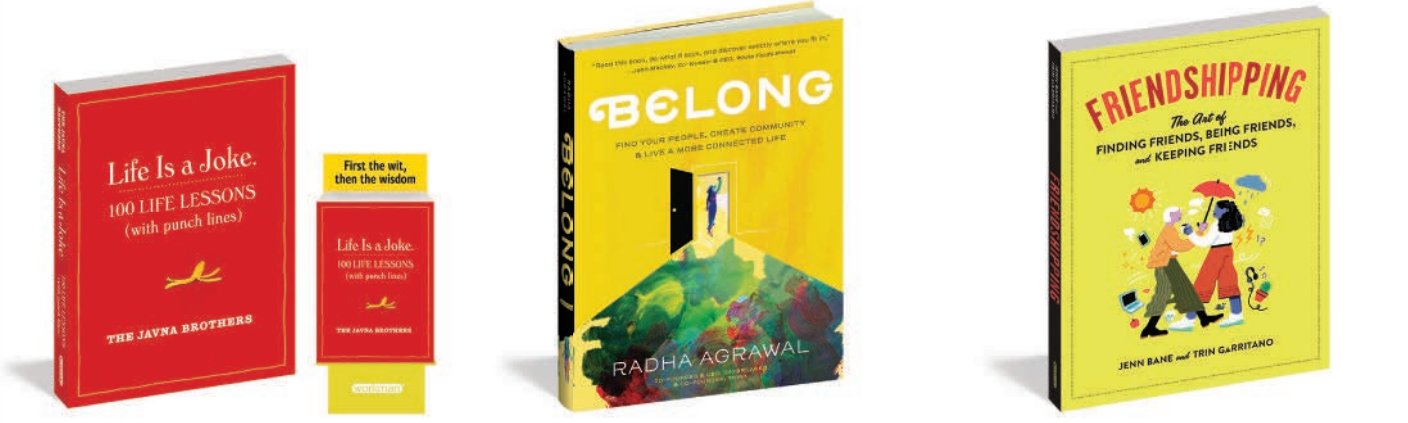
159,000 copies in print.

Paper over board:
$16.95/ $22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8488-1
No. 18488
Four color; illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 6" x 9⅛"
5-copy counter display:
$84.75/$114.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8504-8
No. 28504

YOUR STORY IS YOUR POWER Free Your Feminine Voice Elle Luna and Susie Herrick

In a very real sense, we define ourselves through our stories. By following the beautifully illustrated labyrinth of questions, exercises, personality assessments, confessions, and advice, the reader can discover the center of her voice, power, and truth. And then learn how to share her story—and all of her feminine power—with a world that needs to hear it.

Paper over board:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0269-1
No. 100269
Full-color illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 6" x 9⅛"
8-copy counter display:
$143.60/$207.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0405-3
No. 220405



LIFE IS A JOKE 100 Life Lessons (with Punch Lines) The Javna Brothers

The perfect marriage of wisdom and wit—100 valuable lessons on how to live, drawn from hilarious and unforgettable jokes. Straddling self-help and entertainment, here is a refreshing new take on a book of wisdom, conveying its messages in a way that's clear, humorous, and often practical. All from the hands of Gordon and John Javna, known for their inventive series of impulse books, *Uncle John's Bathroom Reader®*.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0007-9
No. 100007
256 pages; 5¼" x 7¼"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$151.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0084-0
No. 220084

BELONG Find Your People, Create Community & Live a More Connected Life Radha Agrawal

A book that's equal parts inspiring and interactive, and packed with prompts, charts, and quizzes. *Belong* takes readers on a unique two-part journey of self-discovery and community to help them find those special people who feed their soul, and discover, or create, the groups that align with their aims and desires.

"If you want to belong, read this book."
—Deepak Chopra, MD

58,000 copies in print.

Paper over board with a die-cut cover:
$19.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0205-9
No. 100205
Full-color illustrations throughout; 232 pages; 6" x 8"

FRIENDSHIPPING The Art of Finding Friends, Being Friends, and Keeping Friends Jenn Bane and Trin Garritano

Today, making and keeping friends is anything but simple—which makes *Friendshipping* an essential book for anyone who's feeling a little alone or trying to navigate the challenging world of grown-up friendships. Illustrated throughout, here are the tips and tools readers need to make new friends and improve the quality of existing friendships. The tone is relatable and irreverent; the advice stresses gender inclusivity, empathy, and practicality, with scripts and step-by-step guides.

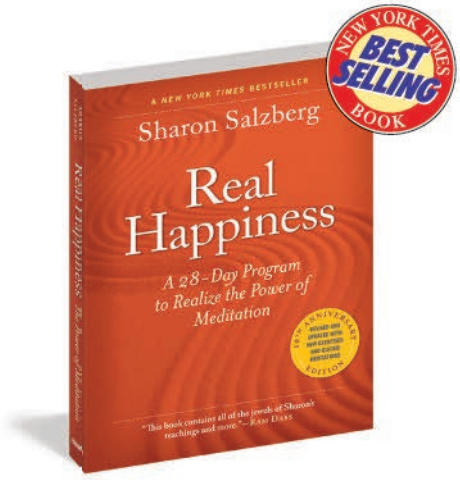
Paper: $14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0861-7
No. 100861
Full-color illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 8"

BATHROOM READER is a registered trademark of the Bathroom Readers' Press, All rights reserved.

WELCOME TO THE GRIEF CLUB Because You Don't Have to Go Through It Alone Janine Kwoh

Combining her own experiences with grief—the author's partner died when both were in their late 20s—with what she learned from others in her "grief club," Janine Kwoh uses brief writings and observations, hand-drawn illustrations, and diagrams to offer a fresh, empathetic approach to all of the surprising, confusing, brutal, funny, and downright bizarre parts of grief. It is a book to put into the hands of anyone who is grieving, because from its very first page, that person will know they are not alone.

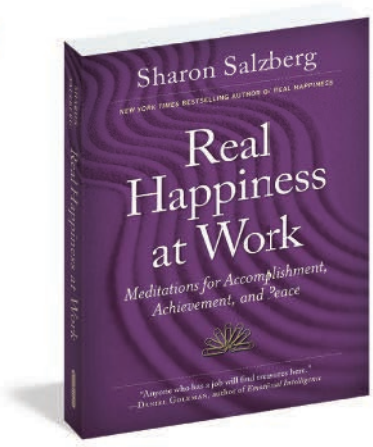
Jacketed hardcover:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1171-6
No. 101171
Full-color illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 6" x 7"



REAL HAPPINESS, 10th Anniversary Edition
A 28-Day Program to Realize the Power of Meditation
Sharon Salzberg

In this *New York Times* bestseller, one of the world's foremost meditation teachers and spiritual authors offers a complete guide to starting and maintaining a meditation practice. Includes exercises, journal prompts, and ten guided meditations recorded by the author and available as downloads through links embedded in scannable QR codes. "*Wonderfully clear, remarkably accessible, warmhearted and wise*"—Jack Kornfield.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1012-2
No. 101012
240 pages; 6" x 8"

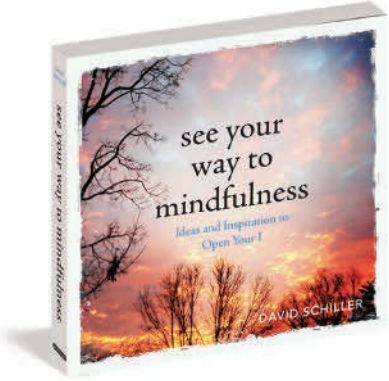


REAL HAPPINESS AT WORK Meditations for Accomplishment, Achievement, and Peace
Sharon Salzberg

This practical guide shows how to improve work life through mindfulness, compassion, and ingenuity. How to manage time and emotions to counterbalance stress and frustration. How to focus the mind in order to do stronger, more productive work. And how to be more creative, organized, accomplished—and open—through core meditations, spiritual exercises, and stealth practices that are quick, private, and doable.

58,000 copies in print.

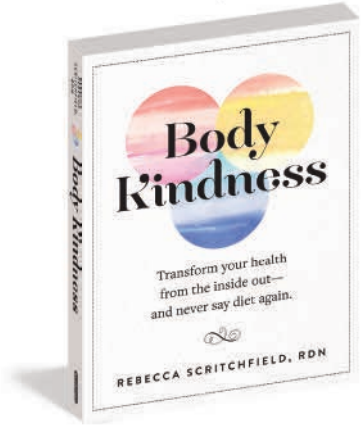
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6899-7
No. 16899
272 pages; 6" x 8"
8-copy counter display:
$136.60/$207.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7795-1
No. 27795



SEE YOUR WAY TO MINDFULNESS Ideas and Inspiration to Open Your I David Schiller

In a world filled with distraction, seeing mindfully is like meditation, a way to hit pause, pay attention, and find calm by focusing on what's directly in front of us. This full-color illustrated book from the bestselling author of *The Little Zen Companion* is meant to both inspire and instruct readers to open their eyes—and their "I"s. A collection of quotes, prompts, and creative exercises, married with photographs and drawings, it encourages seeing as a practice—like a Zen of seeing.

Paper with flaps:
$12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8744-8
No. 18744
Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 208 pages; 6" x 6"
8-copy counter display:
$103.60/$159.60 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9214-5
No. 29214

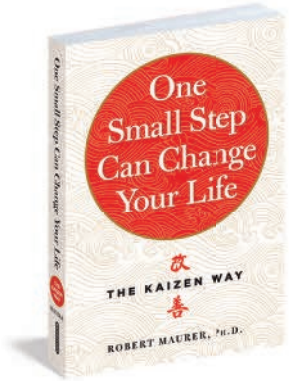


BODY KINDNESS Transform Your Health from the Inside Out—and Never Say Diet Again
Rebecca Scritchfield, RDN

Imagine a graph with two lines. One line tracks happiness. The other tracks how you feel about your body. For millions of women these lines never intersect, but it does not have to be that way. *Body Kindness* is a loving, practical, inspirational, and visually lively book that shows how to change poor health habits using incremental alterations to bring together those lines. A holistic program filled with motivations, lively infographics, the science behind cognitive change, and more, it's the anti-diet book.

64,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8729-5
No. 18729
Four color with illustrations throughout; 296 pages; 6" x 8"
5-copy counter display:
$79.75/$119.75 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-9215-2
No. 29215

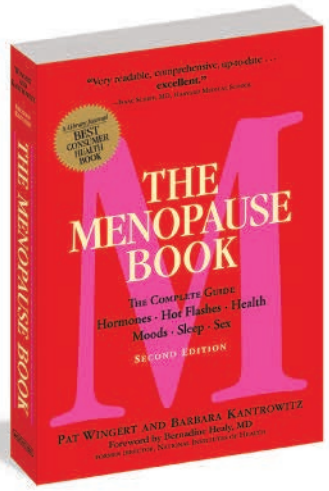


ONE SMALL STEP CAN CHANGE YOUR LIFE
The Kaizen Way Robert Maurer, PhD

The essential guide to kaizen—the art of making great and lasting change through small, steady steps—for anyone who wants to lose weight, quit smoking, inspire a team, write a novel, meet new people, and more.

283,000 copies in print.

Paper: $10.95/$12.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8032-6
No. 18032
228 pages; 4" x 6"
Hardcover: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-2923-3
No. 12923

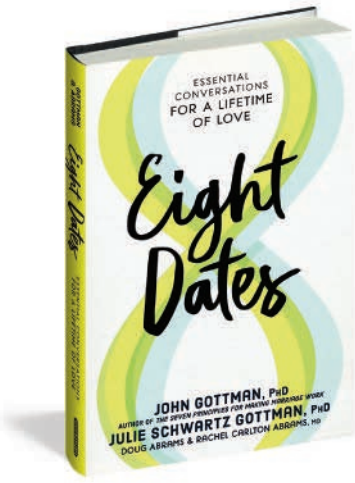


THE MENOPAUSE BOOK The Complete Guide: Hormones, Hot Flashes, Health, Moods, Sleep, Sex
SECOND EDITION Pat Wingert and Barbara Kantrowitz

It's the all-in-one menopause bible. It incorporates the latest medical findings, cutting-edge research, and advice on hormone therapy; hot flashes; heart disease; breast cancer; estrogen; weight gain and loss; the pros and cons of breast implants; and more. A *Library Journal* Best Consumer Health Book.

163,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0428-2
No. 100428
Two color, with illustrations throughout; 544 pages; 6" x 9"

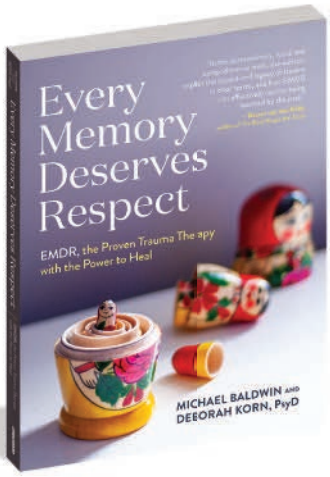


EIGHT DATES Essential Conversations for a Lifetime of Love John Gottman, PhD, Julie Schwartz Gottman, PhD, Doug Abrams, and Rachel Carlton Abrams, MD

Happily ever after is not by chance—it's by choice. From award-winning marriage researcher and bestselling author Dr. John Gottman and researcher Julie Gottman comes a program of how, why, and when to have eight conversations with your partner that can result in a lifetime of love. Dates are structured around discussions about trust, dealing with conflict, sex and intimacy, and more. There are exercises, real-life case studies, and skills to master. Because to make love truly last, each of you must be involved and active.

250,000 copies in print.

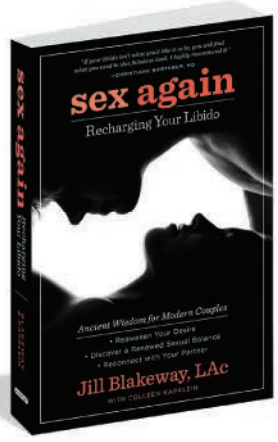
Jacketed hardcover:
$24.95/$34.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0446-6
No. 100446
224 pages; 5¼" x 8"



EVERY MEMORY DESERVES RESPECT
EMDR, the Proven Trauma Therapy with the Power to Heal Michael Baldwin and Deborah Korn, PsyD

Filled with motivating science, personal stories, and powerful images combined with healing language, *Every Memory Deserves Respect* explains how and why the revolutionary therapy known as EMDR works on all traumas, big and small. Cowritten by a patient who experienced transformative relief from trauma through EMDR therapy and a therapist who explains exactly how and why EMDR works, here is a book that provides clear information and offers inspiration and hope.

Paper with flaps:
$17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1142-6
No. 101142
Full-color photos throughout; 304 pages; 6" x 8"
Also available on Workman audio.

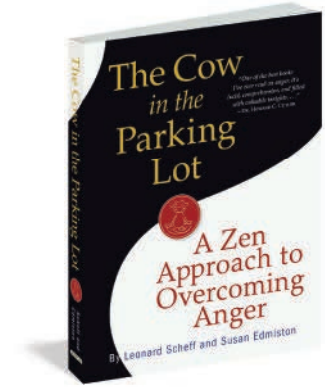


SEX AGAIN Recharging Your Libido
Jill Blakeway, LAc, with Colleen Kapklein

Combining Eastern wisdom and techniques with a Western medical perspective, *Sex Again* shows women step-by-step how to revive their libidos and rekindle their sex lives. There are meditations to help unblock *qi*, the essential energy that flows through the body. Chapters on massage, positions, orgasms. And "Sex in Six," a six-week program of reclaiming an active, satisfying, and possibly better-than-ever-before sex life.

60,000 copies in print.

Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7169-0
No. 17169
Two color; spot illustrations; 304 pages; 6" x 9"

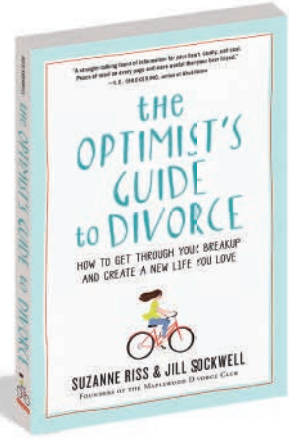


THE COW IN THE PARKING LOT
A Zen Approach to Overcoming Anger
Leonard Scheff and Susan Edmiston

Using simple Buddhist principles, Leonard Scheff has created an interactive book that helps readers replace anger with a newfound happiness. Scheff shows how anger is based on unmet demands, and how, once we understand our "buttons," we can change what happens when they're pushed. And how to accept the liberating truth—only you can make yourself angry.

101,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5815-8
No. 15815
208 pages; 5" x 7"

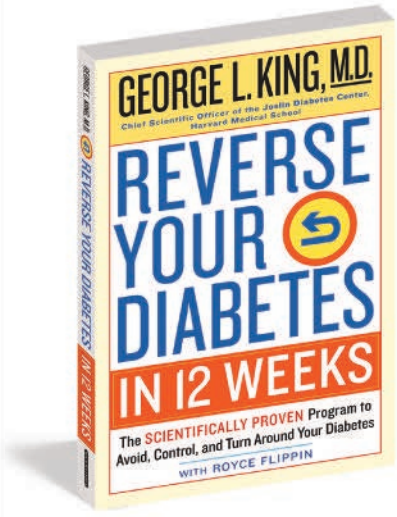


THE OPTIMIST'S GUIDE TO DIVORCE How to Get Through Your Breakup and Create a New Life You Love
Suzanne Riss & Jill Sockwell

A girlfriend-to-girlfriend guide that draws on real women's experiences, here's the book that shows how to Deal, i.e., what readers need to know right away, from telling the kids to confronting financial issues; Heal, which helps readers work through their anger, loss, and sadness; and Reveal, when it's time to celebrate a new, stronger self.

It's the book that will get every reader into a better relationship with the one person she'll be with for the rest of her life—herself.

Paper: $14.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8742-4
No. 18742
Two color with illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 6" x 9"

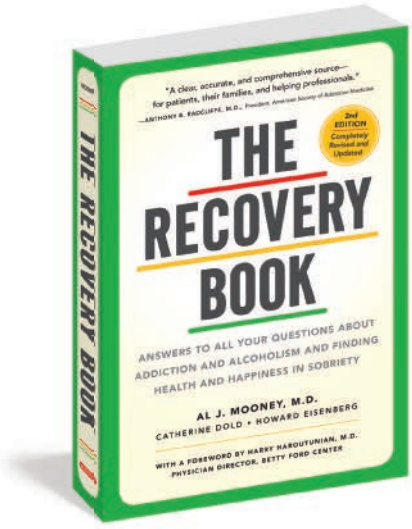


REVERSE YOUR DIABETES IN 12 WEEKS The Scientifically Proven Program to Avoid, Control, and Turn Around Your Diabetes George L. King, MD, with Royce Flippin

Boasting a new title, *Reverse Your Diabetes in 12 Weeks* (previously *The Diabetes Reset*) is now in paperback.

The research of Dr. George King, director of Harvard Medical School's Joslin Diabetes Center, is widely recognized in the medical community as the gold standard. This book transforms the center's cutting-edge research into a plan of simple lifestyle changes to avoid, control, and even reverse the course of type 2 diabetes over twelve weeks.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8944-2
No. 18944
336 pages; 6" x 9"

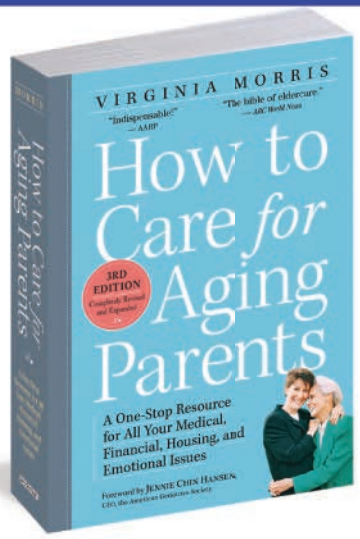


THE RECOVERY BOOK, Revised Edition Answers to All Your Questions About Addiction and Alcoholism and Finding Health and Happiness in Sobriety
Al J. Mooney, MD, with Howard Eisenberg and Catherine Dold; Foreword by Harry Haroutunian, MD, Physician Director, Betty Ford Center

Here is the indispensable guide to becoming clean and sober. And it is completely revised and updated with the latest in addiction science and recovery techniques—most important, on how recovery can actually remold the brain, making sobriety a routine way of life.

390,000 copies in print.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7611-4
No. 17611
624 pages; 6" x 9"

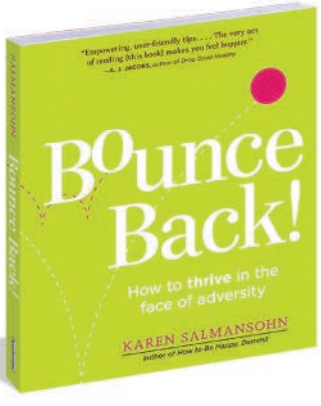


HOW TO CARE FOR AGING PARENTS A One-Stop Resource for All Your Medical, Financial, Housing, and Emotional Issues Third Edition Virginia Morris

The best and bestselling book of its kind, *How to Care for Aging Parents* is an authoritative, clear, and comforting source of advice and support for the 42 million Americans who care for an elderly parent, relative, or friend. This third edition includes a chapter on fraud; details on "aging in place" technologies; helpful online resources; and fill-in worksheets for gathering specifics on medications, caregivers' names, schedules, and contact info.

403,000 copies in print.

Paper: $19.95/$26.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6676-4
No. 16676
688 pages; 6¼" x 9"

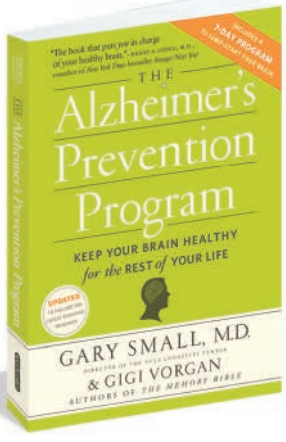


BOUNCE BACK! How to Thrive in the Face of Adversity
Karen Salmansohn

Mixing wisdom, humor, feistiness, and sophistication, this is a hip, inspiring resource that will brighten the darkest mood. The book is grounded in happiness research, psychological studies, and ancient Greek philosophy: 70 easily digestible, potentially life-changing tips on how to bounce back from adversity, each on a spread that's as punchy in look as it is powerful in message.

124,000 copies in print.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4627-8
No. 14627
Full-color illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 6" x 7"

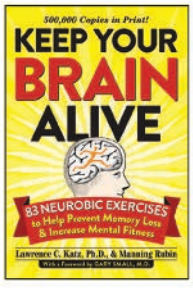


THE ALZHEIMER'S PREVENTION PROGRAM Keep Your Brain Healthy for the Rest of Your Life
Gary Small, MD, and Gigi Vorgan

Want to keep Alzheimer's at bay for years—ideally, forever? Prevention is the way, and this is the guide. It's the science-based breakthrough program that shows how to strengthen memory and avoid everyday lapses. And how to reduce stress, a risk factor for developing dementia and Alzheimer's, through meditation and 11 other relaxation strategies.

92,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-7222-2
No. 17222
B/W photographs and charts; 304 pages; 6" x 8½"

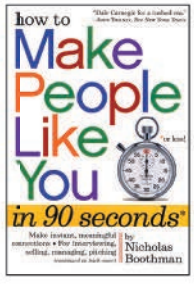


KEEP YOUR BRAIN ALIVE
Lawrence Katz, PhD, and Manning Rubin; Foreword by Gary Small, MD

This book introduces 83 deceptively simple exercises to help keep the brain younger and stronger. Offbeat, fun, and easy, neurobics will result in a mind fit to meet any challenge.

596,000 copies in print.

Paper: $8.95/$11.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6893-5
No. 16893
B/W illustrations throughout; 204 pages; 4" x 6"
6-copy counter display:
$53.70/$83.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8075-3
No. 28075

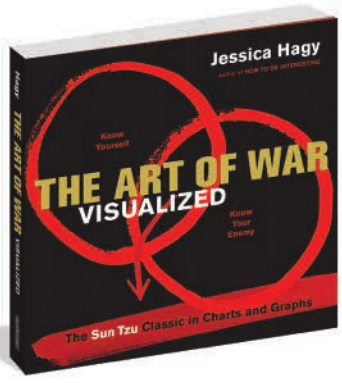


HOW TO MAKE PEOPLE LIKE YOU IN 90 SECONDS OR LESS
Nicholas Boothman

The secret of success is connecting with other people. In this program, readers learn how to establish immediate trust by synchronizing voice tone and body language; the power of a Really Useful Attitude; and how to get people talking.

324,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-4946-0
No. 14946
224 pages; 5" x 7"

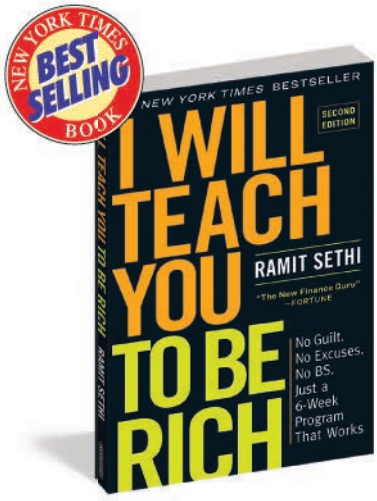


THE ART OF WAR VISUALIZED The Sun Tzu Classic in Charts and Graphs Jessica Hagy

It's the perfect meeting of minds, a Bronze Age/Information Age marriage of Sun Tzu, whose lessons on strategy offer timeless insight and wisdom, and Jessica Hagy, a cutting-edge visual thinker. This inspired mash-up completely reenergizes the perennial bestseller and makes it accessible to a new generation of students, entrepreneurs, business leaders, artists, and anyone seeking guidance in the teachings of the past.

58,000 copies in print.

Paper with flaps:
$14.95/$19.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8238-2
No. 18238
Two color; illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 6¾" x 6¾"

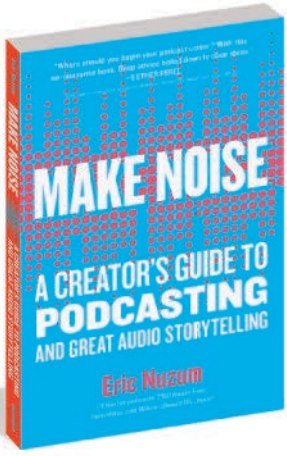


I WILL TEACH YOU TO BE RICH Second Edition
Ramit Sethi

Here is a simple, powerful, and effective six-week program for 20-to-35-year-olds for gaining control of your finances. Written in an irreverent and entertaining style, *I Will Teach You to Be Rich* shows you step by step how to beat banks at the fee game, negotiate a raise, manage student loans, and enjoy things you love by practicing conscious spending. Ramit Sethi is "the new finance guru" (*Fortune*) who reaches over 500,000 followers a month on his website, iwillteachyoutoberich.com.

950,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0574-6
No. 100574
Two color; 352 pages; 6" x 9"

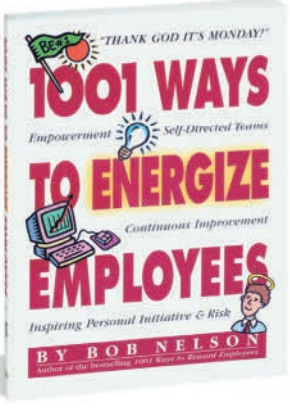


MAKE NOISE A Creator's Guide to Podcasting and Great Audio Storytelling Eric Nuzum

Podcasting is the fastest-growing media platform in the world, so the question for every potential creator is, how do you "make noise"—stand out—as a podcaster? Now NPR and Audible podcasting veteran Eric Nuzum distills years of wisdom, advice, practical information, and strategic big-picture thinking to answer it. Includes advice from audio stars like Ira Glass, Terry Gross, and Anna Sale.

Paper: $18.95/$25.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-0455-8
No. 100455
272 pages; 6" x 9"

BOB NELSON



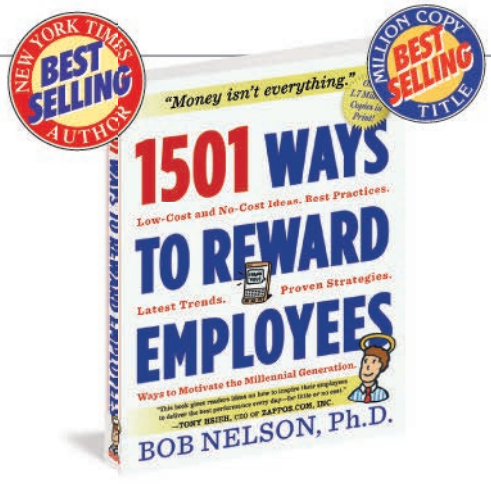
1001 WAYS TO ENERGIZE EMPLOYEES
Bob Nelson; Foreword by Ken Blanchard

Bob Nelson reveals what real companies across America are doing to get the very best out of their employees—and why it's the key to their success. It's a practical handbook chock-full of suggestions for increasing employee involvement and enthusiasm.

526,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of the Executive Book Club.

Paper: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-0160-4
No. 10160
Illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 6" x 8"

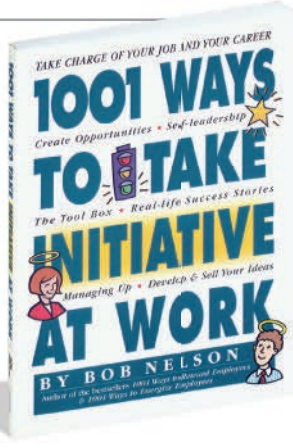


1501 WAYS TO REWARD EMPLOYEES
Bob Nelson, PhD

Here is the latest update to *1,001 Ways to Reward Employees*, the groundbreaking national bestseller with over 1.7 million copies in print. Adapted to meet the needs of an evolving workplace—especially to deal creatively with virtual employees, freelancers and permalancers, international colleagues, and millennials—its 1,501 low- and no-cost rewards and strategies are drawn from thousands of companies across the globe.

1,764,000 copies in print.

Paper: $15.95/$21.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6878-2
No. 16878
576 pages; 6" x 8"



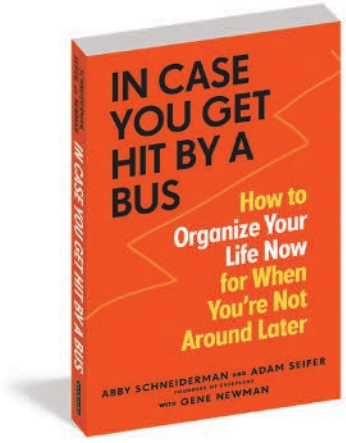
1001 WAYS TO TAKE INITIATIVE AT WORK
Bob Nelson

Here is the first management book for employees. Weaving together case studies, examples, quotes, research highlights, and the author's own "Tool Box" of management techniques and exercises, this practical handbook will show every reader how to develop self-leadership, set goals, and create learning opportunities.

147,000 copies in print.

▪ Selection of the Executive Book Club.

Paper: $18.95/$24.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-1405-5
No. 11405
256 pages; 6" x 8"

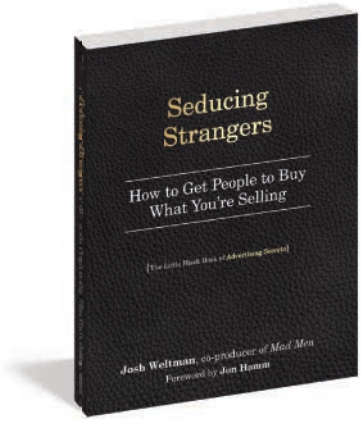


IN CASE YOU GET HIT BY A BUS How to Organize Your Life Now for When You're Not Around Later
Abby Schneiderman and Adam Seifer with Gene Newman

From Everplans, a digital company that helps people of all ages organize their lives and legacy now—so that their loved ones won't have to later—comes this brilliantly designed and easy-to-follow program. From the most urgent (granting access to passwords) to the technical (creating a manual for the systems in your home) to the nostalgic (assembling a living memory complete with photos, recipes, and stories), it takes the anxiety and stress out of putting your life in order.

52,000 copies in print.

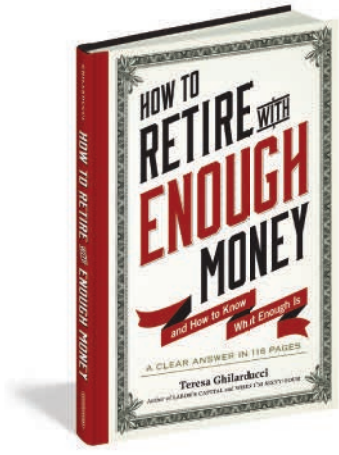
Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-1-5235-1047-4
No. 101047
Two color; 256 pages; 6" x 9"



SEDUCING STRANGERS How to Get People to Buy What You're Selling Joshua Weltman; Foreword by Jon Hamm

An advertising creative director for more than 25 years and the *Mad Men* coproducer responsible for Don Draper's credibility as an advertising genius, Weltman distills everything he knows about the art of persuasion. The author says it best: "This book is for people like you and me. People who go to work and—using words, pictures, music, and stories—are expected to make s**t happen . . . to attract fans, friends, and followers. Make the cash register ring. Win the business. Close the deal. Sell something."

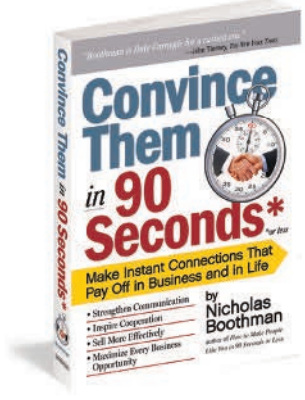
Paper with flaps: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8175-0
No. 18175
Two color; line art and photographs throughout; 192 pages; 6" x 8"



HOW TO RETIRE WITH ENOUGH MONEY and How to Know What Enough Is Teresa Ghilarducci

Written by Dr. Teresa Ghilarducci, a retirement and savings expert, this read-it-in-one-sitting guide cuts through the confusion, misinformation, and bad policy-making that keeps us spending or saving poorly. It begins with acknowledging what a person or household actually needs to have saved—including how much to expect from Social Security—and then delivers the basic rules that will make money grow.

Paper over board: $12.95/$17.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8613-7
No. 18613
144 pages; 5" x 7"
6-copy counter display: $77.70/$119.70 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-8751-6
No. 28751

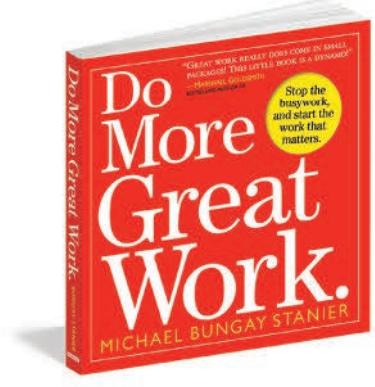


CONVINCE THEM IN 90 SECONDS OR LESS
Nicholas Boothman

Now in paperback, the guide that shows how to use the science of Neuro-Linguistic Programming to create a winning first impression and, within 90 seconds, a lasting trust. Plus, how to master the people-to-people skills that are essential to a business relationship. Great for anyone selling, interviewing, negotiating, networking, or motivating a team.

171,000 copies in print.

Paper: $13.95/$18.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5855-4
No. 15855
304 pages; 5" x 7"

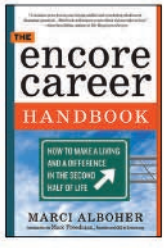


DO MORE GREAT WORK. Stop the Busywork, and Start the Work That Matters. Michael Bungay Stanier

Even the best performers spend only a fraction of their time doing innovative work that pushes business forward and offers true satisfaction. This book uses 15 short, thought-provoking exercises that help the reader do more and more great work.

101,000 copies in print.

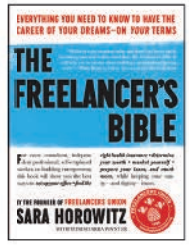
Paper: $12.95/$15.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-5644-4
No. 15644
Two color; 208 pages; 6¾" x 6¾"



THE ENCORE CAREER HANDBOOK Marci Alboher; Introduction by Marc Freedman

It's a comprehensive, nuts-and-bolts guide to finding passion, purpose, and a paycheck in the second half of life. It includes: inspiring stories, assessments, and quizzes to help identify passions and interests. How to determine your "encore number," the money you need to live. And finally, specific pathways to 35 viable encore careers.

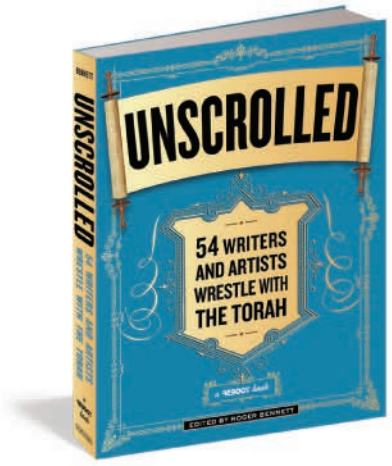
Paper: $16.95/$22.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6762-4
No. 16762
Two color; 336 pages; 6" x 9"



THE FREELANCER'S BIBLE Sara Horowitz with Toni Sciarra Poynter

A bible for the 42 million American freelancers, helping newcomers learn the ropes and experienced freelancers manage and grow their business. A one-stop, all-encompassing guide, it covers: the essentials of getting clients and keeping them happy. Fee-setting strategies. Health Insurance 101. Record-keeping and taxes. Plans for saving for education—and how to achieve financial freedom.

Paper: $17.95/$23.95 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6488-3
No. 16488
Two color; 496 pages; 6" x 8"



UNSCROLLED 54 Writers and Artists Wrestle with the Torah
A Reboot Book; Edited by Roger Bennett

It's a smart, daring, original take on the Torah: 54 leading Jewish writers and artists—Joshua Foer, A. J. Jacobs, Sloane Crosley, Rebecca Odes and Sam Lipsyte, Jill Soloway, and more—grapple with the first five books of the Bible and the 54 Torah portions that are traditionally read over the course of a year. In forms ranging from stories, poems, memoirs, and plays to a graphic novel, a web search, and a psychiatric transcript, *Unscrolled* brings new meaning to the Torah, its value, and its place in the lives of anyone interested in Jewish culture and identity.

Paper: $18.00/$24.00 Can.
ISBN: 978-0-7611-6919-2
No. 16919
Full color throughout;
384 pages; 6⅝" x 8¾"

TITLE INDEX

A

A Is for Angry....62
ABC Animals! A Scanimation Picture Book....48
ABC Dance!....71
ABCs of Black History, The....63
Adventure Cats....125
"Age Doesn't Matter Unless You're a Cheese."....91
Ali on Ali....80
All Good Things Are Wild & Free Collection
- Daily Tracker....97
- Notebook Set....97
- Sketchbook....97
- Stationery....96
- Sticker Book....97
- Sticky Notes....97
- Wrapping Paper & Gift Tags....96

All I Need to Know I Learned from My Cat....103
Alzheimer's Prevention Program, The....140
Amazing Cows....62
Amazing Gracie....124
American Indians Fandex....47
Anna Strong and the Revolutionary War Culper Spy Ring....73
AOC....117
Art of War Visualized, The....141
Atlas Obscura....107
Atlas Obscura Explorer's Guide for the World's Most Adventurous Kid, The....26, 51

B

Baby Book....128
Baby Keepsake Book and Planner, The....129
Bad Dog....103
Baldies....102
Bananagrams! for Kids....74
Bananagrams! The Official Book....75
Barbecue! Bible, The....109
Barbecue Sauces, Rubs, and Marinades....109
Barnyard Bath!....62
Barnyard Dance!....59
Barnyard Dance! Lap Edition....60
Bath Time!....62
Be a Voter!....92
Be the Dragon....53
Bean by Bean: A Cookbook....111
Beautiful Oops!....70
Beer Bible, The....112
Beer Hacks....112
Before You Were Born....65
"Being Weird Is a Wonderful Thing."....91
Belly Button Book!....59
Belly Button Book! Lap Edition....60
Belong....137
Ben & Jerry's Homemade Ice Cream & Dessert Book....116
Best Damn Answers to Life's Hardest Questions, The....86
Best of the Rejection Collection, The....20
Big Berry....70
Big Book of Less, The....95
Big Book of Monsters, The....49
Big Book of Tricks for the Best Dog Ever, The....124
Big Book of Visual Sudoku, The....77
Big Box of Boynton Set (1 & 2)....58
Big Fat Notebooks
- American History....43
- Biology....44
- Chemistry....44
- Computer Science and Coding....43
- English Language Arts....43
- Geometry....44
- Math....43
- Middle School Math Workbook....43
- Pre-Algebra & Algebra 1....44
- Science....43
- World History....43

Big Magic for Little Hands....56
Birthday Cake....70
Birthday Monsters!....58
Blue Moo....61
Body Kindness....138
Bones Book and Skeleton, The....50

Book About Dad with Words and Picture by Me, A....86
Book About Mom with Words and Picture by Me, A....86
Book Nerd....85
Book of Highs, The....135
Book of Ingeniously Daring Chemistry, The....54
Book of Massively Epic Engineering Disasters, The....54
Book of Nice, The....93
Book of Perfectly Perilous Math, The....54
Book of Potentially Catastrophic Science, The....55
Book of Questions, The....92
Book of Terrifyingly Awesome Technology, The....54
Book of Totally Irresponsible Science, The....54
Book of Wildly Spectacular Sports Science, The....54
Book That Loves You, A....15
Book That Takes Its Time, A....95
Born to Dance....81
Boss Babes....123
Bounce Back!....140
Bowl of Olives, A....86
Brainiest Insaniest Ultimate Puzzle Book!, The....55
Brain Quest
America Deck....41
For the Car Deck....41
For Threes Deck....40
Grades 1–7 Decks....40
Kindergarten Deck....40
Math Grades 1–3 Decks....41
My First Deck....40
Preschool Deck....40
Reading Grades 1–3 Decks....41
Summer Workbooks, Pre-K–6....38–39
Workbooks, Pre-K–6....36–37
Brisket Chronicles, The....108
Bueno Y Barato....114
Bunk 9's Guide to Growing Up....50
Bunny Rabbit Show!, The....59

C

Cake Magic!....116
Camp Granny....118
Camp Out!....51
Can I Wear My Nose Ring to the Interview?....120
Cat....103
Change Happens....89
Cheese Primer....111
Children Learn What They Live....129
Chocolate....103
Complete Book of Breastfeeding, The....128
Complete Book of Chalk Lettering, The....123
Complete Healthy Dog Handbook, The....124
Constitution Decoded, The....51
Convince Them in 90 Seconds or Less....142
Cookie Sutra, The....105
Cooking with Scraps....114
Cow in the Parking Lot, The....139
Crazy Cat Lady....85
Crazy Plant Lady....85
Creativity Takes Courage....94
Crinkle, Crinkle, Little Star....71
Crossroads of Should and Must, The....137
Curly Girl....135
Curly Kids: The Handbook....128

D

Damned If You Do 92
"Dance First. Think Later."....91
Dancers After Dark....81
Dancers Among Us....81
Dare Ya!....56
Date-onomics....120
Day Drinking....112
Dear County Agent Guy....102
Diaper Diaries, The....128
Differently Wired....131
Dinner Solved!....115
Dinosaur....82
Dinosnores....59
Directions....88
Dirty Produce....101
Do More Great Work....142
Do the Work!....2–3
Dog Mom....85
Dog Train....60, 61
"Don't Forget to Sing in the Lifeboats."....91
Don't You Just Hate That?....92
Doodle Adventures
Search for the Slimy Space Slugs!, The....69

E

Earthbound Cook, The....110
Eat Bacon, Don't Jog....132
Eek! Halloween....59
Eek! Halloween! Lap Edition....60
Eight Dates....139
8,789 Words of Wisdom....90
Embroider Everything Workshop....123
Enchanted Castle, The....64
Encore Career Handbook, The....142
Engineering for Cats....125
Escucha Mi Voz/Hear My Voice....51
Essential Guide to Getting Your Book Published, The....121
Every Body Yoga....135
Every Day Is Epic....86
Every Memory Deserves Respect....139
Everything Grows with Love....94
Everything Is Made Out of Magic Collection
Daily Tracker....35
Notebook Set....35
Stationery Pad....35
Sticker Book....34
Wrapping Paper & Gift Tags....34
Everything Is the Worst....101
Everything You Need to Ace American History in One Big Fat Notebook....43
Everything You Need to Ace Biology in One Big Fat Notebook....44
Everything You Need to Ace Chemistry in One Big Fat Notebook....44
Everything You Need to Ace Computer Science and Coding in One Big Fat Notebook....43
Everything You Need to Ace English Language Arts in One Big Fat Notebook....43
Everything You Need to Ace Geometry in One Big Fat Notebook....44
Everything You Need to Ace Math in One Big Fat Notebook....43
Everything You Need to Ace Pre-Algebra and Algebra I in One Big Fat Notebook....44
Everything You Need to Ace Science in One Big Fat Notebook....43

Everything You Need to Ace World History in One Big Fat Notebook....43
Expert Sudoku....77
EyeLike Stickers
Animals....45
Baby Animals....45
Bugs....45
Christmas....45
Colors....45
Dinosaurs....45
Easter....45
Halloween....45
Horses....45
Kittens....45
Letters....45
Ocean....45
On the Farm....45
Pirates....45
Puppies....45
Seasons....45
Space....45
Trains....44
Trucks....45
Wild Animals....45

F

Famous Last Words....104
Fandex Family Field Guides....47
Fandex Kids
Bugs....28–29
Dinosaurs....28–29
Ocean....28–29
Father to Daughter....93
Father to Son....93
Fearsome Creatures of the Lumberwoods....48
Field Guide to Lucid Dreaming, A....137
Fifteen Animals!....58
50 States Fandex....47
50 Ways to Draw Your Beautiful, Ordinary Life....95
Fire Engine No. 1....64
Firehouse Co. No. 1....64
First Ladies Fandex....47
5,203 Things to Do Instead of Looking at Your Phone....90
Flow
Big Book of Less, The....95
Book That Loves You, A....15
Book That Takes Its Time, A....95
Creativity Takes Courage....94
Everything Grows with Love....94
50 Ways to Draw Your Beautiful, Ordinary Life....95
Keep What You Love....94
Kids' Book of Paper Love, The....69
Kids' Book of Sticker Love, The....69
Know Yourself....94
My Perfectly Imperfect Life....94
Tiny Book of Tiny Pleasures, The....94
Flow Stationery
Breathe, Create, Celebrate Notebook Set....95
List More, Forget Less Notepad....95
One Day at a Time Daily List Pad....95
Tiny Pleasures Sticky Notes....95
Flying Creatures Paper Airplane Book....75
Food Lover's Guide to Paris, The....110
417 More Games, Puzzles & Trivia Challenges Specially Designed to Keep Your Brain Young....76
Four Season Farm Gardener's Cookbook, The....115
14,000 Things to Be Happy About....90
Freelancer's Bible, The....142
French Classics Made Easy....110
Friendshipping....137
Frightlopedia....52
Frog Trouble....61

G

Gallop! A Scanimation Picture Book....48
Games Magazine Junior Kids' Big Book of Games....57
Garden Primer, The....131
Gastro Obscura....107
Generation T....122
Genius-Level Sudoku....77
George the Bunny....60
Getting to 30....130
G.I. Diet, The....134
Girl's Guide, The....118
Go: A Kidd's Guide to Graphic Design....18
God and Heroes: Mythology Around the World....49
Golfing....78
Good and Cheap....114
Good Enough....114
Good Night, Baboon!....71
Good Night, Spencer....70
Grandpa Magic....78
Grunt....102
Guitar....80
Guitars....93

H

Half the Sugar, All the Love....111
Hands Off My Stickers!....98
Happyland....70
Heal Your Headache....134
Hear My Voice/Escucha Mi Voz....51
Heart of a Boy, The....81
Hey! Wake Up!....59
Hog Wild!....61
Hold Your Horses....88
Home Ec for Everyone....120
How Come?....55
How Dreams Speak....121
How Magicians Think....121
How to Astronaut....118
How to Be a Conscious Eater....134
How to Be Interesting....136
How to Care for Aging Parents....140
How to Die Alone....101
How to Go Anywhere (and Not Get Lost)....49
How to Grill....109
How to Grill Vegetables....108
How to Instant Pot....115
How to Make People Like You in 90 Seconds or Less....140
How to Make Your Man Behave....105
How to Raise a Reader....129
How to Retire with Enough Money....142
How to Shoot Video That Doesn't Suck....120
How to Sous Vide....115
How to Stop Losing Your Sh*t with Your Kids....130
How to Tell a Story....56
How to Toilet Train Your Cat....125
How to Turn $100 into $1,000,000....69
Humpty Who?....130

I

I Believe in You....71
"I" Diet, The....132
I Love You with All My Butt!....104
I Will Teach You to Be Rich....141
I Will Teach You to Be Rich: The Journal....4
In Case You Get Hit by a Bus....142

Incredible—and True!—Fishing Stories 103
Indestructibles
All Year Round 66
Baby Animals 68
Baby Babble 67
Baby Faces 67
Baby, Find the Shapes! 66
Baby, Let's Count! 66
Baby, Let's Eat! 68
Baby Night-Night 67
Baby Peekaboo 67
Baby, See the Colors! 66
Beach Baby 67
¡Bebé, Vamos a Comer! 68
Big and Little 66
Busy City 67
Creep! Crawl! 67
Flutter! Fly! 67
Frère Jacques 68
Hanukkah Baby 66
Happy and You Know It! 66
Hello, Farm! 67
Hey Diddle Diddle 68
Hickory Dickory Dock 68
¡Hola, Granja! 67
Home Sweet Home 68
Humpty Dumpty 68
It's Bath Time! 66
Itsy Bitsy Spider, The 67
Jingle Baby 67
Jungle Rumble! 68
Let's Be Kind 66
Let's Go Outside! 66
Love You, Baby 68
Mama and Baby! 68
Mary Had a Little Lamb 68
My Neighborhood 67
Old MacDonald Had a Farm 68
Plip-Plop Pond! 67
Row, Row, Row Your Boat 67
Rhyme with Me! 66
Taste the Fruit! 14
Touch Your Nose! 14
Te Amo, Bebé 68
Things That Go! 68
This Little Piggy 66
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star 67
Welcome, Baby 68
Wiggle! March! 67
Instant Karma 90
Introvert Advantage, The 136
Invitation to Dream, An 87
"It Always Seems Impossible Until It's Done." 91
It's the Little Things 83

J

Jewish as a Second Language 102
Jokelopedia 52
Joshua Jay's Amazing Book of Cards 78
Joy of Origami, The 122
Jumbo Duct Tape Book, The 105
Jungle Night 59
Jungle 83
Just Ride 132

K

Keep Going 136
Keep What You Love 94
Keep Your Brain Alive 140
Kids' Awesome Activity Book, The 74
Kids' Book of Chess and Starter Kit, The 5
Kids' Book of Paper Love, The 69
Kids' Book of Questions, The 57
Kids' Book of Sticker Love, The 69
Kids' Paper Airplane Book 74
Kitchen without Borders, The 110
Know Yourself 94

L

Land of Dinosaurs, The 64
Let's Be Weird Together 88
Lexicon of Stupidity, The 104
Life in the Sloth Lane 83
Life Is a Joke 137
Linked 11
Little Book of Big Brain Games, The 76
Little Book of Big Mind Benders, The 77
Little Book of Big Stickers, A
Love Stickers 98
Word Stickers 98
Little Book of Big World Puzzles, The 76
Little Book of Prayers, The 89
Little Book of Zen, The 89
Love Notes to My Self 25
Love the Beastie 63
Love Uncensored 101

M

Made by Dad 122
Magic Pattern Book, The 123
Magic: The Complete Course 78
Make Noise 141
Man Made Meals 109
Mary Bowser and the Civil War Spy Ring 73
Mega-Maze Adventure! 57
Menopause Book, The 139
Mensa 10-Minute Crossword Puzzles 76
Mermaid Life 85
Miniature Book of Miniature Golf, The 78
Mini Book of Mini Darts, The 78
Mini-Express, The 64
Mini House Books
Enchanted Castle, The 64
Firehouse Co. No. 1 64
Land of Dinosaurs, The 64
Mother Goose's House 65
Noah's Ark 64
Old MacDonald's Barn 65
Mini Wheels Books
Fire Engine No. 1 64
Mini-Express, The 64
School Bus 64
Miracle Ball Method, The 132
Modern Parents' Guide to Nursery Rhymes, A 31
Mom 100 Cookbook, The 115
Mom Milestones 13
Montessori Baby, The 129
Montessori Toddler, The 129
More Bananagrams! 75
More Original Sudoku 77
Mother Goose's House 65
Mother to Daughter 93
Mother to Son 93
Move! 71
Movie Speak 120
Mummy Mazes 49
My Book of Beautiful Oops! 70
My Dog's the World's Best Dog 103
My First Brain Quest
My First Brain Quest 123s 6–7
My First Brain Quest ABCs 6–7
My First Brain Quest Colors 6–7
My First Brain Quest Shapes 6–7
My Middle-Aged Baby Book 102
My Mommy's Tote 62
My Perfectly Imperfect Life 94

Mythology Fandex....47

N

Nachos for Dinner....113
Natural Baby Sleep Solution, The....128
New Basics Cookbook, The....116
New York Cookbook....111
97 Ways to Make a Baby Laugh....128
97 Ways to Make a Cat Like You....125
97 Ways to Make a Dog Smile....124
No One Does It Like You....89
Noah's Ark....64
"Nothing Is Worth More Than This Day."....91
Nuns Having Fun....102
Nurses, The....134

O

Oakley the Squirrel: The Search for Z....71
Ocean....83
Oh, Ick!....55
Oh, Yikes!....55
Oh, Yuck!....55
Oh My Oh My Oh Dinosaurs!....58
Old MacDonald's Barn....65
One-Hour Cheese....111
One-Hour Dairy-Free Cheese....111
100 Illustrated Bible Verses....89
One Shoe Blues....60
One Small Step Can Change Your Life....138
1,000 Books to Read Before You Die....119
1,000 Foods to Eat Before You Die....106
1,000 Places to See Before You Die....106
1,000 Places to See in the United States & Canada Before You Die....106
1,000 Recordings to Hear Before You Die....106
1,000 Unforgettable Senior Moments....104
1001 Ways to Energize Employees....141
1001 Ways to Take Initiative at Work....141
1501 Ways to Reward Employees....141
One, Two, Three!....59
Optimist's Guide to Divorce, The....139
Oral History Workshop, The....120
Origami City....53
Original Reverse Coloring Book, The: Through the Seasons....19
Original Sudoku, The....77
Original Sudoku Book 2, The....77
Outback....82
Overthinking About You....12

P

Paint by Sticker
- Paint by Sticker....79
- Birds....79
- Cats....79
- Dogs....79
- Masterpieces....79
- Music Icons....79
- Plants and Flowers....9
- Travel....80

Paint by Sticker Kids
- Beautiful Bugs....72
- Christmas....72
- Dinosaurs....72
- Easter....73
- Halloween....72
- Mermaids & Magic!....73
- Original, The....72
- Outer Space....73
- Under the Sea....72
- Unicorns & Magic....72
- Zoo Animals....72

Pajama Time!....58
Pajama Time! Lap Edition....60
Paperfold Wild Animals....23
Papertoy Glowbots....52
Papertoy Monsters....52
Parent Hacks....130
Parenting Is Easy....104
Parentspeak....131
Party Like a President....105
Pat the Beastie....63
Patient Zero....119
Peel + Discover
- Cars! Trucks! Trains! and More....46
- Dinosaurs....46
- Horses....46
- Oceans....46
- Space....46
- Washington, DC....46

Perfect Piggies!....58
Pictomazes....75
Pipsticks+Workman
- Hands Off My Stickers!....98
- Little Book of Big Stickers, A....98
- So. Many. Feelings Stickers.....98
- So. Many. Letter Stickers.....22
- So. Many. Planner Stickers.....98
- So. Many. Stickers.....98

Planet Barbecue!....109
Play Like a Girl....81
Pocket Book of Pocket Billiards, The....78
Pocket Flyers Paper Airplane Book....75
Pocket Guide to Pigeon Watching, A....118
Pocket Parent, The....130
Pocket Piggies
- Christmas!....65
- Colors!....65
- I Love You!....65
- Numbers!....65
- Opposites!....65

Polar....83
Pop Bottle Science....50
Posters for a Green New Deal....117
Potato Chip Science....50
Potty Palooza....62
Pranklopedia....52
Presidents Fandex....47
Prevent, Halt & Reverse Heart Disease....132
Prison Ramen....110
Project Fire....108
Project Smoke....109
Puzzlelopedia....52

Q

Quackery....119
Qué Puedes Esperar Cuando Estás Esperando....126
Qué Puedes Esperar en el Primer Año....126

R

Random Illustrated Facts....92
Real Happiness....138
Real Happiness at Work....138
Really Important Stuff My Cat Has Taught Me....88
Really Important Stuff My Dog Has Taught Me....88

Really Important Stuff My Kids Have Taught Me 88
Recovery Book, The 140
Represent 117
Reverse Coloring Book, The 123
Reverse Your Diabetes in 12 Weeks 140
Rhinoceros Tap 61
Rocket 63
Roots, Shoots, Buckets & Bolts 50

S

Safari 82
Sara Midda's South of France 86
School Bus 64
Screaming Hairy Armadillo, The 53
Secrets of People Who Never Get Sick, The 134
Seducing Strangers 142
See Your Way to Mindfulness 138
Self-Meditation 90
72 Reasons to Be Vegan 134
Sex Again 139
Sheet Pan Suppers 114
Sheet Pan Suppers Meatless 114
Sh*t Happens 93
Shoes 93
Shop Class for Everyone 120
Show Your Work! 136
Silver Hair: A Handbook 135
Silver Palate Cookbook, The 116
Sisters 87
Sloshies 112
Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too! 113
S'Mores! 113
Snuggle Puppy! 58
Snuggle Puppy! Lap Edition 60
So Embarrassing 56
So. Many. Feelings Stickers. 98
So. Many. Letter Stickers. 22
So. Many. Planner Stickers. 98
So. Many. Stickers. 98
Some Very Interesting Cats Perhaps You Weren't Aware Of 103
Space Flyers Paper Airplane Book 75
Spectrum of Hope, The 134
Spencer Goes to School 27
Spencer Loves You 70
Spencer on the Farm 27
Spy on History
  Anna Strong and the Revolutionary War Culper Spy Ring 73
  Mary Bowser and the Civil War Spy Ring 73
  Victor Dowd and the World War II Ghost Army 73
Star Wars Origami 53
Star Wars Origami 2 53
Steak and Cake 116
Steal Like an Artist 16, 136
Steal Like an Artist Journal, The ... 136
Stitch 'N Bitch Crochet 122
Stitch 'N Bitch Superstar Knitting 122
Stitch 'N Bitch: The Knitter's Handbook 122
Stories of the Saints 49
Story of Christmas, The 57
Strong Is the New Pretty 81
Strong Is the New Pretty: A Guided Journal for Girls 49
Stupidest Sports Book of All Time, The 105
Stupidest Things Ever Said Book of All-Time Stupidest Top 10 Lists, The 105

T

Teenagers Learn What They Live 129
10 Greatest Conspiracies of All Time 117
That Noodle Life 30
There Are Moms Way Worse Than You 17
Think Happy, Be Happy 87
Thinner This Year 133
This Calls for a Drink! 113
399 Games, Puzzles & Trivia Challenges Specially Designed to Keep Your Brain Young 76
Tickle Time! 58
Tippy the Pig 60
Tiny Book of Tiny Pleasures, The 94
Toddlers Are A**holes 104
To Marry an English Lord 119
Total Olympics 118
Tots! 113
Train 63
Training the Best Dog Ever 124
Treat Yourself! 116
Trolley Problem, The 88
Trouble with Reality, The 117
Trowel & Error 131
True Crime File, The 24
Turn This Book Into a Beehive! 50
12 Bottle Bar, The 112
27 Essential Principles of Story 121
Twisted Tongues 56
2 Kinds of People 102
299 On-the-Go Games & Puzzles to Keep Your Brain Young 76

U, V

Ultimate Biography of Earth, The 10
Ultimate Book of Pub Trivia by the Smartest Guy in the Bar, The 121
Umami Bomb 113
Unicorn Food 113
Unlikely Friendships 84
Unlikely Friendships: Dogs 84
Unlikely Friendships for Kids
  Dog & the Piglet, The 74
  Monkey & the Dove, The 74
Unlikely Heroes 84
Unlikely Loves 84
Unplugged Play
  Grade School 130
  Preschool 130
  Toddler 130
Unscrolled 143
Vegetable Butcher, The 110
Very Best Cat, The 32–33
Very Best Dog, The 32–33
Victor Dowd and the World War II Ghost Army 73

W

Waddle! A Scanimation Picture Book 48
We Are Called to Be a Movement 117
We Are So Blessed 89
Wedding Book, The 119
Wedding Planner & Organizer, The 119
Weedless Gardening 131
Welcome to Jazz 63
Welcome to the Grief Club 138

Welcome to the Symphony 63
What a Blast! 21
What to Expect Before You're Expecting 127
What to Expect: Eating Well When You're Expecting 127
What to Expect Gift Sets 127
What to Expect Pregnancy Journal & Organizer 127
What to Expect the First Year 126
What to Expect the Second Year 127
What to Expect When You're Expecting 126
When the World Feels Like a Scary Place 131
Who Got Game?: Baseball 57
Who Said That? 92
Who Wins? 74
Why We Cook 111
Why We Travel 8
Wild 83
Wildflowers Fandex 47
Will It Skillet? 114
Will It Waffle? 115
Wine Bible, The 112
Wish List, The 90
Woman's Guide to Cannabis, A 135
Woodland Dance! 59
Workman Puzzles
All Good Things Are Wild & Free 100
Book Nerd 99
Boris Vallejo: Fearless Rider 101
Crazy Plant Lady 99
Dare to Dream 100
Everything Is Made Out of Magic 100
Free to Just Be 100
High Art: A Budtender in His Shop 101
Home Sweet Home 100
Let the Sun Shine In 100
1,000 Places to See Before You Die 99
So. Many. Stickers. 99
Where the Crawdads Sing 99
World Record Paper Airplane Book, The 75
World Without Fish 51

X, Y, Z

X-Treme Sudoku 77
Yoga 28 Day Exercise Plan 132
Yogi Book, The 105
Yoke 135
You Are Doing a Freaking Great Job 87
You Don't Have to Be Everything 87
You Gotta Be Kidding! 56
Younger Next Year 133
Younger Next Year Back Book, The 133
Younger Next Year for Women 133
Younger Next Year Journal 133
Younger Next Year: The Exercise Program 133
Your Nose! 59
Your Personal Penguin 58
Your Story Is Your Power 137
Zeke the Frog 60

A

Abrams, Brian 105
Abrams, Doug, PhD 139
Abrams, Rachel Carlton, MD 139
Agrawal, Radha 137
Alberti, Enigma 73
Alboher, Marci 142
Alexander, Chris 53
Ali, Hana 80
Allen, Robb 52
Alvarez, Gustavo "Goose," 110
Alworth, Jeff 112
Amen, Daniel G., MD 76
Anderson, Karen C. 57
Ang, Joy 26, 51
Angleberger, Tom 53
Arnett, Jeffrey Jensen, PhD 130
Aschim, Hans 49
Austin, Richard 65, 83

B

Bajet, John John 57
Baldwin, Michael 139
Bane, Jenn 137
Barber, William J., II 117
Barickman, Amy 123
Barker, Brooke 88
Barnes, Derrick 57
Bateman, Hallie 88
Battles, Rob 103
Beard, Henry 78
Becker, Suzy 103
Beckloff, Mark 124
Bedford, Scott 57, 122
Bell, Kamau W. 2–3
Benbassat, Julie 53
Bender, Michele 128, 135
Benjamin, Alison 52
Bennett, Roger 143
Bergmann, Sarah 62
Berman, Craighton 130
Berra, Yogi 105
Bill, Tony 120
Binford, Warren 51
Birger, Jon 120
Black, Kate 117
Blackburn, Ken 74, 75
Blakeway, Jill, LAc 139
Blanchard, Ken 141
Blank, Eva 52
Bochenek, Michael Garcia 51
Booth, Tom 74
Boothman, Nicholas 140, 142
Boozan, Glenn 17
Bowers, David 120
Bowers, Sharon 120
Boynton, Sandra 58–62, 102, 103
Brevitz, Betsy, DVM 124

Briggs, Korwin....49
Brosgol, Vera....129
Brown, Leanne....114
Bruckner, Martin....104
Brunelle, Lynn....50, 51
Buchholz, David, MD....134
Búzio, Carolina....66

C

Carbone, Courtney....56
Carpenter, Elizabeth....49
Cash, Megan Montague....23
Castleforte, Brian....52
Cathcart, Thomas....88
Chetwynd, Josh....93
Chilton, Nicole....121
Cliff, Tony....73
Cohen, Ben....116
Cohen, Scott....92
Coleman, Eliot....115
Collins, Clifton, Jr.....110
Conigliaro, Phil....65
Conner, Bobbi....130
Connolly, Sean....54–55
Cooke, Lucy....83
Copeland, Cynthia L.....88, 128
Cornell, Laura.....65
Cortez, Rio....63
Creative Action Network....117
Croll, Carolyn....57
Crowley, Chris....133
Cumbaa, Stephen....50

D

Daly, Kim....24
Damrosch, Barbara....115, 131
Davies, Simone....129
Davis, Jennifer....65
De Carvalho, Christine....85
DeGrand, David....56
Delaney, Mac....125
Demmer, Melanie....53
Devi, Gayatri, MD....134
Diffee, Matthew....20
Dirks, Lotte....94, 100
Dold, Catherine....140
Dorfman, Kelly, MS, LND....129
Dornfest, Asha....130
Doyle, Lizzy....14
Doyle, Pat....124
Dragonwagon, Crescent....111
Drescher, Henrik....63
Drummer, Demond....117
Duct Tape Guys....105
Dye, Dan....124

E

Eat Offbeat Chefs, The....110
Eckstut, Arielle....121
Edley, Joe....75
Edmiston, Susan....139
Egan, Sophie....134
Eiger, Marvin S., MD....128
Eisenberg, Howard....140
Ermos, George....5

F

Farris, Grace....13
Feng, Lisk....129
Ferrell, Keith....117
Fishel, Elizabeth....130
Flippin, Royce....140
Flow....34–35, 69, 94–97, 100
Flowers, Luke....71
Foer, Joshua....107
Fontaine, Matt....69
Ford, Jason....10
Frank, Owen....92
Franke., Boaz....88
Franklin, Barry A., PhD....132
Freedman, Marc....142
Freitas, Irena....86
Freston, Kathy....134
Friedman, Tom....104
Frost, Maddie....67
Fuchs, Jeremy....118
Furrer, Nikki....135

G

Gallop, Rick....134
Gardner, Lindsay....111
Garrett, Jessica....55
Garriott, Omar....11
Garritano, Trin....137
Garwood, Monica....129
Gewitz, Abigail....131
Ghilarducci, Teresa....142
Gibson, Jessica....63
Gilbert, Molly....114
Given, Sara....104
Gladstone, Brooke....117
Glista, Jeannine....69
Goldstein, Amy....52, 55
Goodman, Myra....110
Gordon, Rachel....62
Gottman, John, PhD....139
Gottman, Julie Schwartz, PhD....139
Grausman, Richard....110
Green, Rosanne....52
Greenfield, Jerry....116
Griffin, Jennifer....31, 130
Gupta, Prachi....117

H

Hagy, Jessica....136, 141
Hamilton, Allan J., MD....133
Hamm, Jon....142
Hanson, P. H.....62
Hard, Lindsay-Jean....114
Haroutunian, Harry, MD....140
Harper, Charise Mericle....56
Harris, Rachel, PhD....129
Harrison, Harry H., Jr.....93
Harrison, Melissa....93
Hart, Cynthia....120
Harvey, Philip D., PhD....76
Herrick, Susie....137
Hittleman, Richard....132
Holland, Jennifer S.....74, 84
Hopwood, Lolly....71
Horner, Doogie....103
Horowitz, Sara....142
Hoyt, David L.....76
Hunt, Meg....50

I, J

Iyer, Raghavan....113
Jackson, Samuel L.....110
James, Jeremy, DC, CSCS....133
Javna Brothers, The....137
Jay, Joshua....56, 78, 121
Jaye, Edward....105
Jenkins, Steve....111
Johnson, Hal....48, 49
Jordan, Laci....92

K

Kainen, Dan....82–83
Kaji, Maki....77
Kang, Lydia, MD....119
Kantrowitz, Barbara....139
Kapklein, Colleen....139
Karmel, Elizabeth....116
Katz, Lawrence, PhD....140
Katz, Molly....102
Kaufmann, Carol....82–83, 125
Kay, Larry....124
Kelly, Maureen....102
Kennedy, Katie....51
Kidd, Chip....18
Kidder, Harvey....5
Kim, Scott....77

King, George L., MD....140
Kipfer, Barbara Ann....90
Kirchner, Ben....51
Kirsch, Melissa....118
Kleon, Austin....16, 136
Kliban, B.....103
Koman, Tess....86
Korn, Deborah, PhD....139
Kragulj, Vanja....66
Krasner, Justin....71
Kronzek, Allan Zola....78
Kunkel, Paul....125
Kurlansky, Mark....51
Kurzweil, A.....50
Kusters, YoYo....71
Kwoh, Janine....138

L

Laditan, Bunmi....104
Lammers, Jeff....74, 75
Laney, Marti Olsen, PsyD....136
Langbehn, Jenny....124
Lazarus, Debbie....93
Le, Mike....30
Le, Stephanie....30
Lee, Jennifer Tyler....111
Lehr, Jennifer....131
Leighton, Robert....52, 55
Levine, Lisbeth....119
Lewman, David....56
Lieu, Alice....87
Lieu, Doris....87
Ligon, Ben....55
Linde, Nancy....76
Lippman, Peter....64–65
Lively, Kit....56
Lodge, Henry S., MD....133
Lomp, Stephan....68
Loonstra, Agnes....85
Lotowycz, Randall....78
Lovejoy, Sharon....50, 118, 131
Lowery, Mike....69, 74, 92
Lucero, Claudia....111
Lukins, Sheila....116
Luna, Elle....137
Lund, Nick....10

M

MacColl, Gail....119
MacNeil, Karen....112
Maguire, Holly....85
Mangini, Cara....110
Manning, Catherine J.....53
MariNaomi....101
Marks, Laura, MD....128
Masoff, Joy....55
Massey, Lorraine....128, 135
Mathias, John....105
Matter, Jordan....81
Maurer, Robert, PhD....138
McDevitt, Mary Kate....86
McKeehan, Valerie....123
McKenna, James....69
McKie, Roy....78
McLaughlin, Michael....116
McMartin, Diane....113
Mead, Tom....48
Meltzer, Brad....117
Merriam-Webster....76
Merritt, Kate....67
Midda, Sara....86, 128
Moon, Tom....106
Mooney, Al J., MD....140
Moore, Jack....128
Moore, Polly, PhD....128
Morey, Shaun....103
Morris, Virginia....140
Morton, Ella....82, 107
Mosco, Rosemary....26, 51, 118
Moscovich, Ivan....76
Moss, Laura J.....125
Moyle, Eunice....71
Moyle, Sabrina....71
Murkoff, Heidi....126–27
Murrie, Matthew....53
Murrie, Steve....53
Mustica, James....119

N

Nathanson, Abe....74, 75
Nathanson, Rena....74, 75
Naumburg, Carla, PhD....130
Nayeri, Daniel....56
Nelson, Bob, PhD....141
Nelson, Jerry....102
Nevins, Jerry....112
Newman, Gene....142
Nicolay, Megan....122
Nikoli Publishing....75, 77
Nolte, Dorothy Law, PhD....129
Norton, Kendra....19, 123
Nuchi, Adah....50
Nuzum, Eric....141

O

Odell, Kat....112, 113
O'Keeffe, Linda....93
Olds, Sally Wendkos....128
O'Neill, Molly....111

P

Packard, Mary....57
Parker, Kate T.....49, 81
Passchier, Anne....92
Passineau, John....78
Patel, Anisha I., MD, MSPH....111
Paul, Pamela....129
Peary, Danny....80
Pedersen, Nate....119
Peisel, Thomas....137
Pelzel, Raquel....113, 114
Perera, Salini....92
Perondi, Chris....124
Perottoni, Fernando L.....102
Petersen, Grant....132
Petras, Kathryn....89, 91, 104, 105
Petras, Ross....89, 91, 104, 105
Petrone, Elaine....132
Pipsticks+Workman....22, 98, 99
Piscatella, Joseph C.....132
Piscop, Fred....76
Pixton, Amy....14, 66–68
Pixton, Kaaren....67–68
Poynter, Toni Sciarra....142
Prichett, Harry....103
Priscilla, Witte....17
Project Amplify....51
Puzzability....55, 74

R

Raichlen, Steven....108–9
Raphael, June Diane....117
Raskin, Allison....12
Reber, Deborah....131
Reeves, Ellen Gordon....120
Reich, Lee....131
Reichlin, Gail....130
Richardson, Tanya Carroll....25
Riss, Suzanne....139
Robbins, Alexandra....134
Roberts, Susan B., PhD....132
Robinson, Ben....112
Robinson, Ray....104
Rocha, João....102
Rockefeller, Matt....63
Rogers, Austin....121
Romo, Michelle....27, 70
Rose, Nancy....71
Rosen, R. D.....103
Rosso, Julee....116
Rubin, Daniel Joshua....121
Rubin, Manning....140

Rupp, Diana 123
Russo, Maria 129
Ryan, Regina 131

S

Sacheck, Jen, PhD 133
Salmansohn, Karen 105, 140
Saltzberg, Barney 70
Salzberg, Sharon 138
Samson, Lisa 120
Sargent, Betty Kelly 132
Schatz, Kate 2–3
Scheff, Leonard 139
Schifeling, Jeremy 11
Schiller, David 80, 89, 93, 138
Schneiderman, Abby 142
Scholten, Ester 85
Schultz, Patricia 8, 106
Scritchfield, Rebecca, RDN 138
Seder, Rufus Butler 48
Seifer, Adam 142
Seiffer, Alison 105
Semmer, Lauren 63
Serna, Isabel 85
Sethi, Ramit 4, 141
Shenk, Mike 52, 55
Sheraton, Mimi 106
Shiels, Justin 92
Shumski, Daniel 114, 115
Sickler, Jonas 68
Sievert, Tim 49
Siskin, Jessica 116
Sloan, Carolyn 63
Small, Gary, MD 140
Smit, Irene 15, 69, 94–95
Sockwell, Jill 139
Solmonson, David 112
Solmonson, Lesley Jacobs 112
Solomon, Debra 55
Souza, Clau 21
Sparks, Lisa 52
Spiegel, Amy Rose 89
Stanier, Michael Bungay 142
Stanley, Jessamyn 135
Sterry, David Henry 121
Stevens, Nancy 116
Stock, Gregory, PhD 57, 92
Stockman, Steve 120
Stockton, Frank 51
Stoller, Debbie 122
Stone, Gene 134
Stone, Jeffrey 102
Suzuki, Carolyn 92
Swartz, Clay 74
Sylvia-Stasiewicz, Dawn 124

T

Tambellini, Stefano 52
Terry, Laura 73
Thompson, Nainoa 49
Thornborrow, Nick 49
Thuras, Dylan 26, 51, 107
Timmons, Bonnie 88
Trukhan, Ekaterina 66
Tuccillo, Dylan 137

U, V

Uzodike, Junnifa 129
Vago, Mike 63, 78
Vallejo, Boris 101
Van der Hulst, Astrid 15, 69, 94–95
Van Sicklen, Margaret 122
Van Waveren, Valesca 96–97
Vernon, Katie 86
Virts, Terry 118
Volansky, Michelle 123
Vorgan, Gigi 140

W

Wallace, Carey 49
Wallace, Carol McD. 119
Weening, Karen 94
Wegener, Scott 73
Weil, Andrew, MD 135
Weisman, Mary-Lou 102
Weiss, Mindy 119, 129
Weitzman, Ilana 52
Welch, Mo 101
Wells, Patricia 110
Weltman, Joshua 142
Whalen, Dan 113
Whitney, Diana 87
Willemse, Catherine 89
Williamson, James 63
Wingert, Pat 139
Winkler, Caroline 130
Winterbottom Julie 21, 52
Witte, Priscilla 17
Wollard, Kathy 55, 82–83
Won, Brian 56
Wong, Cecily 107
Workman Puzzles 99–101
Workman, Katie 115
Wright, Caroline 116
Wright, Mike 52

Y, Z

Yaccarino, Dan 70, 129
Yaguchi, Taro 53
Yarlett, Emma 71
Yuzawa, Kazuyuki 75
Zeizel, Jared 137

ARTISAN

SPRING 2022

A DIVISION OF WORKMAN PUBLISHING

FRONT COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY MAAIKE BERNSTROM, FROM *THE LITTLE FLOWER RECIPE BOOK*;
BACK COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDREA GENTL, FROM *COOKING WITH MUSHROOMS*;
CONTENTS PAGE ART BY VIRGINIA JOHNSON, FROM *CREATING A GARDEN RETREAT*

NEW RELEASES 2

FEATURED BACKLIST 18

BACKLIST 20

INDEX 55

Green Fire

Extraordinary Ways to Grill Fruits and Vegetables, from the Master of Live-Fire Cooking

FRANCIS MALLMANN WITH PETER KAMINSKY AND DONNA GELB

World-famous chef Francis Mallmann surprises and delights with an extraordinary book of vegetarian recipes

It's the iconic Francis Mallmann image: a whole cow, dressed and splayed out over licking flames. But the legendary South American chef is as entranced by the crackling crust of a potato cooked on the grill as he is by a rib-eye steak, and now he shares that love, turning his fire "green" and offering 75 recipes that are sumptuous and satisfying and completely vegetarian.

Green Fire is a journey of rediscovery for the chef known for cooking meat. Rooted in his childhood passion for vegetable gardening, underpinned by decades of experience and innovation with live-fire cooking, and driven by the belief that we must all cut down on consuming animals to ensure a healthier future for both people and the planet, *Green Fire* celebrates the magic that happens when vegetables and fruits are transformed by flames, coals, and smoke. Tomatoes are burnished on the cast-iron plancha to intensify their flavors, then dressed with garlic and oregano. Beets are buried in the coals, then paired with lemon confit. Eggplant is charred and breaded Milanesa-style. There's Smashed Artichokes with Crispy Kale; Whole Butternut Squash with Criolla; and desserts—cherries are charred on the plancha, then served over ice cream. It's pure alchemy, using the oldest of cooking techniques to push fruits and vegetables to such a peak of flavor it's as if they'd never been truly tasted before.

© WILL HEREFORD

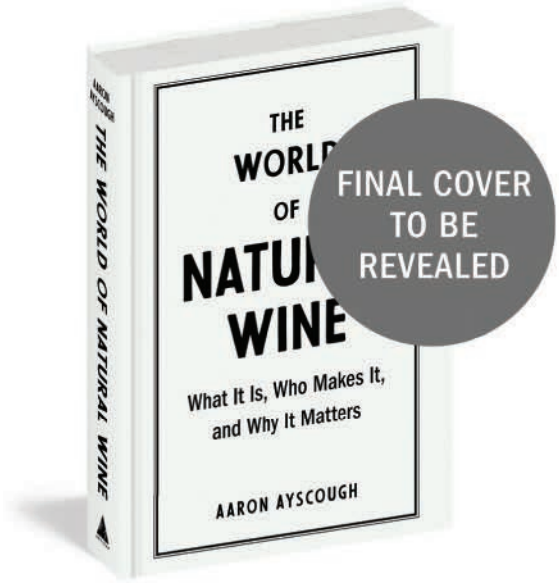
Francis Mallmann, author of *Seven Fires* and *Mallmann on Fire*, is the reigning star of food television in the Spanish-speaking world, and the most famous and popular chef in South America. His restaurants include Siete Fuegos at the Vines Resort & Spa in Argentina's wine country; Patagonia Sur in Buenos Aires; El Garzón in Uruguay; 1884 Restaurante in Mendoza, Argentina (named one of Latin America's 50 Best Restaurants); and Los Fuegos in Miami. *USA Today* and the *Times* (London) have named his restaurants among the top 10 places to eat in the world. Most recently, Mallmann was the subject of the Netflix documentary series *Chef's Table*. Find him on Instagram at @francismallmann.

Marketing & Publicity

- Media focus: culinary, lifestyle, men's interest, and travel outlets
- National TV, podcast, print, and online interviews timed to the beginning of grilling season
- Targeted outreach to wellness and healthy living outlets who will be discovering Mallmann for the first time
- Eight-city author tour including Los Angeles, New York, and Miami

APRIL 2022

100 color photographs
288 pages
8½" x 10"
Hardcover with jacket
$40.00 (NCR/£30.00 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-072-5
No. 86072
COOKING



The World of Natural Wine

What It Is, Who Makes It, and Why It Matters

AARON AYSCOUGH

The most comprehensive and definitive guide to the trending new world of natural wine

Natural wine is the "farm-to-bottle" equivalent of everything that's made farm-to-table such a powerful trend in food. It's wine that comes from organically or biodynamically farmed grapes, aged and bottled without the use of additives, filtration, or chemical manipulation, and expressing, in every sip, a direct link both to nature and to the passionate vintners who create it. It's wine that has nothing to hide, making it perfect for food-lovers who are realizing that just as they no longer want to eat something overly processed, they don't have to drink an overly processed wine.

That said, exploring natural wine has much in common with getting to know wine in general—you need a guide! Actually, you need Aaron Ayscough, who writes about natural wine with unmatched expertise and enthusiasm. In *The World of Natural Wine*, he covers it all. He explains the five principles that make a wine a natural wine, like the use of native yeast, and how vintners rediscovered the wisdom of ancient winemaking practices. We meet the extraordinary cast of characters—quirky, obsessive, often outspoken—who tend the vineyards and make the wine. We learn where the wines are made—predominantly in France, but also in Spain, Italy, and the Republic of Georgia (prepare to be dazzled by its vast and ancient wine culture). All about the bottles and varieties we'll want to taste. And most important: what we need to "unlearn" in order to taste naturally.

Marketing & Publicity

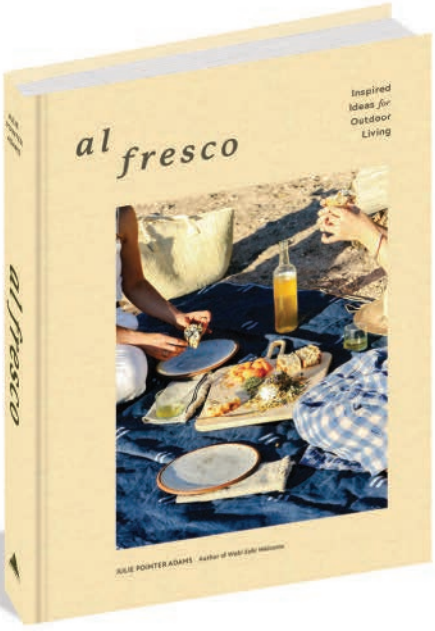
- Media focus: culinary, wellness, and science outlets
- National podcast, print, and online interviews
- Targeted outreach to drinks columnists and Instagram influencers
- Retail opportunity: men's gifting holidays such as Father's Day

JUNE 2022

650 color photographs and illustrations
448 pages
7¼" x 10"
Paper-over-board
$40.00 ($55.00 CAN/£30.00 UK)
ISBN 978-1-57965-939-4
No. 85939
WINE

© JADE QUINTIN

Aaron Ayscough is a British American writer based in Paris. Since 2010, he has written a blog and newsletter about natural wine called *Not Drinking Poison*. His writing about wine and restaurants has appeared in the *Financial Times*, *T: The New York Times Style Magazine*, *Eater*, and *Meininger's Wine Business International*, among other publications. He is the English translator of two works by the French winemaker-scientist Jules Chauvet: *Wine in Question* and The *Aesthetics of Wine*, and he's worked extensively as a sommelier over the past two decades, building wine selections for restaurants in the United States and France. Ayscough is presently studying viticulture at the Lycée Viticole de Beaune in France. Find him on Instagram at @aaronayscough.



Al Fresco

Inspired Ideas for Outdoor Living

JULIE POINTER ADAMS

A celebration of gathering and entertaining in the out-of-doors

Be it a picnic or a party, cocktails in the late afternoon to watch the sunset or an evening around a fire—sharing a meal, roasting marshmallows, swapping stories—nothing is quite so pleasurable as getting together outside with friends and loved ones. Simple yet powerful, these rituals touch us in ways that seem almost timeless, opening our hearts and our senses as we connect with ourselves, with others, and with nature. Which is the magic of *Al Fresco*.

Written and photographed by Julie Pointer Adams, the author of *Wabi-Sabi Welcome* and visionary behind the global gatherings that launched Kinfolk, *Al Fresco* features 35 interviews with a range of tastemakers and regular people from around the world who are bridging indoor and outdoor living, and adds visual and reflective essays, beautiful photographs, and delicious, easy recipes. Organized by location of gathering—By the Water, Right at Home, In Open Spaces, In Intimate Spaces, and more—each chapter includes practical ideas and takeaways, like "Being Well Under the Sun" and "Things to Do Outside with a Friend," plus prompts like how to transform a moment into an occasion with a single plate of ripe figs. Living al fresco is neither complicated nor expensive—it's just about making small shifts in our usual way of doing things, and finding new inspiration and joy in being outdoors.

© RYAN J. ADAMS

Julie Pointer Adams, author of *Wabi-Sabi Welcome*, is a photographer, writer, and creative consultant. Formerly the visionary behind the original series of global gatherings for *Kinfolk* magazine, she has since worked as a stylist, art director, floral designer, and content creator for clients and collaborators all over the world. She is based in Santa Barbara, California, where she lives with her husband and son. Find her on Instagram at @juliepointeradams.

MARKETING & PUBLICITY

- National feature coverage in lifestyle, culinary, shelter, and travel outlets
- Targeted VIP influencer mailing to author's prominent connections
- Social media campaign with featured contributors and other lifestyle influencers
- Collaborations with fashion and home brands for newsletters, blog and social content, and more

MAY 2022

100 color photographs
320 pages
7½" x 9¾"
Paper-over-board
$35.00 ($48.00 CAN/£27.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-082-4
No. 86082
ENTERTAINING

Cooking with Mushrooms

An Inspired Way to Cook with the World's Most Versatile Ingredient

ANDREA GENTL

A visually stunning and groundbreaking global collection of recipes for the mighty mycelia

Mushrooms have come a long, long way from the generic white button so many of us grew up with. Today a decent grocery store will carry shiitakes, chanterelles, cremini, enoki, king trumpets. Shop at a greenmarket or specialty grocer and the selection is even greater. A good part of the reason is that mushrooms stand at the intersection of several powerful food trends—cooking to explore new flavors and cultures, cooking for health (mushrooms are among the most heralded foods in the wellness world), cooking with less or no meat, and cooking to draw a deeper connection to nature and the outdoors.

Andrea Gentl, who for over 30 years has given so many cookbooks their singular look through her award-winning food and travel photography, now presents her own first cookbook, celebrating the beauty and culinary possibilities of this magical ingredient. *Cooking with Mushrooms* opens with profiles of 16 mushrooms, guiding readers through the best uses of common and lesser-known varieties with expert advice on how to store, clean, and dehydrate them for your pantry. Then she follows with 50 recipes showcasing mushrooms in all their glory, from pantry staples—use mushroom dust to create a sublime bowl of popcorn—to players in every meal of the day, like Morels on Fried Sourdough for breakfast and King Trumpet Schnitzel or Bucatini with Hen-of-the-Woods for dinner, including a section on using mushrooms specifically for a health boost, like in Lion's Mane Broth. And even in one intriguing cocktail, the Mezcal Maitake Negroni, for a different kind of wellness.

Andrea Gentl is an award-winning food and travel photographer. Over the span of her 30-year career, she has photographed the food of the world's leading chefs and culinary pioneers. Best known for her signature light and detailed compositions, Gentl tells a distinct story, entirely her own, through her images. It is from that perspective, as well as through extensive global travel, that she writes, cooks, and creates. Gentl works in collaboration with her husband and partner, Martin Hyers. Find her on Instagram at @andreagentl.

Marketing & Publicity

- Media focus: culinary, outdoor, wellness, and lifestyle outlets
- Evergreen content for print, online, and podcast outlets and virtual events
- Targeted outreach to wellness and healthy-living advocates
- Major Instagram campaign to ignite the author's powerful culinary and travel world network

JUNE 2022

75 color photographs
164 pages
6¼" x 9¼"
Hardcover with jacket
$29.95 ($39.95 CAN/£23.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-150-0
No. 86150
COOKING

The Little Flower Recipe Book

142 Tiny Arrangements for Every Season and Occasion

JILL RIZZO

The oh-so-adorable follow-up to the bestselling *Flower Recipe Book*

Small is beautiful! Especially small flowers, and especially in the hands of Jill Rizzo, beloved florist and coauthor of *The Flower Recipe Book*, with 112,000 copies in print. Working in that same unique sweet spot of breathtaking-inspiration-meets-step-by-step-practicality, *The Little Flower Recipe Book* is another breakthrough flower recipe guide, this time showing how to make nearly 150 tiny arrangements that catch the eye and cause an immediate smile.

These are not arrangements that command a room. They are, rather, charming miniatures, ones that the author argues you should make just for yourself—their purpose is really in showing us the pleasure of slowing down, working with something delicate and often otherwise unnoticed, and then marveling at the intricate detail and inherent, fleeting beauty. Among the recipes are those she calls micro arrangements, so small as to fit in a dollhouse (and in fact, dollhouse vases are great containers); others, the minis, are slightly larger, using more stems and larger sprigs. There are also wreaths, garlands, and place settings. Projects are organized seasonally, and range from a thimble-sized vase of pansies to a tiny teacup holding delphinium, phlox, Chinese forget-me-nots, and individual blooms from a larger hydrangea. Readers also learn the best ways to cut and care for the flowers; professional florist tips and tricks, scaled for miniature use (like the importance of tweezers and waterproof tape); even how to forage for the overlooked tiny blooms in and around your neighborhood.

© MAAIKE BERNSTROM

Jill Rizzo is the owner of the floral design company Wild Season Florals. Along with Anna Jane Kocon of Little State Flower Company and Brigid Finn of Brigid Finn Fine Gardening, Rizzo is part of the Farm and Flora Collective, housed in the former Maher Garden Center in Middletown, Rhode Island. Together with her Studio Choo partner, Alethea Harampolis, she is the author of *The Flower Recipe Book* and *Branches & Blooms*. Follow her on Instagram at @wildseasonflorals.

MARKETING & PUBLICITY

- Featured trend pieces in major outlets like the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, *Real Simple*, and *Martha Stewart Living*
- Focused outreach for Mother's Day roundups, giveaways, and merch bundles
- Social media campaign coordinated with engaged floral community, lifestyle influencers, and miniatures accounts
- Targeted brand collaborations with ceramicists, flower farms, and florists for newsletters, journal and social features, and more

APRIL 2022

350 color photographs
272 pages
8" x 9¼"
Paper-over-board
$30.00 ($40.00 CAN/£23.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-053-4
No. 86053
FLOWER ARRANGING

Cooking alla Giudia

A Celebration of the Jewish Food of Italy

BENEDETTA JASMINE GUETTA

Recipes and stories at the delicious crossroads of Jewish and Italian culinary cultures

Jews have been living in Italy since the days when it was still the Roman Empire, and over the course of centuries have created classics of Italian cuisine like carciofi alla giudia (fried artichokes), zuppa di pesce (fish soup), and the Venetian specialty sarde in saor (sweet-and-sour sardines). But so little beyond those iconic artichokes is known about this vibrant marriage of culture and customs. Benedetta Jasmine Guetta changes all that.

An Italian-Jewish food writer, Guetta has spent her career digging deep into the Jewish cooking of Italy, preserving, in the face of Italy's dwindling Jewish population, its extraordinarily rich culinary heritage. *Cooking alla Giudia* is a lively, thoughtful, beautifully photographed, recipe-packed celebration not just of food but of culture, history, memories, and influences. Forbidden by kosher laws to eat pork, Italian Jews created goose prosciutto—here's how to make it at home. There are recipes throughout featuring eggplant, which Sephardic Jews expelled from Spain taught Italians how to cook. Here's how the Jews of Italy celebrate holidays, with treasured recipes for everything from a Passover Egg Soup to a Slow-Cooked Beef in Tomato Sauce for Shabbat to dozens of cakes and cookies. Jewish food, Italian food—it's the best of both worlds.

Benedetta Jasmine Guetta is an Italian food writer and photographer. In 2009, she cofounded a website called Labna, specializing in Italian and Jewish cuisine, and today she teaches the recipes of the cuisine to a growing number of people in cooking schools, synagogues, and community centers. Her work has been featured in numerous outlets, including the *Washington Post*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Elle à Table*, *Saveur*, and *Tablet*. Born in Milan, Guetta now lives in Santa Monica, California. Find her on Instagram at @labna.

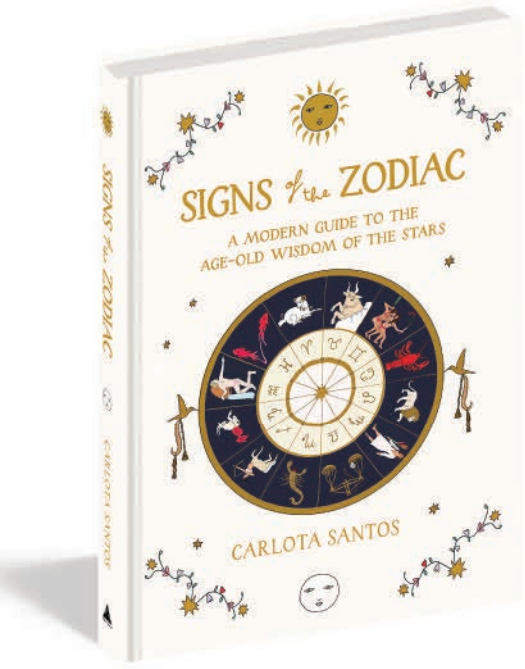
© RAY KACHATORIAN

MARKETING & PUBLICITY

- Major features and interviews in culinary, travel, and Jewish interest outlets
- Targeted outreach to cooking schools
- VIP chef and culinary influencer mailing
- Collaborations with cookware and culinary brands for giveaways, newsletter and social features, merch bundles, and more

MARCH 2022

150 color photographs
352 pages
7½" x 10"
Paper-over-board
$40.00 ($55.00 CAN/£30.00 UK)
ISBN 978-1-57965-980-6
No. 85980
COOKING



Signs of the Zodiac

A Modern Guide to the Age-Old Wisdom of the Stars

CARLOTA SANTOS

A richly illustrated guide to the fundamentals of astrology

Interest in astrology is booming. In yet another indication of how so many of us are seeking meaning, direction, and comfort in a chaotic, stressful world, there's a surge in online searches for terms like "birth chart" and "astrology." As *The Atlantic* noted a few years ago, "there's something that's happened that's given [astrology] an edginess, a relevance . . . that it hasn't had for a good 35 years. Millennials have taken it and run with it."

Signs of the Zodiac is exactly the beautiful, accessible book for every spiritual seeker, everyone obsessed with their and their loved one's sign, everyone who's enthusiastic about the zodiac, crystals, tarot, and other New Age practices. Illustrated in a fresh and engaging style, written in an easy, relatable voice, slim yet jam-packed with information, *Signs of the Zodiac* takes readers on an astral journey through the constellations. It covers the origins of the zodiac. Gives a detailed profile of each sign—virtues and flaws, compatible signs and ruling planets, rituals and amulets, and how best to manage that sign's specific kind of energy. Digging deeper, Santos also explores the relationship between planets and the signs, phases of the moon, what happens on the cusps. And finally, she guides readers on how to create their own birth charts using illustrated fill-in pages.

© SARA BELMONTE

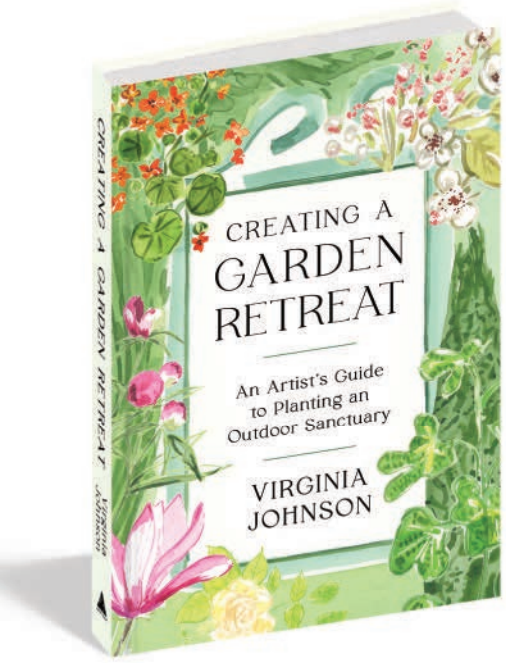
Carlota Santos is an illustrator based in Spain. This is her first book. Find her on Instagram at @carlotydes.

MARKETING & PUBLICITY

- Media focus: beauty, wellness, and lifestyle outlets
- Targeted outreach to astrology columnists
- Partnerships with astrology apps and brands that appeal to women in their twenties and thirties and beyond

MARCH 2022

150 color illustrations
160 pages
6½" x 9½"
Paper-over-board
$19.95 ($24.95 CAN/£15.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-141-8
No. 86141
ASTROLOGY



Creating a Garden Retreat

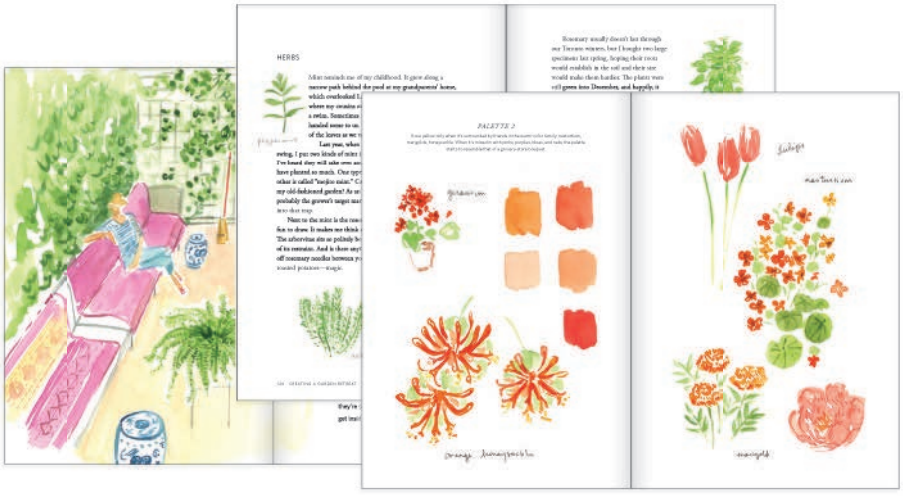
An Artist's Guide to Planting an Outdoor Sanctuary

VIRGINIA JOHNSON

An inspiring, informative, and visually rich guide to making a personal garden

In a love letter to the art of gardening, illustrated on virtually every page with her delicate and beautiful watercolors, Virginia Johnson chronicles her decade-long adventure in transforming a small urban backyard into a lush retreat—a special place to nourish the spirit, delight the eye, express the seasons and rhythms of nature, and invite solitude and easy socializing in equal measure.

Creating a Garden Retreat, like Johnson's earlier book, *Travels Through the French Riviera*, brings together inspiration, artistic beauty, and helpful practical information. Her blank canvas started as an empty 20-by-24-foot construction site with one old pear tree in the corner, and her knowledge of how to garden was almost as bare, giving the book an empowering "if I can do it, anyone can" message. But she also tells *how* she did it—how to think about scale and proportion, like open spots and shady nooks, areas for planting and areas for playing. How to work in non-plant elements like paths and pergolas. How to use the genius of trees to build the bones of a garden, even such a small one, and then layer in shrubs, vines, and finally flowers—abundance is key! Just like life, the garden is forever a work in progress, and what a joy that is.



© JESSICA JOHNSON

Virginia Johnson is an artist, textile designer, and gardener. Her collections of colorful prints on clothing, shawls, and home accessories have been sold around the world in stores including Anthropologie, Barneys, Holt Renfrew, J.Crew, and Liberty London. She is the author of *Travels Through the French Riviera*, and she also illustrated a series of books for Kate Spade and *The Perfectly Imperfect Home* for Deborah Needleman. She lives with her family in Toronto, Canada. Find her on Instagram at @virginiajohnsondesign.

MARKETING & PUBLICITY

- Features in gardening, home, and lifestyle outlets
- Focused outreach for Mother's Day roundups, giveaways, and bundles
- Targeted outreach to gardening clubs and botanical gardens
- Social media campaign coordinated with engaged gardening, plant, and artist influencers
- Brand collaborations for giveaways, newsletters and social features, and more

APRIL 2022

200 color illustrations
208 pages
6¼" x 9¼"
Paper-over-board
$24.95 ($31.95 CAN/£18.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-002-2
No. 86002
GARDENING

Lunchbox

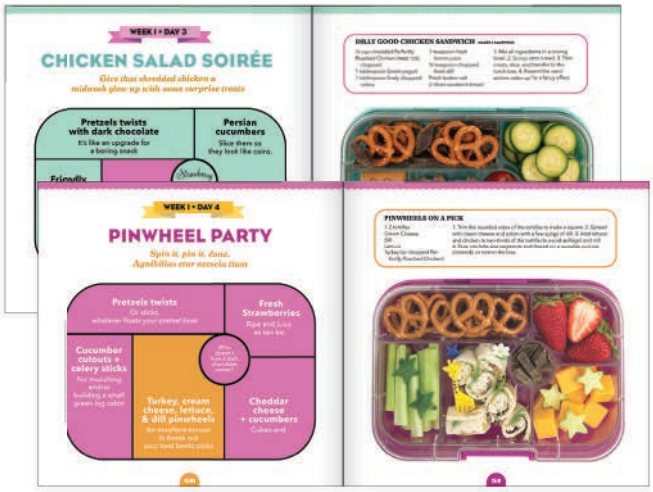
100 Ingenious Ideas for Kid-Approved Meals

MARNIE HANEL AND JEN STEVENSON

Healthy, delicious, and imaginative themed lunches, packed with joy and made with love

The Happy Birthday lunchbox. The Halloween lunchbox. The Pitasaurus Box, the Summer Roll Model, the Here We Gyoza Again. Even a lunchbox for a child with a Wiggly Tooth, everything nice and soft—except for the toasted corn crunch that looks like the molar that's about to come out!

Reimagining the chore of packing a kid's lunch, day in and day out, the irresistibly colorful and creative *Lunchbox* gives parents all the tools they need to make easy, healthy, tasty, and playful lunches guaranteed to nourish and delight their child. Here are 100 ideas, each illustrated visually, that run the gamut from the personal—do you have a picky child who only likes orange foods?—to the special occasion, like the 100th Day of School. There are variations, like seven takes on the reliable PB&J and six riffs on the popular "breakfast for lunch" idea. And lots of skewers, pinwheels, food cut into letters and shapes. No lunchbox requires more than whipping up one basic recipe—the book includes 50, from Dilly Good Chicken Salad to Quick Chocolate Chip Almond Flour Cookies—and then using store-bought ingredients or repurposed leftovers to complete the theme. There are meal prep guides, shopping lists, and cheat sheets. And, as a bonus, stickers and cards so every lunch includes a little note to say hi, crack a joke, or send love.



© GORDON M. GRANT

© LEELA CYD

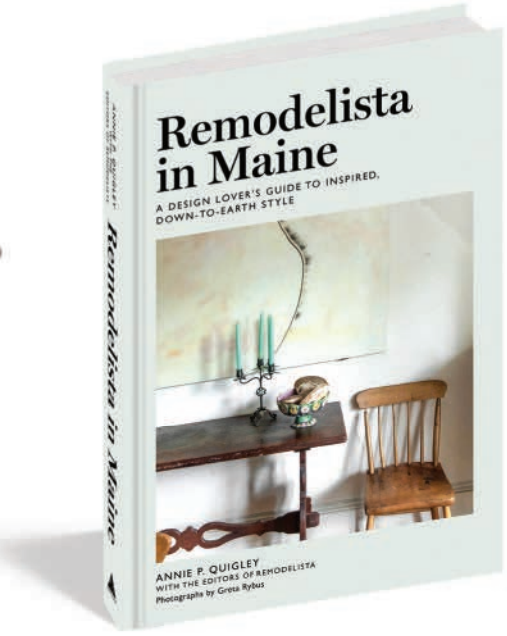
Marnie Hanel and **Jen Stevenson** are the authors of *The Snowy Cabin Cookbook; Summer: A Cookbook; The Campout Cookbook;* and *The Picnic*, winner of an IACP Award for Best General Cookbook. Hanel is also a journalist whose essays and articles have been published by *The New York Times Magazine*, *Food & Wine*, and *Vanity Fair*. Stevenson eats and tells on her Portland food blog, *Under the Table with Jen*, and s the author of *Portland's 100 Best Places to Stuff Your Faces*. Both authors live in Portland, Oregon. Find them on Instagram at @marniehanel and @jenlikestoeat.

Marketing & Publicity

- Cooking demos on national TV shows like *Today* and *Good Morning America* and local TV shows like Portland's *AM Northwest* and Seattle's *New Day Northwest*
- Features in parenting, culinary, and sustainable living outlets
- Collaborations with featured brands like PlanetBox and Yumbox for giveaways, newsletter and social features, merch bundles, and more
- Social media campaign targeting parent and culinary influencers
- Targeted school and library mailing

JUNE 2022

120 color photographs
208 pages
8½" x 8½"
Flexibound
$19.95 ($26.95 CAN/£15.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-094-7
No. 86094
COOKING



Remodelista in Maine

A Design Lover's Guide to Inspired, Down-to-Earth Style

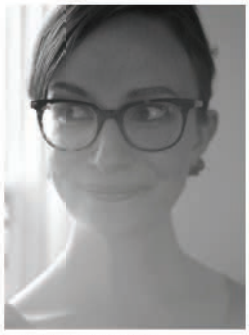
ANNIE P. QUIGLEY

WITH THE EDITORS OF REMODELISTA

From the experts at Remodelista, a design guide to the singular Maine aesthetic

With its rocky coastline, pristine waters, and piney forests, its emphasis on community and honest work, and its connection to the land and sea, Maine holds a special place in the American imagination. And with its DIY sensibility and ethos of rugged simplicity, it's become a magnet for makers, artists, designers, and other creatives.

Remodelista in Maine is an homage to the Maine look and a master class on how to bring it into your own home. Written by Annie P. Quigley and the team at Remodelista, whose books—*Remodelista*, *Gardenista*, and *Remodelista: The Organized Home*—have over 200,000 copies in print, this stunningly photographed book features 10 exceptional houses, from a hand-built dwelling in the woods to a renovated farmhouse to an artist's retreat. We meet the owners, get insights into design choices, linger over the views, and focus on the vignettes that make the interiors so fresh and appealing. But we also learn more about the whole Maine way of life—how to ready a woodpile for the winter and prepare wood for the fire, how to make a driftwood hook or a balsam pillow, and why every home should have a mudroom. There are guides to the best places for design-lovers to visit, season by season; and in keeping with the Remodelista mission, a list of the "Maine 30"—essential items for the home, from an all-weather cotton blanket to carryall canvas totes, wire clamming baskets to a trusty ax. Take all together, it's design inspiration, a travel guide, and a how-to all in one.



© MATTHEW WILLIAMS

Annie P. Quigley is the senior editor at Remodelista; her writing has appeared in *Food & Wine*, the *Wall Street Journal*, Food52, and *Travel + Leisure*, among other publications. She lives in Portland, Maine.

Marketing & Publicity

- Media focus: design and lifestyle outlets including the *Wall Street Journal*, *T: The New York Times Style Magazine*, *Domino*, *Martha Stewart Living*, and *Real Simple*
- Targeted outreach to the powerful community of New England–focused Instagram influencers
- Marketing partnerships with a multitude of home and lifestyle brands

APRIL 2022

250 color photographs
224 pages
6¼" x 9¼"
Paper-over-board
$30.00 ($40.00 CAN/£23.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-64829-015-2
No. 86015
DESIGN

Just a Spritz

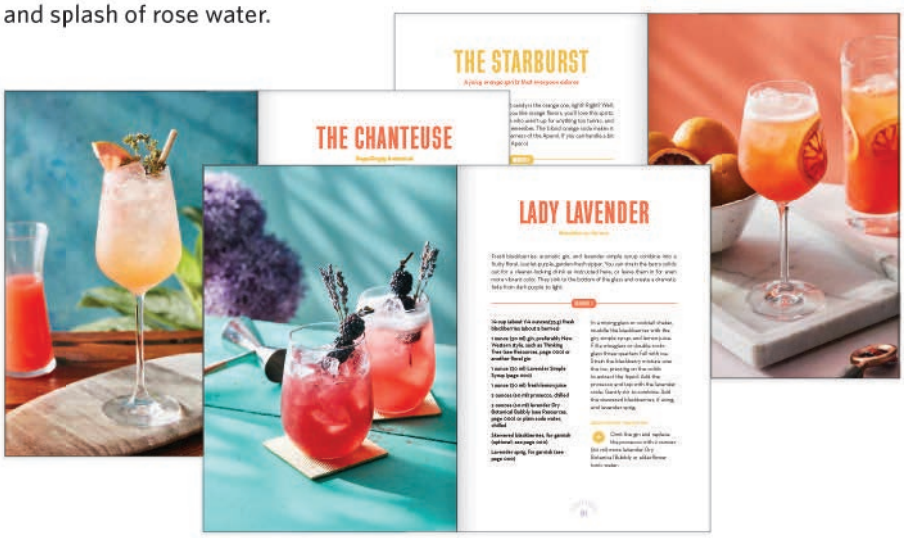
57 Simple Sparkling Sips with Low to No Alcohol

DANIELLE CENTONI

Fun, fizzy, flavorful cocktails, perfect for imbibing any time of year

Celebrate the irresistible spritz! Made popular by the drink that's now everyone's go-to light summer cocktail—the Aperol spritz, straight from Venice—a spritz is the most refreshing, laid-back low-alcohol drink in the cocktail kingcom, a nearly effort ess trinity of bitter liqueur, sparkling wine, and bubbly water. But what goes into or is added to that trinity—therein lies the brilliant charm of *Just a Spritz*.

Organized by flavor (like flowery, fruity, citrusy, bitter), *Just a Spritz* serves up 57 recipes to satisfy our craving for a refreshingly fizzy adult drink for any occasion. Here are spritzes for a sultry August afternoon at the beach—think Annette Limoncello, Raspberry Beret, and Cappelletti Shandy, with its juicy IPA foundation. A wintry holiday gathering with the snow swirling outside is the perfect occasion for a sherry-based Nutcracker. There are assertively bitter concccctions guaranteed to stimulate everyone's appetite for an ep c dinner to follow, like the Cynar-Berry and Va-Va Vermouth. Even shrubs and syrups to take your mixology to the next level, and a list of the best spritz snacks—after all, the origin of the spritz is the Italian *aperitivo*, where no drink arrives without a little salty bite. Naturally low in alcohol by volume, many recipes also offer a zero-alcohol variation; and each section ends with one original "Hold the Booze" cocktail, like the brisk, refreshing Jamaican Rose made of hibiscus tea, lime, tonic, and splash of rose water.



Marketing & Publicity

- Major lifestyle and drinks media coverage: *Thrillist*, *Epicurious*, *Better Homes & Gardens*
- Partnerships with alcohol, drink, and drinkware brands
- Instagram buzz campaign to cocktail and lifestyle influencers

APRIL 2022

65 color photographs
176 pages
5½" x 8"
Paper-over-board
$16.95 ($22.95 CAN/£12.99 UK)
ISBN 978-1-57965-997-4
No. 85997
COCKTAILS

© WENDI NORDECK

Danielle Centoni is a James Beard Award–winning food writer and cookbook author based in Portland, Oregon. In her two-decade career, she has worked as a staff editor and writer for the *Oakland Tribune*, the *Oregonian*, *Imbibe* magazine, *Mix* magazine, and *Eater Portland*, and has also written for *Better Homes & Gardens*, *EatingWell*, and *The Kitchn*. She is the author of several books, including *Portland Cooks*, and has contributed to many others. Find her on Instagram at @dcentoni.

Brought to You by *Tablet* Magazine

Play with your food!

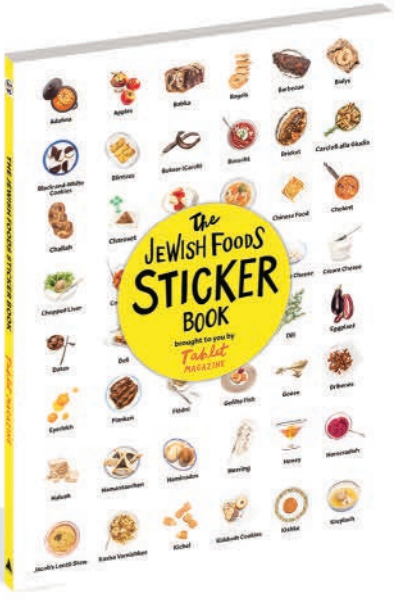
Introducing a new line of gift and stationery products inspired by and adapted from *The 100 Most Jewish Foods*, *Tablet*'s highly debatable, thoroughly pleasurable, strikingly photographed celebration of the one unwavering joy of Jewish life: food!

THE JEWISH FOODS MEMORY GAME

Full-color photos and illustrations • 40 cards • 7½" x 4" x 2" • $16.95 ($22.95 Can./£12.99 UK) • ISBN: 978-1-64829-076-3 • No. 86076

THE 100 MOST JEWISH FOODS 500-PIECE CIRCULAR PUZZLE

500 full-color interlocking puzzle pieces with poster for reference • Box size: 8" x 8" x 2½"; circular puzzle size: 26½" diameter • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£15.99 UK) • ISBN: 978-1-64829-075-6 • No. 86075



THE JEWISH FOODS STICKER BOOK

Full-color photos • 32 pages • 7" x 9½" • Paperback: $14.95 ($19.95 Can./£12.99 UK) • ISBN: 978-1-64829-077-0 • No. 86077

Tablet™
TABLETMAG.COM

Tablet, launched in 2009 by editor in chief Alana Newhouse, is a daily online magazine of Jewish news, ideas, and culture. *Tablet*'s recent books include *The Passover Haggadah*; *The 100 Most Jewish Foods* by Alana Newhouse; and *The Newish Jewish Encyclopedia* by Stephanie Butnick, Liel Leibovitz, and Mark Oppenheimer, cohosts of the magazine's *Unorthodox* podcast, the most popular Jewish podcast on iTunes with more than 4 million downloads. Follow @tabletmag on Instagram and Twitter.

See page 36 for more from Tablet.

John Derian Paper Goods

The bestselling magic of John Derian Paper Goods continues with an ever-growing line of stationery products, puzzles, and a very special sticker book that captures the ineffable appeal of his collectibles. The designs for this group are based around some of his most popular themes—the heavens and heavenly bodies, the rose—nature's most enchanting flower—and books and household objects.

JOHN DERIAN STICKER BOOK

More than 500 full-color stickers • 320 pages • 6¼" x 8" • Paper over board • $30.00 ($40.00 Can./£23.99 UK) • ISBN: 978-1-64829-101-2 • No. 86101

See page 38 for John Derian Picture Book.

NOTEBOOKS

Each set contains 3 blank, unruled notebooks • 6 unique front and back cover illustrations • 64 pages each • 6" x 8½" Paperback • $14.95 ($19.95 Can./£12.99 UK)

EVERYTHING ROSES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-124-1
No. 86124

HEAVENLY BODIES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-123-4
No. 86123

OBJECT LESSONS

ISBN: 978-1-64829-122-7
No. 86122

COLOR STUDIES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-041-1
No. 89041

IN THE GARDEN

ISBN: 978-1-64829-031-2
No. 86031

KITCHEN DELIGHTS

ISBN: 978-1-64829-042-8
No. 86042

NOTEPADS

80 ruled, easy tear-off pages • 4 different designs repeat throughout • 4½" x 8½" • $10.95 ($14.95 Can./£9.99 UK)

EVERYTHING ROSES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-127-2 • No. 86127

HEAVENLY BODIES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-126-5 • No. 86126

THE LIBRARY

ISBN: 978-1-64829-125-8 • No. 86125

COLOR STUDIES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-086-2 • No. 86086

IN THE GARDEN

ISBN: 978-1-64829-084-8 • No. 86084

KITCHEN DELIGHTS

ISBN: 978-1-64829-085-5 • No. 86085

WRAPPING PAPER & GIFT TAGS

12 folded sheets of full-color wrapping paper with 1 sheet of 12 punch-out gift tags • Package size: 9⅞" x 13"; unfolded paper size: 19" x 26" • Paperback • $19.95 ($26.95 Can./£12.99 UK) • ISBN: 978-1-64829-017-6 • No. 86017

PUZZLES

Each puzzle contains full-color interlocking puzzle pieces with poster for reference • Box sizes: 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛" (horizontal); 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛" (vertical) • Puzzle sizes: 26⅜" x 18⅞" (horizontal); 18⅞" x 26⅜" (vertical) • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£16.99 UK)

1,000 PIECES

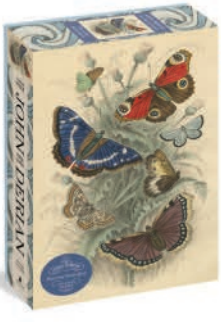
THE BOWER OF ROSES
ISBN: 978-1-64829-103-6 • No. 86103

1,000 PIECES

PLANET EARTH
ISBN: 978-1-64829-102-9 • No. 86102

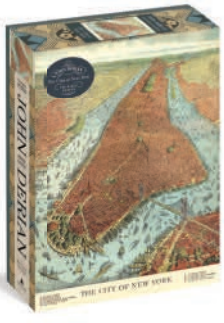
1,000 PIECES

THE LIBRARY
ISBN: 978-1-64829-104-3 • No. 86104



750 PIECES

DANCING BUTTERFLIES
ISBN: 978-1-64829-018-3 • No. 86018



750 PIECES

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
ISBN: 978-1-64829-021-3 • No. 86021

750 PIECES

CALM CAT
ISBN: 978-1-64829-019-0 • No. 86019

1,000 PIECES

PAINTER'S PALETTE
ISBN: 978-1-64829-080-0 • No. 86080

1,000 PIECES

GARDEN ROSE
ISBN: 978-1-64829-081-7 • No. 86081

1,000 PIECES

THREE CARROTS
ISBN: 978-1-64829-079-4 • No. 86079

More Artisan Puzzles!

Featuring the work of well-known artists, designers, and photographers, Artisan puzzles are produced with great intention and quality to create hours of pure pleasure. Recent additions are two stunning puzzles from Frances Palmer and a pair of puzzles showcasing the gorgeous watercolor florals of British artist Helen Dealtry. Along with the compelling and mysterious images from the studio of Nathalie Lété and sophisticated offerings from bestselling author Matt Hranek, Artisan has a gorgeous, engaging puzzle no matter what your taste or interest.

FRANCES PALMER

Each puzzle contains full-color interlocking puzzle pieces with poster for reference • Box size: 7⅝" x 10¾" x 2⅛"; puzzle size: 18⅞" x 26⅜" • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£16.99 UK)

1,000 PIECES

HELLO, DAHLIAS!

ISBN: 978-1-64829-105-0 • No. 86105

1,000 PIECES

GARDEN BOUNTY

ISBN: 978-1-64829-106-7 • No. 86106

750 PIECES

DAHLIAS

ISBN: 978-1-64829-043-5 • No. 86043

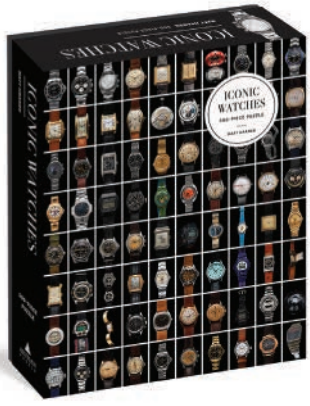
MATT HRANEK

500 full-color interlocking pieces with poster for reference • Box size: 10¼" x 8" x 2"; puzzle size: 23⅝" x 19" • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£16.99 UK)

500 PIECES

1964 LAND ROVER SERIES IIA

ISBN: 978-1-64829-044-2 • No. 86044



500 PIECES

ICONIC WATCHES

ISBN: 978-1-64829-045-9 • No. 86045

HELEN DEALTRY

1,000 full-color interlocking pieces with poster for reference • Box size: 10¾" x 7⅝" x 2⅛"; puzzle size: 26⅜" x 18⅞" • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£16.99 UK)

A FIELD OF PANSIES
ISBN: 978-1-64829-129-6 • No. 86129

PANSY DREAMS
ISBN: 978-1-64829-130-2 • No. 86130

NATHALIE LÉTÉ

Each puzzle contains full-color interlocking puzzle pieces with poster for reference • Box size: 8" x 10¼" x 2"; puzzle size: 19" x 23⅝" • $19.95 ($24.95 Can./£16.99 UK)

THE GIRL WHO READS TO BIRDS
ISBN: 978-1-64829-046-6 • No. 86046

BAMBI
ISBN: 978-1-64829-088-6 • No. 86088

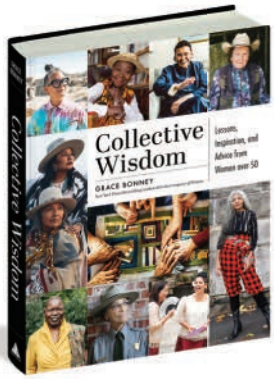
IN THE DARK GARDEN
ISBN: 978-1-64829-048-0 • No. 86048

MUSHROOMS
ISBN: 978-1-64829-087-9 • No. 86087

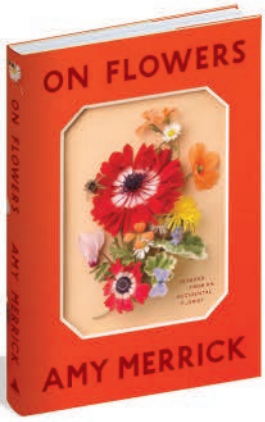
RABBITS
ISBN: 978-1-64829-047-3 • No. 86047

STILL LIFE WITH PINEAPPLE
ISBN: 978-1-64829-089-3 • No. 86089

IN THE COMPANY OF WOMEN
See page 41
$19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-981-3 • No. 85981

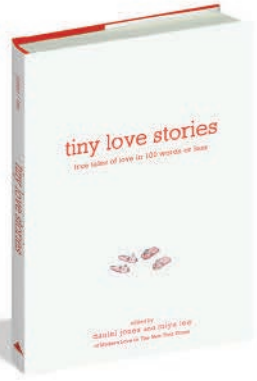


COLLECTIVE WISDOM
See page 41
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-943-1 • No. 85943

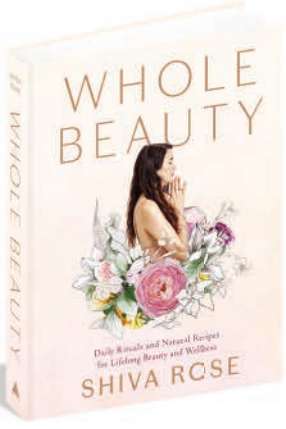


ON FLOWERS
See page 46
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-812-0 • No. 85812

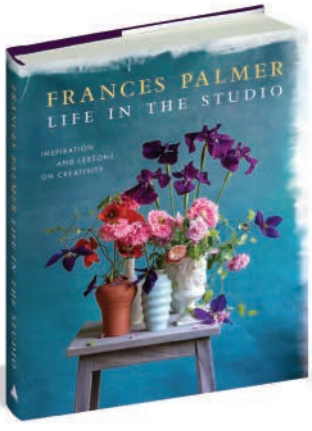
TERRAIN
See page 46
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-807-6 • No. 85807



TINY LOVE STORIES
See page 43
$14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-991-2 • No. 85999



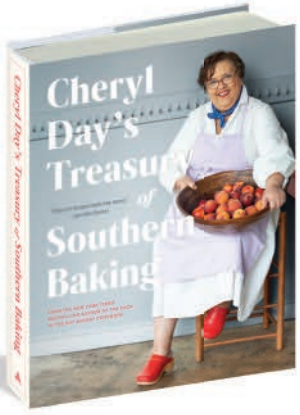
WHOLE BEAUTY
See page 42
$29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-772-7 • No. 85772



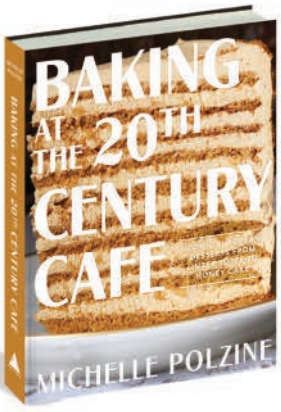
LIFE IN THE STUDIO
See page 43
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-968-4 • No. 85968

REMODELISTA: THE ORGANIZED HOME
See page 40
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-693-5 • No. 85693

DECORATING WITH PLANTS
See page 46
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-776-5 • No. 85776

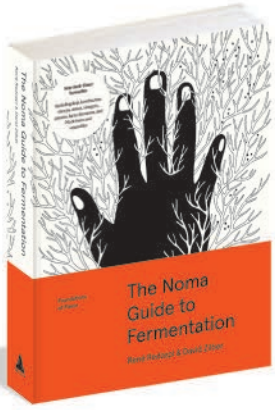


CHERYL DAY'S TREASURY OF SOUTHERN BAKING
See page 30
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-841-0 • No. 85841

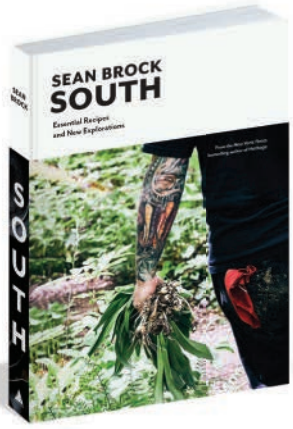


BAKING AT THE 20TH CENTURY CAFE
See page 29
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-898-4 • No. 85898

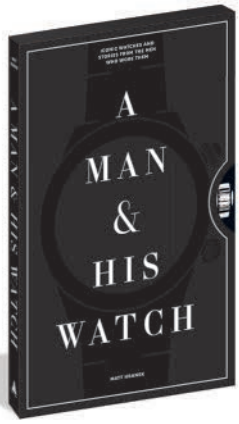
THE CAMPOUT COOKBOOK
See page 33
$19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-799-4 • No. 85799



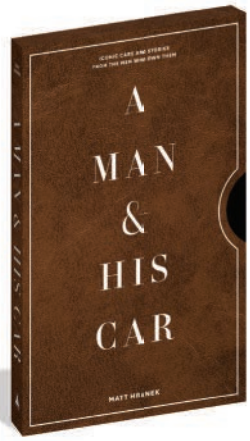
THE NOMA GUIDE TO FERMENTATION
See page 22
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-718-5 • No. 85718



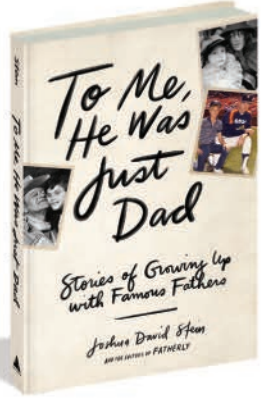
SOUTH
See page 26
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-716-1 • No. 85716



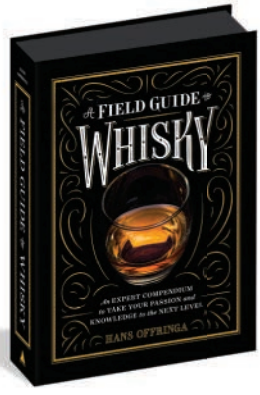
A MAN & HIS WATCH
See page 48
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-714-7 • No. 85714



A MAN & HIS CAR
See page 48
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-892-2 • No. 85892

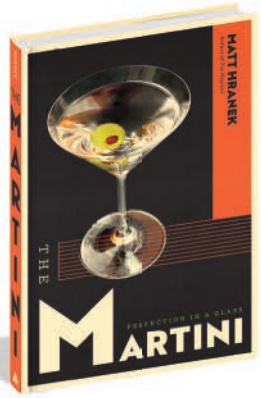


TO ME, HE WAS JUST DAD
See page 48
$22.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-934-9 • No. 85934

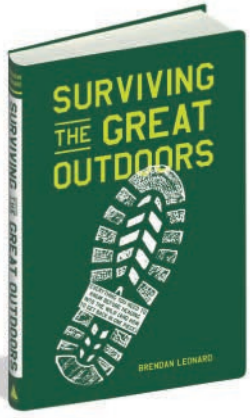


A FIELD GUIDE TO WHISKY
See page 49
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-751-2 • No. 85751

THE NEGRONI
See page 49
$16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-964-6 • No. 85964



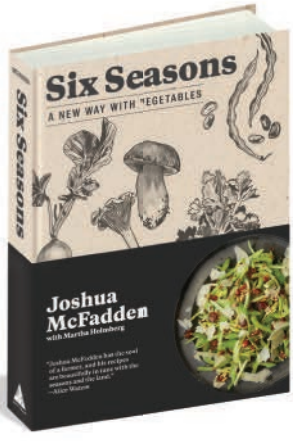
THE MARTINI
See page 49
$16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-963-9 • No. 85963



SURVIVING THE GREAT OUTDOORS
See page 50
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-965-3 • No. 85965

MALLMANN ON FIRE
See page 23
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-537-2 • No. 85537

THE FRENCH LAUNDRY, PER SE
See page 20
$75.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-849-6 • No. 85849



SIX SEASONS
See page 23
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-631-7 • No. 85631

Thomas Keller is the author of *The French Laundry Cookbook*, *Bouchon*, *Under Pressure*, *Ad Hoc at Home*, and *Bouchon Bakery*. He is the first and only American chef to have two Michelin Guide three-star-rated restaurants, The French Laundry and per se, both of which continue to rank among the best restaurants in America and the world. In 2017, as part of the Ment'or BKB Foundation—established with chefs Jérôme Bocuse and Daniel Boulud—Keller led Team USA to win the Bocuse d'Or competition in Lyon, France, for the first time ever.

Indie bestseller

Named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2020

Named a Barnes & Noble Best Cookbook of 2020

60,000 COPIES IN PRINT

"Every elegant page projects Keller's high standard of 'perfect culinary execution.' . . . This superb work is as much philosophical treatise as gorgeous cookbook."
—*Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

THE FRENCH LAUNDRY, PER SE

THOMAS KELLER, DAVID BREEDEN, COREY CHOW, AND ELWYN BOYLES

WITH SUSIE HELLER AND MICHAEL RUHLMAN
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

With his first book since 2012, Thomas Keller celebrates the relationship between his two Michelin Guide three-starred restaurants, The French Laundry in California and per se in New York. Individually distinctive yet inextricably linked, the two kitchens are uniquely changing the nature of fine dining through the exchange and evolution of chefs, recipes, ideas, and techniques. It is the very embodiment of collaboration, and the whole being greater than the sum of its parts.

In this gorgeously photographed book, Keller and his chefs offer meticulously detailed recipes for more than 100 beloved and iconic dishes—including Summer Corn Parfait and "The Whole Bird"—along with the stocks, sauces, and other basics that make them singular; information about farmers and purveyors; and the kind of revelatory essays from Keller that will change how young chefs and passionate home cooks understand and approach their cooking.

120 color photographs • 400 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $75.00 •
ISBN 978-1-57965-849-6 • No. 85849

IACP AWARD WINNER

615,000 COPIES IN PRINT

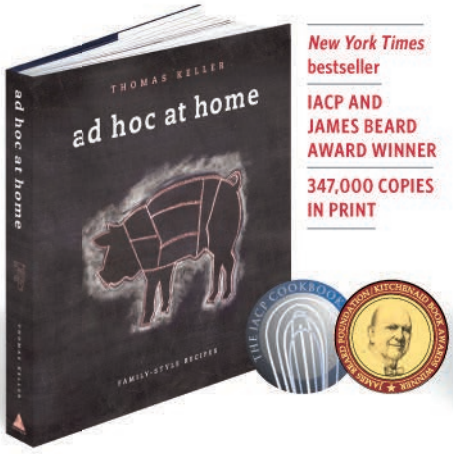
THE FRENCH LAUNDRY COOKBOOK

THOMAS KELLER

WITH SUSIE HELLER AND MICHAEL RUHLMAN
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

Thomas Keller's first cookbook is as satisfying as a meal at the French Laundry ("The most exciting place to eat in the United States" —Ruth Reichl). This is a book to cook from, to learn from, to savor.

More than 200 color and black-and-white photographs • 336 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-126-8 • No. 85126



New York Times bestseller

IACP AND JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

347,000 COPIES IN PRINT

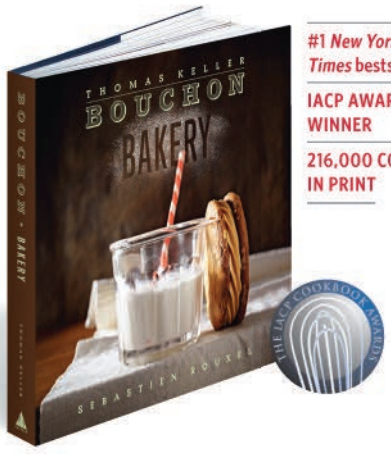
AD HOC AT HOME

THOMAS KELLER

WITH DAVE CRUZ
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

In the book every home cook has been waiting for, Thomas Keller turns his imagination to American comfort foods like chicken potpie, New England clambakes, and cherry pie. *Ad Hoc at Home* showcases more than 200 recipes for family-style meals.

250 color photographs • 368 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-377-4 • No. 85377



#1 *New York Times* bestseller

IACP AWARD WINNER

216,000 COPIES IN PRINT

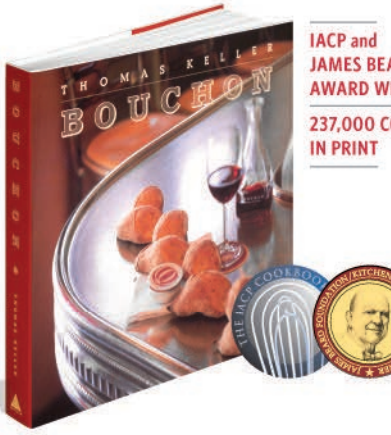
BOUCHON BAKERY

THOMAS KELLER AND SEBASTIEN ROUXEL

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

More than 150 recipes for baked goods that are marvels of ingenuity and simpl city, from the famed Bouchon Bakery. As with all of Keller's books, the deft twists, perfectly written recipes, and glorious photographs make perfection inevitable.

250 color photographs • 400 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-435-1 • No. 85435



IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

237,000 COPIES IN PRINT

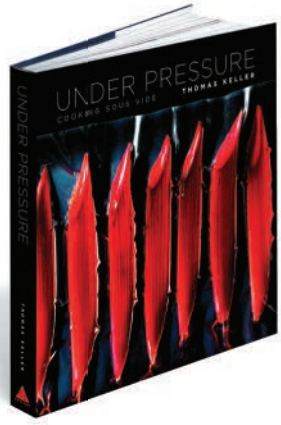
BOUCHON

THOMAS KELLER

WITH JEFF CERCIELLO, SUSIE HELLER, AND MICHAEL RUHLMAN
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

The classics of French bistro cooking from America's most celebrated chef ("An astonishing cook, blessed with rare intelligence and impeccable taste" —*Los Angeles Times*), featuring simple but exquisitely crafted dishes: from onion soup to tarte tatin, from steak-frites to pot-au-feu.

More than 150 color and black-and-white photographs • 360 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-239-5 • No. 85239



114,000 COPIES IN PRINT

UNDER PRESSURE

Cooking Sous Vide

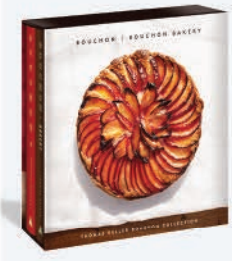
THOMAS KELLER

INTRODUCTION BY HAROLD McGEE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEBORAH JONES

Sous vide—cooking at precise temperatures below simmering—yields results unlike any other culinary method. This collection of never-before-published recipes is a must-have for every culinary professional and for the ambitious home cook.

200 color photographs • 304 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $75.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-351-4 • No. 85351

ALSO AVAILABLE

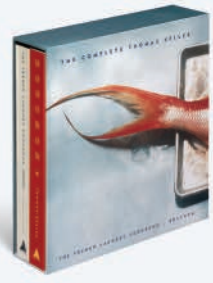


THOMAS KELLER BOUCHON COLLECTION

Bouchon* and *Bouchon Bakery

THOMAS KELLER

More than 400 color and black-and-white photographs • 360 pages + 400 pages = 760 pages • 11" x 11" • Boxed set of 2 jacketed hardcovers • $125.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-553-2 • No. 85553

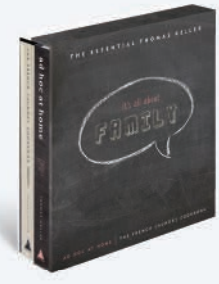


THE COMPLETE THOMAS KELLER

The French Laundry Cookbook* and *Bouchon

THOMAS KELLER

More than 350 color and black-and-white photographs • 336 pages + 360 pages = 696 pages • 11" x 11" • Boxed set of 2 jacketed hardcovers • $125.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-293-7 • No. 85293



THE ESSENTIAL THOMAS KELLER

The French Laundry Cookbook* and *Ad Hoc at Home

THOMAS KELLER

More than 450 color and black-and-white photographs • 336 pages + 368 pages = 704 pages • 11" x 11" • Boxed set of 2 jacketed hardcovers • $125.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-437-5 • No. 85437

RENÉ REDZEPI & DAVID ZILBER, introducing the Foundations of Flavor

RENÉ REDZEPI is the chef and co-owner of Noma in Copenhagen, four times recognized as the world's best by the World's 50 Best Restaurants. Redzepi has twice appeared on the cover of *Time* magazine and has been featured in publications from the *New York Times* to *Wired*. He lives with his wife, Nadine Levy Redzepi, and their three children. Find him on Instagram @reneredzepinoma and @nomacph.

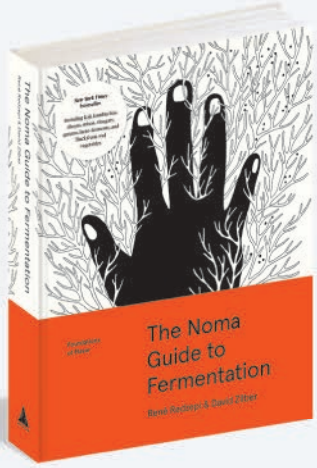
DAVID ZILBER is a chef and photographer who hails from Toronto. He has worked at Noma since 2014 and has served as director of its fermentation lab since 2016. Find him on Instagram @david_zilber.

"A fresh set of transformative cooking fundamentals . . . [that] make ferments something cooks reach for as readily as salt."
—The New York Times

"An indispensable manual for home cooks and pro chefs."
—Wired

"[A] window into the magic . . . of what is arguably the most famous restaurant in the world." *—Food & Wine*

"Accessible enough for novices [and] sure to elevate the practices of those of us already enchanted with the vast realm of fermentation."
—Sandor Katz, award-winning author of *The Art of Fermentation*



New York Times bestseller

Indie bestseller

IACP AWARD FINALIST

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *The New York Times, Chicago Tribune, The Boston Globe, San Francisco Chronicle, The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, Houston Chronicle, Esquire, GQ, Eater,* and more

245,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE NOMA GUIDE TO FERMENTATION
(Foundations of Flavor)
RENÉ REDZEPI AND DAVID ZILBER

At Noma, every dish includes some form of fermentation, whether it's a bright hit of vinegar, a deeply savory miso, or the life-changing shock of a lacto-fermented gooseberry, as experienced by Noma's chef and co-owner, René Redzepi. Now Redzepi and chef David Zilber, who runs the restaurant's fermentation lab, share techniques for making Noma's extensive pantry of ferments at home. And, just as important, they show how to use these ingredients—and transform your cooking—through 100 original recipes and over 500 step-by-step color photographs.

500 color photographs and illustrations • 456 pages • 7½" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-718-5 • No. 85718

MAD DISPATCHES, furthering our ideas about food

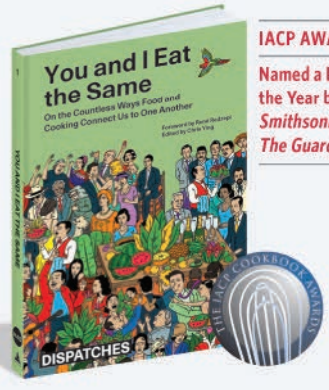
MAD (Danish for "food") is a nonprofit dedicated to bringing together a global cooking community with an appetite for change. MAD Dispatches is a series of books intended to inspire, educate, and find creative solutions that make a real and sustainable difference in how the world eats.

CHRIS YING is the cofounder and former editor in chief of *Lucky Peach*.

"An all-star lineup of writers . . . touching on how food affects (and is affected by) migration, immigration, war, flight, history, and home."
—The New Yorker

"A gentle manifesto. Buy it for anyone for whom food means more than 'what's for lunch.'" *—The Guardian*

"[This book] will engross you, open up your mind, and inspire a feeling of interconnectedness."
—Bon Appétit



IACP AWARD WINNER

Named a Best Food Book of the Year by *The New Yorker, Smithsonian, The Boston Globe, The Guardian,* and more

YOU AND I EAT THE SAME
On the Countless Ways Food and Cooking Connect Us to One Another
(MAD Dispatches, Vol. 1)
CHRIS YING AND RENÉ REDZEPI

Good food is the common ground shared by all of us, and immigration is fundamental to good food. In 19 thoughtful and engaging essays and stories, *You and I Eat the Same* explores the ways in which cooking and eating connect us across cultural and political borders, making the case that we should think about cuisine as a collective human effort in which we all benefit from the movement of people, ingredients, and ideas.

100 color photographs • 216 pages • 6½" x 9½" • Paperback with flaps • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-840-3 • No. 85840

JOSHUA McFADDEN, a chef with the soul of a farmer and the palate of a genius

JOSHUA McFADDEN is executive chef/owner of Portland, Oregon's Ava Gene's, which *Bon Appétit* has named a "Top 10 Best New Restaurant." His other restaurant experience includes Franny's, Momofuku, Blue Hill, Lupa, and the groundbreaking raw food restaurant Roxanne's. McFadden's latest restaurant, Tusk, opened in Portland, Oregon, in 2016.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

50,000 COPIES IN PRINT

GRAINS FOR EVERY SEASON
Rethinking Our Way with Grains

JOSHUA McFADDEN
WITH MARTHA HOLMBERG

"A gift to readers . . . For McFadden, flavor comes first."
—*Booklist*, starred review

Joshua McFadden transforms the way we think about and cook whole grains in *Grains for Every Season*. The 200-plus recipes are extraordinary, using grains both whole and milled—including barley, buckwheat, brown rice, farro, freekeh, quinoa, whole wheat, and so much more.

150 color photographs • 368 pages • 7⅞" x 10⅜" • Hardcover with half jacket • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-956-1 • No. 85956

JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

Indie bestseller

245,000 COPIES IN PRINT

SIX SEASONS
A New Way with Vegetables

JOSHUA McFADDEN
WITH MARTHA HOLMBERG

In his debut cookbook, Joshua McFadden—chef and owner of Ava Gene's in Portland, Oregon—highlights the varying "personalities" of vegetables throughout their growing seasons in 225 texturally exciting, flavor-intense recipes.

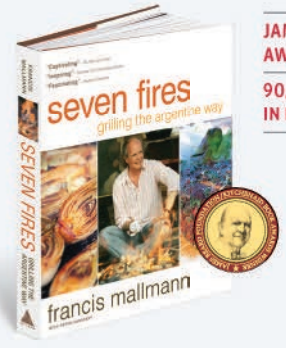
130 color photographs • 400 pages • 7⅞" x 10⅜" • Hardcover with half jacket • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-631-7 • No. 85631

"Never before have I seen so many fascinating, delicious, easy recipes in one book. . . . [*Six Seasons* is] about as close to a perfect cookbook as I have seen."
—*Lucky Peach*

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *The Atlantic*, *Bon Appétit*, *USA Today*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Library Journal*, and more

FRANCIS MALLMANN, master of live-fire cooking

FRANCIS MALLMANN is the reigning star of food television in the Spanish-speaking world, and the most famous and popular chef in South America. His three restaurants (one in Mendoza, Argentina; another in Buenos Aires; and the third in Garzón, Uruguay) have been named among the top 10 places to eat in the world by the *Times* (UK) and *USA Today*.



JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

90,000 COPIES IN PRINT

SEVEN FIRES
Grilling the Argentine Way

FRANCIS MALLMANN

WITH PETER KAMINSKY

"Captivating . . . as straightforward as it is appealing." —*The New York Times*

South America's biggest culinary star reinvents the art of cooking over fire with grilling techniques adapted for the home cook. Evocative photos of astonishing wood-fired feasts and the exquisite beauty of Patagonia make this an essential cookbook for any griller.

250 color photographs • 288 pages • 8½" x 10" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-354-5 • No. 85354

67,500 COPIES IN PRINT

MALLMANN ON FIRE
100 Inspired Recipes to Grill Anytime, Anywhere

FRANCIS MALLMANN

WITH PETER KAMINSKY AND DONNA GELB

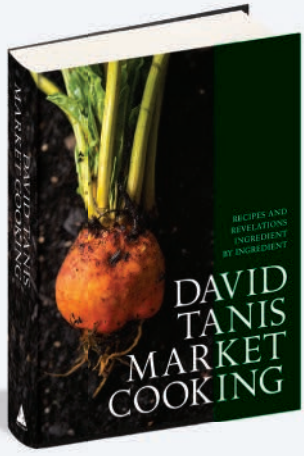
"Culinary genius . . . delicious, beautiful dishes."
—*The Wall Street Journal*

The passionate master of the Argentine grill shows us how to grill year-round, indoors and out, in snow and in fog, on crowded city streets and on a deserted island. These evocative encounters between wanderlust and cooking invite us to enjoy the process rather than rush toward the finished dish.

250 color photographs • 320 pages • 8½" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-537-2 • No. 85537

DAVID TANIS, *New York Times* columnist

DAVID TANIS writes cookbooks readers swear by, among them *A Platter of Figs and Other Recipes*, named one of the 10 most "profoundly influential books [for] the way we cook today" by *Bon Appétit*. He has a weekly column, City Kitchen, in the *New York Times* and is a regular contributor to such national publications as *Bon Appétit*, *Food & Wine*, and the *Wall Street Journal*. For nearly three decades he was the chef at Chez Panisse in Berkeley, California.



Indie bestseller

DAVID TANIS MARKET COOKING
Recipes and Revelations, Ingredient by Ingredient

DAVID TANIS

The incomparable chef's most ambitious book yet is a masterwork of recipes, approach, technique, and philosophy—with over 200 ingredient-driven recipes that lead readers through the market and give them the skills and confidence to create satisfying meals, prepared simply.

300 color photographs • 480 pages • 7½" x 9⅞" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-628-7 • No. 85628

"A new kitchen essential."
—Martha Stewart Living

"Tanis has long been one of the best voices on modern American cooking, a gifted chef and equally gifted writer. [This] food is deeply flavorful, honest, creative and always, always fun to cook."
—Los Angeles Times

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *Food & Wine*, *Martha Stewart Living*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Houston Chronicle*, and more

JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

ONE GOOD DISH
The Pleasures of a Simple Meal

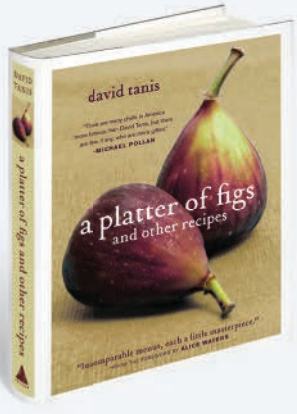
DAVID TANIS

"Tanis's understanding of flavors and ingredients is second to none."
—Yotam Ottolenghi

"Global comfort food." —*Real Simple*

In his first non-menu cookbook, *New York Times* food columnist and acclaimed chef David Tanis offers 100 utterly delicious recipes that epitomize comfort food.

110 color photographs • 256 pages • 7" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $25.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-467-2 • No. 85467



60,000 COPIES IN PRINT

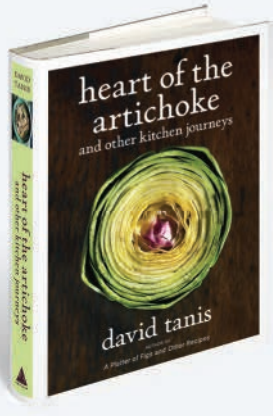
A PLATTER OF FIGS AND OTHER RECIPES
DAVID TANIS

FOREWORD BY ALICE WATERS

"There are many chefs in America more famous than David Tanis, but there are few, if any, who are more gifted."
—Michael Pollan

An engaging chef with a genuine gift for words shares 24 seasonal, market-driven menus. This book is for anyone who wants to gather and feed friends around a table with simple, soulful dishes.

125 color photographs • 304 pages • 7½" x 9⅞" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-346-0 • No 85346



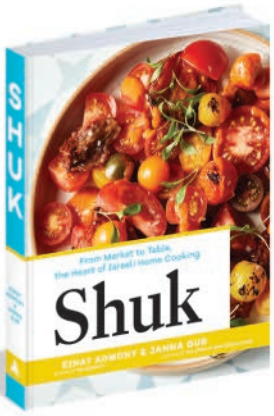
JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

HEART OF THE ARTICHOKE AND OTHER KITCHEN JOURNEYS
DAVID TANIS

"Another inspired book of worldly and wise menus."
—*The New York Times*

Here Tanis offers three kinds of down-to-earth yet sophisticated cooking: small private food rituals, medium everyday meals for four to six, and large feasts, all simple to prepare and impressive on the plate.

120 color photographs • 352 pages • 7½" x 9⅞" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-407-8 • No. 85407



IACP AWARD FINALIST

A Library Journal Best Cookbook of the Year

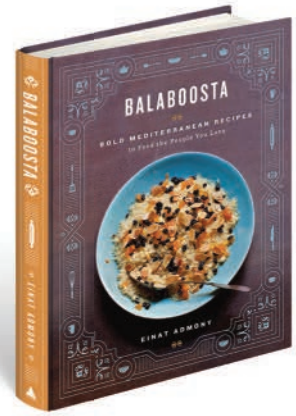
SHUK
From Market to Table, the Heart of Israeli Home Cooking

EINAT ADMONY AND JANNA GUR

"Fascinating . . . This energetic and exciting volume serves as an edifying deep dive into Israeli food market culture and cuisine." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Explore the diverse cultures of Israel's *shuks*, or markets, with 140 home-cook-friendly recipes for breakfasts, salads, kebabs, soups, breads, and more—plus a whole chapter on homemade couscous—from the leading female voices in Israeli cuisine.

125 color photographs • 368 pages • 8" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-672-0 • No. 85672



IACP AWARD FINALIST

Cooking Light 10 Favorite Cookbooks of the Year

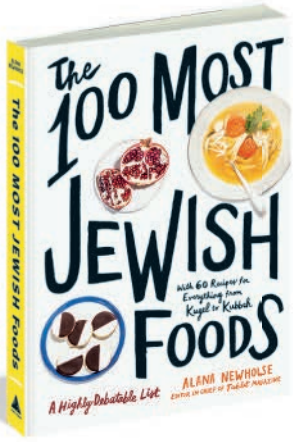
BALABOOSTA
Bold Mediterranean Recipes to Feed the People You Love

EINAT ADMONY

"Inventive and heartily satisfying twists on Middle-Eastern-meets-Mediterranean cuisine." —*The New York Times*

Einat Admony's debut cookbook is a melting pot of unique Mediterranean dishes with Middle Eastern flavors, perfect for every need and occasion.

155 color photographs • 288 pages • 7½" x 9¾" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-500-6 • No. 85500



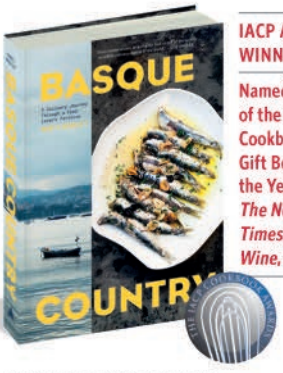
THE 100 MOST JEWISH FOODS
A Highly Debatable List

ALANA NEWHOUSE

"A love letter—to food, family, faith and identity, and the deliciously tangled way they come together." —NPR's *The Salt*

A celebration, with recipes, of the most significant foods in Jewish culture. Informative, unexpected, passionate, quirky, rich with layers of tradition and history, like an edible timeline tracing the diaspora, it's a book that celebrates the one unwavering joy of Jewish life: food.

100 color photographs and illustrations • 256 pages • 6¼" x 9⅛" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-906-6 • No. 85906



IACP AWARD WINNER

Named one of the Best Cookbooks/ Gift Books of the Year by *The New York Times*, *Food & Wine*, and more

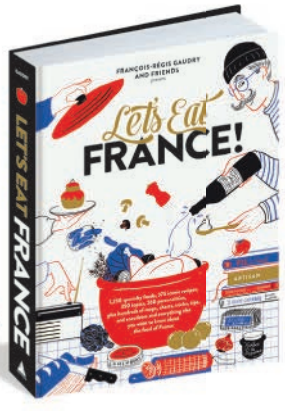
BASQUE COUNTRY
A Culinary Journey Through a Food Lover's Paradise

MARTI BUCKLEY

"Truly insider access, an authentic look at the traditions of one of the most incredible culinary regions of the world." —José Andrés

Marti Buckley—an American chef, journalist, and passionate Basque transplant—unlocks the mysteries of this magical region with more than 100 recipes and vivid photographs of both food and place.

125 color photographs • 320 pages • 7½" x 10½" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-777-2 • No. 85777



LET'S EAT FRANCE!
1,250 specialty foods, 375 iconic recipes, 350 topics, and 260 personalities plus hundreds of maps, charts, tricks, tips, and anecdotes and everything else you want to know about the food of France

FRANÇOIS-RÉGIS GAUDRY AND FRIENDS

"An encyclopedic (yet playful) celebration of French gastronomy." —*The New York Times Book Review*

The most joyful, colorful, compulsively readable French food bible!

Hundreds of color photographs and illustrations • 432 pages • 9½" x 12⅞" • Paper-over-board • $50.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-876-2 • No. 85876

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

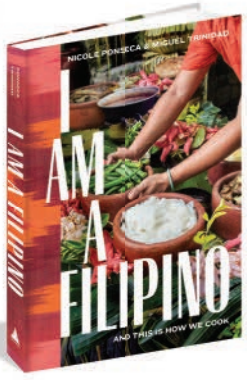
LET'S EAT ITALY!
Everything You Want to Know About Your Favorite Cuisine

FRANÇOIS-RÉGIS GAUDRY

"A design treasure . . . [as] exciting, rich, and complex as Italian cuisine itself." —Stained Pages News

This obsessively written and illustrated encyclopedia of the world's favorite cuisine is packed with photographs, infographics, lists, stories, recipes, biographies, enthusiasm, and surprise. It's an oversize feast of culinary delights!

More than 400 color photographs • 400 pages • 9½" x 12⅞" • Paper-over-board • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-64829-059-6 • No. 86059



JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

I AM A FILIPINO
And This Is How We Cook

NICOLE PONSECA AND MIGUEL TRINIDAD

"Extraordinary . . . *I Am a Filipino* is not only a guide on how to cook like a Filipino; it is also a guide through the Philippines, its history, and its culture." —*Saveur*

Discover more than 85 classic and modern Filipino dishes that capture the unexpected and addictive flavors of this vibrant and diverse cuisine.

100 color photographs • 304 pages • 7½" x 10½" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-767-3 • No. 85767

SEAN BROCK & EDWARD LEE, Southern chefs redefining American cuisine

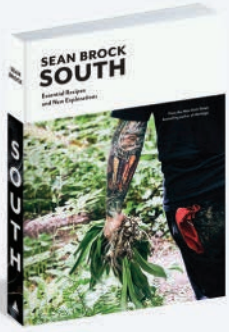
SEAN BROCK is the founding chef of the award-winning Husk restaurants, and the chef/owner of a forthcoming restaurant in Nashville. Brock won the James Beard Award for Best Chef: Southeast in 2010; he was nominated for Outstanding Chef in 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016. His TV résumé includes *Iron Chef America* and hosting Season 2 of the Emmy Award–winning *The Mind of a Chef.*

"Brock is . . . the poet laureate of the kitchen. His cookbook doesn't just give us recipes; it roots itself in Southern culture."
—*Southern Living*

"The Duane Allman of vegetables, the Alan Lomax of heirloom grains . . . Brock's influence may portend a turning point in how the cuisine is regarded both at home and in the wider culinary sphere."
—*Garden & Gun*

"One of the most beautiful and powerful books on Southern food ever written."
—Frank Stitt

"Read it for the history. Cook it for the recipes."
—Lolis Eric Elie



New York Times bestseller

IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

57,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by Amazon and more

SOUTH
Essential Recipes and New Explorations
SEAN BROCK

"No one cooking today is doing more to help the Southern culinary flame burn brighter."
—The New York Times

In this new bible of Southern cooking, Sean Brock—the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Heritage*—shares recipes for the home kitchen, including Southern classics like She-Crab Soup and Grilled Catfish with Hoppin' John as well as creative spins on iconic dishes that incorporate favorite Southern ingredients.

125 color photographs • 376 pages • 8" x 11" • Paper-over-board with half jacket • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-716-1 • No. 85716

New York Times bestseller

IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

SIBA COOKBOOK OF THE YEAR

119,000 COPIES IN PRINT

HERITAGE
SEAN BROCK

"The blue ribbon chef cookbook of the year." ***—The New York Times Book Review***

Sean Brock, the chef behind the game-changing restaurants Husk and McCrady's, offers all of his inspired recipes in this debut collection. These include his interpretation of Southern favorites like Pickled Shrimp, Hoppin' John, and Chocolate Alabama Stack Cake, as well as the comfort food and high-end restaurant fare for which he is famous.

130 color photographs and illustrations • 336 pages • 8⅜" x 11⅜" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-463-4 • No. 85463

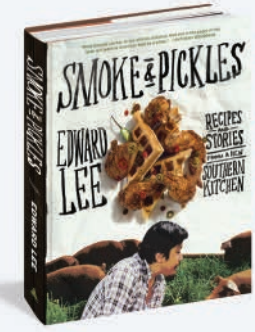
EDWARD LEE, chef/owner of 610 Magnolia, MilkWood, and Whiskey Dry in Louisville, Kentucky, is a three-time James Beard Award finalist for Best Chef: Southeast. An *Iron Chef America* winner who competed on *Top Chef: Texas* and starred in *The Mind of a Chef*, Lee is also a writer who has contributed to *Gastronomica*, *The Local Palate*, and *Organic Gardening*.

"What Edward Lee has to say . . . will redefine American food as a whole."
—Anthony Bourdain

"Inventive . . . bold."
—The New York Times Book Review

"Lee cooks the food I want to eat." —David Chang, chef/owner of Momofuku

"Fascinating. If you're a bedtime cookbook reader, this one will have you up past midnight."
—The Kitchn



65,000 COPIES IN PRINT

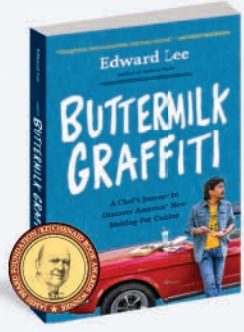
JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER AND CHEF

SMOKE & PICKLES
Recipes and Stories from a New Southern Kitchen
EDWARD LEE

"Compelling." —The Washington Post

James Beard Award winner and chef, Edward Lee creates recipes that reflect the overlapping flavors and techniques that led this Korean American boy to feel right at home in the South, where he runs Louisville's acclaimed restaurant 610 Magnolia.

150 color photographs • 304 pages • 8" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-492-4 • No. 85492



JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER and IACP AWARD FINALIST

Named a Best Food Book of the Year by *The Boston Globe, Smithsonian,* Book Riot, and more

BUTTERMILK GRAFFITI
A Chef's Journey to Discover America's New Melting-Pot Cuisine
EDWARD LEE

"Lee is a gifted storyteller and [will] . . . keep you riveted all the way to the end."
—Bon Appétit

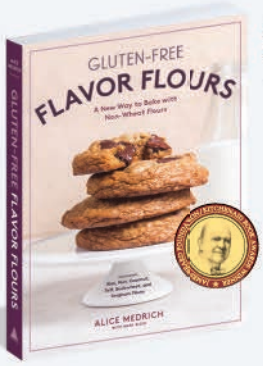
Lee offers his unique perspective on the rapidly evolving story of American cuisine (plus 40 original recipes).

320 pages • 5½" x 8¼" • Paperback • $15.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-900-4 • No. 85900

Also available in hardcover:
6¼" x 9⅛" • $27.50 • ISBN 978-1-57965-738-3 • No. 85738

ALICE MEDRICH, winner of five IACP Awards

ALICE MEDRICH has won more cookbook-of-the-year awards and best in the dessert and baking category awards than any other author ever. She received her formal training at the prestigious École Lenôtre in France, and is widely credited with introducing the chocolate truffle to the United States when she began making and selling them at her former Berkeley dessert shop, Cocolat. Check out her online baking courses on Craftsy.com.



JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

GLUTEN-FREE FLAVOR FLOURS

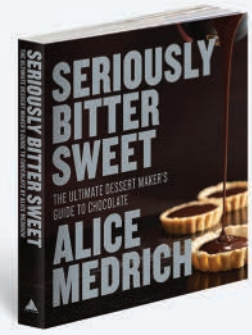
A New Way to Bake with Non-Wheat Flours, Including Rice, Nut, Coconut, Teff, Buckwheat, and Sorghum Flours

ALICE MEDRICH

"A sophisticated (and decidedly un-hippie) primer on using alternative flours." —*The Wall Street Journal*

Alice Medrich's groundbreaking guide to flavor flours, a term she coined for flours that don't simply add starch and structure to baked goods (as is the case with wheat flour) but also give desserts an extra dimension of flavor. The 125 gluten-free recipes include Chocolate Chestnut Soufflé Cake, Coconut Key Lime Tart, and Buckwheat Gingerbread.

100 color photographs • 368 pages • 7 7/16" x 10" • Paperback • $26.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-806-9 • No. 85806



SERIOUSLY BITTER SWEET

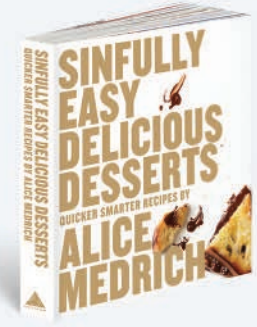
The Ultimate Dessert Maker's Guide to Chocolate

ALICE MEDRICH

"Learn everything you need to know about baking and cooking with chocolate in this comprehensive guide." —*Better Homes & Gardens*

With more than 100 meticulously tested, seriously delicious recipes—both savory and sweet—for a wide range of percentage chocolates, this is the most comprehensive guide to baking (and cooking) with chocolate you'll ever need. "Chocolate notes" help readers further adapt any recipe using the percentage chocolate on hand. The book is a complete revision of Medrich's 2003 *Eittersweet*, which was named the 2004 IACP Cookbook of the Year.

40 color photographs • 336 pages • 9" x 9" • Paperback with flaps • $25.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-511-2 • No. 85511



SINFULLY EASY DELICIOUS DESSERTS

ALICE MEDRICH

"Simple yet delicious desserts . . . Every page tempts." —*The Washington Post*

Alice Medrich rewrites the dessert menu for cooks in search of totally doable desserts without hours of prep. Her recipes are foolproof and well tested, and you won't need a rolling pin, a pastry brush, or the skills of a professional baker.

65 color photographs • 288 pages • 9" x 9" • Paperback with flaps • $25.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-398-9 • No. 85398

IACP AWARD WINNER

56,000 COPIES IN PRINT

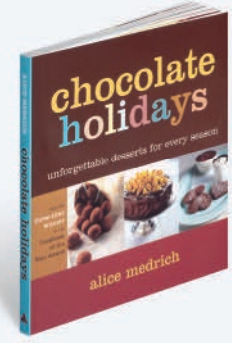
CHEWY GOOEY CRISPY CRUNCHY MELT-IN-YOUR-MOUTH COOKIES

ALICE MEDRICH

"The new cookie bible." —Ted Allen

Here Alice Medrich creates fresh spins on classic recipes, inspiring bakers to new heights of cookie creativity. This landmark cookbook is organized by texture, from chewy to flaky, from gooey to melt-in-your-mouth—and all results are tantalizing. Delicious variations satisfy everyone.

40 color photographs • 384 pages • 9" x 9" • Paperback with flaps • $25.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-397-2 • No. 85397



CHOCOLATE HOLIDAYS

Unforgettable Desserts for Every Season

ALICE MEDRICH

"Few people write better about baking, and no one writes better about chocolate." —*The New York Times*

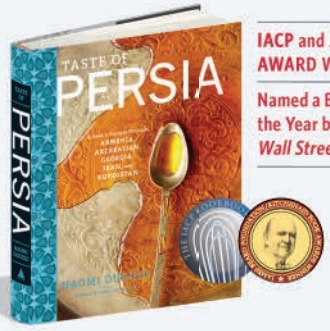
Fifty stellar chocolate desserts, each a jewel of elegance and simplicity, designed to celebrate every holiday and special occasion, from the three-time winner of the IACP Cookbook of the Year Award.

50 color photographs • 152 pages • 8½" x 9½" • Paperback with flaps • $15.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-290-6 • No. 85290

NAOMI DUGUID, award-winning travel cookbook author

"If you have not heard of Duguid . . . it is time to get acquainted." —*The New York Times*

NAOMI DUGUID'S heralded cookbooks have always transcended the category to become "something larger and more important" (*Los Angeles Times*). Each transporting cookbook-meets-travel log is an award winner.



IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *USA Today*, *The Wall Street Journal*, and more

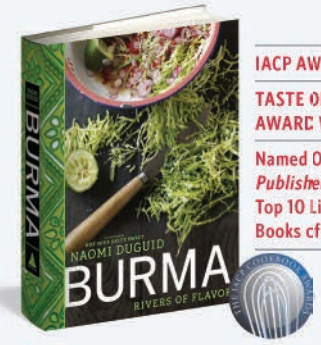
TASTE OF PERSIA
A Cook's Travels Through Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Iran, and Kurdistan

NAOMI DUGUID

"A reason to celebrate . . . a fascinating culinary excursion." —*The New York Times*

The definitive guide to aculinary paradise, Naomi Duguid's latest book introduces readers to a delectable collection of recipes and riveting tales from the heart of the Persian Empire.

160 color photographs • 400 pages • 7½" x 9¾" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-548-8 • No. 85548



IACP AWARD WINNER

TASTE OF CANADA AWARD WINNER

Named One of *Publishers Weekly*'s Top 10 Lifestyle Books of the Year

BURMA
Rivers of Flavor

NAOMI DUGUID

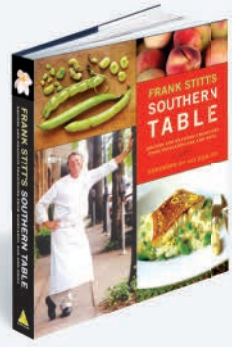
"Duguid is part anthropologist, part brilliant cook, and her recipes simply work in American kitchens." —*Cooking Light*

An alluring collection of recipes and travel tales from a country just awakening from 50 years of isolation. The book features photographs throughout—of finished dishes, of people, of a hauntingly beautiful land—as well as travel tips, a history of Burma, and more.

175 color food and location photographs and a map • 384 pages • 7½" x 9¾" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-413-9 • No. 85413

FRANK STITT, James Beard Award winner

FRANK STITT has won the James Beard Award for Best Chef: Southeast and was inducted into the James Beard Foundation's "Who's Who of Food and Beverage." He is the chef and owner of Highlands Bar and Grill—which won the 2018 James Beard Awards for Outstanding Restaurant and Outstanding Pastry Chef—Bottega Restaurant and Café, and Chez Fonfon, all located in Birmingham, Alabama. He is also the recipient of the Lifetime Achievement Award from the Southern Foodways Alliance.



2005 SEBA AND SIBA AWARDS FOR COOKBOOK OF THE YEAR

123,000 COPIES IN PRINT

FRANK STITT'S SOUTHERN TABLE
Recipes and Gracious Traditions from Highlands Bar and Grill

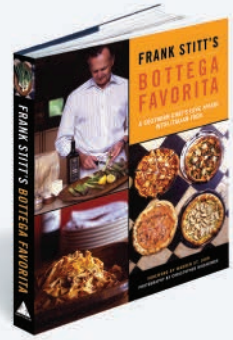
FRANK STITT

FOREWORD BY PAT CONROY

"A gem." —*People*

This cookbook from Alabama's favorite son features his award-winning, Provençal-influenced Southern food, with recipes for the traditional and the inspired.

More than 150 color photographs • 384 pages • 9" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $45.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-246-3 • No. 85246



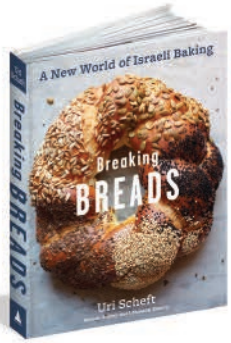
FRANK STITT'S BOTTEGA FAVORITA
A Southern Chef's Love Affair with Italian Food

FRANK STITT

"What a cookbook should be: intelligent, full of inspired recipes, beautifully photographed, and still fully functional. Stitt sets the bar high for all chefs writing restaurant cookbooks." —*The Philadelphia Inquirer*

A celebration of the best Italian traditions and American ingredients. Includes the Southern-influenced Italian dishes Stitt serves at his legendary restaurant Bottega in Birmingham, Alabama.

150 color photographs • 288 pages • 9" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-302-6 • No. 85302



IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

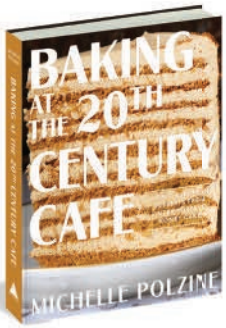
BREAKING BREADS
A New World of Israeli Baking

URI SCHEFT

"Uri Scheft is the quintessential Israeli baker. . . . This is the book that I've been yearning to read." —Michael Solomonov, author and chef/owner of Zahav

In this seminal book on Israeli breads and baking, Uri Scheft—owner of cult-favorite Breads Bakery in New York City—brings together an unprecedented collection of recipes central to Israeli-Jewish life. From his famous chocolate babka to classics like challah to lesser-known breads like Yemenite kubaneh, *Breaking Breads* is a celebration of Israeli baking.

130 color photographs • 352 pages • 8" x 10½" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-682-9 • No. 85682



IACP AWARD FINALIST

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *Saveur, Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Chronicle,* Thrillist, and more

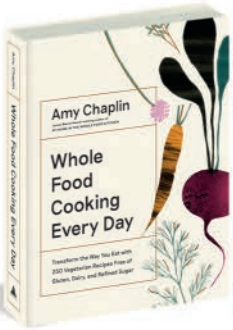
BAKING AT THE 20TH CENTURY CAFE
Iconic European Desserts from Linzer Torte to Honey Cake

MICHELLE POLZINE

"Dazzling . . . a fresh approach and singular panache . . . [a] clear voice and precise, idiosyncratic instructions." —*The New York Times*

One of America's most talented pastry chefs offers a master class in baking the decadent sweets and savories of central Europe—and the internet-famous honey cake!—with over 75 no-fail recipes, dozens of innovative techniques, and a revelation of unique ingredients.

100 color photographs • 352 pages • 8" x 10" • Hardcover, with acetate jacket • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-898-4 • No. 85898



JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

Named a Best Cookbook by *The New York Times, The Washington Post, Bon Appétit,* and more

65,000 COPIES IN PRINT

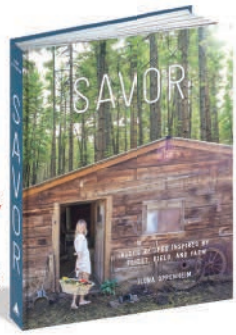
WHOLE FOOD COOKING EVERY DAY
Transform the Way You Eat with 250 Vegetarian Recipes Free of Gluten, Dairy, and Refined Sugar

AMY CHAPLIN

"Gorgeous. . . . This is food that makes you feel invincible." —*The New York Times Book Review*

Acclaimed chef and James Beard Award–winning cookbook author Amy Chaplin helps home cooks incorporate healthful and delicious ingredients into their daily lives with more than 250 recipes, which are vegetarian (mostly vegan), use no dairy and only natural sweeteners, and are gluten-free.

150 color photographs • 400 pages • 8" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-802-1 • No. 85802



SAVOR
Rustic Recipes Inspired by Forest, Field, and Farm

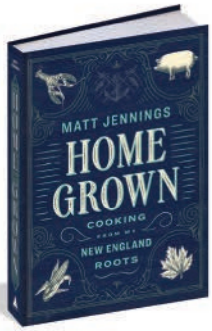
ILONA OPPENHEIM

"A lavishly illustrated collection of recipes for fresh, healthy eating." —*The New York Times*

Celebrate the great outdoors with healthful, delicious recipes that call for only a handful of wholesome ingredients, plus hundreds of stunning photos that capture the beauty and tranquility of the wilderness.

FEATURED IN THE GOOD COOK AT HOME BOOK CLUB

200 color photographs • 272 pages • 8¾" x 11" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-666-9 • No. 85666



IACP and JAMES BEARD AWARD FINALIST

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *Fine Cooking, Rachael Ray Every Day,* and more

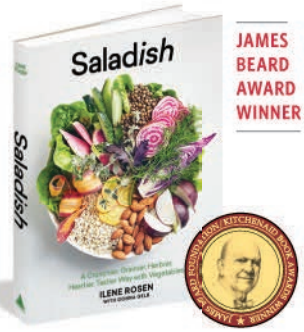
HOMEGROWN
Cooking from My New England Roots

MATT JENNINGS

"Ingenious takes on New England and American classics . . . gorgeous, flavorful dishes." —*Library Journal,* starred review

In his debut cookbook, trailblazing chef Matt Jennings honors the iconic foods of his heritage and celebrates the fresh ingredients that have come to define his renowned, inventive approach to cooking—with over 100 vibrant, ingredient-driven recipes that pay homage to a classic American cuisine.

100 color photographs • 352 pages • 7⅞" x 10⅜" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-674-4 • No. 85674



JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

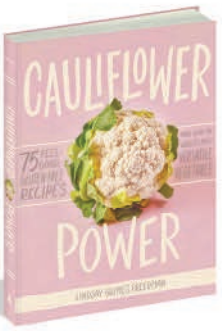
SALADISH
A Crunchier, Grainier, Herbier, Heartier, Tastier Way with Vegetables

ILENE ROSEN
WITH DONNA GELB

"Elevates salads from the quotidian to the thrilling." —*The New York Times*

"Saladish" means healthy, satisfying, simple to prepare, and featuring a mix of vegetables, grains, beans, and more—and Ilene Rosen shares 80 fresh, creative, utterly delicious saladish recipes.

65 color photographs plus illustrations throughout • 208 pages • 7½" x 9⅞" • Hardcover, jacketed • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-695-9 • No. 85695



CAULIFLOWER POWER
75 Feel-Good, Gluten-Free Recipes Made with the World's Most Versatile Vegetable

LINDSAY GRIMES FREEDMAN

"These genius uses for cauliflower deliver big flavors and nourishing nutrients." —*Closer Weekly*

A celebration of the super-est of all superfoods, with recipes and techniques for ricing, mashing, roasting, and baking with cauliflower—including Cauliflower Chorizo Chili, Cauliflower Fried Rice, One-Skillet Mozzarella Chicken with Cauliflower Breading, Cauliflower Rice Pudding, and Double Chocolate Brownies!

100 color photographs • 240 pages • 6¾" x 8¾" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-901-1 • No. 85901

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by *Better Homes & Gardens, Library Journal, Publishers Weekly,* and more

THE HAVEN'S KITCHEN COOKING SCHOOL
Recipes and Inspiration to Build a Lifetime of Confidence in the Kitchen

ALISON CAYNE

"Encouraging and accessible . . . a wonderful gift." —*Library Journal,* starred review

"A must-have for aspiring home cooks." —RealSimple.com

With 100 easy-to-master recipes designed to give readers the skills and knowledge they need to succeed in the kitchen, this is a must-have manual for every aspiring home cook.

100 color photographs • 384 pages • 7¼" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-673-7 • No. 85673

JENI BRITTON BAUER, James Beard Award winner

JENI BRITTON BAUER started making ice cream in 1996 and now perfects her craft at her acclaimed scoopery, Jeni's Splendid Ice Creams. She has a growing number of stores in and out of Ohio, more than 1,000 retail partners throughout the country, and a thriving mail-order business. Devotees nationwide scan Jeni's website and social media feeds daily, causing a veritable run on new flavors.

New York Times bestseller

JAMES BEARD AWARD WINNER

151,000 COPIES IN PRINT

JENI'S SPLENDID ICE CREAMS AT HOME

JENI BRITTON BAUER

"An ingenious homemade-ice-cream bible." —*The Wall Street Journal*

Jeni Britton Bauer is on a mission to help home cooks create perfect ice creams, yogurts, and sorbets in their own kitchens. With insanely good ingredient pairings, dynamic flavors, and an artisanal technique that assures a smooth and scoopable texture every time.

200 color photographs • 224 pages • 7" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-436-8 • No. 85436

JENI'S SPLENDID ICE CREAM DESSERTS

JENI BRITTON BAUER

"Using ice cream as a main ingredient for another dessert? Brilliant!" —*Library Journal*

The latest offering by bestselling author Jeni Britton Bauer features incomparable ice creams paired with baked goods, sautéed fruits, sauces, toppings, and more. Her one-of-a-kind cakes and cookies are not only served with ice cream, they get crumbled on top and incorporated into the base.

150 color photographs • 208 pages • 7" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $23.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-592-1 • No. 85592

CHERYL & GRIFFITH DAY, owners of the best little bakery in the South

CHERYL & GRIFFITH DAY founded Back in the Day Bakery in 2002, and it quickly became one of the "must-eat-at places" in Savannah. Cheryl's enthusiasm for enriching lives through the time-honored art of scratch baking is one of her most endearing qualities, along with a few dance moves she picked up in her days as a *Soul Train* dancer. Griff adds his pioneering spirit to the mix and is the master behind their flavorful breads and creative savory menu.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

Named a Best New Cookbook by Eater, Epicurious, and more

CHERYL DAY'S TREASURY OF SOUTHERN BAKING

CHERYL DAY

"Sure to join the canon." —*Food & Wine*

Cheryl Day shares over 200 recipes for every delicious Southern baked good imaginable, with 150 photographs and a master class on techniques and ingredients. Readers will learn how to create buttery multilayered biscuits, light and crisp fritters, delicate cakes and creamy frostings, and pies, pies, and more pies

150 color photographs • 400 pages • 8¼" x 10¼" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-841-0 • No. 85841

New York Times bestseller

2013 SIBA AWARD FOR COOKBOOK OF THE YEAR

121,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE BACK IN THE DAY BAKERY COOKBOOK

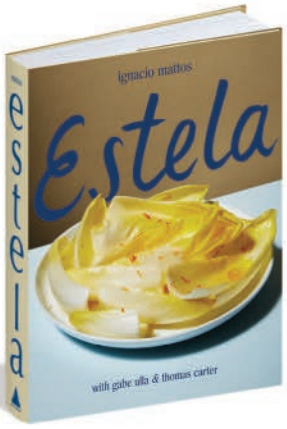
More Than 100 Recipes from the Best Little Bakery in the South

CHERYL DAY AND GRIFFITH DAY

"Down-home and fabulous." —*Food & Wine*

Cheryl and Griffith Day's book is packed with baking know-how plus their customers' favorite recipes. Irresistible color photographs give readers a glimpse into the sweet life at the bakeshop.

110 color photographs • 272 pages • 7¼" x 9½" • Hardcover, jacketed • $30.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-458-0 • No. 85458



Indie bestseller

ESTELA

IGNACIO MATTOS

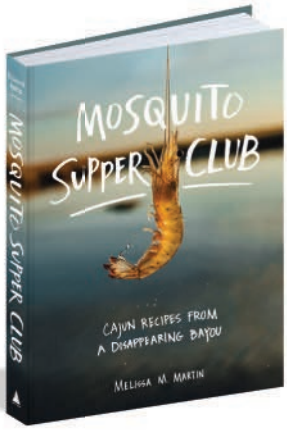
WITH GABE ULLA

"*Estela* will teach you how to understand and harness flavor like one of the world's most talented chefs." —Samin Nosrat

"The rare cookbook whose recipes turn out as well as the seemingly unattainable photos." —*The New York Times Book Review*

The much-anticipated debut from *Esquire*'s Chef of the Year, who presents his restaurant's great dishes and a new relaxed, creative approach to cooking.

150 color photographs • 304 pages • 8¼" x 10¼" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-670-6• No. 85670



Indie bestseller

IACP AWARD FINALIST

Named a Best Cookbook of the Year by NPR, *The Washington Post*, *Saveur*, and more

MOSQUITO SUPPER CLUB

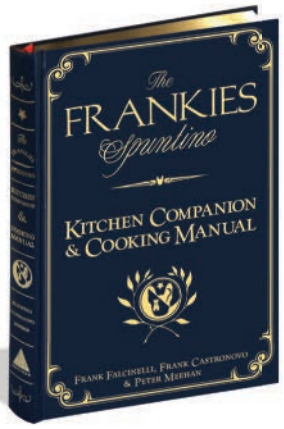
Cajun Recipes from a Disappearing Bayou

MELISSA M. MARTIN

"Martin shares the history, traditions, and customs surrounding Cajun cuisine and offers a tantalizing slew of classic dishes." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Melissa M. Martin, who owns a family-style Cajun restaurant in New Orleans, shares an unforgettable gumbo of authentic recipes, stories of the bayou, and a portrait of a way of life that's slowly vanishing into the gulf.

125 color photographs • 368 pages • 7½" x 10½" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-847-2 • No. 85847



68,000 COPIES IN PRINT

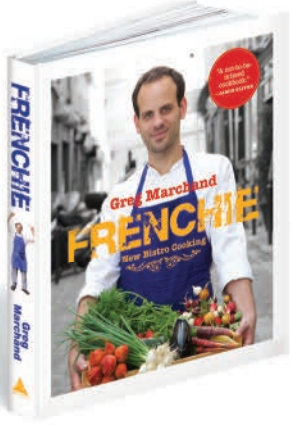
THE FRANKIES SPUNTINO KITCHEN COMPANION & COOKING MANUAL

FRANK FALCINELLI, FRANK CASTRONOVO, AND PETER MEEHAN

"The ingredient lists are short, the recipes are simple, flavorful, and easy to follow." —*The New York Times*

Frank Castronovo and Frank Falcinelli channel their hip Brooklyn restaurant in this witty cookbook.

24 pages of color photographs and 50 line drawings • 256 pages • 6" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-415-3 • No. 85415



FRENCHIE

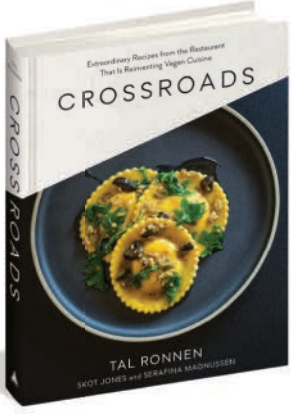
New Bistro Cooking

GREG MARCHAND

"Inventive bistro treats." —*Cooking Light*

A collection of the trailblazing chef's most inspired and deeply original recipes—including chutneys, pestos, and vinaigrettes.

150 color photographs • 144 pages • 7½" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $22.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-534-1 • No. 85534



IACP AWARD FINALIST

CROSSROADS

Extraordinary Recipes from the Restaurant That Is Reinventing Vegan Cuisine

TAL RONNEN

WITH SCOT JONES AND SERAFINA MAGNUSSEN

"A new kind of flavor-first vegan cooking . . . stunning" —*Food & Wine*

At his Los Angeles restaurant, Crossroads, chef Tal Ronnen is reinventing vegan cuisine with his decadent, satisfying dishes inspired by the flavors of the Mediterranean. Here, he offers 100 inventive, vegetable-based recipes that will leave no one missing meat or dairy.

125 color photographs • 304 pages • 8" x 10½" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-636-2 • No. 85636

IACP AWARD WINNER

HARTWOOD

Bright, Wild Flavors from the Edge of the Yucatán

ERIC WERNER AND MYA HENRY

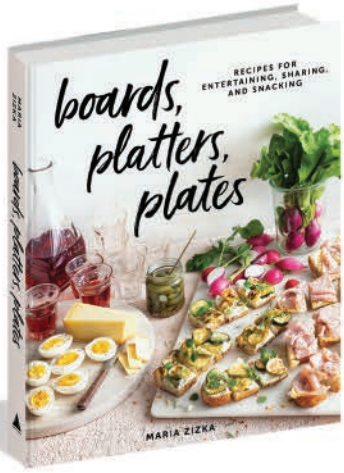
WITH CHRISTINE MUHLKE AND OLIVER STRAND

FOREWORD BY RENÉ REDZEPI

"Be warned: Reading this book may persuade you to drop what you're doing and go follow your dreams." —*Fine Cooking*

Built on the edge of the jungle in Tulum, Mexico, Hartwood is one of the most exciting and inspiring restaurants in the world. This dazzling cookbook expertly translates chef Eric Werner's vibrant, modern-rustic cooking into recipes anyone can make at home.

225 photographs • 304 pages • 9" x 11" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-620-1 • No. 85620



BOARDS, PLATTERS, PLATES

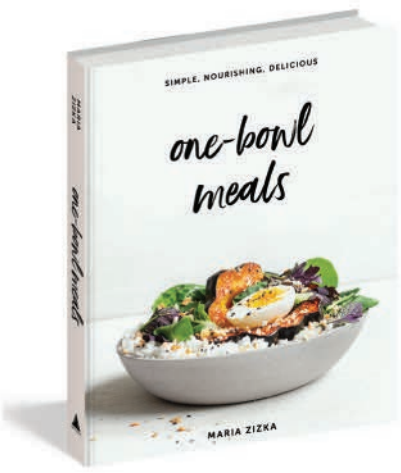
Recipes for Entertaining, Sharing, and Snacking

MARIA ZIZKA

"Perfect for picnics and relaxed alfresco lunches—and the options are endless." —*The Mail on Sunday* (UK)

Maria Zizka reimagines the predictable party platter with a dazzling collection of 30 combinations for boards and plates for every occasion, from a casual get-together to a New Year's Eve party. With recipes that highlight contemporary flavors and trending ingredients—think jammy eggs, labneh, togarashi sauce—and guidelines for every step of a well-crafted board, this fresh take on entertaining will elevate any party.

75 color photographs • 160 pages • 7" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-992-9 • No. 85992



ONE-BOWL MEALS

Simple, Nourishing, Delicious

MARIA ZIZKA

"The best one-bowl meals for an easy dinner." —*The Telegraph* (UK)

The one-bowl meal is a staple of contemporary eating, and in the hands of Maria Zizka, its possibilities are endless. With 30 inspired recipes organized by base—oatmeal or chia for breakfast, then main-meal bowls built on grains, noodles, rice, or greens—plus one-bowl tutorials for mastering the formula of base + topping + topping + (sometimes) sauce, these delicious combinations will take your cooking to the next level.

75 color photographs • 144 pages • 7" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-993-6 • No. 85993

THE MAGIC OF TINNED FISH

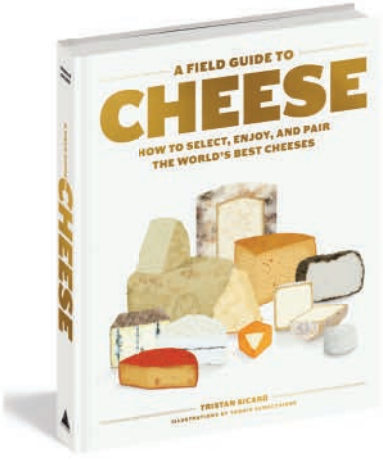
Elevate Your Cooking with Canned Anchovies, Sardines, Mackerel, Crab, and Other Amazing Seafood

CHRIS McDADE

"Excellent . . . Salty and satisfying, these recipes hit the spot." —*Publishers Weekly*

Make everything you cook taste better with the ultimate pantry staple. McDade offers 75 recipes that will change the way we think about tinned fish, whether it's making the best and simplest snack ever—Anchovies, Bread, and Butter—or a wealth of weeknight dinners and holiday meals, such as Sardine, Bean, and Escarole Soup; Crab Mac and Cheese; Celery and Octopus Salad with Meyer Lemon; and Cast-Iron Rib-Eye Steak with Anchovy Butter.

35 color photographs • 208 pages • 7" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-937-0 • No. 85937



A FIELD GUIDE TO CHEESE

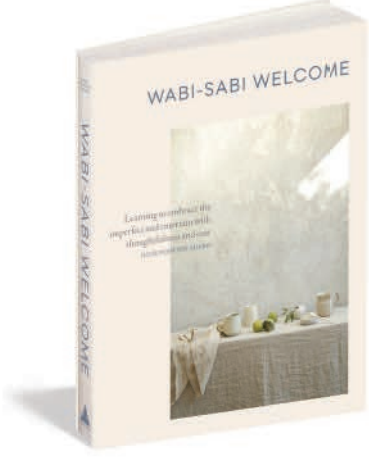
How to Select, Enjoy, and Pair the World's Best Cheeses

TRISTAN SICARD

"A cheeselover's dream, educating . . . through gorgeous pictures and fun, colorful graphics." —*BookPage*

The ultimate guide to cheese, with profiles of over 400 cheese from around the world—plus dozens of maps to the world of cheese; an aroma wheel to help refine your palate; a guide to pairing with wine, beer, and more; step-by-step illustrated techniques for wrapping and storing; and so much more!

400 color illustrations • 272 pages • 7½" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $27.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-941-7 • No. 85941



WABI-SABI WELCOME

Learning to Embrace the Imperfect and Entertain with Thoughtfulness and Ease

JULIE POINTER ADAMS

"Encourages us to chill out and enjoy the moment." —*Food & Wine*

Filled with unexpected ideas and recipes, tips for creating an unfussy environment, and visits to select homes around the world where the Japanese principle of wabi-sabi is woven into daily life, *Wabi-Sabi Welcome* is a new way of entertaining.

150 color photographs • 272 pages • 7½" x 9¾" • Paper-over-board with exposed spine • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-699-7 • No. 85699

INSPIRED MEALS ALL YEAR ROUND

MARNIE HANEL writes for the *New York Times Magazine*, *W* magazine, *Departures*, and *Marie Claire*. **ANDREA SLONECKER** is a cookbook writer, a food stylist, the recipe editor of *Kinfolk*, and the author of *Pretzel Making at Home* and *Eggs on Top*. **JEN STEVENSON** runs the Portland food blog *Under the Table with Jen* and is the author of *Portland's 100 Best Places to Stuff Your Faces*. Together, Hanel, Slonecker, and Stevenson lead the Portland Picnic Society, a group that was founded to celebrate the art of picnicking.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

THE SNOWY CABIN COOKBOOK
Meals and Drinks for Adventurous Days and Cozy Nights

MARNIE HANEL AND JEN STEVENSON

"Packed with cozy . . . recipes for making the most of the chilly season." —Epicurious

A beautifully illustrated collection of 75 recipes for fondues, soups, hearty breakfasts, and essential snacks—plus a Hygge How-To, tips on building a snowperson, and a no-fail guide to lighting your fire.

100 color illustrations • 224 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-945-5 • No. 85945

SUMMER: A COOKBOOK
Inspired Recipes for Lazy Days and Magical Nights

MARNIE HANEL AND JEN STEVENSON

"Transports you to the beach . . . the perfect book for even the most novice cook." —The Abstract

More than 100 recipes to celebrate warm-weather eating, including snacks, beach picnic fare, and summery mains. Plus Beach Blanket Bingo!

100 color illustrations • 224 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-946-2 • No. 85946

50,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE CAMPOUT COOKBOOK
Inspired Recipes for Cooking Around the Fire and Under the Stars

MARNIE HANEL AND JEN STEVENSON

"Spells out how to eat well when camping out." —*The Washington Post*

More than 75 recipes for trail snacks, coal-fired dinners, desserts, and cocktails.

100 color illustrations • 224 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-799-4 • No. 85799

5-copy counter display: $99.95 • 978-1-57965-858-8 • No. 85858

IACP AWARD WINNER

THE PICNIC
Recipes and Inspiration from Basket to Blanket

MARNIE HANEL, ANDREA SLONECKER, AND JEN STEVENSON

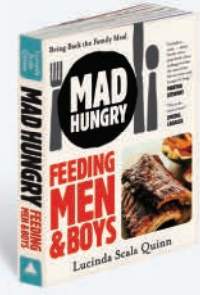
"Smart new ideas." —*Food & Wine*

Everything you need to plan an effortless outdoor get-together: no-fail recipes, helpful checklists, and expert advice. With delightful illustrations and original ideas for alfresco enterta ning, this book is irresistible fun.

100 color illustrations • 192 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-608-9 • No. 85608

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN, reigning queen of the family meal

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN is the founder of Mad Hungry, the headquarters for home cooks looking for proven recipes, strategies, and inspiration. She appears regularly on morning television and QVC, is the former senior vice president and executive editorial director of food and entertaining at Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia, and hosts her own television show, *Mad Hungry: Bringing Back the Family Meal.*



83,000 COPIES IN PRINT

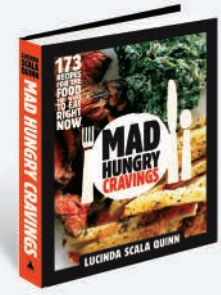
MAD HUNGRY
Feeding Men & Boys

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN

"This is the food of love." —Emeril Lagasse

In this book, Lucinda Scala Quinn shares winning strategies for how to sate the seemingly insatiable, encourage conversation at mealtime, and get men to manage in the kitchen. Her recipes are easy to prepare, affordable, and so good that even the most finicky eater will want to dig in.

75 color photographs • 288 pages • 7½" x 9½" • Paperback • $18.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-512-9 • No. 85512



IACP AWARD FINALIST

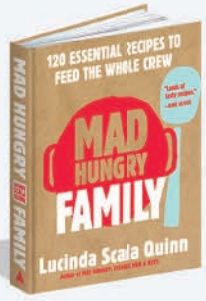
MAD HUNGRY CRAVINGS
173 Recipes for the Food You Want to Eat Right Now

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN

"Score a family dinner home run with [these] crowd-pleasing recipes." —*Better Homes & Gardens*

Lucinda Scala Quinn's versions of the dishes your family craves will prove beyond a doubt that the foods you love—pulled pork and chicken tikka masala, shrimp pad thai and Philly cheesesteaks—can be made better, faster, tastier, cheaper, and more healthfully at home.

100 color photographs • 312 pages • 7½" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $27.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-438-2 • No. 85438



IACP AWARD FINALIST

MAD HUNGRY FAMILY
120 Essential Recipes to Feed the Whole Crew

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN

"Chock-full of 'lifesaver lessons' and quick recipes . . . delicious." —*Martha Stewart Living*

Mealtime just got a whole lot easier. With over 100 low-fuss, big-flavor recipes, plus a host of tips, tricks, and survival strategies, *Mad Hungry Family* is the you-can-do-this handbook every home cook needs.

250 color photographs • 272 pages • 7½" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $27.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-464-5 • No. 85664

THE ARTISANAL KITCHEN, well-priced cookbooks for foodies

The Artisanal Kitchen is a series of single-subject cookbooks drawn from Artisan's incredible backlist of titles written by award-winning chefs, experts, and renowned tastemakers.

CLASSIC COCKTAILS
The Very Best Martinis, Margaritas, Manhattans, and More

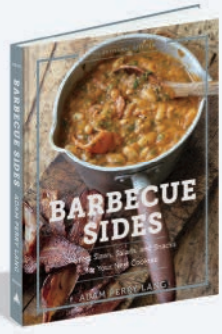
NICK MAUTONE

20 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-64829-035-0 • No. 86035

SUMMER COCKTAILS
Refreshing Margaritas, Mimosas, and Daiquiris—and the World's Best Gin and Tonic

NICK MAUTONE

20 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-982-0 • No. 85982



BARBECUE SIDES
Perfect Slaws, Salads, and Snacks for Your Next Cookout

ADAM PERRY LANG WITH PETER KAMINSKY

20 color photographs • 96 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-983-7 • No. 85983

Indie best-seller

GLUTEN-FREE HOLIDAY COOKIES
More Than 30 Recipes to Sweeten the Season

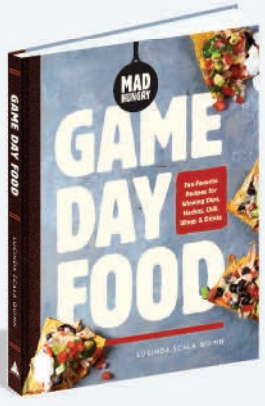
ALICE MEDRICH WITH MAYA KLEIN

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-962-2 • No. 85962

JEWISH HOLIDAY BAKING
Inspired Recipes for Rosh Hashanah, Hanukkah, Purim, Passover, and More

URI SCHEFT WITH RAQUEL PELZEL

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-961-5 • No. 85961



MAD HUNGRY: GAME DAY FOOD
Fan-Favorite Recipes for Winning Dips, Nachos, Chili, Wings, and Drinks

LUCINDA SCALA QUINN

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-935-6 • No. 85935

MAD HUNGRY: SUNDAY SUPPERS
Go-To Recipes for a Special Weekend Meal

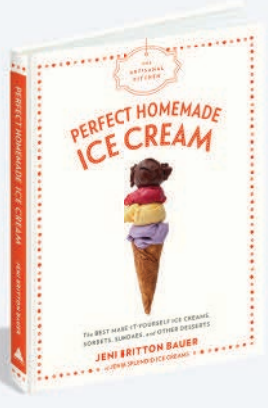
LUCINDA SCALA QUINN

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-936-3 • No. 85936

BARBECUE RULES
Lessons & Recipes for Superior Smoking & Grilling

JOE CARROLL AND NICK FAUCHALD

40 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-868-7 • No. 85868



PERFECT HOMEMADE ICE CREAM
The Best Make-It-Yourself Ice Creams, Sorbets, Sundaes, and Other Desserts

JENI BRITTON BAUER

40 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-867-0 • No. 85867

THE ARTISANAL KITCHEN, well-priced cookbooks for foodies

PARTY CAKES
36 Decadent Creations for Festive Occasions

CHERYL DAY AND GRIFFITH DAY

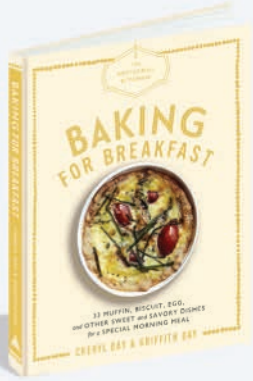
25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-859-5 • No. 85859

Indie bestseller

SWEETS & TREATS
33 Cupcakes, Brownies, Bars, and Candies to Make the Season Even Sweeter

CHERYL DAY AND GRIFFITH DAY

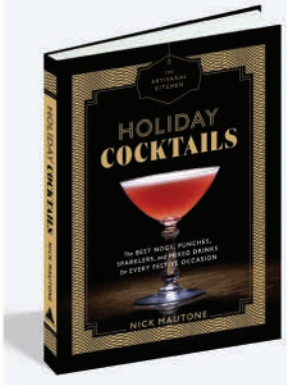
25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-860-1 • No. 85860



BAKING FOR BREAKFAST
33 Muffin, Biscuit, Egg, and Other Sweet and Savory Dishes for a Special Morning Meal

CHERYL DAY AND GRIFFITH DAY

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-864-9 • No. 85864

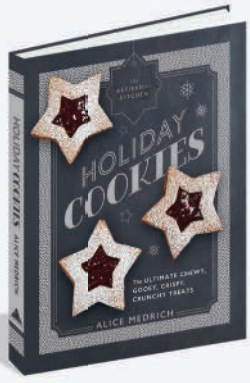


Indie bestseller

HOLIDAY COCKTAILS
The Best Nogs, Punches, Sparklers, and Mixed Drinks for Every Festive Occasion

NICK MAUTONE

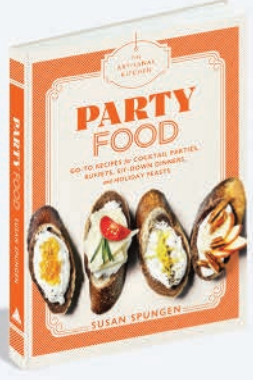
25 color photographs • 128 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-803-8 • No. 85803



HOLIDAY COOKIES
The Ultimate Chewy, Gooey, Crispy, Crunchy Treats

ALICE MEDRICH

25 color photographs • 112 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-804-5 • No. 85804



Indie bestseller

PARTY FOOD
Go-To Recipes for Cocktail Parties, Buffets, Sit-Down Dinners, and Holiday Feasts

SUSAN SPUNGEN

25 color photographs • 128 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-805-2 • No. 85805

PERFECT PASTA
Recipes and Secrets to Elevate the Classic Italian Meal

ANDREW FEINBERG AND FRANCINE STEPHENS WITH MELISSA CLARK

25 color photographs • 96 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-762-8 • No. 85762

PERFECT PIZZA AT HOME
From the Essential Dough to the Tastiest Toppings

ANDREW FEINBERG AND FRANCINE STEPHENS WITH MELISSA CLARK

25 color photographs • 96 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISEN 978-1-57965-763-5 • No. 85763

VEGETABLES THE ITALIAN WAY
Simple, Seasonal Recipes to Change the Way You Cook

ANDREW FEINBERG AND FRANCINE STEPHENS WITH MELISSA CLARK

25 color photographs • 96 pages • 5½' x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-764-2 • No. 85764

RESIST!

National bestseller

67,000 COPIES IN PRINT

WHY WE MARCH

Signs of Protest and Hope—Voices from the Women's March

"Powerful." —*Bust*

"A big fat global hug." —*Toronto Star*

A striking collection of 500 of the most inspiring, provocative, humorous, and hopeful signs from the inaugural Women's March. All royalties will be donated to Planned Parenthood.

400 color photographs • 264 pages • 8" x 6" • Paperback • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-828-1 • No. 85828

6-copy counter display: $89.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-829-8 • No. 85829

SIGNS OF RESISTANCE

A Visual History of Protest in America

BONNIE SIEGLER

"Guides readers through the complex and powerful history of protest in America." —*Entertainment Weekly*

Two hundred and forty images—from the civil rights movement and the Vietnam War to Black Lives Matter and the Women's March—offer an inspiring, optimistic, and visually galvanizing history lesson about the power people have when they take to the streets and stand up for what's right.

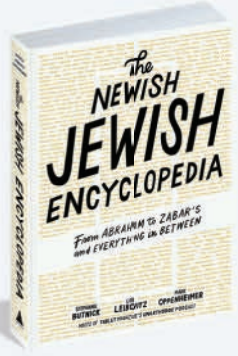
More than 200 images • 240 pages • 8" x 9" • Paperback • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-866-3 • No. 85866

6-copy counter display: $107.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-873-1 • No. 85873

FROM *TABLET* MAGAZINE, the ultimate Jewish reference

Tablet™
TABLETMAG.COM

TABLET, launched in 2009 by editor in chief Alana Newhouse, is a daily online magazine of Jewish news, ideas, and culture. *Tablet*'s recent books include *The Passover Haggadah, The 100 Most Jewish Foods* by Alana Newhouse, and *The Newish Jewish Encyclopedia* by Stephanie Butnick, Liel Leibovitz, and Mark Oppenheimer, cohosts of the magazine's *Unorthodox* podcast, the most popular Jewish podcast on iTunes, with more than 4 million downloads. Follow @tabletmag on Instagram and Twitter.



A Library Journal Best Religion and Spirituality Book of 2019

THE NEWISH JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

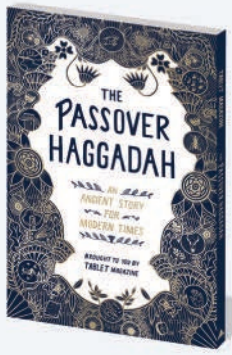
From Abraham to Zabar's and Everything in Between

STEPHANIE BUTNICK, LIEL LEIBOVITZ, AND MARK OPPENHEIMER

"Alternately irreverent and profound—but always informative . . . a great gift." —*BookPage*

This unputdownable encyclopedia from the hosts of *Tablet* magazine's *Unorthodox* podcast covers all things Jewish and Jewish. From the profound to the profane, every entry is illuminated with wit and humor and accompanied by hundreds of photos, charts, and infographics.

300 color photographs • 320 pages • 7¾" x 9¾" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-893-9 • No. 85893



THE PASSOVER HAGGADAH

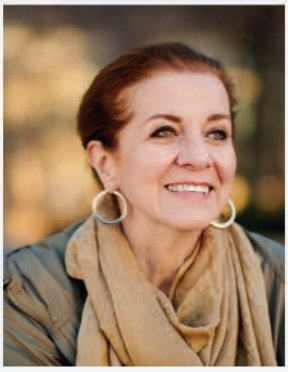
An Ancient Story for Modern Times

THE EDITORS OF *TABLET* MAGAZINE

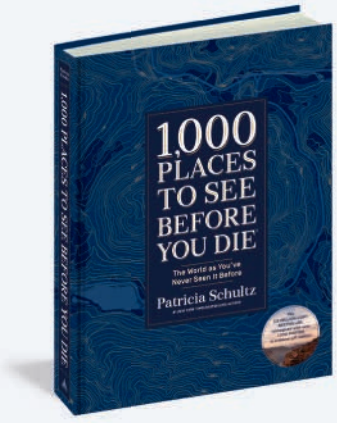
A modern and beautifully illustrated take on the traditional Haggadah from the editors of Tablet and creators of the Unorthodox podcast.

Color illustrations throughout • 144 pages • 6" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-907-3 • No. 85907

THE WORLD'S BESTSELLING TRAVEL BOOK . . . REIMAGINED!



PATRICIA SCHULTZ is one of the 25 most influential women in travel today (*Forbes*). When not exploring destinations both remote and in her backyard, she regularly travels across the United States as a keynote speaker at all the annual travel shows (in New York City, Chicago, Los Angeles, and more) as well as to speak at bookstores, libraries, museums, and private events. She also appears as a guest speaker on river and cruise ships, and hosts small groups on special adventures and remote expeditions. A veteran travel journalist with over 35 years of experience, she's written for Frommer's and Berlitz, as well as the *Wall Street Journal*, *Condé Nast Traveler*, and *Travel Weekly*, where she is a contributing editor. Her home base is in New York City, but good luck finding her there.



70,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Named a Best Gift/Travel Book of the Year by *The New York Times*, *Entertainment Weekly*, Associated Press, *House Beautiful*, *Business Insider*, The Daily Beast, *Forbes*, Fodor's, The Points Guy, *The Seattle Times*, and more

1,000 PLACES TO SEE BEFORE YOU DIE
The World as You've Never Seen It Before
PATRICIA SCHULTZ

This deluxe photo-driven edition of the world's bestselling travel book has been reimagined with over 1,000 photos. With an oversize format and an irresistibly lush presentation, it's the perfect gift for every traveler, every fan of the original, and every dreamer of places near and far.

Over 1,000 color photographs • 544 pages • 9½" x 12⅞" • Paper-over-board • $60.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-788-8 • No. 85788

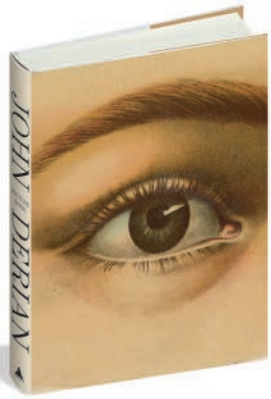
"A visual extravaganza! You can't turn a page without wanting to jump on a plane and go!" —Dylan Thuras, cofounder of Atlas Obscura

"This is the comfort food of travel books. . . . This book will sweep you off your feet." —*The New York Times Book Review*

"Visually riveting." —*Forbes*

"If you want to elicit oohs and aahs, get someone this book." —The Daily Beast

"Inspiring and dazzling." —*The Seattle Times*



New York Times bestseller

Named a Best Gift Book of the Year by *Entertainment Weekly*, *InStyle*, and more

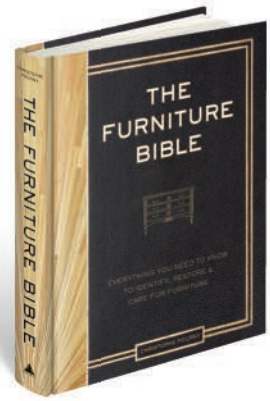
JOHN DERIAN PICTURE BOOK

JOHN DERIAN

"If anything is more worthy of inclusion in our homes, I've yet to think of it." —Anna Wintour

John Derian is an artist and designer who transforms printed images from the past and in doing so transports the viewer to another world. He does it with the simplest of objects and techniques, but the effect is like alchemy. This collection of Derian's best-loved images is, in itself, a work of art.

350 color images • 368 pages • 11" x 14" • Hardcover, jacketed • $75.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-647-8 • No. 85647



A Library Journal Best Book of the Year

50,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE FURNITURE BIBLE

Everything You Need to Know to Identify, Restore & Care for Furniture

CHRISTOPHE POURNY

FOREWORD BY MARTHA STEWART

"A practical, visual guide for anyone who wants to restore a cherished heirloom or simply correct a water stain." —*San Francisco Chronicle*

A comprehensive guide to restoring, transforming, preserving, and learning about your furniture, from Christophe Pourny, Martha Stewart's go-to restorer. The perfect combination of hardworking info and a glamorous package, this is a must-have for design junkies and hobby woodworkers alike.

500 color photographs and illustrations • 304 pages • 7¾" x 9¾" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-535-8 • No. 85535

New York Times bestseller

DESIGN MOM

GABRIELLE STANLEY BLAIR

"Finally, there's a book that provides professional-level interior design advice and solutions aimed specifically at families with children." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Gabrielle Stanley Blair, a mother of six and the force behind DesignMom.com, believes design doesn't have to disappear when kids appear. In this, her first book, Blair offers a room-by-room guide to keeping your home sane, organized, creative, and stylish.

250 color photographs • 288 pages • 7¾" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-571-6 • No. 85571

New York Times and *USA Today* bestseller

50,000 COPIES IN PRINT

BETTER THAN NEW

Lessons I've Learned from Saving Old Homes (and How They Saved Me)

NICOLE CURTIS

"Inspiring . . . Curtis' energy, grit and love for the hustle are infectious." —*BookPage*

Part inspirational memoir, part self-help guide, *Better Than New* tells the story of Nicole Curtis, an entrepreneurial single mom who worked her way from waitress and real estate agent to self-made home renovation expert, preservationist, and star of HGTV and DIY Network's *Rehab Addict*.

75 color photographs • 224 pages • 7" x 9" • Hardcover, jacketed • $27.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-667-6 • No. 85667

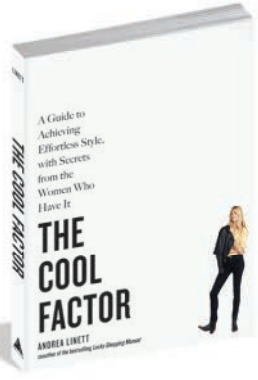
THE RIGHT COLOR

EVE ASHCRAFT

"Definitive." —*Los Angeles Daily News*

The ultimate guide to paint by the nation's most sought-after color consultant. Packed with trade secrets, such as how to make a small room look bigger, how to use color to brighten a space, and how to use paint to resolve myriad architectural challenges.

250 color photographs • 224 pages • 8⅛" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-408-5 • No. 85408



THE COOL FACTOR

A Guide to Achieving Effortless Style, with Secrets from the Women Who Have It

ANDREA LINETT

"Clothes that give you confidence." —*Redbook*

"An excellent idea for a book . . . Next time I spend more than $40 on an article of clothing, I'll run it by Linett first." —*The New York Times*

In this step-by-step, photo-packed guide, famed personal stylist Andrea Linett offers tips that will change the way women dress—modeled by real-life style icons like Kim Gordon of Sonic Youth and Christene Barberich, founder of Refinery29.

300 color photographs • 224 pages • 7¼" x 9½" • Paperback • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-648-5 • No. 85648

HOME BY NOVOGRATZ

ROBERT AND CORTNEY NOVOGRATZ

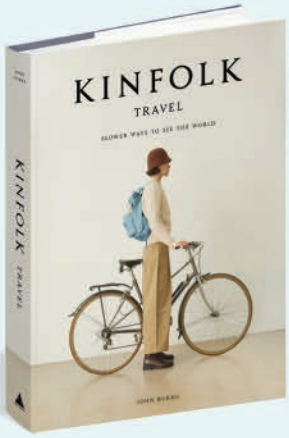
WITH ELIZABETH NOVOGRATZ
FOREWORD BY JULIA ROBERTS

"Inspires readers to make simple changes without spending a ton of money." —*Los Angeles Times*

Designers Robert and Cortney Novogratz teach readers how to achieve the duo's signature "vintage modern" style.

More than 500 color photographs • 320 pages • 8½" x 9½" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-499-3 • No. 85499

FROM INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED *KINFOLK* MAGAZINE



RECENTLY PUBLISHED

60,000 COPIES IN PRINT

KINFOLK TRAVEL
Slower Ways to See the World

JOHN BURNS

"Kinfolk . . . has influenced the way many eat, dress, and furnish their homes. . . . Now . . . Burns is applying the publication's worldview to exploration." —Publishers Weekly

Kinfolk turns its attention to "slow travel," offering readers a road map for planning trips that offer meaningful connections to local people and authentic experiences of local culture. Explore 30 spectacular places across five continents, with stunning images, thoughtful essays, and insider tips.

350 color photographs • 352 pages • 8" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-64829-074-9 • No. 86074

91,500 COPIES IN PRINT

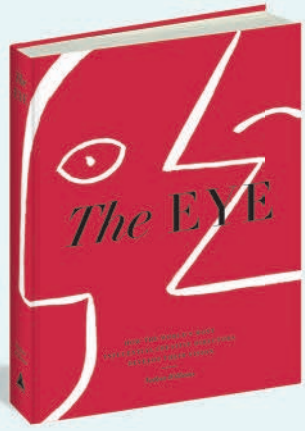
THE KINFOLK GARDEN
How to Live with Nature

JOHN BURNS

"Inspire[s] people to bring more nature into their own abodes . . . Expertly evoking a mood of understated luxury, this stunning spread will have design junkies drooling." —Publishers Weekly

Through gorgeous photography and profiles of 30 gardeners, florists, designers, and homeowners, *The Kinfolk Garden* explores the inspiring ways in which people around the world are building homes, professions, and communities in harmony with plants and flowers.

350 color photographs • 352 pages • 8" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-984-4 • No. 85984



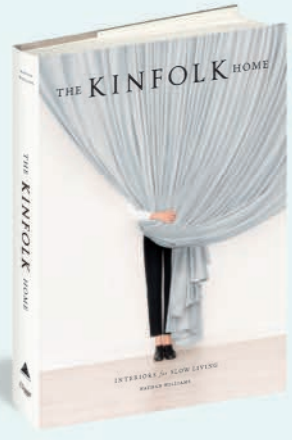
THE EYE
How the World's Most Influential Creative Directors Develop Their Vision

NATHAN WILLIAMS

"Insightful and visually stunning portraits . . . will appeal to creative individuals in search of inspiration and sage advice." —Shelf Awareness

Nathan Williams, founder of *Kinfolk* magazine, brings fashion designers, editorial directors, and tastemakers into the spotlight with inspiring, in-depth profiles of over 90 creative leaders who share how they use their "eye" to communicate visual ideas.

200 color photographs • 448 pages • 8½" x 11½" • Paper-over-board • $45.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-839-7 • No. 85839



New York Times bestseller

196,000 COPIES IN PRINT

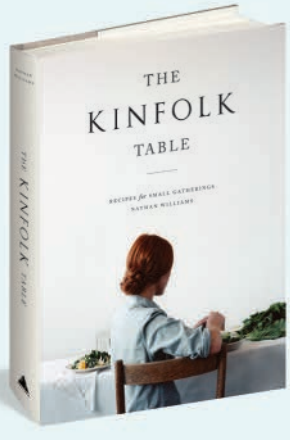
THE KINFOLK HOME
Interiors for Slow Living

NATHAN WILLIAMS

"This handsome volume . . . shows how to create an environment surrounded by meaningful objects and designed to facilitate the enjoyment of life." —Library Journal

Nathan Williams, Kinfolk founder and author of the bestselling *Kinfolk Table*, welcomes readers into 35 considered, beautiful, and intimate homes around the world, from Copenhagen to Kyoto.

300 color photographs • 368 pages • 8" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-665-2 • No. 85665



161,000 COPIES IN PRINT

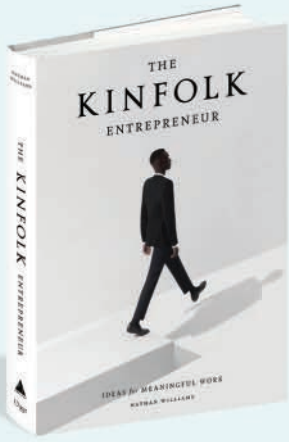
THE KINFOLK TABLE
Recipes for Small Gatherings

NATHAN WILLIAMS

"A testament to slowing down to enjoy a good meal with good company." —Celebrated Living

Celebrate the pleasures of sharing satisfying meals with friends with more than 80 simply artful recipes from the creators of *Kinfolk* magazine, a quarterly journal about understated, unfussy entertaining.

225 color photographs • 368 pages • 8" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-532-7 • No. 85532



65,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE KINFOLK ENTREPRENEUR
Ideas for Meaningful Work

NATHAN WILLIAMS

"Explores how the professional pursuit of meaning and passion can motivate personal success and a balanced quality of life." —Creative Boom

Author Nathan Williams introduces readers to 35 creative entrepreneurs from around the world, offering an inspiring look behind the scenes of their lives and companies, sharing their rituals, wisdom, and motivations for success.

200 color photographs • 368 pages • 8" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-758-1 • No. 85758

FROM THE TEAM BEHIND INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN SITE REMODELISTA.COM

REMODELISTA, founded in 2003 by Julie Carlson and three design-infatuated friends, is the go-to online authority for home design lovers, remodelers, architects, and designers with a sophisticated, well-edited aesthetic. The Remodelista team created and launched sister site Gardenista.com in 2012. Helmed by editor in chief Michelle Slatalla, the site has quickly become a must-visit for exterior design enthusiasts and was named one of the "Top 25 New Sites of 2012" by *Time*.

Named a Best Gift Book for Gardeners by *The New York Times Book Review, Los Angeles Times,* and more

54,000 COPIES IN PRINT

GARDENISTA
The Definitive Guide to Stylish Outdoor Spaces

MICHELLE SLATALLA

"The most gorgeous gardening book I've seen in ages." —*The Bookseller* (UK)

The ultimate garden design manual, featuring dozens of enviable gardens in a wide range of styles, spaces, and climates, this 400-page tome is chock-full of advice on every aspect of outdoor design.

400 color photographs • 408 pages • 7½" x 10¼" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-652-2 • No. 85652

75,000 COPIES IN PRINT

REMODELISTA
A Manual for the Considered Home

JULIE CARLSON WITH THE EDITORS OF REMODELISTA

"A lovely and extremely useful portfolio of houses, rooms and products . . . terrific." —*The New York Times*

The definitive field guide to timeless, beautiful, well-edited home design, from the team behind Remodelista.com.

MAIN SELECTION OF THE HOMESTYLE BOOKS BOOK CLUB

400 color photographs • 400 pages • 7½" x 10¼" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-536-5 • No. 85536

67,000 COPIES IN PRINT

REMODELISTA: THE ORGANIZED HOME
Simple, Stylish Storage Ideas for All Over the House

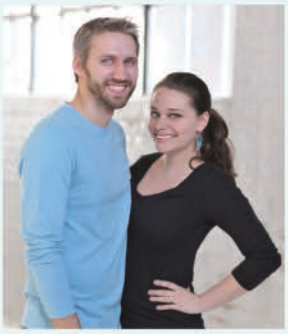
JULIE CARLSON AND MARGOT GURALNICK

"Simple and joyful solutions for dealing with clutter-prone spots with style." —*The Washington Post*

This new organizing bible shows readers how to make the most of their spaces—with more than 100 simple and stylish tips for homes that are as attractive as they are organized.

300 color photographs • 224 pages • 6½" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-693-5 • No. 85693

SHERRY & JOHN PETERSIK, beloved DIY duo behind YoungHouseLove.com



SHERRY & JOHN PETERSIK chronicled their home improvement adventures on the hit DIY blog YoungHouseLove.com, which inspired their two *New York Times* bestselling books as well as product lines sold by Target, Home Depot, and more. Their podcast, *Young House Love Has a Podcast*, chronicles the latest in DIY and design and their life at home.

New York Times bestseller

LOVABLE LIVABLE HOME
How to Add Beauty, Get Organized, and Make Your House Work for You

SHERRY AND JOHN PETERSIK

"Family-friendly, do-it-yourself home decorating . . . modern and budget-sensitive with comfortable, highly functional rooms that are not overdecorated. The authors hit the mark on relaxed living in theory and execution." —*Publishers Weekly*

Sherry and John Petersik, authors of the *New York Times* bestseller *Young House Love*, are back—with a real-life guide to creating a home full of function and style, packed with home tours, DIY projects, and down-to-earth advice from two DIYers who've done it all.

350 color photographs • 336 pages • 7½" x 8½" • Paper-over-board • $27.50 • ISBN 978-1-57965-622-5 • No. 85622

New York Times bestseller

91,500 COPIES IN PRINT

YOUNG HOUSE LOVE
243 Ways to Paint, Craft, Update & Show Your Home Some Love

SHERRY AND JOHN PETERSIK

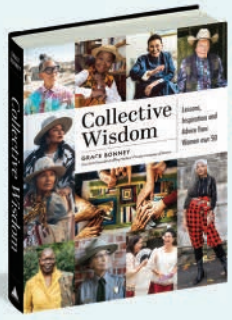
"The king and queen of D.I.Y." —*Redbook*

Hundreds of stylish, deceptively simple, budget-friendly ideas for sprucing up a home, from the beloved couple behind YoungHouseLove.com. Whether an experienced decorator or a total novice, on a tight budget or with money to spend, any homeowner or apartment dweller will find ideas here.

More than 300 color photographs; 120 illustrations • 336 pages • 7½" x 8½" • Paper-over-board • $27.50 • ISBN 978-1-57965-478-8 • No. 85478

GRACE BONNEY, founder of mega design site DesignSponge.com

GRACE BONNEY is the founder of Design*Sponge, a website dedicated to the creative community, which reaches nearly 2 million readers per day. She runs an annual scholarship for up-and-coming designers, writes a free business column for creatives, and hosts a weekly podcast, *After the Jump*, which reaches over 500,000 listeners per episode.



RECENTLY PUBLISHED

50,000 COPIES IN PRINT

COLLECTIVE WISDOM
Lessons, Inspiration, and Advice from Women over 50

GRACE BONNEY

"A soulful treatise that emphatically proves that life—and living—gets better as you go . . . triumphantly reveals how [women] have created lives of authenticity, beauty, power, and meaning." —Debbie Millman, host of the podcast *Design Matters*

Bonney shares the gift of wisdom, inspiration, advice, and lessons from a richly diverse group of trailblazing women over 50.

200 color photographs • 364 pages • 8" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-943-1 • No. 85943

New York Times bestseller

377,500 COPIES IN PRINT

IN THE COMPANY OF WOMEN
Inspiration and Advice from over 100 Makers, Artists, and Entrepreneurs

GRACE BONNEY

"While each woman's story is unique, their messages are universal." —*Better Homes & Gardens*

Empowering advice and inspiration for women in creative businesses, featuring interviews with and portraits of 100 exceptional leaders.

Paper-over-board: More than 360 photographs • 360 pages • 8" x 10" • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-597-6 • No. 85597

Paperback with flaps • 5 13/16" x 8" • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-981-3 • No. 85981

110,000 COPIES IN PRINT

DESIGN*SPONGE AT HOME
GRACE BONNEY

FOREWORD BY JONATHAN ADLER

"A bible of hip homes, easy chic projects, and smart decorating ideas." —*Coastal Living*

With 70 home tours, 50 DIY projects, 50 before-and-after makeovers, 20 flower arrangements, and more, this 400-page tome is the decor bible everyone has been waiting for, from the beloved creator of Design*Sponge.

600 color photographs • 400 pages • 8" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-431-3 • No. 85431

GOOD COMPANY, where creativity meets business

GOOD COMPANY (ISSUE 1)
The Community Issue

GRACE BONNEY

In the debut issue, focusing on community and connection, over 75 creatives and entrepreneurs discuss life, business, and the lessons they've learned.

75 color photographs • 160 pages • 8¼" x 10¾" • Paperback • $18.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-842-7 • No. 85842

GOOD COMPANY (ISSUE 2)
The Fear(less) Issue

GRACE BONNEY

The Fear(less) Issue shares words, stories, life lessons, and more as it explores something we all shun, yet which has a power unlike any other to help us succeed.

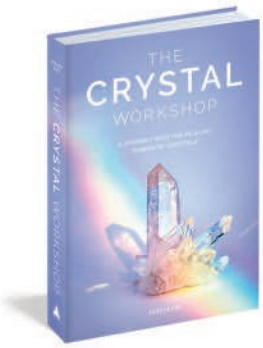
75 color photographs • 180 pages • 8¼" x 10¾" • Paperback • $18.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-861-8 • No. 85861

GOOD COMPANY (ISSUE 3)
The Money Issue

GRACE BONNEY

The Money Issue focuses on a subject that is about as complicated as it gets: How do we stay true to our goals and yet keep the lights on? What happens when our work is intrinsically "unsaleable"? How do we avoid self-judgment when our skills are undervalued?

75 color photographs • 162 pages • 8¼" x 10¾" • Paperback • $18.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-862-5 • No. 85862



THE CRYSTAL WORKSHOP
A Journey into the Healing Power of Crystals

AZALEA LEE

"Useful for novices and experts alike." —*Library Journal*

In this beautiful, in-depth, step-by-step guide, Azalea Lee shares an entirely new and comprehensive approach to getting to know and working with crystals. She explains why crystals are important and how they work, introduces the three essential stones for every healer's kit, and teaches readers how to select, cleans, charge, and care for crystals of all kinds.

100 color photographs • 352 pages • 6½" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-865-6 • No. 85865

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

RITUALS SERIES
LESLIE KOREN

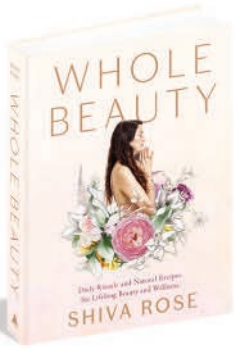
RESTORATIVE RITUALS
Ideas and Inspiration for Self-Care
104 pages • ISBN 9789-1-64829-028-2 • No. 86028

MORNING RITUALS
Ideas and Inspiration to Get Energized
104 pages • ISBN 9789-1-64829-029-2 • No. 86029

LOVE RITUALS
Ideas and Inspiration for Intimacy
120 pages • ISBN 9789-1-64829-030-5 • No. 86030

Perfect impulse-friendly gifts for Mother's Day, Valentine's Day, and beyond, this accessible and beautiful little library of self-care focuses on wellness rituals with inspiring ideas, beautiful images, and DIY recipes.

Color photographs and illustrations • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95



WHOLE BEAUTY
Daily Rituals and Natural Recipes for Lifelong Beauty and Wellness

SHIVA ROSE

"*Whole Beauty* holds the secrets to inner well-being." —Vogue.com

The clean beauty movement has officially arrived with this practical, inspiring, stunningly beautiful guide to following a whole beauty practice at home—including mindfulness rituals and more than 50 recipes for masks, exfoliants, hair-care products, and detoxes.

125 color photographs • 304 pages • 7½" x 9¾" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-772-7 • No. 85772

WHOLE BEAUTY GIFT SERIES
SHIVA ROSE

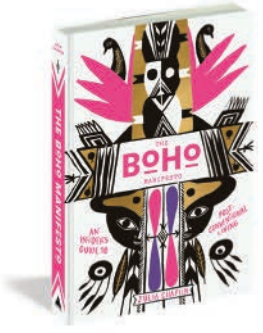
MASKS & SCRUBS
Natural Beauty Recipes for Ultimate Self-Care
ISBN 978-1-57965-902-8 • No. 85902

MEDITATION & MINDFULNESS
Rituals and Exercises for Everyday Self-Care
ISBN 978-1-57965-903-5 • No. 85903

ESSENTIAL OILS
Homemade Recipes for Clean Beauty and Household Care
ISBN 978-1-57965-904-2 • No. 85904

Three smart, gifty, single-subject books of self-care, adapted from *Whole Beauty*.

40 color photographs • 96 pages • 5½" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95 / 6-copy counter display: $77.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-921-9 • No. 85921



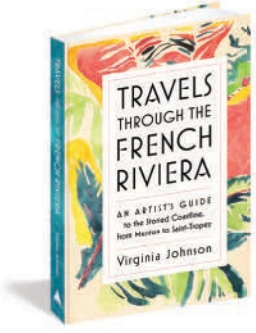
THE BOHO MANIFESTO
An Insider's Guide to Postconventional Living

JULIA CHAPLIN

"A hilarious, educational, too true deep dive into the carefully calculated, laid-back culture of today." —Guest of a Guest

A tongue-in-chic guide to achieving the new bohemian lifestyle, this book teaches readers how to free their minds with designer meditation and plant-derived psychedelics; take care of their bodies with AcroYoga, crystal healing, tantric retreats, and sex communes; and so much more. It's a lively, comprehensive, humorous, and richly detailed look at the new counterculture that's all around us.

100 color illustrations and 50 color photographs • 192 pages • 6¼" x 9⅛" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-789-5 • No. 85789



Indie bestseller

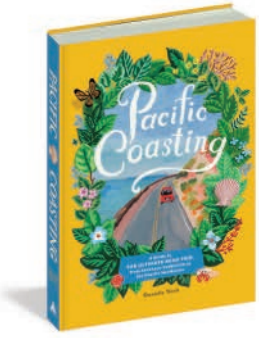
TRAVELS THROUGH THE FRENCH RIVIERA
An Artist's Guide to the Storied Coastline, from Menton to Saint-Tropez

VIRGINIA JOHNSON

"Whimsical and personal . . . [and] rich with practical information: where to eat gelato, where to buy traditional fabrics, what to pack, what to bring back, how to make a *citron pressé*, and more." —*Afar*

Virginia Johnson captures the magic of the French Riviera in this comprehensive and lushly illustrated guide to the must-visit destination.

200 illustrations • 208 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $21.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-737-6 • No. 85737



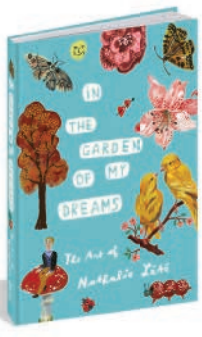
PACIFIC COASTING
A Guide to the Ultimate Roadtrip, from Southern California to the Pacific Northwest

DANIELLE KROLL

"Your illustrated guide to the perfect West Coast road trip . . . a guide for even the state's most seasoned road warriors." —C magazine

Part illustrated keepsake, part inspiration to visit, and most of all a practical travel guide to the must-see places along the breathtaking 1,600-mile coastline. Kroll takes us on the journey with vivid writing and dazzling illustrations—plus all the maps, packing lists, and playlists you could dream of.

More than 150 color illustrations • 224 pages • 6¼" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-871-7 • No. 85871



IN THE GARDEN OF MY DREAMS
The Art of Nathalie Lété

NATHALIE LÉTÉ

"Who needs Prozac if you have *In the Garden of My Dreams*? Lété's bright folk art [is] . . . quite the antidote for the winter blues." —*Kirkus Reviews*

In this beautiful, cloth-covered collection, the iconic French artist shares over 200 of her best-loved paintings, each capturing her unique and spellbinding aesthetic that is so distinctive and widely appealing that she has become a global brand.

More than 200 color images and two sticker sheets • 208 pages • 8" x 11" • Cloth-covered paper-over-board • $37.50 • ISBN 978-1-57965-721-5 • No. 85721

TINY LOVE STORIES
True Tales of Love in 100 Words or Less

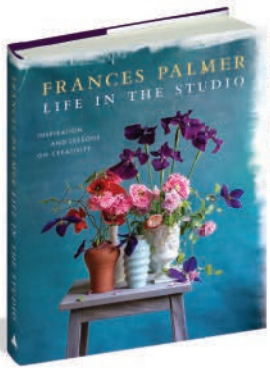
EDITED BY DANIEL JONES AND MIYA LEE

"Charming . . . a moving testament to the diversity and depths of love." —*Publishers Weekly*

You'll laugh, you'll cry, you'll be swept away by these 175 true tales of love—romantic, platonic, brotherly, and more—all told in 100 words or fewer, based on the wildly popular *New York Times* column.

Illustrations and photographs • 208 pages • 5" x 7" • Harcover, jacketed • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-991-2 • No. 85999

6-copy counter display • $89.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-999-8 • No. 85999



Named a Best New Design Book by *House Beautiful*

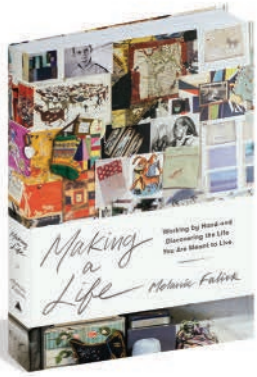
LIFE IN THE STUDIO
Inspirations and Lessons on Creativity

FRANCES PALMER

"Roll-up-your-sleeves advice on throwing pottery, growing dahlias, cooking her tried-and-true recipes, and everything in between." —*Martha Stewart Living*

A world-renowned artist offers a beautifully photographed manual on how to live a creative life—with insights into designing and throwing pots, strategies for how to turn a passion into a business, gardening advice, and even recipes.

250 color photographs • 256 pages • 8" x 10" • Hardcover, jacketec • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-968-4 • No. 85968



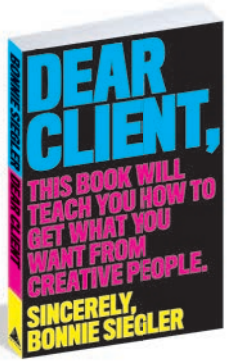
MAKING A LIFE
Working by Hand and Discovering the Life You Are Meant to Live

MELANIE FALICK

"Remarkable . . . Falick's treasury, sumptuously photographed, will appeal to anyone who admires the people dedicated to making the world around them more beautiful." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

With gorgeous original photographs, *Making a Life* profiles over 30 makers and shares their insights on creativity, community, and the life-affirming power of working with your hands.

400 color photographs • 320 pages • 8" x 11" • Paper-over-board • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-744-4 • No. 85744



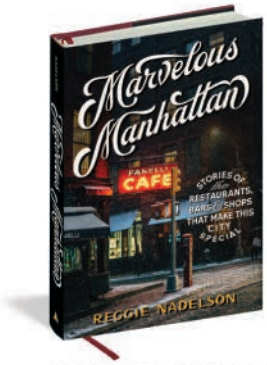
DEAR CLIENT
This Book Will Teach You How to Get What You Want from Creative People

BONNIE SIEGLER

"The top dos and don'ts of working with creative people. Or, how not to be an asshole client." —FastCoDesign.com

Award-winning graphic designer Bonnie Siegler offers an invaluable step-by-step guide to how to talk so creatives will listen, and how to listen when creatives talk.

208 pages • 5½" x 8" • Paperback • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-833-5 • No. 85833



MARVELOUS MANHATTAN
Stories of the Restaurants, Bars, and Shops That Make This City Special

REGGIE NADELSON

"A wonderfully lively, knowledgeable journey through the past and present of places that help make New York City what it is." —Salman Rushdie

Nadelson offers a love letter to New York City and the iconic and often family-owned businesses that make it like nowhere else in the world. Part guidebook part cultural history, part walk down memory lane, this series of 30 essays is a loving tribute and delicious read for anyone who lives in Manhattan, once lived there, wishes they did, or just loves to visit.

150 color and black-and-white photographs • 224 pages • 6" x 9" • Hardcover, jacketed • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-979-0 • No. 85979

MODERN WEDDING
Creating a Celebration That Looks and Feels Like You

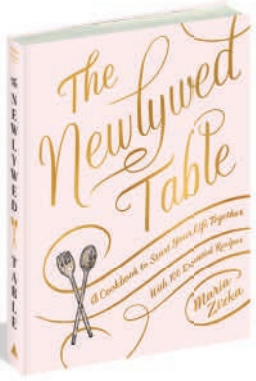
KELSEY McKINNON

"A thoughtful guide to creating a celebration that is true to who you are." —Monique Lhuillier

Now in paperback with a significantly lower price point! The essential wedding companion, with eight chapters covering every aspect of the big day and hundreds of creative ideas and beautiful, inspiring photographs for readers to look at and say, "This feels like us."

400 color photographs • 384 pages • 63/4" x 9 5/16" • Faperback • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-996-7 • No. 85996

Also available in hardcover: $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-775-8 • No. 85775



THE NEWLYWED TABLE
A Cookbook to Start Your Life Together

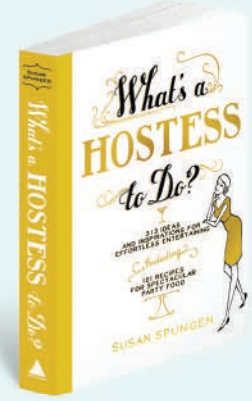
MARIA ZIZKA

"I am convinced that the divorce rate would plummet if only *The Newlywed Table* were made required reading for all those walking down the aisle." —Suzanne Goin, chef/owner of A.O.C. and Lucques

Geared specifically for cooking at home and cooking as a team, this is the perfect first cookbook for a couple who loves food. Filled with modern and classic recipes and lush photographs throughout, it's a thoughtful way to help a couple launch their new life together.

100 color photographs • 304 pages • 7¼" x 10" • Paper-over-board • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-798-7 • No. 85798

WHAT'S A ____ TO DO? ASK AN EXPERT!



75,000 COPIES IN PRINT

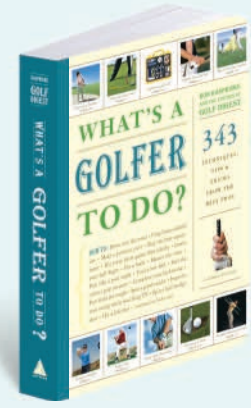
WHAT'S A HOSTESS TO DO?

313 Ideas and Inspirations for Effortless Entertaining, Including 121 Recipes for Spectacular Party Food

SUSAN SPUNGEN

"A refreshing modern perspective and sensibility." —GoodHousekeeping.com

150 color photographs and illustrations throughout • 288 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-368-2 • No. 85368



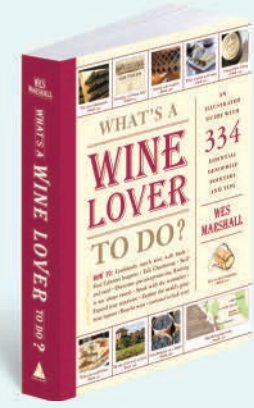
WHAT'S A GOLFER TO DO?

343 Techniques, Tips & Tricks from the Best Pros

RON KASPRISKE AND THE EDITORS OF *GOLF DIGEST*

"A treasure trove for golfers of all levels." —*Tee Times* magazine

200 color photographs • 256 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-373-6 • No. 85373



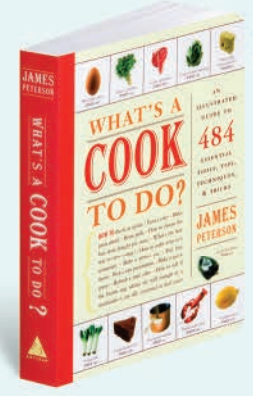
WHAT'S A WINE LOVER TO DO?

An Illustrated Guide with 334 Essential Oenophile Pointers and Tips

WES MARSHALL

"Wes Marshall is a marvelous guide." —Robert Mondavi

200 color photographs and illustrations • 384 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-370-5 • No. 85370



134,000 COPIES IN PRINT

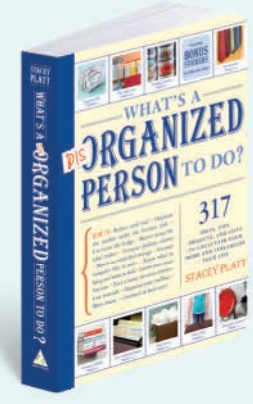
WHAT'S A COOK TO DO?

An Illustrated Guide to 484 Essential Tools, Tips, Techniques & Tricks

JAMES PETERSON

"Useful for anyone looking to master the basics." —*The New York Times*

350 color photographs • 432 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-318-7 • No. 85318



148,000 COPIES IN PRINT

WHAT'S A DISORGANIZED PERSON TO DO?

317 Ideas, Tips, Projects, and Lists to Declutter Your Home and Streamline Your Life

STACEY PLATT

200 color photographs and illustrations • 288 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-372-9 • No. 85372

WHAT'S A HOMEOWNER TO DO?

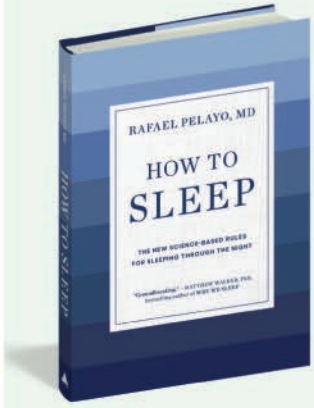
442 Things You Should Know

STEPHEN FANUKA AND EDWARD LEWINE

"Chock-full of DIY advice." —*The Denver Post*

11 color photographs and 250 line drawings • 432 pages • 6" x 8" • Paperback • $17.95 • ISBN978-1-57965-433-7 • No. 85433

BOOKS FOR A BETTER YOU—AND A BETTER WORLD



HOW TO SLEEP

The New Science-Based Solutions for Sleeping Through the Night

RAFAEL PELAYO, MD

"Easy to read and comprehensive. This book offers real practical guidance." —Matthew Walker, PhD, bestselling author of *Why We Sleep*

A new, comprehensive approach to improving our sleep, from the expert sleep clinician who's been involved at the world-renowned Sleep Medicine Center at Stanford University since 1993.

160 pages • 6" x 9" • Hardcover, jacketed • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-957-8 • No. 85757

LIVING WITHOUT PLASTIC

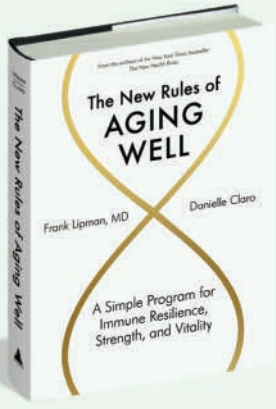
More Than 100 Easy Swaps for Home, Travel, Dining, Holidays, and Beyond

BRIGETTE ALLEN AND CHRISTINE WONG

"An eye-opening guide on how to lessen one's dependence on plastics . . . a clarion, convincing wake-up call to the scope of the global plastic problem and what readers can do about it." —*Publishers Weekly*

This easy actionable plan to help break our dependence on plastic offers more than 100 simple swaps and steps large and small, plus a 30-Day Plastic Detox Plan.

50 color photographs • 256 pages • 6" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-940-0 • No. 85940



THE NEW RULES OF AGING WELL

A Simple Program for Immune Resilience, Strength, and Vitality

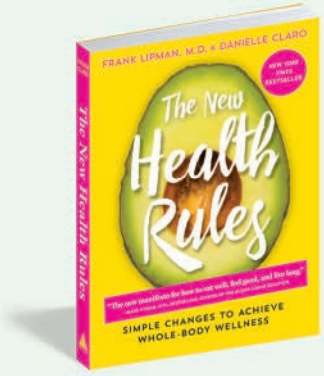
FRANK LIPMAN, MD, AND DANIELLE CLARO

"The new manifesto for how to eat well, feel good, and live long." —Mark Hyman, MD, bestselling author of *The Blood Sugar Solution*

"Essential reading for COVID times . . . clear, actionable advice." —Yahoo! Life

From the *New York Times* bestselling authors of *The New Health Rules*, this simple program offers over 70 easy changes and tips to reverse the symptoms of aging.

Color photographs throughout • 224 pages • 6" x 8" • Hardcover, jacketed • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-959-2 • No. 85959



New York Times bestseller

124,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE NEW HEALTH RULES

Simple Changes to Achieve Whole-Body Wellness

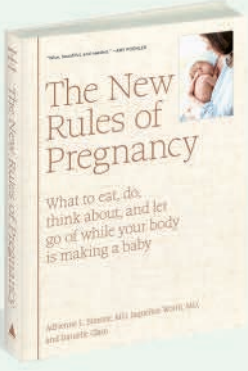
FRANK LIPMAN, MD, AND DANIELLE CLARO

"The new manifesto for how to eat well, feel good, and live long." —Mark Hyman, M.D., bestselling author of *The Blood Sugar Solution*

Renowned integrative doctor Frank Lipman presents more than 100 actionable changes that will improve every aspect of our health—body, mind, and soul. Packaged in a format that is smart, photographic, inspiring, and easy to understand.

Color photographs throughout • 224 pages • 5¼" x 7¼" • Paperback • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-759-8 • No. 85759

Also available in hardcover: $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-573-0 • No. 85573



NAPPA AWARD WINNER

Indie bestseller

THE NEW RULES OF PREGNANCY

What to Eat, Do, Think About, and Let Go Of While Your Body Is Making a Baby

ADRIENNE L. SIMONE, MD, JAQUELINE WORTH, MD, AND DANIELLE CLARO

"The smart, supportive book that'll help you stop the 3 a.m. Googling . . . This advice comes from a place of compassion and from actual experts." —PureWow

A modern guide to pregnancy that covers the daily stuff (what to eat and how to stay healthy and relaxed) and more complex issues, with a compassionate tone and in a beautiful package.

125 color photographs • 224 pages • 6" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-857-1 • No. 85857

5-copy counter display: $99.75 • ISBN 978-1-57965-891-5 • No. 85891

GREENIFY—AND BEAUTIFY—YOUR HOME

112,000 COPIES IN PRINT

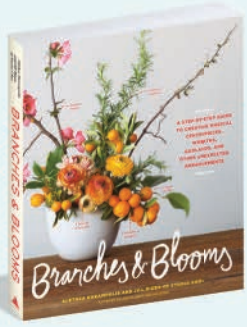
THE FLOWER RECIPE BOOK
100 Magical, Sculptural, Seasonal Arrangements

ALETHEA HARAMPOLIS AND JILL RIZZO OF STUDIO CHOO

"A beautifully illustrated and practical guide." —*The New York Times*

Flower arranging has never been simpler or more appealing, thanks to these 100 arrangements. Each "flower recipe" includes an ingredient list, clear instructions, and photographs showing how to place every stem.

400 color photographs • 272 pages • 8" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-530-3 • No. 85530



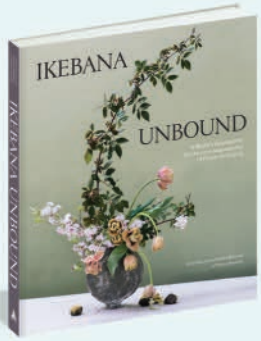
BRANCHES & BLOOMS
A Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Magical Centerpieces, Wreaths, Garlands, and Other Unexpected Arrangements

ALETHEA HARAMPOLIS AND JILL RIZZO OF STUDIO CHOO

"Genius . . . stunning." —*Good Housekeeping*

A step-by-step guide to making wreaths, wall hangings, and other branch-based decorations all year long, from the authors of *The Flower Recipe Book*.

400 color photographs • 272 pages • 8" x 9¼" • Paperback • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-761-1 • No. 85761



IKEBANA UNBOUND
A Modern Approach to the Ancient Japanese Art of Flower Arranging

AMANDA LUU AND IVANKA MATSUBA

"[These] arrangements, featuring easy-to-find blooms like tulips, are designed to be riffed on at home." —*Martha Stewart Living*

A fresh and timely new approach to flower arranging, featuring step-by-step instructions for 32 stunning seasonal arrangements.

150 color photographs • 176 pages • 8" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-913-4 • No. 85913

Named a Best Gift Book of the Year by *InStyle*, *Real Simple*, *Better Homes & Gardens*, and *The Wall Street Journal*

ON FLOWERS
Lessons from an Accidental Florist

AMY MERRICK

"If coffee tables could make . . . wish lists, [this book] would certainly be on them." —*Better Homes & Gardens*

A lush tribute to the beauty and possibilities of nature, filled with personal stories, collages of favorite objects, and hundreds of photographs and illustrations.

250 color photographs and illustrations • 240 pages • 7¾" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-812-0 • No. 85812

LIVING WITH PLANTS SERIES

BAYLOR CHAPMAN

PROJECT SUCCULENT
Genius Ideas for Arranging Succulents, Cacti & Air Plants

112 pages • ISBN 978-1-64829-032-9 • No. 86032

HOME SWEET HOUSEPLANT
A Room-by-Room Guide to Plant Decor

128 pages • ISBN 978-1-64829-034-3 • No. 86034

TABLETOP GARDENS
How to Make Long-Lasting Arrangements for Every Season

112 pages • ISBN 978-1-64829-033-6 • No. 86033

Three gifty, must-have single-subject books for the new or experienced plant lover, adapted from *Decorating with Plants* and *The Plant Recipe Book*.

Color photographs • 6" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $12.95

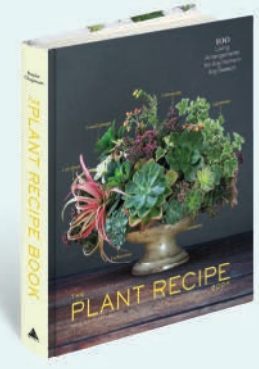
DECORATING WITH PLANTS
What to Choose, Ways to Style, and How to Make Them Thrive

BAYLOR CHAPMAN

"Room-by-room ideas . . . inspiring photographs . . . [a] reference for any room, any lifestyle." —*Booklist*, starred review

Everything a plant lover needs to know to "greenify"—and beautify—every room in his or her home is collected in this accessible, idea-filled, beautifully photographed guide from Baylor Chapman, expert plant designer.

350 color photographs • 272 pages • 8" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-776-5 • No. 85776



THE PLANT RECIPE BOOK
100 Living Arrangements for Any Home in Any Season

BAYLOR CHAPMAN

"An ingredient-by-ingredient approach to gardening . . . undeniably beautiful." —*The New York Times*

Baylor Chapman provides simple steps to create stunning living plant décor. Perfect for readers of every skill level, a basic how-to chapter provides planting techniques that yield professional, long-lasting results.

400 color photographs • 272 pages • 8" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-551-8 • No. 85551

TERRAIN
Ideas and Inspiration for Decorating the Home and Garden

EDITED BY GREG LEHMKUHL

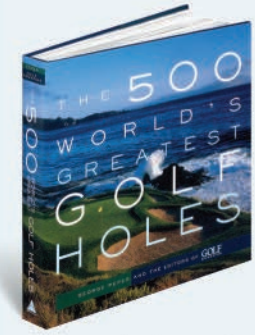
AND THE GARDENERS OF TERRAIN

"Whether your giftee's thumbs are green or black, they'll muddy the pages of this manual. . . . Very achievable projects." —*The Wall Street Journal*, Best Interior Design Books to Give as Holiday Presents

Hundreds of ideas to bring nature into your home and style into your garden—from the nationally renowned garden, home, and lifestyle brand.

450 color photographs • 368 pages • 8" x 11" • Paper-over-board • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-807-6 • No. 85807

FOR THE SPORTS ENTHUSIAST



76,000 COPIES IN PRINT

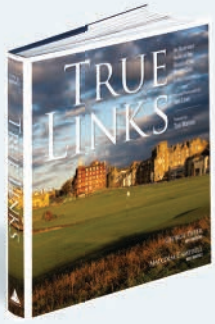
THE 500 WORLD'S GREATEST GOLF HOLES

GEORGE PEPER AND THE EDITORS OF *GOLF MAGAZINE*

"A wonderful wish book for worldly, itinerant golfers." —*Publishers Weekly*

Visit golf holes that inspire, challenge, and excite. Whether you are looking for one in particular or are just particular about great golf holes, this all-embracing book offers a chance to tee up at the world's best—without ever leaving home.

More than 800 color photographs and 18 schematics • 456 pages • 9¾" x 9¾" • Paperback with flaps • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-237-1 • No. 85237



125,000 COPIES IN PRINT

TRUE LINKS

An Illustrated Guide to the Glories of the World's 246 Links Courses

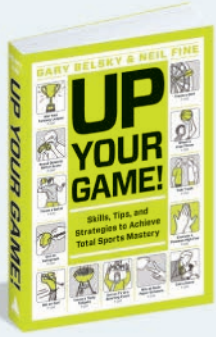
GEORGE PEPER AND MALCOLM CAMPBELL

FOREWORD BY TOM WATSON

"Written with authority, insight, and passion." —James W. Finegan, author of *Where Golf Is Great*

From St. Andrews to Bandon Dunes, this concise and entertaining tour of the world's best links courses captures the essence of links golf with stunning photographs and informative text by two writers who know the game inside and out.

More than 300 color photographs and maps • 320 pages • 11" x 11" • Hardcover, jacketed • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-395-8 • No. 85395



UP YOUR GAME!

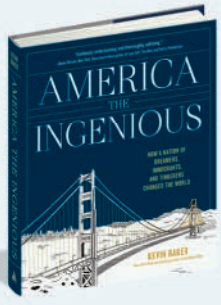
Skills, Tips, and Strategies to Achieve Total Sports Mastery

GARY BELSKY AND NEIL FINE

This ultimate handbook by the *New York Times* bestselling authors of *On the Origins of Sports* features all the skills, tricks, and intel that every sports fan needs—from shooting a free throw to nabbing an autograph—with over 150 easy-to-digest entries, plus step-by-step illustrations, charts, and lists.

100 illustrations • 280 pages • 5" x 7" • Paperback • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-740-6 • No. 85740

FOR THE HISTORY BUFF



AMERICA THE INGENIOUS

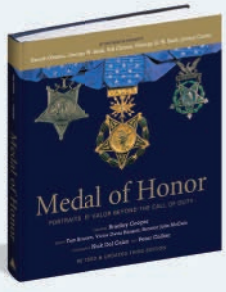
How a Nation of Dreamers, Immigrants, and Tinkerers Changed the World

KEVIN BAKER

"Baker, inspired master of the historical novel, celebrates America's moxie in this kaleidoscopic canon of invention and innovation." —Sam Roberts, *The New York Times*

This captivating book tells the remarkable stories behind 76 of the most intriguing, important, and ingenious inventions realized in America—who dreamed them up, how they came to be, and their impact on the nation and the world. Sure to satisfy the curiosity of history buffs and generalists alike.

More than 100 illustrations • 320 pages • 7½" x 9" • Hardcover, jacketed • $29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-694-2 • No. 85694



New York Times bestseller

354,000 COPIES IN PRINT

MEDAL OF HONOR, REVISED & UPDATED 3RD ED.

Portraits of Valor Beyond the Call of Duty

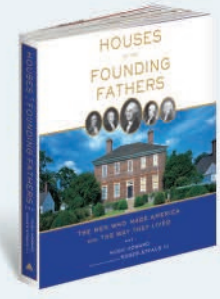
PHOTOGRAPHS BY NICK DEL CALZO
TEXT BY PETER COLLIER

"Nothing means as much to me as the time I've spent with the Medal of Honor recipients you will read about in this book." —Tom Brokaw

This updated edition commemorates the 150th anniversary of the medal and features new recipients. Also with letters from all living presidents up to and including President Obama.

290 color photographs • 376 pages • 10" x 11⅛" • Hardcover, jacketed • $50.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-746-8 • No. 85746

See page 52 for *Choosing Courage*



HOUSES OF THE FOUNDING FATHERS

The Men Who Made America and the Way They Lived

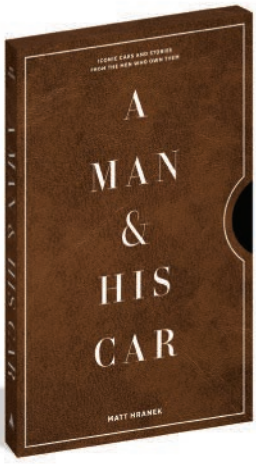
HUGH HOWARD

ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROGER STRAUS III

"A smart, elegantly conceived book." —Douglas Brinkley

A lushly illustrated, riveting tour of 39 stately mansions and the private domestic worlds of the Founding Fathers who inhabited them.

More than 400 new color photographs; more than 100 archival photographs, line drawings, maps, and diagrams • 368 pages • 9⅞" x 9⅞" • Paperback with flaps • $26.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-510-5 • No. 85510



65,000 COPIES IN PRINT

A MAN & HIS CAR

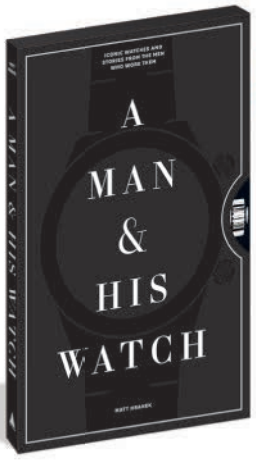
Iconic Cars and Stories from the Men Who Own Them

MATT HRANEK

"Automotive joy . . . stories that will resonate with any car lover." —*Fortune*

In the same gorgeous format as *A Man & His Watch*, Matt Hranek celebrates the enduring love affair between a man and his car—filled with stunning photographs, both of the whole cars and of the many exquisite details, and personal stories from die-hard car guys.

100 color photographs • 240 pages • 7" x 11" • Paper-over-board with slipcase • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-892-2 • No. 85892



174,000 COPIES IN PRINT

A MAN & HIS WATCH

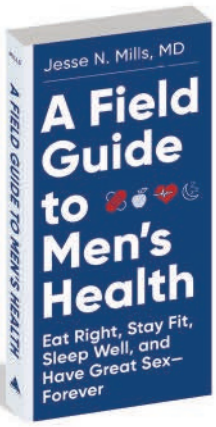
Iconic Watches and Stories from the Men Who Wore Them

MATT HRANEK

"I've paged through stacks of books on the history of watches. . . . But I hadn't come across a book that actually moved me until I picked up *A Man & His Watch*." —*T: The New York Times Style Magazine*

Author Matt Hranek captures dozens of extraordinary timepieces and the stories of the men who cher shed them—with stunning photographs and firsthand interviews with figures such as Ralph Lauren, Sylvester Stallone, Éric Ripert, and many more.

More than 100 color photographs • 216 pages • 7" x 11" • Paper-over-board with slipcase • $40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-714-7 • No. 85714



RECENTLY PUBLISHED

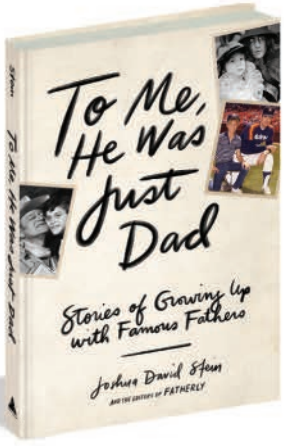
A FIELD GUIDE TO MEN'S HEALTH

Eat Right, Stay Fit, Sleep Well, and Have Great Sex—Forever

JESSE N. MILLS, MD

In this much-needed guide to self-care for men, Dr. Mills offers an easy-to-follow whole-body approach to managing the basic pillars of men's health: cardiovascular health, sexual health, diet and nutrition, mental health, and lifestyle. Direct, authoritative, and understanding, this is the go-to manual for all adult men—from 20-year-olds to 80-year-olds, for every body and lifestyle.

Two-color illustrations • 256 pages • 4½" x 9" • Paperback • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-978-3 • No. 85978



TO ME, HE WAS JUST DAD

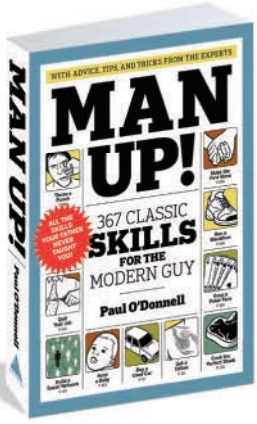
Stories of Growing Up with Famous Fathers

JOSHUA DAVID STEIN AND THE EDITORS OF FATHERLY

"Those searching for a moving Father's Day gift need look no further." —*Publishers Weekly*

A collection of intimate and surprising first-person narratives from the children of Nolan Ryan, Jonas Salk, Bruce Lee, Pablo Escobar, and other notable—and notorious—men.

50 color photographs • 208 pages • 6" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $22.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-934-9 • No. 85934



177,000 COPIES IN PRINT

MAN UP!

367 Classic Skills for the Modern Guy

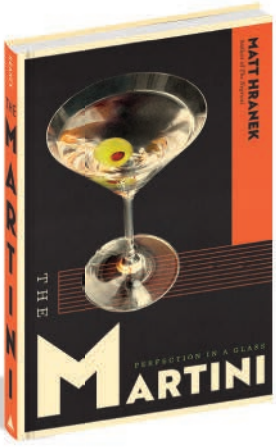
PAUL O'DONNELL

"Paul O'Donnell is here to save 'mankind.'" —*New York Daily News*

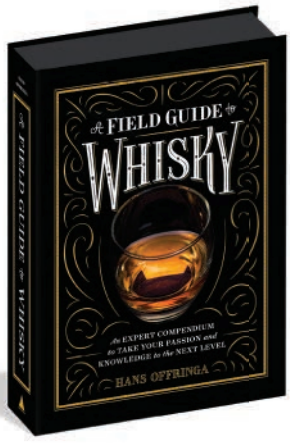
In the guys' ultimate man-ual for living, Paul O'Donnell and his team of experts impart their advice on everything from careers and relationships to grooming and gaming.

150 illustrations • 336 pages • 5" x 7" • Paperback • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-391-0 • No. 85391

6-copy counter display: $89.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-810-6 • No. 85811



RECENTLY PUBLISHED



93,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE NEGRONI
A Love Affair with a Classic Cocktail

MATT HRANEK

"A marvelous ode to one of the world's most beloved and versatile alcoholic beverages." —Cool Hunting

A passionate appreciation and celebration of the iconic drink, *The Negroni* takes us into the heart of the author's obsession. Learn the story of each of the Negroni's components (Campari, sweet vermouth, and gin), including their origins, flavor profiles, secret ingredients, and preferred brands, then try a Negroni yourself—with the classic recipe plus 30 variations. Stunning original photographs of the drinks alongside archival images of vintage liquor ads, plus a guide to the top places to drink a Negroni before you die, make this an irresistible gift that is as gorgeous as it is fascinating.

50 color photographs • 160 pages • 5½" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-964-6 • No. 85964

THE MARTINI
Perfection in a Glass

MATT HRANEK

An irresistible ode to the iconic cocktail, *The Martini* is filled with appreciation, anecdotes, photographs, and cultural ephemera—plus recipes for 35 martinis, from simple variations like a Dirty Martini to the Vesper, with gin *and* vodka. It's the perfect gift for the lover of the perfect cocktail.

50 color photographs • 160 pages • 5½" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $16.95 • ISEN 978-1-57965-963-9 • No. 85963

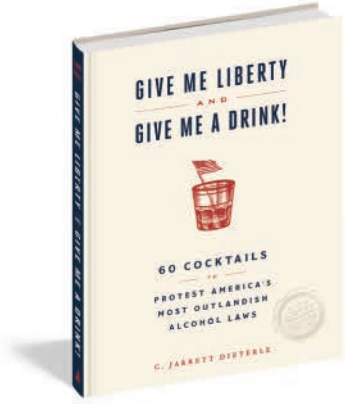
A FIELD GUIDE TO WHISKY
An Expert Compendium to Take Your Passion and Knowledge to the Next Level

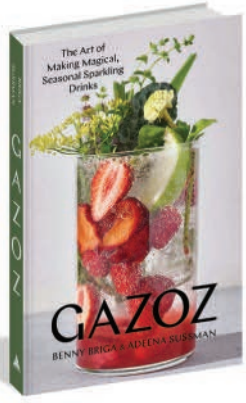
HANS OFFRINGA

"This book is a must for all lovers of whisky." —Charles MacLean, author and founding editor of *Whisky Magazine*

With 324 easily digestible entries, plus hundreds of color photographs and maps, this all-encompassing tome by internationally renowned whisky expert Hans Offringa explains everything modern whisky drinkers need to know about their favorite spirit.

230 color photographs • 320 pages • 6' x 8" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-751-2 • No. 85751





GIVE ME LIBERTY AND GIVE ME A DRINK!
65 Cocktails to Protest America's Most Outlandish Alcohol Laws

C. JARRETT DIETERLE

"A rich source of trivia and storytelling lore." —Liquor.com

The nation's leading alcohol policy expert explores America's complicated relationship with liquor and some of the most outdated, bizarre, and laughably loony laws regulating alcohol consumption that are still on the books today—plus 65 recipes for classic and innovative cocktails to help resist this tyranny with a drink in hand!

35 illustrations • 168 pages • 6" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-968-4 • No. 85968

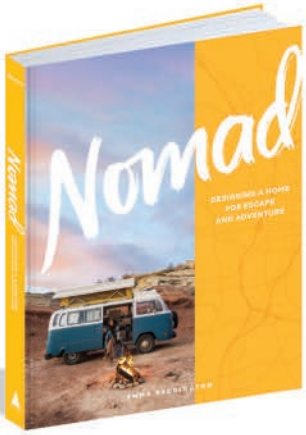
GAZOZ
The Art of Making Magical, Seasonal Sparking Drinks

BENNY BRIGA AND ADEENA SUSSMAN

Gazoz* reveals the secrets of [this drink's] effervescent architecture . . . how to craft syrups, layer flavors and create a drink that reflects what's in your own garden or grocery store." —*The Wall Street Journal

Benny Briga, chef and owner of Tel Aviv's Café Levinsky, shares the secrets of his gazoz with 60 recipes for delicious sparkling drinks—seltzer layered with fermented and fresh fruits, aromatic herbs and spices, vegetables and flowers—including favorites like Kiwi Strawberry, Green Plum, Fig and Kefir, and even "milkshake" gazoz that are made creamy with nut butters.

75 color photographs plus illustrations • 224 pages • 5½" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-875-5 • No. 85875



NOMAD
Designing a Home for Escape and Adventure

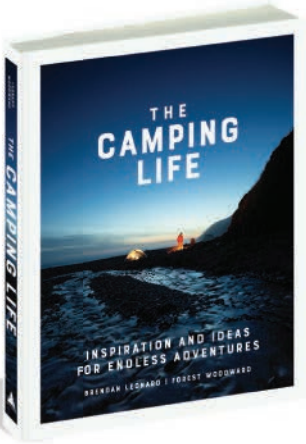
EMMA REDDINGTON

"Valuable lessons to all of us struggling with clutter in the ever more confined spaces of our modern homes." —*The Times* (London)

"[Gives] the aspirant nomad a wealth of practical advice." —*The Irish Times*

This photographic tour of 26 unconventional homes and the free spirits who live in them is equal parts inspiration and information.

400 color photographs • 320 pages • 7½" x 9½" • Paper-over-board • $29.95• ISBN 978-1-57965-813-71 • No. 85813



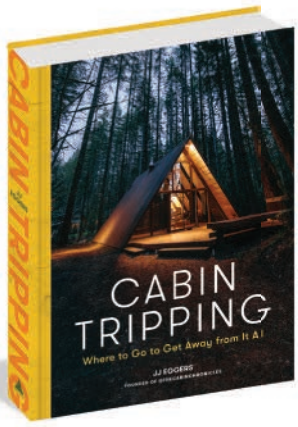
THE CAMPING LIFE
Inspiration and Ideas for Endless Adventures

BRENDAN LEONARD AND FOREST WOODWARD

"Beautifully photographed . . . an ode to backwoods camping and the solitude, extra stars, and immersion in nature it affords. The authors offer detailed advice on what to pack for camping in the snow, camping with your dog, bikepacking, and more." —*Sierra* magazine

Outdoors authority Brendan Leonard and adventure photographer Forest Woodward lead the way into the wilderness in this lush photo- and information-rich book that takes readers to all the places they might dream of camping, and explains how to actually do it.

125 color photographs plus illustrations • 224 pages • 7" x 9" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-843-4 • No. 85843



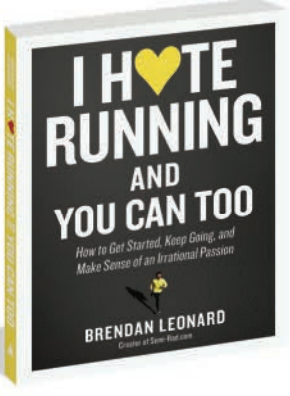
RECENTLY PUBLISHED

CABIN TRIPPING
Where to Go to Get Away from It All

JJ EGGERS

It's the ultimate escapist fantasy: a dream cabin in a dream location, and all for yourself. A curated collation of 80 of the world's most desirable cabins that are also available to rent, *Cabin Tripping* is as pleasurable to pore over as it is to use in planning your next trip—including lush photographs and descriptions, as well as practical information about activities to enjoy in the area and tips like when to plan your visit.

200 color photographs • 352 pages • 6" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-990-5 • No. 85990



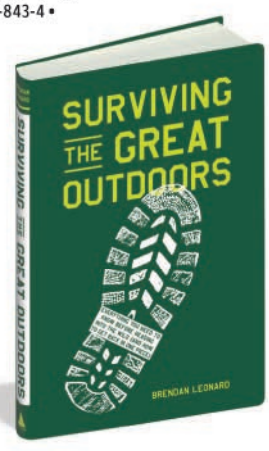
I HATE RUNNING AND YOU CAN TOO
How to Get Started, Keep Going, and Make Sense of an Irrational Passion

BRENDAN LEONARD

"Hilarious and relatable." —RunnersConnect

Packed with wisdom, humor, attitude, and practical tips—and with over 60 illuminating charts—this rational guide to an irrational pastime delivers a powerful message of motivation in a lively, easy-to-digest, giftable form. Warning: this book might actually change your life.

75 color illustrations • 160 pages • 5¼" x 7" • Paperback with flaps • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-988-2 • No. 85988



155,500 COPIES IN PRINT

SURVIVING THE GREAT OUTDOORS
Everything You Need to Know Before Heading into the Wild (and How to Get Back in One Piece)

BRENDAN LEONARD

"Leonard's durable tome (seriously, the cover is rubber) is stuffed with so many tips about surviving in the wild, you'll be able to leave your smartphone behind." —*Entertainment Weekly*, Best New Books

Become the master of Mother Nature with this reliable guide to outdoor adventures—including hiking, skiing, camping, rock climbing, and kayaking.

75 illustrations • 320 pages • 6" x 9" • PVC flexibound • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-965-3 • No. 85965

ELIAS WEISS FRIEDMAN, New York Times bestselling photographer

ELIAS WEISS FRIEDMAN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Dogist* and the creator of the wildly successful online brand of the same name. Friedman launched TheDogist.com in 2013; it now boasts more than 2.5 million followers across all social media platforms. Friedman lives in New York City, but his work photographing dogs takes him around the world.

New York Times bestseller

152,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE DOGIST
Photographic Encounters with 1,000 Dogs

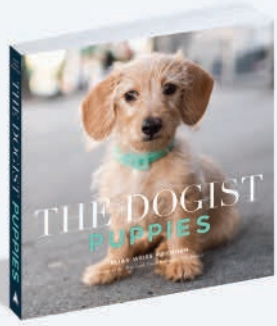
ELIAS WEISS FRIEDMAN

"Flipping through the pages will make the day of anyone who adores animals." —*InStyle*

"Elias's photos are a joy. Full of personality and fun." —William Wegman

The ultimate gift for dog lovers, this beautiful, funny, and moving tribute to the beloved canines in our lives features 800 irresistible photographs from Elias Weiss Freidman (aka The Dogist).

800 color photographs • 304 pages • 8" x 8" • Hardcover, jacketed • $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-671-3 • No. 85671



87,000 COPIES IN PRINT

THE DOGIST PUPPIES

ELIAS WEISS FRIEDMAN

"300 pages of cuteness." —*Los Angeles Times*

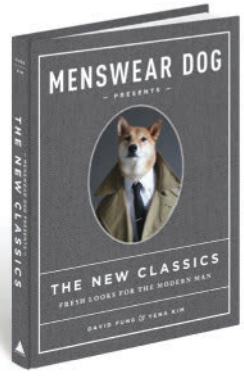
"You can feel your blood pressure lowering with every page." —*People*

In this cuddly, crazy-cute follow-up to the *New York Times* bestseller *The Dogist*, Friedman captures the floppy ears, fluffy coats, round bellies, and oversized paws of hundreds of personality-filled pups. A must-have gift for dog lovers!

More than 800 color photographs • 304 pages • 7" x 7" • Paperback with flaps • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-869-4 • No. 85869

5-copy counter display: $74.75 • ISBN 978-1-57965-890-8 • No. 85890

Also available in hardcover: $24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-743-7 • No. 85743



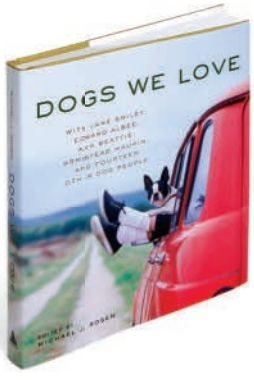
MENSWEAR DOG PRESENTS THE NEW CLASSICS
Fresh Looks for the Modern Man

DAVID FUNG & YENA KIM

"A must for people who love clothes, dogs, and dogs in clothes (read: everyone)." —*Nylon*

A practical guide to men's style, with a twist: each of the timeless looks is modeled by Bodhi, the Shiba Inu behind the beloved blog *Menswear Dog*. Readers will learn how to get the right fit, when to splurge and when to save, the basics of clothing care, and so much more.

More than 400 photographs and illustrations • 160 pages • 6¼" x 8½" • Paper-over-board • $16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-616-4 • No. 85616



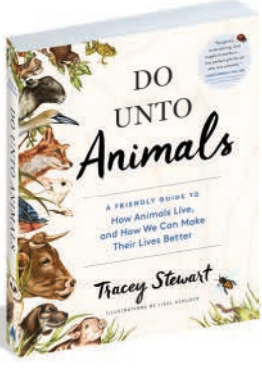
DOGS WE LOVE

EDITED BY MICHAEL J. ROSEN

"Lavish and beautiful." —*The New Yorker*

Acclaimed dog-devoted writers celebrate the joys of canine companionship. Humorous, endearing photographs add to this touching, witty tribute. With essays by Edward Albee, Jane Smiley, Armistead Maupin, Ann Beattie, Bob Shacochis, Danny Shanahan, and others.

35 black-and-white photographs • 176 pages • 6" x 7" • Hardcover, jacketed • $15.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-358-3 • No. 85358



#1 New York Times bestseller

USA Today bestseller

BOOKS FOR A BETTER LIFE AWARD FINALIST

104,000 COPIES IN PRINT

DO UNTO ANIMALS
A Friendly Guide to How Animals Live, and How We Can Make Their Lives Better

TRACEY STEWART

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LISEL ASHLOCK

"Delightful, entertaining, and hugely important . . . the perfect gift for all who love animals." —Jane Goodall, PhD, DBE

A heartfelt and richly illustrated guide to the animals in our world—at home, in the backyard, and on the farm—that offers insight into their secret lives and the kindest ways to live with and alongside them. A sweet manifesto of loving-kindness, *Do Unto Animals* is a gift for animal lovers of all stripes.

300 illustrations • 200 pages • 7½" x 9" • Paperback with flaps • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-623-2 • No. 85623

6-copy counter display: $119.70 • ISBN 978-1-57965-675-1 • No. 85675

69,000 COPIES IN PRINT

ITTY-BITTY HATS

Cute and Cuddly Caps to Knit for Babies and Toddlers

SUSAN B. ANDERSON

"So cute!" —*The Dallas Morning News*

Nearly 40 irresistible designs for infants and toddlers—fun, hip, creative patterns with decorative flourishes that are witty, whimsical, and undeniably unique.

75 color photographs and illustrations • 176 pages • 7" x 9½" • Paper-over-board, concealed Wire-O • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-295-1 • No. 85295

TOPSY-TURVY INSIDE-OUT KNIT TOYS

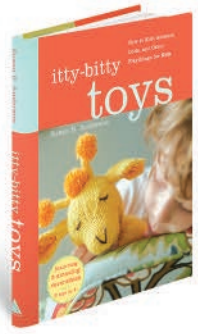
Magical Two-in-One Reversible Projects

SUSAN B. ANDERSON

"Anderson . . . has a great eye for detail that makes each design extra squee-able cute." —Knitty.com

Susan B. Anderson's fifth book turns the spotlight on "reversibles": knitted projects that are two toys in one. This collection of a dozen delightful toys includes a dog in a doghouse, a tiny hidden fairy, and pigs in a blanket, plus 16 tutorials explaining special techniques.

225 color photographs and 12 line drawings • 144 pages • 6½" x 8½" • Paper-over-board, concealed Wire-O • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-460-3 • No. 85460



ITTY-BITTY NURSERY

Sweet, Adorable Knits for Baby and Beyond

SUSAN B. ANDERSON

"Utterly charming." —*BookPage*

Whether asleep, playing in the nursery, or on the go, babies need knits like these. Here are 40 projects that are utterly charming and very usable: baby sets and toys, stroller blankets, and much more.

70 color photographs and 50 line drawings • 176 pages • 7" x 9½" • Paper-over-board, concealed Wire-O • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-334-7 • No. 85334

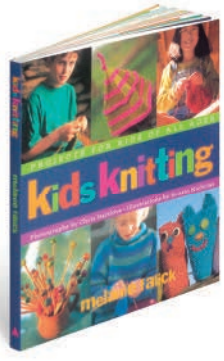
SPUD & CHLOË AT THE FARM

SUSAN B. ANDERSON

"You will (k)not be able to resist!" —*Kiwi* magazine

Follow Spud, a feisty pet sheep, and Chloë, his perky owner, through 13 farm-centric knitting projects for the perfect homespun toys, plus a fun read-aloud story.

45 color photographs and 42 color illustrations • 112 pages • 6¾" x 8¼" • Paper-over-board • $13.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-430-6 • No. 85430



PARENT'S GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S MEDIA AWARD WINNER

212,000 COPIES IN PRINT

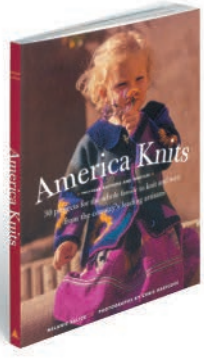
KIDS KNITTING

MELANIE FALICK

"Give this charming book to a child and you may find it hard to keep your own hands off!" —*Vogue Knitting International*

Through 15 easy projects, using straightforward language and step-by-step instructions, kids of all ages learn the basics of knitting. From swatches to sweaters, cast on and bind off for adventures.

40 color photographs and 50 color illustrations • 128 pages • 8" x 9" • Paperback with flaps • $18.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-241-8 • No. 85241



AMERICA KNITS

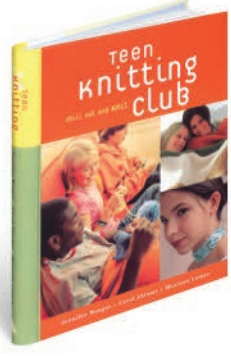
MELANIE FALICK

PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHRIS HARTLOVE

"A great read . . . the photos are so full of color and texture they'll make your fingers itch to start your own scarf or afghan." —*Glamour*

Profiles of dozens of knitters, spinners, dyers, and sheep breeders and 30 original patterns, from basic to advanced and from traditional to contemporary.

175 color photographs • 30 original patterns • 224 pages • 9" x 12" • Paperback • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-287-6 • No. 85287



TEEN KNITTING CLUB

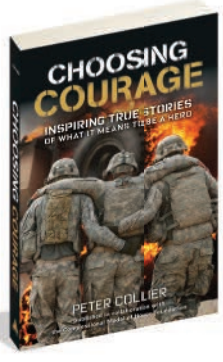
Chill Out and Knit

JENNIFER WENGER, CAROL ABRAMS, AND MAUREEN LASHER

"Cool and stylish." —*Vogue Knitting*

Thirty-five hip projects for teens, from stylish scarves to funky tank tops. Includes unique embellishments to personalize every project and stories from teen knitters.

More than 50 color photographs • 144 pages • 7" x 9¼" • Paper-over-board, concealed Wire-O • $17.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-244-9 • No. 85244



154,000 COPIES IN PRINT

CHOOSING COURAGE

Inspiring True Stories of What It Means to Be a Hero

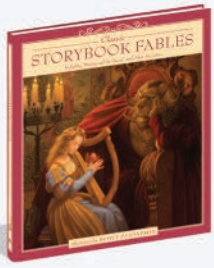
PETER COLLIER

"Convey[s] the bravery that compels certain individuals to rise above their fear to protect and save others." —*School Library Journal*

Gripping accounts of 20 individuals who were awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor, ranging from World War II to the military conflicts of the 21st century, for readers ages 10 and up.

125 black-and-white photographs • 272 pages • 5⅜" x 8¼" • Paperback • $8.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-705-5 • No. 85705
Also available in hardcover: 125 black-and-white photographs • 240 pages • 6¾ x 9 • $18.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-596-9 • No. 85596

SCOTT GUSTAFSON, award-winning illustrator and bestselling author



CLASSIC STORYBOOK FABLES

ILLUSTRATED BY SCOTT GUSTAFSON

"Readers will be entranced by the striking attention to detail in the artwork accompanying these stories of love, cleverness, and just deserts." —*Publishers Weekly*

In this beautifully illustrated collection that will delight children and adults alike, the master illustrator turns his attention to classic fables and other family favorites, including "Beauty and the Beast," "The Ugly Duckling," and "The Boy Who Cried Wolf."

48 full-color paintings • 84 pages • 10½" x 12" • Hardcover, jacketed • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-704-8 • No. 85704

2003 CHESLEY AWARD FOR BOOK ILLUSTRATION

355,000 COPIES IN PRINT

CLASSIC FAIRY TALES

ILLUSTRATED BY SCOTT GUSTAFSON

A lavishly illustrated, enchanting collection of 10 of the best-loved fairy tales, chosen and edited by the artist. Belongs on every child's bookshelf.

75 full-color paintings • 10 best-loved stories • 144 pages • 10½" x 12" • Hardcover, jacketed • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-686-7 • No. 85686

2008 IPPY SILVER, BEST CHILDREN'S PICTURE BOOK

213,000 COPIES IN PRINT

FAVORITE NURSERY RHYMES FROM MOTHER GOOSE

ILLUSTRATED BY SCOTT GUSTAFSON

From nonsense to lessons learned, these 45 rhymes include the very well known ("The Itsy Bitsy Spider") and the somewhat familiar ("Hickety, Pickety"). The truly fantastic pictures speak more than a thousand words.

60 full-color paintings • 45 rhymes • 100 pages • 10½" x 12" • Hardcover, jacketed • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-698-0 • No. 85698

2014 MOONBEAM AWARDS GOLD MEDAL WINNER, PICTURE BOOK FOR ALL AGES

Foreword Review's 2014 Indiefab Book of the Year

CLASSIC BEDTIME STORIES

ILLUSTRATED BY SCOTT GUSTAFSON

"A gorgeous gift for families with young children—or for people who simply love the best of illustrative art." —Orson Scott Card

Scott Gustafson has retold his favorite tales in this gorgeous oversized collection. The characters and animals practically leap off the pages and keep readers smiling even as they teach about diversity, tolerance, and the Golden Rule.

Full-color paintings • 84 pages • 10½" x 12" • Hardcover, jacketed • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-760-4 • No. 85760

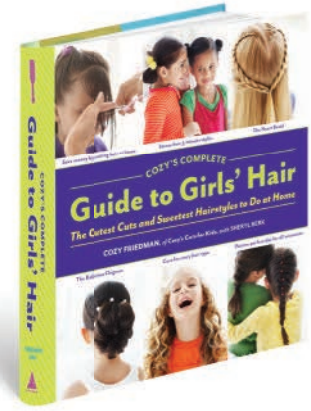
SNOW PLAY

BIRGITTA RALSTON

"More than mere snow play, [these projects are] snow engineering." —*USA Today*

This family-oriented snow craft book gives clear instructions for building crazy creatures, playing challenging games, and sculpting outrageous spaces in color photographs, step-by-step text, and explanatory line drawings.

150 color photographs and illustrations • 112 pages • 6½" x 8½" • Paper-over-board • $14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-405-4 • No. 85405



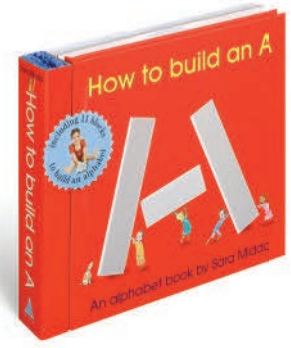
COZY'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO GIRLS' HAIR

COZY FRIEDMAN WITH SHERYL BERK

"Lovely locks guaranteed in under 10 minutes." —*Working Mother* magazine

Cozy Friedman strives to give each girl the best look to fit her style and personality, recommending products, methods, and tools for each hair type and including step-by-step instructions for how to cut hair at home and how to fix bad-hair days.

150 color photographs and illustrations • 200 pages • 7½" x 8" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-422-1 • No. 85422



HOW TO BUILD AN A

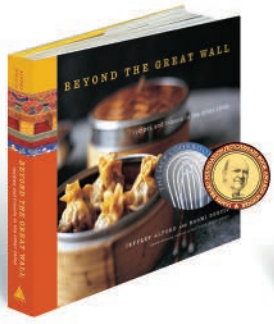
An Alphabet Book

SARA MIDDA

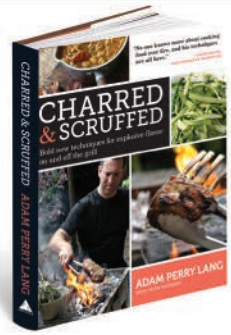
"A fun way to learn the ABCs." —*Parents*

W stands for WOW! It's a book, a puzzle, a letter-building kit—and best of all, a great way to learn the ABCs. Includes 11 fully safety-tested foam pieces to build the alphabet and a mesh bag for easy cleanup. For ages 2 and up.

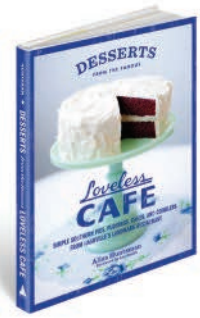
Color illustrations, die-cut foam shapes in mesh bag • 56 pages • 7" x 7" • Paper-over-board • $19.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-378-1 • No. 85378



BEYOND THE GREAT WALL
JEFFREY ALFORD AND NAOMI DUGUID
$40.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-301-9 • No. 85301

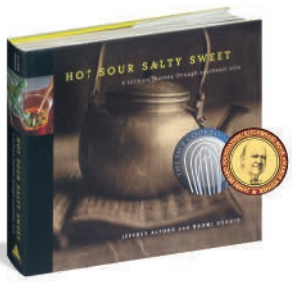


CHARRED & SCRUFFED
ADAM PERRY LANG WITH PETER KAMINSKY
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-465-8 • No. 85465

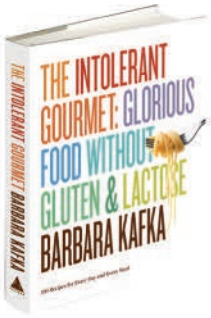


DESSERTS FROM THE FAMOUS LOVELESS CAFE
ALISA HUNTSMAN
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-434-4 • No. 85434

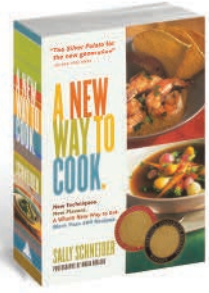
FEEDING THE FIRE
JOE CARROLL AND NICK FAUCHALD
$29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-557-0 • No. 85557



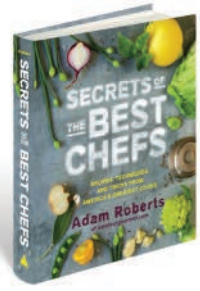
HOT SOUR SALTY SWEET
JEFFREY ALFORD AND NAOMI DUGUID
$75.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-114-5 • No. 85114



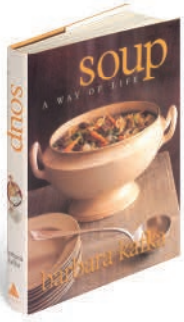
THE INTOLERANT GOURMET
BARBARA KAFKA
$29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-394-1 • No. 85394



A NEW WAY TO COOK
SALLY SCHNEIDER
$24.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-249-4 • No. 85249

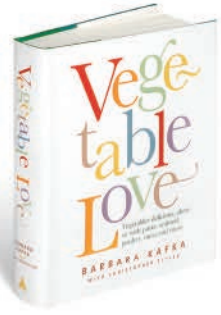


SECRETS OF THE BEST CHEFS
ADAM ROBERTS
$27.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-439-9 • No. 85439

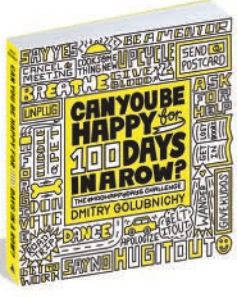


SOUP
BARBARA KAFKA
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-125-1 • No. 85125

SWEET
VALERIE GORDON
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-468-9 • No. 85463



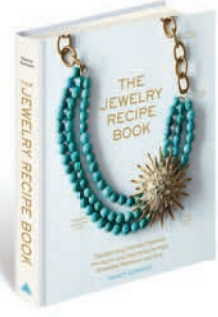
VEGETABLE LOVE
BARBARA KAFKA WITH CHRISTOPHER STYLER
$35.00 • ISBN 978-1-57965-168-8 • No. 85168



CAN YOU BE HAPPY FOR 100 DAYS IN A ROW?
DMITRY GOLUBNICHY
$14.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-715-4 • No. 85715

HARVESTING COLOR
REBECCA BURGESS
$22.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-425-2 • No. 85425

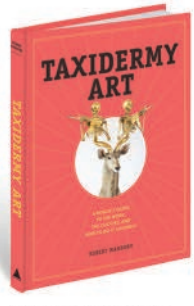
ICONIC COLORING BOOKS
EMILY ISABELLA
$9.95 • PARIS • No. 85765 • SAN FRANCISCO • No. 85771 • NEW YORK • No. 85739 • WASHINGTON D.C. • No. 85750



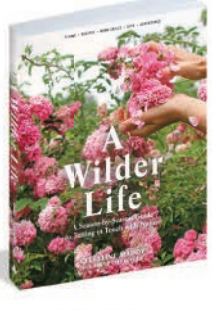
THE JEWELRY RECIPE BOOK
NANCY SORIANO
$24.95 • SBN 978-1-57965-618-8 • No. 85618

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO DO BEFORE YOU DIE?
THE BURIED LIFE
$16.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-878-6 • No. 85878

THE NEW CHRISTMAS TREE
CARRIE BROWN
$29.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-591-4 • No. 85591



TAXIDERMY ART
ROBERT MARBURY
$18.95 • ISBN 978-1-57965-558-7 • No. 85558



A WILDER LIFE
CELESTINE MADDY WITH ABBYE CHURCHILL
$29.95 • 978-1-57965-593-8 • No. 85593

AUTHOR INDEX

Abrams, Carol, 52
Adams, Julie Pointer, 4, 32
Admony, Einat, 25
Allen, Brigette, 45
Anderson, Susan B., 52
Ashcraft, Eve, 38
Ayscough, Aaron, 3
Baker, Kevin, 47
Belsky, Gary, 47
Berk, Sheryl, 53
Blair, Gabrielle Stanley, 38
Bonney, Grace, 41
Boyles, Elwyn, 20
Breeden, David, 20
Briga, Benny, 49
Britton Bauer, Jeni, 30, 34
Brock, Sean, 26
Buckley, Marti, 25
Burns, John, 39
Butnick, Stephanie, 36
Campbell, Malcolm, 47
Carlson, Julie, 40
Carroll, Joe, 34
Castronovo, Frank, 31
Cayne, Alison, 29
Centoni, Danielle, 12
Cerciello, Jeff, 21
Chaplin, Amy, 29
Chaplin, Julia, 42
Chapman, Baylor, 46
Chow, Corey, 20
Clark, Melissa, 35
Claro, Danielle, 45
Collier, Peter, 47, 52
Cruz, Dave, 21
Curtis, Nicole, 38
Day, Cheryl, 30, 35
Day, Griffith, 30, 35
Dealtry, Helen, 17
Del Calzo, Nick, 47
Derian, John, 14–15, 38
Dieterle, C. Jarrett, 49
Duguid, Naomi, 28
Eggers, JJ, 50
Falcinelli, Frank, 31
Falick, Melanie, 43, 52
Fanuka, Stephen, 44
Fauchald, Nick, 34
Feinberg, Andrew, 35
Fine, Neil, 47
Freedman, Lindsay Grimes, 29
Friedman, Cozy, 53
Friedman, Elias Weiss, 51
Fung, David, 51
Gaudry, François-Régis, 25
Gelb, Donna, 2, 23, 29
Gentl, Andrea, 5
Guetta, Benedetta Jasmine, 7
Gur, Janna, 25
Guralnick, Margot, 40
Gustafson, Scott, 53
Hanel, Marnie, 10, 33
Harampolis, Alethea, 46
Heller, Susie, 21
Henry, Mya, 31
Holmberg, Martha, 23
Howard, Hugh, 47
Hranek, Matt, 16, 48, 49
Jennings, Matt, 29
Johnson, Virginia, 9, 42
Jones, Daniel, 43
Jones, Scot, 31
Kaminsky, Peter, 2, 23, 34
Kaspriske, Ron, 44
Keller, Thomas, 20–21
Kim, Yena, 51
Klein, Maya, 34
Koren, Leslie, 42
Kroll, Danielle, 42
Lang, Adam Perry, 34
Lasher, Maureen, 52
Lee, Azalea, 42
Lee, Edward, 26
Lee, Miya, 43
Lehmkuhl, Greg, 46
Leibovitz, Liel, 36
Leonard, Brendan, 50
Lété, Nathalie, 17, 42
Lewine, Edward, 44
Linett, Andrea, 38
Lipman, Frank, 45
Luu, Amanda, 46
MAD, 22
Magnussen, Serafina, 31
Mallmann, Francis, 2, 23
Marchand, Greg, 31
Marshall, Wes, 44
Martin, Melissa M., 31
Matsuba, Ivanka, 46
Mattos, Ignacio, 31
Mautone, Nick, 34, 35
McDade, Chris, 32
McFadden, Joshua, 23
McKinnon, Kelsey, 43
Medrich, Alice, 27, 34, 35
Meehan, Peter, 31
Merrick, Amy, 46
Midda, Sara, 53
Mills, Jesse N., 48
Muhlke, Christine, 31
Nadelson, Reggie, 43
Newhouse, Alana, 25
Novogratz, Cortney, 38
Novogratz, Elizabeth, 38
Novogratz, Robert, 38
O'Donnell, Paul, 48
Offringa, Hans, 49
Oppenheim, Ilona, 29
Oppenheimer, Mark, 36
Palmer, Frances, 16, 43
Pelayo, Rafael, 45
Pelzel, Raquel, 34
Peper, George, 47
Petersik, John, 40
Petersik, Sherry, 40
Peterson, James, 44
Platt, Stacey, 44
Polzine, Michelle, 29
Ponseca, Nicole, 25
Pourny, Christopher, 38
Quigley, Annie P., 11
Ralston, Birgitta, 53
Reddington, Emma, 50
Redzepi, René, 22
Rizzo, Jill, 6, 46
Ronnen, Tal, 31
Rose, Shiva, 42
Rosen, Ilene, 29
Rosen, Michael J., 51
Rouxel, Sebastien, 21
Ruhlman, Michael, 21
Santos, Carlota, 8
Scala Quinn, Lucinda, 33, 34
Scheft, Uri, 29, 34
Schultz, Patricia, 37
Sicard, Tristan, 32
Siegler, Bonnie, 36, 43
Simone, Adrienne L., 45
Slatalla, Michelle, 40
Slonecker, Andrea, 33
Spungen, Susan, 35, 44
Stein, Joshua David, 48
Stephens, Francine, 35
Stevenson, Jen, 10, 33
Stewart, Tracey, 51
Stitt, Frank, 28
Strand, Oliver, 31
Straus, Roger, III, 47
Sussman, Adeena, 49
Tablet, 13, 36
Tanis, David, 24
Trinidad, Miguel, 25
Ulla, Gabe, 31
Wenger, Jennifer, 52
Werner, Eric, 31
Williams, Nathan, 39
Wong, Christine, 45
Woodward, Forest, 50
Worth, Jaqueline, 45
Ying, Chris, 22
Zilber, David, 22
Zizka, Maria, 32, 43

TITLE INDEX

Ad Hoc at Home, 21
Al Fresco, 4
America Knits, 52
America the Ingenious, 47
Artisanal Kitchen, The, 34–35
Back in the Day Bakery Cookbook, The, 30
Baking at the 20th Century Cafe, 29
Baking for Breakfast, 35
Balaboosta, 25
Bambi 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 17
Barbecue Rules, 34
Barbecue Sides, 34
Basque Country, 25
Better Than New, 38
Boards, Platters, Plates, 32
Boho Manifesto, The, 42
Bouchon, 21
Bouchon Bakery, 21
Branches & Blooms, 46
Breaking Breads, 29
Burma, 28
Buttermilk Graffiti, 26
Cabin Tripping, 50
Camping Life, The, 50
Campout Cookbook, The, 33
Cauliflower Power, 29
Cheryl Day's Treasury of Southern Baking, 30
Chewy Gooey Crispy Crunchy Melt-in-Your-Mouth Cookies, 27
Chocolate Holidays, 27
Choosing Courage, 52
Classic Bedtime Stories, 53
Classic Cocktails, 34
Classic Fairy Tales, 53
Classic Storybook Fables, 53
Collective Wisdom, 41
Complete Thomas Keller, The, 21
Cooking alla Giudia, 7
Cooking with Mushrooms, 5
Cool Factor, The, 38
Cozy's Complete Guide to Girls' Hair, 52
Creating a Garden Retreat, 9
Crossroads, 31
Crystal Workshop, The, 42
Dahlias 750-Piece Puzzle, 16
David Tanis Market Cooking, 24
Dear Client, 43
Decorating with Plants, 46
Design Mom, 38
*Design*Sponge at Home*, 41
Dogist, The, 51
Dogist Puppies, The, 51
Dogs We Love, 51
Do Unto Animals, 51
Essential Oils, 42
Essential Thomas Keller, The, 21
Estela, 31
Eye, The, 39
Favorite Nursery Rhymes from Mother Goose, 53
Field Guide to Cheese, A, 32
Field Guide to Men's Health, A, 48
Field Guide to Whisky, A, 49
Field of Pansies 1,000-Piece Puzzle, A, 17
500 World's Greatest Golf Holes, The, 47
Flower Recipe Book, The, 46
Frankies Spuntino Kitchen Companion & Cooking Manual, 31
Frank Stitt's Bottega Favorita, 28
Frank Stitt's Southern Table, 28
Frenchie, 31
French Laundry, Per Se, The, 20
French Laundry Cookbook, The, 21
Furniture Bible, The, 38
Garden Bounty 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 16
Gardenista, 40
Gazoz, 49
Girl Who Reads to Birds, The, 500-Piece Puzzle, 17
Give Me Liberty and Give Me a Drink!, 49
Gluten-Free Flavor Flours, 27
Gluten-Free Holiday Cookies, 34
Good Company (Issue 1), 41
Good Company (Issue 2), 41
Good Company (Issue 3), 41
Grains for Every Season, 23
Green Fire, 2
Hartwood, 31
Haven's Kitchen Cooking School, The, 29
Heart of the Artichoke and Other Kitchen Journeys, 24
Hello, Dahlias! 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 16
Heritage, 26
Holiday Cocktails, 35

Holiday Cookies, 35
Home by Novogratz, 38
Homegrown, 29
Houses of the Founding Fathers, 47
How to Build an A, 53
How to Sleep, 45
I Am a Filipino, 25
Iconic Watches 500-Piece Puzzle, 16
I Hate Running and You Can Too, 50
Ikebana Unbound, 46
In the Company of Women, 41
In the Dark Garden 500-Piece Puzzle, 17
In the Garden of My Dreams, 42
Itty-Bitty Hats, 52
Itty-Bitty Nursery, 52
Jeni's Splendid Ice Cream Desserts, 30
Jeni's Splendid Ice Creams at Home, 30
Jewish Foods Memory Game, The, 13
Jewish Foods Sticker Book, The, 13
Jewish Holiday Baking, 34
John Derian Paper Goods: Calm Cat 750-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Color Studies Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Color Studies Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Dancing Butterflies 750-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Everything Roses Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Everything Roses Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Garden Rose 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Heavenly Bodies Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Heavenly Bodies Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: In the Garden Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: In the Garden Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Kitchen Delights Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Kitchen Delights Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Object Lessons Notebook, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: Painter's Palette 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Planet Earth 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: The Bower of Roses 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: The City of New York 750-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: The Library Notepad, 14
John Derian Paper Goods: The Library 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Three Carrots 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 15
John Derian Paper Goods: Wrapping Paper & Gift Tags, 15
John Derian Picture Book, 38
John Derian Sticker Book, 14
Just a Spritz, 12
Kids Knitting, 52
Kinfolk Entrepreneur, The, 39
Kinfolk Garden, The, 39
Kinfolk Home, The, 39
Kinfolk Table, The, 39
Kinfolk Travel, 39
Let's Eat France!, 25
Let's Eat Italy!, 25
Life in the Studio, 43
Little Flower Recipe Book, The, 6
Living Without Plastic, 45
Living with Plants: Home Sweet Houseplant, 46
Living with Plants: Project Succulent, 46
Living with Plants: Tabletop Gardens, 46
Lovable Livable Home, 40
Love Rituals, 42
Lunchbox, 10
Mad Hungry, 33
Mad Hungry Cravings, 33
Mad Hungry Family, 33
Mad Hungry: Game Day Food, 34
Mad Hungry: Sunday Suppers, 34
Magic of Tinned Fish, The, 32
Making a Life, 43
Mallmann on Fire, 23
Man & His Car, A, 48
Man & His Watch, A, 48
Man Up!, 48
Martini, The, 49
Marvelous Manhattan, 43
Masks & Scrubs, 42
Medal of Honor, 47
Meditation & Mindfulness, 42
Menswear Dog Presents the New Classics, 51
Modern Wedding, 43
Morning Rituals, 42
Mosquito Supper Club, 31
Mushrooms 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 17
Negroni, The, 49
New Health Rules, The, 45
Newish Jewish Encyclopedia, The, 36
Newlywed Table, The, 43
New Rules of Aging Well, The, 45
New Rules of Pregnancy, The, 45
1964 Land Rover Series IIA 500-Piece Puzzle, 16
Nomad, 50
Noma Guide to Fermentation, The, 22
One-Bowl Meals, 32
One Good Dish, 24
100 Most Jewish Foods, The, 25
100 Most Jewish Foods, The, 500-Piece Circular Puzzle, 13
1,000 Places to See Before You Die, 37
On Flowers, 46
Pacific Coasting, 42
Pansy Dreams 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 17
Party Cakes, 35
Party Food, 35
Passover Haggadah, The, 36
Perfect Homemade Ice Cream, 34
Perfect Pasta, 35
Perfect Pizza at Home, 35
Picnic, The, 33
Plant Recipe Book, The, 46
Platter of Figs and Other Recipes, A, 24
Rabbits 500-Piece Puzzle, 17
Remodelista, 40
Remodelista in Maine, 11
Remodelista: The Organized Home, 40
Restorative Rituals, 42
Right Color, The, 38
Rituals Series, 42
Saladish, 29
Savor, 29
Seriously Bitter Sweet, 27
Seven Fires, 23
Shuk, 25
Signs of Resistance, 36
Signs of the Zodiac, 8
Sinfully Easy Delicious Desserts, 27
Six Seasons, 23
Smoke & Pickles, 26
Snow Play, 53
Snowy Cabin Cookbook, The, 33
South, 26
Spud & Chloë at the Farm, 52
Still Life with Pineapple 1,000-Piece Puzzle, 17
Summer: A Cookbook, 33
Summer Cocktails, 34
Surviving the Great Outdoors, 50
Sweets & Treats, 35
Taste of Persia, 28
Teen Knitting Club, 52
Terrain, 46
Thomas Keller Bouchon Collection, 21
Tiny Love Stories, 43
To Me, He Was Just Dad, 48
Topsy-Turvy Inside-Out Knit Toys, 52
Travels Through the French Riviera, 42
True Links, 47
Under Pressure, 21
Up Your Game!, 47
Vegetables the Italian Way, 35
Wabi-Sabi Welcome, 32
What's a Cook to Do?, 44
What's a Disorganized Person to Do?, 44
What's a Golfer to Do?, 44
What's a Homeowner to Do?, 44
What's a Hostess to Do?, 44
What's a Wine Lover to Do?, 44
Whole Beauty, 42
Whole Beauty Gift Series, 42
Whole Food Cooking Every Day, 29
Why We March, 36
World of Natural Wine, The, 3
You and I Eat the Same, 22
Young House Love, 40

ARTISAN

A division of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.
225 Varick Street, New York, NY 10014-4381 • 212-254-5900 • 800-722-7202
FAX: BOOK ORDERS ONLY 800-521-1832 • FAX: GIFT ORDERS ONLY 800-344-3482
ARTISANBOOKS.COM

PHONE-IN ORDER REPRESENTATIVES
Tel: 800-967-5630
Tel: 800-967-5635
Bookstore Fax: 800-521-1832
Rep: Evelyn Ramirez, ext. 5620
giftreporders@workman.com

LIBRARY/SCHOOL
Annie Mazes and Caitlin Rubinstein
Fax: for Library/School orders only:
800-344-3482
libraryteam@workman.com

GIFT STORES
Evelyn Ramirez
Fax: for Gift Store orders only:
800-344-3482

MAIL-ORDER CATALOGS, ONLINE RETAIL, SUBSCRIPTION BOXES, SPECIALTY WHOLESALE
Kayla Burson
Tel: 212-614-7718
Fax: 212-614-7704
mailorder@workman.com

PREMIUM/SPECIAL SALES
Emily Krasner
212-614-7592
specialmarkets@workman.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE
Director: Shirley Ortiz
Manager: Natalya Pilguy
Asst. Manager: Zoila Peña
Accounts A–D: Ruben Silva
Accounts E–I: Pili Polanco
Accounts J–O: Rosary Vargas
Accounts P–U: Julissa Montilla
Accounts V–Z: Kyani Nelson
Chargeback/Routing/EDI Specialist:
Zoila Peña
Fax: 212-674-5792

CREDIT DEPARTMENT
Director: Peggy Gerak
Manager: Lucy Spiotta
Accounts A–L: Christine Torres
Accounts M–Z: Deyanisa Moronta
National Accounts: Lucy Spiotta
Fax: 212-674-5792

U.S. BOOK TRADE REPRESENTATIVES

MIDWEST
Fujii Associates
Beth Chang
75 Sunny Hill Dr.
Troy, MO 63379
Phone: 402-476-6199
Fax: 636-600-5153
beth@fujiiassociates.com

WEST COAST
Book Travelers West
Kurtis Lowe
2701 California Avenue SW PMB 233
Seattle, WA 98116-2405
Tel: 206-932-7865
Fax: 800-440-0818
kurtis@booktravelerswest.com

EAST COAST
Como Sales
Maureen Karb
14 Oakhurst Road
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Tel: 508-293-1503
Fax: 866-950-3096
maureen@comosales.com

U.S. GIFT SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ND, SD, NE, KS, MO, IA, MN, WI, MI
Anne McGilvray & Co.
Minneapolis Gift Mart
10301 Bren Road West
Orange Gallery Room 378
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 800-527-1462
Fax: 866-539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

MD, DE, DC, VA, EASTERN PA, NJ, LONG ISLAND, QUEENS & THE BRONX
Harper Group
230 Fifth Avenue, Suite 311
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-868-1802
Fax: 212-868-1806
Email: sales@harpergroup.com

AZ, SOUTHERN CA, NM
CMA
Tel: 800-874-6716
Fax: 213-452-7010
www.cmagifts.com

ME, VT, NH, MA, CT, RI
Roberts North & Associates
Tel: 802-885-1725
Fax: 802-885-4483
robertsnorth@vermontel.net

NC, SC, GA, FL, TN, AL, MS
Anne McGilvray & Co.
AmericasMart, Showroom #1718
40 John Portman Boulevard, NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 800-773-4225
Fax: 407-895-1764
info@annemcgilvray.com

AR, LA, OK, TX
Anne McGilvray & Co.
2332 Valdina Street
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel: 214-638-4438
Tel: 800-527-1462 ext. 1
Fax: 866-539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

NYC & BROOKLYN
Barbara Toback
Tel: 917-846-2628
Fax: 646-651-4565
barbaratoback@gmail.com

ROCKLAND, WESTCHESTER & PUTNAM COUNTIES NY
Cindy Moses
Tel: 914-629-9856
Fax: 845-215-0044
cindymosesaa@gmail.ccm

UPSTATE NY
Helen Kaminski & Co.
Tel: 845-626-0001
Fax: 845-626-0001
hkaminsky@hvc.rr.com

N. CA, N. NV, OR, WA, AK, ID
Fine Lines Company
200 SW Michigan Street
Suite 213
Seattle, WA 98106
Tel: 206-763-6957
Fax: 206-763-3069
info@finelinescompany.com
www.finelinescompany.com

SOUTHERN NV
Anne McGilvray & Company
International Market Center
455 S Grand Central Pkwy, #C1090
Las Vegas, NV 89106
Tel: 702-289-4832
info@annemcgilvray.com

IL
Rep Factor
Leslie Warner
Chicago, IL
Tel/Fax: 847-428-4020
lesliewarner@earthlink.com

MT, WY, UT, CO
Long Sales Group
451 East 58th Avenue
Suite 1669
Denver Merchant Market
Denver, CO 80216
Tel: 303-294-0191
Fax: 303-200-7313
beth@longsales.org

WESTERN PA, WV, IN, OH, KY
Son & Associates
6125 Dublin Road
Delaware, OH 43015
Tel: 800-800-5312
Fax: 740-881-1988

INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

CANADA
Thomas Allen & Son Limited
195 Allstate Parkway
Markham, Ontario
L3R 4T8 Canada
Tel: 905-475-9126
Fax: 905-475-6747
info@t-allen.com
24-Hour Order Dept:
Tel: 800-387-4333
Fax: 800-458-5504

ASIA
Michelle Morrow Curreri
Tel: 978-921-8020
Fax: 978-921-7577
michelle@curreriworldsvs.net

AUSTRALIA
Hardie Grant
Ground Level, Building 1
658 Church Street
Richmond 3121 Victoria
Australia
Tel: (61 3) 8520-6444
Fax: (61 3) 8520-6422
sales@hardiegrant.com.au

EUROPE
Bill Bailey Publishers' Representatives
Tel: (44) 1626 331 079
Fax: (44) 1626 331 080
info@billbaileypubreps.co.uk

LATIN AMERICA, CARIBBEAN, SOUTH AMERICA
InterMediaAmericana Ltd.
David Williams
Tel: (44) 20 7274 7113
sales@intermediaamericana.com

NEW ZEALAND
Bookreps NZ Ltd
PO Box 34 989
Birkenhead, Auckland, 0746
New Zealand
Tel: +64 (0) 9 419 2635
Fax: +64 (0) 9 419 2634
sales@bookreps.co.nz

SOUTH AFRICA
Phambili
Unit 57, 5 Sunnyrock Park
Sunrock Close
Germiston, South Africa 1401
Tel: +27 11 465 0091
Fax: +27 86 725 7062
orders@phambili.com

UNITED KINGDOM
Melia Publishing Services
One St. Peter's Road
Maidenhead, Berkshire
SL6 7QU England
Tel: (44) 1628 633 673
Fax: (44) 1628 635 562
melia@melia.co.uk

ALL OTHER INTERNATIONAL QUERIES
Workman Publishing, Inc.
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
Attn: Sara High
Tel: 212-614-7757
Fax: 212-614-7704
international.inquiries@workman.com

LIBRARY/SCHOOL SALES

Annie Mazes
Adult Library/Academic Sales & Marketing
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: 212-614-7572
Fax: 800-344-3482
amazes@workman.com

Caitlin Rubinstein
Children's/YA School & Library Sales & Marketing
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: 212-614-5604
Fax: 800-344-3482
caitlinrubinstein@workman.com

CONSUMER ORDERS

Consumers who are unable to obtain our merchandise locally may order by mail at full list price. Full payment must accompany your order. Please add $4.75 to cover postage and handling for the first item and 50¢ for each additional item. Local sales tax must also be paid on purchases made in the following states: MA, MI, MN, NC, NY, TX & WA.

RETURN POLICY

Workman Publishing will not be responsible for any products that are not distributed by Workman.

For other information about ordering and terms, please consult the Workman catalog.

ARTISAN
A division of Workman Publishing Co., Inc.
225 Varick Street, New York, NY 10014-4381
212.254.5900 • 800.722.7202 • artisanbooks.com • @artisan_books

Storey
SPRING
2022

Dear Friends,

Curiosity and knowledge make the activities of life more interesting and engaging, whether you're holding a conversation, taking a nature walk, reading a good story or poem, or engaging in a creative craft. Storey's Spring 22 frontlist is rich with books to spark curiosity and encourage observation and interactive learning.

What Can I Say? (page 2) is a lively, graphic guide to help kids ages 8 and up navigate social situations and make their voices heard in effective and useful ways. Parenting expert and best-selling author Catherine Newman knows the communication challenges kids face—from how to express sympathy to how to be an ally, make friends, and speak out against bullying—and offers simple scripts to help build confidence and skill.

The environmental educators of Mass Audubon, a nationally recognized leader in nature literacy, introduce the ***Nature Smarts Workbook*** series (page 6-7), for kids ages 4-6 and 7-9. Each book introduces kids to the wonders of the natural world through on-the-page interactive challenges, puzzles, and games, along with outdoor discovery activities.

Storytelling is a wonderful way to engage families in conversation about universal themes of generosity, acceptance, ingenuity, and kindness and no one knows this better than the creators of the award-winning podcast Circle Round. Their fresh recountings of classic folktales are brought to the page in a gorgeous picture-book format with ***The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest*** and ***A Taste of Honey*** (page 10-11).

The theme of kindness is explored by a diverse range of poets in ***The Path to Kindness: Poems of Joy and Connection*** (page 12), edited by James Crews, whose first anthology, *How to Love the World*, introduced many new readers to the pleasures of reading and sharing poetry.

For crafters, artists, and journal keepers, ***Collage Your Life*** (page 20) opens exciting new possibilities for recording life experiences, with dozens of prompts to jumpstart the creative process, along with inspiring examples and interesting techniques.

Wishing you a spring filled with wonderful discoveries, fresh insights, and amazing conversations!

Deborah

Deborah Balmuth, *Publisher*

Front/Back Cover Art © Dinara Mirtalipova

FRONTLIST 2

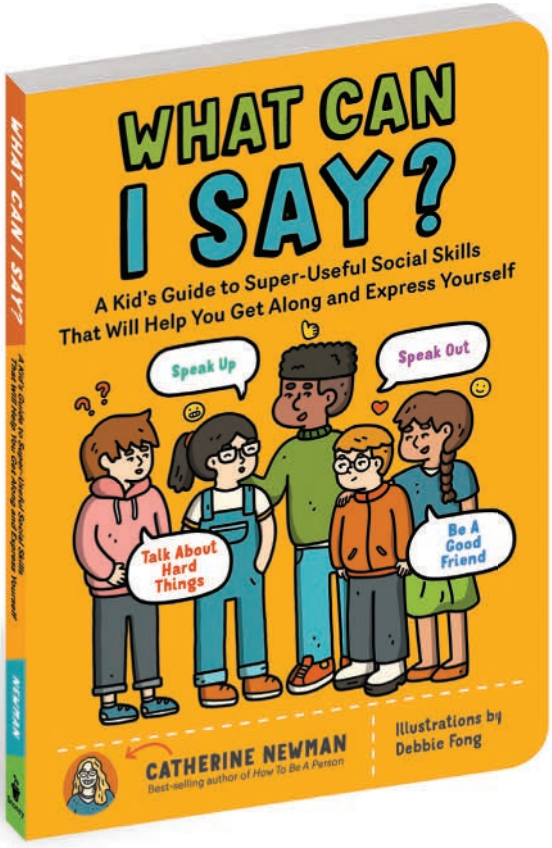
BACKLIST

Gardening 26
Well-Being 37
Nature 45
Food & Drink 48
Children 65
Crafts 74
Puzzles 88
Horses 89
Animals 95
Pets 104
Farming & Sustainable Living 105
Building 111
Home 116
Country Wisdom Bulletins 118
TITLE INDEX 122
AUTHOR INDEX 126
ORDERING INFORMATION
Inside Back Cover

Header: © Dinara Mirtalipova, *The Path To Kindness*. Clockwise from upper left: © Joe St.Pierre, *Tomato Love*; © Laura L. Erickson, *100 Plants to Feed the Birds*; © Alexandria Neonakis, *The World of Coral Reefs*; © Debbie Fong, *What Can I Say?*

Essential lessons for taking first steps into well-rounded, well-adjusted adulthood

- **From the best selling author of *How to Be a Person* (83,000 copies in print)**, Catherine Newman is a leading voice in the parenting media, known for her humorous, non-judgmental style of teaching life skills to adolescents
- **Teaches critical communication skills for kids ages 8 and up** and builds their confidence handling in-person conversations in a wide range of situations
- **Appealing graphic-novel style illustrations** make this an inviting and entertaining guide for kids to learn social skills



MAY 2022

160 pages; 6½ x 9; Full-color
Paper; $16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-434-2; No. 626434

What Can I Say?

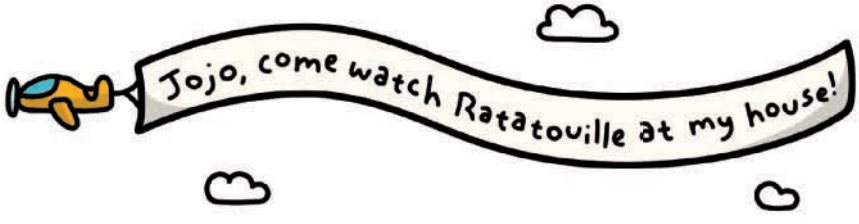
Catherine Newman

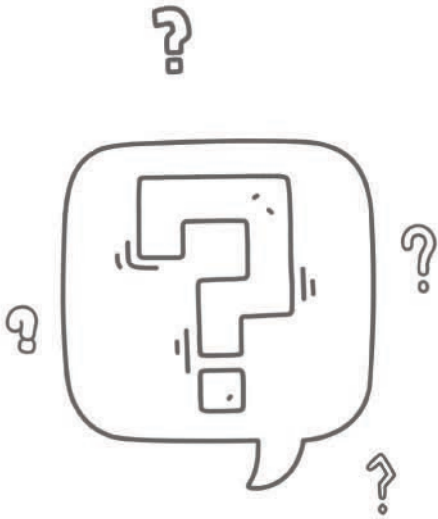
From how to introduce yourself to how to give advice, respond to bullying, and be a good friend, these critical conversation skills are key to a kid's success in navigating relationships and feeling heard and understood.

Catherine Newman, parenting expert and best-selling author of *How to Be a Person*, offers confidence-building advice and real-life scenarios to guide kids ages 8 and up in developing their social skills and expressing themselves fully and effectively. Newman's supportive, humorous voice, accompanied by the clever graphic illustrations of Debbie Fong, provide accessible scripts for learning what to say in all kinds of situations, from expressing sympathy to asking for help, arguing fairly, being an ally, turning down a date, and much more. Encouraging generosity, empathy, and curiosity in every interaction, this book is an essential tool for teaching kids how to use their voices to make everyone feel heard and appreciated.

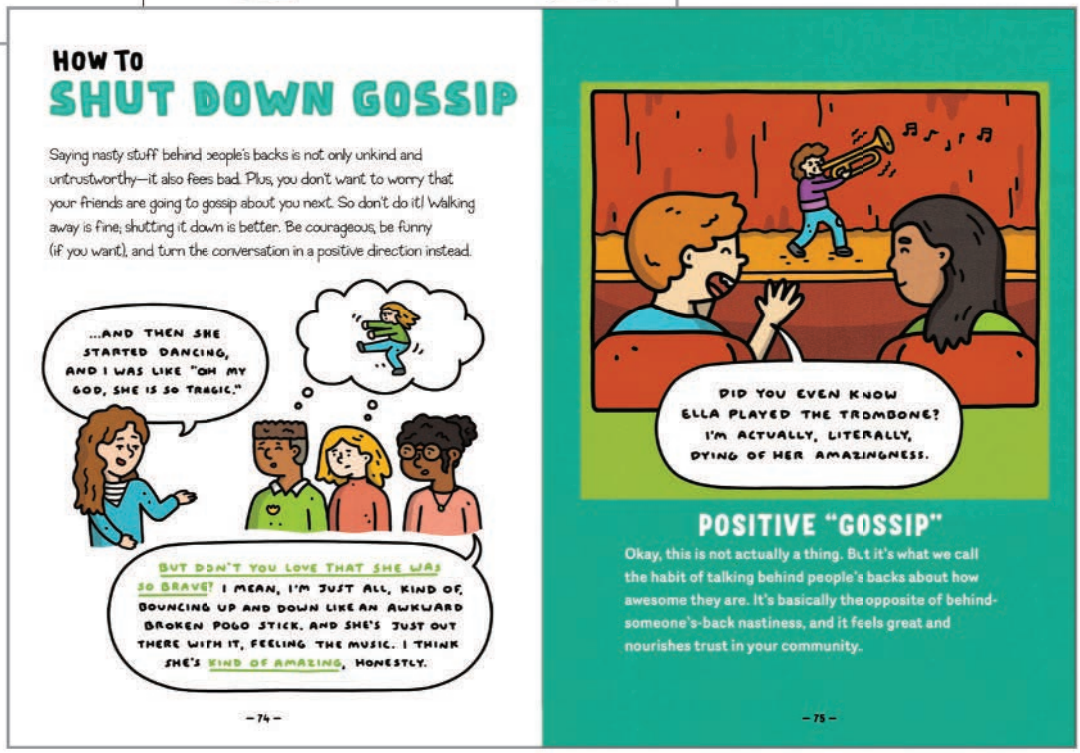
Catherine Newman is the author of *How to Be a Person*, *Waiting for Birdy*, *Catastrophic Happiness*, and *One Mixed-Up Night*. She is the etiquette columnist for *Real Simple* magazine and the editor of *ChopChop* magazine. Newman is also a regular contributor to the *New York Times* and *Parents*. She lives in Massachusetts with her family.

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-560-8;
No. 626560





Graphic-novel style illustrations, humor, and practical guidance on real-life situations make every page engaging.



Practical and creative ways to help children ages 5 to 9 fall asleep and sleep soundly all night

- **Nearly one in three children have trouble falling sleep or staying asleep**, due to anxiety, stress, and the distractions of technology
- **Combining their expertise** in sleep science and writing for children, authors Tzivia Gover and Lesléa Newman offer routines, accessible visualization practices, and games to soothe nightmares and develop the skills for falling asleep
- **Beautiful, full-page illustrations by Vivian Mineker** perfectly capture the soothing, dreamy appeal of sleep and make the book inviting for parents and children to read together

JULY 2022
64 pages; 8 x 9; Full-color
Hardcover; $14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-424-3; No. 626424

How to Sleep Tight Through the Night

Tzivia Gover & Lesléa Newman

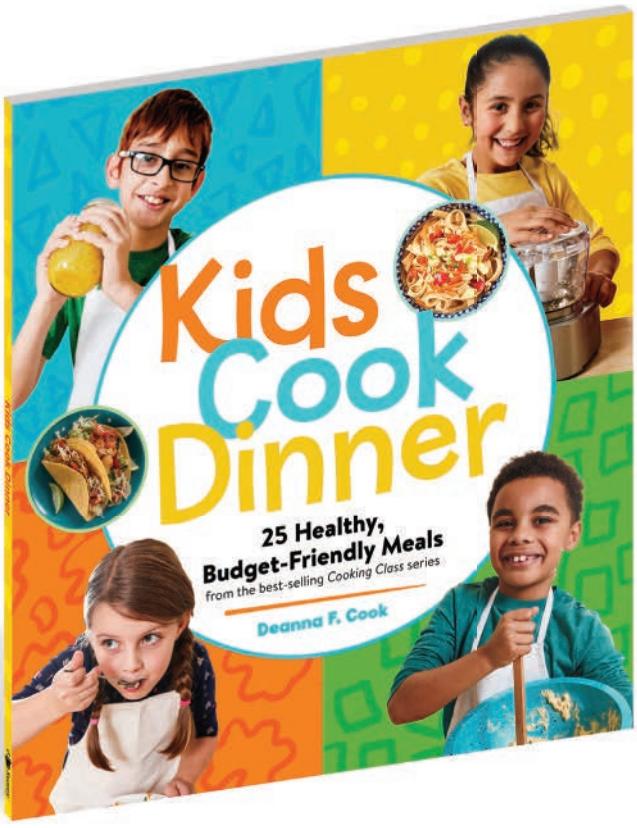
Tzivia Gover is the author of The *Mindful Way to a Good Night's Sleep* and *Joy in Every Moment*. She is a Certified Dreamwork Professional and education director for the Institute for Dream Studies.

Lesléa Newman has written 75 books including *Heather Has Two Mommies*. Her literary awards include two National Jewish Book Awards, the Massachusetts Book Award, and the Christopher Medal.

Whether it's fear of the dark or worry about the day ahead that is interfering with a child's ability to get good night's sleep, ***How to Sleep Tight through the Night*** has creative, kid-friendly solutions for soothing bedtime anxieties, easing nightmares, and developing the ability to fall—and stay—asleep.

Tzivia Gover, a sleep and dreaming expert, and Lesléa Newman, award-winning children's book author, have created 28 imaginative ways to welcome sleep using creative visualization, mindfulness techniques, and other playful strategies. Accompanied by the charming illustrations of Vivian Mineker, every page presents an appealing way to welcome sleep, from playing an alphabet game, to slipping a wish under the pillow, singing a sleep song, or creating a dream movie in your head.

Creative visualization activities and the colorful illustrations of Vivian Mineker make sleep a happy, inviting experience.



25 easy, budget-friendly recipes selected from the best selling Cooking Class books, for kids ages 8-12

- **Adapted from the acclaimed Cooking Class series** (with more than 570,000 copies in print) and priced at $9.95, these dinner recipes can all be made with inexpensive, staple ingredients
- **Step-by-step photos and easy-to-follow** instructions specially written so kids can learn to cook homemade meals from scratch using fresh, whole foods
- **Healthy food and whole ingredients** are featured in each recipe while also teaching basic cooking skills, like chopping vegetables and stir-frying

MAY 2022
64 pages; 8½ x 9½; Full-color
Paper; $9.95 US / $12.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-463-2; No. 626463

Kids Cook Dinner

Deanna F. Cook

It's kids' cooking night—and they're in charge of making dinner! This selection of 25 easy, budget-friendly dinner recipes from the best-selling Cooking Class series teaches kids how to make tasty, healthy meals with easy-to-follow step-by-step photos.

From Popcorn Chicken and Easy Cheesy Quesadillas to Pasta with Tomatoes & Fresh Mozzarella, Black Beans & Rice, Meatballs with Creamy Sauce, Super Sliders, and Supper Salad, all the recipes are budget-friendly, use accessible pantry staples, and deliver high nutritional value. With a visual glossary of basic cooking skills, from sautéing to chopping, ***Kids Cook Dinner*** offers aspiring chefs ages 8 to 12 everything they need to know to successfully—and proudly—serve up healthy, homecooked meal that the whole family will love.

Deanna F. Cook is the award-winning author of several books for kids, including the best-selling *Baking Class*, *Cooking Class*, and *Cooking Class Global Feast!* She served as the creative development director at *FamilyFun* magazine and has been an editor at Scholastic, Disney, and Kidstir.com. She lives in western Massachusetts and can be found online at deannafcook.com.

Every recipe includes easy step-by-step photos to guarantee kids will be successful.

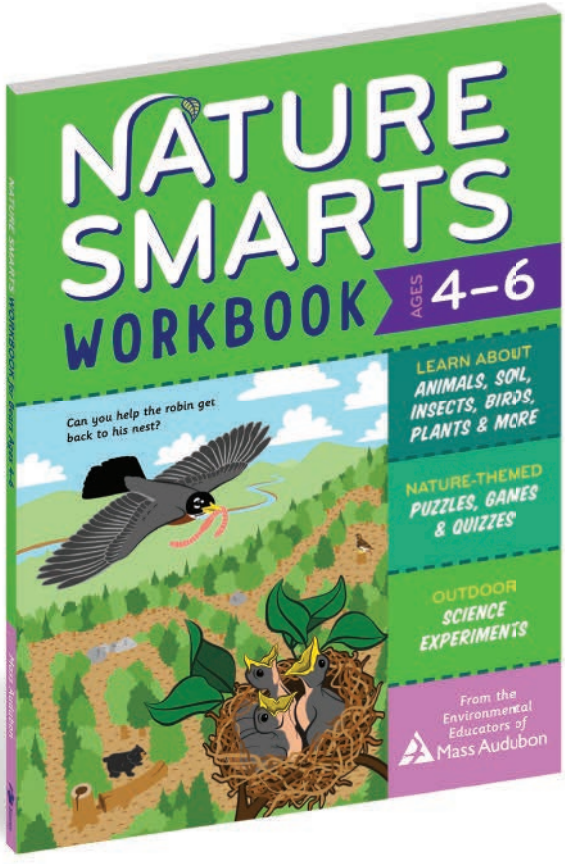
5-copy counter display
$49.75 US / $64.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-567-7;
No. 626567

A new series from an acclaimed leader in nature education makes nature literacy engaging and fun for kids

- **The first two books in a new Nature Smarts Workbook series** featuring outdoor-themed mazes, puzzles, quizzes, and hands-on discovery activities to help kids get outside and learn STEM-related skills
- **From the educational team at Mass Audubon,** a nationally recognized leader in environmental education, who share the nature curriculum they have developed over many years of offering nature education programs for 225,000 kids and adults annually
- **Kid-friendly and nature-expert-approved fun** with activity worksheets that introduce kids to common North American wildlife, insects, habitats, life cycles, and conservation issues

MAY 2022

96 pages; 8¼ x 11⅛; Full-color
Paper with 2 sticker sheets;
$9.95 US / $12.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-396-3; No. 626396



Mass Audubon, a major conservation organization for 125 years, is a nationally recognized leader in environmental education, serving 225,000 children and adults annually through its educational programs at 21 nature centers across the commonwealth of Massachusetts, including licensed nature preschools, summer camps, PK-12 school programs, teacher professional development, and adult education.

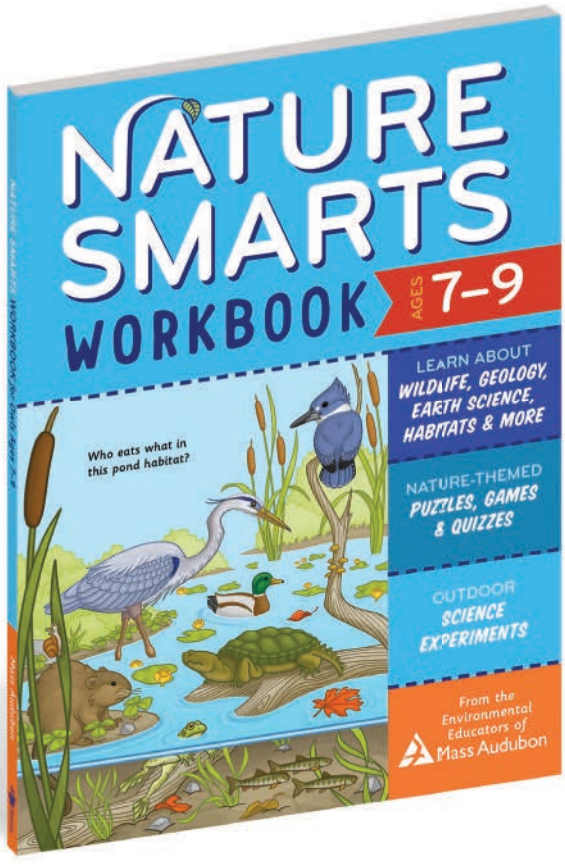
Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 4-6

MASS AUDUBON

Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 4-6 is focused on teaching basic observational skills and introducing kids to the investigative method. They learn to identify a range of common mammals found across North America and know each one's habits and habitat, name the parts of insects, know the tracks of the most common animals, and understand how seeds travel and plants grow. Outdoor projects range from collecting soil samples to observing cloud formations, making a windsock to track wind direction, creating a model of a beaver dam, and searching for signs of bird life.

10-copy counter mixed display
(5 Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 4-6 *and 5* Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 7-9*)*
$99.50 US / $129.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-568-4;
No. 626568

Up-close illustrations teach about the life supported by specific habitats.



It's Fun to Be Nature Smart!

The proven benefits of spending time outdoors are greatly enhanced by knowing what you're observing and why things are happening. **The Nature Smarts Workbook** series, created by the environmental educators of Mass Audubon, introduce kids to the fun of learning about nature with hands-on discovery activities and colorful, on-the-page puzzles, quizzes, mazes, and more.

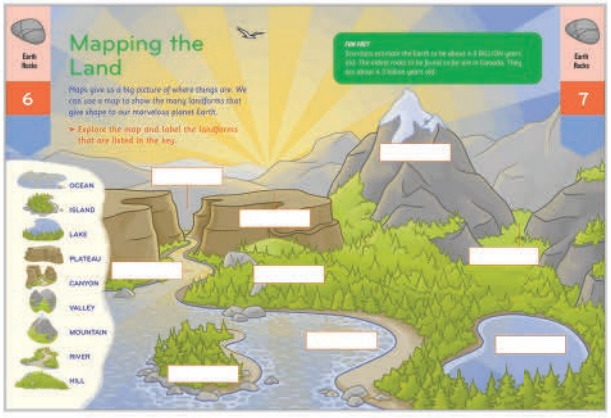
Based on Mass Audubon's acclaimed environmental education curriculum, the **Nature Smarts Workbook** series is an engaging and exciting tool for nurturing nature literacy and educating the next generation of naturalists and conservation advocates.

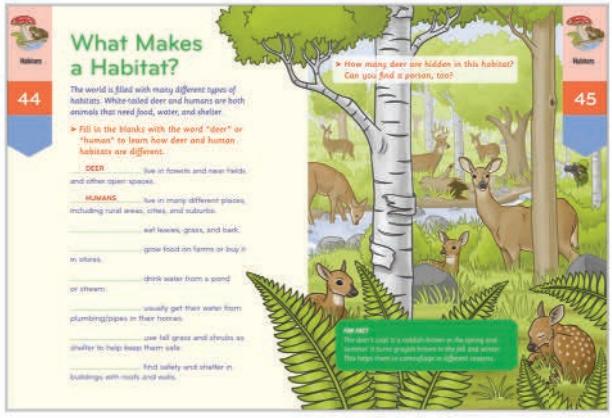
Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 7-9

MASS AUDUBON

Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 7-9 is packed with interactive learning activities that expand children's basic knowledge of geology, earth science, wildlife habits, botany, and more, while introducing important concepts such as pattern recognition and classification systems. From understanding how rocks transform to distinguishing between vertebrates and invertebrates, and identifying types of bird beaks and plant parts, the activities enhance school STEM curriculum with more in-depth, specific nature knowledge.

MAY 2022
96 pages; 8¼ x 11⅛; Full-color
Paper with 2 sticker sheets;
$9.95 US / $12.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-397-0; No. 626397

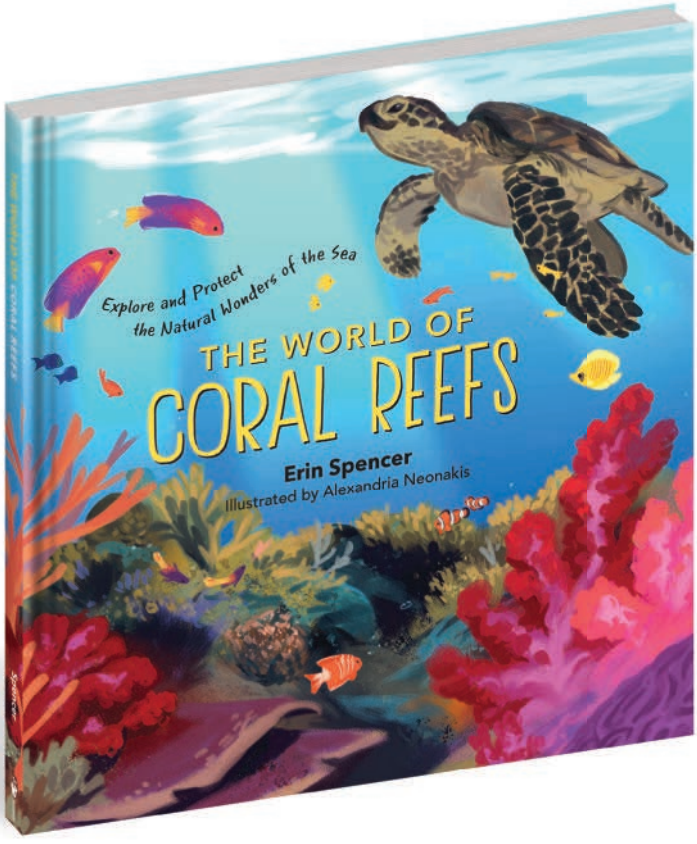




On-the-page activities encourage outdoor observation and exploration of everything from the stars to weather.

A stunning, large-format introduction to the wonders of the reef for children ages 7 to 10

- **Coral reefs support 25 percent of all marine species** with food and shelter, yet they are endangered. Twenty percent of the world's coral has died since 2015. Seventy percent will disappear by 2030 if human impact is not changed
- **Marine ecologist Erin Spencer**, a National Geographic Explorer, brings the underwater life of the coral reef alive in a way that is both entertaining and educational
- **A lavishly illustrated, non-fiction educational book** for children that aims to encourage an interest in conservation. This oversized 11 x 11 hardcover offers solution-oriented ways for kids and families to help



MARCH 2022
48 pages; 11 x 11; Full-color
Hardcover; $16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-337-6; No. 626337

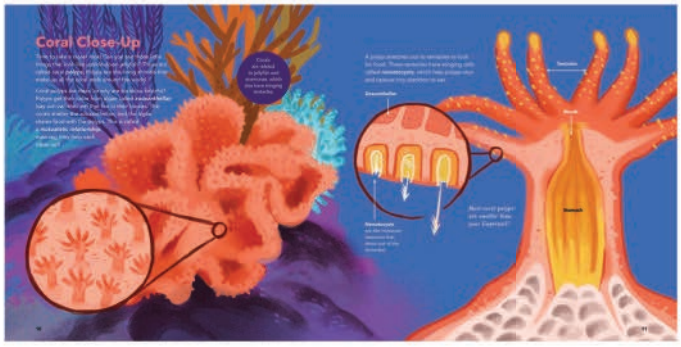
The World of Coral Reefs

Erin Spencer

Coral reefs occupy less than 1 percent of the ocean floor, but they support a stunning 25 percent of all marine species, providing both food and shelter.

With lavish illustrations, ***The World of Coral Reefs*** introduces kids ages 7 to 10 to the teeming diversity of life in these underwater cities. Marine ecologist and underwater explorer Erin Spencer provides fascinating facts about the types of coral and their anatomy and life cycle, along with the story of how reefs develop and the incredible range of marine animals that live among them, including aquarium favorites like clownfish, royal blue tangs, and sea turtles. Kids also learn about critical conservation work and how they can help in the effort.

Erin Spencer is a marine ecologist and National Geographic Explorer whose articles, photos, and videos have been featured in *National Geographic*, PBS, CBS Sunday Morning, and Ocean Conservancy publications. She has presented to National Geographic, the World Bank, MCON, and TEDx, as well as many school groups. She lives, and studies great hammerhead sharks, in Florida.



Kids take a deep-sea exploration and witness the rich diversity of life supported by coral reefs.

Hours of engagement for puzzle loving kids ages 6 10 with a passion for the farm, animals, and country life.

- **Part of Storey's popular Games & Puzzles series with over 425,000 copies in print,** this curated collection combines the fun of chickens, horses, and other barnyard animals in a new friendly trim size
- **Great value with more than 150 puzzles,** this collection is packed with kids' favorites, including brainsteasers, picture puzzes, mazes, riddles, and more, from puzzle pros Patrick Merrell and Helene Hovenac
- **Educational and fun,** these activities help kids develop problem-solving skills while uncovering fascinating facts about their favorite animals

MARCH 2022

240 pages; 7 x 9¾; Illustrations throughout
Paper; $12.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-522-6; No. 626522

Farm Fun Games & Puzzles

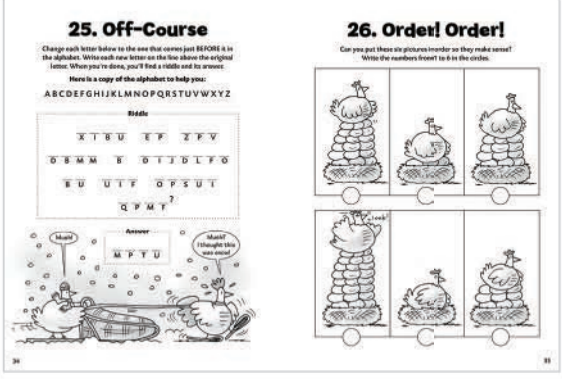
Patrick Merrell & Helene Hovenac

How is a farmer like a cornfield? *They both have ears!* This puzzle bonanza is chock-full of corny jokes, brainteasers, picture puzzles, mazes, crosswords, and many other engaging challenges for kids ages 6 to 10.

The expert puzzle team of Patrick Merrell and Helene Hovenac present an exciting range of on-the-page activities that combine learning with fun: find the hidden names of pony colors, fence in the cows, draw a pig, and fill in the blank letters to identify the names of 7 things chickens like to eat. Lively cartoon illustrations of cows, horses, turkeys, sheep, and other favorite farm animals add humorous commentary throughout. With more than 150 puzzles, this $12.95 book is a great value, promising hours of screen-free activity!

Helene Hovenec is the co-author of many Storey puzzle books, including *Barnyard Games & Puzzles*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Patrick Merrell is a cartoonist, puzzle maker, and author whose work has appeared in hundreds of publications. He is a regular contributor to the *New York Times* crossword, the American Crossword Puzzle Tournament, and the World Puzzle Championship. His other books include *Bird Brainteasers* and *Coffee Time*. He lives in Mt. Vernon, New York.

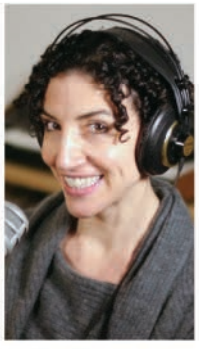


Every page is a barnyard full of farm-themed puzzles, games, jokes, and more!

A new series of illustrated read-aloud folktales and storytelling activities from an award-winning children's podcast.

- ***Circle Round*, a storytelling podcast for kids**, receives over 1.2 million unique downloads monthly from people in nearly 200 countries across the world
- **Rebecca Sheir, a veteran NPR reporter**, has uncovered folktales from a broad range of traditions, all exploring timeless values such as kindness, generosity, acceptance, and ingenuity
- **Specially designed to be read aloud and shared**, the stories are accompanied by creative activities that encourage children to develop their own storytelling skills

8-copy counter mixed display
(4 A Taste of Honey *and 4* The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest*)*
$119.60 US / $159.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-569-1;
No. 626569



Rebecca Sheir is the author of the Circle Round books *The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest* and *A Taste of Honey*, and is host, writer, and producer of the *Circle Round* storytelling podcast for kids. Distributed by WBUR (Boston's NPR station), *Circle Round* has been featured in the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, and *TIME*. Sheir has also written for *Morning Edition*, *All Things Considered*, and *Here & Now*. She lives in Massachusetts with her family.

Mert Tugen lives and works in Istanbul, Turkey. He has illustrated numerous children's books in addition to his creative work for agencies, brands, and publications. He grew up hearing the legendary tales of Nasreddin Hoca.

Chaaya Prabhat is a graphic designer, illustrator, and lettering artist. She has worked with clients including Snapchat, Facebook, Google, and the Obama Foundation. Prabhat works in Chennai, India.

A New Book Series from the Creators of the Award-Winning Kids' Podcast *Circle Round*

Classic folktales, featuring colorful characters and enduring life lessons, are retold with a contemporary spin in a new book series from the creators of *Circle Round*, the award-winning podcast, downloaded monthly by more than 1.2 million listeners around the world. Podcast host and long-time National Public Radio reporter, Rebecca Sheir, has uncovered and adapted folktales from a broad range of traditions that explore themes such as kindness, generosity, and acceptance, and encourage children and families to embrace the storytelling tradition.

Each beautifully illustrated picture book is accompanied by questions to encourage conversation, along with creative storytelling activities and crafts developed by educator Melissa Taylor, creator of the popular website Imagination Soup. Presented with a sensitivity to the cultural roots of each story as well as their universal themes, the Circle Round books are sure to become new favorite classics for read-aloud story time at home, in schools and libraries, and at community gatherings.

The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest

A Taste of Honey

The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest

Rebecca Sheir

The Tale of the Unwelcome Guest, a story with roots in Turkey as well as several other cultures, explores the themes of superficiality and how misleading it can be to judge others by their appearance. The colorful illustrations of Turkish-born artist Mert Tugen complement Sheir's original adaptation of the story of Nasruddin and his clever way of awakening his community to the dangers of judging someone based solely on their outer appearance.

JULY 2022

44 pages; 8½ x 8½; Full-color

Hardcover; $14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK

ISBN 978-1-63586-314-7; No. 626314

A Taste of Honey

Rebecca Sheir

A Taste of Honey, adapted from a traditional Indian folktale, tells the story of a clever young woman named Kamala who uses her smarts to solve a problem that brings financial security to her family. Sheir's contemporary telling of this story is brought to life by the rich, colorful illustrations of Chaaya Prabhat, who lives in Chennai, India.

JULY 2022

44 pages; 8½ x 8½; Full-color

Hardcover; $14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK

ISBN 978-1-63586-492-2; No. 626492

New anthology of contemporary poems focused on the theme of kindness

- **Follow-up to best-selling anthology, *How to Love the World* (70,000 copies in print)** in a new collection of accessible poems from a diverse range of voices
- **Includes a group of well-known and emerging contemporary poets,** including Marie Howe, Ellen Bass, Naomi Shihab Nye, Ross Gay, Ada Limón, Danusha Lameris, Alberto Ríos and Kimberly Blaeser
- **Beautiful gift package** includes a reading group guide and journaling prompts

APRIL 2022
208 pages; 5 x 7
Paper with flaps; $14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-533-2; No. 626533

The Path To Kindness

James Crews

James Crews is the editor of the best-selling anthology, *How to Love the World*, which has been featured on NPR's Morning Edition, in the *Boston Globe*, and the *Washington Post*, and is the author of four prize-winning collections of poetry: *The Book of What Stays*, *Telling My Father*, *Bluebird*, and *Every Waking Moment*. Crews teaches poetry at the University at Albany and lives with his husband in Shaftsbury, Vermont.

Following his best-selling anthology *How to Love the World*, poet and editor James Crews presents a new collection of 100 deeply felt and relatable poems in ***The Path to Kindness***.

A diverse range of voices from around the world celebrate and meditate on the nature of kindness in this beautiful volume, including Marie Howe, Ellen Bass, Naomi Shihab Nye, Ross Gay, Ada Limón, January Gill O'Neil, Kimberly Blaeser, U.S. poet Laureate Joy Harjo, Linda Hogan, Cornelius Eady and Lorna Crozier. Poet Danusha Laméris, author of the widely shared poem "Small Kindnesses," has written the foreword. The book also features prompts for journaling and exploration of selected poems as well as a book group discussion guide.

Featured Poets Include:

Danusha Laméris
Naomi Shihab Nye
January Gill O'Neil
Kim Stafford
Angela Narciso Torres
Joy Harjo
Tracy K. Smith
Mark Nepo
Ross Gay
Ted Kooser
Ellen Bass
Dorianne Laux
Terri Kirby Erickson
Joyce Sutphen
Li-Young Lee
Marjorie Saiser
Lahab Assef Al-Jundi
Gregory Orr
Alberto Ríos
Ada Limón
Lailah Dainin Shima
Natasha Trethewey
Sally Bliumis-Dunn
Paula Gordon Lepp
William Stafford

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-561-5;
No. 626561

A tribute to friendship with illustrations from 62 contemporary artists from around the world

- **Gorgeous, one-of-a-kind friendship gift.** With a foreword by noted author of *Friendship*, Lydia Denworth, and a distinctive selection of quotes about what friendship brings to life
- **Features original work of 62 prize-winning illustrators** in this collection of delightfully surprising range of styles, imagery, and mediums
- **A perfect antidote to overly sentimental** collections with this honest, heartfelt-with-attitude approach

APRIL 2022
144 pages; 5 x 7; Full-color
Hardcover with 2 pull-out postcards
$12.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-432-8; No. 626432

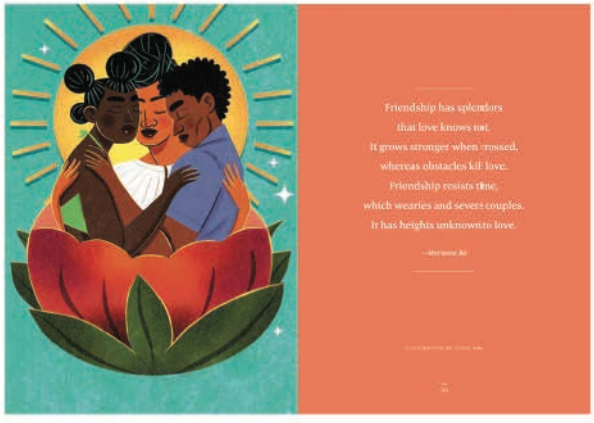
You and Me are So Nice Together

Marlena Agency

Sixty-two international, prize-winning artists put a fresh visual spin on the many facets of friendship in this quirky contemporary gift book focused on the most enduring of human relationships.

Each artist chose and illustrated a quotation that they found personally meaningful, including Chilean novelist Roberto Bolaño to Senagalese feminist and writer Mariama Bâ, sports announcer Ed Cunningham, Mark Twain, Muriel Barbery, Ethel Barrymore, and many others. The art styles range from sweet to graphic, abstract, cartoon, graphic novel, representational, collage, and more. In a beautiful gift package, with a foreword by Lydia Denworth, author of the acclaimed book *Friendship*, this book is the perfect antidote to overly sentimental odes to the never-more-important gift of friendship.

Marlena Agency represents a diverse group of award-winning global artists who illustrate a range of financial, political, and social concepts as well as murals, animations, and consumer packaging. Clients include the Guggenheim Museum, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Washington Post*, the *New Yorker*, *Le Monde*, Lincoln Center, NASA, Google, and more.



Each artist has created an original illustration to accompany a quote they found meaningful.

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $74.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-562-2;
No. 626562

Julia Rothman's best-selling Anatomy series just got even more irresistible—as stickers!

- **Features illustrations from three of Julia's most popular books** – *Nature Anatomy*, *Farm Anatomy*, and *Ocean Anatomy*
- **The Anatomy series** now has over 518,000 copies in print including books and puzzles
- **Each collection of over 750 stickers** includes colorful, detailed drawings that are great for crafting, stationery, journaling, and decorating any surface

JUNE 2022

Farm Anatomy Sticker Book; 56 pages; 6 x 9; Full-color
Pad binding; $12.95 US $14.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-538-7;
No. 626538

Nature Anatomy Sticker Book; 56 pages; 6 x 9; Full-color
Pad binding; $12.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-536-3;
No. 626536

Ocean Anatomy Sticker Book; 56 pages; 6 x 9; Full-color
Pad binding; $12.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-537-0;
No. 626537

Julia Rothman is a renowned illustrator, pattern designer, and the author-illustrator of *Ocean Anatomy*, *Nature Anatomy*, *Nature Anatomy Notebook*, *Food Anatomy*, *Farm Anatomy*. Her illustrated column, Scratch, is featured biweekly in the Sunday *New York Times*. Clients include Target, the *Washington Post*, MTA Arts & Design, and more. She lives and works in Brooklyn, New York.

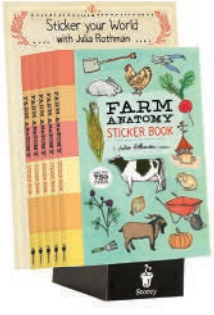
Sticker Books:

Farm Anatomy • Nature Anatomy • Ocean Anatomy

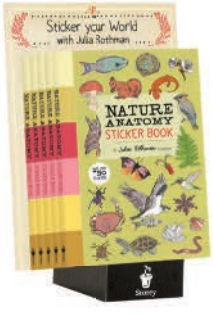
Julia Rothman

Fans of Julia Rothman's illustrations from her best-selling Anatomy book series will love these sticker collections of her delightful art. Each book features over 750 stickers presented in a beautifully designed gift package and is priced at just $12.95.

Nature Anatomy Sticker Book is all aflutter with birds, feathers, wildflowers, butterflies, mammals, fungi, insects, constellations, and so much more. ***Farm Anatomy Sticker Book*** buzzes with colorful bees, chickens, pigs, goats, tractors, vegetables, fences, and all the elements of country life. And ***Ocean Anatomy*** overflows with images of fish, sharks, dolphins, shells, whales, shore birds, lighthouses, coral, and much more. Perfect for decorating, crafting, and embellishing stationery and other paper products, these beloved illustrations are ready to be shared and enjoyed in a whole new way.

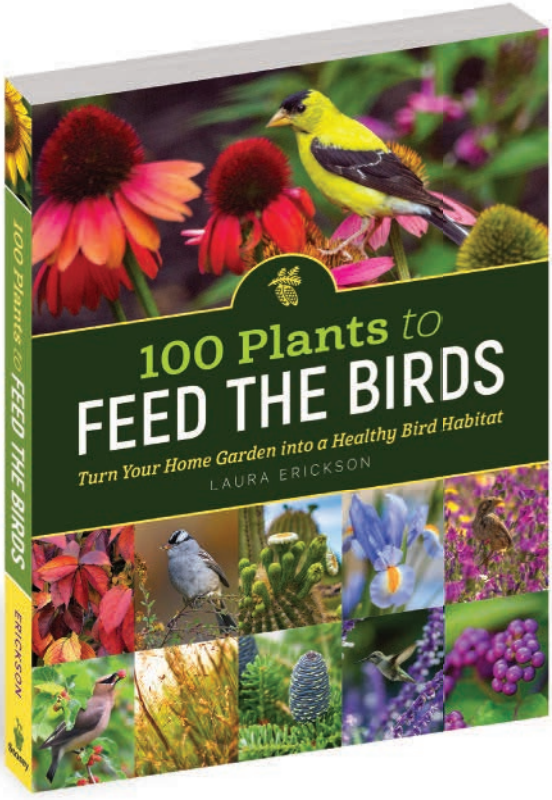


5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $74.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-564-6;
No. 626564



5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $74.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-563-9;
No. 626563

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $74.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-565-3;
No. 626565



In-depth profiles of 100 native plant species that support birds

- **50 million North Americans feed wild birds**, but the bird population has declined over the past 50 years due to human expansion and habitat loss
- **Award-winning author Laura Erickson** explains the close connection between birds and native plants and includes a chart listing 50 common birds and their favorite plants for feeding and nesting
- **Third book in a successful series** following Storey's *100 Plants to Feed the Bees* (55,000 copies in print) and *100 Plants to Feed the Monarch* (12,000 in print)

MAY 2022
256 pages; 7 x 9; Full-color
Paper; $16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-438-0; No. 626438

9 781635 864380

100 Plants to Feed the Birds

Laura Erickson

For the growing group of bird enthusiasts who enjoy feeding and watching their feathered friends, adding selected plants to the home landscape is a wonderful way to expand their support for wild birds.

100 Plants to Feed the Birds features in-depth profiles of 100 native plant species that provide food and shelter for birds throughout the year, from winter all the way through breeding and migrating periods. Readers will discover useful plants to include in the garden, such as early-season pussy willow and late-season asters, and beneficial wild plants to protect, like goldenrod—along with 29 tree species that provide food and nest sites. Plant photographs and range maps offer visual guidance for selecting the right plants for any location in North America.

Laura Erickson is the author of *The Love Lives of Birds* and *The Bird Watching Answer Book*, and coauthor of *Into the Nest*. An American Birding Association Roger Tory Peterson Award recipient, she has served as science editor at the Cornell Lab of Ornithology and columnist for *Birdwatching* magazine. Erikson produces *For the Birds*, a long-running public radio program and podcast. She lives in Duluth, Minnesota.

In-depth profiles of native plants and the birds they benefit make this an indispensable reference for creating a backyard bird sanctuary.

Full-color, fully updated 2nd editions with a fresh design

- **Updated 2nd edition of these** popular reference books feature the most up-to-date, useful insights and training techniques for pet owners, presented in a larger format with color photos throughout
- **Seasoned advice on real-life questions** drawn from Moore's 20 years of experience teaching pet owners on how to encourage healthy habits, strengthen the bond, and address challenging behaviors
- **Topics include practical** aspects of training, feeding, and caring to the more puzzling aspects of behavior and communication

AUGUST 2022
Dog Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Ed; 272 pages; 6 x 8; Full-color
Paper; $16.95 US
$22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-451-9; No. 626451

AUGUST 2022
Cat Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Ed; 272 pages; 6 x 8; Full-color
Paper; $16.95 US
$22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-449-6; No. 626449

The Dog & Cat Behavior Answer Books

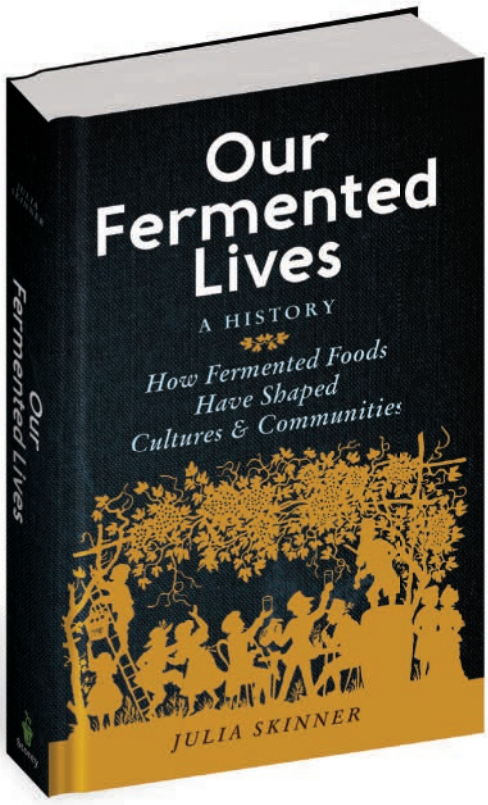
Arden Moore

From understanding behavioral quirks to resolving training challenges and strengthening the pet-human bond, expert Arden Moore's insights and reassuring guidance have made ***The Dog Behavior Answer Book*** and ***The Cat Behavior Answer Book*** popular go-to references.

The updated 2nd editions, featuring a larger format and fresh, colorful design, include the most current health and training advice, along with Moore's answers to hundreds of questions and real-life scenarios. How can I train my cats not to jump upon the kitchen counter? How can I learn to "speak dog" better? What's the purpose of a cat's whiskers? What kind of dog should I choose since I live in an apartment? For everyone who aspires to a stronger, happier relationship with their dog or cat, these books offer friendly, easy-to-implement guidance.

Arden Moore is the author of more than two dozen books on cats and dogs, including *A Kid's Guide to Cats*, *A Kid's Guide to Dogs*, and *Real Food for Dogs*. She hosts the award-winning *Oh! Behave Show* on Pet Life Radio and travels North America teaching pet first aid and behavior classes. Learn more by visiting her at www.ardenmoore.com.

With authority and humor, pet expert Arden Moore answers real-life scenarios that many pet owners have encountered.



A deep dive into the cultural history of fermented foods

- **Fermented foods and probiotics are top food and health trends**, with a sophisticated understanding of the human microbiome developing more each year
- **This fascinating food narrative** examines the development of bread, coffee, alcoholic drinks, vinegars, fermented vegetab es, herbs, and spices throughout human history
- **Food historian and fermenter** Julia Skinner's engaging writing is sure to appeal to foodies, ferrmentation fans, chefs, and cultural history buffs

JULY 2022
368 pages; 6 x 9; Illustrations throughout
Hardcover; $29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-383-3; No. 626383

Our Fermented Lives

Julia Skinner

From beer, wine, and vinegar to bread, coffee, tea, sour cream, yogurt, kimchi, sauerkraut, ketchup, and sausage, fermented foods have played a key role in human health, culture, and diet for hundreds of years and across the continents.

Food historian and fermenting expert Julia Skinner explores the fascinating roots of a wide range of fermented foods in cultures around the world, with a focus on the many intersections fermented foods have with human history—from the evolution of our microbiome to food preservation techniques, distinctive flavor profiles and preferences around the globe, and the building of community. Fans of fermentation, chefs, and anyone fascinated with food origins will enjoy this engaging cultural history, which also includes 42 recipes adapted from historic sources.

Julia Skinner is founder and director of Root, a fermentation and food history company that bridges the gap between modern people and historic food. She is the author of *Afternoon Tea: A History*, and her work has been featured in *Vox*, *Eater*, *Business Insider*, and *Buzzfeed*. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Did you know....?

The name *ketchup* originally referred to a class of thin, savory pickled or fermented sauces, none of which contained tomatoes.

Beer was historically considered a foodstuff, and social relief programs in nineteenth-century England gave beer to impoverished folks.

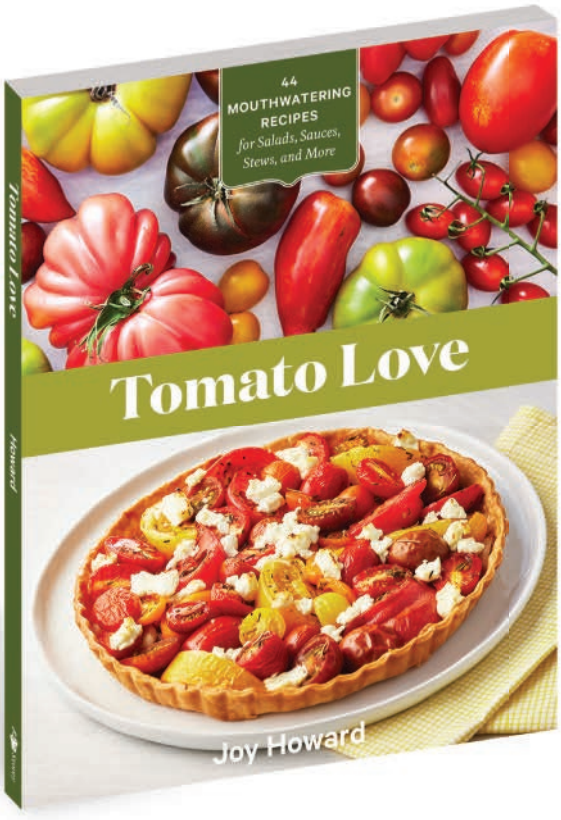
Sauerkraut, typically associated with Eastern European cuisine, can be traced back to China, where workers ate shredded cabbage fermented in rice wine.

In the earliest forms of sushi, rice was merely a vehicle for fermentation and discarded.

A mouthwatering collection of recipes for year-long enjoyment

- **Tomatoes are America's favorite fruit** according to the USDA, and this is a colorful celebration
- **A wide range of classic recipes and new ideas**, featuring salads, stews, and main course recipes, as well as simple appetizers and soups
- **A full-color photo for every recipe** makes this inviting, colorful package a perfect gift priced at just $12.95

JUNE 2022
104 pages; 7 x 9; Full-color
Paper with flaps; $14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-467-0; No. 626467



Tomato Love

Joy Howard

Joy Howard is a cookbook author, food stylist, and recipe developer. She writes a regular column about cooking with kids for *EatingWell* magazine, is the author of *Disney Eats*, and her work has appeared in magazines, cookbooks, and advertising campaigns. She got her start in food media as a magazine editor. She lives in New England with her husband and daughters.

There's nothing quite like a luscious Brandywine or a sweet Sungold freshly picked from the vine at the height of summer's tomato season, but widely available canned and jarred products ensure year-round enjoyment.

Tomato Love is a joyful collection of recipes that celebrate this favorite fruit. The recipes include new takes on classic dishes like red sauce and tomato soup, along with a mix of fresh ideas ranging from Sweet, Spicy, Smoky Barbecue Sauce and Roasted Tomato Basil Soup with Pumpernickel Croutons to Caprese Pasta Salad with Salami and Shakshuka with Extra Veg. Home cooks, backyard gardeners, and farmers' market shoppers will find dozens of inspiring ideas for introducing variety into the everyday repertoire of meals, with color photos of every dish adding to the appeal.

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-566-0;
No. 626566

Every recipe is accompanied by a photo showcasing the finished dish.

Features 50 juicy, budget-friendly recipes for cooks of all levels

- **Easy, comfort-food recipes** from stews and chili to meaty mains and celebratory steaks, this cookbook is sure to become a family favorite
- **Expert author gives her advice** on salts, seasonings, sauces, and swaps for each recipe while including a wide variety of cuts of meat
- **Range of techniques** with recipes for the slow cooker, sheet pan, oven, and grill

MAY 2022
160 pages; 8 x 9; Full-color
Paper; $16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-453-3; No. 626453

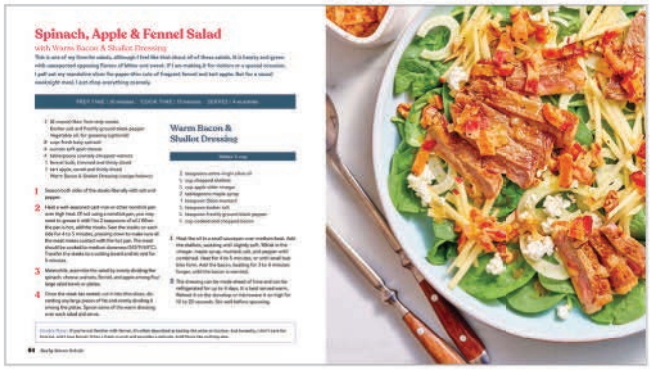
Beef it Up!

Jessica Formicola

Where's the beef? It's on the dinner table tonight! This beef-lover's cookbook from popular food writer Jessica Formicola features 50 irresistible ways to serve up ground beef, steaks, stews, roasts, ribs, and more.

Hearty recipes for flavorful suppers like classic Shepard's Pie Mac & Cheese, Fork Tender Pot Roast, and Sheet Pan Steak Fajitas, are accompanied by beefy salads like Southwest Steak Salad with Chipotle Ranch, tasty appetizers like Empanada Hand Pies and Beef Satay with Peanut Sauce, and, of course, the very best versions of the all-time favorites: burgers, steaks, tenderloin roasts, beef-rich sandwiches, and chili. A quick-reference guide to popular cuts, safe defrosting and cooking methods, and how to achieve the perfect degree of doneness ensure that ***Beef It Up!*** delivers juicy, satisfying meals every time.

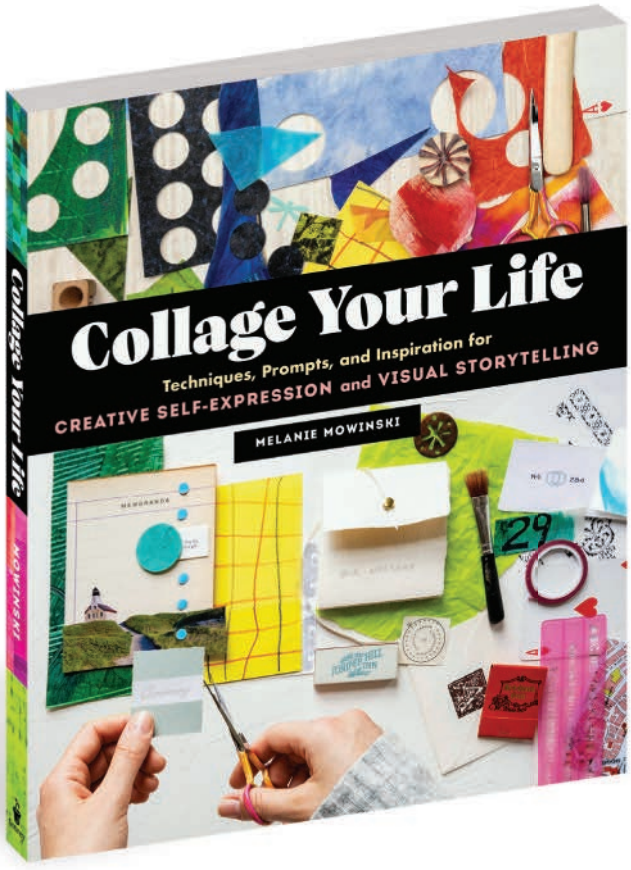
Jessica Formicola is the creator of Savory Experiments, a trusted food and lifestyle blog. She appears regularly on national networks providing cooking demonstrations and entertaining ideas. She has contributed to *Parade*, *The Daily Meal*, *Mashed*, and *Better Homes & Gardens*, and has partnered with over 100 national food brands on product releases and cooking tutorials. Formicola lives near Baltimore, Maryland with her husband and children.



Beef-centric dishes inspired by a world of flavors are sure to have broad appeal.

Create distinctive memory books, journals, and records of daily life experiences

- **No special materials or skills required**, collage is appealing to crafters, paper enthusiasts, scrapbookers, journal keepers, and anyone looking for a simple way to stretch their creativity
- **Explore a range of techniques and creativity prompts** to discover the full range of possibilities collage offers while developing a unique style
- **Featuring dozens of examples from a range of collage artists** that showcase the amazing variety of styles and approaches to collage



JUNE 2022
240 pages; 8¼ x 10; Full-color
Paper; $19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-356-7; No. 626356

Collage Your Life

Melanie Mowinski

Melanie Mowinski is a professor of art at the Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts and founder of PRESS: Letterpress as a Public Art Project. Her artist books are part of special collections at the American Art and Portrait Gallery Library at the Smithsonian, Haas Family Arts Library at Yale University, and the Tate Modern museum in London. She lives in Williamstown, MA.

Requiring minimal equipment—just scissors, glue, and paper—collage is an accessible craft that offers limitless creative possibilities for visual journaling, self-exploration, and artistic expression.

Artist Melanie Mowinski combines in-depth technique instruction with more than 50 original prompts to jumpstart the collage process, including: make a self-portrait; disrupt your routine instincts; assemble mementos from a trip; embrace challenges; and incorporate text or block-out poetry. Step-by-step photos teach stamping, stenciling, transfers, and a range of adhesive methods. Inspiring examples of the author's work along with that of other collage artists are featured throughout. Crafters, journaling fans, scrapbookers, and artists alike will delight in the range of possibilities and creative techniques for developing their own distinctive collage style.

Creativity prompts, technique instructions, and examples from a wide range of collage artists complete this rich resource book.

Maia Toll's Wild Wisdom Companion

MAIA TOLL

In this capstone to the Wild Wisdom series, Maia Toll guides readers in developing a personalized earth-based spiritual practice using rituals, writing prompts, and reflections tied to each season. Combining practical exercises with rituals, ancient teachings, magical symbols, and herbal recipes, this unique almanac promises to be a powerful tool for personal transformation, year after year.

Hardcover with 4 pocket gatefold inserts and 7 cardstock sheets in a bound-in envelope; 192 pages; 8 x 8
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-129-7; No. 626129

5-copy counter display
$124.75 US / $169.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-511-0 No. 626511

The Illustrated Herbiary Oracle Cards

MAIA TOLL • KATE O'HARA

The oracle cards from Maia Toll's *The Illustrated Herbiary* are available in a deluxe, large format deck in a sturdy, flip-top box. The set is accompanied by an accessible guidebook explaining the symbolism of the plants featured within and how to use the cards for self-discovery and spiritual exploration.

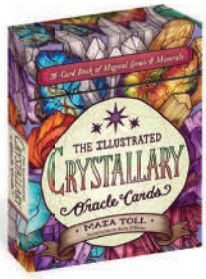
36-card deck plus 40-page booklet in a gift box;
Box 4.125 x 5.25 x 1.25
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-485-4; No. 626485

The Illustrated Bestiary Oracle Cards

MAIA TOLL • KATE O'HARA

The oracle cards from Maia Toll's *The Illustrated Bestiary* are available in a deluxe, large format deck in a sturdy, flip-top box. The set is accompanied by an accessible guidebook explaining the symbolism of the animals featured within and how to use the cards for self-discovery and spiritual exploration.

36-card deck plus 40-page booklet in a gift box;
Box 4.125 x 5.25 x 1.25
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-486-1; No. 626486

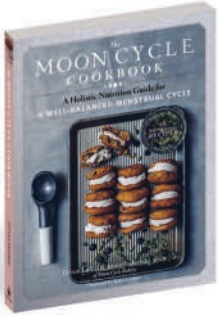


The Illustrated Crystallary Oracle Cards

MAIA TOLL • KATE O'HARA

The oracle cards from Maia Toll's *The Illustrated Crystallary* are available in a deluxe, large format deck in a sturdy, flip-top box. The set is accompanied by an accessible guidebook explaining the symbolism of the crystals featured within and how to use the cards for self-discovery and spiritual exploration.

36-card deck plus 40-page booklet in a gift box;
Box 4.125 x 5.25 x 1.25
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-487-8; No. 626487



The Moon Cycle Cookbook

DEVON LOFTUS & JENNA RADOMSKI, MSCN

Moon Cycle Bakery founder Devon Loftus and nutritionist Jenna Radomski empower women to nourish themselves with recipes for sweets, savory meals, and snacks organized around each of the four phases of the menstrual cycle. Each recipe is formulated with the knowledge of what is happening hormonally in a woman's body during each menstrual cycle phase, using ingredients that replenish and support essential nutrients.

Paper; 240 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-285-0; No. 626285

The Tiny Kitchen Cookbook

ANNIE MAHLE

Chef Annie Mahle shares her small-space cooking strategies and 50 of her favorite recipes she developed as the chef aboard a windjammer. From stovetop meals to dishes that can be prepared in the toaster oven, and even desserts every recipe is delicious and attainable in a kitchen with as little as six square feet of counter space.

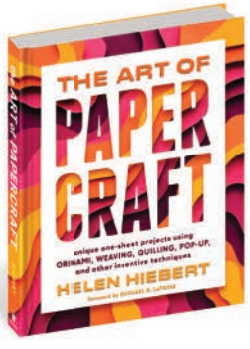
Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-287-4; No. 626287

Wonder Walls

PHOEBE CORNOG & ROXY PRIMA

This colorful book features DIY how-to wall painting techniques that will help readers discover the possibilities of paint and see their walls as their canvas. With easy step-by-step instructions, the book includes tips for wall preparation and paint selection along with techniques from gradient blending and sponging to geometric design, lettering, and more.

Paper; 204 pages; 9 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-277-5; No. 626277

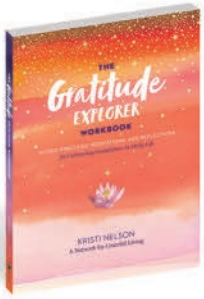


The Art of Papercraft

HELEN HIEBERT

Papermaking expert and author Helen Hiebert offers an amazing array of 40 original projects, each using just one sheet of paper (not included). Using dimensional techniques like origami, cutting, folding, quilling, stretching, weaving, and pop-ups, the projects range from decorative wall hangings to miniature books, pop-up cards, intricately cut masks, gift boxes, and more.

Paper; 320 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-265-2 No. 626265



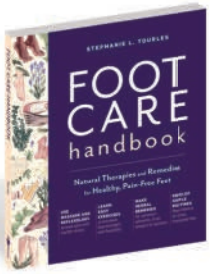
Gratitude Explorer Workbook

KRISTI NELSON

With a combination of guided exercises, journaling cues, and practices for self-reflection, this interactive workbook leads readers through a three-step program. Every page features stimulating prompts along with space to write. Stickers, punch-out cards, and questions for reflection and conversation provide additional tools for personalizing the workbook and sharing a gratitude practice with others.

Paper with 6 perforated text sheets, 10 perforated cardstock sheets, and 6 sticker sheets; 128 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-206-5; No. 626206

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-513-4 No. 626513

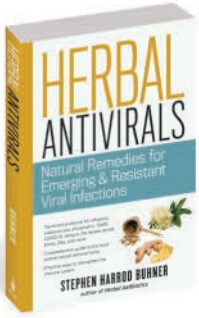


Foot Care Handbook

STEPHANIE L. TOURLES

Best-selling author, herbalist, and certified foot reflexologist Stephanie Tourles sets out to help readers experience the feel-good benefits of healthy feet. Along with natural remedies for common foot problems she explores foot physiology; exercises for stretching and strengthening feet; massage techniques for foot relaxation and restoration; reflexology; and the essential foot care supplies to always have on hand.

Paper; 144 pages; 6⅛ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-339-0; No. 626339

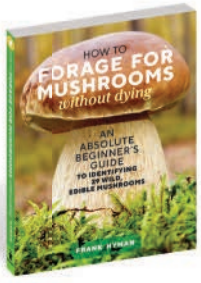


Herbal Antivirals, 2nd Edition

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

In the 2nd edition of *Herbal Antivirals*, Buhner has expanded the section on coronaviruses to include the most up-to-date review of research and studies along with his own detailed protocols for using plant medicines safely and effectively to strengthen the immune system, protect against viral infection, and ease the symptoms of COVID-19, potential co-infections, and long-term residual effects.

Paper; 480 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-417-5; No. 626417



How to Forage for Mushrooms without Dying

FRANK HYMAN

Author and professional mushroom hunter Frank Hyman teaches readers to forage without fear by learning to positively identify the 29 edible mushrooms they are most likely to encounter anywhere in North America. With up-close photography showing the distinguishing features and expert mushroom foraging advice, Hyman makes the most important information easy to remember.

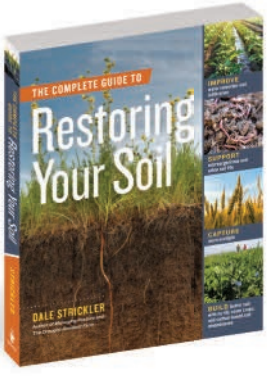
Paper; 256 pages; 5½ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-332-1; No. 626332

Knit 2 Socks in 1

SAFIYYAH TALLEY

Designer Safiyyah Talley shares her clever solution to knitting two socks at once: knit one BIG sock and then divide it into two! While other knitters have developed ways for two-at-a-time socks, there's never been a method as accessible as Talley's. With step-by-step photos and 21 patterns offering a full range of size options, from infant to adult.

Hardcover; 160 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-407-6; No. 626407

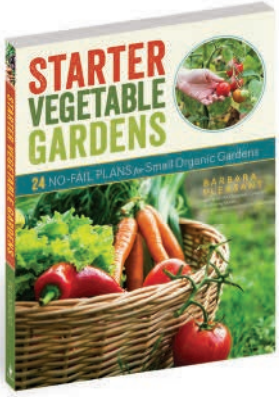


The Complete Guide to Restoring Your Soil

DALE STRICKLER

Agronomist Dale Strickler presents the science of soil, along with proven methods of restoring depleted soil. Addressing the chemical, physical, and biological principles behind soil function, he dives deep into actual farming practices from around the world that can be used to regenerate soil, techniques and strategies for remediating contaminated soil, and agriculture systems both past and present that function to build soil.

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-224-9; No. 626224



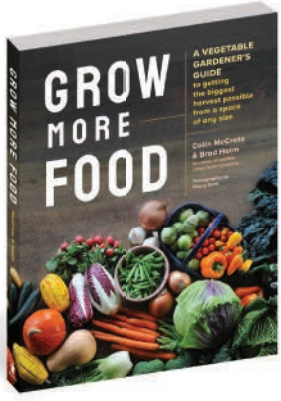
Starter Vegetable Gardens, 2nd Edition

BARBARA PLEASANT

With a new format and design, best-selling author Barbara Pleasant makes organic vegetable gardening easy, fun, and rewarding with detailed designs for 24 beginner-friendly gardens. From what to buy and where and when to plant, to how to care for each vegetable, Pleasant encourages readers to start small, grow the food they love, and expand their plant selection as their skills develop.

Available January 2023

Paper; 232 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-413-7; No. 626413



Grow More Food

COLIN MCCRATE & BRAD HALM

Co-authors Colin McCrate and Brad Halm, former CSA growers and current owners of the Seattle Urban Farm Company, help readers boost their garden productivity by teaching how to maximize production in every bed, get the most out of every plant, scale-up systems to maximize efficiency, and expand the harvest season with succession planting, intercropping, and season extension.

Paper; 304 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-409-0 No. 626409

Nature Anatomy: Birds Puzzle

JULIA ROTHMAN

This 500-piece jigsaw puzzle beckons bird lovers and fans of best-selling author and renowned illustrator Julia Rothman alike. With a broad array of bird-related images, including birds, nests, feathers, and eggs from the pages of Rothman's *Nature Anatomy*, the delightful illustrations and hand lettered labels celebrate earth's feathered friends.

500-piece jigsaw puzzle;
10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-442-7; No. 626442

Give Thanks

NAOMI SHULMAN

Best-selling author-illustrator team of *Be Kind,* Naomi Shulman and Hsinping Pan, return with this collection of 50 simple gratitude prompts featuring hands-on activities, from starting a gratitude journal and taking a thankfulness walk to playing gratitude games at the dinner table, that go beyond simply saying "thanks."

Hardcover; 64 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-399-4; No. 626399

6-copy counter display
$77.70 US / $101.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-509-7 No. 626509

Busy Little Hands: Math Play!

LINDA DAUKSAS & JEANNE WHITE

This activity book helps preschoolers cultivate a love of numbers, with hands-on learning projects and fun ways to integrate math into everyday life. Each activity is designed for little mathematicians to play with numbers as they count, compare, measure, and make patterns using toys, snacks, and other items that are part of everyday life.

Hardcover with 2 sticker sheets and 2 cardstock sheets;
48 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-375-8; No. 626375

Howl like a Wolf!

KATHLEEN YALE

This activity book invites kids ages six and up to learn all about the animal kingdom. Thirteen different mammals, reptiles, and insects introduce themselves, then invite kids to mimic their movements, sounds, and behaviors. Previously published in hardcover, the paperback edition features 11 pop-out, child-size paper masks ready for use.

Paper with 16 perforated cardstock sheets;
72 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$9.95 US / $12.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-461-8; No. 626461

Thank You, Farm

EDITORS OF STOREY PUBLISHING

Featuring the adorable illustrations of Jade Orlando, *Thank You, Farm* invites babies and toddlers to say thank you to their animal friends and all the gifts that come from the farm. From thanking cows for their milk to thanking the garden for yummy carrots, this sweet book teaches appreciation to the youngest readers.

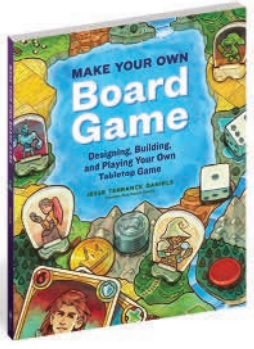
Board book; 22 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$6.95 US / $9.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-394-9; No. 626394

Thank You, Tree

EDITORS OF STOREY PUBLISHING

Fiona Lee's charming illustrations invite little ones to celebrate a tree, learn its name, and say thank you for the tree's joyful, natural gifts. From thanking a magnolia tree for its pink blossoms to thanking an aspen for a secret hiding place, this book teaches pre-readers to appreciate trees.

Board book; 22 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$6.95 US / $9.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-426-7; No. 626426

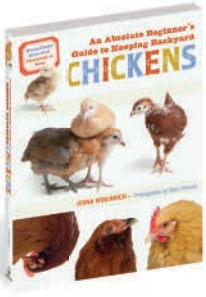


Make Your Own Board Game

JESSE TERRANCE DANIELS

Jesse Terrance Daniels reveals exactly what makes a successful game and teaches how to create an original, customized tabletop game. Daniels leads readers through the design process, including how to develop a unique theme and select components. Includes four original sample games, four fold-out game boards, and a set of reproducible components, complete this in-depth guide.

Paper with 4 fold-out game boards;
144 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-341-3; No. 626341



An Absolute Beginner's Guide to Keeping Backyard Chickens

JENNA WOGINRICH

With delightful photographs, Jenna Woginrich chronicles the life journey of three chickens from fluffy, newly hatched bundles to grown hens laying eggs of their own. Following their progress from day to day and week to week, topics covered include understanding chicken behavior; housing and feeding requirements; hygiene and basic health care.

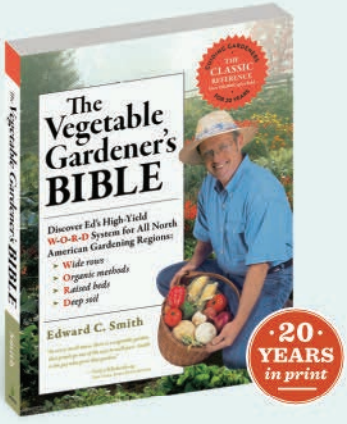
Paper; 128 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-518-9 No. 626518

SPRING INTO OUR BACKLIST

See page 20, *Collage Your Life*, artwork by Kaci Smith

GARDENING

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR EDWARD C. SMITH



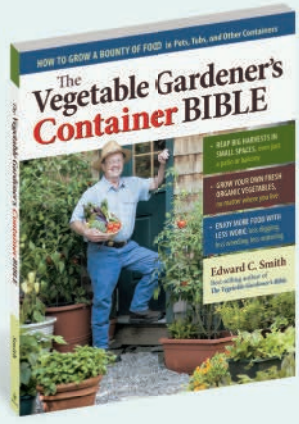
The Vegetable Gardener's Bible

This invaluable resource helps gardeners grow an abundance of vegetables and herbs following Ed Smith's time-tested system for high-yield harvests. Home food gardeners will find vegetable-specific information, an unwavering commitment to organic methods, solutions for small spaces, and tips for extending the season.

- **650,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-475-2; No. 62475

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-476-9; No. 62476



The Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible

Anyone can grow tomatoes on a patio or broccoli on a balcony with this comprehensive guide to selecting the right plants and containers, controlling pests without chemicals, planning small-space container gardens perfect for urban and suburban settings, and much more.

- **139,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 264 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-975-7; No. 62975

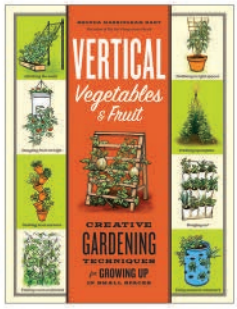
Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook

RON KUJAWSKI & JENNIFER KUJAWSKI

These detailed weekly to-do lists help readers learn exactly what to do in the garden—whether it's planting strawberries or checking for tomato hornworm—and exactly when to do it. Packed with valuable tips and information, this guide can be used in any gardening zone and includes space for customized record-keeping.

- **133,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper w/partially concealed wire-o;
200 pages; 7 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-694-7; No. 62694



Vertical Vegetables & Fruit

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

For anyone who wants to grow food in small spaces, this book has the solution: grow up! With teepees, trellises, cages, hanging baskets, wall pockets, stacking pots, and multilevel raised beds, gardeners can reap bountiful harvests from the tiniest areas—even alleys, balconies, rooftops, or windowsills.

Paper; 176 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-998-6; No. 62998

"Finally, a science-based book that addresses the 'companion planting' concept... Plant Partners is a fun and fascinating read."

—Joe Lamp'l, executive producer and host of *Growing a Greener World*

Plant Partners

JESSICA WALLISER

What makes a great pair? The practice of companion planting gets a science-based reboot with this first-ever research-based guide to how and why plant partnerships work. Through an enhanced understanding of how plants interact with and influence each other, this guide suggests specific plant combinations that improve soil health and weed control, decrease pest damage, and increase biodiversity. Readers who employ these scientifically tested plant partnerships will see real and measurable impacts in their garden.

- American Horticultural Society Award Winner

Paper; 224 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-133-4; No. 626133

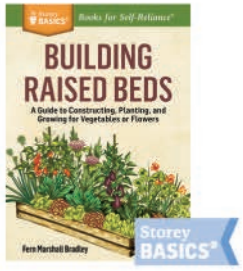
The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

EDITORS OF STOREY PUBLISHING

Simple-to-make projects include cold frames, compost bins, lawn chairs, and more. Each one features step-by-step instructions, detailed illustrations, a complete materials list, and a color photograph of the finished item.

- **49,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 152 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-526-1; No. 62526

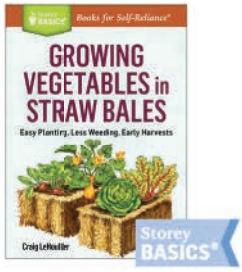


Building Raised Beds

FERN MARSHALL BRADLEY

Beginning gardeners and homeowners will enjoy this easy-access handbook on how to plan, build, and plant a simple raised bed. In just a weekend, using basic materials and minimal building skills, readers can set up a complete garden bed adapted for vegetables, flowers, or herbs.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-616-6; No. 622616



Growing Vegetables in Straw Bales

CRAIG LEHOULLIER

This innovative growing technique will appeal to anyone seeking a low-cost, low-maintenance way to grow a bounty of food in a small space. With just a bale of straw, some fertilizer, and a selection of favorite vegetable seeds, readers will learn how to set up, plant, and maintain healthy, hardy crops.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-614-2; No. 622614

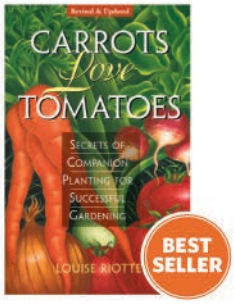
GARDENING

Grow More Food

COLIN McCRATE & BRAD HALM

How productive can a small vegetable garden be? Co-authors McCrate and Halm, owners of the Seattle Urban Farm Company, help readers boost garden productivity by teaching how to plan carefully to maximize production in every bed, get the most out of every plant, scale-up systems to maximize efficiency, and expand the harvest season with succession planting, intercropping, and season extension.

Paper; 304 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-409-0; No. 626409



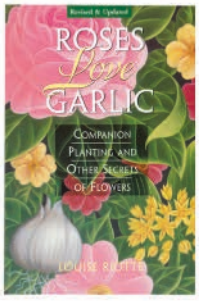
Carrots Love Tomatoes

LOUISE RIOTTE

Plant parsley and asparagus together to have more of each. But keep broccoli and tomatoes apart or they won't thrive. This classic companion-gardening guide shows how to use the native attributes of plants to create a naturally bountiful garden.

- **812,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-027-7; No. 67027



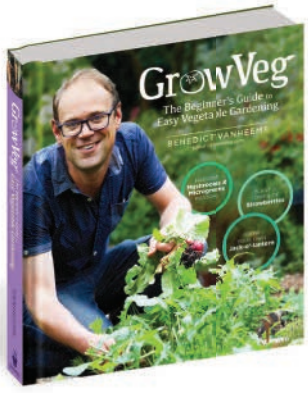
Roses Love Garlic

LOUISE RIOTTE

Companion planting makes use of the natural friendships between plants and has been practiced throughout most of agricultural history. This unique and amusing book provides information about dozens of flowering plants, including their companion-planting properties, medicinal uses, history, folklore, and more.

- **213,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-028-4; No. 67028

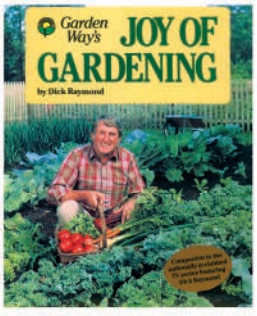


GrowVeg

BENEDICT VANHEEMS

In this engaging guide, the experts at GrowVeg.com lead aspiring green thumbs to gardening success. Featuring 35 fun, beginner-friendly projects for any size garden—from growing salads in a basket and tomatoes in straw bales to a beautiful veggie archway and an herb pallet planter—there's truly something for everyone. Each project can be set up in a matter of a few hours, and step-by-step instructions with photos guide readers through each project from start to finish.

Hardcover; 240 pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-292-8; No. 626292



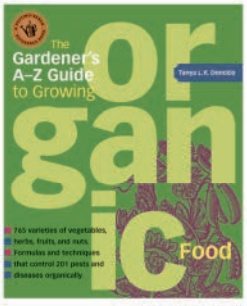
Joy of Gardening

DICK RAYMOND

This is the classic compendium of vegetable gardening wisdom. Illustrations, at-a-glance charts, and full-color photographs bring to life proven methods for raised beds, wide rows, and other techniques to yield a bigger harvest with less work.

- **788,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 8⅜ x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-319-7; No. 66319



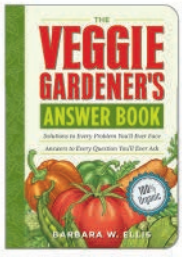
The Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing Organic Food

TANYA L. K. DENCKLA

With information on growing, harvesting, and storing 765 varieties of vegetables, fruits, herbs, and nuts—plus formulas and techniques for organically controlling 201 pests and diseases—this is the one-volume resource every organic gardener needs.

- **62,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 496 pages; 7⅜ x 9⅛
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-370-4; No. 67370



The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book

BARBARA W. ELLIS

This handy reference includes helpful, uncomplicated answers to questions on planning and planting a vegetable garden, improving soil, caring for crops, and organically controlling pests and diseases.

- **69,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind with paper spine; 432 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-024-2; No. 62024

Gardening with Emma

EMMA BIGGS WITH STEVEN BIGGS

Written for kids by a kid, this guide by 13-year-old Emma Biggs shows young gardeners how to grow healthy food, raise the coolest plants, and cultivate fun! With her useful know-how and a range of original, practical, and entertaining advice, Biggs's playful handbook will ignite a passion for gardening in every kid who loves to be outdoors, digging in the dirt.

- For ages 8–12
- National Parenting Product Award

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-925-9; No. 622925

Epic Tomatoes

CRAIG LeHOULLIER

Every tomato gardener can now grow the best harvest ever. This practical and engaging guide offers everything tomato enthusiasts need to know about more than 200 varieties, from sowing seeds and transplanting, to cultivating and collecting seeds at the end of the season. A comprehensive section on pests and diseases also details how to keep tomatoes healthy and beautiful.

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-208-3; No. 622208

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-464-3; No. 622464

GARDENING

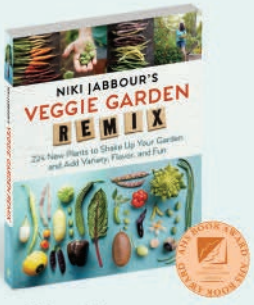
BEST-SELLING AUTHOR NIKI JABBOUR

"Niki is who I repeatedly turn to for the nudge, and knowledge... [to] get more, more, more from my efforts."—Margaret Roach, author of *A Way to Garden*

Growing Under Cover

Growers everywhere can get more from their vegetable plots with this guide to gardening with protective structures. Respected authority Niki Jabbour details how to use row covers, shade cloth, cold frames, hoop houses, and more to plant earlier, eliminate pests, and a harvest a healthier bounty.

Paper; 216 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-131-0; No. 626131

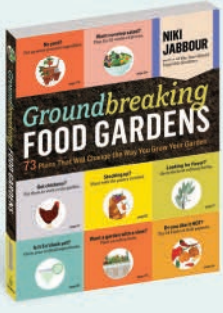


Niki Jabbour's Veggie Garden Remix

With her lively "Like this? Then try this!" approach, Niki Jabbour encourages gardeners to start from what they know and expand their repertoire by trying related plants. Detailed growing information for 224 plants from around the world guides readers on their garden remix journey.

- American Horticultural Society Book Award
- GardenComm Media Award

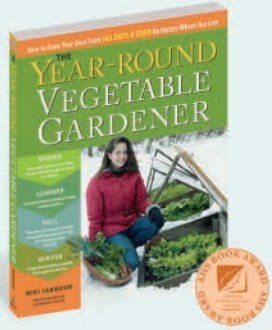
Paper; 240 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-670-8; No. 622670



Groundbreaking Food Gardens

Food garden plans from horticulturists, garden writers, and professional growers offer specific themes, ranging from simple to quirky. Each plan comes with a complete illustration, a profile of the contributor, an explanation of the design, and a plant list.

Paper; 272 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-061-4; No. 622061

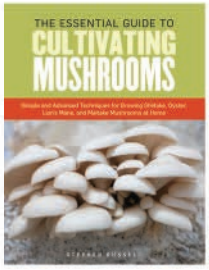


The Year-Round Vegetable Gardener

The growing season doesn't have to end with the first frost. Real-life examples from far-northern locales show simple, proven techniques for harvesting fresh veggies in every month of the year.

- American Horticultural Society Book Award
- **128,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-568-1; No. 62568



The Essential Guide to Cultivating Mushrooms

STEPHEN RUSSELL

Anyone who wants a steady supply of such favorites as shiitake or lion's mane can now cultivate mushrooms at home. Step-by-step photographs offer detailed guidance for growers of all levels, whether using a mushroom kit or working with bulk substrates to produce larger quantities of mushrooms.

Paper; 232 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-146-8; No. 622146

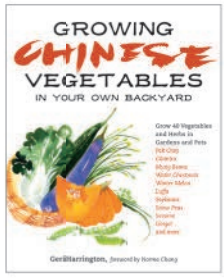
Homegrown Pantry

BARBARA PLEASANT

In this one-of-a-kind resource for food gardeners, seasoned grower and author Barbara Pleasant identifies the 55 most popular crops—including beans, beets, squash, tomatoes, and more—and how much of each to grow to keep the pantry stocked throughout the year. In-depth vegetable profiles highlight the best preserving methods for specific varieties.

- Garden Writers Association Silver Award of Achievement
- Silver Foreword INDIES Award

Paper; 328 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-578-7; No. 622578

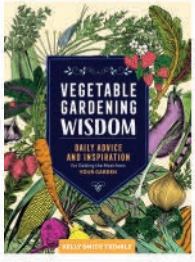


Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard

GERI HARRINGTON

Chinese vegetables may seem exotic, but they're as easy to grow as any other popular garden vegetable. Gardeners looking for new foods to try will find thorough plant-by-plant advice on choosing, planting, growing, harvesting, and cooking more than 40 Chinese vegetables and herbs.

Paper; 232 pages; 7⅜ x 9⅛
One-color with 8-page color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-140-9; No. 62140



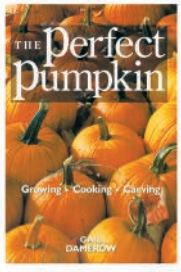
Vegetable Gardening Wisdom

KELLY SMITH TRIMBLE

Master Gardener Kelly Smith Trimble delivers bite-size wisdom and insider tips for finding success and enjoyment in every aspect of vegetable gardening, from composting to starting peas and whipping up a delicious carrot-top pesto. Peppered with beautiful illustrations and inspiring quotes from fellow growers, this browsable guide is a perfect gift for the gardener.

Paper; 288 pages; 5¼ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-141-9; No. 626141

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $119.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-200-3; No. 626200

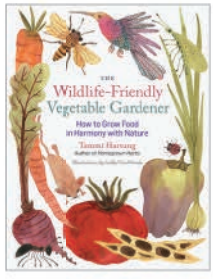


The Perfect Pumpkin

GAIL DAMEROW

Detailed instructions on how to grow and harvest more than 95 varieties of pumpkin show that this native American gourd has great potential beyond jack-o'-lanterns and pie. The pumpkin's versatility shines through with fun carving and craft projects, plus more than 30 recipes.

Paper; 224 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-993-9; No. 66993



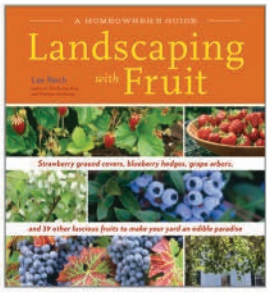
The Wildlife-Friendly Vegetable Gardener

TAMMI HARTUNG

Vegetable gardeners learn how to build positive relationships with wildlife through strategic plant selection and placement. With additional help from beneficial insects and predators such as birds, bats, and toads, growers will enjoy a bountiful harvest and peace of mind.

Paper; 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-055-3; No. 622055

GARDENING



Landscaping with Fruit

LEE REICH

Advice on choosing the perfect spots to plant fruit trees accompanies detailed profiles of 39 eye- and palate-pleasing species that grow well in temperate zones and are well suited to home landscapes. The result is an invaluable guide to bringing year-round beauty to the yard and luscious fruit to the kitchen.

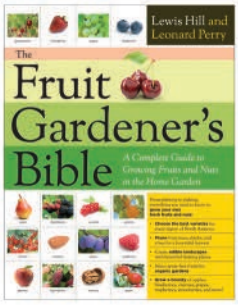
Paper; 192 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-091-4; No. 62091

Grow a Little Fruit Tree

ANN RALPH

With this radical yet simple pruning technique and easy maintenance plan, any full-size variety of fruit tree can be kept small while still producing full-size fruit in abundance! The book examines how to select and plant the best varieties of apples, apricots, cherries, figs, nectarines, peaches, pears, persimmons, plums, and pomegranates for climate and taste. With small trees, every task is easier, from pruning and care to harvesting the fruit.

Paper; 168 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-054-6; No. 622054



The Fruit Gardener's Bible

LEWIS HILL & LEONARD PERRY

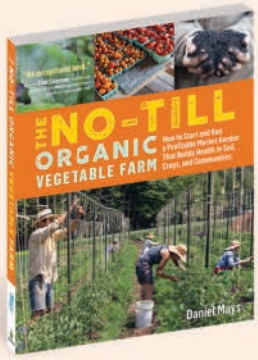
This complete resource covers everything backyard gardeners need to know to successfully grow fruit and nuts at home, from choosing the best varieties to planting, pruning, protecting from wildlife, and harvesting.

- **110,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-567-4; No. 62567

"An exceptional book."

— **Eliot Coleman**, farmer and author of *The New Organic Grower* and *Four Season Harvest*



The No-Till Organic Vegetable Farm

DANIEL MAYS

Aspiring and beginning farmers alike will learn the environmental, social, and economic benefits of no-till agriculture from the founder of Frith Farm, a successful organic no-till operation. In addition to expert advice on implementation at the human scale—relying primarily on human power, with minimal use of machinery—this how-to manual will introduce farmers to planning and record-keeping tools, and farm finance including start-up costs and capital needs. Plus farmers will take away marketing strategies, including outlines for community engagement programs like CSA, on-farm education, and more.

Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-189-1; No. 626189

Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere

LAURELYNN G. MARTIN & BYRON E. MARTIN

Now anyone can enjoy fresh coffee brewed from beans grown in the kitchen or juice from an orange picked in the living room. This book, from the co-owners of Logee's Tropical Plants, shows how to successfully plant, grow, and harvest 47 varieties of tropical fruiting plants—in any climate.

Paper; 160 pages; 9½ x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-577-3; No. 62577

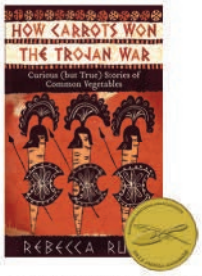
Blue Ribbon Vegetable Gardening

JODI TORPEY

This guide will spark good-natured rivalries between gardeners who want to grow vegetables for competition. Plant-by-plant profiles feature prizewinning varieties, insider growing tips, and the best harvesting and storage practices.

- Garden Writers Association Silver Award of Achievement

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-394-3; No. 622394



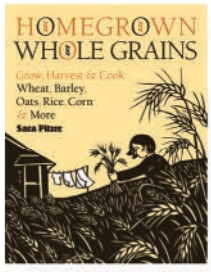
How Carrots Won the Trojan War

REBECCA RUPP

This delightful collection of behind-the-scenes tales of the world's most popular vegetables is the perfect gift for gardeners, foodies, history buffs, and anyone who wants to know the secret stories concealed in a salad.

- Garden Writers Association Gold Book Award

Paper; 384 pages; 5 x 8
Two-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-968-9; No. 62968

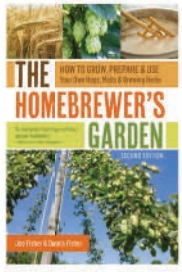


Homegrown Whole Grains

SARA PITZER

In 1,000 square feet, anyone can grow enough wheat to harvest 50 pounds in an afternoon—enough for 50 loaves of fresh bread. Instructions are included for how to grow, harvest, store, grind, and prepare wheat, corn, barley, millet, oats, rice, rye, spelt, and quinoa. Dozens of recipes let these grains shine.

Paper; 168 pages; 7 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $22.95CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-153-9; No. 62153



The Homebrewer's Garden, 2nd Edition

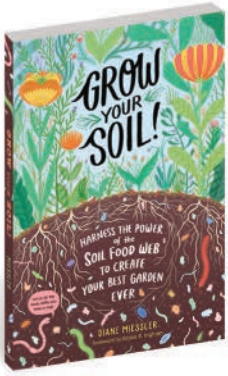
JOE F SHER & DENNIS FISHER

For homebrewers who take great pride in every aspect of their brew, including growing their own ingredients, this is the go-to reference for gardening guidance. This second and expanded edition includes 29 specialty homebrew recipes and grower/brewer profiles.

- **69,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 216 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 8-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-686-9; No. 622686

GARDENING



"A great how-to book that will start the new gardener off the right way, using science and not Grandma's gardening mythology."

—**Jeff Lowenfels**, author of *Teaming with Microbes* and *Teaming with Nutrients*

Grow Your Soil!

DIANE MIESSLER

What you grow is only as good as the soil you grow it in. Create and maintain rich, dark, crumbly soil that's teeming with life, using very few inputs and a no-till, no-fertilizer approach. Certified permaculture designer and lifelong gardener Diane Miessler presents the science of soil health in an engaging, entertaining voice geared for the backyard grower. She shares the techniques she has used—including cover crops, constant mulching, and a simple-but-supercharged recipe for compost tea—to transform her own landscape from a roadside dump for broken asphalt to a garden that stops traffic, starting from the ground up.

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-207-2; No. 626207

Backyard Foraging

ELLEN ZACHOS

Many edible plants can be found in backyards, lawns, and parks. Vacant lots host edibles such as sumac, purslane, and Japanese knotweed. Urban parks may offer up garlic mustard and ginkgo nuts. And lawns can be full of sheep sorrel, chickweed, dandelion, and pineapple weed. Invaluable safety tips and harvesting etiquette accompany these profiles of 65 edible weeds and ornamental plants, as well as a few mushrooms.

- **49,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-009-6; No. 622009

ALSO AVAILABLE:
The Wildcrafted Cocktail, page 63

Don't Throw It, Grow It!

DEBORAH PETERSON & MILLICENT SELSAM

Pits, nuts, beans, seeds, and tubers can be coaxed into lush, vibrant houseplants that are both attractive and fascinating. Plant charts, step-by-step instructions, and illustrations show readers the path from kitchen scrap to beautiful plant.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

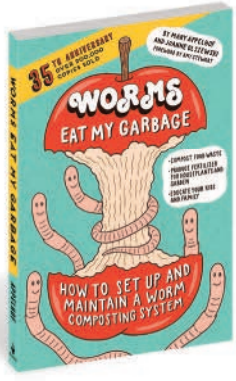
Paper; 160 pages; 6½ x 7½
Two-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-064-8; No. 62064

Gardening with Biochar

JEFF COX

Organic gardeners have embraced bioactivated charcoal—called biochar—for its outstanding abilities to enrich soil and improve plant growth, and its capacity to sequester carbon in the ground. This highly accessible handbook provides detailed instructions for making biochar from wood or other kinds of plant material, along with specific guidelines for using it effectively in the home garden.

Paper; 128 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-955-6; No. 622955



"For worm pioneers, this is the classic work on the subject."

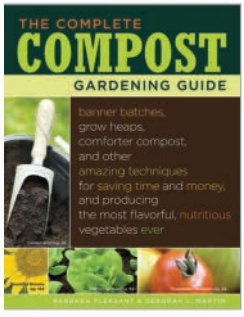
— **Anne Raver**, *New York Times*

Worms Eat My Garbage, 35th Anniversary Edition

MARY APPELHOF & JOANNE OLSZEWSKI

The best-selling guide to the practice of vermicomposting—using worms to recycle food waste into nutrient-rich fertilizer for houseplants or gardens—is now fully updated and redesigned. From building or purchasing a bin (readily available at garden supply stores) to maintaining the worms and harvesting finished compost, the new edition features the same friendly tone of the original, with up-to-date information on the entire process.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-947-1; No. 622947



The Complete Compost Gardening Guide

BARBARA PLEASANT & DEBORAH L. MARTIN

Keeping nourishing compost heaps right in the garden means less digging, weeding, and mulching—plus no more backbreaking slogs from the compost bin. The authors identify the plants that benefit most from compost and explain how the elements of a composted garden work together.

- **94,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-702-3; No. 67702

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-703-0; No. 67703

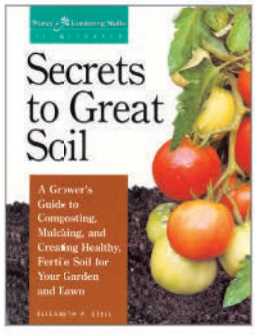
Let It Rot!

STU CAMPBELL

Generations of gardeners have learned how to recycle waste to create soil-nourishing compost using this classic guide, with its friendly advice for starting a composting system, building bins, maintaining a healthy heap, and putting finished compost to use.

- **391,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-023-9; No. 67023



Secrets to Great Soil

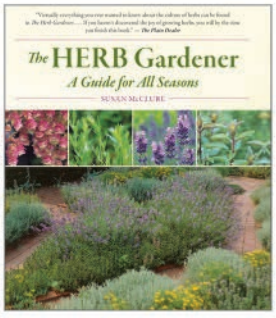
ELIZABETH P. STELL

More than 300 detailed illustrations and dozens of at-a-glance charts show gardeners how to solve all their soil problems and build fertile, productive soil throughout the year. Readers learn the basics of soil pH and nutrients, quick composting methods, and tips for customizing soil for a variety of vegetables, flowers, fruits, trees, and shrubs.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-008-6; No. 67008

GARDENING



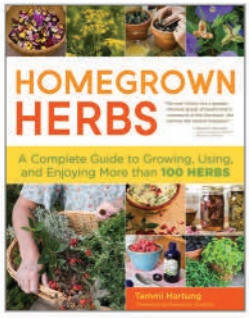
The Herb Gardener

SUSAN McCLURE

An herb garden adds grace and style to the home landscape and exciting flavor to the kitchen. Here are tips for finding the best spot to plant herbs; designing formal and informal herb gardens; planting and caring for more than 75 herbs; controlling diseases and pests; and harvesting and preserving herbs for cooking and crafts.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 8⅜ x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-873-4; No. 66873



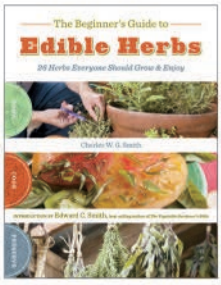
Homegrown Herbs

TAMMI HARTUNG

This primer shows gardeners how to plant, grow, harvest, and use more than 100 popular herbs. It covers everything from seed selection to drying, plus uses in the kitchen and home pharmacy, crafting, and body care. Whether they want to grow a few herbs in containers or have an extensive herb garden, readers will see how easy it is to bring more beauty, flavor, and health to everyday life.

- **39,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-703-6; No. 62703



The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs

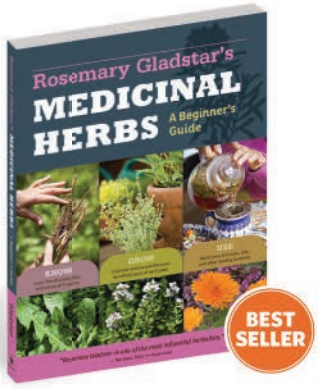
CHARLES W. G. SMITH

Simple instructions, tempting recipes, and beautiful photographs will inspire readers to grow, harvest, preserve, and cook with 26 of the most popular kitchen herbs, including basil, cilantro, dill, fennel, garlic, lavender, oregano, parsley, sage, tarragon, and more. This is a great gift for any herb lover!

Paper; 152 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-528-5; No. 62528

"One of the most-trusted and well-respected herbalists of our time... this book is a must-read for every budding herbalist."

— *Taste for Life* Magazine

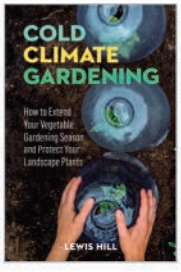


Rosemary Gladstar's Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide

More than 100 easy-to-follow and effective recipes for teas, salves, tinctures, oils, syrups, and pills help naturally fortify against common upsets and ailments. Craft a soothing aloe lotion after an encounter with poison ivy, make a dandelion-burdock tincture to fix sluggish digestion, and brew some lavender-lemon balm tea to ease a stressful day. This introductory guide teaches a new generation of gardeners and natural health enthusiasts how easy it can be to make herbal remedies for life's common ailments.

- **414,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-005-8; No. 622005



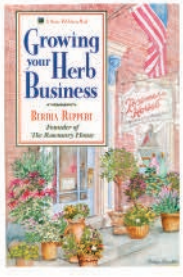
Cold-Climate Gardening

LEWIS HILL

Here is invaluable information for northern gardeners on how to grow food, landscape, protect vulnerable plantings, warm up the soil earlier, and choose appropriate species. This book will also be useful to gardeners in microclimates (such as deep valleys) or those who want to extend the gardening season in any climate.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-441-5; No. 66441



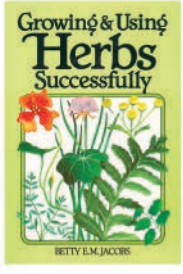
Growing Your Herb Business

BERTHA REPPERT

Packed with practical advice on budgets, locations, business plans, bookkeeping, staffing, inventory, and pricing, this is the book that will transform an herb hobby into a profitable business. Profiles of 50 successful herb business owners detail their paths to success and provide plenty of insider tips.

- **37,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-612-9; No. 66612



Growing & Using Herbs Successfully

BETTY E. M. JACOBS

With helpful and easy-to-understand language, this illustrated guide teaches readers how to plant, propagate, harvest, dry, freeze, store, and sell (both wholesale and retail) 64 of the most popular herbs.

- **182,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

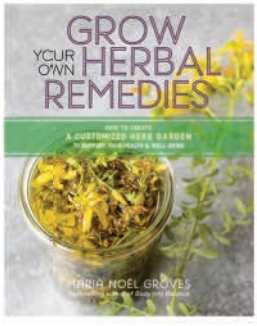
Paper; 240 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-249-7; No. 66249

Herbal Tea Gardens

MARIETTA MARSHALL MARCIN

A gardening bible for the tea lover, this book contains full instructions for growing herbs for tea and includes 22 illustrated plans for customized tea gardens. More than 100 recipes for blending and brewing the herbs in healthful and delicious combinations ensure that readers will keep turning to this book long after the harvest is in.

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 8
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-106-9; No. 67106



Grow Your Own Herbal Remedies

MARIA NOËL GROVES

Whether seeking headache or stress relief, immune support, or a daily tonic, readers will learn the three to six herbs that offer the most effective treatment for their condition. It includes over 20 garden plans emphasizing safe, effective, easy-to-grow herbs, along with simple recipes tailored to address common health considerations.

Paper; 336 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-013-9; No. 626013

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Body into Balance, page 39

GARDENING

100 Plants to Feed the Monarch

THE XERCES SOCIETY

Gorgeous photographs, plus illustrations, maps, and garden plans, provide an in-depth portrait of the monarch butterfly, and detailed instructions for creating monarch-friendly landscapes. At-a-glance profiles identify plant species that provide nourishment throughout the monarch's life cycle. Plants range from dozens of milkweed species—the only food of monarch caterpillars—to flowering plants, shrubs, and trees.

Paper; 288 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-273-7; No. 626273

100 Plants to Feed the Bees

THE XERCES SOCIETY

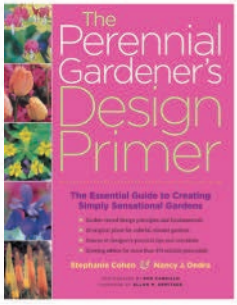
This full-color, user-friendly field guide offers concise profiles of 100 common flowers, herbs, shrubs, and trees that attract and nourish bees, butterflies, moths, and hummingbirds. Planting guidelines, recommended varieties, and suggested uses are included.

- Garden Writers Association Silver Award of Achievement
- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-701-9; No. 622701

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-886-3; No. 622886

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Farming with Native Beneficial Insects, page 107



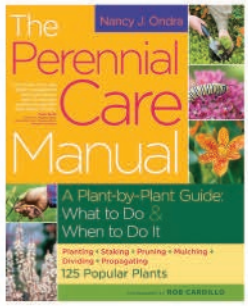
The Perennial Gardener's Design Primer

STEPHANIE COHEN & NANCY J. ONDRA

This primer explains how to choose perennials that combine well and suit a specific site, offering down-to-earth design solutions for 20 specific types of gardens, including a low-maintenance garden, a more complex container garden, and a cottage garden.

- Garden Writers Association Silver Award of Achievement
- **76,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$27.95 US / $33.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-543-2; No. 67543



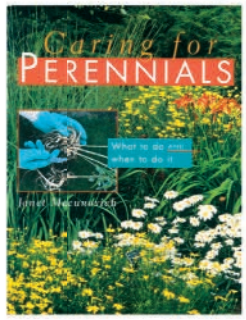
The Perennial Care Manual

NANCY J. ONDRA

Thorough instructions on how to care for more than 125 popular perennials ensure a healthy garden for all growers.

- **38,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-150-8; No. 62150



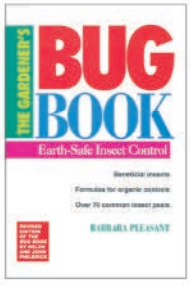
Caring for Perennials

JANET MACUNOVICH

By prioritizing, planning, and keeping good records, gardeners can have spectacular perennial beds and borders with an average of one hour of work per month per 100 square feet. Organization is the key, and this book details what gardeners need to do—and when they need to do it.

- **48,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 200 pages; 8½ x 11
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-957-1; No. 66957

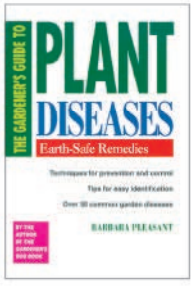


The Gardener's Bug Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

Gardeners can deter problem pests without sacrificing the quality of the food they grow. Using these gentle, earth-safe methods of insect control, including tips for distinguishing the beneficial bugs from the bad and recipes for natural pest-control formulas, growers will produce bountiful, chemical-free harvests.

Paper; 144 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-609-9; No. 66609

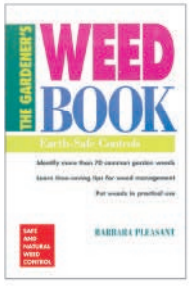


The Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases

BARBARA PLEASANT

Once they strike, plant diseases can be hard to eradicate if not handled properly. This guide is the antidote for the 50 most common plant pathologies, covering disease identification, impact, and workable earth-friendly solutions for growers with home-size garden plots.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-274-9; No. 66274

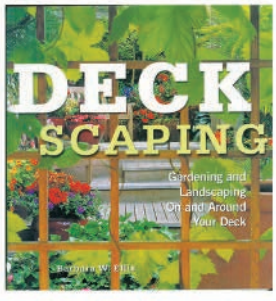


The Gardener's Weed Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

With profiles of 80 weeds most commonly found in North American gardens, this easy-to-use reference covers plant identification through the seasons and offers expert tips for organic control strategies, from plant-specific methods to large-scale measures such as cover cropping and mulching.

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-921-2; No. 66921



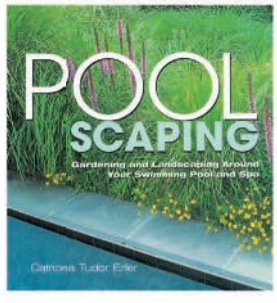
Deckscaping

BARBARA W. ELLIS

With trellises, lighting, and plants, a deck can be transformed from an overexposed flat space to a cool, private living area. This book offers dozens of creative ideas and fail-proof techniques to make these outdoor spaces both beautiful and welcoming.

- **63,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 176 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-408-4; No. 67408



Poolscaping

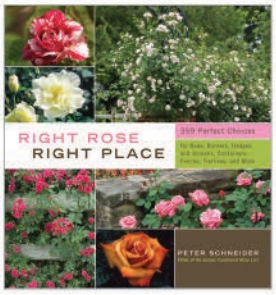
CATRIONA TUDOR ERLER

Inspiring design ideas and practical advice will help readers turn their pool into a unique garden oasis. This detailed handbook guides readers through each step of the process, from choosing lighting and selecting plants to adding waterfalls, fountains, and other exotic elements.

- **57,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 208 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-385-8; No. 67385

GARDENING

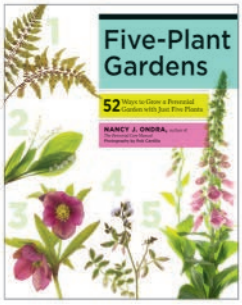


Right Rose, Right Place

PETER SCHNEIDER

Choosing appropriate cultivars for specific conditions and locations makes growing roses simple. These 359 in-depth profiles feature planting, pruning, and maintenance essentials for miniature, climbing, and tree roses. Additional chapters cover growing roses in containers, handling pests and diseases, and preparing roses for winter.

Hardcover with jacket; 272 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-438-7; No. 62438

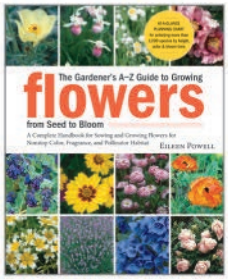


Five-Plant Gardens

NANCY J. ONDRA

By starting with one of these five-plant plans for growing in sun, partial shade, or full shade, gardeners of all levels will find designing a perennial garden manageable. Each of the plans includes an illustrated planting guide; season-by-season highlights, a shopping list; tips on customizing the planting for different sites, climates, or themes; and much more.

Paper; 184 pages; 9¼ x 10⅞
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-004-1; No. 622004

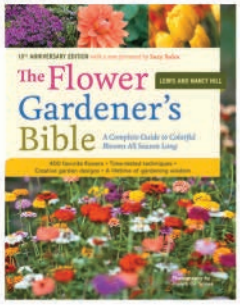


The Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom

EILEEN POWELL

This encyclopedia of 576 annuals, perennials, and bulbs—with information on sowing, transplanting, bloom time, propagation, and general care—features a full-color flower gallery and a design planner.

Paper; 528 pages; 7⅝ x 9⅛
Two-color with 64-page full-color plant guide
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-517-3; No. 67517



The Flower Gardener's Bible

LEWIS & NANCY HILL

This comprehensive guide includes plans for 25 beautiful theme gardens and a photographic encyclopedia with specific advice on growing more than 400 species of flowers.

- **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

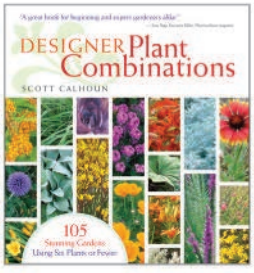
Paper; 384 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-462-6; No. 67462

Mini Meadows

MIKE LIZOTTE

Meadows don't have to be big to be beautiful and beneficial. This inspiring handbook guides gardeners of all levels in creating an informal patch of colorful flowers suited to their climate, soil, space, and growing goals. Suggested seeds, maintenance tips, and soil evaluation strategies ensure success, whether readers are enhancing a hellstrip, filling a boggy spot, or establishing a haven for pollinators.

Paper; 152 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-835-1; No. 622835



Designer Plant Combinations

SCOTT CALHOUN

More than 100 creative combinations, planted by top garden designers, inspire home gardeners to put plants together in unexpected but stunning groupings. Each garden composition uses six plants or fewer—perfect for every small space.

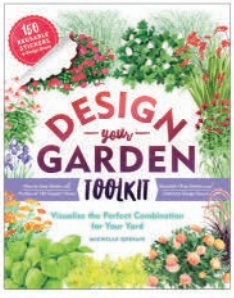
Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-077-8; No. 62077

The Ever-Blooming Flower Garden

LEE SCHNELLER

Measure and draw, set height proportions, calculate plant numbers, begin the blueprint, and choose the plant. Following these five simple steps, gardeners of any skill level can plan a foolproof season of nonstop colorful blooms.

Paper; 224 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-139-3; No. 62139

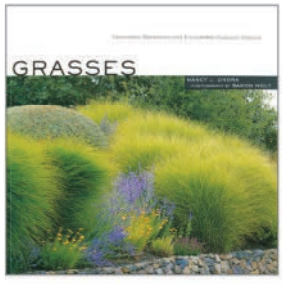


Design-Your-Garden Toolkit

MICHELLE GERVAIS

Before picking up the trowel, pick up the stickers! This interactive package includes 150 reusable stickers that feature plant varieties with visual appeal, a foldout design board, and expert guidance for creating an eye-catching garden layout. Growers of all levels will find the tools they need to execute their vision.

Paper with 150 reusable vinyl stickers and laminated fold-out design board; 80 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-922-8; No. 622922



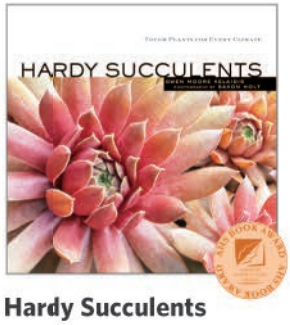
Grasses

NANCY J. ONDRA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

Ornamental grasses provide diversity in garden designs, stabilize soil, and conserve water. These illustrated plans for 24 gardens show how to use dozens of stunning grass varieties.

- **115,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 144 pages; 9½ x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-423-7; No. 67423



Hardy Succulents

GWEN MOORE KELAIDIS
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

From agaves to ice plants, hardy succulents add a touch of the unexpected to nondesert gardens. This resource shows readers how to grow succulents in any North American hardiness zone.

- American Horticultural Society Book Award

Paper with flaps; 160 pages; 9½ x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-700-9; No. 67700

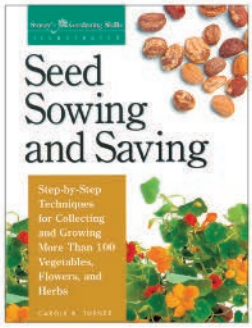
GARDENING

The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds

ROBERT GOUGH
& CHERYL MOORE-GOUGH

This comprehensive guide shows exactly how to collect, save, and cultivate the seeds from more than 300 vegetables, herbs, fruits, flowers, trees, and shrubs. Easy-to-follow instructions take gardeners through every step of the process.

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-574-2; No. 62574



Seed Sowing and Saving

CAROLE B. TURNER

In-depth explanations teach readers when to harvest the seeds of more than 100 vegetables, herbs, and flowers, as well as how to dry, store, and test them for viability for the next growing season.

- **50,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-001-7; No. 67001

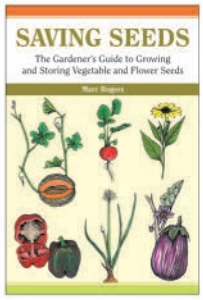
Starting Seeds

BARBARA ELLIS

Gardeners of any experience level can get a jump on the growing season with this concise, straightforward guide. Practical advice teaches readers foolproof starting techniques for a variety of vegetables, herbs, and flowers.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-105-5; No. 622105

9-copy counter display
$71.60 US / $111.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-163-5; No. 622163



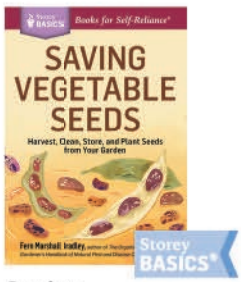
Saving Seeds

MARC ROGERS

Saving seeds is an economical and time-tested way for gardeners to grow their favorite plants again and again. Accessible information provides all the necessary details to learn how to select, harvest, and store seeds from more than 100 flowers and vegetables commonly grown in home gardens.

- **75,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-634-1; No. 66634

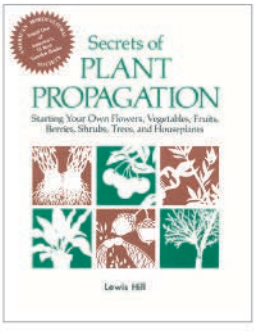


Saving Vegetable Seeds

FERN MARSHALL BRADLEY

Once gardeners learn to start their plants from seed, they'll want to know how to harvest and save seeds to use the following season. Helpful illustrations and tips guide readers through seed saving for 20 of the most common vegetables gardeners grow, including beans, carrots, peppers, and tomatoes.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-363-9; No. 622363



Secrets of Plant Propagation

LEWIS HILL

Readers can grow plants from seed and learn how to start shrubs and trees with these clearly explained grafting techniques. The results will be bountiful, healthy plants and great-tasting fruits and vegetables.

- **136,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-370-8; No. 66370

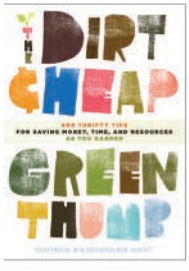
How to Mulch

STU CAMPBELL
& JENNIFER KUJAWSKI

Each situation benefits from a different kind of mulch, and this guide introduces readers to all the basic types, including sheet mulching, feeding mulches, and living mulches. Readers will find maintaining their yards and gardens much easier with these detailed illustrations and a section on mulching for specific vegetables.

- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-444-5; No. 622444

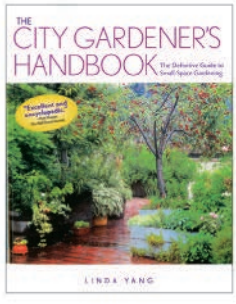


The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

The cost of tools, plants, seeds, fertilizer, and water can strain budgets, but these tips and tricks—for everything from starting seeds to preserving produce—will help pennywise gardeners control expenses.

Paper; 288 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7; No. 62441

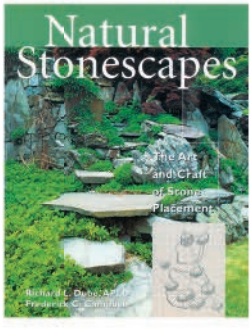


The City Gardener's Handbook

LINDA YANG

Urban green thumbs can turn any small and dismal space into a lush and abundant oasis. With illustrated garden plans and in-depth information on unique small-space considerations for soil, water, containers, plant selection, and more, this definitive guide explains how.

Paper; 336 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-449-7; No. 67449



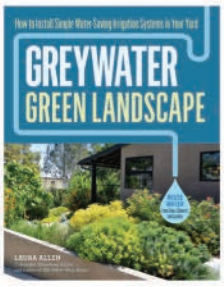
Natural Stonescapes

RICHARD L. DUBÉ
& FREDERICK C. CAMPBELL

Relying on principles of design inspired by the natural world, this book offers over 20 plans for stone groupings appropriate for all types of sites, showing readers how to create beautiful stonescapes that add contrast, depth, and balance to gardens and landscapes.

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-092-5; No. 67092

GARDENING



Greywater, Green Landscape

LAURA ALLEN

This must-have manual guides homeowners and gardeners through planning and installing a variety of greywater systems, including laundry-to-landscape, to capture and recycle wastewater from sinks, showers, and washing machines. Readers will learn to estimate flow rate and pinpoint the areas or specific plants in their landscape that will reap the greatest benefit from redirected wastewater.

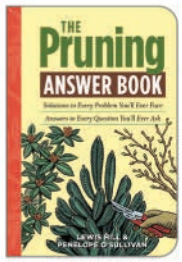
Paper; 200 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-839-9; No. 622839

How to Prune Trees & Shrubs

BARBARA ELLIS

The when, how, and why of pruning common plants can be confounding. With this simple, straightforward handbook, even novices will learn how to make the right cuts with confidence, using leaves, plant shape, and other key indicators as a guide to proper trimming.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-580-0; No. 622580

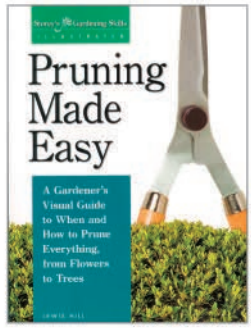


The Pruning Answer Book

LEWIS HILL &
PENELOPE O'SULLIVAN

Clear instructions, expert advice, and detailed illustrations answer gardeners' every question about pruning, from equipment essentials and optimal timing to shaping and artistic pruning techniques.

Flexibind with paper spine; 384 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-710-4; No. 62710



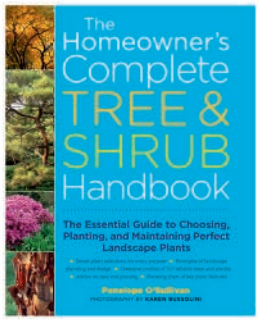
Pruning Made Easy

LEWIS HILL

Good pruning practices begin with understanding its benefits. This engaging expert guide outlines the many reasons for pruning and offers more than 300 step-by-step illustrations that demonstrate the proper times, equipment, and techniques for pruning trees, shrubs, hedges, vines, and flowers.

- **196,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-006-2; No. 67006

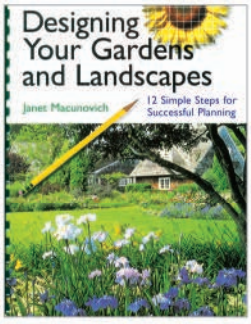


The Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook

PENELOPE O'SULLIVAN

This comprehensive guide explains how to incorporate the right trees and shrubs into every landscape, and more than 350 plant profiles feature growing tips and maintenance advice.

Paper; 416 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-570-8; No. 67570



Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes

JANET MACUNOVICH

Appropriate for any region, this practical 12-step approach to home landscape design focuses on the individual preferences, natural restrictions, and climatic concerns of the landscaper.

- **76,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with comb-binding; 176 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-315-5; No. 67315

Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Plants can be protected from deer damage with innovative fencing, homemade or commercial repellents, or simply plants that deer hate, as this classic volume on deerproofing explains.

- **130,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-585-2; No. 67585

Gardening with Less Water

DAVID A. BAINBRIDGE

From terra-cotta pots to recycled plastic bottles, these low-tech, low-cost, water-saving irrigation systems are easily installed in gardens and containers and are up to 10 times more efficient than other irrigation methods. Full-color photographs and illustrated step-by-step instructions show how to assemble and use these systems in the home landscape.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Paper; 128 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-582-4; No. 622582

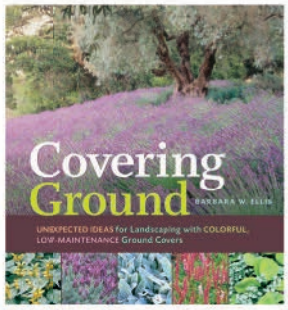
The Organic Lawn Care Manual

PAUL TUKEY

Growing a healthy, organic lawn begins with well-treated soil and planting cultivars suited for the region's climate. This guide shows how easy and economical it can be to maintain a beautiful chemical-free yard.

- **46,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-649-1; No. 67649



Covering Ground

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Ground covers are a beautiful way to bring variety, texture, and durability to open sweeps of lawn. A vibrant new palette of unexpected plant choices, along with hardworking design and planting advice, give gardeners the know-how to create striking, low-maintenance alternatives to traditional lawns.

Paper; 224 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-665-1; No. 67665

GARDENING

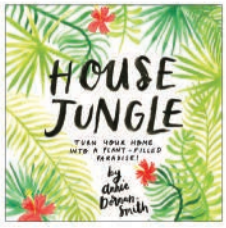
The Complete Houseplant Survival Manual

BARBARA PLEASANT

This guide shows readers how to care for exciting imports, dozens of long-flowering varieties, and hardier cultivars of old favorites. Profiles of 160 flowering and foliage houseplants cover troubleshooting, care, pruning, repotting, and propagating, and the A-to-Z primer on houseplant health is an invaluable resource.

- **86,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind; 384 pages; 7½ x 10⅝
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-569-2; No. 67569



House Jungle

ANNIE DORNAN-SMITH

Presented with a decorator's eye, this joyful, illustrated introduction to houseplants shows how to prepare the perfect container and select plants based on their needs and their looks. Whether the home style calls for large architectural plants, hanging baskets, or cacti and succulents, readers will find tried-and-true options to ensure success. No gardening experience necessary!

Paper with flaps; 104 pages; 6½ x 6½
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-944-0; No. 622944

8-copy counter display
$103.60 US / $159.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-006-1; No. 626006

Plant Inspiration Frame-Ups

MARY ROSE AMORESANO

Blending the visual appeal of indoor plants with life wisdom, these 50 whimsically illustrated affirmation cards feature clever plant-art interpretations of classic phrases. "Don't be afraid to take up space" sits beside a monstera plant engulfing a living room; "Create something" is playfully depicted with a spider plant sprouting many pups. With a pull-out tabletop frame included, plant lovers don't need to have a talent for tending greenery to keep their favorite saying on display.

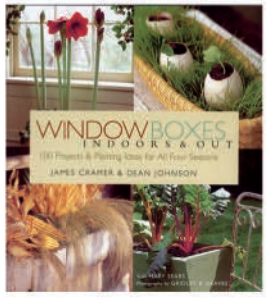
Paper with stand-up cardstock easel;
100 pages; 7½ x 7
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-231-7; No. 626231

Growing Healthy Houseplants

ELLEN ZACHOS

Beginner houseplant owners who want to keep their plants thriving will learn what plants need in terms of location, sunlight, water, and fertilizer; when plants should be repotted; how to prune; how to keep plants clean and free of pests; and basic propagation.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-440-7; No. 622440

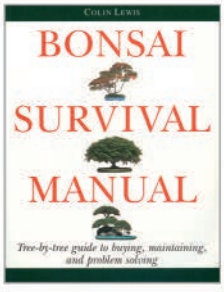


Window Boxes

JAMES CRAMER & DEAN JOHNSON

Container gardening combines with flower arranging to result in stunning visual treasures for every season. More than 150 full-color photographs, step-by-step instructions, and useful plant-care tips accompany 100 projects and quick design ideas for year-round window boxes.

Paper; 176 pages; 9 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-518-0; No. 67518



Bonsai Survival Manual

COLIN LEWIS

This excellent beginner's guide is a one-stop source for vital information on how to buy and grow attractive bonsai and keep them thriving, featuring profiles of 50 popular species.

- **59,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-853-6; No. 66853

Container Theme Gardens

NANCY J. ONDRA

Create gorgeous containers with 42 combinations, each using five perfectly matched plants. There are themes for every taste and setting, from a mini meadow to a hummingbird haven. Popular container styles are represented, such as classic clay, wood, glazed, metal, and cement, and all the featured plants are commonly available in nurseries and big box stores.

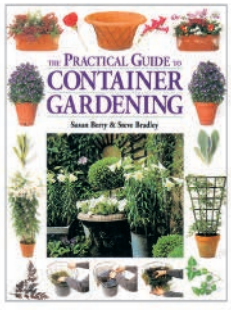
Paper; 272 pages; 8 x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-398-1; No. 622398

Continuous Container Gardens

SARA BEGG TOWNSEND & ROANNE ROBBINS

Container gardens can go beyond the summer. With this innovative system, readers learn how to create stylish container gardens that change with the seasons and look attractive year-round. The book features designs for 12 containers, each with a unique plan for swapping plants every season, for a total of 48 exciting looks.

Paper; 272 pages; 9 x 8¾
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-702-9; No. 62702



The Practical Guide to Container Gardening

SUSAN BERRY & STEVE BRADLEY

Along with comprehensive information on planting techniques, care, and maintenance, this book includes a fully illustrated A-to-Z directory of more than 100 plant species.

Paper; 160 pages; 8¼ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-329-2; No. 67329

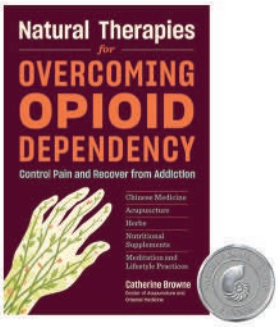
Saving Container Plants

ALICE & BRIAN McGOWAN

With this guide, readers will learn how to use overwintering techniques to save container plants such as fuchsia and geraniums beyond the first year. By understanding the dormancy conditions their plants need to survive, container gardeners can enjoy the same plants for many seasons. The book includes a plant-by-plant guide for quick reference.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-361-5; No. 622361

WELL-BEING



Natural Therapies for Overcoming Opioid Dependency

CATHERINE BROWNE, DAOM

Chinese medicine, acupuncture and acupressure, herbs, and lifestyle changes can be an effective path to weaning off opioids, providing opioid-free solutions to easing withdrawal symptoms and managing pain. This accessible guide explains how natural therapies can be used to address addiction and restore the body to optimal functioning.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Paper; 240 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-115-0; No. 626115

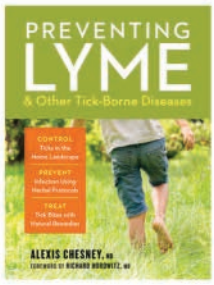
The Natural First Aid Handbook, 2nd Edition

BRIGITTE MARS

Hundreds of lifesaving techniques, effective responses to a wide range of ailments, common sense tips, and time-tested herbal remedies fill this quick-reference guide. Readers will also learn when to seek professional medical help and what to do while awaiting the arrival of emergency personnel.

- **42,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-857-3; No. 622857



Preventing Lyme & Other Tick-Borne Diseases

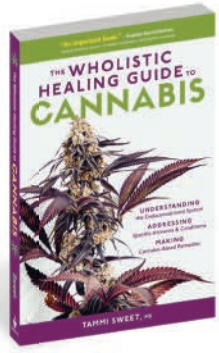
ALEXIS CHESNEY, ND

This empowering guide provides practical advice on how to fend off disease when bitten, including formulas for prophylactic herbal tinctures scientifically proven to boost the body's resistance to tick-borne diseases and options for herbs that can be used in combination with antibiotics in post-bite treatment.

Paper; 192 pages; plus 2 pull-out 4-color ID cards; 5¼ x 7
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-209-6; No. 626209

"An important book and a wonderful introduction to the body's endocannabinoid system."

— **Stephen Harrod Buhner,** award-winning author of *Herbal Antibiotics* and *Herbal Antivirals*

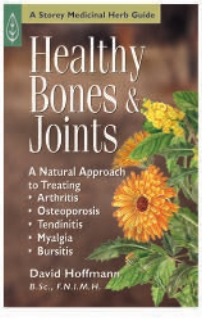


The Wholistic Healing Guide to Cannabis

TAMMI SWEET, MS

Consumers and health practitioners alike are seeking a deeper understanding of how cannabis can be used most effectively to address chronic pain, anxiety, PTSD, insomnia, and other conditions. Combining scientific research with an appreciation for traditional uses of cannabis, herbalist Tammi Sweet offers a full perspective on the attributes of the cannabis plant and the physiology of the endocannabinoid system in the human body, and provides detailed instructions for making cannabis remedies at home.

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color with 16-page full-color insert
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-137-2; No. 626137

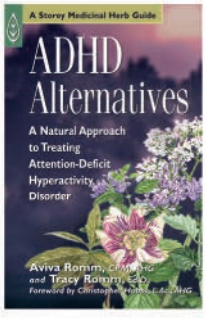


Healthy Bones & Joints

DAVID HOFFMANN

A healthy musculoskeletal system is crucial to well-being, and this introductory guide shows how to use easy herbal remedies and simple lifestyle changes to prevent and fight bone and joint diseases such as arthritis, osteoporosis, and more.

Paper; 128 pages; 5½ x 8½
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-253-0; No. 67253

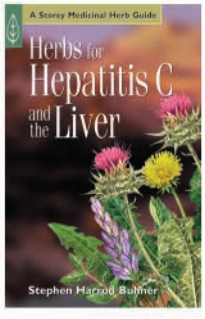


ADHD Alternatives

AVIVA & TRACY ROMM

Many parents and educators want to take a holistic, natural, and effective approach to the problems of attention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity. This thoughtful and inspiring book offers advice on addressing a child's unique needs through nutrition, herbal medicine, and understanding parenting.

Paper; 160 pages; 5½ x 8½
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-248-6; No. 67248

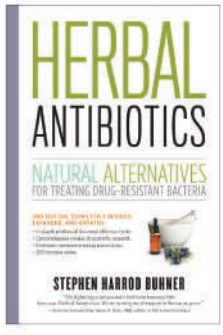


Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

After an in-depth overview of liver-related diseases, this helpful reference offers practical advice for protecting the liver and strengthening the immune system with medicinal herbal formulas plus lifestyle and diet changes.

Paper; 160 pages; 5½ x 8½
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-255-4; No. 67255



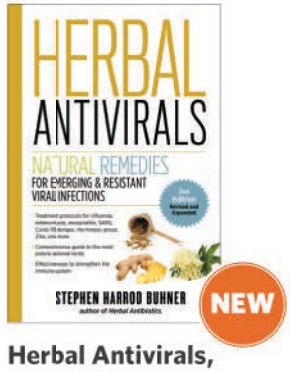
Herbal Antibiotics, 2nd Edition

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

As antibiotic-resistant infections become increasingly common, this bestseller has become an indispensable reference for sound information on herbal alternatives to standard antibiotics. In-depth profiles of 30 valuable herbs examine each plant's antibiotic properties, methods for collection and preparation, dosages, contraindications, and potential side effects.

- **165,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 480 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-987-0; No. 62987



Herbal Antivirals, 2nd Edition

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

With new strains of viruses emerging, more people are looking for alternative ways to boost immunity and fight infection. This comprehensive manual addresses the best herbal protocols for strengthening the immune system and treating flu, COVID-19, encephalitis, SARS, Ebola, dengue fever, and more.

Paper; 480 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-417-5; No. 626417

WELL-BEING

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

973,000 COPIES IN PRINT

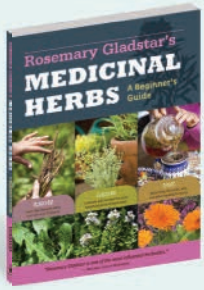
"In addition to 101 recipes from 70 herbal practitioners, this book offers charming drawings, hand-drawn titles, bits of history regarding the popular brew, tributes, and entertaining anecdotes."

—Edible East Bay

Fire Cider!

For more than 30 years, herbalist Rosemary Gladstar has been touting the health benefits of fire cider—a spicy blend of apple cider vinegar, onion, ginger, horseradish, garlic, and other immune-boosting herbs. In this lively celebration of a beloved and versatile folk remedy, more than 70 herbal enthusiasts contribute 101 recipes ranging from Black Currant Fire Cider to Triple Goddess Vinegar, Fire Cider Dark Moonshine, and Bloody Mary Fire Cider.

Paper; 204 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-180-8; No. 626180

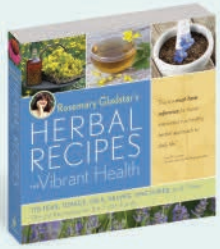


Rosemary Gladstar's Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide

For a new generation of gardeners and natural health enthusiasts, here is a fresh introduction to growing and using 33 healing herbs, including aloe vera, chamomile, lavender, and turmeric. More than 100 easy-to-follow and effective recipes for teas, salves, tinctures, oils, syrups, and pills help naturally fortify against common upsets and ailments.

- **414,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-005-8; No. 622005

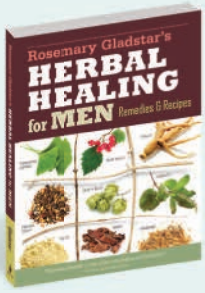


Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health

This comprehensive collection of homemade herbal recipes offers a potent prescription for energy and good health at every stage of life. An A-to-Z guide to more than 90 common plants is accompanied by 175 simple, safe, and effective herbal formulas for treating everyday ailments and boosting beauty and vitality.

- **243,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 408 pages; 7¼ x 7¼
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-078-5; No. 62078

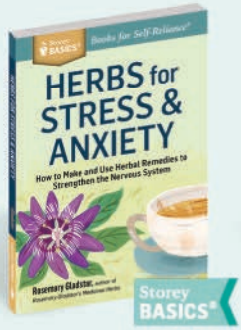


Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Healing for Men

Treating men's wellness issues—such as sexual vitality, prostate health, and heart strength—is easy with this inviting introduction, which features dozens of delicious and simple herbal formulas. In-depth profiles of 30 herbs explain how men will benefit from each and provide a variety of suggested uses and accessible preparation tips.

- Silver Nautilus Award

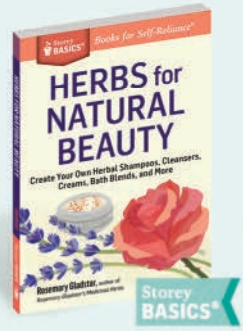
Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-477-3; No. 622477



Herbs for Stress & Anxiety

This accessible guide profiles the most effective herbs for addressing common stress symptoms, from panic attacks and depression to migraines and insomnia, and includes simple techniques for making herbal remedies to soothe nervous system issues.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-429-2; No. 622429



Herbs for Natural Beauty

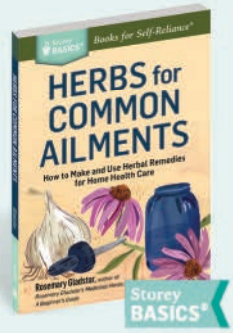
From face creams to body scrubs, massage oils, and shampoos, these recipes use herbs, essential oils, and other common ingredients as the foundation for gentle, effective, all-natural body care treatments that are easy to make.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-473-5; No. 622473

Herbs for Long-Lasting Health

With a focus on 22 herbs that enhance vitality and well-being, this useful primer includes 15 recipes for making effective tinctures, teas, tonics, and more, including Longevity Tonic, 7-Herb Long-Life Soup, and Brain Tonic Tincture.

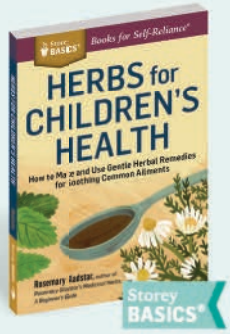
Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-471-1; No. 622471



Herbs for Common Ailments

Here is the perfect basic guide to the effective herbal remedies that everyone should have in their medicine chest, along with recipes for easing common ailments such as colds, bruises, and muscle aches and pains.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-431-5; No. 622431



Herbs for Children's Health

An inviting introduction to making and using herbal preparations, this guide profiles 24 safe and common herbs and includes recipes for teas, salves, tablets, food, and herbal remedies for colic, teething, diaper rash, and more.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-475-9; No. 622475

WELL-BEING

Spice Apothecary

BEVIN CLARE

Spices not only add flavor, but are good for you too. Herbalist and nutritionist Bevin Clare explores how 19 common culinary spices can be used to achieve optimal health, and offers recipes for blends formulated to address health goals, from bolstering the immune system to supporting kidney health.

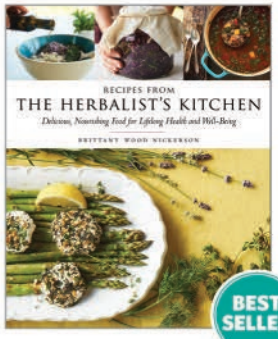
Paper; 176 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-083-2; No. 626083
Hardcover;
$28.95 US / $42.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-088-7; No. 626088

Sweet Remedies

DAWN COMBS

The synergy between raw honey and medicinal herbs amplifies the healing properties of both. Formulations for honey spreads (called electuaries), infusions, and oxymels address common ailments and support overall wellness for people of all ages. Additional recipes offer creative ways to get a dose of healing into food.

Paper; 224 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-992-1; No. 622992



Recipes from the Herbalist's Kitchen

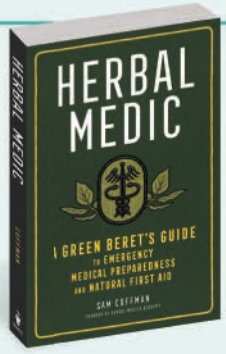
BRITTANY WOOD NICKERSON

Food is medicine, and this unique cookbook reveals the healing properties of favorite culinary herbs—including dill, sage, basil, and mint. Insightful plant profiles accompany irresistible recipes for snacks, entrées, drinks, and desserts that meet the body's needs for comfort, nourishment, energy, and support through seasonal changes.

- IACP Award Finalist
- Gold Foreword INDIES Award
- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover; 312 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-690-6; No. 622690

NEW



Herbal Medic

SAM COFFMAN

Disasters and serious accidents can happen any time, anywhere. *Herbal Medic* equips readers with skills they can use when they're without immediate access to professional medical help or resources. Coffman's background as a Green Beret medic and a registered herbalist informs this comprehensive guide covering first-aid essentials and the basics of using herbal medicine effectively. In addition to outlining the most useful herbs and specific herbal care protocols for a multitude of acute health issues, readers learn to assess a patient; determine potency and calculate dosage of herbal preparations; and deliver the right herbs to the right tissues.

Paper; 416 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-193-8; No. 626193

Hardcover; 416 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$34.95 US / $46.95 CAD / £26.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-194-5; No. 626194

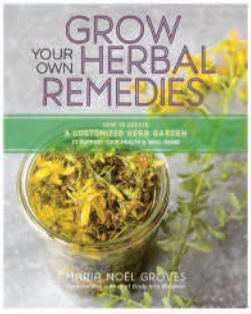
Healing Herbal Teas

SARAH FARR

Master herbalist Sarah Farr shares 101 original recipes for delicious herbal teas that benefit whole-body and seasonal health needs, along with guidance on the art of tea blending for readers seeking to develop their own signature mixtures.

Paper; 272 pages; 7½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-574-9; No. 622574

8-copy counter display
$135.60 US / $199.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-862-7; No. 622862

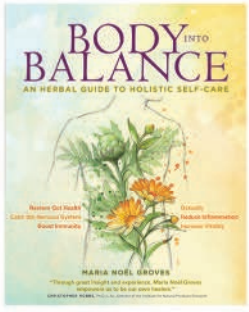


Grow Your Own Herbal Remedies

MARIA NOËL GROVES

With 23 herb garden plans accompanied by simple recipes for herbal preparations, readers will cultivate the medicine their bodies need, whether they're seeking headache relief, immune support, stress relief, or treatment for chronic stomach problems.

Paper; 336 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-013-9; No. 626013



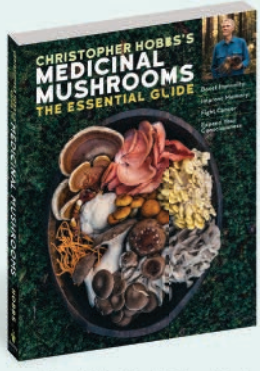
Body into Balance

MARIA NOËL GROVES

This comprehensive home health guide examines how each body system—including respiratory, digestive, immune, nervous, and reproductive—optimally functions and how to naturally restore lost vitality using herbal medicine as part of a holistic preventive self-care program.

- Silver Nautilus Award
- **52,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 336 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-535-0; No. 622535
Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-807-8; No. 622807



Christopher Hobbs's Medicinal Mushrooms: The Essential Guide

CHRISTOPHER HOBBS

Mushrooms have been used as medicine for thousands of years. Their value in boosting immunity, improving memory, and even fighting cancer is being recognized and documented in scientific research. Christopher Hobbs, a mycologist and herbalist at the forefront of contemporary research, profiles the most powerful medicinal mushrooms and explains the nutritional and medicinal compounds in each one. Detailed instructions cover how to select, store, and prepare each variety for use, whether readers are sourcing mushrooms from a local provider or growing or foraging their own.

Paper; 272 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-167-9; No. 626167

WELL-BEING

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR
STEPHANIE L. TOURLES

Pure Skin Care

Consumers seeking nontoxic, all-natural skin care products can now make their own at home. Stephanie L. Tourles shares her 78 all-time favorite recipes for cleansers, moisturizers, and exfoliants for face and body that can be customized for skin type, plus formulas for treating common skin conditions.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-050-4; No. 626050

Naturally Bug-Free

Nontoxic alternatives to chemical-laden repellents are easy to make, and these 75 all-natural recipes are safe and effective. This collection includes sprays, balms, body oils, and tinctures for protection from mosquitos, ticks, and other biting insects, as well as herbal pet shampoos, flea collars, and powders.

Paper; 176 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-596-1; No. 622596

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-720-0; No. 622720

Stephanie Tourles's Essential Oils: A Beginner's Guide

This friendly, accessible introduction highlights the key characteristics of the 25 most versatile and popular essential oils, including lavender, chamomile, eucalyptus, lemon, peppermint, rosemary, and tea tree. Readers will learn how to blend and apply these highly concentrated aromatherapy oils safely and effectively in 100 recipes that enhance well-being and promote healing.

Paper; 248 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-874-0; No. 622874

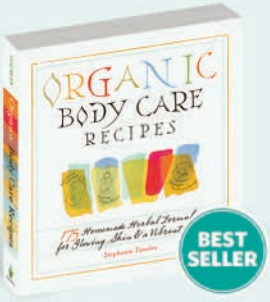
Herbal Goddess

AMY JIRSA

Accessing nature's restorative powers begins by fully embracing the distinctive qualities of 12 versatile herbs. Each chapter explores one herb in depth, with recipes for food, drink, and body care, as well as suggestions for incorporating that herb's properties into meditation and yoga.

Paper; 256 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-412-4; No. 622412

6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $179.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-634-0; No. 622634



Organic Body Care Recipes

Recipes for luscious lotions, scrubs, toners, masks, and more make it easy for home crafters of every skin type to personalize their beauty regimen while maintaining radiantly healthy skin, hair, feet, hands, and nails.

- **143,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-676-7; No. 67676

Hands-On Healing Remedies

Treat a wide range of conditions—from headaches and arthritis to tendinitis, fungal infections, anxiety, and cracked skin—with these 150 all-natural recipes for herbal balms, oils, salves, liniments, and other topical ointments.

Paper; 320 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-006-5; No. 622006

Naturally Healthy Skin

With this holistic approach to skin care, readers learn to address skin health from the inside out, combining nutrition, stress reduction, and natural ingredients with proper cleansing and sun protection. Dozens of recipes, techniques, and treatments will get the skin glowing, and practical advice for different skin types and managing common skin problems will help maintain radiant beauty.

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-130-4; No. 67130

Making Love Potions

These 64 easy recipes for herbal body oils, balms, tonics, bath blends, and sweet treats to share with that special someone will arouse all the senses.

Paper with flaps; 192 pages; 7 x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-572-5; No. 622572

8-copy counter display
$135.60 US / $199.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-865-8; No. 622865

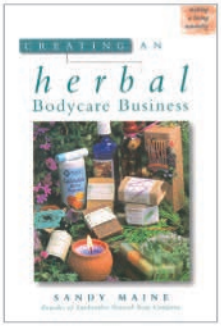
Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances

LINDA SANNON

Enchanting garden aromas come to life inside the house thanks to this delightful guide to gathering and drying herbs and flowers and then blending them with essential oils. The results are so fragrant and stimulating they can only be described as magical.

Hardcover with jacket; 64 pages; 7¾ x 7¾
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-076-5; No. 67076

WELL-BEING

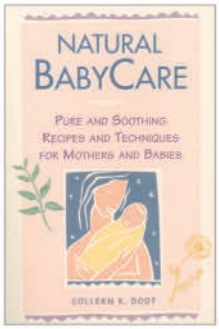


Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business

SANDY MAINE

This accessible guide explains how to start and run a business that is environmentally friendly, socially responsible, and financially successful. Readers learn to create a sound business plan, analyze the market and price products, and more. Inspiring profiles of thriving businesses show that entrepreneurial dreams really can come true.

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-094-9; No. 67094

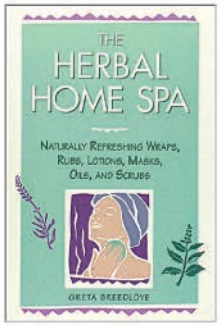


Natural Baby Care

COLLEEN K. DODT

Using easy-to-follow instructions, parents can make natural lotions, bath oils, creams, powders, and shampoos that will ensure glowing health and enhance the bond between parent and child. Information is included on self-care during pregnancy, infant massage, and gift ideas.

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-953-3; No. 66953



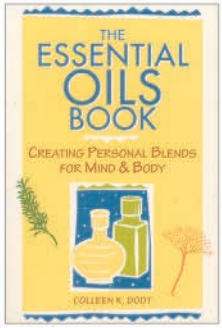
The Herbal Home Spa

GRETA BREEDLOVE

Anyone can create sumptuous personal-care products to pamper every part of the body. These easy-to-follow recipes yield gentle shampoos and conditioners; refreshing facial scrubs, masks, and steams; invigorating massage oils and body wraps; soothing treatments for tired eyes and crow's feet; and more. The results will rival the best offerings at spas and specialty shops.

- **46,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-005-5; No. 67005



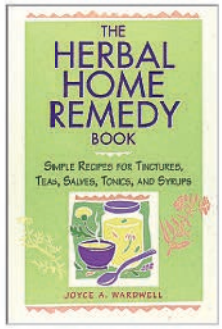
The Essential Oils Book

COLLEEN K. DODT

Whether soothing or invigorating, aromatic essential oils can be used in air fresheners, home-cleaning products, bath soaks, and, of course, perfumes. This practical guide shows readers how to use essential oils safely and effectively, with profiles of 33 common essential oils, plus dozens of recipes and tips.

- **94,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-913-7; No. 66913



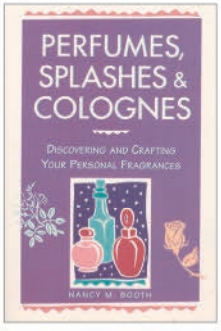
The Herbal Home Remedy Book

JOYCE A. WARDWELL

These simple recipes provide complete instructions for gathering, drying, storing, and blending 25 common herbs to improve overall health and to stock the home medicine cabinet with all-natural salves, tinctures, syrups, and lozenges.

- **48,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-016-1; No. 67016



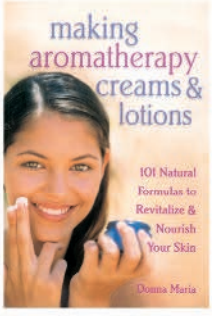
Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes

NANCY M. BOOTH

A quick scent profile quiz helps readers pinpoint their fragrance preferences before creating customized perfumes, splashes, and colognes using herbs, essential oils, fragrance oils, and alcohol. Readers will also learn to recreate their favorite commercial perfumes at a fraction of the price; properly care for and store their homemade fragrances; and attractively package their creations.

- **37,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-985-4; No. 66985



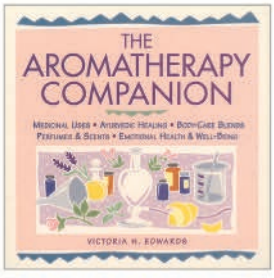
Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions

DONNA MARIA

Here is the guide to creating personalized facial creams, body rubs, lip balms, and more using a simple five-step method, all-natural ingredients, and the power of aromatherapy. It includes an overview of aromatherapy, techniques for extracting aromatic plant materials, and 101 recipes.

- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 168 pages; 6 x 8⅞
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-241-7; No. 67241



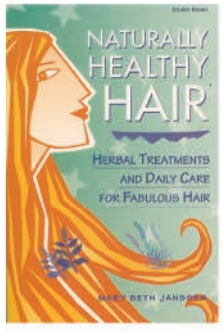
The Aromatherapy Companion

VICTORIA H. EDWARDS

Hundreds of soothing and healing recipes for beauty, good health, and physical and emotional well-being teach readers to use essential and carrier oils in creating bath, massage, and aphrodisiac blends. While some special recipes are inspired by mythology, astrology, and Ayurvedic medicine, this comprehensive volume also guides readers in creating custom mixtures.

- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-150-2; No. 67150



Naturally Healthy Hair

MARY BETH JANSSEN

Every day can be a good hair day with these tips for maintaining radiant tresses and recipes for customized plant-based shampoos and conditioners. In addition, readers will learn about foods, vitamins, and minerals for healthy locks; Ayurvedic practices that can invigorate hair; and healthful approaches to cutting, coloring, and styling.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-129-8; No. 67129

Natural Hair Coloring

CHRISTINE SHAHIN

Rich, natural-looking hair color is attainable and affordable with all-natural plant pigments. Henna, indigo, amla, and cassia make it possible to achieve stunning shades of brown, black, red, and even blond that effectively cover gray hair.

Paper; 184 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-598-5; No. 622598

WELL-BEING

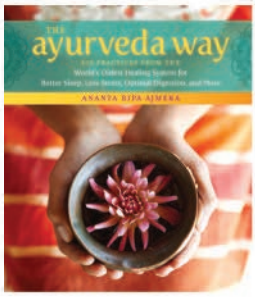
NEW

Birthing Mama

CORINNE ANDREWS

Pregnancy is a journey of transformation. Author Corinne Andrews leads women through each week of the nine-month passage, integrating body, mind, and spirit through reflection, yoga poses, activities, and creative projects. Expectant mothers will find a holistic, encouraging guide and a place to record their thoughts and experiences. Whether setting up a Pregnancy Alter to focus their hopes and dreams for the baby-to-be, writing a Family Mission Statement, blending an herbal tea formula for morning sickness, they can cultivate their own blend of self-care and self-discovery, and contemplation and celebration.

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-312-3; No. 626312



The Ayurveda Way

ANANTA RIPA AJMERA

The ancient Indian medical tradition of Ayurveda—yoga's sister science—comes alive for contemporary holistic health enthusiasts in this inspiring introductory guide. The 108 self-care exercises and short essays make Ayurvedic approaches to promoting optimal digestion, better sleep, less stress, and a more balanced life attainable even for beginners.

- Gold Foreword INDIES Award
- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover; 256 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-818-4; No. 622818

Girls' Home Spa Lab

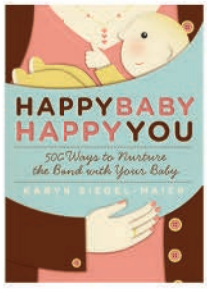
MAYA PAGÁN

Packed with all-natural body care formulas, healthy recipes, easy yoga poses, and natural remedies, this fun guide gives active, plugged-in tween girls healthy ways to de-stress and build essential self-care routines into daily life.

- For ages 9–13
- Gold Mom's Choice Award

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-964-8; No. 622964

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $129.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-147-1; No. 626147



Happy Baby, Happy You

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Both baby and parents can have a joyful, rewarding, and low-stress first year with the help of these 500 delightful tips for bonding, playing, learning, and nurturing.

- **71,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 304 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-141-6; No. 62141

Forest Bathing Retreat

HANNAH FRIES

Inspired by the Japanese concept of *shinrin-yoku*, or forest bathing, this book encourages readers to experience the benefits of quiet time spent in the company of trees. Stunning photography, mindfulness exercises, and writings from across cultures invite frequent revisiting.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Paper with flaps; 192 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-094-8; No. 626094

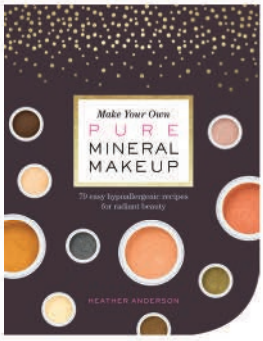
5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-145-7; No. 626145

The Hiking Companion

MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

From forests to fields and lake edges to mountains, readers learn what to expect when hiking in various terrains. Informative and fun tips for trip planning, equipment, navigation, and safety join exciting firsthand stories of once-in-a-lifetime adventures, making this inspiring and practical guide a must-have for outdoor trekkers.

Paper; 136 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-429-9; No. 67429

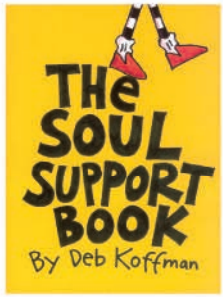


Make Your Own Pure Mineral Makeup

HEATHER ANDERSON

With 79 formulas for eye shadow, foundation, concealer, blush, bronzer, and more, readers will learn the easy and inexpensive process of making their own naturally derived cosmetics. These mineral-based powders protect and promote healthy skin and the recipes detail how to customize for skin type and color.

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-752-1; No. 622752



The Soul Support Book

DEB KOFFMAN

Wise, witty, and unconventional, every page in this collection of cartoons is a mini-meditation that puts a fresh spin on universal truths derived from ancient wisdom. The soul-soothing observations are encouraging, eye-opening, and so darn true that readers will want to carry this pocket-size volume with them everywhere.

Paper with flaps; 112 pages; 5¼ x 7
Full-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-286-8; No. 67286

Raising a Team Player

HARRY SHEEHY WITH DANNY PEARY

High-pressure situations inherent to sports can teach kids valuable lessons about resiliency, determination, pride, humility, and more that will serve them well off the court for years to come. A longtime college athletic director encourages parents to get involved and offers advice on effective ways to praise, temper, support, and teach young team players.

Hardcover with jacket; 176 pages; 5½ x 8¼
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-447-3; No. 67447

BEST-SELLING
A NETWORK FOR GRATEFUL LIVING

Everyday Gratitude Frame-Ups

Display, swap, and cherish 50 inspiring sayings, including selections from the best-selling *Everyday Gratitude*. Each pull-out card features a hand-lettered quote on a colorful background and fits the stand-up detachable frame included on the inside cover. Set it up anywhere a little reminder to appreciate every moment is welcome.

Paper with stand-up cardstock easel;
100 pages; 7½ x 7
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-242-3; No. 626242

Everyday Gratitude

Happiness is rooted in gratitude. This beautiful, curated collection of quotes and reflections by A Network for Grateful Living and *Wake Up Grateful* author Kristi Nelson calls attention to the abundance of things to be grateful for in daily life. Inspiration from well-known minds such as Maya Angelou, Confucius, and Anne Frank combined with simple prompts for gratitude practices will help readers recognize everyday opportunities for gratefulness and joy. Hand-lettered art makes this a stunning gift to treasure.

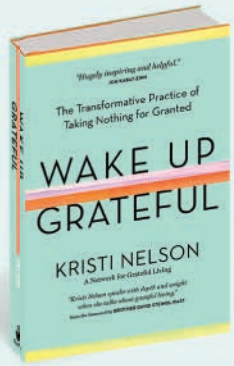
- **66,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps and ribbon bookmark;
304 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-046-7; No. 626046

4-copy counter display
$67.80 US / $91.80 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-057-3; No. 626057

WELL-BEING

"This book reminds us of what is most important and not to be taken for granted"
—Jon Kabat-Zinn, author of *Full Catastrophe Living*

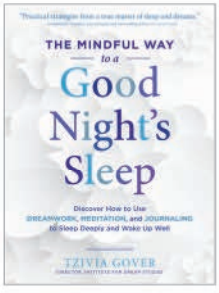


Wake Up Grateful

KRISTI NELSON

Is it possible to be grateful in challenging times? In *Wake Up Grateful*, Kristi Nelson, executive director of A Network for Grateful Living, unlocks the path to recognizing abundance in every moment, no matter the moment. With questions for reflection, daily exercises, and perspective prompts, Nelson introduces readers to the benefits of a daily gratitude practice. Using the story of her own cancer experience as a touchstone, Nelson provides a framework for finding resilience and well-being in the face of life's uncertainties and offers the promise of profound personal change.

Hardcover with jacket; 240 pages; 5¾ x 8½
$26.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-244-7; No. 626244



The Mindful Way to a Good Night's Sleep

TZIVIA GOVER

This encouraging self-help guide combines mindfulness and dreamwork to present accessible, effective techniques for achieving peaceful, restful sleep—naturally—using simple yoga poses, 10-minute meditations, easy breathing exercises, and tips for cultivating dream recall.

Paper; 184 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-882-5; No. 622882

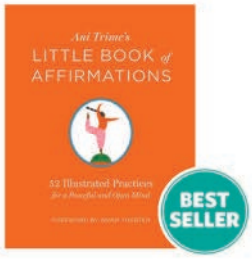
Joy in Every Moment

TZIVIA GOVER

For those looking to increase their daily joy quotient, this illustrated volume of short essays and practical exercises offers creative ways to uncover gladness every day, anywhere.

Paper with flaps; 220 pages; 6 x 7
Two-color with 10 full-color illustrated inserts
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-511-4; No. 622511

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-718-7; No. 622718



Ani Trime's Little Book of Affirmations

ANI TRIME

"Every thought I think is creating my future." So begin the 52 affirmations of Ani Trime, a beloved teacher in the Tibetan Buddhist tradition known for her humor and no-nonsense approach to spiritual practice. This illustrated pocket-size volume of her affirmative statements teaches people to cultivate a freer, healthier, more open mind.

Hardcover; 136 pages; 3⅝ x 4¾
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-184-6; No. 626184

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-255-3; No. 626255

NEW

How to Love the World

EDITED BY JAMES CREWS

How to Love the World invites readers to use poems as part of their daily gratitude practice, offering uplifting, deeply felt, and relatable poems by well-known poets from all walks of life. Works by contemporary poets such as Amanda Gorman, Joy Harjo, Ellen Bass, Naomi Shihab Nye, Ross Gay, and Tracy K. Smith, along with new poems by Ted Kooser, Mark Nepo, and Jane Hirshfield, reveal the simple gifts that can be found everywhere. Invitations for writing and reflection, and questions and topics for discussion that can be used to facilitate discussion in any group setting, are included.

Paper with flaps; 208 pages; 5 x 7
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-386-4; No. 626386

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-429-8; No. 626429

WELL-BEING

The Illustrated Herbiary

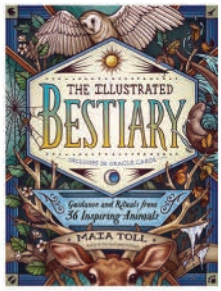
MAIA TOLL

The symbolism of plants has fascinated people for centuries. In this beautifully illustrated book, profiles bring the unique and mysterious personalities of 36 herbs, fruits, and flowers to life, along with reflections and rituals for healing and everyday guidance. Thirty-six cards featuring artwork from the book help guide readers' meditations.

- **70,000 COPIES IN PRINT**
- Gold Nautilus Award

Hardcover with 9 cardstock sheets in a bound-in envelope; 168 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-968-6; No. 622968

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $134.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-316-1; No. 626316



The Illustrated Bestiary

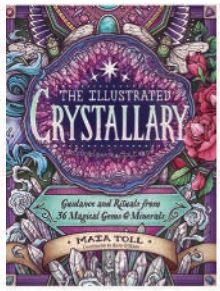
MAIA TOLL

Humans across cultures and through the centuries have felt a spiritual, symbolic connection to animals. Profiles of 36 animals' most meaningful traits explore how those qualities can illuminate people's habits, guide their intentions, and inform their actions. Rituals and reflections assist readers in cultivating each animal's energy, while 36 art-filled oracle cards further focus readers' thoughts.

- **41,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with 9 cardstock sheets in a bound-in envelope; 168 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-212-6; No. 626212

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $134.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-254-6; No. 626254



The Illustrated Crystallary

MAIA TOLL

Explore the mystical aspects of 36 gems and minerals, including turquoise, topaz, opal, quartz, and more. Ritual practices and questions for reflection and journaling, coupled with pull-out oracle cards, invite readers to ponder the life lessons each crystal offers. Evocative illustrations by Kate O'Hara illuminate the qualities and symbolism of each stone.

Hardcover with 9 cardstock sheets in a bound-in envelope; 168 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-222-5; No. 626222

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $134.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-298-0; No. 626298

The Illustrated Herbiary Collectible Box Set

MAIA TOLL

Maia Toll's best-selling book, *The Illustrated Herbiary*, offers a contemporary spin on the tradition of turning to plants for meaning and messages. This collectible box set features the book along with a freestanding deck of 36 large, gilt-edged oracle cards and a cloth carrying pouch so readers can always have plant wisdom on hand. For devotees of tarot, witchcraft, mysticism, botanicals, and beautiful art, this special edition makes a truly distinctive gift.

Hardcover with deluxe card set and carrying pouch; 168 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-246-1; No. 626246

The Illustrated Herbiary Puzzle: California Poppy

MAIA TOLL

Enter the world of bewitching botanicals with California Poppy (*Eschscholzia californica*). This puzzle features the intricate lines and lush colors of illustrator Kate O'Hara's art and highlights poppy's rich symbolism. As described in Maia Toll's best-selling book, *The Illustrated Herbiary*, California poppy opens her petals in daylight and closes them when night comes, resurrecting herself each morning after deep relaxation and rest. Puzzlers can experience the restorative powers of California poppy as they place each piece and watch her come into bloom.

750-piece jigsaw puzzle; 7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-403-8; No. 626403

The Illustrated Bestiary Puzzle: Monarch Butterly

MAIA TOLL

Celebrate change with Monarch Butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*). This puzzle highlights the beauty and resilience of the monarch's metamorphosis, as she goes into her chrysalis with only the barest idea of who she will become. As the pieces come together, Monarch Butterfly's powers of renewal emerge.

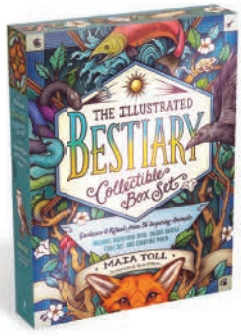
750-piece jigsaw puzzle;
7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-404-5; No. 626404

The Illustrated Crystallary Puzzle: Garden Quartz

MAIA TOLL

The magic of Garden Quartz lies in the way her crystalline structure holds evidence of time passed and experiences lived. This puzzle invites an exploration of inner landscapes, expanding and evoking the worlds alive within.

750-piece jigsaw puzzle;
7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-405-2; No. 626405



The Illustrated Bestiary Collectible Box Set

MAIA TOLL

This collectible box set combines Maia Toll's *The Illustrated Bestiary* with a freestanding deck of 36 large, gilt-edged oracle cards and a cloth carrying bag for keeping animal wisdom close at hand. Together, the book and cards explore the ancient, mystical connection between humans and animals, and guide readers in channeling animal energy through ritual and meditation.

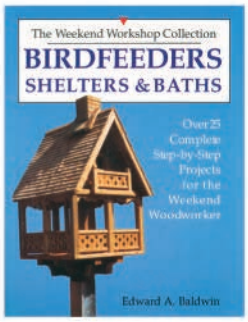
Hardcover with deluxe card set and carrying pouch; 168 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-336-9; No. 626336

Tag, Toss & Run

PAUL TUKEY & VICTORIA ROWELL

From old-time favorites such as bocce and Red Rover to lesser-known games like Cherokee marbles, cornhole, and kubb, this book features 40 exciting games, with a quick overview of the basic sequence and strategies for each.

Paper; 208 pages; 6½ x 7½
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-560-5; No. 62560



Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths

EDWARD A. BALDWIN

Readers will find more than 25 creative designs for birdfeeders, birdbaths, and other structures, along with tips for controlling squirrels and other predators while attracting birds to the backyard. Step-by-step illustrations make these unique projects accessible to all bird lovers.

- **144,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 8½ x 11
One-color with 8-page color photographic insert
$15.95 US / $23.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-623-5; No. 66623

Into the Nest

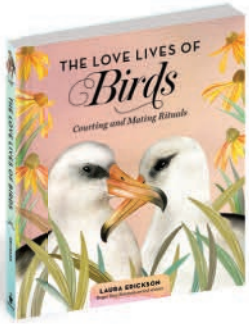
LAURA ERICKSON & MARIE READ

This beautifully photographed book portrays the lesser known courting and family lives of familiar birds, showing the entire life cycle in intimate detail. For each species group there are photographs of the male and female, courtship, nest construction, eggs, parents on the nest, nestlings, feeding time, and the flight of fledglings.

Paper; 208 pages; 9¾ x 8½
Full-color
$17.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-229-8; No. 622229

"This book is a delight—warm, wonderful, and brimming with insights and surprises. Highly recommended"

—**Kenn Kaufman,** naturalist, conservationist, author of *Kingbird Highway*, and editor of the *Kaufman Field Guides*

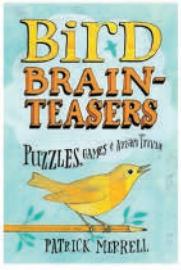


The Love Lives of Birds

LAURA ERICKSON

From the lifelong devotion of the American crow to the dalliances of the eastern bluebird—courtship, mating, and parenting differ dramatically among birds. Ornithologist and author Laura Erickson takes readers on a romance-fueled romp through the love lives of 35 species, exploring the diversity of avian approaches to pairing up. Each species spotlight pairs Erickson's remarkable depth of scientific knowledge with her talent for drawing humorous and insightful parallels between human and bird. The result is a riveting read for bird-watchers and nature lovers alike.

Hardcover; 152 pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-275-1; No. 626275

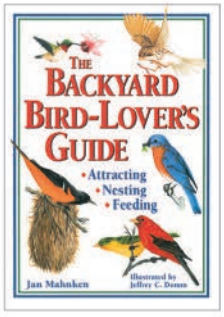


Bird Brainteasers

PATRICK MERRELL

Bird-watchers and puzzle fans alike will delight in this fresh collection of games and puzzles. Packed with bird-themed cross-words, visual puzzles, and the first-ever Birdoku challenges, this book also features avian facts, trivia, and lore.

Paper; 324 pages; 4 x 6
Two-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-080-8; No. 62080



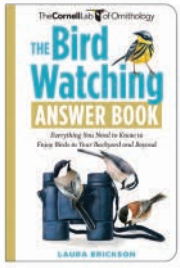
The Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide

JAN MAHNKEN

This colorful, information-packed reference on attracting, feeding, and watching a wide variety of birds introduces 135 North American species. Beautiful, detailed paintings accompany comprehensive profiles that highlight each bird's territory and its courtship, nesting, and parenting characteristics.

- **119,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-927-4; No. 66927



The Bird Watching Answer Book

LAURA ERICKSON

In this handy, pocket-size volume, the Cornell Lab of Ornithology answers hundreds of birders' in-the-field questions—including "How do birds prepare for long migrations?" "How well do birds hear?" and "Do birds play?"

Flexibind with paper spine; 400 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-452-3; No. 62452

8-copy counter display
$119.60 US / $183.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-503-2; No. 62503

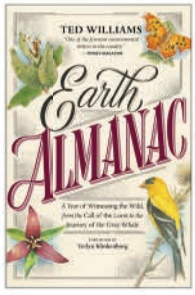
Owling

MARK WILSON

Young readers are invited into the world of owls for an up-close look at their lives, behavior, and abilities. Kids will learn about the birds' silent flight, remarkable eyes and ears, and haunting calls through dramatic photographs of 19 North American species nesting, flying, hunting, and catching prey.

- For ages 8–12
- AAAS/Subaru Award

Hardcover with glow-in-the-dark ink on cover; 120 pages; 11 x 11
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-962-4; No. 622962



Earth Almanac

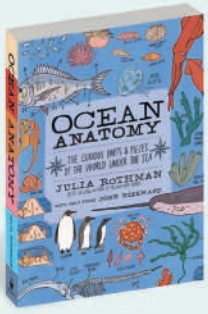
TED WILLIAMS

In this beautifully crafted collection of 238 seasonal essays, noted nature writer Ted Williams chronicles a full year of nature's wild and fleeting moments, from winter butterflies to summer snow. Williams' evocative writing stands as a testament to nature's fragile beauty and offers ample inspiration for protecting its amazing diversity.

Paper with flaps and FSC paper; 256 pages; 5¼ x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-283-6; No. 626283

NATURE

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR JULIA ROTHMAN

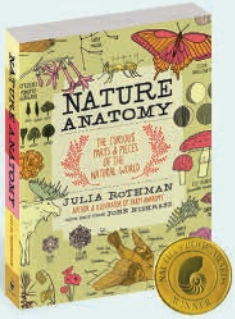


Ocean Anatomy

Visual profiles of sea creatures from crustacean to cetacean, studies of oceanic phenomena, a tour of underwater kelp forests, and the impact of climate change on the world's seas are all part of this illustrated compendium of curiosities.

Paper with flaps; 208 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-160-0; No. 626160

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-297-3; No. 626297



Nature Anatomy

Every frame-worthy page of this delightful visual compendium gives readers of all ages insight into a particular aspect of the great outdoors, from botany and geology to astronomy, weather, zoology, and more.

- Gold Nautilus Award
- Sigurd F. Olson Young Adult Notable Book
- **132,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 224 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-231-1; No. 622231

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-772-9; No. 622772

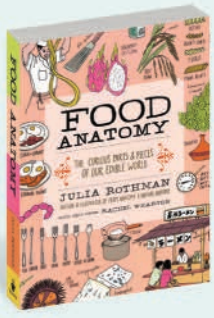
Farm Anatomy

A perfect gift for gardeners, homesteaders, and country-living enthusiasts, this entertaining farm tour includes a knot-tying guide, a primer on dry-curing ham, recipes for dandelion wine and freezer pickles, and so much more!

- **102,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 224 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-981-8; No. 62981

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-033-1; No. 622033



Food Anatomy

Readers who crave an imaginative interpretation of the world will find their recommended daily allowance of culinary facts and fun, starting with an illustrated history of food and ending with a tasting of global street food.

- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 224 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-339-4; No. 622339

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $149.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-861-0; No. 622861

Ocean Anatomy: The Puzzle

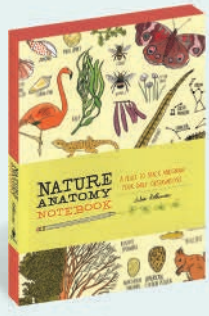
Embark on a journey of discovery, piece by piece. Featuring illustrations from Julia Rothman's book *Ocean Anatomy*, this puzzle is a captivating visual tour of oceans, above and below the waves. This gorgeous study of the marine world will delight and enlighten every ocean lover.

500-piece jigsaw puzzle;
10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-402-1; No. 626402

Nature Anatomy: The Puzzle

Piece together a fascinating visual exploration of the natural world. Featuring illustrations from Julia Rothman's best-selling book *Nature Anatomy,* this puzzle is a distinctive blend of art and science that will open eyes to new ways of seeing earth and sky, flora and fauna.

500-piece jigsaw puzzle;
10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-401-4; No. 626401



Nature Anatomy Notebook

With Julia Rothman's step-by-step "how to draw" lessons, blank sketchbook pages, and calendar pages for tracking a year of daily sightings, nature appreciators of all ages can create their own unique visual volume of observations.

Paper with exposed stitched spine and removable belly band;
176 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-178-5; No. 626178

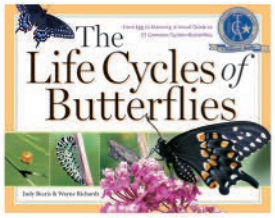
5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $139.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-201-0; No. 626201

The Julia Rothman Collection

This boxed gift set features the charming visual guides *Farm Anatomy*, *Nature Anatomy*, and *Food Anatomy*—plus 10 framable prints from the books—in a specially designed slipcase.

- **34,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 672 pages; 6⅝ x 9¼
Full-color
$50.00 US / $75.00 CAD / £35.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-852-8; No. 622852



The Life Cycles of Butterflies

JUDY BURRIS & WAYNE RICHARDS

More than 400 stunning up-close photographs, all taken in live garden settings, show the life cycles of 23 common backyard butterflies. Each butterfly is shown from start to maturity, with sequential photographs of the egg, caterpillar, chrysalis, and emerging butterfly—a richly visual guide to one of nature's most wondrous creations.

- Teachers' Choice Children's Book Award
- **62,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 9¾ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-617-0; No. 67617

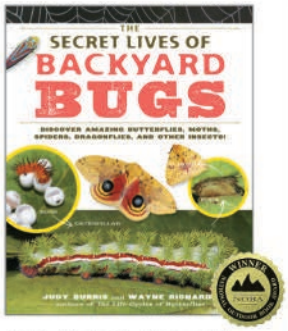
Cattail Moonshine & Milkweed Medicine

TAMMI HARTUNG

For millennia, humans have turned to plants for nourishment, shelter, healing, clothing, and entertainment. These illustrated profiles of 43 native North American flowers, herbs, and trees explore the deeply rooted relationship between people and plants, with little-known stories and fascinating facts that will captivate readers.

- Thomas DeBaggio Book Award
- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover; 256 pages; 7 x 7½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-660-9; No. 622660



The Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs

JUDY BURRIS & WAYNE RICHARDS

This is an up-close-and-personal tour of the hidden lives of spiders, beetles, butterflies, moths, crickets, dragonflies, damselflies, grasshoppers, aphids, and other backyard residents. Each creature is shown in its natural setting, and many are shown progressing through the stages of their life cycles.

- National Outdoor Book Award

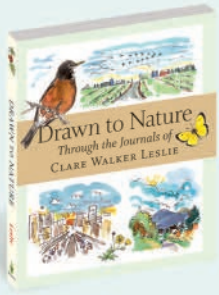
Paper; 136 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-563-6; No. 62563

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **CLARE WALKER LESLIE**

Nature Journal

More than a blank book, but with ample room to record reflections on nature, here is a unique guided journal with just the right balance of inspiration and information. Instructions for identifying and drawing birds, trees, insects, plants, and other natural objects will help readers see and understand the natural world in new ways.

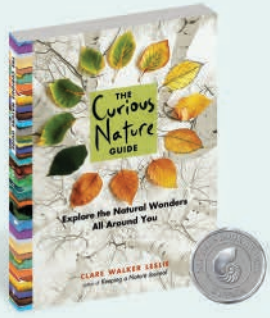
Hardcover with jacket; 176 pages; 7½ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-296-7; No. 67296



Drawn to Nature

Endearing sketches and thought-provoking observations serve as an invitation to readers to slow down and wake up to what's happening in the natural world all around. Signs of nature are everywhere, and this inspirational guide helps readers see with renewed appreciation and joy.

Paper with flaps; 176 pages; 6½ x 8
Full-color
$15.00 US / $23.00 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-614-9; No. 67614

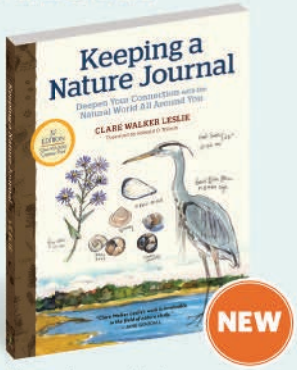


The Curious Nature Guide

With the help of simple prompts, intriguing facts, charming sketches, and stunning photos, every page of this unique treasure map invites the reader to focus on a particular aspect of the natural world.

- Silver Nautilus Award

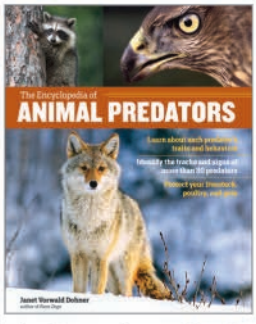
Paper with flaps; 144 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-509-1; No. 622509



Keeping a Nature Journal, 3rd Edition

Readers of all ages will reconnect with nature through sketching and writing with these simple methods for capturing the living beauty of each season. This edition features more step-by-step drawing techniques, an expanded range of observation prompts, and a new selection of pages from Leslie's 40-year trove of journals.

Paper; 224 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-228-7; No. 626228



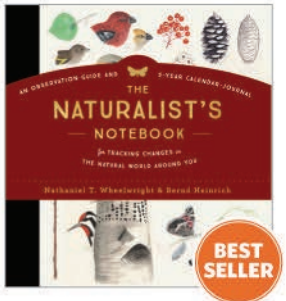
The Encyclopedia of Animal Predators

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

In-depth profiles of more than 30 predatory mammals, birds, and reptiles teach farmers, ranchers, and backyard animal-raisers how to prevent their livestock, poultry, and pets from becoming prey. Readers learn to identify the tracks, scat, and type of damage left behind by threatening species while gaining an understanding of how predators think and behave.

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-699-9; No. 622699

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-705-7; No. 622705



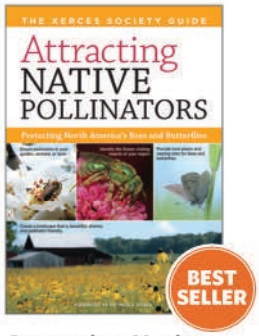
The Naturalist's Notebook

NATHANIEL T. WHEELWRIGHT & BERND HEINRICH

The unique five-year format of this nature journal helps readers create a long-term record and point of comparison for memorable events, such as spring's first robin, summer's first monarch butterfly, and winter's first frost. Beautifully rendered illustrations and insightful text teach nature lovers of all ages what to look for, no matter where they live.

- Gold Nautilus Award

Hardcover with ribbon bookmark;
208 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-889-4; No. 622889



Attracting Native Pollinators

THE XERCES SOCIETY

This essential reference provides comprehensive information on every kind of pollinator and shows how to encourage activity from bees, wasps, butterflies, moths, and flies by creating flowering habitats and inviting nesting sites. Anyone can do it! Instructions for building nesting structures and an extensive resource list are included.

- **48,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-695-4; No. 62695

"Entertaining and educational. A great read for bee lovers and new-bees alike!"
—Melissa Hayes, MinuteEarth

Includes 48 Spot-the-Queen Challenges

QueenSpotting

HILARY KEARNEY

Beekeeper and swarm catcher Hilary Kearney brings the marvels and mysteries of honey bees to life, exploring happenings within the hive and creating an evocative portrait of the queen at the center of it all. Forty-eight photographic challenges invite readers to spot the queen among hundreds of bees, and accounts of Kearney's adventures rescuing wandering swarms will educate and captivate.

Hardcover; 128 plus 48 fold-out photo puzzles pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-037-5; No. 626037

FOOD & DRINK

BEST-SELLING SERIES FROM **DEANNA F. COOK**

"Of all the kids' cooking books that have crossed my threshold over the years, this is the one that seems to have struck gold."
—T. Susan Chang, NPR

Cooking Class

Kids learn basic cooking techniques and simple recipes for favorite foods like French toast, applesauce, pizza, and buffalo chicken fingers with the help of stickers, recipe cards, and fun conversation starters. Full of fresh, healthy ingredients and featuring imaginative presentations like egg mice, fruit flowers, and mashed potato clouds, *Cooking Class* brings inspiration and confidence to the chefs of the future.

- For ages 6–12
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- Silver Parents' Choice Award
- IACP Award Finalist
- **314,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and bound-in cards and stickers; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-400-1; No. 622400

Baking Class

This delightful baking guide for kids features 50 easy-to-follow recipes for all their favorites. Lively step-by-step photos teach bakers-in-training how to knead dough and produce a perfect pie, along with essential skills like accurately measuring ingredients.

- For ages 8–12
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- IACP Award Finalist
- **159,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o, 4 sticker sheets, and 5 perforated cardstock sheets; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-855-9; No. 622855

Cooking Class Global Feast!

Young chefs embark on a tasty tour of global cultures and cuisines with recipes from around the world. A pop-out food passport, language flashcards, and flag stickers provide extra fun.

- For ages 6–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and bound-in cards and stickers;
144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-126-6; No. 626126
Library edition;
$28.95 US / $42.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-230-0; No. 626230

Cooking & Baking Class Box Set

This slipcase set features the best-selling combo of *Cooking Class* and the IACP Award–winning *Baking Class*, along with a bonus food-grade plastic cutting board.

- For ages 8–12

Two paperbacks with concealed wire-o and a food-grade cutting board in a slipcase, shrink-wrapped;
$40.00 US / $59.95 CAD / £30.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-079-5; No. 626079

"These are the chicken recipes of my dreams—vibrant, packed with flavor, easy to make, and downright delicious."
—Nicki Sizemore, author of *Fresh Flavors for the Slow Cooker*

Winner! Winner! Chicken Dinner

STACIE BILLIS

Take the intimidation factor out of working with chicken! Food editor and cookbook author Stacie Billis's tips and tricks cover a wide range of techniques, from braising and roasting to grilling, slow cooking, and sheet-pan cooking, helping home cooks serve up tender, flavorful results every time. Colorful photographs accompany every recipe, including Chicken Thighs with Maple-Cider Vinegar Glaze, Chicken Parmesan Meatballs, BBQ Chicken Pizza, Sheet Pan Shawarma, and more.

Paper; 160 pages; 7⅞ x 9⅛
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-156-3; No. 626156

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $129.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-305-5; No. 626305

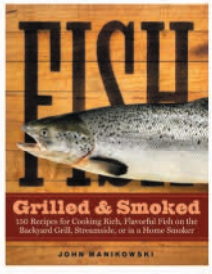
Cast-Iron Cooking

RACHAEL NARINS

Affordable, long-lasting, and incredibly versatile, cast iron is a cooking method unto itself, as well as a great alternative to pans with chemical nonstick coatings. This easy-to-use cookbook features 40 recipes, from classic cornbread to blueberry coffee cake, skillet catfish, pan pizza, and the perfect grilled cheese sandwich.

Paper with flaps; 96 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-676-0; No. 622676

8-copy counter display
$103.60 US / $159.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-796-5; No. 622796



Fish Grilled & Smoked

JOHN MANIKOWSKI

This tasty collection for fishing enthusiasts, home cooks, and campers features 150 recipes for grilled and smoked fresh- and saltwater fish. Foolproof methods for smoking fish on the backyard grill—plus building plans for three smoker models—round out this invaluable resource.

Paper; 264 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-502-9; No. 67502

Fresh Made Simple

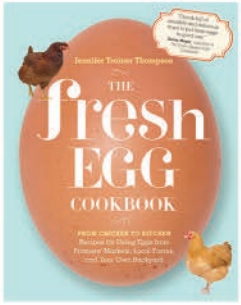
LAUREN K. STEIN

Novice and seasoned cooks alike will find kitchen inspiration in this collection of 75 all-illustrated recipes for simple-to-make meals, snacks, beverages, and sweets built from ingredients at the peak of freshness and flavor.

Hardcover; 200 pages; 8 x 8
Full-color
$18.00 US / $27.00 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-608-1; No. 622608

5-copy counter display
$90.00 US / $135.00 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-714-9; No. 622714

FOOD & DRINK



The Fresh Egg Cookbook

JENNIFER TRAINER THOMPSON

Fresh eggs shine in such classic dishes as Caesar salad, spaghetti carbonara, and deviled eggs—and in innovative recipes for smoothies, appetizers, casseroles, and stews.

- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-978-8; No. 62978

6-copy counter display
$89.70 US / $137.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-106-2; No. 622106

The Pesto Cookbook

OLWEN WOODIER

Pesto doesn't have to stop at basil! Cooks, gardeners, and food lovers will unlock the full potential of this classic sauce with recipes that introduce a variety of herbs, vegetables, and nuts into the mix. An additional 67 creative recipes for cooking with pesto show off how versatile this condiment can be.

Paper; 224 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-765-1; No. 622765

Curry & Kimchi

UNMI ABKIN & ROGER TAYLOR

Chefs Unmi Abkin and Roger Taylor of the restaurant Coco & The Cellar Bar share the secrets to making and using bold foundational dressings, salsas, broths, and infused oils in Asian-inspired main dishes. Recipes for everything from Honey Miso Noodle Salad and Coco Shoyu Ramen to a Korean take on Bolognese sauce for Korean Sloppy Joes are scaled for the home kitchen and accompanied by vivid photography and elegant plating suggestions.

Hardcover; 176 pages; 8 x 8
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-158-7; No. 626158

"Kaori [teaches] the art as well as the technique behind each adorable design."

—**Hetal Vasavada,** author of *Milk & Cardamom*

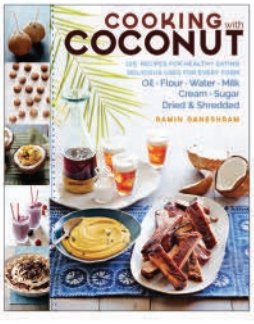
Mochi Magic

KAORI BECKER

Mochi—the traditional Japanese treat made of chewy rice dough—is a popular and versatile vehicle for all kinds of sweet and savory fillings, and is easily molded into adorable shapes and characters that define Japan's culture of cuteness. With these easy-to-follow techniques, home cooks can make hand-pounded, steamed, and microwave mochi, as well as fillings, sauces, savory bites, and adorable mochi animals and flowers. Author Kaori Becker delivers the perfect mix of fun and tradition.

Paper; 192 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-294-2; No. 626294

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-362-8; No. 626362



Cooking with Coconut

RAMIN GANESHRAM

Health-conscious eaters will find new ways to incorporate coconut into their diets with 125 recipes that use this superfood in all its forms, from coconut milk and oil to dried and powdered coconut. Options span the menu, from breakfast dishes like Savory Coconut Crêpes to dinner and dessert dishes like Coconut Pork Kabobs, Asparagus with Shallots and Shredded Coconut, and Coconut Rum Crème Brûlée.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-646-3; No. 622646

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $134.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-863-4; No. 622863

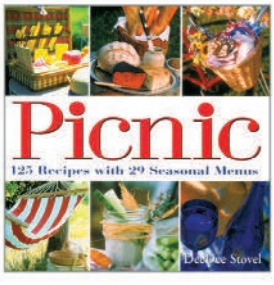
Fresh Fish

JENNIFER TRAINER THOMPSON

Seafood preparation becomes accessible with instructions for mastering basic cooking methods, including baking, pan frying, poaching, roasting, and grilling—plus tips on finding and cleaning fresh seafood. These 175 original recipes for flavorful seafood and side dishes are accompanied by seafaring and coastal living lore.

- IACP Award Finalist

Paper with flaps; 352 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-337-0; No. 622337



Picnic

DEEDEE STOVEL

These 125 recipes for packable, portable fare are for anyone who finds that food tastes better in the great outdoors. Menus themed by season and occasion cover all picnicking possibilities, from informal to elegant.

- **162,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$10.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-377-3; No. 67377

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $119.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4; No. 67396

Cooking with Fire

PAULA MARCOUX

Roma-style bacon on a green-wood stick, roasted pork loin on a spit, seared scallops on a griddle, Plymouth fish chowder in a cast-iron pot, turkey in a smoker, and baguettes in a wood-fired oven are just a few of the dishes that can be made with live-fire cooking.

Paper with flaps; 320 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$22.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-158-1; No. 622158

Hot Sauce!

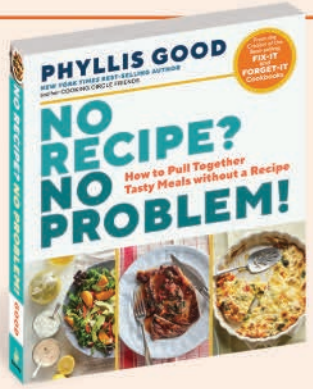
JENNIFER TRAINER THOMPSON

Here are 32 recipes for signature sauces, from the sweet-tart Pomegranate Narsharab to the super-spicy She Simmers, plus 60 recipes for using them in everything from barbecue to bouillabaisse.

- **63,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-816-3; No. 62816

FOOD & DRINK



NEW

"Learning to cook by instinct is the best lesson of all."

—Kathy Gunst, resident chef for NPR's *Here and Now*

No Recipe? No Problem!

PHYLLIS GOOD

Everyone's favorite cooking coach is back! Phyllis Good, creator of the best-selling Fix-It and Forget-It series, is poised to revolutionize the home cooking experience yet again. *No Recipe? No Problem!* empowers home cooks of all levels with the confidence and know-how to create delicious meals every time, offering down-to-earth advice and lessons for cooking with what's in the fridge, saving money and time, and dishing up food that's customized to any family's tastes.

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-258-4; No. 626258

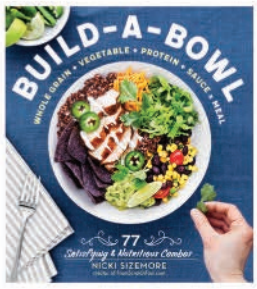
5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $134.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-431-1; No. 626431

Fresh Flavors for the Slow Cooker

NICKI SIZEMORE

This fresh spin on slow-cooker meals replaces canned ingredients with fresh vegetables, boosts flavor with aromatic herbs and spices, and features a tantalizing array of global tastes in dishes that span the menu. Thirty-five recipes highlight do-ahead prep work, making serving meals worthy of every occasion easy and delicious.

Paper; 208 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-123-5; No. 626123



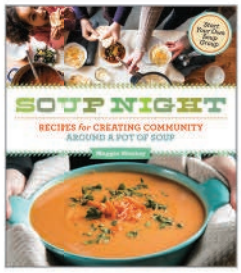
Build-a-Bowl

NICKI SIZEMORE

Food writer Nicki Sizemore's fuss-free formula for creating delicious, satisfying grain bowls begins with a grain base followed by fresh vegetables and herbs, a lean protein, and a flavorful sauce. With 77 creative, customizable bowl combinations, these nutrition-packed meals work for breakfast, lunch, or dinner.

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-990-7; No. 622990

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $144.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-146-4; No. 626146



Soup Night

MAGGIE STUCKEY

Organized by season, here are cooking tips and recipes for more than 90 soups—plus breads salads, and desserts. Profiles of soup nights that take place in neighborhoods, urban centers churches, and community centers will inspire readers to join the growing tradition of gathering for a communal meal.

Paper; 304 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-099-7; No. 622099

The Apple Cookbook, 3rd Edition

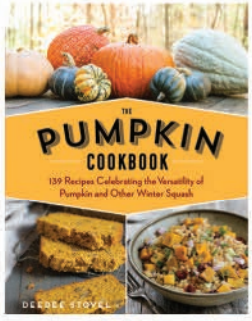
OLWEN WOODIER

Apples take top billing in more than 125 sweet and savory recipes—30 of them new to this edition. Apples enhance everything from soups and salads to entrées and desserts, including Apple, Sausage, and Cheese Strata; Ground Lamb Kebabs with Apple Mint Raita; and Almond Apple Streusel.

- **201,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-518-3; No. 622518

6-copy counter display
$89.70 US / $137.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-630-2; No. 622630



The Pumpkin Cookbook, 2nd Edition

DEEDEE STOVEL

These 139 recipes—including Currant-Pumpkin-Oat Scones, Chicken-Pumpkin Tacos, and, of course, pies—span the menu and the globe, showing off pumpkin's year-round versatility and highlighting options for substituting other winter squash, from butternut to kabocha.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 248 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-833-7; No. 622833

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-020-7; No. 626020

Maple Syrup Cookbook, 3rd Edition

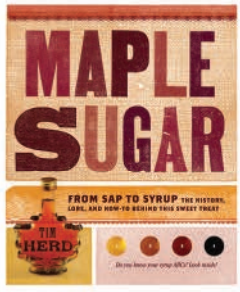
KEN HAEDRICH

This sweet classic features abundant breakfast and dessert recipes, while savory lunch and dinner entrées offer unexpected uses for pure maple syrup. Tidbits on maple sugaring traditions, preparation tips, and profiles of farmers capture the country romance of the syrup-making process.

- **134,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-664-7; No. 622664

6-copy counter display
$89.70 US / $137.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-726-2; No. 622726



Maple Sugar

TIM HERD

Readers will savor the history of maple sugaring, learn to identify various kinds of maple trees, discover how to tap trees and make syrup, and indulge in tempting recipes for such treats as maple bread and pecan pie.

Paper; 144 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-735-7; No. 62735

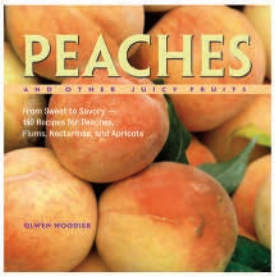
How to Make Maple Syrup

ALISON & STEVEN ANDERSON

Whether using containers or a tree-friendly tubing system, readers learn how to tap maple trees, collect and boil the sap, and bottle the finished syrup. For those interested in making syrup for fun or as a business, this handy resource includes everything needed to understand the production process.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-171-0; No. 622171

FOOD & DRINK



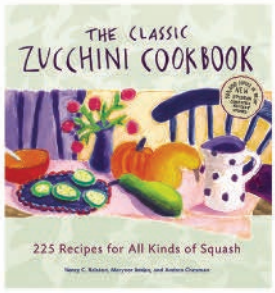
Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits

OLWEN WOODIER

Dozens of recipes capture the exceptional flavors of peaches, plums, apricots, and nectarines in sweet and savory foods, including salsas, salads, stuffing, sorbet, and more.

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-499-2; No. 67499

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-831-0; No. 67831



The Classic Zucchini Cookbook

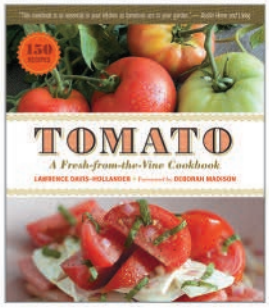
NANCY C. RALSTON, MARYNOR JORDAN & ANDREA CHESMAN

Taking zucchini beyond bread is a breeze with 225 recipes for using summer and sweet winter squash varieties in everything from soups and salads to satisfying mains and decadent desserts.

- **496,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-453-4; No. 67453

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $144.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-921-8; No. 67921



Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook

LAWRENCE DAVIS-HOLLANDER

The flavor and versatility of heirloom tomatoes, from ripe red to tart green, shines in 150 sweet and savory recipes that will delight home cooks and gardeners who have a bounty to use up.

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 9¼
Two-color with 16-page color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-478-3; No. 62478

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $129.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4; No. 62509

AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR CYNTHIA GRAUBART

NEW

"From pancakes and scones, to pies and drinks, Cynthia Graubart wrote a love letter to the blueberry."

—**Kathy Gunst,**
Resident Chef of NPR's Here and Now, and author of *Rage Baking*

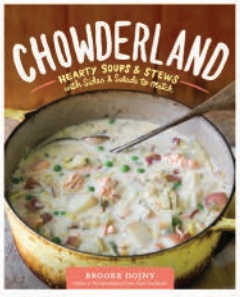
Blueberry Love

CYNTHIA GRAUBART

Prized for their taste and nutrition, blueberries are a favorite for eating by the handful and as an ingredient in cooking and baking. *Blueberry Love* celebrates this sweet-tart summer fruit with 46 recipes for enjoying blueberries, fresh or frozen. From breakfast treats to salads, from main courses to desserts, this book is brimming with classic and creative ways to put blueberries to use.

Paper with flaps; 104 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-310-9; No. 626310

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $84.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-422-9; No. 626422



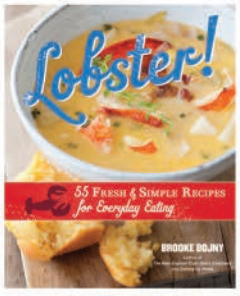
Chowderland

BROOKE DOJNY

From Boston-Style Creamy Clam Chowder to Portuguese Caldo Verde Chowder, all good chowders have this in common: they taste amazing! Here are 50 recipes for the classic one-pot dish that everyone loves to eat, plus accompanying side dishes, salads, and desserts.

Hardcover with jacket;
144 pages; 6½ x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-375-2; No. 622375

8-copy counter display
$119.60 US / $183.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-626-5; No. 622626



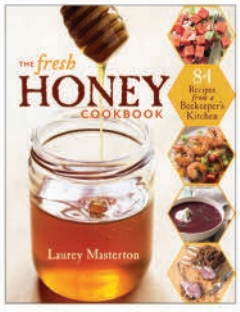
Lobster!

BROOKE DOJNY

Prized for its delicate flavor and satisfying, meaty texture, lobster is also a surprisingly affordable luxury. From lobster-based appetizers, stews, and mains to tasty accompanying side dishes and desserts, lobster-loving home cooks will find everything they need in these 55 recipes.

Hardcover with jacket;
144 pages; 6½ x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-962-7; No. 62962

6-copy counter display
$89.70 US / $137.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-092-8; No. 622092



The Fresh Honey Cookbook

LAUREY MASTERTON

In a seasonal calendar showcasing what's fresh each month, the subtle flavors of 12 honey varietals are celebrated in 84 recipes, from Pork Tenderloin with Orange Blossom Honey Mustard to Pears and Pecorino with Chestnut Honey.

Paper; 208 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-051-5; No. 622051

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-636-4; No. 622636

NEW

"Thanks to Cynthia Graubart for recipes that jump off the page and right onto my to-do list."

—**Anne Byrn,**
New York Times bestselling author of *The Cake Mix Doctor, American Cake* and *Skillet Love.*

Strawberry Love

CYNTHIA GRAUBART

Celebrate strawberry season with 45 recipes for enjoying this heavenly fruit, fresh or frozen. With sweet and savory recipes that span the menu, strawberry lovers will find tantalizing new ways—along with the classics—to make the most of their summer berry bounty. *Strawberry Love* also includes tips for picking, freezing, and making jams and syrups for enjoying the taste of summer all year long.

Paper with flaps; 104 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-322-2; No. 626322

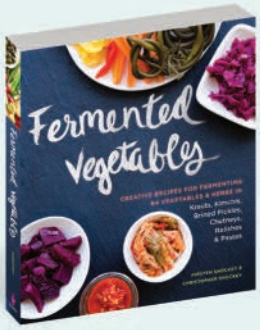
5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $84.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-423-6; No. 626423

BEST-SELLING AUTHORS
KIRSTEN K. SHOCKEY & CHRISTOPHER SHOCKEY

Homebrewed Vinegar
KIRSTEN K. SHOCKEY

Covering vinegar science and brewing basics—along with methods and recipes for fermenting vinegars using everything from wine and cider to flowers, fruits, and vegetables—*Homebrewed Vinegar* is the go-to vinegar fermentation guide.

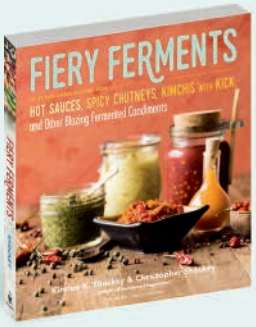
Paper; 296 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$22.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-281-2; No. 626281



Fermented Vegetables
Prized for their health benefits and powerful flavor punch, fermented foods such as kimchi, sauerkraut, pickles, chutneys, and pastes are enjoyed worldwide. This comprehensive guide includes 140 unique recipes for fermenting more than 80 vegetables, as well as 84 recipes for using them in meals and snacks.

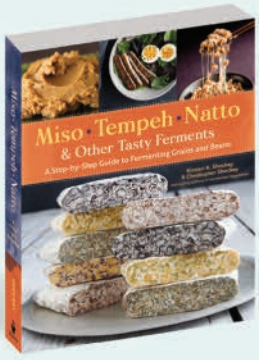
- **148,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 376 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-425-4; No. 622425



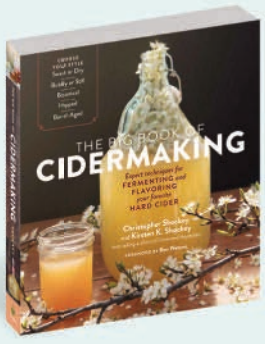
Fiery Ferments
Fans of fermentation can expand their repertoire with more than 70 recipes for gut-healthy hot sauces, mustards, pickles, chutneys, relishes, and kimchis from around the globe. An additional 40 recipes highlight many uses for the hot ferments.

Paper; 272 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-728-6; No. 622728



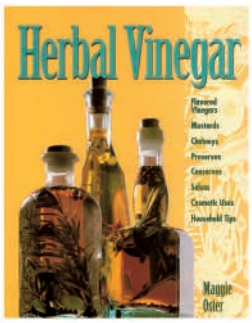
Miso, Tempeh, Natto & Other Tasty Ferments
Following step-by-step photography and instructions, home cooks can make flavor-packed, probiotic-rich foods that have long been staples in Asian cooking in their own kitchens. In addition to using traditional ingredients, readers will create ferments with chickpeas, lentils, quinoa, and more, and find recipes for using ferments in cooking.

Paper; 408 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-988-4; No. 622988



The Big Book of Cidermaking
With expert advice and clear, step-by-step instructions, this comprehensive guide equips cidermakers of all levels with the skills to make the cider they want—wild or cultivated, still, bubbly, sweet, dry, fruity, farmhouse-style, hopped, barrel-aged, or fortified.

Paper; 336 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-113-6; No. 626113



Herbal Vinegar
MAGGIE OSTER

Recipes for making dozens of vinegars feature various herbs, spices, vegetables, and flowers. Also included are recipes for using flavored vinegars in basic vinaigrettes, fruit and vegetable salsas, flavorful and tenderizing marinades, spicy dessert sauces, and more.

- **160,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-843-7; No. 66843

Making & Using Vinegar
BILL COLLINS

Readers will not only learn how to make basic vinegars—including wine, apple cider, malt, white, and rice—but will also gain an understanding of the versatility of this essential kitchen ingredient with instructions for cooking with it and for flavoring it with herbs.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-381-3; No. 622381

Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends
MAGGIE OSTER

Gathered from herb shops and herb farms across North America, here are more than 100 recipes for making and using spice rubs and herb blends to flavor foods without adding fat or calories.

- **77,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-918-2; No. 66918

Knife Skills
BILL COLLINS

Good knife skills are key to feeling comfortable in the kitchen. Readers learn how to pick out knives that fit the hand and how to slice, chop, peel, bone, and dice with ease. Step-by-step instructions and illustrations also show how to cut and carve seafood, poultry, meats, fruits, and vegetables.

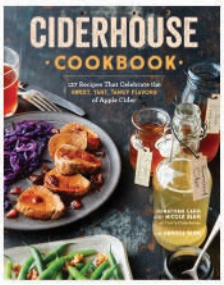
Paper; 112 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-379-0; No. 622379

Food Swap
EMILY PASTER

Part recipe book, part how-to handbook, this accessible guide to participating in popular gourmet food-bartering events features more than 80 recipes for the most coveted items. Pop-out gift tags will help readers gussy up their edible exchanges.

Paper with flaps and 4 sheets of cardstock labels; 248 pages; 7½ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-563-3; No. 622563

FOOD & DRINK

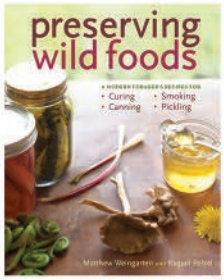


Ciderhouse Cookbook

JONATHAN CARR, NICOLE BLUM & ANDREA BLUM

In this lushly photographed cookbook, artisanal cidermakers Jonathan Carr and Nicole Blum of Carr's Ciderhouse teach home cooks to make an array of traditional apple cider products such as cider syrups, molasses, vinegars, switchels, and apple preserves. Includes 127 simple yet elegant cider-enriched recipes.

Paper with flaps; 232 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-940-2; No. 622940



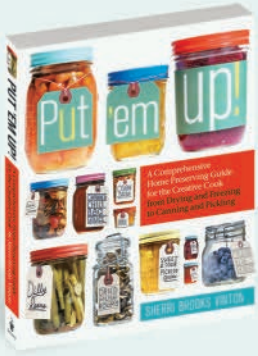
Preserving Wild Foods

MATTHEW WEINGARTEN & RAQUEL PELZEL

Dozens of inspired recipes show how to preserve a wide range of wild ingredients foraged from the sea, fields, forests, and fresh water and how to use them to make such delicacies as salt cod fritters, rose-hip jam, black walnut liqueur, and duck prosciutto.

Paper with flaps; 256 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-727-2; No. 62727

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR
SHERRI BROOKS VINTON



Put 'em Up!

These simple instructions and delicious recipes for everything from applesauce to zucchini pickles cover refrigerating, freezing, drying, canning, and pickling.

- **105,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 304 pages; 7⅜ x 9⅛
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-546-9; No. 62546

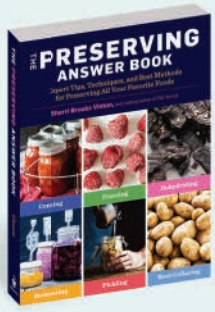
6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $179.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-936-8; No. 62936

Put 'em Up! Fruit

Making jams, jellies, chutneys, and more is a practical way to enjoy seasonal fruits year-round. Instructions for preserving delicious fruit products along with 80 fruit-centric recipes capture the flavors of summer.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9⅛
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-024-9; No. 622024

6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $179.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-287-8; No. 622287



The Preserving Answer Book

The must-have companion to every preserving recipe book, this comprehensive reference answers all the questions that arise in the fruit or vegetable preserver's kitchen.

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD /£11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-420-5 ; No. 626420

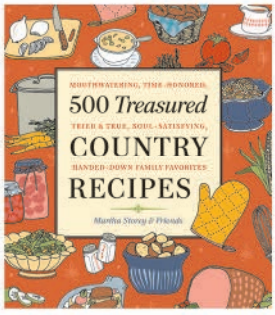
Woodstove Cookery

JANE COOPER

Offering advice on everything from cleaning to cooking on and in woodstoves, this book demonstrates how to get more use out of this versatile heat source. Descriptions of the necessary techniques and recommended cookware accompany time-tested recipes for every meal.

- **101,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-108-7; No. 66108



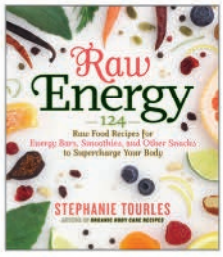
500 Treasured Country Recipes

MARTHA STOREY & FRIENDS

This heirloom cookbook is a treasure trove of simple recipes with old-fashioned heart, with family favorites that never go out of style, from classic bread-and-butter pickles to hand-churned ice cream.

- **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 544 pages; 8 x 9⅛
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-291-2; No. 67291



Raw Energy

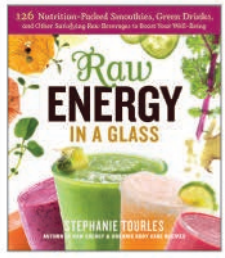
STEPHANIE TOURLES

These 124 nutrition-packed recipes for trail mixes, soups, chips, dips, cookies, and more are all made with unprocessed whole foods such as nuts, seeds, fruits, vegetables, carob, cocoa, and fresh juices.

- **64,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-467-7; No. 62467

8-copy mixed counter display
(4 copies Raw Energy, *4 copies* Raw Energy in a Glass*)*
$135.60 US / $207.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-549-7; No. 622549



Raw Energy in a Glass

STEPHANIE TOURLES

More than 120 super-nutritious, super-delicious recipes for smoothies, shakes, green drinks, power shots, mocktails, longevity elixirs, and fermented beverages are all designed to boost health and energy.

Paper; 288 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-248-9; No. 622248

8-copy mixed counter display
(4 copies Raw Energy, *4 copies* Raw Energy in a Glass*)*
$135.60 US / $207.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-549-7; No. 622549

Recipes from the Herbalist's Kitchen

BRITTANY WOOD NICKERSON

This unique cookbook reveals food as a powerful source of medicine, with detailed profiles of favorite culinary herbs. Generous portions of these herbs are then used in the 110 recipes for snacks, entrées, drinks, and desserts that meet the body's needs for comfort, nourishment, energy, and support through seasonal changes.

- IACP Award Finalist
- Gold Foreword INDIES Award
- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover; 312 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-690-6; No. 622690

FOOD & DRINK

"Just when I thought I couldn't love my Instant Pot more, Instant Pot Cheese *comes about!"*

—**Ivy Manning,** author of *Instant Pot Miracle 6 Ingredients or Less* and *Instant Pot Italian*

Instant Pot Cheese

CLAUDIA LUCERO

The Instant Pot can be used to do just about anything—including make cheese! This foolproof guide offers recipes for making a wide variety of cheeses and even dairy-free cheese alternatives using this beloved countertop appliance.

Readers learn to make classics including paneer, ricotta, goat cheese, and easy cottage cheese as well as more sophisticated options like burrata and feta. Multicookers with a "Yogurt" function can even be used to create cultured dairy products such as buttermilk, ghee, and sour cream.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-240-9; No. 626240

Homemade Yogurt & Kefir

GIANACLIS CALDWELL

This foundational guide teaches the art of making probiotic-rich yogurt and kefir at home. Readers will master the basics like making simple cheeses, butter, and whipped cream cultured with yogurt and kefir—then branch out with creative recipes for using fermented dairy products in dishes, including sauces, soups, and even cocktails!

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-109-9; No. 626109

The Home Creamery

KATHY FARRELL-KINGSLEY

Step-by-step instructions guide readers through recipes for more than a dozen fresh and cultured dairy products, and 75 cooking and baking recipes showcase homemade dairy items.

Paper; 220 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-031-0; No. 62031

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-066-2; No. 62066

Say Cheese!

RICKI CARROLL & SARAH CARROLL

Making cheese at home is easy, and this fun guide shows families how. Step-by-step photos take kids through the cheesemaking process and teach them how to make 10 of their favorites, including mozzarella, feta, ricotta, and cream cheese.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and 4 sticker sheets; 136 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-823-8; No. 622823

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $144.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-008-5; No. 626008

"Without a doubt, this is the homemade cheese resource I recommend the most."

—**Jill Winger,** author of *The Prairie Homestead Cookbook*

BEST SELLER

Home Cheese Making, 4th Edition

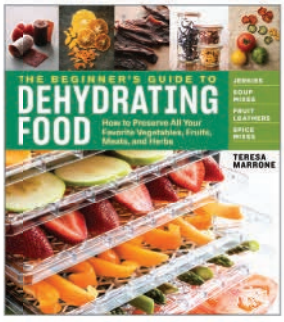
RICKI CARROLL

The completely updated handbook for the home cheesemaker features 35 new cheese recipes, color photography of step-by-step techniques, and new profiles of contemporary cheesemakers.

The additions to this comprehensive volume reflect the broader selection of cheeses available in specialty food stores and groceries, including burrata, stracchino, Brillat-Savarin, D'Affinois, Cambrales, Drunk Gouda, Pecorino Pepato, goat milk's gouda, and more. Companion recipes are included for cheese plate condiments and classic cheese dishes.

- **427,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-867-2; No. 622867



The Beginner's Guide to Dehydrating Food, 2nd Edition

TERESA MARRONE

Stocking the pantry with dried foods is easy and economical with this friendly, full-color reference. Create dried vegetables, fruits, herbs, jerky, and more with instructions for using a tabletop dehydrator, convection oven, or the power of the sun.

- **114,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-024-5; No. 626024

6-copy counter display
$149.70 US / $227.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-062-7; No. 626062

Fix, Freeze, Feast, 2nd Edition

KATI NEVILLE & LINDSAY AHRENS

Fill the freezer with healthy, ready-to-cook meals! The second edition of this best-selling book offers busy, thrifty home cooks 150 recipes updated to incorporate more plant-based meals; fresh, seasonal produce; and healthy grains and beans.

- **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-928-0; No. 622928

6-copy counter display
$113.70 US / $173.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-061-0; No. 626061

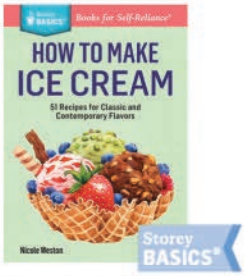
The Make-Ahead Sauce Solution

ELISABETH BAILEY

Transform ordinary dinner staples like chicken breast, plain pasta, or a basic baked potato into delicious weeknight meals with recipes for 61 flavor-packed sauces that can be made in advance and stored in the freezer. Quick-reference charts show a range of satisfying meal options for each sauce.

Paper; 200 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-959-4; No. 622959

FOOD & DRINK

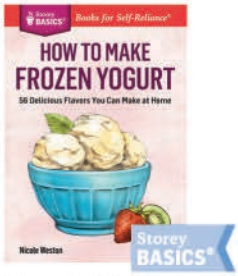


How to Make Ice Cream

NICOLE WESTON

From Rocky Road to Roasted Fig and Honey, ice cream lovers will delight in creating classic and contemporary flavors at home, with 51 recipes for both custard-based ice creams and lighter eggless options.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-388-2; No. 622388



How to Make Frozen Yogurt

NICOLE WESTON

Using Nicole Weston's special meringue technique, anyone with an ice cream maker can churn up smooth and delicious frozen yogurt in mouthwatering flavors from Classic Vanilla Bean to Toasted Coconut and Browned Butter Pecan.

Paper; 112 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-377-6; No. 622377

Making Vegan Frozen Treats

NICOLE WESTON

Nondairy dessert offerings are richer than ever, with these 50 recipes for soy, almond, or coconut milk ice creams, refreshing sorbets and granitas, fruity frozen pops, sweet sauces, and more.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-390-5; No. 622390

"Such fun flavors, easy-to-follow recipes, and 'whim–sicle' ideas! I can't wait to try every recipe!"

—**Gale Gand**, James Beard Award–winning pastry chef, author, and former host of Food Network's *Sweet Dreams*

Perfectly Creamy Frozen Yogurt

NICOLE WESTON

Creamy, tangy, tasty, and—best of all—lower in sugar, frozen yogurt rivals ice cream as a favorite dessert. Using Greek yogurt and a basic home ice cream maker, it's easy and inexpensive to recreate this light and smooth confection. Following simple step-by-step instructions and 56 yogurt recipes, fans of this frozen treat can make flavors that range from traditional to artisanal, and an additional 50 recipes offer sweet ideas for using homemade frozen yogurt in cakes, cookie sandwiches, frozen pops, and more.

Paper; 176 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-880-1; No. 622880

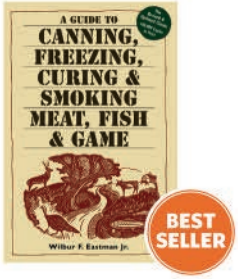
Cured Meat, Smoked Fish & Pickled Eggs

KAREN SOLOMON

This accessible guide teaches preserving enthusiasts to smoke, pickle, salt-cure, oil-cure, and dehydrate meats, dairy, fish, eggs, and other proteins. Creative recipes highlight the range of specialty foods that can be made at home.

Paper; 200 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-903-7; No. 622903

6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $173.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-059-7; No. 626059



A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game

WILBUR F. EASTMAN JR.

With dozens of recipes for bacon, corned beef, jerky, pepperoni, and more, this no-nonsense guide is an excellent resource for preserving and storing meat.

- **257,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-457-2; No. 67457

Smokehouse Handbook

JAKE LEVIN

This one-stop reference equips fans of grilling and live-fire cooking with everything they need to achieve flawless smoked meat, poultry, seafood, and more. From choosing the right variables for superior flavor and texture to smoking techniques, equipment overviews, and building plans for a multipurpose smokehouse, this go-to guide covers it all.

Hardcover; 200 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $35.00 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-011-5; No. 626011

4-copy counter display
$99.80 US / $140.00 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-199-0; No. 626199

"This book leaves out no one, even providing vegetarian options, including bean- and tofu-based meatless sausages."

—*Booklist*

Home Sausage Making, 4th Edition

CHARLES G. REAVIS & EVELYN BATTAGLIA WITH MARY REILLY

Home Sausage Making is the most comprehensive go-to reference on the subject. The re-designed fourth edition is better than ever, with 100 recipes and the most current guidelines for popular charcuterie techniques such as dry curing and smoking.

Step-by-step photos make the process accessible for all levels. Cooks learn to make breakfast sausage and global favorites like mortadella, liverwurst, chorizo, salami, kielbasa, and bratwurst—and recipes for using wild game, chicken, seafood, and vegetables ensure there's something for every taste.

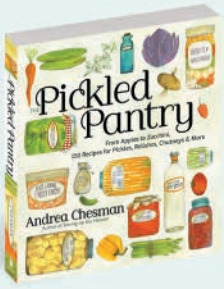
- **308,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 376 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £19.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-869-6; No. 622869

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $49.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-985-3; No. 622985

FOOD & DRINK

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR ANDREA CHESMAN

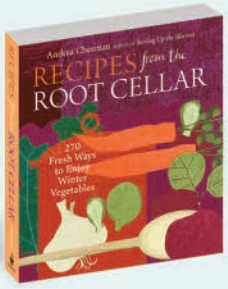


The Pickled Pantry

This fresh, contemporary guide to pickling provides a whopping 150 recipes for putting up everything from apples to zucchini, plus 36 recipes for cooking with pickled foods. It includes techniques for making fermented pickles, salsas, relishes, and chutneys.

- **148,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

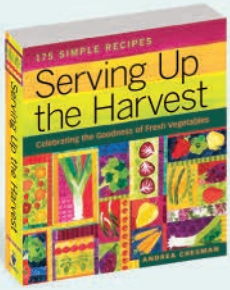
Paper; 304 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-562-9; No. 62562



Recipes from the Root Cellar

Sweet winter squashes, hardy greens, jewel-toned root vegetables, and potatoes of every kind are just some of the staples of delicious cold weather fare. This collection of more than 250 recipes brings local produce to the winter table.

Paper; 400 pages; 8 x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-545-2; No. 62545

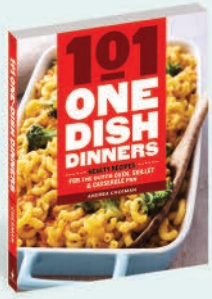


Serving Up the Harvest

This collection of 175 recipes helps garden-fresh vegetables shine. Fourteen additional master recipes show readers how to easily accommodate whatever is especially bountiful in their produce basket.

Paper; 512 pages; 8 x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-663-7; No. 67663

4-copy counter display
$75.80 US / $115.80 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-510-0; No. 62510



101 One-Dish Dinners

Serving up a balanced meal doesn't need to be complicated! In this collection of 101 recipes, classic baked fare like chicken pot pie and vegetable lasagna share the table with diverse stovetop suppers like jambalaya and pad Thai, plus plenty of meal-in-a-bowl salads and timeless soups.

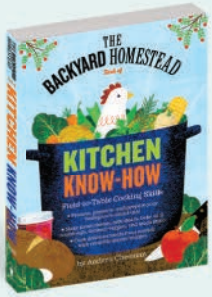
Paper; 192 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-841-2; No. 622841

The Fat Kitchen

With this comprehensive guide, cooks will learn the distinctive qualities and best uses for whole animal fats and methods for curing and storing them. In addition, 100 recipes highlight traditional cultural favorites like matzoh ball soup and Southern-style collards.

Paper; 304 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-913-6; No. 622913

5-copy counter display
$124.75 US / $189.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-144-0; No. 626144

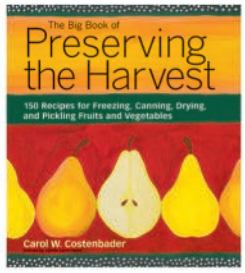


The Backyard Homestead Book of Kitchen Know-How

From milling flour to curing sausage, and from freezing or drying vegetables to preserving fruits, this go-to handbook teaches everything farm-fresh food enthusiasts need to know.

Paper; 368 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-204-5; No. 622204

5-copy counter display
$93.75 US / $149.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-637-1; No. 622637



The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest

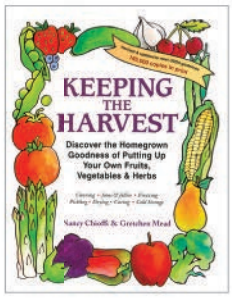
CAROL W. COSTENBADER

This classic primer on drying, freezing, canning, and pickling includes more than 150 simple recipes.

- **178,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 9
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-458-9; No. 67458

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $149.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-923-2; No. 67923



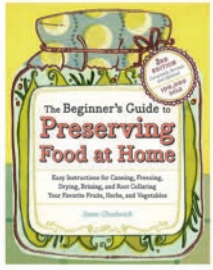
Keeping the Harvest

NANCY CHIOFFI & GRETCHEN MEAD

This classic guide presents simple yet satisfying home preserving techniques—including brining, canning, curing, drying, freezing, pickling, and more—so that readers can enjoy their freshly harvested fruits and vegetables all year long.

- **216,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-650-1; No. 66650



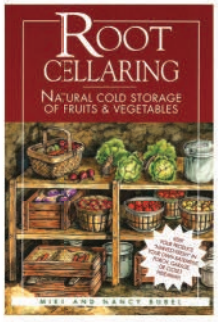
The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home

JANET CHADWICK

Discover the best and quickest methods for preserving every common vegetable and fruit, arranged in a friendly food-by-food format. Readers will find thorough instructions for freezing, drying, canning, brining, and storage.

- **160,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4; No. 62145



Root Cellaring

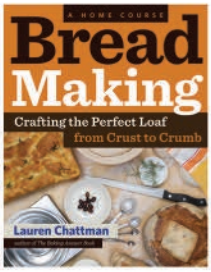
MIKE & NANCY BUBEL

The earth's naturally cool, stable temperature is an energy-saving way to store nearly 100 varieties of fruits and vegetables all year long. The authors include specific storage requirements for each crop and building instructions for big and small root cellars.

- **209,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4; No. 66703

FOOD & DRINK

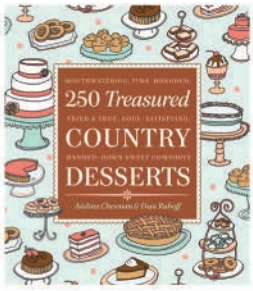


Bread Making: A Home Course

LAUREN CHATTMAN

Even beginners can successfully bake their own bread with this in-depth course in core bread-making techniques. From choosing flour to measuring, kneading, proofing, shaping, storing, and slicing, here is everything home bakers need to know to make artisanal loaves of every style.

Paper; 296 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-791-3; No. 62791

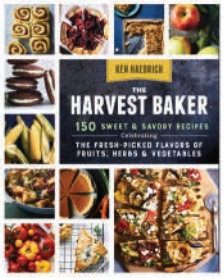


250 Treasured Country Desserts

ANDREA CHESMAN & FRAN RABOFF

Make sweets to suit any occasion, from cookies for after-school snacks and ice creams for summer weekends to pies that celebrate fall's sweetest fruit with this collection of 250 classic recipes.

Paper; 416 pages; 8 x 9¼
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-152-2; No. 62152



The Harvest Baker

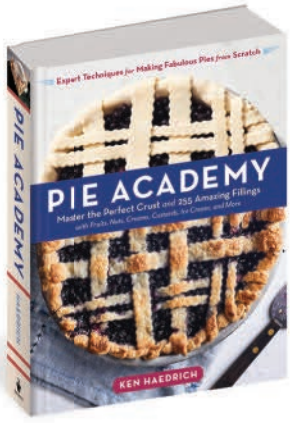
KEN HAEDRICH

Award-winning author Ken Haedrich's novel take on baking presents 150 creative and delicious ways to use garden-fresh fruits, veggies, and herbs in baked goods that go far beyond zucchini bread and carrot cake. Dishes range from savory quiches, tarts, and pot pies to pizzas, calzones, hearty yeast breads and buns, muffins, and scones. And don't forget the sweet cakes, pies, and cookies!

Paper with flaps; 304 pages; 8 x 10½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-767-5; No. 622767

6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $179.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-927-3; No. 622927

"An excellent resource for home bakers looking to up their pie game."
—Publishers Weekly, starred review



Pie Academy

KEN HAEDRICH

In this master class on pie baking, the founder of The Pie Academy serves up step-by-step instructions for achieving truly great pie. Bakers of all levels will learn to make every kind of pie pastry and style imaginable, as well as an incredible assortment of fillings.

With 255 recipes ranging from classic apple pie and pumpkin pie to summer berry, fruit, nut, custard, chiffon, and cream pies, freezer pies, slab pies, hand pies, and turnovers, *Pie Academy* serves up forty years of pie wisdom in a single, satisfying package.

Hardcover; 480 pages; 8 x 10½
Full-color
$35.00 US / $48.00 CAD / £26.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-111-2; No. 626111

Making & Using Caramel

BILL COLLINS

For home bakers, cooks, and anyone fascinated by the alchemy of transforming sugar into caramel, this is the perfect introduction to the basic techniques for making caramel candies, cookies, and puddings.

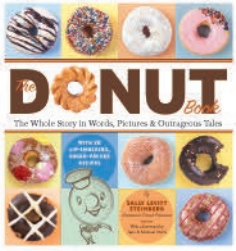
Paper; 88 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-642-5; No. 622642

How to Make Chocolate Candies

BILL COLLINS

Aspiring confectioners will learn easy techniques for tempering chocolate, working with thickeners, boiling sugar, using piping bags, and filling molded chocolates to make truffles, nut barks, shaped candies, chocolate-covered fruits, and fudge.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-357-8; No. 622357



The Donut Book

SALLY LEVITT STEINBERG

This pop culture–filled tribute to America's favorite coffee companion explores the donut's rich history, lore, mythology, and philosophy, from the origins of the donut hole to profiles of mom-and-pop donut shops and the global ascent of Krispy Kreme. Includes 28 scrumptious recipes.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-548-7; No. 67548

Bean-to-Bar Chocolate

MEGAN GILLER

Chocoholics are invited on a fascinating journey through America's craft chocolate revolution. Along with tasting guidelines, readers learn the nuances of pairing chocolate with coffee, beer, spirits, cheese, and bread.

- The Gourmand World Cookbook Awards US winner, Chocolate category

Paper over board; 240 pages; 6½ x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-821-4; No. 622821

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $149.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-005-4; No. 626005

101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies

GWEN STEEGE

With 101 variations to choose from, this curated collection of recipes covers all the chocolate chip cookie bases, from crispy and chewy to healthful and the thoroughly unconventional—plus tips for baking and storage.

- **94,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-312-4; No. 67312

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5; No. 67399

FOOD & DRINK

Cookie Classics Made Easy

BRANDI SCALISE

Making cookies has never been so easy! These 41 no-fuss, one-bowl recipes include favorites like chewy chocolate chip, shortbread, and ginger molasses, plus soon-to-be classics like vanilla walnut pear and rum raisin.

Paper with flaps; 96 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-688-3; No. 622688

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-795-8; No. 622795

Cookie Craft

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

Turn plain cookies into special-occasion treats with foolproof foundational dough recipes, tips for mastering decorating techniques, advice for creating icing color palettes, and tricks for freezing and shipping flawless cookie creations.

▪ **78,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 168 pages; 7½ x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-559-6; No. 622559

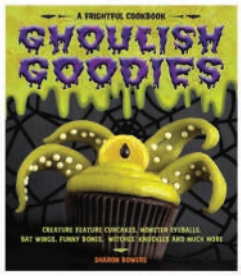
Cookie Craft Christmas

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

Colorfully decorated cookies make every Christmas celebration special. From a simple tree dressed up with sparkly icing ornaments to shimmering lights strung together on a licorice cord, here are dozens of designs to challenge and delight every cookie crafter.

▪ **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with jacket;
176 pages; 5½ x 6½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-440-0; No. 62440



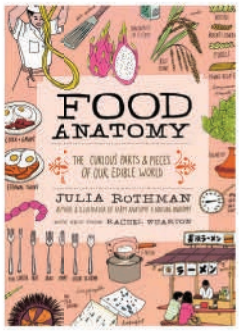
Ghoulish Goodies

SHARON BOWERS

From Spiderweb Sugar Cookies to Cheddar Eyeballs, these 70 recipes for spooky sweets and scary savories pack plenty of visual punch and are perfect for Halloween events, kids' birthdays, movie nights, costume parties, and more.

▪ **84,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-146-1; No. 62146



Food Anatomy

JULIA ROTHMAN

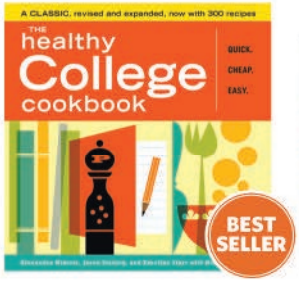
With an illustrated history of food, a hilarious primer on diner slang, and a mouthwatering menu of how people around the planet serve fried potatoes, readers get their recommended daily allowance of food facts and fun.

▪ **57,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 224 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-339-4; No. 622339

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $149.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-861-0; No. 622861

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Farm Anatomy, page 48
Nature Anatomy, page 48
Ocean Anatomy, page 48



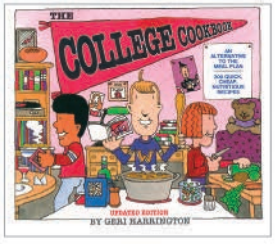
The Healthy College Cookbook

ALEXANDRA NIMETZ, JASON STANLEY & EMELINE STARR WITH RACHEL HOLCOMB

Busy students will love these tasty, nutritious recipes for quick-to-prepare soups, sandwiches, salads, and eat-on-the-go breakfasts—including dozens of vegetarian and vegan options.

▪ **208,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 304 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-030-3; No. 62030



The College Cookbook

GERI HARRINGTON

College students are busy and often broke, but they can still eat healthy food! These 200 original recipes from 55 colleges and universities across North America will fuel dorm-room bull sessions, all-night cramming, and everything in between. Substitution tips and advice for first-time cooks make this a must-have alternative to the meal plan.

▪ **67,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 7¼
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-497-2; No. 66497

Ultimate Dining Hall Hacks

PRIYA KRISHNA

Using 100 basic items found in virtually every college dining hall, students learn how to combine ingredients from the à la carte menu, salad bar, breakfast bar, and deli station to create 75 tasty dishes, including Spinach-Artichoke Melt, BLT Chopped Salad, and Peach Cobbler.

Paper; 128 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-450-6; No. 622450

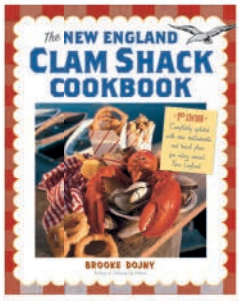
The Lake Michigan Cottage Cookbook

AMELIA LEVIN

This collection of 118 evocative recipes features favorite dishes from around the shores of Lake Michigan, including Helen Suchy's Apple Cake from Door County, Homemade Sheboygan-Style Bratwurst, The Cook's House Crispy Skinned Kale Trout from Traverse City, and more.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-732-3; No. 622732

6-copy counter display
$119.70 US / $173.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-060-3; No. 626060



The New England Clam Shack Cookbook, 2nd Edition

BROOKE DOJNY

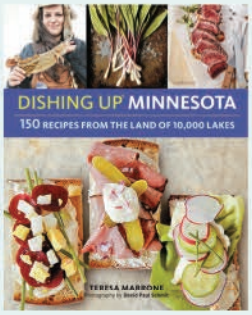
Taste the pride of New England with traditional coastal fare from 25 clam shacks, lobster pounds, and chowder houses. Nearly 100 mouthwatering recipes include lobster rolls, fried clams, savory chowders, and more. Traditional side dishes and classic Yankee desserts round out this collection.

▪ **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-026-6; No. 62026

BEST-SELLING SERIES DISHING UP®

226,000 COPIES IN PRINT



Dishing Up® Minnesota

TERESA MARRONE

These recipes highlight the best of Minnesota's culinary traditions and fresh ingredients, including wild rice, freshwater fish, pure maple syrup, rich cheeses, and wild game—plus some timeless staples from the state fair!

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-584-8; No. 622584

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-792-7; No. 622792

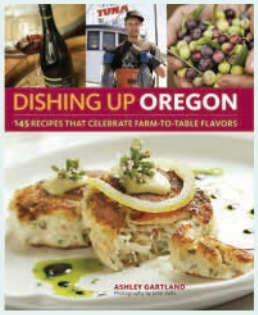
Dishing Up® New Jersey

JOHN HOLL

The Garden State's diversity shines through in these recipes, which feature the bounty of tomatoes, corn, and cranberries the state produces, along with boardwalk treats and late-night diner bites.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-666-1; No. 622666

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-791-0; No. 622791

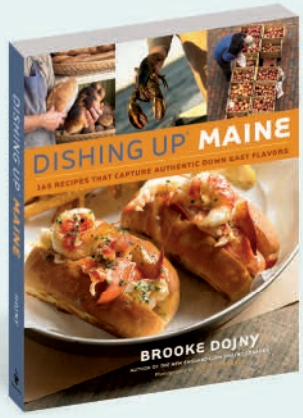


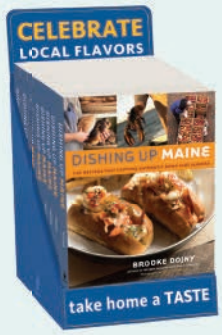
Dishing Up® Oregon

ASHLEY GARTLAND

From morels to truffles, farm-fresh pork to sweet oysters, fine wines to craft beers, this collection of 145 recipes takes home cooks on a culinary tour of Oregon's bounty and signature tastes.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-566-7; No. 62566





Dishing Up® Maine

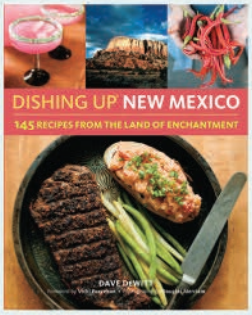
BROOKE DOJNY

This collection of recipes from Maine's chefs, farmers, fishermen, and artisan producers serves up a heaping plate of classic and contemporary fare, from winter squash tacos to wild blueberry preserves, venison medallions to lobster pie.

- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-841-9; No. 67841

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0; No. 67758



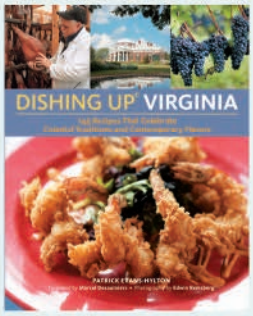
Dishing Up® New Mexico

DAVE DEWITT

New Mexico's unique food culture takes center stage in recipes that feature the signature chile pepper, along with wild game and farm-raised meats, cheeses, nuts, and farm-fresh vegetables that highlight the Land of Enchantment's thriving agricultural tradition.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-250-2; No. 622250

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-503-9; No. 622503



Dishing Up® Virginia

PATRICK EVANS-HYLTON

Virginia is for food lovers, and the commonwealth's rich culinary legacy comes to life in recipes for everything from boiled peanuts and colonial crab cakes to country ham and pan-fried trout.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-002-7; No. 622002

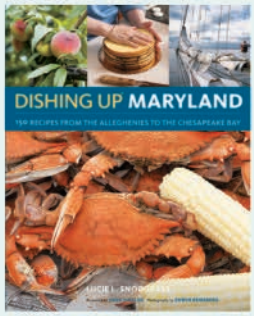
8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-286-1; No. 622286

Dishing Up® Washington

JESS THOMSON

From Pacific salmon and Dungeness crab to wild mushrooms, cherries, apples, saffron, and much more, these delectable recipes feature the bounty of fresh ingredients and vibrant flavors of the Evergreen State.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-028-7; No. 622028



Dishing Up® Maryland

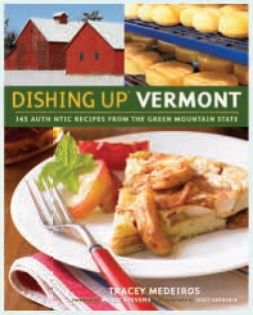
LUCIE L. SNODGRASS

In Maryland cuisine, the crab reigns supreme, fritters and pies feature farm-fresh produce, and the towering Smith Island Cake looms large when it comes to dessert—and home cooks everywhere can enjoy it all.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-527-8; No. 62527

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-554-4; No. 62554



Dishing Up® Vermont

TRACEY MEDEIROS

Vermont's fields, farms, and mountains yield some of the country's finest, freshest foods, and the state's signature flavors take center stage in recipes featuring creamy goat cheese, golden honey, sweet squash, maple, and more.

Paper; 288 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-025-9; No. 62025

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8; No. 62048

FOOD & DRINK

"This is the one go-to resource for all things kombucha."

—Andrew Zimmern, James Beard Award–winning author and host of Travel Channel's *Bizarre Foods*

The Big Book of Kombucha

HANNAH CRUM & ALEX LaGORY

Kombucha is taking the healthy beverage market by storm. Unlike any other book on the topic, this one-stop reference features dozens of step-by-step photographs, recipes for more than 200 flavor combinations, and an extensive trouble-shooting guide for successful home brewing.

- Silver Nautilus Award
- **174,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 400 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$26.95 US / $38.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-433-9; No. 622433

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-434-6; No. 622434

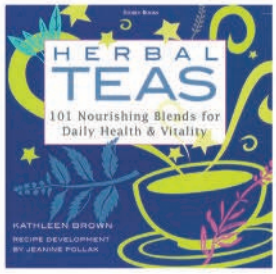
Healing Herbal Teas

SARAH FARR

Master herbalist Sarah Farr shares 101 original recipes for delicious herbal teas that benefit whole-body and seasonal health needs, along with guidance on the art of tea blending for readers seeking to develop their own signature mixtures.

Paper; 272 pages; 7½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-574-9; No. 622574

8-copy counter display
$135.60 US / $199.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-862-7; No. 622862



Herbal Teas

KATHLEEN BROWN

This guide to blending and brewing healthful herbal teas includes easy-to-make recipes and profiles of renowned herbalists who share their favorite blends. Readers will find teas for the digestive, respiratory, and nervous systems, skin, bones, joints, and more.

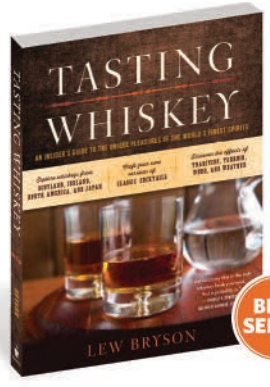
Paper; 160 pages; 7½ x 7½
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-099-4; No. 67099

Taking Time for Tea

DIANA ROSEN

There's a tea for every mood and occasion, and with this inspired guide, readers can round out the teatime ritual with themed menus, recipes, decorations, and meditations for enjoying life's moments over the perfect cup.

Hardcover with jacket; 80 pages; 7½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-245-5; No. 67245



"You won't find a better or more complete guide to understanding and learning how to taste whiskey."

—*Drink Spirits*

Tasting Whiskey

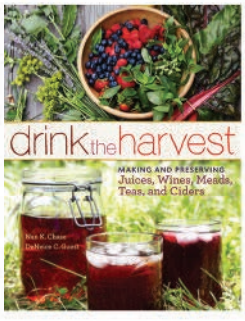
LEW BRYSON

Whiskey lovers will devour this fresh and comprehensive guide to everything there is to know about the world's whiskeys. Exploring the traditions behind bourbon, Scotch, Irish, and even Japanese whiskey, readers discover how unique flavors are created through variations of ingredients and different distilling techniques.

With advice on how to collect, age, and serve whiskey, as well as recipes for cocktails and suggestions for proven food pairings, this is the guide no whiskey drinker will want to be without!

- IACP Award Finalist
- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-301-1; No. 622301



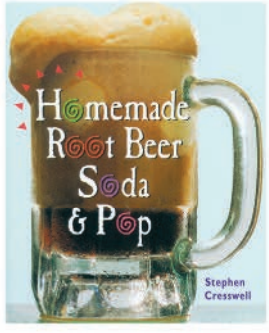
Drink the Harvest

NAN K. CHASE & DeNEICE C. GUEST

Preserving enthusiasts, gardeners, and anyone seeking alternatives to sugary store-bought drinks can turn to these techniques and recipes for making fresh fruits, vegetables, and herbs into delicious and nutritious homemade juices, syrups, and fermented beverages to enjoy year-round.

Paper; 232 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-159-8; No. 622159

4-copy counter display
$79.80 US / $115.80 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-590-9; No. 622590



Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop

STEPHEN CRESSWELL

Tastier, healthier, and cheaper than store-bought sodas, this collection of 60 recipes includes traditional favorites like Root Beer, Birch Beer, and Ginger Beer, and new flavor combinations like Coffee Whizzer, Mint-Lime Cooler, and Wintertime Cinnamon Shrub.

- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-052-9; No. 67052

Country Tea Parties

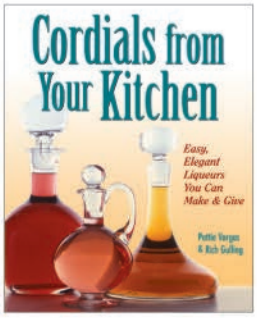
MAGGIE STUCKEY

Steeped in British teatime traditions with a sprinkling of American flavors, this month-by-month collection offers creative, seasonal ideas and complete plans for 12 special tea parties, from June's Bridal Shower to a September Hiker's Tea.

- **49,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with jacket; 64 pages; 7½ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-935-9; No. 66935

FOOD & DRINK



Cordials from Your Kitchen

PATTIE VARGAS & RICH GULLING

Home-crafted versions of popular favorites and delicious original concoctions are easy to make with more than 100 recipes for cordials to suit every occasion, including fruit-, nut-, herb-, and cream-based liqueurs, coffee liqueurs, and flavored brandies, vodkas, and rums.

- **50,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-986-1; No. 66986

Homemade Liqueurs and Infused Spirits

ANDREW SCHLOSS

These 157 liqueur and spirit recipes include 21 name-brand clones, such as Chambord and Baileys. With another 80 recipes for cocktails that use liqueurs, this is the one-stop shop for creating fantastically flavored drinks.

Paper; 272 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-098-0; No. 622098

The Wildcrafted Cocktail

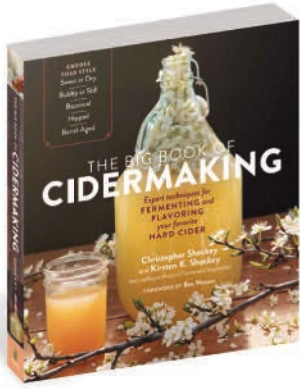
ELLEN ZACHOS

Mixed drink enthusiasts learn to make more than 50 garnishes, syrups, juices, and bitters that use easily foraged ingredients, and how to incorporate their handcrafted cocktail components into 45 delicious beverages, such as Stinger in the Rye and Tree-tini.

Paper; 240 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-416-8; No. 626416

"If you are interested in cider, this book has all the information you need."

—**Sandor Ellix Katz,** author of *Wild Fermentation* and *The Art of Fermentation*



The Big Book of Cidermaking

CHRISTOPHER SHOCKEY & KIRSTEN K. SHOCKEY

Best-selling authors and acclaimed fermentation teachers Christopher Shockey and Kirsten K. Shockey turn their expertise to the world of fermented beverages. *The Big Book of Cidermaking* is an empowering guide for every cidermaker, from the beginner seeking foundational techniques and tips to the intermediate cider crafter who wants to expand their skills.

Whether starting with apples plucked fresh from the tree or a gallon of store-bought apple juice, cidermakers of all levels can craft the styles of cider they love, with step-by-step instructions and expert advice.

Paper; 336 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-113-6; No. 626113

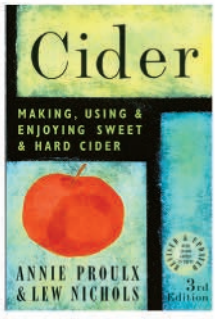
Coffee Time

PATRICK MERRELL
& HELENE HOVANEC

Here is the perfect gift for the latté-obsessed and the espresso-addicted, with a challenging collection of crossword puzzles, word searches, graphic mazes, and sudoku, plus quirky trivia, fun factoids, and caffeinated quotations.

- **53,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 4¼ x 4¼
Two-color
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-683-5; No. 67683



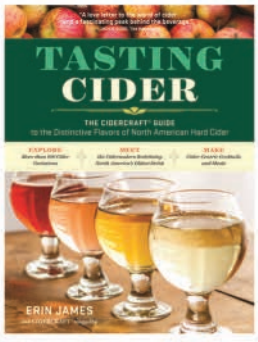
Cider

ANNIE PROULX & LEW NICHOLS

The ultimate handbook for the cidermaker, this guide covers everything from choosing and planting the best apple varieties to building an apple press and crafting sweet and hard ciders, including blended and sparkling varieties.

- **123,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-520-3; No. 67520



Tasting Cider

ERIN JAMES &
CIDERCRAFT® MAGAZINE

This inspiring guide to hard cider's rich history and its modern makers includes flavor profiles and tasting guidelines for 100 selections of cider. Cider pairings are featured with 30 food recipes, and an additional 30 cocktail recipes provide creative possibilities.

Paper; 288 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-837-5; No. 622837

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $149.95 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-081-8; No. 626081

"Offers details, charming drawings, hand-drawn titles, bits of history regarding the popular brew, tributes, and entertaining anecdotes."

—*Edible East Bay*

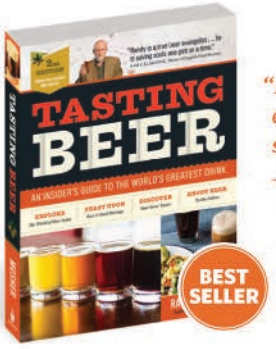
Fire Cider!

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

For more than 30 years, herbalist Rosemary Gladstar has been touting the health benefits of fire cider—a spicy blend of apple cider vinegar, onion, ginger, horseradish, garlic, and other immune-boosting herbs. In this lively celebration of a beloved and versatile folk remedy, more than 70 herbal enthusiasts contribute 101 recipes ranging from Black Currant Fire Cider to Triple Goddess Vinegar, Fire Cider Dark Moonshine, and Bloody Mary Fire Cider.

Paper; 204 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-180-8; No. 626180

FOOD & DRINK



"Randy Mosher is a true beer evangelist … he is saving souls one pint at a time."
—**Sam Calagione,** owner of Dogfish Head Craft Brewery

Tasting Beer, 2nd Edition

RANDY MOSHER

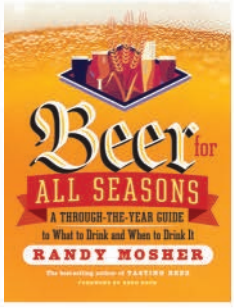
This completely updated go-to beer resource features the most current information on beer styles, flavor profiles, sensory evaluation guidelines, craft beer trends, food and beer pairings, and draft beer systems, reflecting the Beer Judge Certification Program's latest style guidelines. Spirited drinkers will also enjoy the new section on beer cocktails.

- **237,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 376 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-777-4; No. 622777

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-781-1; No. 622781

4-copy counter display
$79.80 US / $119.80 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-945-0; No. 62945



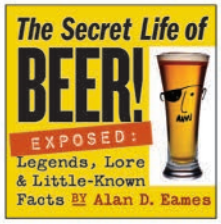
Beer for All Seasons

RANDY MOSHER

This book highlights the best brew fests and seasonal beer releases and describes the beers that will perfectly complement warm spring afternoons, barbecues with friends, traditional Thanksgiving dinners, and icy winter nights.

Paper; 200 pages; 6½ x 8½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-347-9; No. 622347

9-copy counter display
$119.60 US / $183.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-604-3; No. 622604



The Secret Life of Beer!

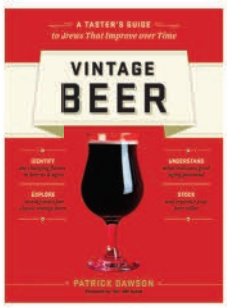
ALAN D. EAMES

Untold stories, unusual history, and references to beer in global poetry, song, and literature will fascinate readers and provide a steady source of beer trivia.

- **85,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼
Two-color
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-601-9; No. 67601

8-copy counter display
$71.60 US / $111.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8; No. 67794



Vintage Beer

PATRICK DAWSON

Identify a cellar-worthy beer by learning what to look for when tasting aged beers and explore the fascinating science behind the aging process. This book also includes a guide to selecting already-aged beers and tips on setting up a beer cellar.

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-156-7; No. 622156

"Finally, a cookbook made for beer geeks!"
—Saveur.com

The American Craft Beer Cookbook

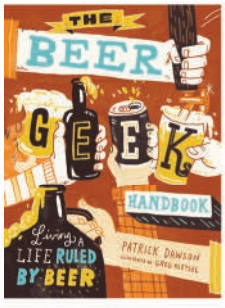
JOHN HOLL

The profiles and recipes in this engaging cookbook represent the best from brewpubs, breweries, and brewers around the world. From Free-Range Super Pancakes to Barley-Crusted Tuna Sandwiches, these 150 recipes fan the craft beer fire with flavors that enhance the taste of a good cold one.

- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-090-4; No. 622090

5-copy counter display
$114.75 US / $174.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-355-4; No. 622355



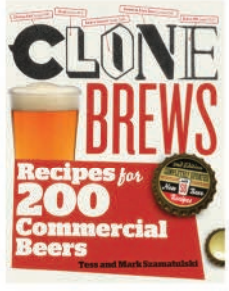
The Beer Geek Handbook

PATRICK DAWSON

To a beer geek, beer isn't simply a drink, but a lifestyle. With guidance for pulling off a beer tasting, tips on gracefully correcting an uninformed bartender, the Ten Beer Geek Commandments, and much more, this handbook offers humor and savvy about what's cool and what's not in beer, breweries, personalities, and behavior.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-531-2; No. 622531

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-793-4; No. 622793



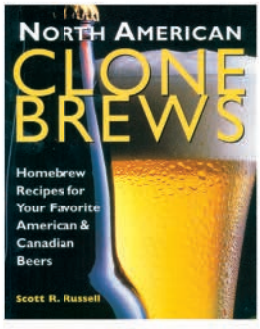
CloneBrews, 2nd Edition

TESS & MARK SZAMATULSKI

Revised, updated, and expanded, this second edition guide to making commercial-style beers at home contains 50 brand-new recipes, fully updated mashing guidelines, and a food-pairing feature that recommends the best foods for every beer.

- **132,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 440 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-539-1; No. 62539



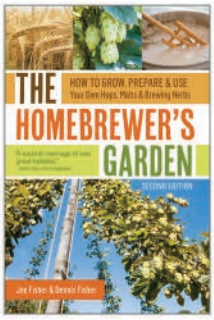
North American CloneBrews

SCOTT R. RUSSELL

Homebrewers of all levels will learn to recreate the best 150 beers in North America. Organized by the breweries' locations, each recipe comes complete with partial-mash, all-extract, and all-grain instructions.

Paper; 176 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-246-2; No. 67246

FOOD & DRINK



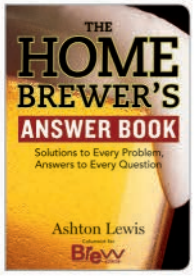
The Homebrewer's Garden, 2nd Edition

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

For homebrewers who take great pride in every aspect of their brew, including growing their own ingredients, this is the go-to reference for gardening guidance. This second and expanded edition includes 29 specialty homebrew recipes and grower/brewer profiles.

- **69,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 216 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 8-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-686-9; No. 622686



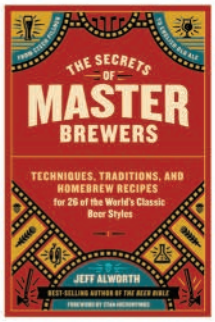
The Homebrewer's Answer Book

ASHTON LEWIS

From choosing equipment and ingredients to kegging and carbonation, this essential reference will help readers fix the problems, understand the chemistry, and achieve flavor and balance in their home-brewed beers.

- **39,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind; 432 pages; 4½ x 6⅝
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-675-0; No. 67675

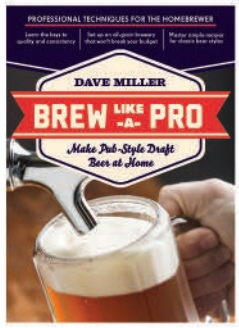


The Secrets of Master Brewers

JEFF ALWORTH

From how the Irish make stout to the secrets of traditional Czech pilsner, readers learn about the techniques, equipment, and geographies that shape 26 of the world's classic beer styles. Major brewers share original recipes to guide experienced homebrewers in making their own versions of each style.

Paper; 304 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-654-8; No. 622654

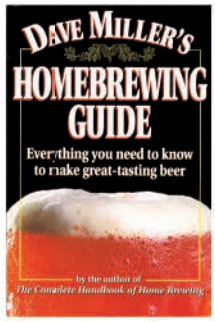


Brew Like a Pro

DAVE MILLER

This manual for building a home brewery taps into pub brewer Dave Miller's own experience and expert techniques, with complete plans for designing a high-quality all-grain system on a budget, tips for mistake-free installation, and recipes for small-batch classic styles.

Paper; 272 pages; 6½ x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-050-8; No. 622050



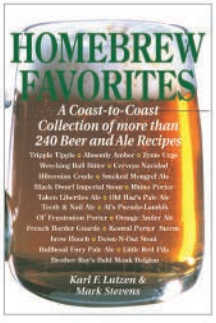
Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide

DAVE MILLER

Clear enough for the novice but thorough enough to earn a home in the library of brewmasters, this comprehensive guide takes homebrewers step by step through the best techniques for brewing great-tasting beer.

- **96,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 368 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-905-2; No. 66905



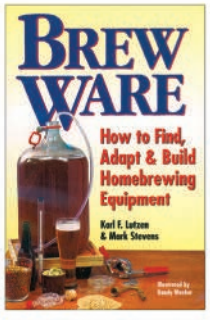
Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN
& MARK STEVENS

For homebrewers anxious to expand their recipe repertoire comes a collection of favorite formulas for creating unusual ales, lagers, lambics, and more, from brewing suppliers, home-brew clubs, and individual artisans across North America.

- **88,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 9
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-613-6; No. 66613



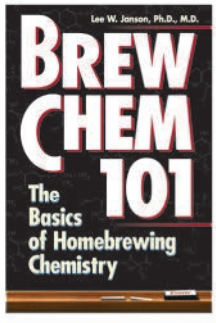
Brew Ware

KARL F. LUTZEN
& MARK STEVENS

This is the complete guide to choosing or making the right equipment for any homebrewing endeavor, with step-by-step projects for ingredient processing and storage, chilling and aerating wort, fermenting, measuring, bottling, kegging, and mashing.

- **47,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-926-7; No. 66926



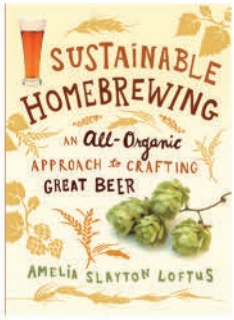
Brew Chem 101

LEE W. JANSON, PhD

Now homebrewers can make better beer with this thoroughly readable primer on the basic science behind every step of the brewing process, from the life of yeast to avoiding off-flavors and tasting finished brews.

- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 6 x 9
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-940-3; No. 66940

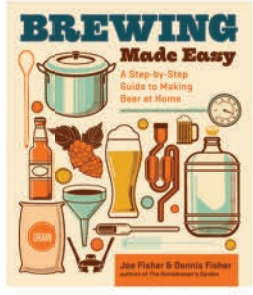


Sustainable Homebrewing

AMELIA SLAYTON LOFTUS

In this guide to brewing all-organic beer, Amelia Slayton Loftus leads readers through every step of the process, from sourcing and growing organic ingredients and following eco-friendly practices to creating all-grain beers while reducing the eco-impact of brewing.

Paper; 368 pages; 6½ x 9
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-123-9; No. 622123



Brewing Made Easy, 2nd Edition

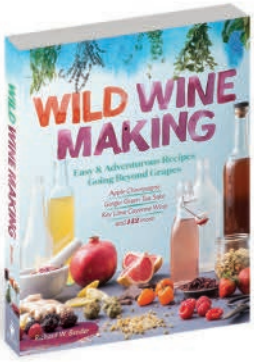
JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

This foolproof beginner's guide strips away the mysteries of brewing and ensures success with detailed instructions for a basic malt-extract beer and brewing with grain, along with 25 recipes for a variety of beer styles.

Paper; 104 pages; 6½ x 7½
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-138-3; No. 622138

6-copy counter display
$77.70 US / $119.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-165-9; No. 622165

FOOD & DRINK



"Finally! Easy-to-follow home winemaking recipes that combine common sense and fun."

—Laurie Neverman, of *Common Sense Homesteading*

Wild Winemaking

RICHARD W. BENDER

Accessible for first-timers and intriguing for seasoned winemakers, this intoxicating guide focuses on small-batch wines that require minimal equipment and use an unexpected range of readily available fruits, vegetables, flowers, and herbs.

The ingredient list is irresistibly curious. How about banana wine or dark chocolate peach? Plum champagne or sweet potato sake? Chamomile, sweet basil, blood orange Thai dragon, kumquat cayenne, and even cannabis rhubarb wines have earned a place in Bender's flavor collection.

Paper; 272 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-789-7; No. 622789

STEP-BY-STEP WINEMAKING

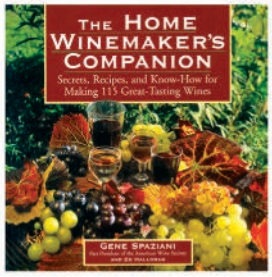
From Vines to Wines, 5th Edition

JEFF COX

From breaking ground to savoring the finished product, this classic guide covers every aspect of growing flawless grapes and making extraordinary wine. Illustrated instructions explain how to choose and prepare a vineyard site; build effective trellising; select, prune, and harvest grapes based on climate; press, ferment, age, and bottle wine; and more!

- **209,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 264 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-438-4; No. 622438



The Home Winemaker's Companion

GENE SPAZIANI & ED HALLORAN

Here are 115 delectable recipes to guide home winemakers through everything from making their first wine from a kit to mastering advanced techniques for making wine from grapes.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

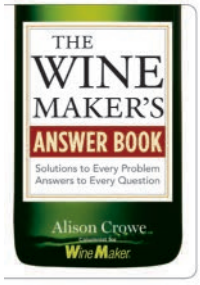
Paper; 272 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-209-7; No. 67209

The Homebuilt Winery

STEVE HUGHES

Home winemakers get all the know-how they need to set up their own winery and build the basic equipment for just a fraction of the cost of store-bought. This helpful guide has building plans and step-by-step instructions for more than 30 winemaking essentials—including a crusher, a destemmer, presses, pumps, and a bottle filler.

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-990-0; No. 62990



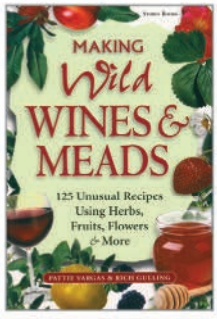
The Winemaker's Answer Book

ALISON CROWE

In a friendly Q&A format, this reassuring reference explains the entire winemaking process—from choosing grapes to sanitizing bottles—and offers proven solutions for fixing problems.

- **39,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind; 384 pages; 4½ x 6⅝
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-656-9; No. 67656



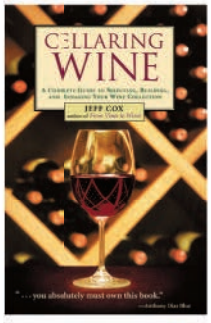
Making Wild Wines & Meads

PATTIE VARGAS & RICH GULLING

Herbs, fruits, and flowers take center stage in these 125 unique recipes for exquisite elixirs. Simple step-by-step instructions guide adventurous brewers through the process of making extraordinary wines from ingredients found in the backyard or local market.

- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-182-3; No. 67182



Cellaring Wine

JEFF COX

This complete sourcebook for enjoying perfectly matured wine includes building instructions for various types of storage. Readers learn how to select wines that will age well, lay them down properly, and determine when the wines are at their peak for drinking.

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-474-9; No. 67474

BEST-SELLING SERIES **BACKPACK EXPLORER**

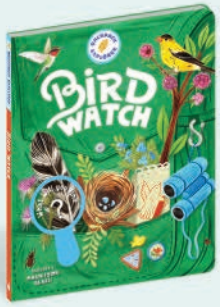
Backpack Explorer: Beach Walk

Little beachcombers will learn about the wondrous worlds of oceans and lakes with this portable field guide. Interactive challenges, games, puzzles, and on-the-beach science and craft projects make for hours of educational outdoor fun.

- For ages 4–8

Hardcover with 3 sticker sheets, magnifying glass, and pull-out observation tracker; 48 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-902-0; No. 622902

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $89.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-204-1; No. 626204



Backpack Explorer: Bird Watch

Introduce kids to the basics of birding! This take-along book is packed with prompts and activities, including 12 interactive field guides; sensory scavenger hunts; a birding log; activities like building a bird nest; matching games; and simple discovery zone pages about food chains and the lifecycle of birds.

- For ages 4–8
- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with 3 sticker sheets, magnifying glass, and fold-out journal; 48 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-251-5; No. 626251

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-300-0; No. 626300

Backpack Explorer: On the Nature Trail

In this take-along field guide for kids, seek-and-find lists, on-the-trail art projects, games, and a real pull-out magnifying glass help young explorers to engage in hands-on learning about nature wherever they are.

- For ages 4–8
- **126,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with 3 sticker sheets, magnifying glass, and pull-out map; 48 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-197-6; No. 626197

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $89.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-205-8; No. 626205

Backpack Explorer: Bug Hunt

The fourth book in this best-selling series of take-along field guides encourages kids to get outside for an insect-spotting adventure. With the included magnifying glass and log, they'll identify and keep track of what they see; embark on sensory scavenger hunts; make bug themed crafts; and more.

- For ages 4–8

Hardcover with 3 sticker sheets, magnifying glass, and fold-out journal; 48 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-313-0; No. 626313

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $89.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-366-6; No. 626366

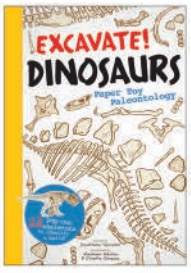
Backpack Explorer: Discovering Trees

Junior naturalists will explore their backyard, neighborhood, park, or trail counting tree rings, touching bark, listening for the sound of birds, and more. This book is the perfect companion for any nature adventure, packed with activities, including 12 interactive field guides for identifying common trees.

- For ages 4–8

Hardcover with 3 sticker sheets, magnifying glass, and fold-out journal; 48 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-346-8; No. 626346

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $89.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-415-1; No. 626415



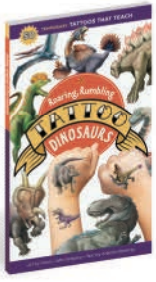
Excavate! Dinosaurs

JONATHAN TENNANT

This papercraft book for kids features information on 12 dinosaurs from the Cretaceous, Jurassic, and Triassic periods. Kids then use their newfound knowledge to create 12 stand-up dinosaur skeletons from pop-out bones printed on cardstock.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with punch-out pages; 82 pages; 8¼ x 11¾
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-520-6; No. 622520



Roaring, Rumbling Tattoo Dinosaurs

From the towering *Tyrannosaurus* to the winged *Microraptor*, the 50 detailed temporary tattoos featured in *Roaring, Rumbling Tattoo Dinosaurs* depict dinosaurs as scientists think they might have looked, and include fascinating facts about each one.

Notebook binding with backing board; 20 pages; 5⅞ x 10
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-319-2; No. 626319

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $109.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-364-2; No. 626364

Super, Strong Tattoo Sharks

Sleek, stealthy, and powerful, sharks are among the most awesome creatures in the sea. *Super, Strong Tattoo Sharks* features 50 temporary tattoos of astonishing sharks, from the tiny dwarf lanternshark to the giant, plankton-eating whale shark, plus cool facts about each fearsome fish.

Notebook binding with backing board; 20 pages; 5⅞ x 10
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-318-5; No. 626318

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $109.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-365-9; No. 626365

Fluttery, Friendly Tattoo Butterflies and Other Insects

Creatures of flight, these *Fluttery, Friendly Tattoo Butterflies and Other Insects* are sure to delight. Eighty-one illustrated temporary tattoos, from the brilliant blue Cypris Morpho Butterfly to the Garden Tiger Moth and the Jewel Beetle, are accompanied by fascinating facts.

Notebook binding with backing board; 14 pages; 5⅞ x 10
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-202-7; No. 626202

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $109.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-257-7; No. 626257

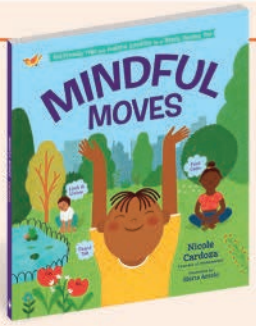
Creepy, Crawly Tattoo Bugs

Bug out! *Creepy, Crawly Tattoo Bugs* features 60 frighteningly realistic temporary tattoos, from the Cobalt Blue Tarantula to the Deathstalker Scorpion and the Two-Spotted Assassin Bug, along with cool facts about each critter.

Notebook binding with backing board; 14 pages; 5⅞ x 10
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-196-9; No. 626196

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $109.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-256-0; No. 626256

CHILDREN



NEW

"Encourages kids to connect with emotions in ways that are uplifting and essential."

—Dr. Chelsea Jackson Roberts
founder of Yoga, Literature, and Art Camp for Teen Girls at Spelman College

Mindful Moves

NICOLE CARDOZA

Inspired by yoga and meditation, *Mindful Moves* makes learning mindfulness—proven to boost physical, mental, and socio-emotional development—easy for children of all ages, abilities, and backgrounds. Fun illustrations featuring kids of all colors, along with favorite animals, are coupled with kid-friendly instructions to teach the building blocks of selfcare. Pose like a Superhero fills kids with inner strength and confidence, while Breathe like a Walrus helps them channel frustration or anger through breath and facial relaxation. These moves and more help kids stay calm, be present, and feel focused and happy even in uncertain times.

- For ages 5–7

Hardcover; 64 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-271-3; No. 626271

Busy Little Hands: Food Play!

AMY PALANJIAN

Preschoolers can learn how to prepare their own food and develop healthy eating habits with activities that foster fun in the kitchen. Each photo-driven recipe is easy for little hands to manage and encourages kids to try new flavors and textures and discover their personal tastes.

Hardcover; 48 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-267-6; No. 626267

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $84.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-367-3; No. 626367

Busy Little Hands: Art Play!

MEREDITH MAGEE DONNELLY

Using paint, colored paper, clay, and other basic art supplies, preschoolers learn to tap into their natural artistic abilities with fun-filled, creative projects. From bubble prints to a Super Kid cape, each activity is explained through easy-to-follow, colorful photos and encourages creative self-expression.

Hardcover; 48 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-269-0; No. 626269

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $84.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-368-0; No. 626368

Teddy Bear Doctor: A Let's Make & Play Book

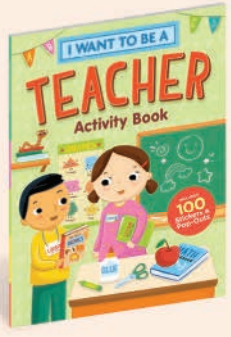
DEANNA F. COOK

Hours of fun are in store, with colorful stickers, pop-out waiting room props, illustrated prescription forms, and 15 DIY projects for kids to outfit their stuffed animal care clinic.

- For ages 4–8
- National Parenting Product Award

Paper with punch-out cards, craft templates, and stickers; 72 pages; 9¼ x 12
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-402-5; No. 622402

NEW **I WANT TO BE A** ACTIVITY SERIES



I Want to Be a Teacher Activity Book

With 100 stickers and pop-out props, preschoolers have everything they need to play teacher. Kids use colorful report cards, attendance sheets, reward stickers, and more to conduct classes for their stuffed animals and friends, laying the foundation for learning within the structure and routines of the classroom environment.

- For ages 4–7

Paper with 3 sticker sheets and 3 cardstock sheets; 24 pages; 8¼ x 10⅞
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-347-5; No. 626347

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $119.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-430-4; No. 626430

I Want to Be a Farmer Activity Book

This interactive package will fuel hours of imaginative play, with illustrated stickers and sturdy pull-out components that offer everything a little farmer needs to plant, harvest, and sell fresh-from-the-farm crops at a pretend market.

- For ages 4–7

Paper with 3 sticker sheets and 3 cardstock sheets; 20 pages; 8¼ x 10⅞
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-217-1; No. 626217

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $119.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-303-1; No. 626303

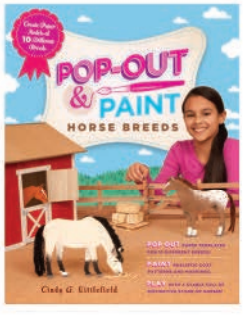
I Want to Be a Vet Activity Book

Aspiring vets will find everything they need to set up a pretend vet clinic and provide top-notch care for their stuffed animal friends, with stickers and sturdy paper pop-outs that promise hours of creative role-play.

- For ages 4–7

Paper with 3 sticker sheets and 2 cardstock sheets; 20 pages; 8¼ x 10⅞
Full-color
$7.95 US / $10.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-216-4; No. 626216

10-copy counter display
$79.50 US / $119.50 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-304-8; No. 626304



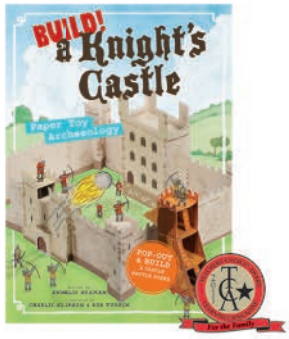
Pop-Out & Paint Horse Breeds

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Using the step-by-step instructions and some basic craft supplies, kids apply authentic paint markings and mane and tail features to 10 pop-out horse breeds. When complete, each durable model is painted on both sides and can stand up for play or display.

- For ages 8–12

Paper; 48 pages plus 20 die-cut cards pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-963-4; No. 62963



Build! A Knight's Castle

ANNALIE SEAMAN

Kids learn to think like an archaeologist by interpreting clues excavated at a castle site. They'll discover how castle walls fit together and what was located inside the courtyard. Pop-out cardstock pieces even let them reconstruct a battle scene.

- For ages 8–12
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Family

Paper with punch-out pages; 80 pages; 8¼ x 11¾
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-651-7; No. 622651

BEST-SELLING SERIES FROM **DEANNA F. COOK**

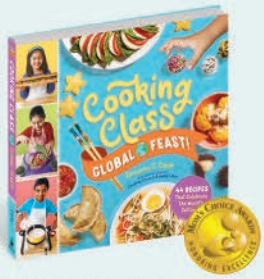
Includes cutting board

Cooking & Baking Class Box Set

This slipcase set features the best-selling combo of *Cooking Class* and the IACP Award–winning *Baking Class*, along with a bonus food-grade plastic cutting board.

- For ages 8–12

Two paperbacks with concealed wire-o and a food-grade cutting board in a slipcase, shrink-wrapped;
$40.00 US / $59.95 CAD / £30.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-079-5; No. 626079



Cooking Class Global Feast!

Young chefs embark on a tasty tour of global cultures and cuisines with recipes from around the world. Infographics encourage taste-testing of foods from across the globe, and a pop-out food passport, language flashcards, and flag stickers provide extra fun.

- For ages 6–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and bound-in cards and stickers; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-126-6; No. 626126
Library edition;
$28.95 US / $42.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-230-0; No. 626230

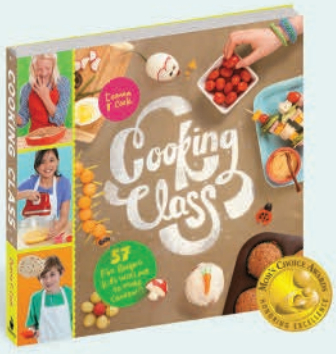
Baking Class

This delightful baking guide for kids features 50 easy-to-follow recipes for all their favorites. Lively step-by-step photos teach bakers-in-training how to knead dough, decorate cookies, and produce a perfect pie, along with essential skills like following directions and accurately measuring ingredients.

- For ages 8–12
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- IACP Award Finalist
- **159,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o, 4 sticker sheets, and 5 perforated cardstock sheets; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-855-9; No. 622855

"Perfect for children who want a thorough introduction to the kitchen."
—New York Times

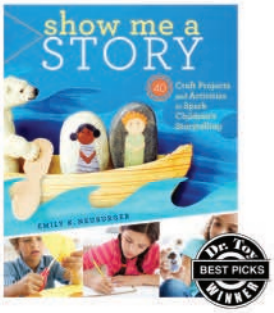


Cooking Class

Kids learn basic cooking techniques and simple recipes for favorite foods like French toast, applesauce, and buffalo chicken fingers with the help of stickers, recipe cards, and fun conversation starters.

- For ages 6–12
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- Silver Parents' Choice Award
- IACP Award Finalist
- **314,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and bound-in cards and stickers; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-400-1; No. 622400



Show Me a Story

EMILY K. NEUBURGER

These 40 inventive craft projects and activities spark creativity and encourage children to let their imaginations run wild as they write and tell original stories.

- For ages 5–12
- Family Choice Award
- Dr. Toy's Best Picks Award
- National Parenting Product Award

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-988-7; No. 62988

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-148-2; No. 622148

Farmers Market Create-and-Play Activity Book

DEANNA F. COOK

This creative kit-in-a-book features more than 100 stickers, punch-out cardstock props, templates for making felt fruits and vegetables, games, puzzles, coloring pages, and more.

- For ages 4–8
- Dr. Toy 100 Best Toys of 2016

Paper with concealed wire-o and punch-out cards, stencils, and stickers; 96 pages; 8½ x 11¾
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-650-0; No. 622650

8-copy counter display
$119.60 US / $159.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-866-5; No. 622866

Food Faces

DEANNA F. COOK

Eye-catching faces made from nutritious foods provide a playful introduction to animals, shapes, colors, and healthy eating. From the muffin-faced monkey to the kiwi-eyed owl, each creation features cleverly disguised fruits, vegetables, cheese, and other toddler favorites.

Board book; 22 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$6.95 US / $9.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-279-9; No. 626279

Baby's First Kind Words

HSINPING PAN

This sweet board book is a joyful way to each the kindness at the earliest stages of learning. Charming illustrations bring the nicest words, such as "gentle," "share," "listen," and "friends," to life for the littlest children.

Board book; 20 pages; 6 x 6
Full-color
$6.95 US / $9.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-250-8; No. 626250

Be Kind

NAOMI SHULMAN

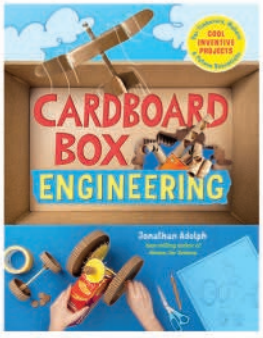
From saying good morning to a neighbor to sharing a pencil with a friend, children will be inspired by this joyfully illustrated book of 125 simple, actionable things they can do to bring more thoughtfulness and consideration for others into everyday life.

- For ages 5 and up
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- **66,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover; 80 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-154-9; No. 626154

6-copy counter display
$77.70 US / $101.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-198-3; No. 626198

CHILDREN



Cardboard Box Engineering

JONATHAN ADOLPH

Cardboard is a sturdy, easy-to-source material for young makers, tinkerers, and creative thinkers to work with. In this collection of cool cardboard projects, kids learn engineering, physics, and animatronics as they construct a robotic hand, a windpowered tractor, a marble roller coaster, and more.

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-214-0; No. 626214

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $35.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-360-4; No. 626360

Mason Jar Science

JONATHAN ADOLPH

Heatproof, transparent, durable, and plentiful in many kitchens, the mason jar is a science lab waiting to be discovered. This book offers dozens of small-scale ways to illustrate the big-picture principles of chemistry, botany, biology, physics, and more in 40 dynamic experiments that budding scientists can conduct with a jar and a few ordinary household items.

- For ages 8–12
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- Silver Nautilus Award
- **121,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover; 136 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-986-0; No. 622986

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $114.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-067-2; No. 626067

Make Music!

NORMA JEAN HAYNES, ANN SAYRE WISEMAN & JOHN LANGSTAFF

This playful guide encourages kids to discover music—no lessons or special talents required! They'll explore beats; create "found sounds" with household items; compose, perform, and record their own melodies; and even craft their own instruments.

- For ages 5 and up

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-035-1; No. 626035

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £19.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-171-6; No. 626171

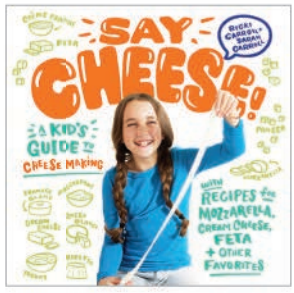
Wood Shop

MARGARET LARSON

The perfect gift for tinkerers and young makers, this kid-friendly woodworking book teaches essential tool-handling skills, and offers step-by-step photographs and clear instructions for 17 projects to furnish the wood shop, decorate a bedroom, and fuel the imagination.

- For ages 8–12

Paper; 216 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-942-6; No. 622942



Say Cheese!

RICKI CARROLL & SARAH CARROLL

Making cheese at home is easy, and this fun guide shows families how. Step-by-step photos take kids through the cheesemaking process and teach them how to make 10 of their favorites, including mozzarella, feta, ricotta, and cream cheese.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and 4 sticker sheets; 136 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-823-8; No. 622823

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $144.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-008-5; No. 626008

How to Be a Person

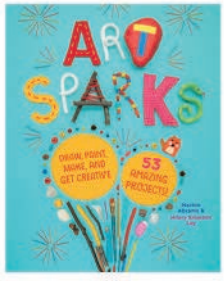
CATHERINE NEWMAN

Here is the ultimate kids' guidebook to becoming a beyond-helpful human—and someone who likes themselves better, too! Friendly, non-judgmental tips and tricks and irresistible graphic novel–style illustrations show young readers how to use a debit card, care for pets, build a fire, and more.

- For ages 10 and up
- **83,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-182-2; No. 626182

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $129.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-299-7; No. 626299



Art Sparks

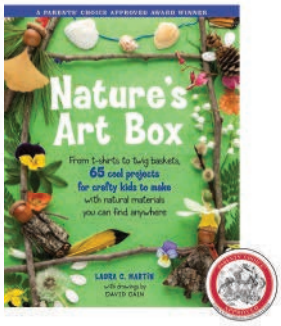
MARION ABRAMS & HILARY EMERSON LAY

Every kid can be an artist with this rich collection of 53 inspiring art projects curated by two art educators with decades of experience. Working with basic art supplies—from paint, markers, paper, and glue to household finds like cardboard boxes and fabric scraps—children learn that if they can imagine it, they can create it!

- For ages 9–14

Paper; 176 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-118-1; No. 626118

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-211-9; No. 626211



Nature's Art Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

Kids can make these 65 projects using materials found just about anywhere. Directions show how to make paints and inks from flowers and other plants; use shells, moss, and cones to embellish large objects; and make natural dyes to color T-shirts.

- For ages 8–12
- Parents' Choice Approved Award
- **69,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-490-9; No. 67490

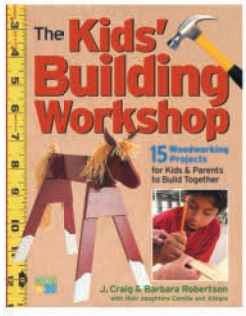
Recycled Crafts Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

With materials found in a typical recycling bin, kids can make 40 great craft projects. Children will also have fun reading about the history of rubbish and learning what they can do to make a difference by recycling.

- For ages 8–12
- Parents' Choice Approved Award
- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 96 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-522-7; No. 67522



The Kids' Building Workshop

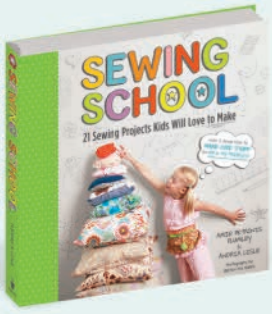
J. CRAIG & BARBARA ROBERTSON

Boys and girls love woodworking projects! But most kids (and many parents) lack woodworking skills. In this lively, fully photographed and illustrated book, fun projects teach what every woodworker needs to know.

- For ages 8–12

Paper; 144 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-488-6; No. 67488

BEST-SELLING SERIES **SEWING SCHOOL®**



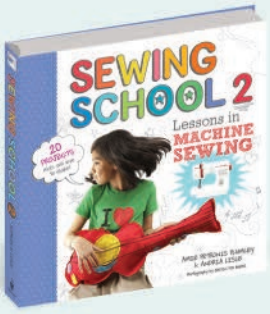
Sewing School®

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

With 21 inspired projects, kids can learn how to sew—no sewing machine needed. Step-by-step photography and full-size cut-out patterns guide children through making pillows, dolls, blankets, totes, and more.

- For ages 5–10
- **256,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-578-0; No. 62578



Sewing School® 2

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

Kid-friendly step-by-step text and photographs teach children the skills and techniques they need to master machine sewing. Reusable full-size pattern pieces are included in a bound-in envelope.

- For ages 8–12
- **72,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-049-2; No. 622049

Sewing School® Quilts

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

The creativity and timeless appeal of quilting reaches a new generation. Young sewists learn hand- and machine-sewing techniques and create projects both decorative and practical, including a patchwork pet bed, a crazy-quilt journal cover, and a recycled T-shirt quilt.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-859-7; No. 622859

Sewing School® Fashion Design

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

This comprehensive kids' course comes with clothing patterns for sizes XS–XL. Step-by-step photos and actual kid-created examples teach young sewers the fundamentals of making three basic garments—a top, a pair of shorts, and a skirt.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-860-3; No. 622860

Includes fabric labels

Sewing School® Box Set

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

This special box set features the bestsellers *Sewing School®* and *Sewing School® 2*, plus bonus "Made By" iron-on fabric labels for personalizing kids' creations.

- For ages 8–12

Two paperbacks with concealed wire-o and a set of iron-on fabric labels in a slipcase, shrink-wrapped; 304 pages; Full-color
$40.00 US / $59.95 CAD / £30.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-117-4; No. 626117

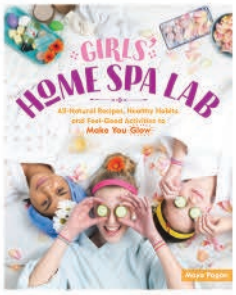
Stitch Camp

NICOLE BLUM & CATHERINE NEWMAN

Today's thriving maker culture is rubbing off on kids, who are hungry to create or hack stylish wearables, toys, and gifts. This lively guide teaches kids how to sew, knit, crochet, felt, embroider, and weave. Eighteen original projects give them plenty of opportunities to practice, improvise, and make.

- For ages 9–14

Paper with flaps and 2 sheets of punch-out gift tags; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-750-7; No. 622750



Girls' Home Spa Lab

MAYA PAGÁN

Packed with all-natural recipes, activities, and tips for relaxation, this fun guide gives tween girls healthy ways to build essential self-care routines into daily life, from homemade bodycare formulas to easy yoga poses, sleep tea blends, and natural remedies.

- For ages 9–13
- Gold Mom's Choice Award

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-964-8; No. 622964

5-copy counter display
$84.75 US / $129.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-147-1; No. 626147

Journal Sparks

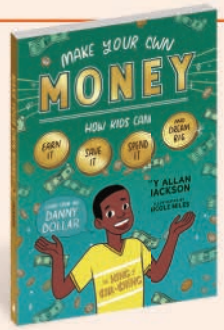
EMILY K. NEUBURGER

These 60 interactive prompts, activities, and art how-tos provide endless inspiration for filling the blank page in fresh, inviting ways.

- For ages 10–100
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Classroom
- Dr. Toy Award
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Foreword INDIES Award
- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 164 pages; includes 2 sticker sheets, 3 sheets of paper punch-outs, and 10 sheets of decorative collage paper; 7½ x 9½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-652-4; No. 622652

NEW



Make Your Own Money

TY ALLAN JACKSON

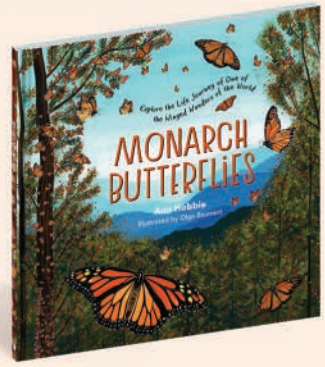
Knowing how to earn money, make it grow, and spend it wisely can be hard skills for kids to learn (and for grown-ups to teach!). This lively, easy-to-read guide to financial literacy and entrepreneurship for young readers is narrated by the money-savvy fictional character Danny Dollar and features fun, graphic novel-style illustrations. Kids are empowered to dream big, be smart with money, and even start a business—all in a language they can understand. Along with everyday financial know-how, it offers useful tips for launching a business, raising money, investing well, and more.

Paper; 128 pages; 6½ x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-371-0; No. 626371

5-copy counter display
$64.75 US / $89.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-428-1; No. 626428

CHILDREN

NEW



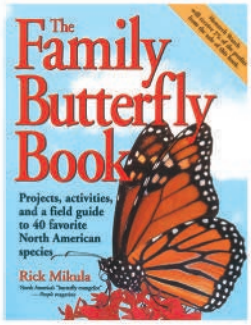
"An important wake-up call to help stem the decline of these monarchs of the skies."
—*Kirkus*

Monarch Butterflies

ANN HOBBIE

Monarchs are a familiar and favorite butterfly in North America. As their numbers decline due to habitat loss and climate change, interest in protecting monarchs has skyrocketed. This engaging, accessible book gives young readers a detailed look at the monarch's life cycle, anatomy, migration to Mexico, and cultural significance in Day of the Dead celebrations. It also offers substantive ways for kids to make a positive difference for these vulnerable insects. With gorgeous illustrations and fascinating facts, children learn how to safely rear a caterpillar, create critical habitat, participate in citizen science efforts, support butterfly conservation organizations, and more.

Hardcover; 48 pages; 11 x 11
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-289-8; No. 626289



The Family Butterfly Book

RICK MIKULA

These projects, activities, and profiles celebrate 40 favorite North American species, with guidance for identifying, caring for, and raising butterflies in the backyard.

- For ages 8–12
- The Garden Writers Association of America's Quill & Trowel Award for the Art of Garden Communication
- **64,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 11
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-292-9; No. 67292

Raptor!

CHRISTYNA M. LAUBACH, RENÉ LAUBACH & CHARLES W. G. SMITH

This guide shows kids how to locate raptors in the wild and explores the mysteries of raptor flight, hunting strategies, and behavior.

- For ages 8–12
- **72,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with flaps; 128 pages; 7½ x 11
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-445-9; No. 67445

What's That Bird?

JOSEPH CHOINIERE & CLAIRE MOWBRAY GOLDING

The perfect tool for beginning bird enthusiasts of all ages, this easy-to-use guide offers basic bird literacy while teaching the best ways to observe and identify 30 common feathered friends. Additional fun facts highlight more than 20 incredible birds, including the fastest runner (wild turkey) and highest flier (bar-headed goose).

- For ages 8–12

Paper; 128 pages; 7½ x 11
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-554-8; No. 67554

Sky Gazing

MEG THACHER

Curious kids will learn to observe the sky with the naked eye and understand the science behind what they see. Along with discovering how objects like Earth's moon were formed and the "why" behind astronomical phenomena such as eclipses and meteor showers, young sky gazers will learn how to find planets (no binoculars or telescopes required!), spot constellations, track the cycles of the sun and moon, and more.

- For ages 8–13

Hardcover with glow-in-the-dark ink on cover; 132 pages; 11 x 11
Full-color
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-096-2; No. 626096

Owling

MARK WILSON

Wildlife photojournalist and owl rehabilitator Mark Wilson invites young readers to take an up-close look at the world of owls. Kids will learn about the birds' silent flight, remarkable eyes and ears, and haunting calls while seeing owls in action through dramatic photographs of 19 North American species.

- For ages 8–12
- AAAS/Subaru Award

Hardcover with glow-in-the-dark ink on cover; 120 pages; 11 x 11
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-962-4; No. 622962

Backyard Adventure

AMANDA THOMSEN

With found and repurposed materials and a dash of wild imagination, kids can make their own fun! These 51 outdoor projects for open-ended play show them how build an adventure course, weave a secret hideaway, and more.

- For ages 6 and up

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-920-4; No. 622920

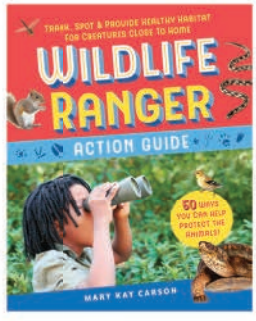
Gardening with Emma

EMMA BIGGS WITH STEVEN BIGGS

Thirteen-year-old Emma Biggs shows young gardeners how to grow healthy food, raise cool plants, and cultivate fun! With tips for how to grow a flower stand garden, suggestions for veggies from tiny to colossal, and ways to make play spaces among the plants, she offers practical, entertaining advice and inspiration.

- For ages 8–12
- National Parenting Product Award

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-925-9; No. 622925



Wildlife Ranger Action Guide

MARY KAY CARSON

Children can take an active role in protecting the animals and insects they love, starting in their own backyards, with dozens of hands-on activities, habitat creation projects, and photographic field guides to North American wildlife.

- For ages 8 and up

Paper; 176 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-106-8; No. 626106
Hardcover;
$28.95 US / $42.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-107-5; No. 626107

CHILDREN

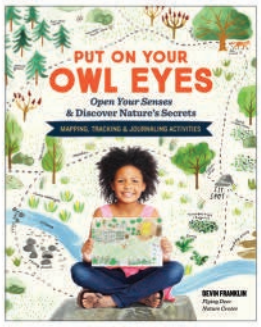
Weather!

REBECCA RUPP

Packed with facts, statistics, and explanations for understanding all sorts of weather, this book includes 22 hands-on science experiments.

- For ages 8–12
- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-420-6; No. 67420



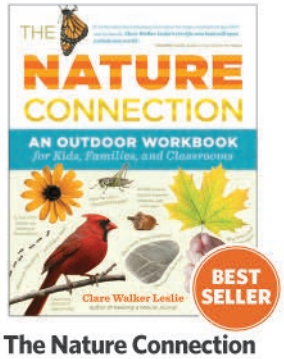
Put On Your Owl Eyes

DEVIN FRANKLIN

In this highly interactive nature education guide, 15 exploratory exercises help children hone their senses and observation skills and discover how much they can learn about their outdoor environment when they stop, look, and listen.

- For ages 8–13

Paper; 160 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-022-1; No. 626022
Library edition;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-219-5; No. 626219



The Nature Connection

CLARE WALKER LESLIE

Dozens of interactive projects keep kids engaged and learning in every season, with prompts to write a poem, record daily sunrise and sunset times, draw a local map, keep a moon journal, and collect leaves to identify.

- For ages 8–12
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Family
- **77,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 304 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-531-5; No. 62531

NEW

"For young people and the rest of us, here's a hands-on antidote for nature-deficit disorder."

—Richard Louv, author of *Our Wild Calling* and *Last Child in the Woods*

Wilderness Adventure Camp

FRANK GRINDROD

Whether in the rugged backcountry or a suburban backyard, kids can master the wilderness skills necessary for a safe outdoor experience with this bushcraft handbook. They'll learn to pack for the outdoors, navigate using a map and a compass, choose and set up a campsite, handle a knife, build a fire, tie knots, make a lean-to out of sticks and leaves, and cook over an open fire. Each page not only teaches essential outdoor know-how but fosters an appreciation for the natural world and pride in knowing how to use its resources as a tool for survival and adventure.

Paperback; 160 pages; 7⅜ x 9⅛
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-152-5; No. 626152

Horse Play!

DEANNA F. COOK & KATIE CRAIG

Horse-loving kids will treasure this kit-in-a-book, with stickers, pop-out pieces, colorful illustrations, fascinating insights into horse behavior, and creative craft and decorating projects for turning a bedroom into a horsey haven, planning a horse-themed slumber party, and more!

- For ages 8–12
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- National Parenting Product Award

Paper with partially concealed wire-o, punch-out cards, stencil, stickers, and pull-out poster; 68 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-759-0; No. 622759

Horse Crazy!

JESSIE HAAS

All horse-crazy kids want more info on their favorite subject—horses! This treasure chest of a book will keep horse-obsessed kids busy for hours. Nearly 400 pages are filled with breed IDs, crafts to make for friends (equine and human), horse word roots, movies to see, and books to read.

- For ages 8–12
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Family
- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 376 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-154-6; No. 62154

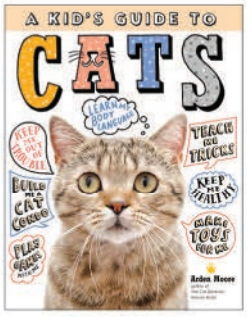
A Kid's Guide to Keeping Chickens

MELISSA CAUGHEY

Kids can learn practical tips on housing, food, and equipment before bringing home their first chicks. Egg-centric dishes and crafts offer hours of fun.

- For ages 8–12
- AAAS/Subaru Award
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Family
- **65,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with pull-out poster; 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-418-6; No. 622418



A Kid's Guide to Cats

ARDEN MOORE

Combining humor with practical advice, this lively guide teaches young cat lovers how to read cat body language, litter box protocol, the history of cat-human relationships, and why cats purr. Features include "Ask the Vet" Q&As, trivia quizzes, and more.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-101-3; No. 626101
Hardcover;
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-102-0; No. 626102

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-302-4; No. 626302

A Kid's Guide to Dogs

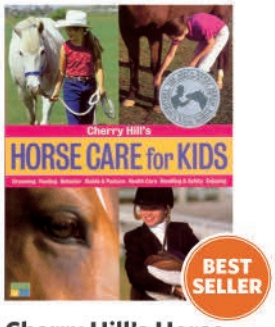
ARDEN MOORE

Fun, informative, and full of colorful photos and illustrations, this canine care handbook teaches kids how to decode dog body language, perform a wellness checkup, and train a new pup. Features include "Ask the Vet" Q&As, trivia quizzes, easy crafts, and more.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-098-6; No. 626098
Hardcover;
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-099-3; No. 626099

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-301-7; No. 626301

CHILDREN



Cherry Hill's Horse Care for Kids

CHERRY HILL

These equine care essentials will groom kids into responsible and successful horse or pony owners. Beginning with how to match the right horse to the rider and progressing through safe handling, grooming, feeding, stabling, and much more, this is the comprehensive horse-care book every young equestrian will use for years.

- For ages 8–14
- The ASPCA Henry Bergh Children's Book Honor
- **138,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-407-7; No. 67407

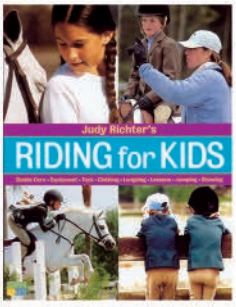
Horse Showing for Kids

CHERYL KIMBALL

This interactive handbook includes checklists to help young riders prepare for a show, plus a fill-in show diary. With detailed explanations of how to do everything from loading a horse into a trailer to catching the judge's eye, plus handy tips from the pros, this book has all kids need to know about horse show events.

- For ages 10–14

Paper; 160 pages; 9¾ x 7½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-501-2; No. 67501



Riding for Kids

JUDY RICHTER

The perfect companion to lessons in the ring, here is the learn-to-ride program every young equestrian will refer to again and again. Step-by-step instructions and photos guide kids on everything from proper riding attire and tacking up the horse to jumping and showing.

- For ages 9–12
- **41,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-510-4; No. 67510

Jumping for Kids

LESLEY WARD

Jumping is a thrilling accomplishment for young riders. Covering all the safety and technique fundamentals, this complete learn-to-jump program features photos, diagrams, charts, and plenty of friendly, encouraging advice.

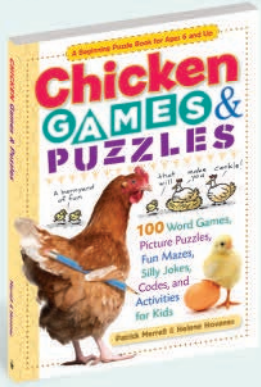
- For ages 10–14

Paper; 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-672-9; No. 67672

BEST-SELLING SERIES
GAMES & PUZZLES FOR KIDS

425,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Each Games & Puzzles book is filled with 100 brainteasers, picture puzzles, word searches, mazes, and riddles that keep kids playing and laughing for hours! Educational as well as fun, these books help kids develop problem-solving skills while uncovering fascinating facts about their favorite animals.

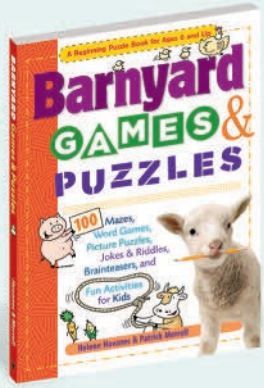


Chicken Games & Puzzles

PATRICK MERRELL & HELENE HOVANEC

- For ages 6–10

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-087-4; No. 622087

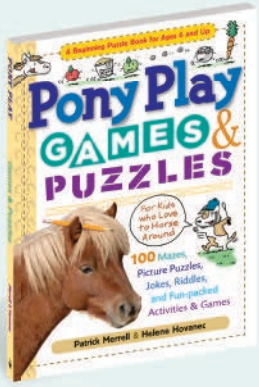


Barnyard Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC & PATRICK MERRELL

- For ages 6–10
- **35,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-630-9; No. 67630

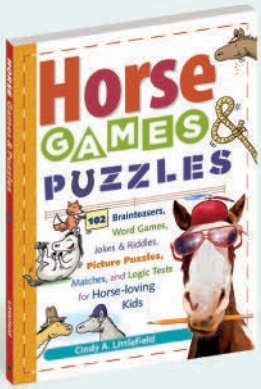


Pony Play Games & Puzzles

PATRICK MERRELL & HELENE HOVANEC

- For ages 6–10
- **37,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-063-1; No. 62063

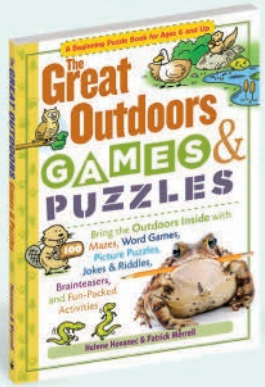


Horse Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

- For ages 8–12
- **200,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-538-8; No. 67538

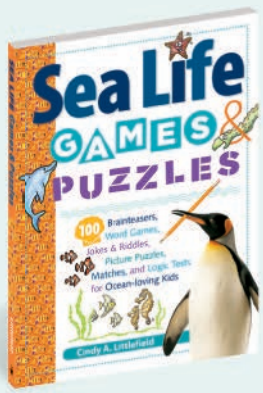


The Great Outdoors Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC & PATRICK MERRELL

- For ages 8–12
- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-679-8; No. 67679



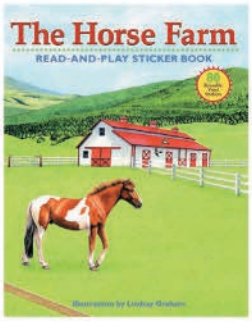
Sea Life Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

- For ages 8–12
- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8 x 10¾
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-624-8; No. 67624

CHILDREN



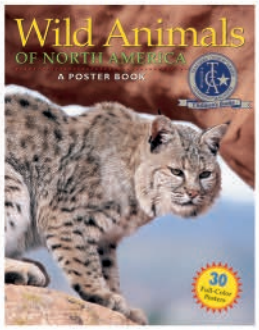
The Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM

Five full-color laminated horse environments invite young horse lovers to pose horses, riders, and tack all around the farm. The 80 reusable vinyl stickers will keep children busy creating equine dramas about every kind of horse situation.

- For ages 4–8
- **104,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 8½ x 10⅞
16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers
$7.95 US / $11.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-583-8; No. 67583



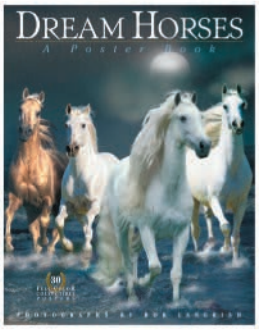
Wild Animals of North America

KARL MEYER

From coast to coast and from Canada to Mexico, North America is home to many truly amazing creatures. Here are 30 engaging, action-packed pull-out posters capturing the lives and habitats of birds, mammals, and reptiles across the wilds of the North American continent.

- For ages 7–12
- Teachers' Choice Children's Book Award

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-643-9; No. 67643



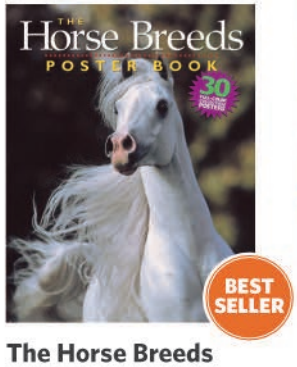
Dream Horses

PHOTOGRAPHY BY BOB LANGRISH

Horses have inhabited our dreams, mythology, and art through the ages. These 30 pull-out posters celebrate the majestic beauty and spirit of horses while offering a sampling of horse myths from around the world.

- For ages 7–12
- **76,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-574-6; No. 67574



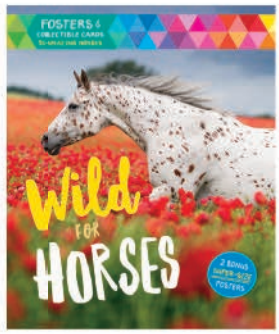
The Horse Breeds Poster Book

PHOTOGRAPHY BY BOB LANGRISH

Suitable for hanging on bedroom walls, in school lockers, or even in barns, these 30 posters show horses in a range of colors and sizes, at work and in competition. Facts about the pictured horse breeds are included on the back of each poster.

- For ages 7–12
- **293,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-507-4; No. 67507

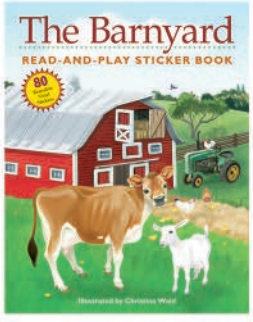


Wild for Horses

This exquisite gift package features 24 full-color ready-to-hang posters that show off the noble beauty of horses. Two dozen punch-out flash cards—complete with stunning photos and fun facts—add an interactive element, and two 12 x 30 pull-out panoramic posters further illustrate the grandeur of horses.

- For ages 7–12

Paper; 50 plus 2 sheets of flash cards and 2 gatefold posters pages; 10 x 12
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-888-7; No. 622888



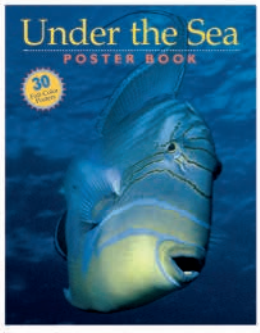
The Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTINA WALD

A world of full-color reusable animal stickers brings barnyard activities to life. Kids will create their own animal dramas on backgrounds that include a full farm, a barn interior, a barnyard, an animal pen, and a chicken coop.

- For ages 4–8
- **54,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 8½ x 10⅞
12 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers
$7.95 US / $11.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-640-8; No. 67640

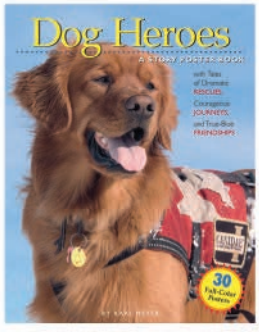


Under the Sea Poster Book

Children can bring home the magical experience of their first trip to the aquarium, with its scary sharks, touchable tide pools, and brightly colored marine life. Thirty full-color pull-out portraits of fantastic sea creatures feature the ocean residents kids love, plus all the fun facts that make each creature unique and exciting.

- For ages 7–12
- **50,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-623-1; No. 67623



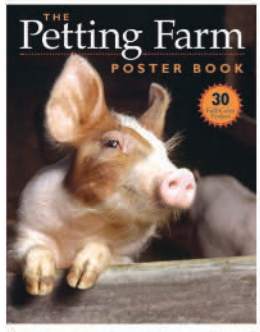
Dog Heroes

KARL MEYER

When things go wrong, it's dogs to the rescue! These 30 pull-out posters show extraordinary pooches in acts of heroism and friendship. The poster backs feature true stories about canines rescuing drowning sailors, saving a family from a fire, delivering medicine in a blizzard, and much more.

- For ages 7–12
- **258,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-116-4; No. 62116

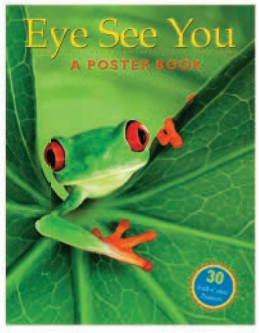


The Petting Farm Poster Book

These adorable baby farm animals—sometimes found in surprising pairs—take center stage in 30 full-color posters. The back of each poster highlights the history of and fun facts about each animal.

- For ages 7–12
- **133,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-597-5; No. 67597



Eye See You

The animal kingdom comes alive in these 30 remarkable close-up photos of mammals, birds, amphibians, and reptiles. Each pull-out poster features fascinating science and fun facts about these animals' eyes and how they use their vision in daily life.

- For ages 7–12
- **203,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 64 pages; 9⅜ x 12
Full-color
$9.95 JS / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-848-8; No. 67848

CRAFTS

"Melissa Leapman combines the plug-and-play ease she has brought to sweaters with an endlessly creative stitch selection to create the perfect book for every shawl knitter."

—**Patty Lyons**, knitwear designer and teacher

Knitting Modular Shawls, Wraps, and Stoles

MELISSA LEAPMAN

Practical and versatile, shawls are an ever-popular knitting project. With noted designer Melissa Leapman's innovative technique, knitters can join together multiple knit triangles to create fashionable wraps in square, rectangular, trapezoidal, and semicircular shapes. This easy and customizable approach offers knitters endless flexibility in design and yarn choice, and charted patterns for 185 different stitches provide readers with the tools to select their favorite motif for the main fabric of their shawl.

Hardcover; 288 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$32.00 US / $46.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-996-9; No. 622996

The Knitting Answer Book, 2nd Edition

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

This pocket reference offers tips for measuring gauge on tricky fabrics, details how to adjust patterns to fit, guides readers on the best cast ons and bind offs for specific situations, and more!

▪ **236,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

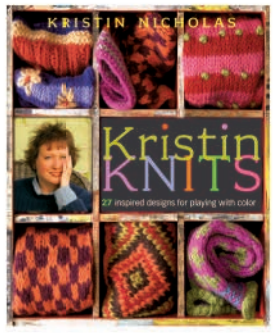
Flexibind with cloth spine;
440 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-404-9; No. 622404

How to Knit

LESLIE ANN BESTOR

With this clearly illustrated guide, novice knitters will cast on with confidence and master the basics of knitting, from foundational stitches and shaping work to troubleshooting, casting off, and finishing.

Paper; 112 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-359-2; No. 622359



Kristin Knits

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Color choice can be confounding for even the most technically accomplished knitters. Here, Kristin Nicholas applies her magical way with color to 27 patterns for wearables and accessories and encourages knitters to develop inspiring fiber palettes for every project.

Hardcover with jacket;
208 pages; 8½ x 10
Full-color
$24.95 LS / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-678-1; No. 67678

Knitting Fabric Rugs

KAREN TIEDE

Creating designer-style rag rugs is fun and easy with these 28 patterns that use an innovative technique with large knitting needles and new or recycled fabric. They require just a basic knowledge of the knit stitch and are worked in modular sections that are later sewn together, making the craft portable and easy to handle.

Paper; 184 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-448-3; No. 622448

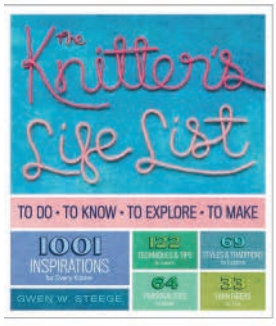
Knit Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Nothing is simpler for a beginner than knitting a colorful, cozy scarf, and these 15 patterns for fun and pretty scarves are accompanied by advice for everything from choosing the proper needles to finding the perfect yarn.

▪ **70,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Die-cut hardcover; 96 pages; 7 x 9½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-577-7; No. 67577



The Knitter's Life List

GWEN W. STEEGE

Unusual yarns, time-honored patterns, innovative designers, and more: this illustrated compilation highlights more than 1,000 experiences knitters won't want to miss.

Paper with flaps; 320 pages; 8 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-996-2; No. 62996

5-copy counter display
$124.75 US / $189.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-109-3; No. 622109

Knit the Sky

LEA REDMOND

Knitters, crafters, and journal keepers are invited to join this adventurous journey, with knitting creativity prompts that could translate into projects like a scarf with stripes recalling the colors of the sky and a pencil skirt knit with actual pencils!

Hardcover; 168 pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-333-2; No. 622333

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $149.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-722-4; No. 622722

Knit Christmas Stockings, 2nd Edition

EDITED BY GWEN W. STEEGE

Even beginning knitters can create treasured and timeless holiday items. This book explains techniques for felting and blocking and offers basic knitting instructions along with 19 project patterns for festive stockings, ornaments, and decorations.

Paper; 136 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-252-6; No. 622252

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **MARGARET RADCLIFFE**

"An amazing book on knitting with various colors of yarn."
—The Detroit News

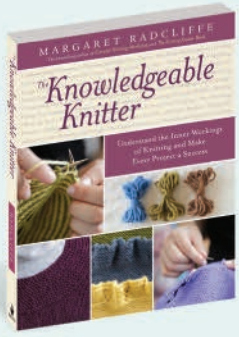
The Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques

Here is the go-to reference for knitters looking to expand their colorwork skills or polish their techniques, from selecting harmonious colors to managing multiple balls of yarn or changing colors mid-row.

- **48,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-662-3; No. 622662

"A must-have for knitters of all levels who want to understand how to alter, control, and personalize their work."
—Publishers Weekly



The Knowledgeable Knitter

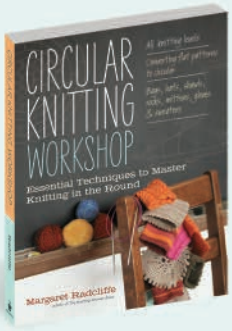
This definitive reference helps knitters of all levels produce better-fitting garments and more professional-looking projects, with in-depth instruction on all the essential techniques.

- **31,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 296 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-040-9; No. 622040

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-414-8; No. 622414

"Like having the wisest, least judgey knitting teacher right in your project bag."
—Vogue Knitting



Circular Knitting Workshop

Fair Isle, twined, helix, tubular, double knitting, and other classic circular knitting techniques are detailed in step-by-step photographic sequences, in addition to instructions for converting any straight-needle pattern for use with circular needles. This is a complete course in one book, suitable even for beginners.

- **57,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-999-3; No. 62999

How to Knit Socks That Fit

DONNA DRUCHUNAS

Small and portable, sock projects are a perennial favorite of knitters of all levels, but the results are too often disappointing. This book reveals foolproof techniques for knitting socks that look great and fit well, including both toe-up and cuff-down approaches and three different heel styles.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-541-1; No. 622541

Knit Socks!

BETSY LEE McCARTHY

With these cozy, colorful sock patterns and simple instructions, even beginners can make great socks on the first try. Friendly advice on topics such as choosing yarn and adapting patterns to any type of needle gives knitters the confidence to get started and the skills to tackle more challenging projects.

- **84,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-549-0; No. 62549

Knit Your Socks on Straight

ALICE CURTIS

Finally, here is a way to knit socks on straight needles! With step-by-step visual instructions for this groundbreaking technique, along with 20 unique patterns that creatively incorporate the seam into the design, this book features a variety of yarn weights and motifs, plus instructions for a wide range of sizes.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-008-9; No. 622008

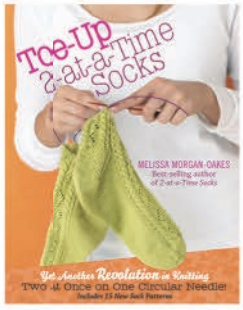
2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Knitting one sock is fun and rewarding, but finishing the second one can be boring. This easy-to-learn technique lets stitchers work on two socks at one time. Step-by-step photographs illustrate the method of casting on and knitting two socks together on one long circular needle.

- **134,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0; No. 67691



Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Toe-up knitting allows the knitter to try on socks along the way and avoid using Kitchener stitch to finish off the toes. This book includes 15 original sock designs for men, women, children, and babies.

- **99,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

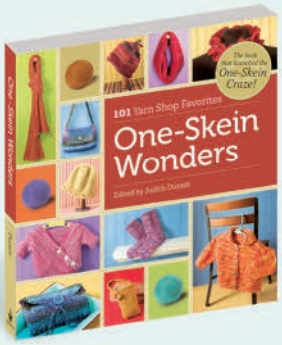
Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
176 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-533-9; No. 62533

CRAFTS

BEST-SELLING SERIES ONE-SKEIN WONDERS®

OVER HALF A MILLION COPIES IN PRINT

It takes so little yarn to make something wonderful. Each One-Skein Wonders book has 101 projects that celebrate a variety of yarns and techniques for making beautiful creations—all with a single skein.



One-Skein Wonders®

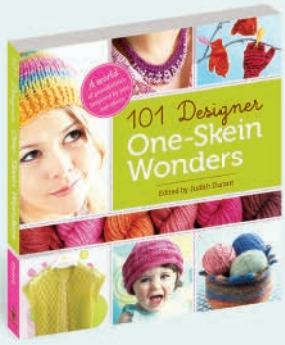
EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Every knitter's closet has skeins of orphan yarn that never seem to get used. Now those skeins have a purpose, with 101 patterns for hats, mittens, scarves, bags, socks, baby sweaters, and more.

- **125,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color with 24-page full-color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-645-3; No. 67645

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3; No. 67728



101 Designer One-Skein Wonders®

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

For every lonely skein of yarn there is a perfect small project. Here, knitwear designers offer their favorite one-skein patterns for hats, scarves, bags, shawls, pillows, and other fun items that knit up in no time.

- **105,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color with 32-page full-color insert
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-688-0; No. 67688

8-copy counter display
$151.60 US / $231.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5; No. 67768

Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders®

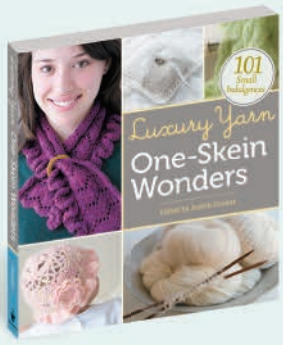
EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Sock yarn isn't just for socks anymore! Knitters can use this colorful, sturdy yarn to new ends, with original patterns for baby clothes, warm mittens and hats, beautiful scarves, jewelry, bags, cozies, and items for the home.

- **86,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-579-7; No. 62579

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $207.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-758-6; No. 62758



Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders®

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

High-end yarns are luxurious to the touch, and with these patterns, all knitters need is a single luscious skein to make everything from cuddly baby blankets and fancy wraps to personal accessories and plush toys.

- **85,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color with 48-page full-color insert
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-079-2; No. 62079

8-copy counter display
$151.60 US / $231.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-411-9; No. 62111

CRAFTS

Lace One-Skein Wonders®

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Lace adds delicate beauty to knitted items and is an addictive technique for knitters. This book includes 101 lace projects for single skeins of yarn, along with tips to help knitters expand their lace repertoire.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 304 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-058-4; No. 622058

8-copy counter display
$151.60 US / $231.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-403-2; No. 622403

One-Skein Wonders® for Babies

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

From soft, cozy hats to sure-to-become heirloom blankets, knitters of every level will find something adorable to make in this collection of original patterns for new arrivals and active toddlers.

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-480-3; No. 622480

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $239.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-787-3; No. 622787

Crochet One-Skein Wonders® for Babies

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT
& EDIE ECKMAN

This collection of irresistibly cute projects for dressing and accessorizing infants and toddlers features original patterns for everything from hats and caps to socks and bootees, tops and dresses, blankets, wraps, and soft toys.

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-576-3; No. 622576

8-copy counter display
$151.60 US / $231.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-802-3; No. 622802

Crochet One-Skein Wonders®

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT
& EDIE ECKMAN

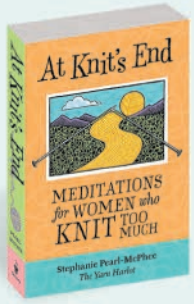
Organized by yarn weight, this stunning collection of projects makes it easy for crocheters to put single skeins to use, making jewelry, gloves, hats, home décor, baby clothes, stuffed toys, and more!

- **116,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-042-3; No. 622042

8-copy counter display
$159.60 US / $207.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-288-5; No. 622288

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR STEPHANIE PEARL-McPHEE



At Knit's End

This humorous book will have obsessive knitters—defined as anyone who has snuck new yarn purchases into the house, uttered the words "just one more row," or planned a vacation around yarn store locations—laughing in relieved recognition.

- **129,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

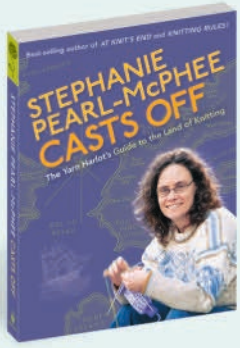
Paper; 320 pages; 4 x 6
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-589-0; No. 67589

Knitting Rules!

The Yarn Harlot is at her h larious best in this celebration of knitting, offering simple instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves, side by side with tongue-in-cheek warnings, realities, and fantasies about knitt ng and the people who do it.

- **97,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 6 x 8
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-834-1; No. 6783



Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off

From timeless advice for the knitting newbie to 10 commandments for the traveling knitter, Pearl-McPhee's witty commentary on the language, beliefs, etiquette, and cultural customs of the world of knitters will have readers in stitches.

- **51,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-658-3; No. 67658

Things I Learned from Knitting

. . . whether I wanted to or not

Age-old aphorisms like "Patience is a virtue" and "There's no accounting for taste" take on new, fresh, and funny meaning when the best-selling Yarn Harlot applies them to the knitting universe.

- **51,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with jacket; 160 pages;
4¼ x 6¼
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-052-4; No. 62062

"This is a great reference for the knitter looking to customize her own projects, and is an ideal companion for anyone who dares to try her own hand at design."

—*The Oregonian*

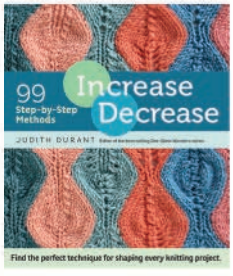
Cast On, Bind Off

LESLIE ANN BESTOR

This one-of-a-kind reference presents more than 50 ways to start and finish knitting projects. Detailed instructions for each technique are combined with step-by-step photography so that nothing is left to chance. At-a-glance charts identify the right cast on or bind off for various types of knitting, as well as cast on/bind off pairs that work well together.

- **120,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with partially concealed wire-o;
216 pages; 5½ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-724-1; No. 62724

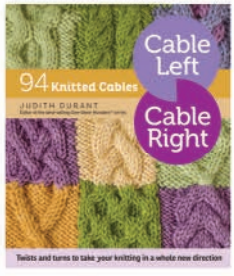


Increase, Decrease

JUDITH DURANT

The key to creating any beautifully finished project is knowing how to use the right increase or decrease technique to shape the knitting. This valuable tool kit includes 99 methods for increasing and decreasing knitting stitches. Each method features step-by-step how-to photographs, swatches showing the effect of the featured stitch, and a list of recommended uses.

Paper with partially concealed wire-o;
256 pages; 5½ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-331-8; No. 622331



Cable Left, Cable Right

JUDITH DURANT

Knitted cables are an iconic part of many knitting traditions as well as a popular contemporary design element for commercially manufactured garments and home décor items. Dozens of up-close photos and in-depth instructions for creating 94 cables demystify the technique and offer design ideas for braids, diamonds, pretzels, and reversible cables. This is a true stitch dictionary for cable lovers.

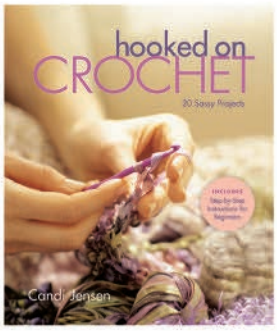
Paper with partially concealed wire-o;
216 pages; 5½ x 7
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-516-9; No. 622516

Knit One, Bead Too

JUDITH DURANT

Knitters can add shine and sparkle to any pattern by knitting with beads. This book teaches five beaded knitting techniques with step-by-step illustrations and includes 16 projects from wraps to evening bags, pillows, and more.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
160 pages; 7 x 9
Full-colo
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-149-2; No. 62149

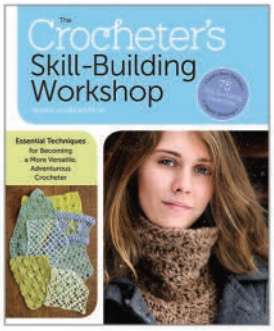


Hooked on Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

After an introduction to crochet stitches, techniques, and terminology, step-by-step instructions for 20 sassy projects—including a bikini!—will get novice crocheters hooked. From wearable accessories like the Little Black Wrap and Mohair Flapper Hat to home décor items such as a hammock, these projects abound with fun and flair.

Paper; 144 pages; 8½ x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-547-0; No. 67547

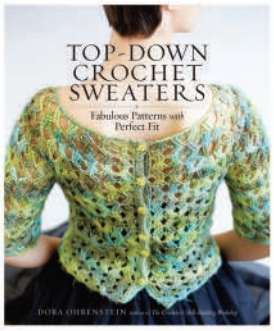


The Crocheter's Skill-Building Workshop

DORA OHRENSTEIN

This surprising range of stitch patterns and shapes shows off the fresh, fashionable face of crochet. The book features 75 stitch-along swatches, plus projects for using the swatch techniques to make a hat, shawl, neck warmer, bag, and scarf.

Paper; 256 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-246-5; No. 622246



Top-Down Crochet Sweaters

DORA OHRENSTEIN

Making garments from the top down is a favorite technique among knitters that allows them to test and adjust the fit as they go. Now, the first pattern book of its kind lets crocheters use the same approach. These 14 sophisticated designs are sure to flatter bodies of all shapes and sizes, and instructions on how and why to adjust the patterns will ensure an exquisite customized fit.

Paper; 176 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-610-4; No. 622610

Includes bonus online tool

Design Your Own Crochet Projects

SARA DELANEY

Today's avid crocheters are eager to move beyond the granny square. With author Sara Delaney's unique, flexible formulas, crocheters of all levels learn how easy it is to design scarves, cowls, fingerless mitts, mittens, gloves, hats, and socks using their favorite yarn and stitch pattern. The fill-in-the-blank templates and stitch dictionary make it possible to create one-of-a-kind accessories that fit perfectly.

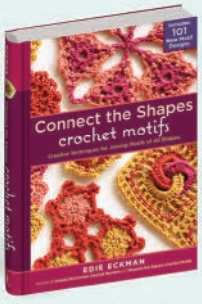
Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-658-6; No. 622658

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **EDIE ECKMAN**

Christmas Crochet for Hearth, Home & Tree

Readers can crochet contemporary stockings, adorable and festive ornaments, a tree skirt, and other seasonal decorations for the home using these 18 easy patterns.

Paper; 184 pages; 6 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-329-5; No. 622329



Connect the Shapes Crochet Motifs

Many crocheters love to stitch motifs but dread the process of joining them. Detailed instructions for creative joining techniques show how to combine multiples of a motif to form a whole new pattern.

- **46,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

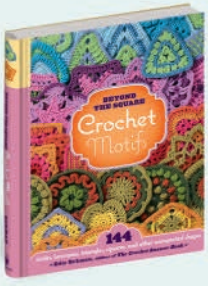
Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
272 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-973-3; No. 62973

Around the Corner Crochet Borders

A crochet border is the perfect finishing touch, but the technique is rarely simple, and most patterns don't include specific instructions. This must-have reference explains 150 colorful crochet frames.

- **135,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 6
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-538-4; No. 62538

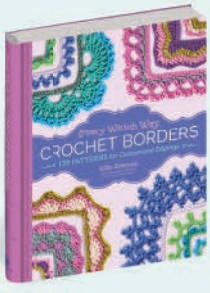


Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs

Crochet motifs can be circles, stars, triangles, hexagons, and more. Here are 144 designs to keep crocheters happy as they experiment with color combinations, sizes, and endless uses for the finished motifs. Sixty clever projects show readers how to create wearables, accessories, and soft home goods.

- **169,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
208 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6; No. 62039



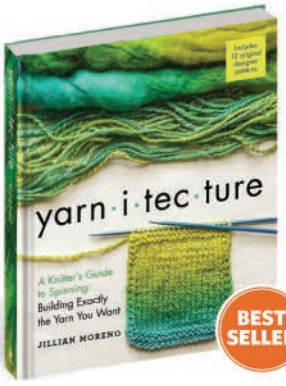
Every Which Way Crochet Borders

Step-by-step instructions and symbol charts make these 139 original designs accessible to all crocheters. In addition to plenty of practical design advice for those ready to chart their own course, each pattern is diagrammed to approach in rounds or rows, making this an inventive and invaluable resource for fiber enthusiasts.

- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-740-8; No. 622740

CRAFTS



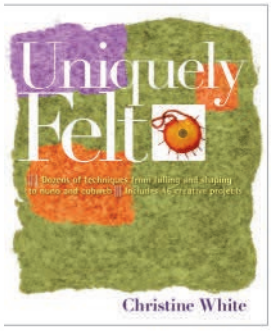
"Turn pretty dyed fibers into beautiful finished yarns and achieve the results you dream of."
—**Amy Singer,** founder and editor, Knitty.com

Yarnitecture

JILLIAN MORENO

More and more knitters are discovering the pleasures of designing and building their own perfect yarn by taking to the spinning wheel. This beautiful volume leads knitters through every phase of yarn construction, with step-by-step photos showing how to select the fiber, establish a foundation, and achieve the desired structure, texture, and color patterning. In addition, 12 original patterns from leading knitwear designers showcase handspun yarns.

Hardcover; 240 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-521-3; No. 622521



Uniquely Felt

CHRISTINE WHITE

Suitable for all skill levels, this is the essential resource on feltmaking—a complete primer on felting equipment and techniques, including traditional, needle, and nuno, with step-by-step instructions for 46 projects and profiles of professional feltmakers.

▪ **42,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-673-6; No. 67673

Knit One, Felt Too

KATHLEEN TAYLOR

Felted knitting is simple—projects are knit large and loose, then washed in hot water to transform them into soft, thick, cozy garments or accessories. Included here are 25 projects for mittens, socks, bags, toys, and home accessories.

▪ **80,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 9 x 8¾
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-497-8; No. 67497

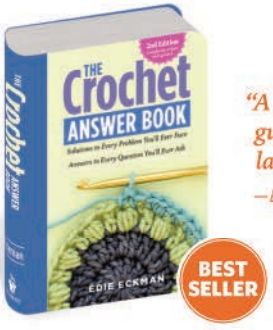
The Handmade Marketplace, 2nd Edition

KARI CHAPIN

This completely updated second edition of the best-selling crash course in DIY entrepreneurship includes online resources, such as Pinterest and Instagram, and addresses recent trends in craft marketing. It features wisdom and insider advice from a collection of successful crafters and artists.

▪ **108,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 6½ x 7½
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-335-6; No. 622335



"A definitively revised guide that reflects the latest trends."
—*Booklist*

The Crochet Answer Book, 2nd Edition

EDIE ECKMAN

Hundreds of crochet conundrums are solved in a friendly Q&A format. Eckman delivers straightforward guidance with plenty of encouragement from beginning basics like yarn styles, stitch types, and necessary tools to detailed outlines of more advanced techniques. There's information for every skill level, including illustrations for left-handed crocheters and tips for broomstick lace, linked stitches, and crochet cables. *The Crochet Answer Book* is full of expert advice on every page.

▪ **224,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind with cloth spine; 408 pages; 4½ x 6⅝
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-406-3; No. 622406

How to Crochet

SARA DELANEY

From choosing yarn and working single chain to swatching for gauge and reading patterns, beginner crocheters will find success from the start with the expert instructions in this introductory guide to crochet fundamentals.

▪ **43,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

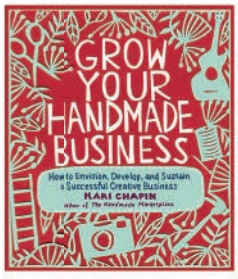
Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-392-9; No. 622392

Crochet Taxidermy

TAYLOR HART

Amigurumi—a Japanese method of creating cute stuffed animals with oversized heads—is a crochet favorite. Here, heads of animals from farm and forest, sea and safari come to life with irresistible details like the drowsy eye (for the shy deer and sleepy octopus) and fuzzy fur (for the skittery skunk's stripe and lazy lion's mane). Step-by-step instructions put this gaggle of fun gift ideas within reach for crocheters of all skill levels and ages.

Paper; 208 pages; 6½ x 7½
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-736-1; No. 622736



Grow Your Handmade Business

KARI CHAPIN

With supportive "you-can-do-it" coaching, this book covers all of the issues involved in turning a creative hobby into a successful business. Sprinkled throughout are words of wisdom from business-savvy creatives who share their advice on how to achieve profitability.

Paper; 272 pages; 6½ x 7½
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-989-4; No. 62989

CRAFTS

Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece

GAIL CALLAHAN

With just some yarn, dye, and heat, fiber enthusiasts can satisfy every color craving without leaving their home kitchens. This accessible reference includes advice on color theory and types of dyes, as well as eight projects using colorful yarns.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 168 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-468-4; No. 62468

The Weaving Explorer

DEBORAH JARCHOW & GWEN W. STEEGE

This collection introduces an unexpected range of materials and methods for making beautiful, functional creations with a contemporary feel. Crafters and artists will discover an array of projects that are achievable with a simple home-made loom or no loom at all!.

Hardcover; 320 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-028-3; No. 626028

Inventive Weaving on a Little Loom

SYNE MITCHELL

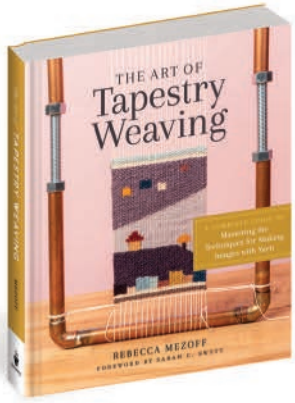
This complete guide to rigid-heddle looms explores their full potential with a surprisingly broad array of techniques and projects. Step-by-step photography leads readers through the warping and setup process. Projects range from pillows and curtains to bags, shawls, and even jewelry, showcasing a range of textural effects and materials, including silky threads, rayon chenille, and wire.

- **54,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 296 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-972-6; No. 62972

"It is rare that a book covers a subject with such depth as this one does."

—**Jane Patrick,** creative director, Schacht Spindle Company



The Art of Tapestry Weaving

REBECCA MEZOFF

Tapestry weaving has a whole new look, and fiber enthusiasts of all levels are eager to try their hand at creating images with yarn. Rebecca Mezoff, a renowned teacher of contemporary tapestry weaving, shares her techniques in this in-depth guide to every aspect of the process, from developing a color palette to selecting yarn, warping the loom, and weaving the image. Detailed step-by-step photos and inspiring examples from a range of weaver-artists make this a one-stop how-to resource.

Hardcover; 320 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$35.00 US / $48.00 CAD / £26.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-135-8; No. 626135

The Field Guide to Fleece

DEBORAH ROBSON & CAROL EKARIUS

This pocket-size reference covers 100 sheep breeds, the characteristics of their fleece, and the kinds of projects for which their fleece is most suited. Each breed profile includes a photograph of the animal and details about its origin and conservation status, as well as the weight, staple length, fiber diameter, and natural colors of its fleece.

Paper; 232 pages; 5 x 7
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-178-9; No. 622178

The Spinner's Book of Fleece

BETH SMITH

Demonstrated here are specific methods for working with fiber from 21 different breeds to achieve the best results, no matter what the project. Each chapter covers a group of sheep with similar characteristics: fine wool, longwool, down, and multicoat. Profiles include photos of the sheep and its locks, as well as a brief history of the breed.

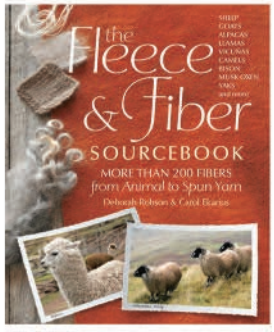
Hardcover; 256 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-039-3; No. 622039

How to Spin

BETH SMITH

Spinning yarn from raw fiber is gaining followers, especially among knitters. This book offers a succinct introduction for anyone new to the craft, beginning with selecting a spinning wheel and guiding readers through every stage of preparing the fiber, plying, winding off, and finishing.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-612-8; No. 622612



The Fleece & Fiber Sourcebook

DEBORAH ROBSON & CAROL EKARIUS

This one-of-a-kind photographic encyclopedia features more than 200 animals and the fibers they produce. Each entry includes photographs of the featured animal; samples of its raw fleece, its cleaned fleece, and yarn spun from the fleece; and samples of the yarn knit and woven.

- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with jacket; 448 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$35.00 US / $53.00 CAD / £27.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-711-1; No. 62711

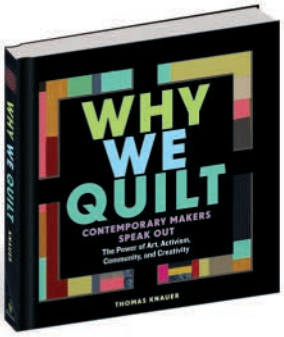
The Spinner's Book of Yarn Designs

SARAH ANDERSON

Lush photographs illustrate the process of turning fleece into yarn, reveal the unique architecture of 80 distinctive yarns, and show exactly how to manipulate and combine fibers to get the desired results. A must-have reference for every spinner!

Hardcover with 32 technique cards in an envelope; 256 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$27.50 US / $41.50 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-738-8; No. 62738

CRAFTS



"This book shows amazing pieces of art and even more amazing ways of thinking, through the lens of an often overlooked medium."

—**Luke Haynes**, designer

Why We Quilt

THOMAS KNAUER

People have long used quilting as a means of connection and self-expression. Thomas Knauer blends bits of the craft's history with the stories and work of today's leading quilters, highlighting themes of tradition, community, consumerism, change, and creativity. With stunning photos of contemporary quilts, this book will enthrall designers, quilters, and all types of handcraft enthusiasts.

Hardcover; 224 pages; 8 x 8
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-033-7; No. 626033

All Points Patchwork

DIANE GILLELAND

This is a complete course in English paper piecing techniques: cut the desired shapes from paper, baste the paper to the back of the fabric, then hand-sew the pieces together. This ingenious method ensures perfectly matched points every time. Step-by-step photos illustrate how to connect triangles, octagons, diamonds, and other shapes.

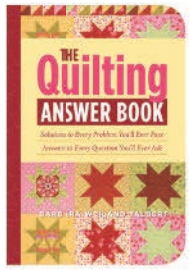
Paper; 224 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-420-9; No. 622420

The Quilt Design Coloring Workbook

THOMAS KNAUER

To help quilters find new sources of inspiration, designer Thomas Knauer calls on an unlikely muse: modern art. Ninety-one design prompts and full-page coloring templates invite quilters to try new color combos and pattern experiments. This innovative reimagining of quilt design highlights the very principles that threw the traditional art world into upheaval 100 years ago, such as prioritizing balance over symmetry and simplicity over realism.

Paper; 144 pages; 9 x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-785-9; No. 622785



The Quilting Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

This handy pocket reference solves more than 275 quilting quandaries related to cutting, piecing, appliqué, borders, binding, and more. Readers also get helpful advice on materials, equipment, and storage.

- **76,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Flexibind with paper spine; 432 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7; No. 62144

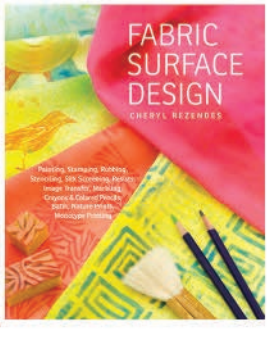
Stitch Camp

NICOLE BLUM & CATHERINE NEWMAN

Today's thriving maker culture is rubbing off on kids, who are hungry to create or hack stylish wearables, toys, and gifts. This lively guide teaches kids how to sew, knit, crochet, felt, embroider, and weave. Eighteen original projects give them plenty of opportunity to practice, improvise, and make.

- For ages 9–14

Paper with flaps and 2 sheets of punch-out gift tags; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-750-7; No. 622750



Fabric Surface Design

CHERYL REZENDES

Sensational sewing projects demand fabulous fabrics! Fiber enthusiasts learn how to create an astonishing array of surface designs, simply and safely, using textile paints and printing ink. Step-by-step photos illustrate a wide variety of techniques, including stenciling, silk screening, working with wax resists, transferring images, marbling, and more.

Paper; 320 pages; 8¼ x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £21.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-811-8; No. 62811

Quilting with a Modern Slant

RACHEL MAY

Modern quilting allows artists the freedom to play with traditions and take liberties with fabrics and patterns. This book is chock-full of ideas to inspire quilters of every level, offering a glimpse into more than 70 unique visions, with profiles of quilters and artists who have developed their own aesthetic.

Paper; 224 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-063-8; No. 622063

Improv Sewing

NICOLE BLUM & DEBRA IMMERGUT

Each of these 101 creative sewing projects can be completed in less than a day. Playful and inventive, they include clothing accessories, home décor items, and furnishings, with easy instructions for techniques such as appliqué and doodle-stitching.

Paper with flaps; 320 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-740-1; No. 62740

Skirt-a-Day Sewing

NICOLE SMITH

Step-by-step instructions show how to draft custom-fit patterns for four classic silhouettes—wrap, straight, flared, and high-waisted—and seven variations of each, for 28 skirts in all!

Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-974-0; No. 62974

CRAFTS

How to Make a Quilt

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

With basic sewing skills and step-by-step instructions, any sewer can make a patchwork quilt. The complete process is outlined, from selecting a design and fabric to cutting pieces, assembling blocks and the quilt top, and finishing.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-408-7; No. 622408

Sew Up a Home Makeover

LEXIE BARNES

It's easy to transform any room in the house, from entryway to office, with these 50 fresh, fun, pattern-free sewing projects for the home, all of which can be customized to suit individual tastes and needs.

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-797-5; No. 62797

Spruce: A Step-by-Step Guide to Upholstery and Design

AMANDA BROWN

These 900 step-by-step photographs from projects in the author's own house illustrate the stunning effect upholstery can have on an interior space. Through the six featured projects, readers learn the skills to create one-of-a-kind pieces. There are also chapters on interior design principles and how to sew throw pillows to accent reupholstered furnishings.

Hardcover; 400 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$35.00 US / $53.00 CAD / £27.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-137-6; No. 622137

Fabric-by-Fabric One-Yard Wonders

REBECCA YAKER & PATRICIA HOSKINS

From lightweight cottons to cozy flannels and durable coated fabrics, sewers will find the perfect pattern for every fabric in this collection of 101 projects, complete with illustrated instructions, cutting layouts, and pattern pieces.

- **71,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o and patterns; 416 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-586-5; No. 62586

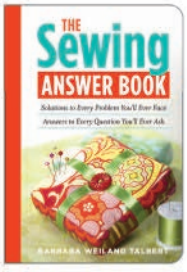
One-Yard Wonders

REBECCA YAKER & PATRICIA HOSKINS

A single yard of gorgeous fabric holds endless possibilities, including a sturdy shopping tote, a cuddly stuffed animal, and a cheery curtain for a kitchen window—these and 98 other projects are easy enough to complete in a few hours. Simple instructions, templates, and patterns guide crafters from cutting the fabric through sewing on buttons.

- **230,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o and patterns; 304 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$27.95 US / $ CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-449-3; No. 62449



The Sewing Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

Perfect for everyone from beginners to experienced sewers, this friendly, reassuring resource with its question-and-answer format is easy to use and offers information for both machine and hand sewing as well as tips on specific techniques.

Flexibind with cloth spine; 432 pages; 4½ x 6¾
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-543-8; No. 62543

Sew What! Bags

LEXIE BARNES

These 19 projects use bold, contemporary fabrics to make totes, messenger bags, drawstring sacks, and handbags that are fully customizable for size, feel, the perfect number of pockets, and personal style.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
152 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-092-1; No. 62092

Sew What! Fleece

CAROL JESSOP & CHAILA SEKORA

Fleece is warm, comfortable, durable, and intuitively easy to sew. This book features 35 cozy pattern-free projects that use basic sewing skills and offer endless possibilities for adding personal touches.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
160 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-626-2; No. 67626

Sew What! Skirts

FRANCESCA DENHARTOG & CAROLE ANN CAMP

Body measurements, a machine, great fabric, fun embellishments, and sewing fundamentals are all sewers need to make these easy skirt designs.

- **71,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
128 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-625-5; No. 67625

Sew & Stow

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

From a reusable shopping bag and a waterproof lunch sack to a tool caddy and a log tote, here are fuss-free patterns for 31 practical and easy-to-sew projects for home and garden.

- **67,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 8½
Two-color with 32-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-027-3; No. 62027

CRAFTS

BEST-SELLING SERIES **SEWING SCHOOL®**

"Offers tempting projects that cover basic knowledge, like threading a needle, and then moves on to easy, fun projects, such as drawstring bags or a superhero cuff."

—*Booklist's* Top 10 Craft Books for Youth

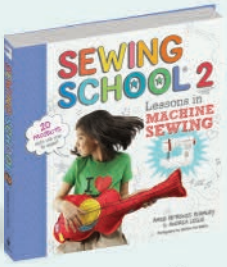
Sewing School®

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

This inspiring guide includes 21 fun sewing projects for children ages 5 and up. With easy-to-follow illustrated instructions and cut-out patterns, young crafters will quickly be sewing up colorful pillows, potholders, dolls, blankets, and more. These kid-tested projects require only minimal supervision, and most can be made using simple hand stitches, so no sewing machine is required. With plenty of encouragement and helpful tips, young sewers will develop their skills while sparking a passion that will last a lifetime.

- For ages 5–10
- **256,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 144 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-578-0; No. 62578



Sewing School® 2

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

Kid-friendly step-by-step text and photographs teach children the skills and techniques they need to master machine sewing. Reusable full-size pattern pieces are included in a bound-in envelope.

- For ages 8–12
- **72,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-049-2; No. 622049

Sewing School® Quilts

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

The creativity and timeless appeal of quilting reaches a new generation. Young sewists learn hand- and machine-sewing techniques and create projects both decorative and practical, including a patchwork pet bed, a crazy-quilt journal cover, and a recycled T-shirt quilt.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-859-7; No. 622859

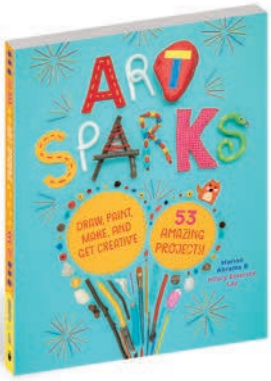
Sewing School® Fashion Design

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

This comprehensive kids' course comes with clothing patterns for sizes XS–XL. Step-by-step photos and actual kid-created examples teach young sewers the fundamentals of making three basic garments—a top, a pair of shorts, and a skirt.

- For ages 8–12

Paper with concealed wire-o and patterns; 160 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$22.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-860-3; No. 622860



"Summer art camps, art clubs, and after-school groups will find the creative projects in this enticing and beautiful book easy to understand, prepare for, and implement."

—**Cathy Topal,** author of *Thinking with a Line*

Art Sparks

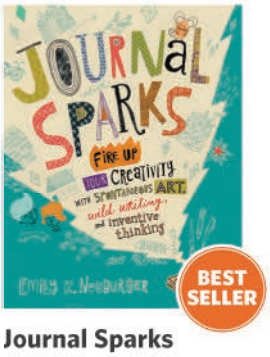
MARION ABRAMS & HILARY EMERSON LAY

Every kid can be an artist when they crack open this rich collection of 53 inspiring art projects curated by two art educators with decades of experience. Working with basic art supplies—from paint, markers, paper, and glue to household finds like cardboard boxes and fabric scraps—children learn that as long as they can imagine it, they can create it!

- For ages 9–14

Paper; 176 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-118-1; No. 626118

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-211-9; No. 626211



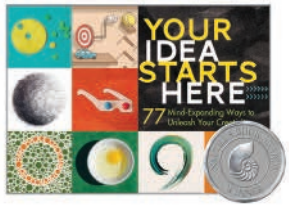
Journal Sparks

EMILY K. NEUBURGER

These 60 interactive prompts, activities, and art how-tos provide endless inspiration for filling the blank page in fresh, inviting ways.

- For ages 10–100
- Gold Mom's Choice Award
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Classroom
- Dr. Toy Award
- National Parenting Product Award
- Gold Foreword INDIES Award
- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 164 pages; includes 2 sticker sheets, 3 sheets of paper punch-outs, and 10 sheets of decorative collage paper; 7½ x 9½
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-652-4; No. 622652



Your Idea Starts Here

CAROLYN ECKERT

This cleverly illustrated guide shows that creativity is a learnable skill and inspires everyone to try, with original graphics and simple text prompts that offer quick, outside-the-box approaches to cultivating innovative thinking and creative problem solving.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover; 224 pages; 7 x 5
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-779-8; No. 622779

The Papermaker's Companion

HELEN HIEBERT

Clear, easy-to-follow instructions and step-by-step illustrations make this the ultimate guide to making paper with a variety of easy-to-obtain materials—from harvested plants to junk mail—and then using it creatively to craft lanterns, decorative boxes, and much more.

Paper; 224 pages; 8 x 8
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-200-4; No. 67200

CRAFTS

Sewing School® Box Set

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY & ANDRIA LISLE

This special box set features the bestsellers *Sewing School®* and *Sewing School® 2*, plus bonus "Made By" iron-on fabric labels for personalizing kids' creations.

- For ages 8–12

Two paperbacks with concealed wire-o and a set of iron-on fabric labels in a slipcase, shrink-wrapped; 304 pages; Full-color
$40.00 US / $59.95 CAD / £30.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-117-4; No. 626117

How to Make Slipcovers

PATRICIA HOSKINS

Tired furniture gets a new lease on life with step-by-step instructions for making slipcovers. This book tackles everything from selecting fabric to perfecting curved seams, applying trims, and finishing with zippers, envelope backs, or ties.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-525-1; No. 622525

How to Make Curtains

REBECCA YAKER

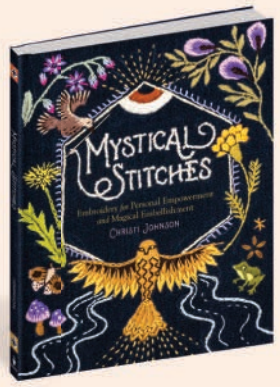
This is a complete introduction to making curtains, from measuring to calculating yardage and selecting the appropriate fixtures and hardware for hanging. Included are step-by-step instructions for making five curtain styles.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-539-8; No. 622539

NEW

"The links between magic and creativity and spirituality are so deep and beautifully expressed."

—Sarah K. Benning, author of *Embroidered Life*



Mystical Stitches

CHRISTI JOHNSON

Hand embroidery can be a joyous respite from busy daily life. *Mystical Stitches* combines this beloved and accessible craft with a spiritual element, introducing nearly 200 different symbols that readers can use or combine to create unique talismans infused with personal meaning. Along with basic techniques and an illustrated encyclopedia of stitches, a full-color treasury of Christi Johnson's patterns—inspired by botanicals, animals, the cosmos, earth elements, and more—will inspire crafters to create powerful personalized designs they can stitch on clothes, hang on the wall, place on an altar, carry with them, or display in a place of prominence.

Hardcover; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $32.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-334-5; No. 626334

Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds

HELEN HIEBERT

With these illustrated, step-by-step instructions, readers can make exquisite decorative papers in their home kitchens from the fibers of weeds and common backyard plants like birch, cattail, daffodil, hollyhock, and milkweed. Additional directions show how to use the handcrafted papers to create one-of-a-kind envelopes, lampshades, specialty books, and more.

Paper with flaps; 112 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-622-4; No. 67622

Hand Printing from Nature

LAURA BETHMANN

Following simple techniques and with a few inexpensive supplies, readers can create unique prints on fabric, paper, and other surfaces with natural and found materials. Step-by-step instructions for more than 50 projects help turn plain pillows, chairs, draperies, and ceramics into works of art.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o;
192 pages; 8 x 8½
Full-color
$20.95 US / $31.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-559-9; No. 62559

Shell Chic

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

Readers can create works of art from nature's architectural wonders—seashells. From shell-encrusted furnishings and fixtures, intricate shadow boxes, and shell mosaics to kid-friendly shell projects including masks and holiday decorations, this craft book's gorgeous photography, design ideas, and practical instructions offer ample inspiration for bringing the beauty of shells into the home.

Hardcover with jacket;
160 pages; 9½ x 11½
Full-color
$35.00 US / $53.00 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-440-4; No. 67440

NEW

"A beautiful and modern take on an ancient craft. Corry's book puts the art of making shoes at your fingertips."

—Anna Joyce, author of *Hand Dyed* and *Stamp Stencil Paint*

The Sandalmaking Workshop

RACHEL CORRY

Making shoes is a surprisingly accessible and increasingly popular craft. With this photo-rich guide and just a few simple tools and materials, even a beginner can make a comfortable, modern, stylish pair of sandals in the course of a day. The book includes traceable patterns for 14 of author Rachel Corry's original designs— both open- and closed-toe styles, including mules and slides—and covers every step of the process, from setting up a workshop and refining a design to making uppers, attaching soles, and adding finishing touches like buckles or studs.

Hardcover with three gatefolds; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$30.00 US / $40.00 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-235-5; No. 626235

CRAFTS

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **ANNE-MARIE FAIOLA**

"An indispensable reference for every natural artisan soapmaker, with some of the most innovative recipes I've ever seen! Be prepared to get inspired."

—**Britanie Faith**, influencer and founder of *Beauty by Britanie*

Milk Soaps

For beginners and experts alike, this focused guide to making soaps enriched with animal and plant milks takes soapmaking skills in new and exciting directions. Expert soapmaker Anne-Marie Faiola illuminates the process for creating milk-based soaps with step-by-step techniques and 35 recipes for bars that are beautiful to look at and beneficial for the skin.

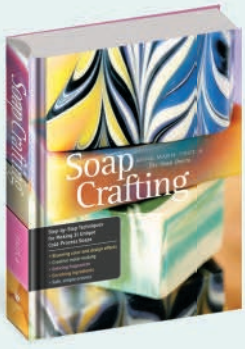
Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 272 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$21.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-048-1; No. 626048

Pure Soapmaking

These 32 original recipes for cold-process soaps, scented with all-natural essential oils, feature a surprising range of organic ingredients. Step-by-step photography guides the reader through creating different soap styles, from simple castile bars to disks and bricks with swirls, embeds, and layers.

- **91,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 240 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-533-6; No. 622533

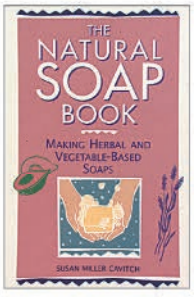


Soap Crafting

Making soap is easy with these 31 recipes, full-color photographs, and step-by-step instructions. With chapters on using unusual colors, molds, and molding techniques, this is the one-stop resource for soapmakers of any skill level.

- **53,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Hardcover with concealed wire-o; 240 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-089-8; No. 622089



The Natural Soap Book

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

This book takes the mystery out of soapmaking with illustrations and clear directions for creating high-quality vegetable-based soaps that are good for the skin and free of synthetic additives.

- **180,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-888-8; No. 66888

Milk-Based Soaps

CASEY MAKELA

It's easy to blend moisturizing, skin-nourishing, milk-based soaps using these specialized yet simple techniques. Recipes for soaps, baths, and creams use common ingredients and equipment.

- **38,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 112 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-984-7; No. 66984

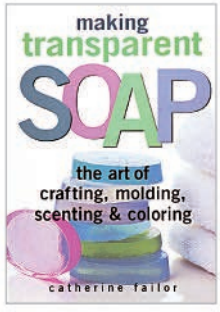
Making Natural Liquid Soaps

CATHERINE FAILOR

All-natural, inexpensive hand soaps, shampoos, shower gels, bubble baths, and much more can be created using a simple double-boiler technique. Readers learn to blend oils, additives, color, and scent to develop one-of-a-kind liquid soaps.

- **77,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-243-1; No. 67243

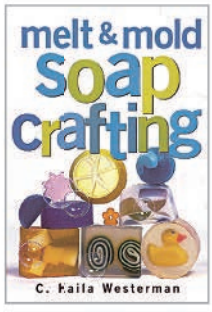


Making Transparent Soap

CATHERINE FAILOR

With common ingredients and easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions, crafters can produce transparent soaps that are milder, richer, and creamier than any commercial soap on the market.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-244-8; No. 67244



Melt & Mold Soap Crafting

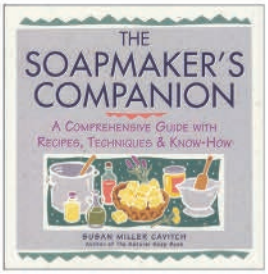
C. KAILA WESTERMAN

Cook colorful, whimsical, and eye-catching soaps in the microwave! More than 30 projects using a meltable glycerin soap base and readily available colorants and fragrances allow crafters to custom-design their own works of soap art.

- **41,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-293-6; No. 67293

CRAFTS



The Soapmaker's Companion

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

Readers learn every step of the soapmaking process—from basic skills to special techniques for marbling and stained glass effects—with these clear, easy-to-follow instructions. Detailed recipes for 40 specialty soaps will get readers crafting exotic and practical soaps in no time.

- **158,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 8
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-965-6; No. 66965

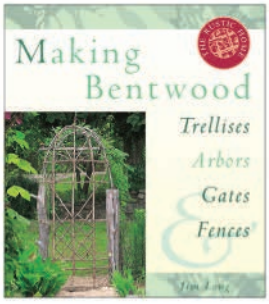
The Candlemaker's Companion

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

The illustrated, step-by-step instructions and detailed source list will inspire and instruct crafters of all skill levels on how to roll, pour, dip, and mold candles for every occasion.

- **78,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8 x 8
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-366-7; No. 67366



Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences

JIM LONG

Limbs from native trees are transformed into graceful and practical arbors, gates, fences, and trellises in this illustrated how-to book. Profiles of 30 common trees and vines provide tips for finding and collecting those limbs and describe the advantages and disadvantages to building with each kind of wood.

- **62,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 9
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-051-2; No. 67051

Woodland Style

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

In this collection of design and décor ideas inspired by nature, readers will find a bounty of ways to bring woodland chic to interiors of every style. Tips for collecting, cleaning, and preserving woodland materials accompany beautiful photographs and instructions for turning acorns and moss, twigs and bark, and leaves and wildflowers into stunning wreaths, vases, hanging frames, mantel displays, potpourri, seasonal and holiday decorations, and more.

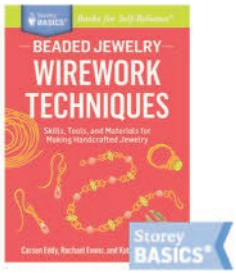
Paper with flaps; 160 pages; 9½ x 11½
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-552-0; No. 62552

Beaded Jewelry: Knotting Techniques

CARSON EDDY, RACHAEL EVANS & KATE FELD

Working with pearls, gemstones, and other precious beads requires mastering the classic method of knotting between each bead. This illustrated guide leads crafters step-by-step through every aspect of the technique.

Paper; 88 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-486-5; No. 622486



Beaded Jewelry: Wirework Techniques

CARSON EDDY, RACHAEL EVANS & KATE FELD

This highly illustrated, step-by-step guide demystifies the tools and techniques needed for crafting handmade beaded jewelry with wire. Crafters will learn how to select the right size wire for any project and how to bend it to create hanging earrings or beaded necklaces.

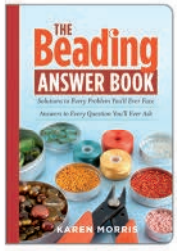
Paper; 88 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-484-1; No. 622484

Beaded Jewelry: Stringing Techniques

CARSON EDDY, RACHAEL EVANS & KATE FELD

From choosing the right string for a project to finishing options with clasps and hooks, this guide introduces crafters to the tools and techniques needed to make beautiful beaded necklaces and bracelets with clear instructions and helpful illustrations.

Paper; 88 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-482-7; No. 622482

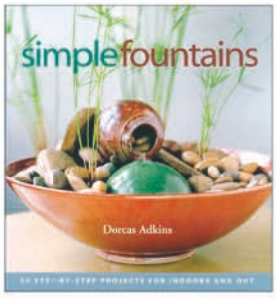


The Beading Answer Book

KAREN MORRIS

Here are solutions to beading problems big and small, from organizing tips to stringing techniques, weaving with beads, and repairs. This indispensable reference is filled with illustrated instructions and insightful advice to help every beader solve the most vexing dilemmas.

Flexibind with cloth spine; 432 pages; 4½ x 6⅜
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-034-1; No. 62034



Simple Fountains

DORCAS ADKINS

Gently bubbling fountains help wash away stress. These 20 projects—from a small tabletop fountain to a dramatic outdoor sprouting wall fountain—give readers creative inspiration and simple but detailed building instructions.

- **67,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 9¼ x 10
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-506-7; No. 67506

HORSES

Storey Puzzles Piece Together a Fascinating Visual Exploration of the Natural World

Julia Rothman's Anatomy Series Puzzles

Nature Anatomy: Birds Puzzle

500-piece jigsaw puzzle; 10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £16.98 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-442-7; No. 626442

Nature Anatomy: The Puzzle

500-piece jigsaw puzzle; 10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-401-4; No. 626401

Ocean Anatomy: The Puzzle

500-piece jigsaw puzzle; 10.2362 x 8.188 x 2
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-402-1; No. 626402

SEPTEMBER 2021

Maia Toll's Wild Wisdom Series Puzzles, with Art by Kate O'Hara

The Illustrated Herbiary Puzzle: California Poppy

750-piece jigsaw puzzle; 7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-403-8; No. 626403

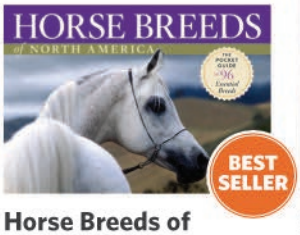
The Illustrated Bestiary Puzzle: Monarch Butterfly

750-piece jigsaw puzzle; 7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-404-5; No. 626404

The Illustrated Crystallary Puzzle: Garden Quartz

750-piece jigsaw puzzle; 7.677 x 10.748 x 2.125
Full-color
$19.95 US / $24.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-405-2; No. 626405

HORSES



Horse Breeds of North America

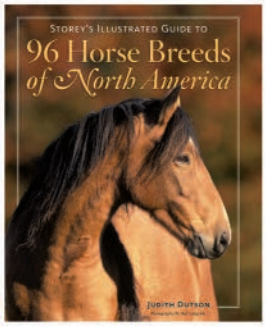
JUDITH DUTSON

Collected in a perfect pocket guide no horse lover will be able to resist, here are images of 96 horse breeds galloping, playing, grazing, working, or simply striking a pose. At-a-glance conformation, historical facts, and usage notes accompany a full-page photograph for each breed.

- **126,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 4¼
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-650-7; No. 67650

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4; No. 67734



Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America

JUDITH DUTSON

The spirit of these noble animals shines through in this book, which provides a wealth of information about each of North America's diverse breeds.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 416 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-612-5; No. 67612

Among Wild Horses

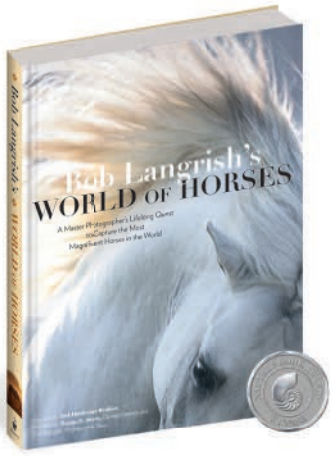
LYNNE POMERANZ

In this gorgeous photographic journal, photographer Lynne Pomeranz documents two years in the lives of the Pryor Mountain Mustangs of the American West, capturing the enduring courage, resilience, and freedom of these wild descendants of equine royalty.

Hardcover with jacket;
144 pages; 9 x 6¾
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-633-0; No. 67633

"Bob Langrish's gorgeous equine imagery has raised the standards for equine photography to new levels."

—**Elizabeth Moyer,** editor, *Horse Illustrated*



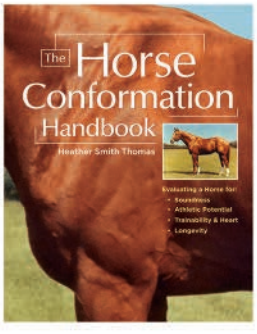
Bob Langrish's World of Horses

BOB LANGRISH & JANE HOLDERNESS-RODDAM

This stunning volume is the culminating collection of a master photographer who has traveled six continents to capture images of the most compelling horses in their native habitats. From the Mongolian steppe to the South African desert, barrier islands to city streets, Langrish has recorded the lives and activities of these majestic and beloved animals. Brisk, lively text by Olympic gold medalist Jane Holderness-Roddam accompanies each photo, relating the story of how horse behaviors and traits vary by habitat, as well as the behind-the-scenes details of Langrish's adventures. Dramatic, poignant, and personal, Langrish's photos are a testament to the ancient and abiding horse-human relationship.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Hardcover with jacket; 208 pages; 9⅛ x 12¼
Full-color
$40.00 US / $60.00 CAD / £30.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-125-9; No. 626125



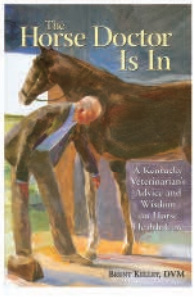
The Horse Conformation Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

This comprehensive volume examines the critical components of horse evaluation—including body proportion and balance, body and leg angles, and height—and discusses how variations will affect a horse's performance and suitability for particular functions.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 400 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$27.95 US / $ CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-558-6; No. 67558



The Horse Doctor Is In

BRENT KELLEY, DVM

In a warm, conversational style, experienced veterinarian Brent Kelley writes about horse health care, using real-life stories from his 30 years of seeing equine patients to answer questions about everything from fertility to fractures to foot care.

Paper; 416 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-460-2; No. 67460

Stable Smarts

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Old cowboy tricks, quick homemade fixes, hard-earned lessons, and tried-and-true horsekeeping wisdom contribute to the treasure trove of equine know-how assembled in this book for anyone who rides, owns, or dreams of spending time with horses.

Paper; 320 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-610-1; No. 67610

Arabian horses' tough feet allow them to cope with stony desert landscapes.

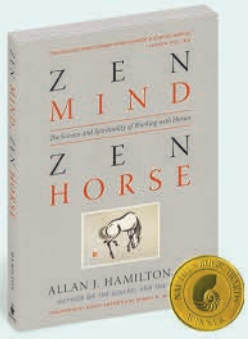
Langrish captures the expression and movement of his equine subjects.

HORSES

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **ALLAN J. HAMILTON**

ALLAN J. HAMILTON, MD, is a Harvard-trained brain surgeon, a renowned horse trainer, a developer of equine-assisted learning programs, and an author. A professor of neurosurgery at the University of Arizona, he raises Lipizzan horses on a small ranch on the outskirts of Tucson, Arizona.

"Hamilton's ideas will resonate with anyone who has ever formed a close relationship with a horse."
—*Library Journal*



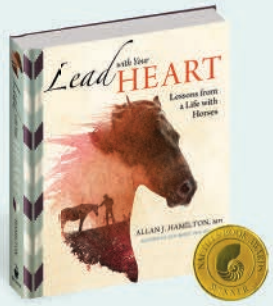
Zen Mind, Zen Horse

Being quietly present and receptive to a horse's *chi*, or energy, can serve as an approach to horse training that offers a better understanding of the horse-human interaction and how it can lead to spiritual awakening.

- Gold Nautilus Award

Paper; 320 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-565-0; No. 62565

"These reflective, insightful meditations will encourage readers ... while probing a higher consciousness."
—*Shelf Awareness for Readers*

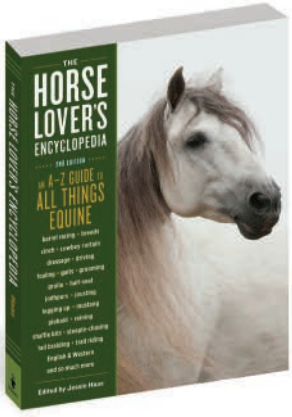


Lead with Your Heart . . . Lessons from a Life with Horses

In this wise and important collection of 112 reflective essays, celebrated neurosurgeon Allan J. Hamilton combines his understanding of the human brain with his experience training horses to offer insight on such universal themes as leadership, motivation, ambition, and humility.

- Gold Nautilus Award
- Silver IBPA Benjamin Franklin Award
- Silver Independent Publisher Book Award

Hardcover; 232 pages; 6 x 7
Two-color with 12 full-color illustrated inserts
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-734-7; No. 622734



"Filled with beautiful photos and packed with practical diagrams, this extensively researched reference is essential for any horse-lover's library."
—**Allan J. Hamilton,** author, *Zen Mind, Zen Horse*

The Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia, 2nd Edition

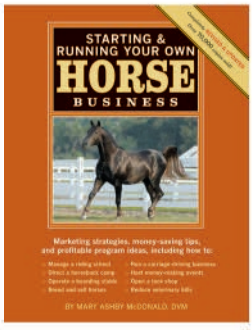
EDITED BY JESSIE HAAS

Bridging gaps in the equestrian universe between English and Western styles, this completely revised second edition features more than 1,700 entries on wide-ranging topics such as breeds, tack, facilities, equine care and management, health and safety issues, riding styles and disciplines, shows, and much more.

- **96,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 432 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £21.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-678-4; No. 622678

Hardcover;
$39.95 US / $59.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-682-1; No. 622682



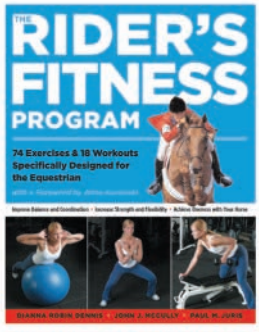
Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business, 2nd Edition

MARY ASHBY McDONALD, DVM

This handbook for launching a successful horse business, whether a riding school or a tack shop, guides readers through the ins and outs of business plans, marketing, safety issues, insurance, taxes, legal considerations, good horse management, and veterinary costs.

- **85,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-483-7; No. 62483



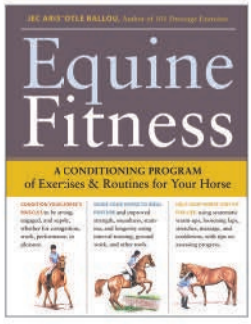
The Rider's Fitness Program

DIANNA ROBIN DENNIS, JOHN J. McCULLY & PAUL M. JURIS

More than 85 exercises, illustrated with step-by-step instructional photography, improve balance, flexibility, and coordination. New and experienced riders will gain strength, resulting in fewer aches and pains.

- **39,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-542-5; No. 67542



Equine Fitness

JEC AR STOTLE BALLOU

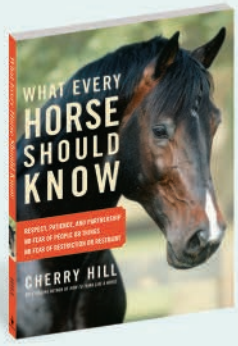
These 50 conditioning exercises are designed to enhance a horse's soundness, stamina, quality of motion, longevity, strength, and agility, with variations for horses of different ages and abilities. Individual and group exercise routines are described in detail, then condensed onto pull-out cards to which riders can refer throughout the exercise.

Paper; 168 (144 standard + 24 card stock) pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-463-9; No. 62463

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **CHERRY HILL**

CHERRY HILL is an internationally known horse trainer and instructor and was a judge for several national horse breed organizations for more than 25 years. She has taught university-level courses in horse management and training in the United States and Canada and is an award-winning writer for many horse publications.

"Will intrigue anyone seeking to enrich and strengthen the horse-human relationship."
—Northwest Rider

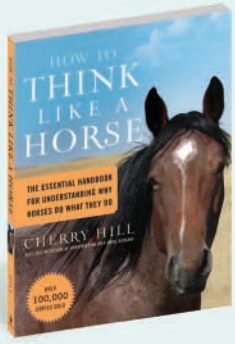


What Every Horse Should Know

Every horse needs a basic education to live among humans safely and confidently. Readers will come to understand how horses learn, how to handle a horse without fear, how to teach respect and patience, and how to help the horse master the actual "work" it needs to do.

Paper; 192 pages; 7½ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-713-5; No. 62713

"An excellent look at an extraordinary animal."
—Bristol Herald Courier

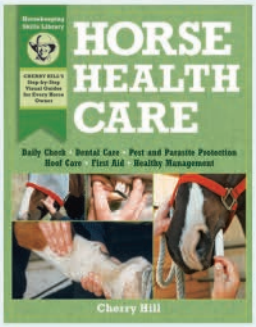


How to Think Like a Horse

Here is a unique in-depth discussion of how horses think, learn, respond to stimuli, and interpret human behavior. By understanding what causes a horse to feel happy or distressed, and by communicating with a horse in language it can understand, a human can make training much easier and more rewarding.

- **245,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 7½ x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-835-8; No. 67835

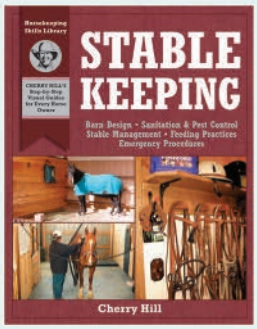


Horse Health Care

Packed with useful advice on mastering dozens of essential health-care skills and illustrated with step-by-step photographs, this volume covers wound care, leg wrapping, injections, dental exams, basic restraint, and more.

- **66,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-955-7; No. 66955

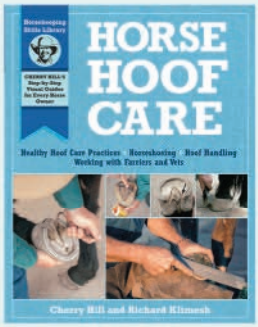


Stablekeeping

From design to management to maintenance, good stablekeeping minimizes repair expenses, reduces feed and veterinary bills, keeps horses safe and content, and provides a pleasant workplace for owners and riders.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-175-5; No. 67175



Horse Hoof Care

CHERRY HILL
& RICHARD KLIMESH

Good hoof care is key to every horse's health and performance. This complete guide explains hoof anatomy, the farrier's role, and the importance of daily routines and consistent care. If it affects horse foot health, it's explained in this book.

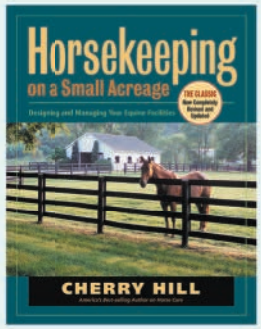
Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-088-4; No. 62088

Horse Handling & Grooming

Award-winning horse handler Cherry Hill offers a wealth of practical advice on mastering essential skills for maintaining consistent equine well-being. More than 350 photographs show techniques for grooming, clipping, bathing, braiding, and more.

- **125,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-956-4; No. 66956



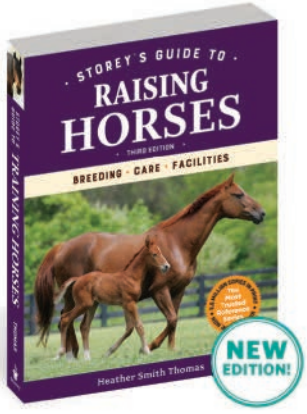
Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage

Provide the best equine care while maintaining responsible land practices with this thoroughly updated, full-color edition of the best-selling classic on horsekeeping. Equine expert Cherry Hill explains how careful planning and diligent routines result in efficient operations and happy horses.

- **240,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$26.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-535-7; No. 67535

HORSES



Storey's Guide to Raising Horses,

3rd Edition

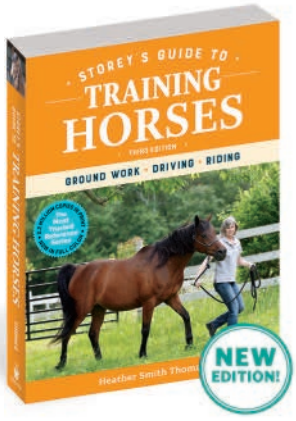
HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For everyone from experienced handlers to first-time buyers, this complete guide to horse raising covers all aspects of keeping a horse fit and healthy. Best-selling author Heather Smith Thomas provides calm, clear advice on safe fencing and paddock options, disease prevention and vaccination, hoof care, foaling and weaning, and even greener horsekeeping and pasturing methods.

- **96,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 448 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$26.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-085-6; No. 626085

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $49.95 CAD / £0.0 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-086-3; No. 626086



Storey's Guide to Training Horses,

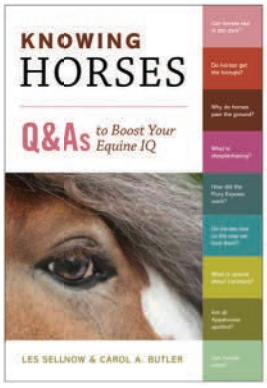
3rd Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

This fully updated reference features a complete program for turning a shy, gangly foal into a calm, coordinated, and skillful equine partner, with a thorough grounding in both Western and English saddle work, driving, trailer training, and more.

- **144,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 448 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-120-4; No. 626120
Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / £25.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-121-1; No. 626121

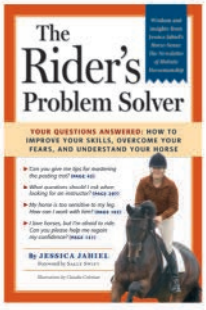


Knowing Horses

LES SELLNOW & CAROL A. BUTLER

New and experienced horse lovers alike will get to know their companions better with this informative compendium of all things equine. It answers hundreds of questions about behavior, physiology, breed characteristics, training, sporting events, and the long-standing relationship between humans and horses.

Paper; 256 pages; 5½ x 8
Two-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-798-2; No. 62798

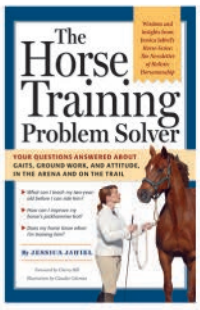


The Rider's Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Riders of all levels have similar questions about their sport, from the physical skills required to emotional concerns, comfort with equipment, and improvement in the saddle. Addressing real-life situations in comprehensive detail, this valuable volume offers proven solutions to common problems.

Paper; 384 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-838-9; No. 67838

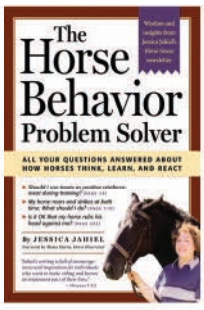


The Horse Training Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Training a horse brings an array of vexing challenges. In an accessible Q&A format, this book offers sensible answers to common training problems. The combination of basic theory, effective solutions, and handy tips and strategies will ensure a more satisfying experience for both horse and rider.

Paper; 416 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-686-6; No. 67686



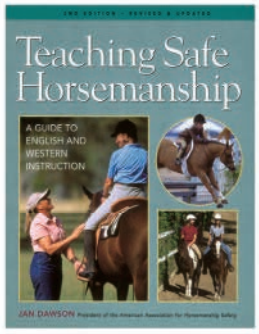
The Horse Behavior Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Through a friendly Q&A format, readers will come to understand how a horse thinks and learns, why it acts the way it does, and how one should respond. Real-life case studies provide workable answers to common problems.

- **73,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-524-1; No. 67524

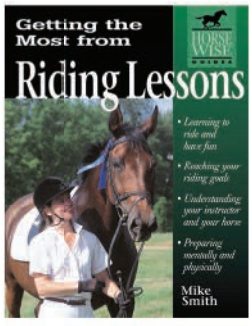


Teaching Safe Horsemanship

JAN DAWSON

Equestrian accidents can happen, but knowledge and foresight can prevent or minimize potentially serious events. This book teaches both English and Western riding instructors how to create a safe riding environment.

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-515-9; No. 67515



Getting the Most from Riding Lessons

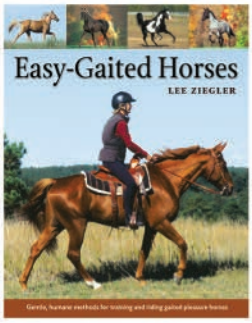
MIKE SMITH

This reassuring companion guide to riding lessons helps novice equestrians maximize the lesson experience, with information about safety, horse behavior, basic riding exercises, field and trail riding, and preparing for the first show.

- **50,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-082-6; No. 67082

HORSES

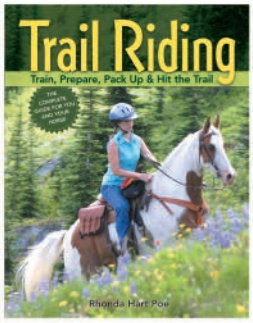


Easy-Gaited Horses

LEE ZIEGLER

A horse that is calm, obedient, relaxed, and sure-footed is a pleasure to ride. With this comprehensive guide, riders will learn humane methods for training a variety of horses to specific gait, with emphasis on equine anatomy and good horsemanship.

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-562-3; No. 67562

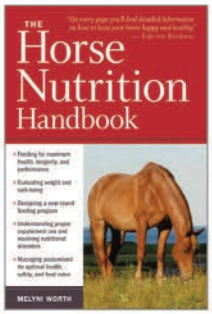


Trail Riding

RHONDA HART POE

From selecting an appropriate horse to proper conditioning and training for every kind of trail situation, this book covers all aspects of trail riding and is essential reading for everyone who rides anywhere other than the ring.

Paper; 336 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-560-9; No. 67560



The Horse Nutrition Handbook

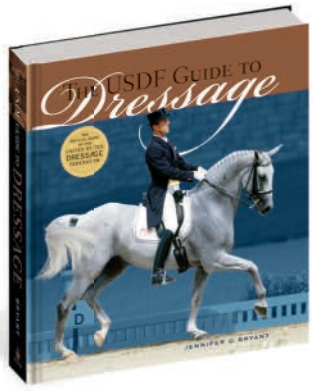
MELYNI WORTH

A balanced, nutritious diet is key to horse well-being. This handbook covers every element of horse nutrition, including the specific needs of brood mares, performance horses, and other working animals; the benefits of additives and herbal supplements; and dietary solutions to common health problems.

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-541-4; No. 62541

"This fantastic guide will be a treasured work for students of dressage."

—*The American Quarter Horse Journal*

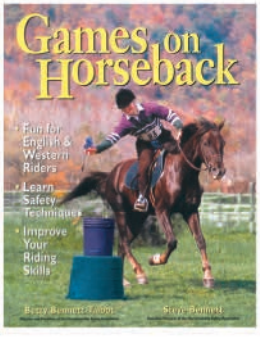


The USDF Guide to Dressage

JENNIFER O. BRYANT

Easy-to-follow photographic sequences demystify basic dressage techniques for riders of all disciplines. This thorough handbook also covers the history of dressage, terms and equipment, management of the dressage horse, and much more.

Hardcover with jacket; 352 pages; 9 x 10
Full-color
$39.95 US / $59.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-529-6; No. 67529



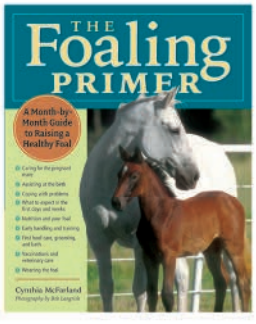
Games on Horseback

BETTY BENNETT-TALBOT
& STEVE BENNETT

Riders of all levels will improve their equestrian skills and have fun with friends using this collection of more than 50 safe, exciting, and challenging games for horse and rider.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8½ x 11
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-134-2; No. 67134

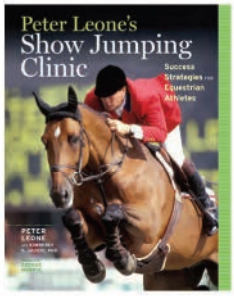


The Foaling Primer

CYNTHIA McFARLAND

Chronicling the first year of a horse's life in amazing, up-close photographs, this introductory handbook guides the reader through this critical period. Detailed descriptions and instruction on birth, care, handling, training, and weaning, plus a month-by-month guide, offer everything needed to raise a healthy foal.

Paper; 160 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-608-8; No. 67608



Peter Leone's Show Jumping Clinic

PETER LEONE &
KIMBERLY S. JAUSSI

Riders get help mastering the elements of first-rate horsemanship and the foundations of competitive show jumping from Olympic silver medalist Peter Leone, who shares his philosophy for building mental strength and focus and improving the relationship between horse and rider.

Hardcover with jacket; 224 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-717-3; No. 62717

Now in Paperback

"Clear, step-by-step instructions make this sometimes overwhelming task seem a little less scary."

—*Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar*

Braiding Manes and Tails

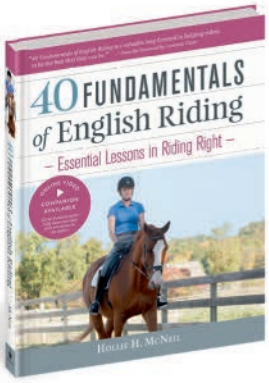
CHARNI LEWIS

Next to riding, there is nothing horse people love more than pampering and grooming their horses, and braiding manes and tails is particularly enjoyable for ho·se and rider alike. Here are 30 mane and tail braids for every o:casion—rom casual rides to blue-ribbon events—described w th step-by-step illustrations and color photographs.

- **68,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 152 pages; 9½ x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $23.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-63586-309-3; No. 626309

HORSES



40 Fundamentals of English Riding

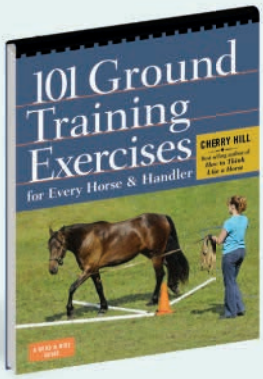
HOLLIE H. McNEIL

Master the 40 basic elements essential to riders in dressage, jumping, and eventing. Each fundamental is defined and explained, with tips on proper technique and an emphasis on how to avoid common errors. Accompanying online videos serve as a helpful visual aid.

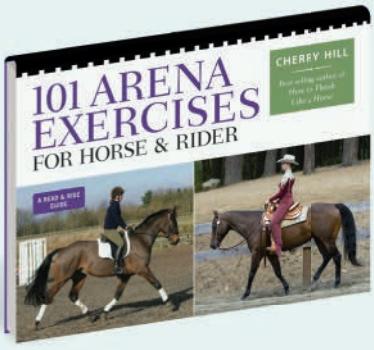
Hardcover with jacket;
192 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$35.00 US / $53.00 CAD / £25.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-789-0; No. 62789

"McNeil's ... book brings us the top techniques that can help you reach your own riding goals by gaining a thorough understanding of the basics of classical riding."
—*Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar*

BEST-SELLING SERIES **READ & RIDE**



"Comprehensive and easy to follow."
—Equine Journal



101 Ground Training Exercises for Every Horse & Handler

CHERRY HILL

Ground training is the key to safe, successful riding and creates a strong bond between horse and rider. These 101 exercises cover everything from haltering to driving and transitions.

- **41,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with comb binding; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-052-2; No. 622052

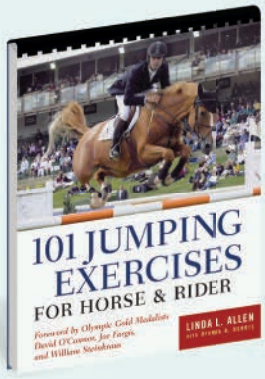
101 Arena Exercises for Horse & Rider

CHERRY HILL

This illustrated guide presents recognized classic exercises for both English and Western riders, plus original patterns and maneuvers useful for improving the skills of horses and riders alike.

- **174,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with comb binding; 224 pages; 11 x 8½
Illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-316-6; No. 66316



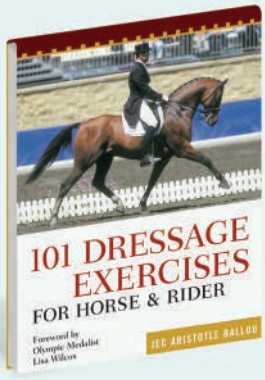
101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider

LINDA L. ALLEN WITH
DIANNA R. DENNIS

Here is a must-have workbook that provides a logical and consistent series of exercises with easy-to-follow maps and instructions for all riding abilities.

- **84,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with comb binding; 240 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-465-7; No. 67465



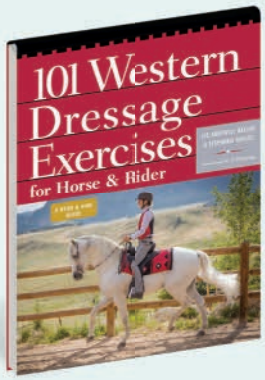
101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

Moving from basic techniques to advanced maneuvers, the exercises here provide hours of satisfying dressage work for riders of all levels.

- **67,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with comb binding; 240 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-595-1; No. 67595



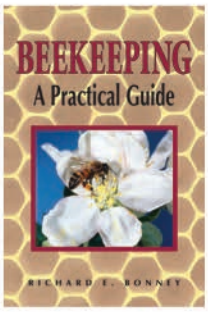
101 Western Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU
& STEPHANIE BOYLES

Applying the principles of dressage to the training of Western horses, these exercises help riders take their horses to the next level.

Paper with comb binding; 240 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-17C-3; No. 622170

ANIMALS



Beekeeping

RICHARD E. BONNEY

This comprehensive guide, perfect for novice beekeepers, describes how to acquire bees, choose equipment and supplies, install a colony, manage a hive, harvest a crop of honey, and prevent and treat diseases.

- **43,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-861-1; No. 66861

Hive Management

RICHARD E. BONNEY

For the practicing beekeeper or the serious novice, this is an integrated year-round program of hive management season by season, explaining what to do and why. Beekeepers will get the knowledge and understanding they need to maintain a thriving hive.

- **44,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-637-2; No. 66637

Build Your Own Beekeeping Equipment

TONY PISANO

Illustrated with step-by-step instructions, these 35 building projects cover everything from hive components and frames to swarm catchers and even bear fences. All can be made using recycled materials and simple hand tools.

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
One-color with 8-page color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-059-1; No. 622059

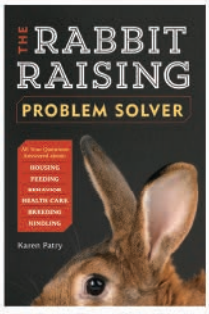
"Entertaining and educational. A great read for bee lovers and new-bees alike!"
—Melissa Hayes, MinuteEarth

QueenSpotting

HILARY KEARNEY

Beekeeper and swarm catcher Hilary Kearney brings the marvels and mysteries of honey bees to life, exploring happenings within the hive and creating an evocative portrait of the queen at the center of it all. Forty-eight photographic challenges invite readers to spot the queen among hundreds of bees, and accounts of Kearney's adventures rescuing wandering swarms will educate and captivate.

Hardcover; 128 plus 48 fold-out photo puzzles pages; 7 x 8
Full-color
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-037-5; No. 626037



The Rabbit-Raising Problem Solver

KAREN PATRY

Rabbit fanciers will find solutions to all the problems they're likely to face with this accessible guide in Q&A format, offering expert advice on housing, feeding, breeding, kindling, and health. Specific sections address rabbit basics, pet rabbit care, and the business of raising meat rabbits.

Paper; 328 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-142-0; No. 622142

Rabbit Housing

BOB BENNETT

Here are plans for designing and building efficient facilities that shelter 2 to 100 backyard rabbits in safety and comfort. The book also guides readers through options for feeders, watering systems, nest boxes, and sheltering structures.

Paper; 144 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
One-color with 8-page color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-966-5; No. 62966

Rabbit Breeds

LYNN M. STONE

This pocket-size reference spotlights all 49 breeds recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association with engaging descriptions and fun facts. Beautiful original photographs anchor each profile, while a playful history of rabbit domestication and glossaries of rabbit terminology and colors round out the collection.

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 4¼
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-602-9; No. 622602

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-871-9; No. 622871

100 Plants to Feed the Bees

THE XERCES SOCIETY

This user-friendly field guide offers concise profiles of 100 common flowers, herbs, shrubs, and trees that attract and nourish bees, butterflies, moths, and hummingbirds.

- Garden Writers Association Silver Award of Achievement
- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-701-9; No. 622701

Hardcover;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-886-3; No. 622886

Homegrown Honey Bees

ALETHEA MORRISON
PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARS VILAUBI

This beginner's guide clearly explains everything needed to keep bees successfully. Spectacular photography brings the inner workings of the hive to life, while the playful text provides the information necessary to make it through the first year.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-994-8; No. 62994

ANIMALS

BEST-SELLING SERIES STOREY'S

NEWLY REVISED EDITIONS ensure the most trusted animal-husbandry series continues to be the go-to reference for the next generation of farmers and homesteaders.

Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 5th Edition

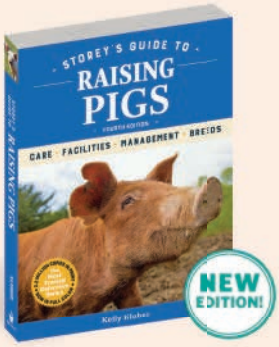
PAULA SIMMONS & CAROL EKARIUS

With expert coverage of everything from shearing a sheep to building a lambing shed, assisting with lambing, and much more, this is the essential bible for the shepherd.

- **306,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 368 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-980-8; No. 622980

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / £25.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-984-6; No. 622984



Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 4th Edition

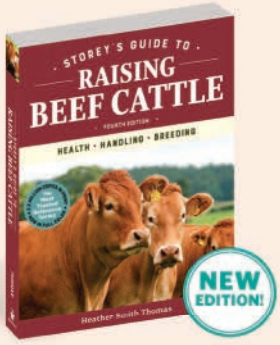
KELLY KLOBER

This trusted resource provides authoritative advice on every aspect of raising pigs, with sections covering green farming methods and rare and heritage breeds.

- **127,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 344 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-042-9; No. 626042

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / £26.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-043-6; No. 626043



Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 4th Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Every cattle rancher needs this comprehensive, expert advice, which includes essential information on health care, raising grass-fed animals, toxic pasture plants, and much more.

- **203,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-039-9; No. 626039

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / £26.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-040-5; No. 626040

Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 5th Edition

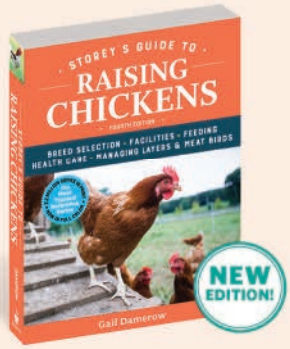
BOB BENNETT

This guide to raising rabbits for meat or fiber or as pets offers full-color breed photos and up-to-date information on preventive health care, treating diseases, marketing, and showing.

- **335,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-976-1; No. 622976

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-982-2; No. 622982



Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 4th Edition

GAIL DAMEROW

This reliable reference for flock owners brims with information on shelter, food, health care, eggs, chicks, meat, and recent research into chicken behavior and communication.

- **449,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 424 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-930-3; No. 622930

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-934-1; No. 622934

Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees, 2nd Edition

MALCOLM T. SANFORD
& RICHARD E. BONNEY

From installing a colony and honey bee health to managing productive hives, this go-to reference covers everything new and experienced beekeepers need to know.

- **59,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-978-5; No. 622978

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-983-9; No. 622983

Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 5th Edition

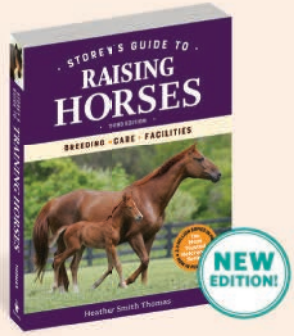
JERRY BELANGER
& SARA THOMSON BREDESEN

Dairy goat raisers will keep a healthy, happy herd with this guide to housing, feeding, fencing, health, breeding, kidding, and milking.

- **336,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 296 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-932-7; No. 622932

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-935-8; No. 622935



Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 3rd Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For everyone from experienced handlers to first-time buyers, this complete guide to raising horses covers all aspects of keeping a horse fit and healthy.

- **96,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

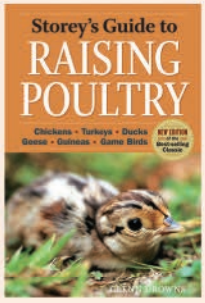
Paper; 448 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$26.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-085-6; No. 626085

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $49.95 CAD / £0.0 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-086-3; No. 626086

GUIDES TO RAISING

- NOW WITH FULL-COLOR PHOTOS AND DIAGRAMS
- LARGER, FRIENDLIER TRIM SIZE
- UPDATED SECTIONS ON HEALTH CARE, BREEDING, MARKETING, AND MORE

OVER 2.7 MILLION COPIES IN PRINT



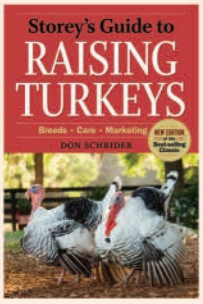
Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 4th Edition

GLENN DROWNS

This invaluable resource contains essential information on selection, housing, breeding, hatching, feeding, behavior, and health care.

- 313,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Paper; 464 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-000-3; No. 622000



Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 3rd Edition

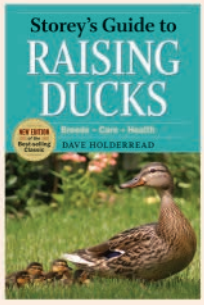
DON SCHRIDER

Turkeys produce lean, delicious, and nutritious meat. This essential reference covers breed selection, housing, feeding, breeding, health care, and much more.

- 83,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Paper; 320 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-149-9; No. 622149

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-150-5; No. 622150



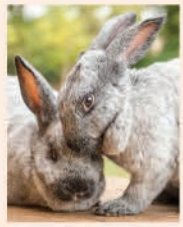
Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition

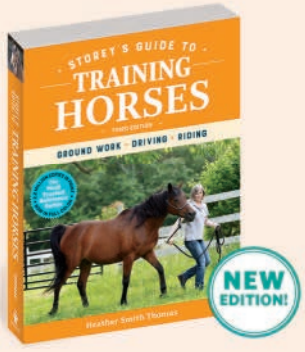
DAVE HOLDERREAD

From choosing the right breed to butchering, this essential guide covers it all, with an expanded breed section and helpful information on facilities, health care, and marketing.

- 145,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Paper; 368 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-692-3; No. 62692





Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 3rd Edition

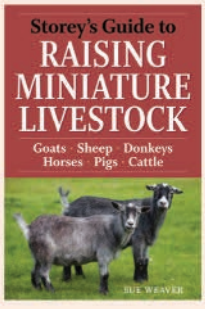
HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

This fully updated reference features a complete program for turning a shy, gangly foal into a calm, coordinated, and skillful equine partner, with a thorough grounding in both Western and English saddle work, driving, trailer training, and more.

- 144,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Paper; 448 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-120-4; No. 626120

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $48.95 CAD / £25.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-121-1; No. 626121



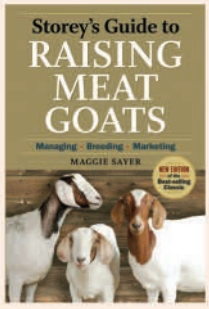
Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock

SUE WEAVER

New and experienced farmers alike will appreciate these clear explanations of the ins and outs of breeding, feeding, housing, diet, nutrition, exercise, disease prevention and treatment, and more.

Paper; 464 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 16-page color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-481-3; No. 62481

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-482-0; No. 62482



Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition

MAGGIE SAYER

The essential reference on raising, caring for, and marketing meat goats also offers advice on starting or expanding a meat-goat business.

- 74,000 COPIES IN PRINT

Paper; 344 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-582-7; No. 62582

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-583-4; No. 62583

ANIMALS

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR GAIL DAMEROW

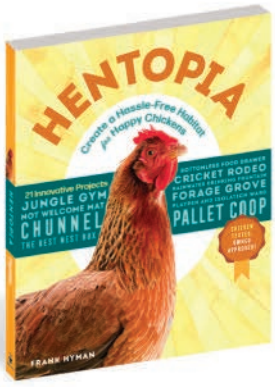
"While raising chickens can be fun and easy, keeping them safe from predators can be a perplexing endeavor, and Gail might as well be the Sherlock Holmes of the poultry world!"

—**Roger Sipe,** group editor, *Hobby Farms* and *Chickens* magazines

What's Killing My Chickens?

For backyard chicken keepers and large-scale farmers alike, the single greatest challenge is protecting poultry from predators. In this detective-style manual, chicken expert Gail Damerow teaches readers how to follow clues such as tracks, trails, scat, and other signs to identify the attacker. Profiles describe each predator's key habits and provide strategies for keeping them from the coop and yard.

Paper; 272 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-909-9; No. 622909



"An excellent choice for urban farmers seeking a friendly paradise for their birds."

—*Library Journal* Starred Review

Hentopia

FRANK HYMAN

From the Vending Machine Feeder to the Refilling Rainwaterer, these innovative building projects are designed to save time and money while keeping chickens safe, healthy, clean, and well fed. Featuring easy-to-follow instructions and colorful photos, the 21 projects for the chicken yard range from creative doorways, nest boxes, fencing, and roosts to a predator-proof pen, a "Chunnel" chicken run, and a sturdy but inexpensive coop made from wooden pallets.

Paper; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-994-5; No. 622994

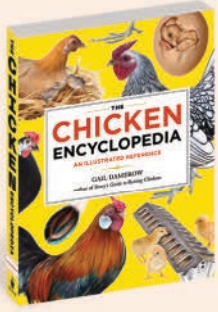
The Chicken Health Handbook, 2nd Edition

This full-color reference provides information on nutrition, reproductive issues, and diseases, along with treatment and prevention protocols for health problems that might affect the flock.

- **151,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 496 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-013-3; No. 622013

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-479-7; No. 622479

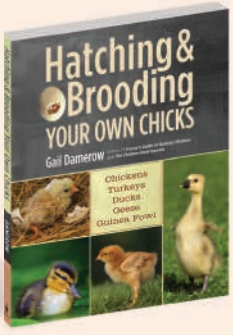


The Chicken Encyclopedia

From *addled* to *zygote*, chicken terminology is demystified in this informative and entertaining illustrated reference. Whether it's the characteristics of droopy wing or the translation of a chicken's alarm call, here are answers to every chicken owner's question and quandary.

- **86,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

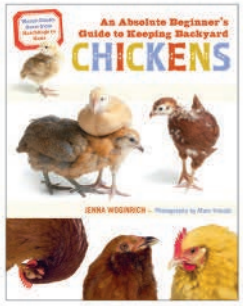
Paper; 320 pages; 7 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-561-2; No. 62561



Hatching & Brooding Your Own Chicks

This authoritative guide explains how to hatch baby chickens, ducklings, goslings, turkey poults, and guinea keets, addressing everything from selecting a breed and choosing the best incubator to ensuring sanitary conditions and feeding newborns in a brooder.

Paper; 240 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-014-0; No. 622014

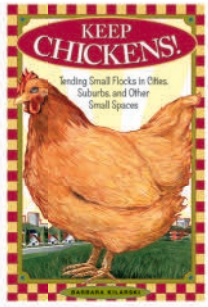


An Absolute Beginner's Guide to Keeping Backyard Chickens

JENNA WOGINRICH
PHOTOGRAPHY BY
MARS VILAUBI

Delightful photographs chronicle the journey of three chickens as they grow from newly hatched chicks to adult hens laying eggs. Following their progress from day to day and week to week, absolute beginners will learn everything they need to know about chicken behavior, feeding, housing, hygiene, and health care.

Paper; 128 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-518-9; No. 626518



Keep Chickens!

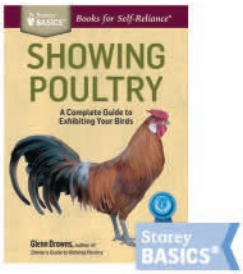
BARBARA KILARSKI

The author's passion for poultry shines through the detailed information in this handbook that is as practical and encouraging as it is witty and entertaining. Aspiring chicken keepers everywhere are invited to join the urban and suburban chicken-farming boom and start enjoying the freshest breakfast eggs available.

- **59,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 16-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-491-6; No. 67491

ANIMALS

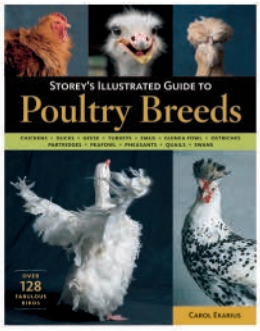


Showing Poultry

GLENN DROWNS

For poultry raisers who want to show their best birds to others, this book offers all the guidance needed to be successful at exhibiting in county and state fairs and expositions, from selecting the best breeds to proper diet, care, and handling; cage training; and judging standards.

Paper; 88 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-529-9; No. 622529



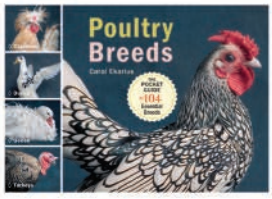
Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds

CAROL EKARIUS

For farmers and fanciers alike, here is the definitive guide to North American poultry, with more than 120 breeds strutting their stuff. Laying hens, heritage turkeys, exotic pheasants, and giant ostriches come to life with charming color photography, breed histories, and thorough descriptions of physical characteristics.

- **79,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-667-5; No. 67667



Poultry Breeds

CAROL EKARIUS

Stunning photos highlight the beauty and unique attributes of 104 poultry breeds. Each profile outlines the bird's history, physical characteristics, and common uses, with specially noted fun facts sprinkled throughout.

- **53,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 4¼
Full-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-692-0; No. 622692

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7; No. 67704

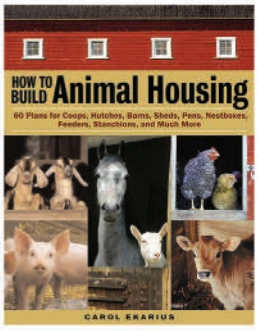
BEST-SELLING AUTHOR MELISSA CAUGHEY

INCLUDES FRAME PLUS 50 CARDS

Chicken Wisdom Frame-Ups

Sage and inspiring sentiments come together with delightful chicken photography in this collection of 50 individual, display-worthy cards. With a pull-out tabletop frame included, chicken enthusiasts and animal lovers can show off their favorite card or easily swap it out for one that fits the mood or suits the moment.

Paper with stand-up cardstock easel;
100 pages; 7½ x 7
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-243-0; No. 626243



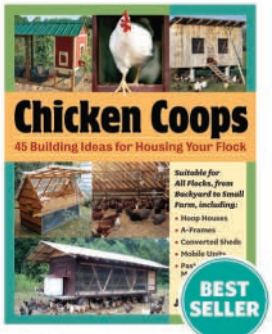
How to Build Animal Housing

CAROL EKARIUS

For the wide range of barnyard animals living on small-scale farms, here is a collection of 60 building plans for shelters that meet each animal's needs. There are sheds, coops, hutches, multipurpose barns, windbreaks, and shade structures, plus designs for watering systems, feeders, chutes, stanchions, and more.

- **86,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-527-2; No. 67527



Chicken Coops

JUDY PANGMAN

Just like houses, chicken coops come in all sizes and styles. Here are basic plans, elevation drawings, and building ideas for 45 original coops, from the strictly practical to the fanciful. An eight-page color section shows detailed photos of many of the featured coops.

- **137,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
One-color with 8-page color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-627-9; No. 67627

Reinventing the Chicken Coop

KEVIN McELROY & MATTHEW WOLPE

Backyard chickens meet contemporary design! These 14 complete building plans for chicken coops range from the purely functional to the outrageously fabulous. Some are suitable for beginning builders, and others are challenging enough for experts. All are accompanied by detailed construction illustrations.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

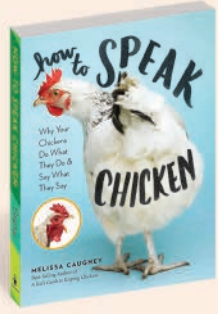
Paper; 192 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-980-1; No. 62980

A Kid's Guide to Keeping Chickens

Kids can learn practical tips on housing, food, and equipment before bringing home their first chicks. Egg-centric dishes and crafts offer hours of fun.

- For ages 8–12
- AAAS/Subaru Award
- Teachers' Choice Award for the Family
- **65,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper with pull-out poster;
144 pages; 7½ x 9¾
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-418-6; No. 622418



How to Speak Chicken

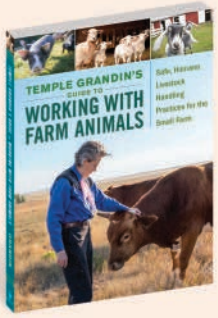
Combining her own observations with scientific findings, interviews, and colorful art, Melissa Caughey answers unexpected questions such as *Do chickens have names for each other? How do their eyes work?* and *How do chickens learn?*

- **159,000 COPIES IN PRINT**
- Silver Foreword INDIES Award

Paper; 144 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-911-2; No. 622911

6-copy counter display
$101.70 US / $155.70 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-092-4; No. 626092

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **TEMPLE GRANDIN**



"Through keen observation, adaptive handling techniques, and intuitive predictions of animal behaviors and reactions, the small farmer can safely and compassionately tend [livestock]."

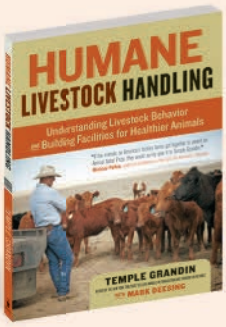
—*Booklist*

Temple Grandin's Guide to Working with Farm Animals

Temple Grandin's explanations of how herd animals think and how to analyze their behavior will help small-scale farmers and homesteaders managing a small herd of 3 to 25 cattle or pigs, or 5 to 100 goats or sheep, become more effective at safely handling their livestock.

Paper; 192 pages; 7½ x 10
Full-color
$22.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-744-6; No. 622744

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-760-6; No. 622760



"An excellent book on how to incorporate an understanding of animal behavior to safely and calmly handle livestock for profitability and gratification."

—*Small Farm Today*

Humane Livestock Handling

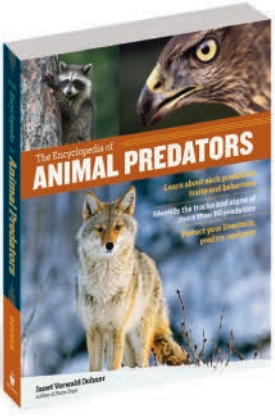
TEMPLE GRANDIN WITH MARK DEESING

Well-treated animals are healthier and calmer and deliver higher yields of marketable meat. Temple Grandin describes low-stress methods for handling cattle and provides construction plans for humane chutes, corrals, and sorting pens. Her facility designs show farmers how to process meat safely, efficiently, and humanely.

- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-028-0; No. 62028

TEMPLE GRANDIN, PhD, is the best-selling author of books on animal behavior and humane livestock handing. She consults on animal welfare to the fast-food industry, and her life was the subject of an Emmy Award–winning HBO movie. Grandin is a professor of animal science at Colorado State University.



"A thorough book of facts and practical advice on coexisting with troublesome predators."

—**Will Stolzenburg**, author of *Heart of a Lion* and *Where the Wild Things Were*

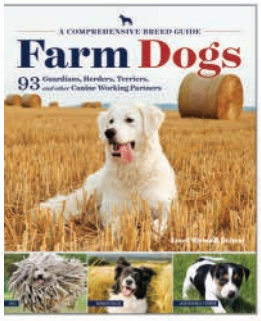
The Encyclopedia of Animal Predators

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

In-depth profiles of more than 30 animal predators teach farmers, ranchers, and backyard animal-raisers how to prevent their livestock, poultry, and pets from becoming prey. Readers learn to identify threatening species through tracks, scat, and the type of damage they leave behind, while gaining an understanding of how predatory mammals, birds, and reptiles think and behave, as well as how they attack and kill prey. This is an invaluable reference for everyone with a vested interest in protecting their pets and livestock and a captivating read for anyone spellbound by wild predators.

Paper; 288 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-699-9; No. 622699

Hardcover;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-705-7; No. 622705



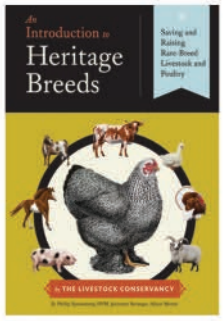
Farm Dogs

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

After an accessible history of working dogs and an introduction to these intelligent and energetic breeds, 93 in-depth profiles highlight the tasks each dog is best suited for and describe its characteristics and temperament. This handsome and hardworking volume promises all dog lovers a fuller understanding of their canine friends.

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-592-3; No. 622592

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $55.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-600-5; No. 622600



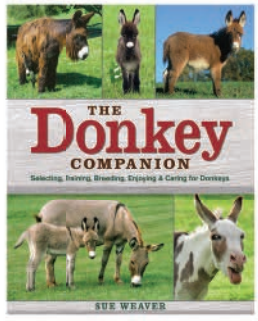
An Introduction to Heritage Breeds

D. PHILLIP SPONENBERG, DVM, JEANNETTE BERANGER & ALISON MARTIN OF THE LIVESTOCK CONSERVANCY

Readers learn the history and cultural importance of heritage animals and how to select appropriate species.

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-125-3; No. 622125

Hardcover;
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-130-7; No. 622130



The Donkey Companion

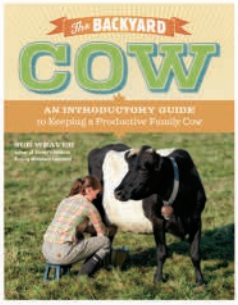
SUE WEAVER

Friendly, dependable donkeys can pull carts, carry riders, tote gear, and act as stable companions and livestock guardians. From foaling and first aid to grooming and professional showing, this guide offers everything a donkey owner needs to know.

- **37,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 10
One-color with 16-page color insert
$26.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-038-9; No. 62038

ANIMALS

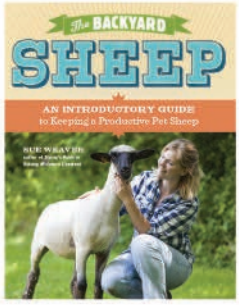


The Backyard Cow

SUE WEAVER

With this insightful guidebook to bovine care, hobby farmers and families will be able to select the most appropriate breed, understand their cow's behavior, and provide adequate shelter, health care, and daily maintenance.

Paper; 240 pages; 7 x 9
One-color with 16-page color insert
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-997-9; No. 62997

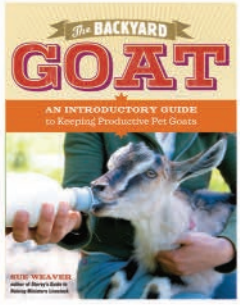


The Backyard Sheep

SUE WEAVER

Whether keeping two sheep or a dozen on a small plot of land, this go-to reference offers beginners guidance on breed selection, sheep health and safety, lambing, milking, and ensuring production of beautiful fleece and delicious dairy.

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
One-color with 16-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-967-2; No. 62967



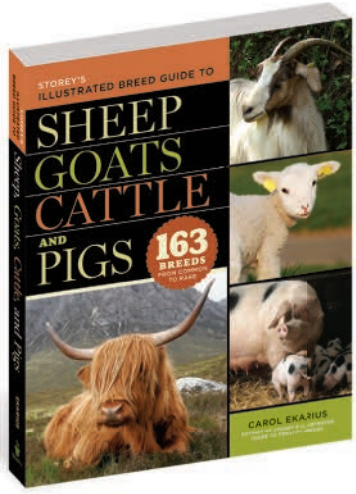
The Backyard Goat

SUE WEAVER

For anyone who wants to keep goats, this book covers the essentials, from choosing the right goats to health, housing, feeding, milking, kidding, and training them for harness work or to serve as pack goats.

- **45,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 7 x 9
One-color with 16-page full-color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-790-6; No. 62790



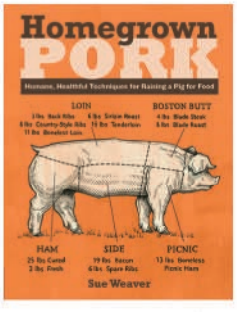
Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs

CAROL EKARIUS

Comprehensive, colorful, and captivating, this at-a-glance reference covers 163 common and heritage North American breeds of cattle, goats, sheep, and pigs, with brief breed histories; information on unique quirks, qualities, and uses; and conservation status.

Paper; 320 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-036-5; No. 62036

Hardcover with jacket;
$34.95 US / $52.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-037-2; No. 62037

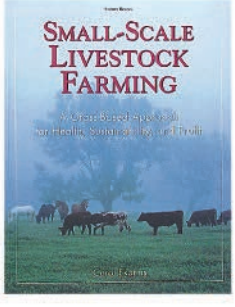


Homegrown Pork

SUE WEAVER

Pigs are an efficient and flavorful choice for the backyard meat producer, and this expert handbook outlines every aspect of choosing, raising, understanding, and caring for a pig, as well as meat processing at the slaughterhouse or at home.

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
One-color with 8-page color insert
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-126-0; No. 622126



Small-Scale Livestock Farming

CAROL EKARIUS

A grass-based, organic approach to livestock management produces healthier animals, reduces feed and healthcare costs, and maximizes profit. This guide to creating a prosperous small-scale livestock farm includes case studies of successful farmers, planning tips, and more.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 224 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-162-5; No. 67162

The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals

EDITED BY GAIL DAMEROW

Anyone can raise chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, rabbits, goats, sheep, cows, pigs, and honey bees—even in cities and suburbs. This book covers all the basics of feed, housing, health care, and much more.

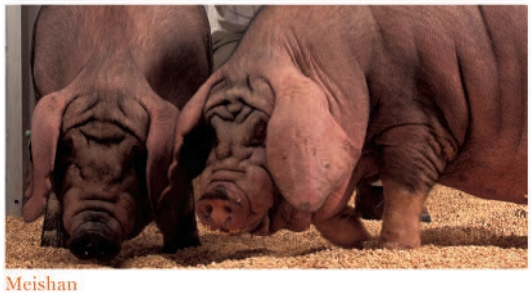
- **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 360 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color with 8-page full-color fold-out insert
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-969-6; No. 62969

Lincoln Longwool

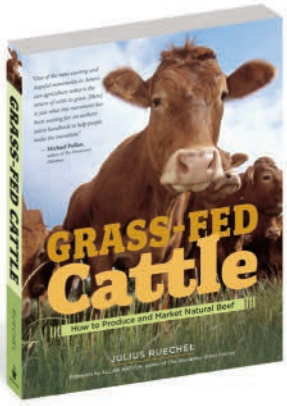
Ancient White Park

Nubian



Meishan

ANIMALS



"An authoritative handbook on one of the most exciting and hopeful movements in American agriculture today—the return of cattle to grass."

—**Michael Pollan**, author of *The Omnivore's Dilemma*

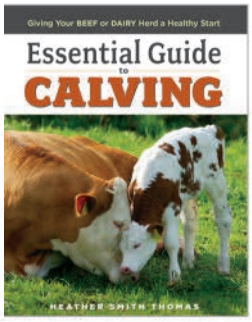
Grass-Fed Cattle

JULIUS RUECHEL

As more consumers discover the benefits of grass-fed beef—sustainable, delicious, antibiotic-free—demand continues to grow. For any farmer interested in entering this profitable specialty area, here is advice on herd selection, pasture management, winter grazing, equipment, slaughter, labeling, marketing, and more.

- **40,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$27.95 US / $41.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-605-7; No. 67605

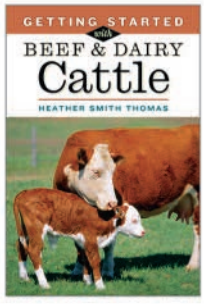


Essential Guide to Calving

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Healthy pregnancies, safe births, and thriving calves are critical to every cattle-farming operation. Here is complete coverage of what to expect at every step of the calving process and how to keep calves healthy through the first year of life.

Paper; 336 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-706-1; No. 67706



Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle

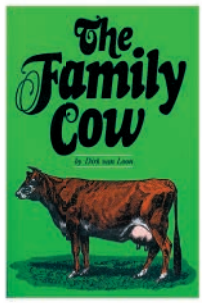
HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

All the basics of cattle farming are covered in this first-time farmer's guide to raising a family cow or a small herd for milk or beef, from breed selection and health care to feeding, calving, and bringing products to market.

- **37,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 16-page color insert
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-596-8; No. 67596

Hardcover with jacket;
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-604-0; No. 67604



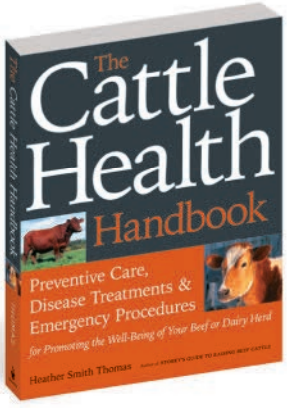
The Family Cow

DIRK VAN LOON

Keeping a single cow requires just a little land and offers big benefits. This book provides all the basics of keeping a cow, from bovine history and breeds to fencing, nutritional requirements, milking, using manure, and more.

- **88,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-066-0; No. 66066

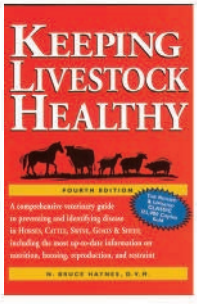


The Cattle Health Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For novice and experienced ranchers alike, this reliable medical reference offers expert advice from rancher and prolific animal health care author Heather Smith Thomas. Covering topics ranging from providing the day-to-day care cattle require and preventive health practices to easy-to-execute solutions for treating common diseases, ailments, and injuries—including bacterial diseases, parasites, nutritional deficiencies, and more—this handbook is a must-have for anyone caring for cattle.

Paper; 384 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £22.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-090-7; No. 62090



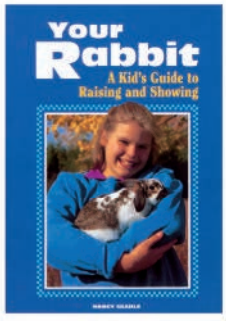
Keeping Livestock Healthy

N. BRUCE HAYNES, DVM

For livestock owners and farm workers alike, this comprehensive veterinary reference helps prevent disease in horses, cattle, pigs, goats, and sheep through proper nutrition, housing, and care and includes information on vaccines, disease testing, and drug treatments.

- **154,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 352 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-435-0; No. 67435



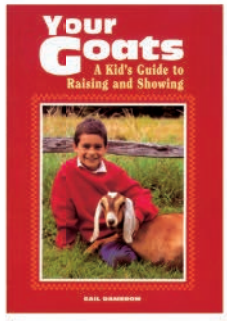
Your Rabbit

NANCY SEARLE

This definitive guide for children covers the essentials of rabbit ownership, including choosing a breed, proper handling, food and shelter, health care basics, and advice on breeding and showing.

- For ages 8–12
- **53,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 7 x 10
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-767-6; No. 66767



Your Goats

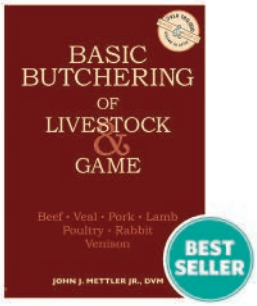
GAIL DAMEROW

There are different goats for different folks, and for children who are raising goats—as pets or for milk or fiber—this book offers expert guidance on breed selection, feeding, housing, kidding, and health care.

- For ages 8–12
- **71,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 7 x 10
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-825-3; No. 66825

ANIMALS



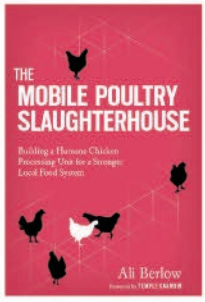
Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

Detailed instructions and easy-to-follow illustrations demystify slaughtering and butchering from start to finish. This classic covers beef, veal, venison, pork, lamb, and poultry and includes 30 recipes.

- **277,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-391-3; No. 66391



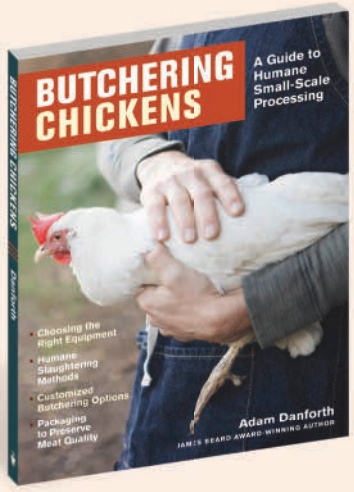
The Mobile Poultry Slaughterhouse

ALI BERLOW

Step-by-step instructions for building a portable poultry processing unit offer a manageable solution to the shortage of humane processing plants. The book also explains USDA regulations and permits, provides a sanitation checklist, and offers tips and guidelines for strengthening local food initiatives in communities.

Paper; 144 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-129-1; No. 622129

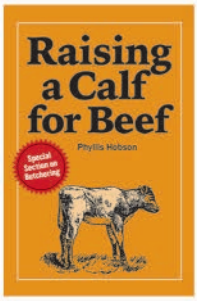
BEST-SELLING AUTHOR ADAM DANFORTH



Butchering Chickens

For backyard chicken keepers and small-farm operations invested in raising meat responsibly, this visual guide makes the entire slaughtering and butchering process accessible. Focused specifically on working with chickens, expert butcher and teacher Adam Danforth delivers detailed instructions and step-by-step photos, with chapters dedicated to tools and equipment; essential food safety measures; preparing for slaughter and processing birds quickly and humanely; breaking down carcasses into cuts; and packaging and freezing cuts to ensure freshness

Paper; 176 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-165-5; No. 626165



Raising a Calf for Beef

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Raising a calf for food can fill the freezer and save money. Beginners will find what they need in this no-nonsense guide to choosing a calf; providing housing, nutrition, and daily care; and butchering.

- **124,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-095-0; No. 66095

Tan Your Hide!

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Articles made from home-tanned leathers and furs are handsome and durable. With this step-by-step guide, readers will learn to prepare skins and use them to make belts, wallets, holsters, pillows, vests, hats, mittens, and more.

- **252,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

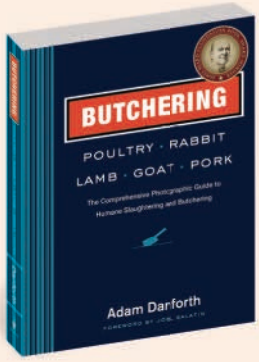
Paper; 144 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-101-8; No. 66101

Butchering Beef

Detailed photography shows exactly how to humanely slaughter and butcher cattle, from creating the right preslaughter conditions to making familiar cuts. Chapters on food safety, freezing and packaging, and tools and equipment round out this in-depth volume.

Paper; 352 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$27.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £19.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-183-3; No. 622183

Hardcover;
$37.95 US / $56.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-189-5; No. 622189



Butchering Poultry, Rabbit, Lamb, Goat, and Pork

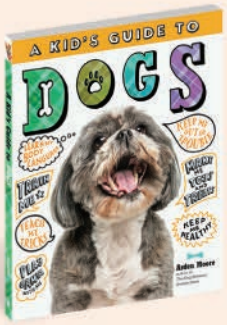
Detailed photos show how to humanely slaughter and then butcher small livestock. This comprehensive guide covers food safety, packaging, tools, butchering methods, and preslaughter conditions.

- James Beard Award
- IACP Award
- **54,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 456 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$27.95 US / $41.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-182-6; No. 622182

Hardcover;
$37.95 US / $56.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-188-8; No. 622188

PETS



A Kid's Guide to Dogs

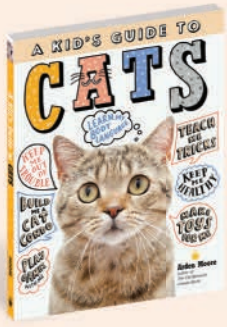
ARDEN MOORE

Fun, informative, and full of colorful photos and illustrations, this canine care handbook for young dog lovers teaches kids how to decode a dog's body language, perform a wellness checkup, and train a new pup. It even offers easy crafts and dozens of ideas for getting both kids and dogs active. Lively trivia quizzes, "Ask the Vet" Q&As, and dog breed profiles make this the perfect guide for new and seasoned dog companions.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-098-6; No. 626098

Hardcover;
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-099-3; No. 626099

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-301-7; No. 626301



A Kid's Guide to Cats

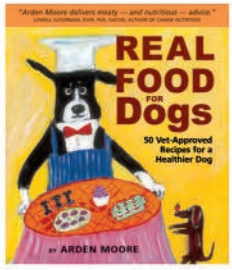
ARDEN MOORE

Combining humor with plenty of practical advice, this lively guide equips kids with everything they need to know to be great cat caretakers and companions. Young cat lovers will learn how to read a cat's body language, proper litter box protocol, fun facts about the history of cat-human relationships, and why cats purr. Special features include "Ask the Vet" Q&As, trivia quizzes, DIY cat toys, and more.

Paper; 144 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-101-3; No. 626101

Hardcover;
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-102-0; No. 626102

5-copy counter display
$74.75 US / $99.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-63586-302-4; No. 626302



Real Food for Dogs

ARDEN MOORE
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

From Great Gravy Cookies to Marvelous Mutt Meatballs, these 50 nutritionally balanced, easy-to-prepare recipes offer dog owners who want the very best for their canine companions a healthy, homemade occasional alternative to store-bought food.

- **92,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 6½ x 7½
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $ CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-424-4; No. 67424

Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, PhD

Dog owners can approach routine preventive care and immediate health problems with all-natural herbal treatments. In-depth sections address specific organs and systems, with at-a-glance information on more than 40 herbs that will help keep canines healthy.

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-189-2; No. 67189

The Dog Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Edition

ARDEN MOORE
FOREWORD BY JOHN GROGAN

Real dogs' behavioral issues inspired the questions addressed in this friendly handbook with thorough explanations for everything from how dogs know their owners are coming home to why some dogs drink from the toilet bowl—and what to do about it.

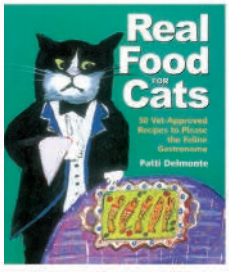
Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-451-9 No. 626451

The Cat Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Edition

ARDEN MOORE
FOREWORD BY NANCY PETERSON, RVT

This browsable Q&A handbook invites cat lovers to better understand their companions. Practical advice and workable solutions to common kitty conundrums help prevent destructive behavior and embrace feline friends' charming quirks.

Paper; 272 pages; 6 x 8
Full-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-449-6 No. 626449



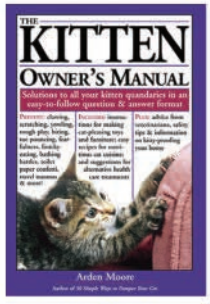
Real Food for Cats

PATTI DELMONTE
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

Feline lovers looking for an occasional alternative to commercial cat food can turn to these 50 nutritionally balanced, vet-approved, no-fuss recipes—including recipes for special dietary needs from food sensitivities to kidney disease.

- **47,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 6½ x 7½
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-409-1; No. 67409



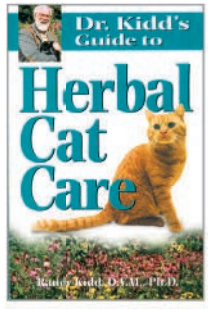
The Kitten Owner's Manual

ARDEN MOORE

This practical advice, presented in a fun question-and-answer format, covers everything from how to properly introduce a new kitten to a household to socialization and litter box dos and don'ts, offering readers strategies for raising a happy, healthy, well-adjusted cat from kittenhood.

- **36,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Two-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-387-2; No. 67387



Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, PhD

Cats can benefit from gentle, chemical-free treatment for both preventive care and acute health problems. This comprehensive guide explains how, with instruction on choosing, making, and administering herbal preparations.

Paper; 208 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-188-5; No. 67188

FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING

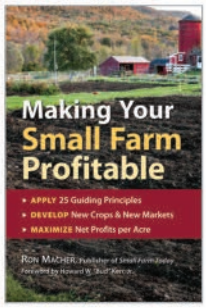
Farm Dogs

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

Following an accessible history of working dogs and an introduction to understanding these highly intelligent, independent, and energetic breeds, 93 in-depth profiles highlight the tasks each dog is best suited for and describe its physical characteristics and temperament. This handsome and hardworking volume promises all dog lovers a fuller understanding of their canine friends.

Paper; 352 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-592-3; No. 622592

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $55.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-600-5; No. 622600



Making Your Small Farm Profitable

RON MACHER

Whether readers are buying a new farm or jump-starting an old one, this down-to-earth guide explains how to make a small farm reap big pay. Expert advice helps readers identify the right products to focus on and learn to process and promote them effectively.

- **58,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-161-8; No. 67161

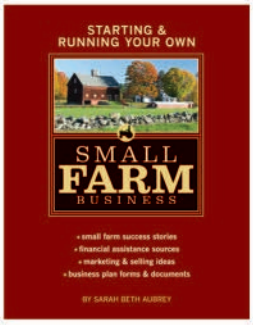
Compact Farms

JOSH VOLK

Backyard homesteaders and small farmers will find everything they need to design a profitable farming enterprise on fewer than 5 acres. Fifteen real farm plans illustrate how to harness local water supply, orientation, and geography to maximize productivity while minimizing struggles. Profiles of well-known market farmers show that small-scale farming, in both urban and rural settings, can provide enough income to turn the endeavor from hobby into career.

- **46,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-594-7; No. 622594

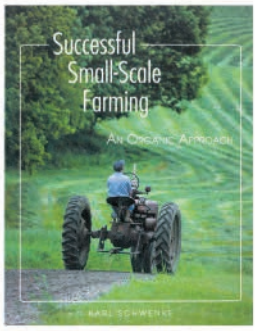


Starting & Running Your Own Small Farm Business

SARAH BETH AUBREY

After growing, raising, and crafting artisanal products, small-scale farmers also have to market and sell their items to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers. This business-savvy reference covers everything from financial plans and advertising budgets to website design and food-service wholesalers.

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-697-2; No. 67697



Successful Small-Scale Farming

KARL SCHWENKE

This inspiring handbook introduces the small-farm owner to the real potential and the difficult realities of making a full- or part-time living from the land.

- **81,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 144 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-642-6; No. 66642

The "Have-More" Plan

ED & CAROLYN ROBINSON

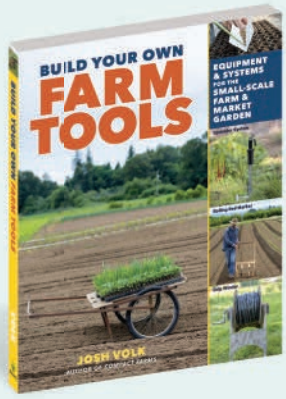
First published in 1943, this back-to-the-land classic has taught generations of homesteaders practical techniques for creating a productive life in the country, from finding land and barn-building to gardening and raising livestock.

- **531,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 72 pages; 9 x 12
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-024-0; No. 66024

NEW

"Tools are such an important aspect of how we farm, why not build your own! This book is a little gem."
—Jean-Martin Fortier

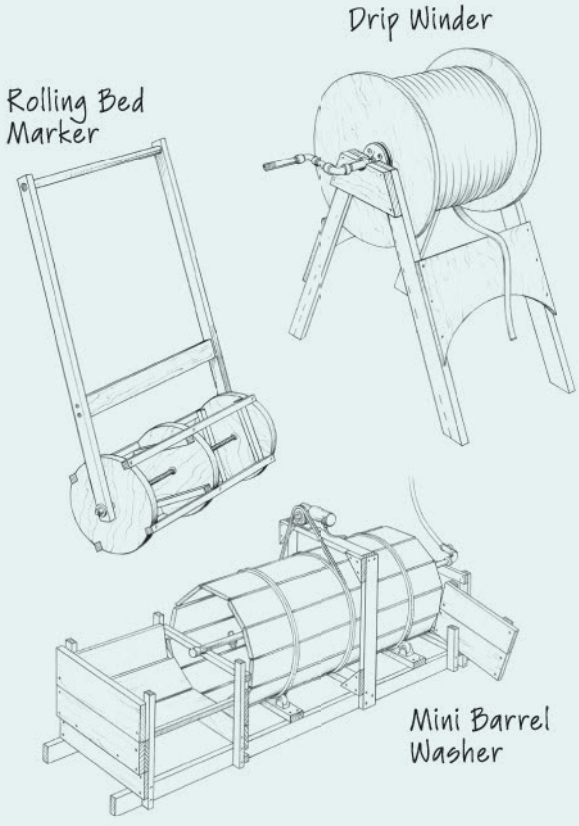


Build Your Own Farm Tools

JOSH VOLK

For farmers with small-scale operations, the author of the best-selling *Compact Farms*, Josh Volk, offers an in-depth guide to building customized equipment that will save time, labor, and money. Beginning with the basics, such as workshop setup and safety considerations, Volk presents step-by-step illustrated instructions for making 19 tools suited to small-farm tasks and processes, including self-watering seedling benches, a mini barrel washer, a DIY germination chamber, and a rolling pack table. Projects range from the super-simple (requiring less than an hour to build) to the more complex and include tips for customizing the finished product. In addition, thoughtful planning and data collection tools will increase on-farm efficiency.

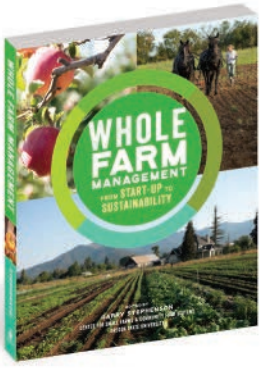
Paper; 208 pages; 8 x 10
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-320-8; No. 626320



FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING

"Whole Farm Management *empowers anyone to start planting seeds for a future farm business.*"

—**Lisa Kivirist**, author of *Soil Sisters: A Toolkit for Women Farmers* and *Homemade for Sale*



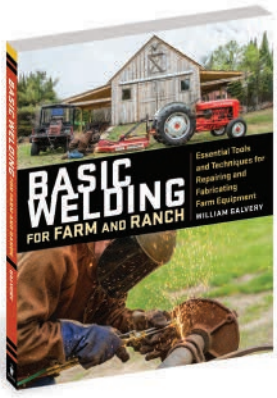
Whole Farm Management

EDITED BY GARRY STEPHENSON

Developed by Oregon State University's Small Farms Program, this essential handbook helps aspiring and beginner farmers make smart, strategic business decisions to ensure lasting success. Readers explore critical steps in starting, growing, and maintaining a farm or ranch, and farm case studies provide real-life examples of management practices in use.

Paper; 312 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$26.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £20.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-074-0; No. 626074

Hardcover;
$36.95 US / $55.95 CAD / £28.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-076-4; No. 626076

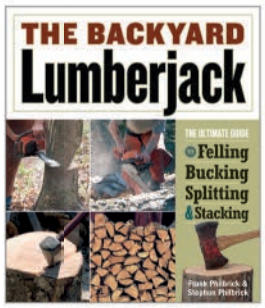


Basic Welding for Farm and Ranch

WILLIAM GALVERY

For farmers, ranchers, and homesteaders, knowing how to weld can prolong the life of essential equipment and save both time and money. From detailed coverage of the welding methods most commonly required on the farm to repair instructions and fabrication projects geared toward farm-related needs and scenarios, this guide provides self-sufficient readers with the fundamentals they need.

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-878-8; No. 622878



The Backyard Lumberjack

FRANK PHILBRICK
& STEPHEN PHILBRICK

In this complete wood-cutting reference, Frank and Stephen Philbrick share their enthusiasm for the pleasures and rigors of bringing down trees, exploring subjects from choosing the perfect chainsaw to safely felling, bucking, splitting, and stacking wood.

Paper; 176 pages; 8 x 9¼
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-634-7; No. 67634

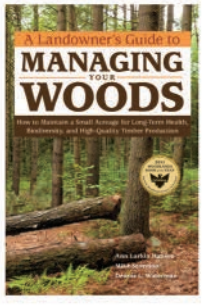
The Blacksmith's Craft

CHARLES McRAVEN

With this expert guide, aspiring smiths learn how to build a forge, make or acquire essential tools of the trade, and use techniques such as hammering iron, tempering steel, and forge welding to create items of lasting beauty and durability.

- **87,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-593-7; No. 67593

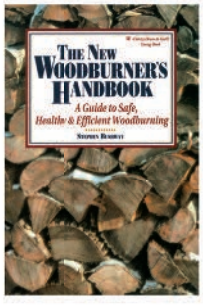


A Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods

ANN LARKIN HANSEN,
MIKE SEVERSON
& DENNIS L. WATERMAN

This introductory resource explains how to sustainably manage a wooded property, from a few acres to a small commercial forest, with expert advice on assessing and improving tree health, ecosystem and wildlife habitat development, harvesting timber, and more.

Paper; 304 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-800-2; No. 62800



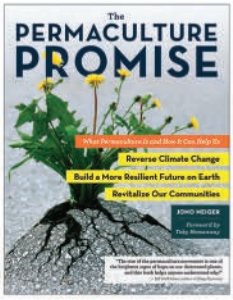
The New Woodburner's Handbook

STEPHEN BUSHWAY

Homeowners will keep their space warm economically and safely with this essential guide to heating with wood, covering topics including selecting the right stove, woodstove installation, pellet stove pros and cons, and insulating and conserving energy at home.

Paper; 168 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-788-1; No. 66788

FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING

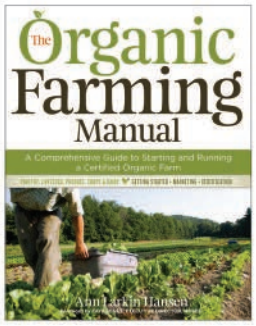


The Permaculture Promise

JONO NEIGER

Permaculture is a design system for human society that mimics patterns and relationships found in nature. With inspiring instructions, readers learn 22 specific ways they can adopt permaculture principles—such as turning waste into food, building smarter homes, and stopping erosion—to help humans thrive and make the planet healthier.

Paper; 160 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-427-8; No. 622427

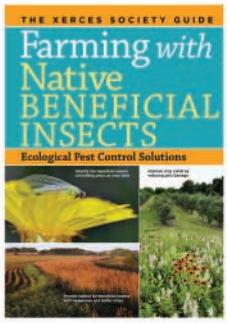


The Organic Farming Manual

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

Explaining the benefits of farming organically, this comprehensive guide details everything farmers need to know to grow, certify, and market organic produce, grains, meat, and dairy.

Paper; 448 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £20.00 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-479-0; No. 62479



Farming with Native Beneficial Insects

THE XERCES SOCIETY

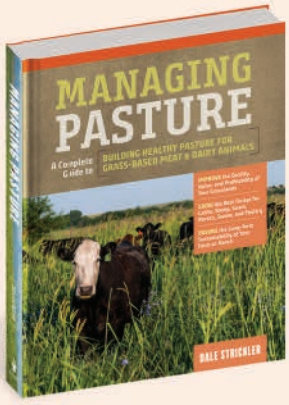
Encouraging native beneficial insects helps control pests, increase crop yield, and improve biodiversity. This comprehensive guide shows how to recognize and protect these insects and their habitats.

Paper; 272 pages; 7 x 10
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-283-0; No. 622283

AUTHOR
DALE STRICKLER

"If you want to understand why sustainable practices work, read this book."

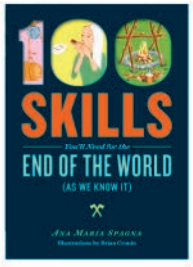
—Victoria G. Myers, senior editor, *The Progressive Farmer*



Managing Pasture

The health and profitability of grass-based livestock begin with the food they eat. With rancher and agronomist Dale Strickler's approachable guide to creating healthy pastures, farmers and ranchers will learn to implement grazing and land management practices that go beyond better meat and dairy to increase profits, provide environmental benefits, and lead to long-term grassland improvement.

Hardcover; 288 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$29.95 US / $44.95 CAD / £19.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-070-2; No. 626070



100 Skills You'll Need for the End of the World (as We Know It)

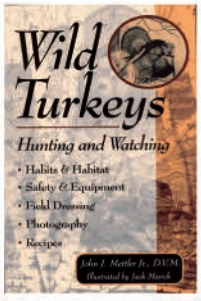
ANA MARIA SPAGNA

What will we have to know how to do when the modern world is changed beyond recognition? These quirky illustrated interpretations reflect the simplicity that so many yearn for in today's technology-driven existence.

- Gold Nautilus Award

Paper; 224 pages; 5 x 7
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-456-8; No. 622456

8-copy counter display
$119.60 US / $183.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-628-9; No. 622628

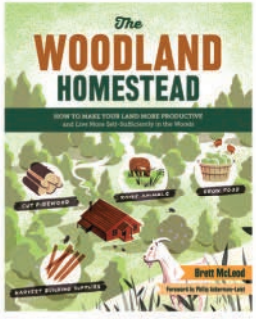


Wild Turkeys

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

With this expert guide, hunters of all skill levels will discover the wild turkey's habitat and habits, including feeding patterns and mating rituals, and learn about the best clothing and equipment for the hunt, plus how to dress a turkey in the field.

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-069-7; No. 67069



The Woodland Homestead

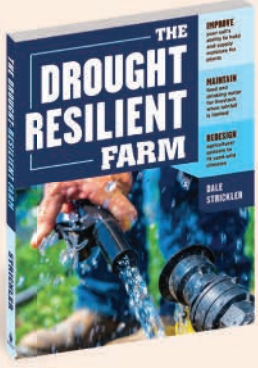
BRETT McLEOD

This innovative guide explains how to successfully use the forest's resources to grow food, raise livestock, harvest wood, and much more.

Paper; 240 pages; 8 x 10
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-349-3; No. 622349

"When farmers ask me for direction on cover crops or soil health, I point them to Dale Strickler."

—Donn Teske, vice president of the National Farmers Union



The Drought-Resilient Farm

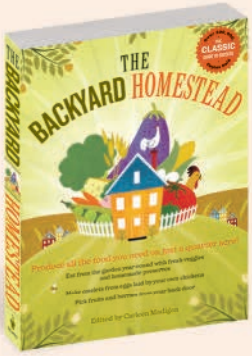
Dale Strickler transformed his own crought-stricken family farm in Kansas into a water-wise, profitable enterprise. Now he introduces readers to the innovative methods he has used to hold more water in the soil and help plants and livestock access it.

Paper; 200 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$24.95 US / $34.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-002-3; No. 626002

FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING

BEST-SELLING SERIES THE BACKYARD HOMESTEAD

621,000 COPIES IN PRINT



"This fascinating, friendly book is brimming with ideas, illustrations, and enthusiasm."
—New York Times

The Backyard Homestead

EDITED BY CARLEEN MADIGAN

Put that backyard to work! Just one-quarter acre can yield 1,400 eggs, 50 pounds of wheat, 60 pounds of fruit, 2,000 pounds of vegetables, 280 pounds of pork, and 75 pounds of nuts. Plant, grow, harvest, cook, brew, keep animals, make cheese, preserve fruits and vegetables, gather eggs and honey, make sausage, and much more—the how-to is all here for the enterprising homesteader.

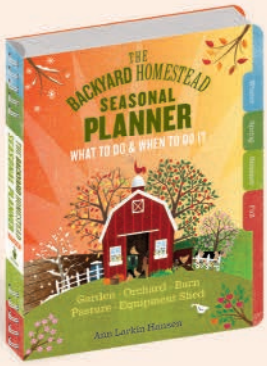
- **431,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 368 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-138-6; No. 62138

5-copy counter display
$94.75 US / $144.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1; No. 62683

Invaluable References for How to Live Successfully off the Land

For more than 10 years, the Backyard Homestead series has taught anyone with as little as one-quarter acre of land how to grow food, raise animals, improve their facilities, and enjoy the fruits of a productive, year-round family farm. From garden and barn to root cellar and kitchen, this series teaches homesteaders everything they need to know to create and manage a sustainable, self-reliant life.



"The perfect tool for establishing and maintaining a productive, sustainable homestead and landscape."
—**John Mesko**, executive director of the Midwest Organic & Sustainable Education Service (MOSES)

The Backyard Homestead Seasonal Planner

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

From midwinter soil preparation to early-summer haying, efficiently juggling a multitude of tasks is crucial to a farm's success. This is the essential companion for farmers looking for expert advice on what to do and when to do it. Every critical turn of the year features an at-a-glance to-do list, along with tips and more in-depth exploration of key topics for the season.

- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper w/partially concealed wire-o; 208 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-697-5; No. 622697

The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals

EDITED BY GAIL DAMEROW

With just a little land, anyone can have plenty of poultry, livestock, and honey bees. This book covers everything from selecting breeds to feeding and housing, animal health, and producing delicious fresh milk, cheese, honey, eggs, and meat.

- **90,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 360 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color with 8-page full-color fold-out insert
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-969-6; No. 62969

The Backyard Homestead Book of Building Projects

SPIKE CARLSEN

With simple, step-by-step instructions that even novices can use, this book of 76 projects is the go-to resource for anyone building DIY functional structures and essential pieces of equipment for house and garden, yard, and root cellar.

- **47,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 296 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color with 8-page color insert
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-085-0; No. 622085

The Backyard Homestead Book of Kitchen Know-How

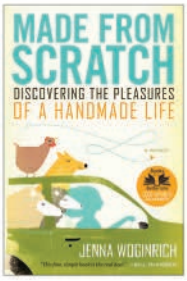
ANDREA CHESMAN

From milling flour to curing sausage, freezing or drying vegetables to preserving fruits, this go-to handbook teaches everything farm-fresh food enthusiasts need to know.

Paper; 368 pages; 7 x 9
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-204-5; No. 622204

5-copy counter display
$99.75 US / $149.75 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-637-1; No. 622637

FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING



Made from Scratch

JENNA WOGINRICH

This hilarious and heartbreaking story of the journey toward self-sufficiency includes easy-to-follow instructions for making one's own clothes, learning to play a musical instrument, and much more.

- Books for a Better Life Award

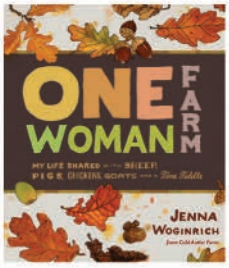
Paper; 208 pages; 5½ x 8¼
Illustrations throughout
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-532-2; No. 62532

Barnheart

JENNA WOGINRICH

Readers will laugh out loud as they follow one woman's lively quest to find a home for herself and her livestock. This inspiring memoir tells the story of learning to farm by trial and error while striving for a more authentic life.

Paper; 184 pages; 5½ x 8½
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-795-1; No. 62795



One-Woman Farm

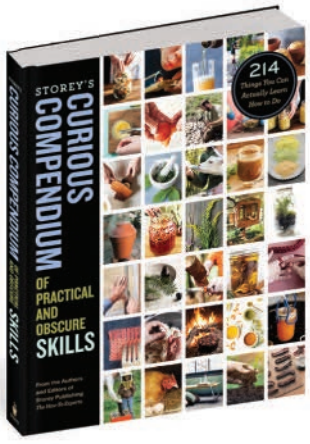
JENNA WOGINRICH

Beginning and ending in October—the conclusion of a successful growing season and the start of a long, reflective winter—these seasonal writings reveal the daily surprises and moments of pure grace that fill a farm year.

Hardcover with jacket; 208 pages; 6 x 7
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-718-0; No. 62718

"The perfect book to spark a new interest or passion and have a lot of fun along the way."

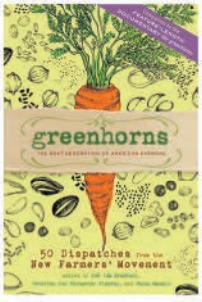
—*Booklist* starred review



Storey's Curious Compendium of Practical and Obscure Skills

Readers with a hunger for knowledge and an interest in the myriad ways people have taught themselves to make, grow, and build will discover the ins and outs of how to do everything they've ever wondered about in this colorful, inviting volume. With dozens of useful and intriguing visual tutorials that cover how to carve a turkey, capture a swarm of bees, predict the weather by the clouds, darn socks, create a butterfly garden, set up a dog agility course, keep a nature sketchbook, navigate by the stars, and more, this rich compendium will educate, fascinate, spark conversation, and inspire new hobbies and experiences.

Hardcover; 344 pages; 9½ x 11⅞
Full-color
$29.95 US / $39.95 CAD / £23.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-191-4; No. 626191

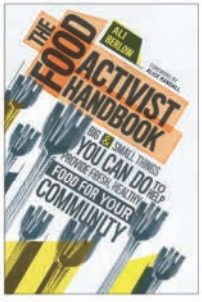


Greenhorns

EDITED BY ZOË IDA BRADBURY, SEVERINE VON TSCHARNER FLEMING & PAULA MANALO

These 50 original essays are by visionaries who have eschewed the comforts of desk jobs to dig deep in the soil. Collectively, the writers explore farming from a range of angles, addressing such topics as financing, machinery, and social change.

Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-772-2; No. 62772



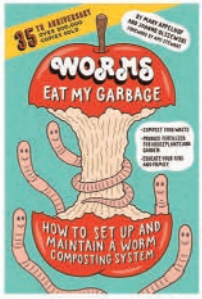
The Food Activist Handbook

ALI BERLOW

Individuals can take dozens of steps, large and small, to advance good-food community initiatives. These profiles of farmers, teachers, activists, cooks, and government agencies are packed with practical advice for anyone committed to shaping a more just food system.

- Books for a Better Life Award Finalist

Paper; 320 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$17.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-180-2; No. 622180



Worms Eat My Garbage, 35th Anniversary Edition

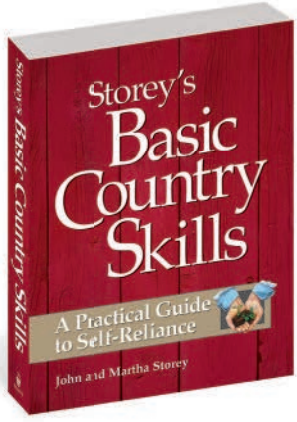
MARY APPELHOF & JOANNE OLSZEWSKI

This best-selling guide to the practice of vermicomposting (using worms to recycle food waste into nutrient-rich fertilizer for houseplants or gardens) features up-to-date information on the entire process, from building or purchasing a worm bin to maintaining the worms and harvesting the finished compost.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 9
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-947-1; No. 622947

"[This book is] like having a whole community of seasoned gardeners, farmers, and homesteaders living next door to you."

—*New York Times*



Storey's Basic Country Skills

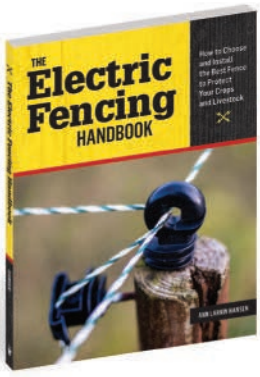
JOHN & MARTHA STOREY

For anyone who wants to be more self-sufficient, more than 150 of Storey's expert authors share their knowledge of gardening, homesteading, building, animal husbandry, and more. This guide shows how to milk a cow, sharpen an axe, preserve fruits and vegetables, clean a chimney, and grow raspberries.

- **197,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 576 pages; 8½ x 11
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-202-8; No. 67202

FARMING & SUSTAINABLE LIVING



"Easy-to-follow instructions, regardless of whether you want to keep livestock in or wild animals out."

—**Richard Banks**, editorial director of *FarmLife*

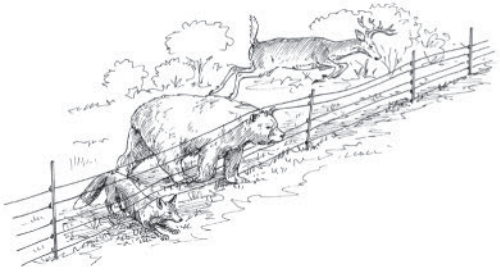
The Electric Fencing Handbook

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

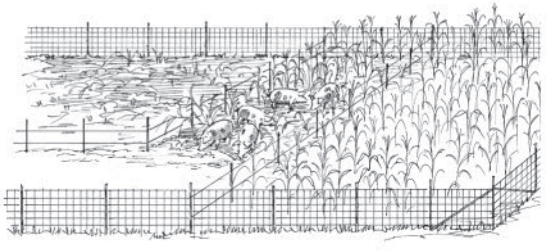
Farmers, ranchers, beekeepers, and gardeners will learn how to use electric fencing effectively to keep certain animals away while preventing others from getting out. The three most popular kinds of electric fencing are covered, with descriptions of when each kind should be used and how to incorporate it into rotational grazing.

Paper; 96 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-891-7; No. 622891

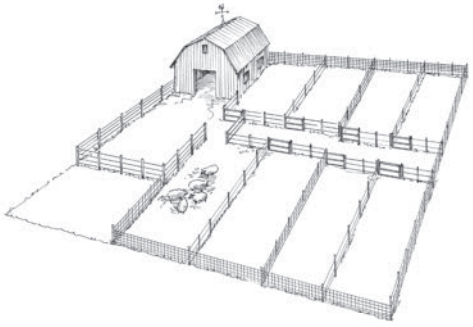
FIT THE FENCE



RATION A PASTURE BY STRIP GRAZING



BUILD A PADDOCK SYSTEM

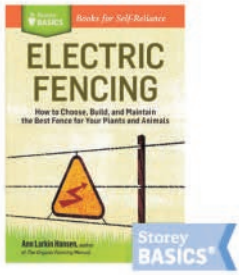


Managing Manure

MARK KOPECKY

Using manure to replenish soil is economical and easy! This book discusses the characteristics and nutrient content of various types of manure and describes the practices necessary to store and spread manure safely and effectively, including on organic farms.

Paper; 112 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-458-2; No. 622458

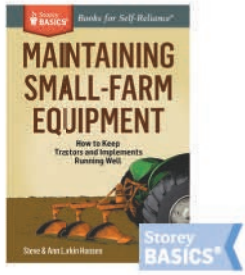


Electric Fencing

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

Electric fencing is an essential tool for successful rotational grazing and the protection of livestock and plantings from predators. Here, electric fencing is explained in everyday terms, with information on how to choose, install, and maintain systems that best suit farmers' needs.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-143-7; No. 622143



Maintaining Small-Farm Equipment

STEVE & ANN LARKIN HANSEN

This practical guide to proper maintenance and performance of minor repairs on mowers, trimmers, ATVs, plows, discs, planters, cultivators, balers, tractors, and more ensures that new and inexperienced farmers can keep equipment that's essential for small-farm success running smoothly.

Paper; 112 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-527-5; No. 622527

Making Hay

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

Making hay is a profitable enterprise for farmers and livestock owners with extra land. This book details the five steps of haymaking, as well as the equipment it requires, which types of grass make the best hay, and how to improve a field.

Paper; 96 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-367-7; No. 622367

Finding Good Farmland

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

Purchasing the perfect plot for a new small-scale farming enterprise requires careful consideration of many elements. From where to look for good farmland to financing the purchase and every step in between, this book is the essential guide to making it happen.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-61212-086-7; No. 622086

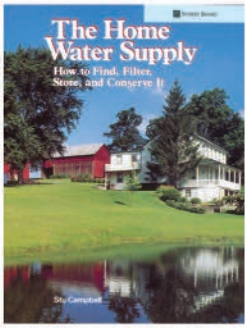
Growing Christmas Trees

PATRICK WHITE & LEWIS HILL

In this invaluable resource, landowners who want to grow and sell Christmas trees will learn how to choose the best site and tree species, prepare the soil, plant and nurture trees to market size, and generate additional income with wreaths and greens.

Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-365-3; No. 622365

BUILDING



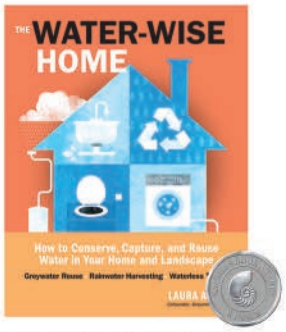
The Home Water Supply

STU CAMPBELL

This comprehensive handbook offers homeowners down-to-earth, money-saving solutions to every water-related problem they have had or are likely to have, including locating water on their property, and how to purify, store, and distribute it throughout the home.

- **62,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-324-1; No. 66324



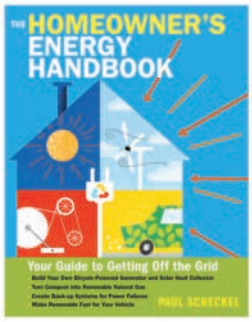
The Water-Wise Home

LAURA ALLEN

Water is becoming increasingly precious around the world, yet the average American family uses approximately 400 gallons a day. This illustrated manual teaches homeowners how to lower their water bills, save water through conservation techniques and systems, and create a water-wise landscape. It is filled with solutions and detailed illustrated instructions for projects, such as a roofwater catchment system, a composting toilet, and a branched drain system.

- Silver Nautilus Award

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-169-7; No. 622169



The Homeowner's Energy Handbook

PAUL SCHECKEL

Clear explanations of the fundamentals of solar, wind, and biofuel energy production help readers prepare their homes for renewables. This book features illustrated step-by-step instructions for building energy-saving—and energy-producing—equipment that can help homeowners reduce their energy use or take their home entirely off the grid.

Paper; 288 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-016-4; No. 622016

"Eurdick and Schmidt help anyone interested in solar power to do it themselves."

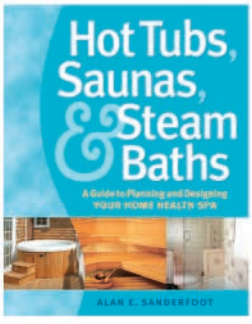
—Dan Fink, professor in solar energy technology, Ecotech Institute

Install Your Own Solar Panels

JOSEPH BURDICK & PHILIP SCHMIDT

These user-friendly instructions and step-by-step photos can save homeowners thousands of dollars in solar panel installation costs. From assembling rooftop racking or building a ground-mount structure to setting up the electrical connections and making a battery bank for off-grid systems, this detailed manual follows the same process professional contractors use.

Paper; 200 pages; 8 x 10
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-825-2; No. 622825

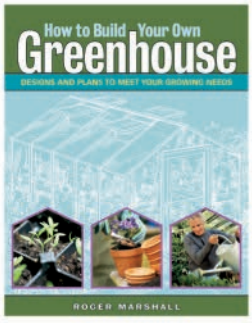


Hot Tubs, Saunas, & Steam Baths

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Now anyone can bring that pampering spa environment into the home. Full-color photographs show a range of designs available for both indoor and outdoor settings, while separate sections address installation and environmental issues.

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-549-4; No. 67549



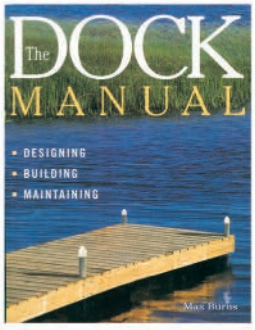
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse

ROGER MARSHALL

A home greenhouse is the ultimate dream of many avid gardeners. These do-it-yourself plans for nine greenhouses range from a simple cold frame to an elaborate detached structure.

- **46,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 264 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Illustrations throughout
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-647-7; No. 67647



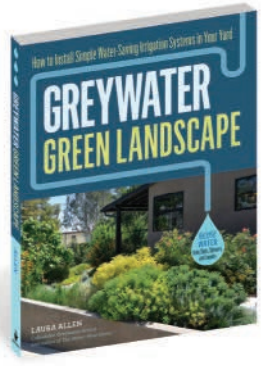
The Dock Manual

MAX BURNS

Ten simple step-by-step plans for building, painting, winterizing, and repairing a stationary or floating dock will help readers realize their dreams.

- **51,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 11
Two-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-098-7; No. 67098



"Simple, affordable projects and strategies to conserve water and reuse it."

—Gemma Bulos, director of Global Women's Water Initiative

Greywater, Green Landscape

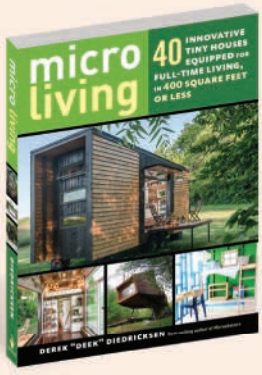
LAURA ALLEN

Detailed instructions and step-by-step photographs guide readers through planning for and installing a variety of greywater systems, including laundry-to-landscape, to capture and recycle wastewater from sinks, showers, and washing machines.

Paper; 200 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$16.95 US / $24.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-839-9; No. 622839

BUILDING

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR
DEREK "DEEK" DIEDRICKSEN

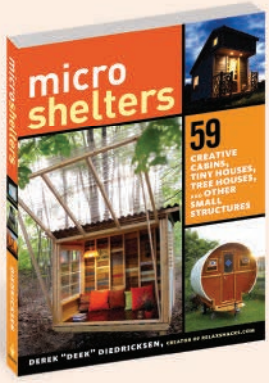


"Packed with engaging illustrations, gorgeous photographs, precise blueprints, and pragmatic advice for anyone working on their tiny home dream."
—The Minimalists

Micro Living

Get an insider's perspective on what tiny house life is really like, with profiles of 40 houses equipped for full-time living in 400 square feet or less. Detailed photography and a floor plan for each structure highlight inventive space-saving design features along with the nuts and bolts of heating, cooling, electric, and plumbing systems. The real-life stories of residents impart the pleasures and challenges of day-to-day living. With tips on what to consider before building, along with framing plans for a prototype small cabin, this book is the perfect starter guide for both dreamers and doers.

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-876-4; No. 622876



"Diedricksen zeroes in on the DIY art of small living."
—Dwell

Microshelters

People looking to downsize their lives—or just create their own backyard (or backwoods) getaway—will enjoy this photographic survey of unique and inspiring cabins, tree houses, studios, and tiny houses that has been gathered from the foremost designers and bloggers in the field. The builder itching to get started will love the six plan sets, as well as tips on using recycled materials and advice on fun ways to add low-budget personal touches to any homemade shelter.

- **87,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 256 pages; 7 x 9
Full-color
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-353-0; No. 622353

Guerilla Furniture Design

WILL HOLMAN

Today's DIY "maker" culture meets the guerilla approach to life, resulting in handcrafted furnishings from found and sustainable materials. Featuring 31 step-by-step projects using reclaimed paper, wood, plastic, and metal, these clever, modern designs are functional, easy to assemble, economical, and simple to break down and move—perfect for apartment dwellers and homeowners on a budget.

Paper; 192 pages; 8 x 9¼
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-303-5; No. 622303

PlyDesign

PHILIP SCHMIDT

Sleek, smart home furnishings can be constructed from off-the-shelf sheet materials using basic hand and power tools. Projects from more than 50 creative builders include stools, workstations, laptop stands, art panels, headboards, doghouses, and more. A photo of each finished project is accompanied by step-by-step instructions.

Paper; 320 pages; 9 x 9½
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-725-8; No. 62725

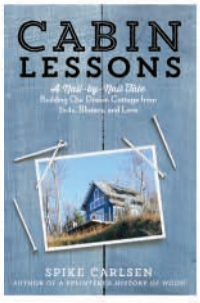
HomeMade

KEN BEAREN
& ROGER GRIFFITH

These 101 exciting projects for home and garden come with complete, easy-to-follow directions that will save time and money. Even readers with limited construction experience can follow the simple instructions and clear illustrations for a lawn chair, compost bin, movable shed, and more.

- **108,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-103-2; No. 66103

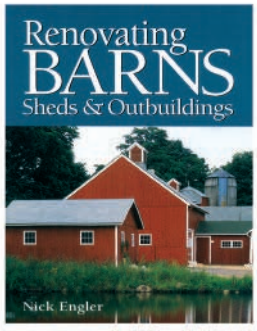


Cabin Lessons

SPIKE CARLSEN

Part building guide, part memoir, this book tells the story of one blended family seeking to create an idyllic escape from the city atop a rocky, eroding cliff overlooking Lake Superior. It is filled with the joys and hardships they face, from making inaccessible land accessible to designing a modest space to fit everyone's desires. The final result is a small cabin built with love and compromise memorialized in wood.

Paper; 224 pages; 5½ x 8¼
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$14.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-567-1; No. 622567

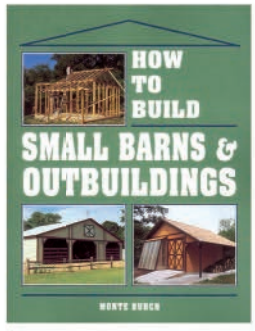


Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings

NICK ENGLER

Complete restoration techniques for frame, pole, post-and-beam, and masonry structures are covered, with step-by-step instructions on how to square and strengthen a barn's structure, enlarge or modify the building, repair or replace the roofing and siding, install new windows and doors, and even add electricity and plumbing.

Paper; 256 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-216-5; No. 67216



How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings

MONTE BURCH

This collection of more than 20 projects offers complete plans and instructions for building a wide range of structures designed for adaptability and usefulness. Readers will learn the step-by-step fundamentals of general construction, from planning and laying out a site to do-it-yourself framing, roofing, wiring, and plumbing.

- **171,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-773-7; No. 66773

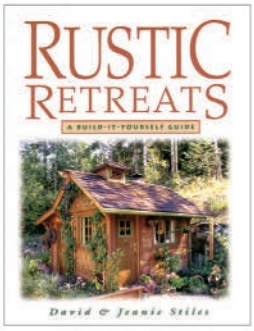
BUILDING

The Classic Hewn-Log House

CHARLES McRAVEN

From hewing the first log to laying the last chimney stone, this guide covers every aspect of hewn-log construction and restoration. Clear, how-to line illustrations accompany the text throughout, and a full-color gallery shows finished structures. Readers will be inspired by these durable, inviting homes.

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
One-color with 16-page full-color insert
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-590-6; No. 67590



Rustic Retreats

DAVID & JEANIE STILES

These 20 plans for low-cost structures will result in the perfect woodland hideaway for campers, anglers, hunters, and nature lovers. This illustrated workbook explores basic building techniques, essential tools, and safety musts.

- **79,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-035-2; No. 67035

Skoolie!

WILL SUTHERLAND

School buses made into mobile living spaces—known as skoolies—are a natural extension of the tiny house craze. Experienced builder Will Sutherland profiles eight fellow skoolie fans and their vehicles, and offers a complete, step-by-step guide to the conversion process, from seat removal to planning layout and installing insulation, flooring, and furnishings.

Hardcover; 208 pages; 10⅞ x 8
Full-color
$24.95 US / $35.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-072-6; No. 626072

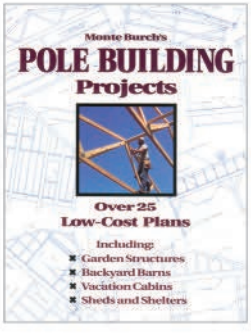
Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters

MONTE BURCH

Work, living, and storage areas can be expanded with these easy-to-follow plans and construction methods for low-cost barns, sheds, and animal shelters.

- **337,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 248 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-245-9; No. 66245



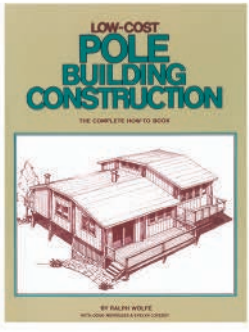
Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects

MONTE BURCH

More than two dozen attractive and practical pole-building plans include a wood shed, lean-to shelter, two-car garage, barbecue shelter, and livestock shade.

- **61,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$18.95 US / $28.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-859-8; No. 66859



Low-Cost Pole Building Construction

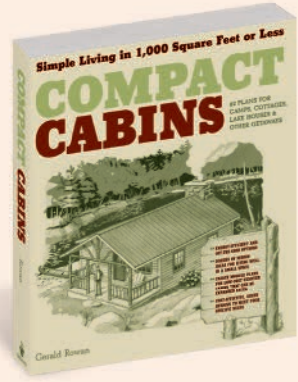
RALPH WOLFE

This definitive how-to book will save money, labor, and time in building a small home, barn, or other structure.

- **315,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £11.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-170-4; No. 66170

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR GERALD ROWAN



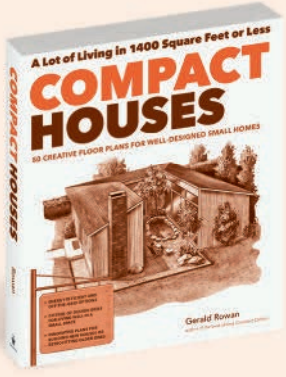
"This is one neat book . . . full of useful construction information."
—Kent Griswold, Tiny House Blog

Compact Cabins

A comfortable cabin tucked onto a tranquil plot of land is the ideal retreat from everyday life. Here are 62 interpretations of the getaway dream, with detailed floor plans for small-footprint designs that are affordable and energy efficient without skimping on comfort and style.

- **208,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 216 pages; 8 x 9 3/16
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-462-2; No. 62462



"Just the inspiration you need to find the right design for a small home."
—Kent Griswold, Tiny House Blog

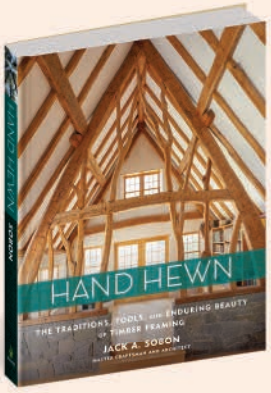
Compact Houses

For those looking to build or renovate a compact home, this book explores the full range of creative options for living comfortably in 800 to 1,400 square feet. Fifty floor plans include both one- and two-floor designs and plans for one to three bedrooms.

Paper; 208 pages; 8 x 9 3/16
Two-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £15.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-102-4; No. 622102

BUILDING

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR JACK A. SOBON



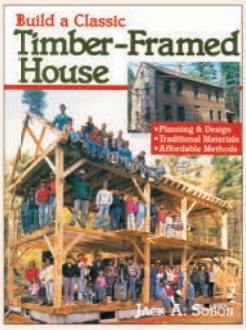
"Sobon has spent his career turning trees into magnificent structural frameworks for buildings that satisfy our yearning for real strength, warmth, and honesty."

—**Max Jacobson**, coauthor of *A Pattern Language*

Hand Hewn

In this fascinating exploration of the traditions and artistry of timber framing, internationally renowned timber-frame architect and builder Jack A. Sobon explains how the organic forms of trees become the framework for a home. Inspiring photos of Sobon's original designs and profiles of the classic tools he uses to hand hew each timber make this an insightful and compelling tribute to the craft.

Hardcover with jacket; 272 pages; 9 x 11½
Full-color
$37.00 US / $54.95 CAD / £28.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-000-9; No. 626000

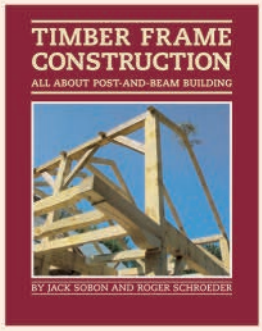


Build a Classic Timber-Framed House

With the step-by-step instructions in this book, readers can build a classic timber-framed house that is enduring and features a level of craftsmanship rare in modern construction.

■ **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$21.95 US / $32.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-841-3; No. 66841



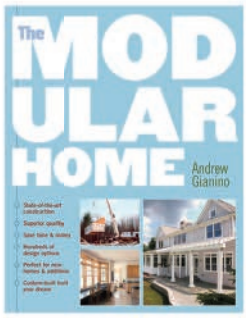
Timber Frame Construction

JACK SOBON
& ROGER SCHROEDER

With dozens of illustrations and photos, here is a practical how-to for anyone who wants to try this method of building. It offers the basics of timber framing, how to design for strength and beauty, and how to use modern tools and time-tested methods.

■ **125,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 208 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £16.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-365-4; No. 66365

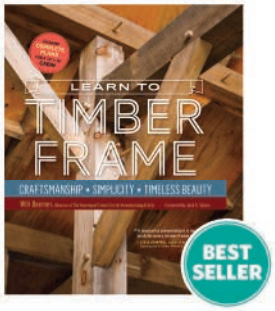


The Modular Home

ANDREW GIANINO

This comprehensive handbook for prospective modular home buyers explains every detail of buying and building a modular home—or a modular addition to an existing home.

Paper; 336 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
One-color with 16-page full-color insert
$24.95 LS / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-526-5; No. 67526



Learn to Timber Frame

WILL BEEMER

This first guide written specifically for the beginner includes detailed building plans for a 12 x 16 structure. Full-color photos and instructive diagrams help readers learn the basics of timber-frame engineering and proper handling of the necessary tools.

■ **63,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

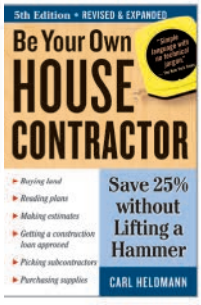
Hardcover; 192 pages; 8 x 9¼
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-668-5; No. 622668

The Backyard Homestead Book of Building Projects

SPIKE CARLSEN

With designs for 76 useful structures and essential pieces of equipment, this book offers home projects for all aspects of sustainable living, with a focus on functionality. Whether installing a backyard fire pit or designing shelving for a root cellar, the simple, illustrated instructions will lead even novices through all the required steps, using basic tools and standard building materials.

Paper; 296 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Two-color with 8-page color insert
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / £17.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-085-0; No. 622085



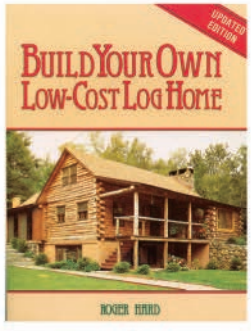
Be Your Own House Contractor

CARL HELDMANN

With this book as a guide, anyone who can balance a checkbook and deal fairly with people can manage every stage of a construction project, from finding and buying land to securing financing, setting a budget and schedule, and hiring subcontractors to do the building.

■ **349,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 176 pages; 6 x 9
One-color with 14-page photo gallery
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-840-2; No. 67840



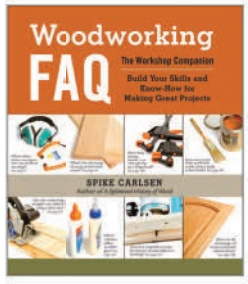
Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home

ROGER HARD

This is the essential book for the log-house builder, with special tips that come only with experience. It covers how manufacturers' kits differ, how to pick the best site, and how to know when to hire help.

■ **228,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 200 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-399-9; No. 66399



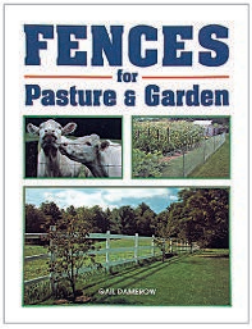
Woodworking FAQ

SPIKE CARLSEN

Woodworkers of every level will appreciate answers to basic questions about tools and lumber, as well as more advanced questions about making furniture and cabinets. With its comprehensive information, friendly question-and-answer format, and convenient lay-flat binding, this is the tool every workshop needs.

Paper with partially concealed wire-o; 304 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-60342-729-6; No. 62729

BUILDING



Fences for Pasture & Garden

GAIL DAMEROW

Filled with sound, up-to-date advice and instruction, this complete guide makes fence building a task anyone can tackle with confidence.

- **55,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 160 pages; 8½ x 11
Illustrations throughout
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-753-9; No. 66753

How to Build a Fence

JEFF BENEKE

With step-by-step instructions, this book explains how to build a simple fence in a number of basic styles to protect a garden, keep animals safe, or add privacy. It covers a variety of fencing materials, including wood, vinyl, and chain link, and gives readers advice based on the purpose of the fence.

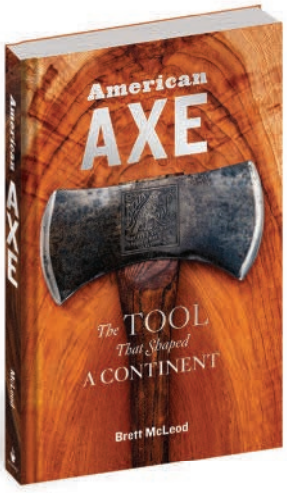
Paper; 128 pages; 5 x 7
Illustrations throughout
$9.95 US / $14.95 CAD / £5.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-442-1; No. 622442

The Fence Bible

JEFF BENEKE

Readers learn how to plan, design, build, and maintain every kind of fencing for every kind of environment with detailed directions that will lend both know-how and confidence.

Paper; 272 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$24.95 US / $37.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-530-2; No. 67530



"American Axe *is a fascinating look at the essential tool."*
—*Popular Mechanics*

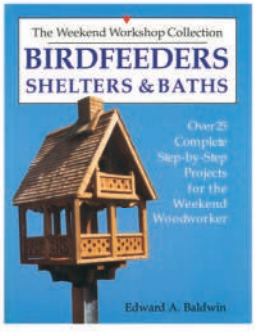
American Axe

BRETT MCLEOD

The axe has shaped the North American continent like few other tools have. In this pictorial history, forester and axe collector Brett McLeod highlights the uses and unique qualities of vintage axes, provides axe restoration tips, explores backyard lumberjack games—and even includes an axethrowing how-to.

- **2021 POPULAR MECHANICS TOOL AWARD**

Hardcover; 192 pages; 7 x 11
Full-color
$24.95 US / $33.95 CAD / £18.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-139-6; No. 626139



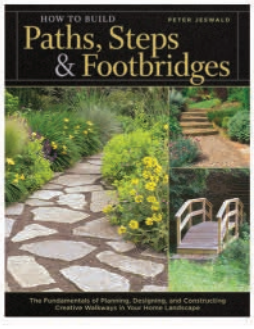
Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths

EDWARD A. BALDWIN

Readers will find more than 25 creative designs for birdfeeders, birdbaths, and other structures, along with tips for controlling squirrels and other predators while attracting birds to the backyard. Step-by-step illustrations make these unique projects accessible to all bird lovers.

- **144,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 128 pages; 8½ x 11
One-color with 8-page color photographic insert
$15.95 US / $23.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-0-88266-623-5; No. 66623

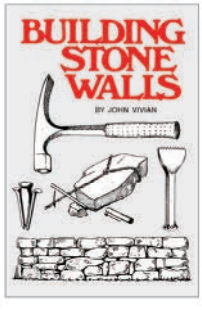


How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges

PETER JESWALD

Paths, steps, and footbridges can transform any home landscape, and this book shows how to choose the right designs, define an outdoor living space, and realize a property's full potential.

Paper; 248 pages; 8½ x 10⅞
Full-color
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-487-9; No. 67487



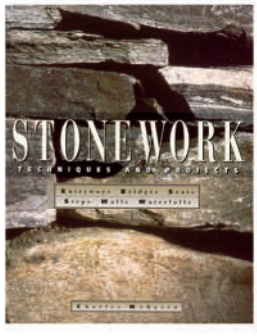
Building Stone Walls

JOHN VIVIAN

With a pile of rocks, a few tools, and this book full of techniques, plans, illustrations, and photographs, anyone can build a beautiful, enduring stone wall. Lively, step-by-step instructions will help readers overcome challenges such as poor drainage, sloping ground, and low-quality rubble material so they can create customized landscape features with gates, retaining walls, or stiles.

- **131,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 112 pages; 6 x 9
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$11.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-074-5; No. 66074



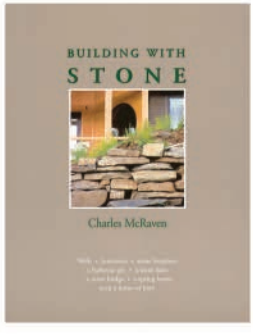
Stonework

CHARLES McRAVEN

Readers will discover the lasting satisfaction of working with stone and learn the tricks of the trade from a master craftsman with this collection of 22 projects, including garden paths and walls, porches, pools, seats, waterfalls, a bridge, and more.

- **84,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$19.95 US / $29.95 CAD / £14.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-976-2; No. 66976



Building with Stone

CHARLES McRAVEN

Anyone can learn the art and craft of creating stone structures with these easy-to-follow building instructions for walls, dams, bridges, and more. Extolling the benefits of careful craftsmanship, this accessible handbook inspires readers to create works of enduring beauty with simple materials, honest labor, and concentrated patience.

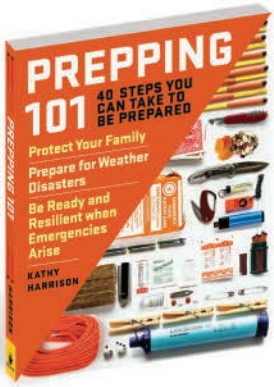
- **119,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 192 pages; 8½ x 11
Photographs and illustrations throughout
$17.95 US / $26.95 CAD / £13.99 UK
ISBN 978-0-88266-550-4; No. 66550

HOME

"With Kathy Harrison's reassuring help and thoughtful guidance, you can do this—and keep your loved ones safe and well."

—**Sharon Astyk,** author of *Making Home: Adapting Our Homes and Lives to Settle in Place*



Prepping 101

KATHY HARRISON

The next severe storm, power outage, or financial meltdown could hit at any time, and having a household contingency plan could mean the difference between life and death. In this highly accessible preparedness guide, critical information is presented in 40 doable steps that families and communities can take to ensure survival in the next short- or long-term emergency.

Paper; 176 pages; 7⅜ x 9¼
Full-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-957-0; No. 622957

- **A practical, step-by-step preparedness program** suitable for every household
- **Teaches 40 essential steps to take and skills to learn,** including how to safely store and ration food, water, fuel, and more
- **Essential information for riding out weather emergencies and natural disasters,** which occur year-round and in every geographic region

BEST-SELLING AUTHOR **DONNA SMALLIN**

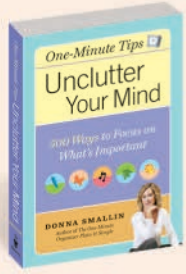
Clear the Clutter, Find Happiness

This fresh set of one-minute tips is designed to inspire regular routines that minimize the amount of time spent on decluttering and cleaning, from making closet organization manageable to making a daily habit of cleaning the bathroom sink.

- **57,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 4 x 6
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £7.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-351-6; No. 622351

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-547-3; No. 622547

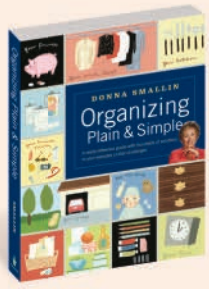


Unclutter Your Mind

Readers learn to stay focused on their goals, develop strong relationships, and achieve emotional fulfillment with these 500 simple strategies and creative ideas for clearing away unnecessary worries, daily stresses, and unproductive habits.

- **56,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-636-1; No. 67636



Organizing Plain & Simple

With a personalized, non-judgmental approach, this illustrated guidebook explains how to assess different situations and suggests where to start organizing. Sidebars, quizzes, lists, and time-saving tips make this a great book for browsing.

- **153,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 7¼ x 9⅛
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-448-0; No. 67448

The One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple

Here are quick and easy solutions guaranteed to bring instant clutter relief to anyone who can find a minute. Five hundred simple fixes help reduce life's chaos and increase order.

- **375,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 288 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-584-5; No. 67584

The One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple

This is the perfect handbook for busy people who want to keep their homes clean and clutter-free. Here are 500 easy strategies for effectively eliminating the mess in every room.

- **52,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

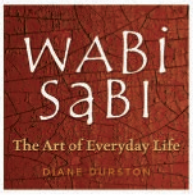
Paper; 288 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-659-0; No. 67659

Cleaning Plain & Simple

Hundreds of tips and methods to achieve and maintain a clean, inviting home encourage readers to get started right away. This workable approach to cleaning appeals to neatniks and clutterbugs alike.

- **102,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 320 pages; 7¼ x 9⅛
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-607-1; No. 67607



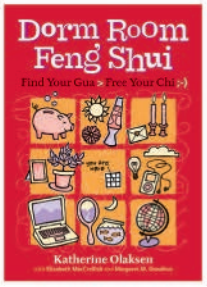
Wabi Sabi

DIANE DURSTON

The centuries-old Japanese concept of wabi sabi celebrates the beauty of simplicity, impermanence, and imperfection. This collection of profound insights and reflections for discovering the essence of wabi sabi is presented in an irresistible hold-in-the-hand package and is sure to inspire anyone seeking humble beauty in daily life.

- **54,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼
Two-color
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / £6.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-58017-628-6; No. 67628



Dorm Room Feng Shui

KATHERINE OLAKSEN WITH ELIZABETH MACCRELLISH & MARGARET M. DONAHUE

Drawing from the ancient Chinese art of feng shui, this guide offers quick and inexpensive solutions for creating a living arrangement that encourages positivity and enhances the dorm room's chi.

Paper; 144 pages; 5¾ x 8
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-592-0; No. 67592

Feng Shui Dos & Taboos

ANGI MA WONG

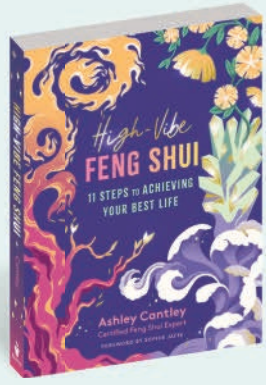
This fun, A-to-Z format offers more than 350 feng shui practices, principles, and tips that will help readers improve their career, relationships, health, and prosperity.

- **372,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 416 pages; 4¼ x 4¼
Two-color
$8.95 US / $13.95 CAD / UK: NA
ISBN 978-1-58017-308-7; No. 67308

NEW

"Ashley Cantley's modernized, customizable approach to Feng Shui makes it fun and easy to transform your space and your life."
—Heather Askinosie, cofounder of Energy Muse



High-Vibe Feng Shui

ASHLEY CANTLEY

Blending the traditional and the modern, this guide makes the ancient Chinese practice of feng shui accessible to a new generation. Its practical, customizable 11-step approach features guided exercises that help readers create intention and transform energy flow for balance, groundedness, prosperity, and wellness.

Paper; 192 pages; 6 x 8
Two-color
$16.95 US / $22.95 CAD / £12.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-63586-238-6; No. 626238

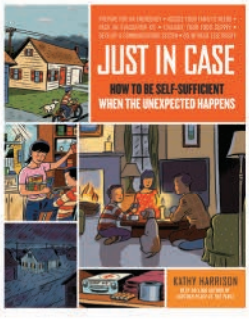
Live More, Want Less

MARY CARLOMAGNO

With the help of this week-at-a-time guide, readers learn how to free themselves from chaos and clutter—physical, mental, and emotional—by stripping away nonessentials and making room for serenity, creativity, and even enlightenment. Grounded by true-life examples and accompanied by daily practical actions, this book is a step-by-step blueprint for change.

Paper; 192 pages; 5½ x 8¼
Two-color
$12.95 US / $19.95 CAD / £9.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-558-2; No. 62558

8-copy counter display
$103.60 US / $159.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-750-0; No. 62750



Just in Case

KATHY HARRISON

This indispensable guide offers detailed instructions for setting up a simple home system that will allow any household to survive comfortably for several days without outside services. Included are ideas for food storage, alternative heating sources, toiletries and clothing, pet supplies, emergency communication plans, and more.

- **71,000 COPIES IN PRINT**

Paper; 240 pages; 7¼ x 9⅛
Two-color
$16.95 US / $25.95 CAD / £10.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-035-8; No. 62035

Naturally Bug-Free

STEPHANIE L. TOURLES

Nontoxic alternatives to chemical-laden insecticides are easy to make. These 75 all-natural recipes for balms, oils, tinctures, pet shampoos, flea collars, and powders work to safely and effectively repel biting insects as well as mice and other household vermin.

Paper; 176 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $16.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-61212-596-1; No. 622596

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $135.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-61212-720-0; No. 622720

NEW

"A gem of a book! Useful, educational, and entertaining. Highly recommended!"
—Stephanie Tourles, author of the bestseller *Organic Body Care Recipes*

The Naturally Clean Home, 3rd Edition

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

In this updated edition of her best-selling book, Karyn Siegel-Maier brings together the formulas for home cleaning solutions that readers have trusted for years with new information and ingredients updated to today's green standards. Along with a new focus on the antiseptic properties of essential oils, there are new recipes to create easy-to-make, nontoxic, environmentally friendly substitutes for popular cleaning products, including molded laundry and dishwasher tablets.

Paper; 224 pages; 5 x 7
Two-color
$10.95 US / $17.95 CAD / £8.99 UK
ISBN 978-1-60342-085-3; No. 62085

8-copy counter display
$87.60 US / $143.60 CAD
ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1; No. 62120

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

These information-packed mini-books focus on hundreds of traditional country skills. When a book covers too much and the Internet doesn't deliver reliable information, there's a bulletin to help you find it, fix it, make it, grow it, use it, or build it. Attractively packaged and priced, each **Country Wisdom Bulletin** features 32 pages of concise information on a single subject.

Country Wisdom Bulletins
- 32 pages
- Single-subject specific
- 5½ x 8½

$3.95 US retail $5.95 CAD

ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9;
No. 67784

FREE COUNTERTOP DISPLAY with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

Country Wisdom Countertop Display Holds 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins
- Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins
- 4-pocket display
- Corrugated

COOKING

*Best-sellers in Boldface

67086	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	978-1-58017-086-4
66225	**Baking with Sourdough (A-50)**	**978-0-88266-225-1**
67219	Basic Bread Baking (A-198)	978-1-58017-219-6
67481	Cooking with Cranberries (A-281)	978-1-58017-481-7
66291	Cooking with Dried Beans (A-77)	978-0-88266-291-6
67269	Cooking with Edible Flowers (A-223)	978-1-58017-269-1
66276	**Cooking with Honey (A-62)**	**978-0-88266-276-3**
66230	Cooking with Winter Squash & Pumpkins (A-55)	978-0-88266-230-5
66326	Cooking with Yogurt (A-86)	978-0-88266-326-5
66231	Easy Game Cookery (A-56)	978-0-88266-231-2
66334	Favorite Pickles & Relishes (A-91)	978-0-88266-334-0
67218	Food Drying Techniques (A-197)	978-1-58017-218-9
66655	**Great Rhubarb Recipes (A-123)**	**978-0-88266-655-6**
66275	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	978-0-88266-275-6
66630	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	978-0-88266-630-3
67274	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	978-1-58017-274-5
67021	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	978-1-58017-021-5
67085	Growing and Using Garlic (A-183)	978-1-58017-085-7
66607	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	978-0-88266-607-5
67236	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	978-1-58017-236-3
67267	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	978-1-58017-267-7
67880	Jams, Jellies & More (A-282)	978-1-58017-880-8
66556	Making & Using Flavored Vinegars (A-112)	978-0-88266-556-6
67879	**Making Cheese, Butter & Yogurt (A-283)**	**978-1-58017-879-2**
66998	Making European Breads (A-172)	978-0-88266-998-4
66289	**Making Homemade Wine (A-75)**	**978-0-88266-289-3**
66414	Making Ice Cream and Frozen Yogurt (A-142)	978-0-88266-414-9
66499	Making Liqueurs for Gifts (A-101)	978-0-88266-499-6
66760	Making Quick Breads (A-135)	978-0-88266-760-7
66222	Making the Best Apple Cider (A-47)	978-0-88266-222-0
66054	Perfect Grilled Meats (A-146)	978-0-88266-054-7
66729	Salsas! (A-176)	978-0-88266-729-4
67321	Sensational Soy: Recipes for a Healthy Diet (A-249)	978-1-58017-321-6
66720	Tea and Teatime Recipes (A-174)	978-0-88266-720-1

GARDENING

*Best-sellers in Boldface

66553	10 Steps to Beautiful Roses (A-110)	978-0-88266-553-5
67086	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	978-1-58017-086-4
67225	All the Onions (A-204)	978-1-58017-225-7
66207	Berries, Rasp- & Black (A-33)	978-0-88266-207-7
66290	Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar (A-76)	978-0-88266-290-9
67350	Easy-Care Orchids (A-250)	978-1-58017-350-6
66213	Building & Using Cold Frames (A-39)	978-0-88266-213-8
66344	Container Gardening (A-151)	978-0-88266-344-9
66719	Controlling Garden Weeds (A-171)	978-0-88266-719-5
66511	Creating a Wildflower Meadow (A-102)	978-0-88266-511-5
66350	Easy Composters You Can Build (A-139)	978-0-88266-350-0
66630	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	978-0-88266-630-3

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

*Bestsellers in Boldface

67338	Easy-Care Water Garden Plants (A-236)	978-1-58017-338-4
67224	Fertilizers for Free (A-203)	978-1-58017-224-0
66224	Gardening Answers (A-49)	978-0-88266-224-4
66378	Gardening in Clay Soil (A-140)	978-0-88266-378-4
67226	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	978-1-58017-226-4
66209	**Grafting Fruit Trees (A-35)**	**978-0-88266-209-1**
66228	Great Grapes (A-53)	978-0-88266-228-2
66275	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	978-0-88266-275-6
66600	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	978-0-88266-600-6
66713	Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)	978-0-88266-713-3
66285	Grow Super Salad Greens (A-71)	978-0-88266-285-5
66277	Grow the Best Asparagus (A-63)	978-0-88266-277-0
66329	**Grow the Best Blueberries (A-89)**	**978-0-88266-329-6**
66282	Grow the Best Corn (A-68)	978-0-88266-282-4
66302	Grow the Best Peppers (A-138)	978-0-88266-302-9
67158	Grow the Best Strawberries (A-190)	978-1-58017-158-8
67157	Grow the Best Tomatoes (A-189)	978-1-58017-157-1
67274	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	978-1-58017-274-5
67021	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	978-1-58017-021-5
67085	**Growing and Using Garlic (A-183)**	**978-1-58017-085-7**
67280	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	978-1-58017-280-6
66475	**Growing & Using Lavender (A-155)**	**978-0-88266-475-0**
66607	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	978-0-88266-607-5
67236	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	978-1-58017-236-3
67266	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	978-1-58017-266-0
67014	Growing Herbs in Containers (A-179)	978-1-58017-014-7
66602	Growing Miniature Roses (A-116)	978-0-88266-602-0
67223	Improving Your Soil (A-202)	978-1-58017-223-3
66539	Landscaping with Annuals (A-108)	978-0-88266-539-9
66189	Pest-Proofing Your Garden (A-15)	978-0-88266-189-6
67339	Planning & Planting a Moon Garden (A-234)	978-1-58017-339-1
66229	Pruning Trees, Shrubs & Vines (A-54)	978-0-88266-229-9
66519	**Starting Seeds Indoors (A-104)**	**978-0-88266-519-1**
66195	What Every Gardener Should Know about Earthworms (A-21)	978-0-88266-195-7
66176	Wide Row Planting (A-02)	978-0-88266-176-6

CRAFTS

*Bestsellers in Boldface

66177	Braiding Rugs (A-03)	978-0-88266-177-3
66180	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	978-0-88266-180-3
66190	Chair Caning (A-16)	978-0-88266-190-2
67264	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	978-1-58017-264-6
67230	Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)	978-1-58017-230-1
67229	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	978-1-58017-229-5
67233	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	978-1-58017-233-2
66610	Holiday Gifts from Nature (A-162)	978-0-88266-610-5
66704	Holiday Gifts from the Workshop (A-163)	978-0-88266-704-1
66631	Hooking Rugs (A-120)	978-0-88266-631-0
66696	Knitting Problem Solver, The (A-128)	978-0-88266-696-9
66487	Making Country-Style Curtains (A-98)	978-0-88266-487-3
67205	Making Hand-Dipped Candles (A-192)	978-1-58017-205-9
67303	**Making Herbal Hand Creams and Salves (A-256)**	**978-1-58017-303-2**
67341	Making Holiday Wreaths (A-262)	978-1-58017-341-4
67220	**Making Natural Milk Soap (A-199)**	**978-1-58017-220-2**
67275	**Making Your Own Incense (A-226)**	**978-1-58017-275-2**
66512	Picture Framing (A-153)	978-0-88266-512-2
66551	Quilting Basics (A-109)	978-0-88266-551-1
66588	Weaving Country Baskets (A-159)	978-0-88266-588-7

ANIMALS & HORSES

*Bestsellers in Boldface

66335	Best Fences, The (A-92)	978-0-88266-335-7
66296	Build Rabbit Housing (A-82)	978-0-88266-296-1
67273	**Building Chicken Coops (A-224)**	**978-1-58017-273-8**
66192	Raising Ducks & Geese (A-18)	978-0-88266-192-6
66191	**Eggs and Chickens (A-17)**	**978-0-88266-191-9**

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

PETS

*Bestsellers in Boldface

67347	**10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Cats (A-261)**	**978-1-58017-347-6**
67346	10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-260)	978-1-58017-346-9
67358	Boarding Your Dog (A-268)	978-1-58017-358-2
67345	Breaking Your Cat's Bad Habits (A-257)	978-1-58017-345-2
67318	Breaking Your Dog's Bad Habits (A-241)	978-1-58017-318-6
67361	Building a Doghouse (A-269)	978-1-58017-361-2
67300	Cat Toys (A-251)	978-1-58017-300-1
67323	**Homemade Treats for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-258)**	**978-1-58017-323-0**
67362	Housebound Dogs (A-270)	978-1-58017-362-9
67363	Keeping Your Indoor Cat Happy & Healthy (A-271)	978-1-58017-363-6
66999	Raising a Healthy Guinea Pig (A-173)	978-0-88266-999-1
67324	Raising a Healthy Rabbit (A-259)	978-1-58017-324-7
67364	Teaching Your Cat Simple Tricks (A-272)	978-1-58017-364-3

BIRDS & WILDLIFE

*Bestsellers in Boldface

66278	Attracting Birds (A-64)	978-C-88266-278-7
66346	Bird Food Recipes (A-137)	978-C-88266-346-3
67018	**Building Bat Houses (A-178)**	**978-1-58017-018-5**
67230	**Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)**	**978-1-58017-230-1**
67229	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	978-1-58017-229-5
67233	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	978-1-58017-233-2
67226	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	978-1-58017-226-4
66600	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	978-0-88266-600-6
66713	**Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)**	**978-0-88266-713-3**
67231	Helping Orphaned or Injured Wild Birds (A-210)	978-1-58017-231-8

DO-IT-YOURSELF

*Bestsellers in Boldface

66187	Axes & Chainsaws: Use and Maintenance (A-13)	978-0-88266-187-2
66335	Best Fences, The (A-92)	978-0-88266-335-7
66193	Build a Pond for Food & Fun (A-19)	978-0-88266-193-3
66295	**Build a Smokehouse (A-81)**	**978-0-88266-295-4**
67138	Building Homebrew Equipment (A-186)	978-1-58017-138-0
66180	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	978-0-88266-180-3
67265	Building Stone Walls (A-217)	978-1-58017-265-3
66327	Cold Storage for Fruits & Vegetables (A-87)	978-0-88266-327-2
66344	Container Gardening (A-151)	978-0-88266-344-9
67264	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	978-1-58017-264-6
66226	**Making Maple Syrup (A-51)**	**978-0-88266-226-8**
66229	Pruning Trees, Shrubs & Vines (A-54)	978-0-88266-229-9
67198	What to Do When the Power Fails (A-191)	978-1-58017-198-4

HEALTH & BEAUTY

*Bestsellers in Boldface

67283	**10 Essential Herbs for Lifelong Health (A-218)**	**978-1-58017-283-7**
67305	**25 Aromatherapy Blends for De-Stressing (A-244)**	**978-1-58017-305-6**
67301	Aromatherapy Massage from Head to Toe (A-254)	978-1-58017-301-8
67348	Flu Therapy: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-266)	978-1-58017-348-3
67280	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	978-1-58017-280-6
67266	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	978-1-58017-266-0
67277	Healing Herbal Wines, Vinegars & Syrups (A-228)	978-1-58017-277-6
67267	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	978-1-58017-267-7
67268	Herbal Treatments for Healthy Hair (A-221)	978-1-58017-268-4
67303	Making Herbal Hand Creams and Salves (A-256)	978-1-58017-303-2
66716	**Natural & Herbal Family Remedies (A-168)**	**978-0-88266-716-4**
67304	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (A-245)	978-1-58017-304-9
67349	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Headaches (A-265)	978-1-58017-349-0
67222	Sleep and Relaxation: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-201)	978-1-58017-222-6

CONNECT WITH US

We're Here to Help You Sell More Books

Go beyond books at storey.com

Storey's website offers valuable content for you and your customers, including original articles, giveaways, and free event kits.

Stay up to date on our latest news

Discover new books, author news, and our growing how-to video library when you connect with us on social media! Find us on:

Make your displays shine

Storey offers custom options for stand-out book merchandising, including floor and counter displays, shelf talkers, and more.

Kindling
The Storey Publishing Podcast

Tune in to our new podcast

Explore the spark that ignites a deep-rooted passion for sustainable living. In each episode, you'll meet an author and learn about the skills and savvy they've gleaned from years of hands-on experience.

Visit storey.com, email sales@storey.com, or call 413-346-2100!

TITLE INDEX

#

100 Plants to Feed the Bees...32, 95
100 Plants to Feed the Birds.....15
100 Plants to Feed the Monarch...32
100 Skills You'll Need for the End of the World (as We Know It).....107
101 Arena Exercises for Horse & Rider.....94
101 Designer One-Skein Wonders®.....76
101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider.....94
101 Ground Training Exercises for Every Horse & Handler.....94
101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider.....94
101 One-Dish Dinners.....56
101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies.....57
101 Western Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider.....94
2-at-a-Time Socks.....75
250 Treasured Country Desserts 57
40 Fundamentals of English Riding.....94
500 Treasured Country Recipes ...53

A

Absolute Beginner's Guide to Keeping Backyard Chickens, An.....23, 98
ADHD Alternatives.....37
All Points Patchwork.....82
American Axe.....115
American Craft Beer Cookbook, The.....62
Among Wild Horses.....89
Ani Trime's Little Book of Affirmations.....43
Apple Cookbook, 3rd Edition, The.....50
Aromatherapy Companion, The...41
Around the Corner Crochet Borders.....79
Art of Papercraft, The.....21
Art of Tapestry Weaving, The.....81
Art Sparks.....68, 84
At Knit's End.....78
Attracting Native Pollinators.....47
Ayurveda Way, The.....42

B

Baby's First Kind Words.....67
Backpack Explorer: Beach Walk..65
Backpack Explorer: Bird Watch...65
Backpack Explorer: Bug Hunt.....65
Backpack Explorer: Discovering Trees.....65
Backpack Explorer: On the Nature Trail.....65
Backyard Adventure.....70
Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The.....45
Backyard Cow, The.....101
Backyard Foraging.....30
Backyard Goat, The.....101
Backyard Homestead, The.....108
Backyard Homestead Book of Building Projects, The...108, 114
Backyard Homestead Book of Kitchen Know-How, The.....56, 108
Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals, The.....101, 108
Backyard Homestead Seasonal Planner, The.....108
Backyard Lumberjack, The.....106
Backyard Sheep, The.....101
Baking Class.....48, 67
Barnheart.....109
Barnyard Games & Puzzles.....72
Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The.....73
Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game.....103
Basic Welding for Farm and Ranch.....106
Beef It Up!.....19
Be Kind.....67
Be Your Own House Contractor...114
Beaded Jewelry: Knotting Techniques.....87
Beaded Jewelry: Stringing Techniques.....87
Beaded Jewelry: Wirework Techniques.....87
Beading Answer Book, The.....87
Bean-to-Bar Chocolate.....57
Beekeeping.....95
Beer for All Seasons.....62
Beer Geek Handbook, The.....62
Beginner's Guide to Dehydrating Food, 2nd Edition, The.....54
Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs, The.....31
Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home, The.....56
Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs.....79
Big Book of Cidermaking, The.....52, 61
Big Book of Kombucha, The.....60
Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The.....56
Bird Brainteasers.....45
Bird Watching Answer Book, The.....45
Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths.....45, 115
Birthing Mama.....42
Blacksmith's Craft, The.....106
Blue Ribbon Vegetable Gardening.....29
Blueberry Love.....51
Bob Langrish's World of Horses...89
Body into Balance.....39
Bonsai Survival Manual.....36
Braiding Manes and Tails.....93
Bread Making: A Home Course...57
Brew Chem 101.....63
Brew Like a Pro.....63
Brew Ware.....63
Brewing Made Easy, 2nd Edition...63
Build-a-Bowl.....50
Build a Classic Timber-Framed House.....114
Build! A Knight's Castle.....66
Build Your Own Beekeeping Equipment.....95
Build Your Own Farm Tools.....105
Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home.....114
Building Raised Beds.....26
Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters.....113
Building Stone Walls.....115
Building with Stone.....115
Busy Little Hands: Art Play!.....66
Busy Little Hands: Food Play!.....66
Busy Little Hands: Math Play!.....23
Butchering Beef.....103
Butchering Chickens.....103
Butchering Poultry, Rabbit, Lamb, Goat, and Pork.....103

C

Cabin Lessons.....112
Cable Left, Cable Right.....78
Candlemaker's Companion, The...87
Cardboard Box Engineering.....68
Caring for Perennials.....32
Carrots Love Tomatoes.....27
Cast-Iron Cooking.....48
Cast On, Bind Off.....78
Cat Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Edition, The.....16, 104
Cattail Moonshine & Milkweed Medicine.....46
Cattle Health Handbook, The....102
Cellaring Wine.....64
Cherry Hill's Horse Care for Kids...72
Chicken Coops.....99
Chicken Encyclopedia, The.....98
Chicken Games & Puzzles.....72
Chicken Health Handbook, 2nd Edition, The.....98
Chicken Wisdom Frame-Ups.....99
Chowderland.....51
Christmas Crochet for Hearth, Home & Tree.....79
Christopher Hobbs's Medicinal Mushrooms The Essential Guide.....22, 39
Cider.....61
Ciderhouse Cookbook.....53
Circular Knitting Workshop.....75
City Gardener's Handbook, The..34
Classic Hewn-Log House, The...113
Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The...51
Cleaning Plain & Simple.....116
Clear the Clutter, Find Happiness.....116
CloneBrews, 2nd Edition.....62
Coffee Time.....61
Collage Your Life.....20
Cold-Climate Gardening.....31
College Cookbook, The.....58
Compact Cabins.....113
Compact Farms.....105
Compact Houses.....113
Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The.....30
Complete Guide to Restoring Your Soil, The.....22
Complete Guide to Saving Seeds, The.....34
Complete Houseplant Survival Manual, The.....36
Connect the Shapes Crochet Motifs.....79
Container Theme Gardens.....36
Continuous Container Gardens...36
Cookie Classics Made Easy.....58
Cookie Craft.....58
Cookie Craft Christmas.....58
Cooking & Baking Class Box Set.....48, 67
Cooking Class.....48, 67
Cooking Class Global Feast!...48, 67
Cooking with Coconut.....49
Cooking with Fire.....49
Cordials from Your Kitchen.....61
Country Tea Parties.....60
Covering Ground.....35
Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business.....41
Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances.....40
Creepy, Crawly Tattoo Bugs.....65
Crochet Answer Book, 2nd Edition, The.....80
Crochet One-Skein Wonders®.....77
Crochet One-Skein Wonders® for Babies.....77
Crochet Taxidermy.....80
Crocheter's Skill-Building Workshop, The.....79

TITLE INDEX

Cured Meat, Smoked Fish & Pickled Eggs 55
Curious Nature Guide, The 47
Curry & Kimchi 49

D

Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide 63
Deckscaping 32
Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden 35
Design Your Own Crochet Projects 79
Design-Your-Garden Toolkit 33
Designer Plant Combinations 33
Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes 35
Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The ... 34
Dishing Up® Maine 59
Dishing Up® Maryland 59
Dishing Up® Minnesota 59
Dishing Up® New Jersey 59
Dishing Up® New Mexico 59
Dishing Up® Oregon 59
Dishing Up® Vermont 59
Dishing Up® Virginia 59
Dishing Up® Washington 59
Dock Manual, The 111
Dog Behavior Answer Book, 2nd Edition, The 16, 104
Dog Heroes 73
Don't Throw It, Grow It! 30
Donkey Companion, The 100
Donut Book, The 57
Dorm Room Feng Shui 117
Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care 104
Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care 104
Drawn to Nature 47
Dream Horses 73
Drink the Harvest 60
Drought-Resilient Farm, The 107

E

Earth Almanac 45
Easy-Gaited Horses 93
Electric Fencing 110
Electric Fencing Handbook, The 110
Encyclopedia of Animal Predators, The 47, 100
Epic Tomatoes 27
Equine Fitness 90
Essential Guide to Calving 102
Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 75
Essential Guide to Cultivating Mushrooms, The 28
Essential Oils Book, The 41
Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 33
Every Which Way Crochet Borders 79
Everyday Gratitude 43
Everyday Gratitude Frame-Ups ... 43
Excavate! Dinosaurs 65
Eye See You 73

F

Fabric Surface Design 82
Fabric-by-Fabric One-Yard Wonders 83
Family Butterfly Book, The 70
Family Cow, The 102
Farm Anatomy 46
Farm Anatomy Sticker Book 14
Farm Dogs 100, 105
Farm Fun Games & Puzzles 9
Farmers Market Create-and-Play Activity Book 67
Farming with Native Beneficial Insects 107
Fat Kitchen, The 56
Fence Bible, The 115
Fences for Pasture & Garden 115
Feng Shui Dos & Taboos 117
Fermented Vegetables 52
Field Guide to Fleece, The 81
Fiery Ferments 52
Finding Good Farmland 110
Fire Cider! 38, 61
Fish Grilled & Smoked 48
Five-Plant Gardens 33
Fix, Freeze, Feast, 2nd Edition 54
Fleece & Fiber Sourcebook, The 81
Flower Gardener's Bible, The 33
Fluttery, Friendly Tattoo Butterflies and Other Insects 65
Foaling Primer, The 93
Food Activist Handbook, The 109
Food Anatomy 46, 58
Food Faces 67
Food Swap 52
Foot Care Handbook 22
Forest Bathing Retreat 42
Fresh Egg Cookbook, The 49
Fresh Fish 49
Fresh Flavors for the Slow Cooker 50
Fresh Honey Cookbook, The 51
Fresh Made Simple 48
From Vines to Wines, 5th Edition 64
Fruit Gardener's Bible, The 29

G

Games on Horseback 93
Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The 33
Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing Organic Food, The 27
Gardener's Bug Book, The 32
Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases, The 32
Gardener's Weed Book, The 32
Gardening with Biochar 30
Gardening with Emma 27, 70
Gardening with Less Water 35
Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle 102
Getting the Most from Riding Lessons 92
Ghoulish Goodies 58
Girls' Home Spa Lab 42, 69
Give Thanks 23
Grass-Fed Cattle 102
Grasses 33
Gratitude Explorer Workbook, The... 22
Great Outdoors Games & Puzzles, The 72
Greenhorns 109
Greywater, Green Landscape 35, 111
Groundbreaking Food Gardens ... 28
Grow a Little Fruit Tree 29
Grow More Food 22, 27
GrowVeg 27
Grow Your Handmade Business 80
Grow Your Own Herbal Remedies 31, 39
Grow Your Soil! 30
Growing & Using Herbs Successfully 31
Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard 28
Growing Christmas Trees 110
Growing Healthy Houseplants 36
Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere 29
Growing Under Cover 28
Growing Vegetables in Straw Bales 26
Growing Your Herb Business 31
Guerilla Furniture Design 112
Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A ... 55

H

Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece 81
Hand Hewn 114
Hand Printing from Nature 85
Handmade Marketplace, 2nd Edition, The 80
Hands-On Healing Remedies 40
Happy Baby, Happy You 42
Hardy Succulents 33
Harvest Baker, The 57
Hatching & Brooding Your Own Chicks 98
"Have-More" Plan, The 105
Healing Herbal Teas 39, 60
Healthy Bones & Joints 37
Healthy College Cookbook, The 58
Hentopia 98
Herb Gardener, The 31
Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends 52
Herbal Antibiotics, 2nd Edition ... 37
Herbal Antivirals, 2nd Edition ... 22, 37
Herbal Goddess 40
Herbal Home Remedy Book, The 41
Herbal Home Spa, The 41
Herbal Medic 39
Herbal Tea Gardens 31
Herbal Teas 60
Herbal Vinegar 52
Herbs for Children's Health 38
Herbs for Common Ailments 38
Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver 37
Herbs for Long-Lasting Health 38
Herbs for Natural Beauty 38
Herbs for Stress & Anxiety 38
High-Vibe Feng Shui 117
Hiking Companion, The 42
Hive Management 95
Home Cheese Making, 4th Edition 54
Home Creamery, The 54
Home Sausage Making, 4th Edition 55
Home Water Supply, The 111
Home Winemaker's Companion, The 64
Homebrew Favorites 63
Homebrewed Vinegar 52
Homebrewer's Answer Book, The 63
Homebrewer's Garden, 2nd Edition, The 29, 63
Homebuilt Winery, The 64
Homegrown Herbs 31
Homegrown Honey Bees 95
Homegrown Pantry 28
Homegrown Pork 101
Homegrown Whole Grains 29
HomeMade 112
Homemade Liqueurs and Infused Spirits 61
Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop 60
Homemade Yogurt & Kefir 54

TITLE INDEX

Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The....35
Homeowner's Energy Handbook, The....111
Hooked on Crochet....79
Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The....92
Horse Breeds of North America....89
Horse Breeds Poster Book, The....73
Horse Conformation Handbook, The....89
Horse Crazy!....71
Horse Doctor Is In, The....89
Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The....73
Horse Games & Puzzles....72
Horse Handling & Grooming....91
Horse Health Care....91
Horse Hoof Care....91
Horse Nutrition Handbook, The....93
Horse Play!....71
Horse Showing for Kids....72
Horse Training Problem Solver, The....92
Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia, 2nd Edition, The....90
Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage....91
Hot Sauce!....49
Hot Tubs, Saunas, & Steam Baths....111
House Jungle....36
How Carrots Won the Trojan War....29
How to Be a Person....68
How to Build a Fence....115
How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges....115
How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings....112
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse....111
How to Build Animal Housing....99
How to Crochet....80
How to Forage for Mushrooms without Dying....22
How to Knit....74
How to Knit Socks That Fit....75
How to Love the World....43
How to Make a Quilt....83
How to Make Chocolate Candies....57
How to Make Curtains....85
How to Make Frozen Yogurt....55
How to Make Ice Cream....55
How to Make Maple Syrup....50
How to Make Slipcovers....85
How to Mulch....34
How to Prune Trees & Shrubs....35
How to Sleep Tight through the Night....4
How to Speak Chicken....99
How to Spin....81
How to Think Like a Horse....91
Howl like a Wolf!....23
Humane Livestock Handling....100

I

I Want to Be a Farmer Activity Book....66
I Want to Be a Teacher Activity Book....66
I Want to Be a Vet Activity Book....66
Illustrated Bestiary, The....44
Illustrated Bestiary Collectible Box Set, The....44
Illustrated Bestiary Oracle Cards, The....21
Illustrated Bestiary Puzzle: Monarch Butterfly, The....44, 88
Illustrated Crystallary, The....44
Illustrated Crystallary Oracle Cards, The....21
Illustrated Crystallary Puzzle: Garden Quartz, The....44, 88
Illustrated Herbiary, The....44
Illustrated Herbiary Collectible Box Set, The....44
Illustrated Herbiary Oracle Cards, The....21
Illustrated Herbiary Puzzle: California Poppy, The....44, 88
Improv Sewing....82
Increase, Decrease....78
Install Your Own Solar Panels....111
Instant Pot Cheese....54
Into the Nest....45
Introduction to Heritage Breeds, An....100
Inventive Weaving on a Little Loom....81

J

Journal Sparks....69, 84
Joy in Every Moment....43
Joy of Gardening....27
Julia Rothman Collection, The....46
Jumping for Kids....72
Just in Case....117

K

Keep Chickens!....98
Keeping a Nature Journal, 3rd Edition....47
Keeping Livestock Healthy....102
Keeping the Harvest....56
Kids' Building Workshop, The....68
Kids Cook Dinner....5
Kid's Guide to Cats, A....71, 104
Kid's Guide to Dogs, A....71, 104
Kid's Guide to Keeping Chickens, A....71, 99
Kitten Owner's Manual, The....104
Knife Skills....52
Knit Christmas Stockings, 2nd Edition....74
Knit One, Bead Too....78
Knit One, Felt Too....80
Knit Scarves!....74
Knit Socks!....75
Knit the Sky....74
Knit Your Socks on Straight....75
Knit 2 Socks in 1....22
Knitter's Life List, The....74
Knitting Answer Book, 2nd Edition, The....74
Knitting Fabric Rugs....74
Knitting Modular Shawls, Wraps, and Stoles....74
Knitting Rules!....78
Knowing Horses....92
Knowledgeable Knitter, The....75
Kristin Knits....74

L

Lace One-Skein Wonders®....77
Lake Michigan Cottage Cookbook, The....58
Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods, A....106
Landscaping with Fruit....29
Lead with Your Heart . . . Lessons from a Life with Horses....90
Learn to Timber Frame....114
Let It Rot!....30
Life Cycles of Butterflies, The....46
Live More, Want Less....117
Lobster!....51
Love Lives of Birds, The....45
Low-Cost Pole Building Construction....113
Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders®....76

M

Made from Scratch....109
Maia Toll's Wild Wisdom Companion....21
Maintaining Small- Farm Equipment....110
Make Music!....68
Make Your Own Board Game....23
Make Your Own Money....22, 69
Make Your Own Pure Mineral Makeup....42
Make-Ahead Sauce Solution, The....54
Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions....41
Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences....87
Making Hay....110
Making Love Potions....40
Making Natural Liquid Soaps....86
Making Transparent Soap....86
Making & Using Caramel....57
Making & Using Vinegar....52
Making Vegan Frozen Treats....55
Making Wild Wines & Meads....64
Making Your Small Farm Profitable....105
Managing Manure....110
Managing Pasture....107
Maple Sugar....50
Maple Syrup Cookbook, 3rd Edition....50
Mason Jar Science....68
Melt & Mold Soap Crafting....86
Micro Living....112
Microshelters....112
Milk Soaps....86
Milk-Based Soaps....86
Mindful Moves....66
Mindful Way to a Good Night's Sleep, The....43
Mini Meadows....33
Miso, Tempeh, Natto & Other Tasty Ferments....52
Mobile Poultry Slaughterhouse, The....103
Mochi Magic....49
Modular Home, The....114
Monarch Butterflies....70
Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects....113
Moon Cycle Cookbook, The....21
Mystical Stitches....85

N

Natural Baby Care....41
Natural First Aid Handbook, 2nd Edition, The....37
Natural Hair Coloring....41
Natural Soap Book, The....86
Natural Stonescapes....34
Natural Therapies for Overcoming Opioid Dependency....37
Naturalist's Notebook, The....47
Naturally Bug-Free....40, 117
Naturally Clean Home, 3rd Edition, The....117
Naturally Healthy Hair....41
Naturally Healthy Skin....40
Nature Anatomy....46

TITLE INDEX

Nature Anatomy Notebook 46
Nature Anatomy: Birds Puzzle 23, 88
Nature Anatomy: Puzzle, The 46, 88
Nature Anatomy Sticker Book ... 14
Nature Connection, The 71
Nature Journal 47
Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 4–6 6
Nature Smarts Workbook, Ages 7–9 7
Nature's Art Box 68
New England Clam Shack Cookbook, 2nd Edition, The 58
New Woodburner's Handbook, The 106
Niki Jabbour's Veggie Garden Remix 28
No Recipe? No Problem! 50
No-Till Organic Vegetable Farm, The 29
North American CloneBrews 62

O

Ocean Anatomy 46
Ocean Anatomy: Puzzle, The 46, 88
Ocean Anatomy Sticker Book 14
One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 116
One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 116
One-Skein Wonders® 76
One-Skein Wonders® for Babies 77
One-Woman Farm 109
One-Yard Wonders 83
Organic Body Care Recipes 40
Organic Lawn Care Manual, The 35
OrganicFarming Manual, The 107
Organizing Plain & Simple 116
Our Fermented Lives 17
Owling 45, 70

P

Papermaker's Companion, The ... 84
Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds 85
Path to Kindness, The 12
Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits ... 51
Perennial Care Manual, The 32
Perennial Gardener's Design Primer, The 32
Perfect Pumpkin, The 28
Perfectly Creamy Frozen Yogurt .. 55
Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes ... 41
Permaculture Promise, The 107
Pesto Cookbook, The 49
Peter Leone's Show Jumping Clinic 93
Petting Farm Poster Book, The 73
Pickled Pantry, The 56
Picnic 49
Pie Academy 57
Plant Inspiration Frame-Ups 36
Plant Partners 26
PlyDesign 112
Pony Play Games & Puzzles 72
Poolscaping 32
Pop-Out & Paint Horse Breeds 66
Poultry Breeds 99
Practical Guide to Container Gardening, The 36
Prepping 101 116
Preserving Answer Book, The 53
Preserving Wild Foods 53
Preventing Lyme & Other Tick-Borne Diseases 37
Pruning Answer Book, The 35
Pruning Made Easy 35
Pumpkin Cookbook, 2nd Edition, The 50
Pure Skin Care 40
Pure Soapmaking 86
Put 'em Up! 53
Put 'em Up! Fruit 53
Put On Your Owl Eyes 71

Q

QueenSpotting 47, 95
Quilt Design Coloring Workbook, The 82
Quilting Answer Book The 82
Quilting with a Modern Slant 82

R

Rabbit Breeds 95
Rabbit Housing 95
Rabbit-Raising Problem Solver, The 95
Raising a Calf for Beef 103
Raising a Team Player 42
Raptor! 70
Raw Energy 53
Raw Energy in a Glass 53
Real Food for Cats 104
Real Food for Dogs 104
Recipes from the Herbalist's Kitchen 39, 53
Recipes from the Root Cellar 56
Recycled Crafts Box 68
Reinventing the Chicken Coop 99
Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings 112
Rider's Fitness Program, The 90
Rider's Problem Solver, The 92
Riding for Kids 72
Right Rose, Right Place 33
Roaring, Rumbling Tattoo Dinosaurs 65
Root Cellaring 56
Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Healing for Men 38
Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health 38
Rosemary Gladstar's Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide 31, 38
Roses Love Garlic 27
Rustic Retreats 113

S

Sandalmaking Workshop, The 85
Saving Container Plants 36
Saving Seeds 34
Saving Vegetable Seeds 34
Say Cheese! 54, 68
Sea Life Games & Puzzles 72
Secret Life of Beer!, The 62
Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs, The 47
Secrets of Plant Propagation 34
Secrets of Master Brewers, The ... 63
Secrets to Great Soil 30
Seed Sowing and Saving 34
Serving Up the Harvest 56
Sew & Stow 83
Sew Up a Home Makeover 83
Sew What! Bags 83
Sew What! Fleece 83
Sew What! Skirts 83
Sewing Answer Book, The 83
Sewing School® 69, 84
Sewing School® 2 ..... 69, 84
Sewing School® Box Set 69, 85
Sewing School® Fashion Design 69, 84
Sewing School® Quilts 69, 84
Shell Chic 85
Show Me a Story 67
Showing Poultry 99
Simple Fountains 87
Skirt-a-Day Sewing 82
Skoolie! 113
Sky Gazing 70
Small-Scale Livestock Farming ... 101
Smokehouse Handbook 55
Soap Crafting 86
Soapmaker's Companion, The 87
Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders® 76
Soul Support Book, The 42
Soup Night 50
Spice Apothecary 39
Spinner's Book of Fleece , The 81
Spinner's Book of Yarn Designs, The 81
Spruce: A Step-by-Step Guide to Upholstery and Design 83
Stable Smarts 89
Stablekeeping 91
Starter Vegetable Gardens, 2nd Edition 22
Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business, 2nd Edition ... 90
Starting & Running Your Own Small Farm Business 105
Starting Seeds 34
Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 78
Stephanie Tourles's Essential Oils: A Beginner's Guide 40
Stitch Camp 69, 82
Stonework 115
Storey's Basic Country Skills 109
Storey's Curious Compendium of Practical and Obscure Skills ... 109
Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees, 2nd Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 4th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 4th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 5th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition 97
Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 3rd Edition 92, 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition 97
Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock 97
Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 4th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 4th Edition 97
Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 5th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 5th Edition 96
Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 3rd Edition 97
Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 3rd Edition 92, 97
Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs ... 101
Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America 89
Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds 99
Strawberry Love 51
Successful Small-Scale Farming ... 105
Super, Strong Tattoo Sharks 65
Sustainable Homebrewing 63
Sweet Remedies 39

AUTHOR INDEX

T

Tag, Toss & Run 45
Taking Time for Tea 60
Tale of the Unwelcome Guest, The..... 10
Tan Your Hide!..... 103
Taste of Honey, A..... 11
Tasting Beer, 2nd Edition 62
Tasting Cider..... 61
Tasting Whiskey 60
Teaching Safe Horsemanship..... 92
Teddy Bear Doctor: A Let's Make & Play Book 66
Temple Grandin's Guide to Working with Farm Animals 100
Thank You, Farm..... 23
Thank You, Tree..... 23
Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not..... 78
Timber Frame Construction 114
Tiny Kitchen Cookbook, The..... 21
Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks..... 75
Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook..... 51
Tomato Love 18
Top-Down Crochet Sweaters..... 79
Trail Riding..... 93

U

Ultimate Dining Hall Hacks..... 58
Unclutter Your Mind 116
Under the Sea Poster Book..... 73
Uniquely Felt..... 80
USDF Guide to Dressage, The..... 93

V

Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The 26
Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects, The..... 26
Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible, The 26
Vegetable Gardening Wisdom 28
Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The 27
Vertical Vegetables & Fruit..... 26
Vintage Beer 62

W

Wabi Sabi 117
Wake Up Grateful 43
Water-Wise Home, The..... 111
Weather!..... 71
Weaving Explorer, The 81
Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook..... 26
What Can I Say?..... 2
What Every Horse Should Know... 91
What's Killing My Chickens?..... 98
What's That Bird?..... 70
Whole Farm Management 106
Wholistic Healing Guide to Cannabis, The..... 37
Why We Quilt..... 82
Wild Animals of North America.... 73
Wild for Horses 73
Wild Turkeys..... 107
Wild Winemaking..... 64
Wildcrafted Cocktail, The..... 61
Wilderness Adventure Camp 71
Wildlife Ranger Action Guide..... 70
Wildlife-Friendly Vegetable Gardener, The..... 28
Window Boxes..... 36
Winemaker's Answer Book, The...64
Winner! Winner! Chicken Dinner... 48
Wonder Walls..... 21
Wood Shop..... 68
Woodland Homestead, The..... 107
Woodland Style 87
Woodstove Cookery..... 53
Woodworking FAQ 114
World of Coral Reefs, The.....8
Worms Eat My Garbage, 35th Anniversary Edition..... 30, 109

Y

Yarnitecture 80
Year-Round Vegetable Gardener,The 28
You & Me Are So Nice Together...13
Your Goats 102
Your Idea Starts Here..... 84
Your Rabbit 102
Zen Mind, Zen Horse..... 90

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abkin, Unmi..... 49
Abrams, Marion 68, 84
Adkins, Dorcas 87
Adolph, Jonathan 68
Ahrens, Lindsay..... 54
Ajmera, Ananta Ripa..... 42
Allen, Laura..... 35, 111
Allen, Linda L. 94
Alworth, Jeff..... 63
Amoresano, Mary Rose..... 36
Anderson, Alison..... 50
Anderson, Heather 42
Anderson, Sarah..... 81
Anderson, Steven..... 50
Andrews, Corinne 42
Appelhof, Mary 30, 109
Aubrey, Sarah Beth..... 105

B

Bailey, Elisabeth..... 54
Bainbridge, David A. 35
Baldwin, Edward A. 45, 115
Ballou, Jec Aristotle..... 90, 94
Barnes, Lexie 83
Battaglia, Evelyn 55
Becker, Kaori 49
Beemer, Will..... 114
Belanger, Jerry 96
Bender, Richard W. 64
Beneke, Jeff..... 115
Bennett, Bob..... 95, 96
Bennett, Steve..... 93
Bennett-Talbot, Betty 93
Beranger, Jeannette..... 100
Berlow, Ali..... 103, 109
Berry, Susan..... 36
Bestor, Leslie Ann..... 74, 78
Bethmann, Laura 85
Biggs, Emma..... 27, 70
Biggs, Steven 27, 70
Billis, Stacie..... 48
Blum, Andrea 53
Blum, Nicole 53, 69, 82
Bonney, Richard E. 95, 96
Booth, Nancy M. 41
Bowers, Sharon..... 58
Boyles, Stephanie..... 94
Bradbury, Zoë Ida 109
Bradley, Fern Marshall..... 26, 34
Bradley, Steve..... 36
Braren, Ken 112
Bredesen, Sara Thomson..... 96
Breedlove, Greta..... 41
Brown, Amanda..... 83
Brown, Kathleen 60
Browne, Catherine 37
Bryant, Jennifer O. 93
Bryson, Lew..... 60
Bubel, Mike..... 56
Bubel, Nancy 56
Buhner, Stephen Harrod..... 22, 37
Burch, Monte..... 112, 113
Burdick, Joseph..... 111
Burns, Max..... 111
Burris, Judy 46, 47
Bushway, Stephen..... 106
Butler, Carol A. 92

C

Caldwell, Gianaclis 54
Calhoun, Scott 33
Callahan, Gail..... 81
Camp, Carole Ann 83
Campbell, Frederick C. 34
Campbell, Stu..... 30, 34, 111
Cantley, Ashley..... 117
Cardoza, Nicole 66
Carlomagno, Mary..... 117
Carlsen, Spike. 108, 112, 114
Carr, Jonathan 53
Carroll, Ricki 54, 68
Carroll, Sarah.. ..... 54, 68
Carson, Mary Kay 70
Caughey, Melissa..... 71, 99
Cavitch, Susan Miller 86, 87
Chadwick, Janet 56
Chapin, Kari..... 80
Chase, Nan K. 60
Chattman, Lauren 57
Chesman, Andrea ...51, 56, 57, 108
Chesney, Alexis..... 37
Chioffi, Nancy 56
Choiniere, Joseph..... 70
CIDERCRAFT® Magazine 61
Clare, Bevin..... 39
Coffman, Sam 39
Cohen, Stephanie..... 32
Collins, Bill..... 52, 57
Combs, Dawn. 39
Cook, Deanna F 5, 48, 66, 67, 71
Cooper, Jane... 53
Cornog, Phoebe..... 21
Corry, Rachel.. 85
Costenbader, Carol W. 56
Cox, Jeff..... 30, 64
Craig, Katie 75
Cramer, James..... 36
Cresswell, Stephen 60
Crews, James 12, 43
Crowe, Alison. 64
Crum, Hannah 60
Curtis, Alice..... 75

D

Damerow, Gail..... 28, 96, 98, 101, 102, 108, 115
Danforth, Adam..... 103
Daniels, Jesse Terrance 23
Dauksas, Linda..... 23
Davis-Hollander, Lawrence 51
Dawson, Jan 92
Dawson, Patrick..... 62
Deesing, Mark 100
Delaney, Sara 79, 80
Delmonte, Patti..... 104
Denckla, Tanya L. K. 27
Denhartog, Francesca..... 83
Dennis, Dianna Robin 90, 94
DeWitt, Dave 59
Diedricksen, Derek "Deek" 112
Dodt, Colleen K. 41
Dohner, Janet Vorwald 47, 100, 105
Dojny, Brooke. 51, 58, 59

AUTHOR INDEX

Donahue, Margaret M. 117
Dornan-Smith, Annie 36
Drowns, Glenn 97, 99
Druchunas, Donna 75
Dubé, Richard L. 34
Durant, Judith 76, 77, 78
Durston, Diane 117
Dutson, Judith 89

E

Eames, Alan D. 62
Eastman Jr., Wilbur F. 55
Eckert, Carolyn 84
Eckman, Edie 77, 79, 80
Eddy, Carson 87
Edwards, Victoria H. 41
Ekarius, Carol 81, 96, 99, 101
Ellis, Barbara 27, 32, 34, 35
Engler, Nick 112
Erickson, Laura 15, 45
Erler, Catriona Tudor 32
Evans, Rachael 87
Evans-Hylton, Patrick 59

F

Failor, Catherine 86
Faiola, Anne-Marie 86
Farr, Sarah 39, 60
Farrell-Kingsley, Kathy 54
Feld, Kate 87
Fisher, Dennis 29, 63
Fisher, Joe 29, 63
Fleming, Severine von Tscharner 109
Formicola, Jessica 19
Franklin, Devin 71
Fries, Hannah 42
Fryer, Janice 58

G

Galvery, William 106
Ganeshram, Ramin 49
Gannon, Linda 40
Gartland, Ashley 59
Gervais, Michelle 33
Gianino, Andrew 114
Gilleland, Diane 82
Giller, Megan 57
Gladstar, Rosemary 31, 38, 61
Golding, Claire Mowbray 70
Good, Phyllis 50
Gough, Robert 34
Gover, Tzivia 4, 43
Graham, Lindsay 73
Grandin, Temple 100
Graubart, Cynthia 51
Gregory, Aaron John 65
Griffith, Roger 112
Grindrod, Frank 71
Groves, Maria Noël 31, 39
Guest, DeNeice C. 60
Gulling, Rich 61, 64

H

Haas, Jessie 71, 90
Haedrich, Ken 50, 57
Halloran, Ed 64
Halm, Brad 22, 27
Hamilton, Allan J. 90
Hansen, Ann Larkin 106, 107, 108, 110
Hansen, Steve 110
Hard, Roger 114
Harrington, Geri 28, 58
Harrison, Kathy 116, 117
Hart, Rhonda Massingham 26, 34, 35
Hart, Taylor 80
Hartung, Tammi 28, 31, 46
Haynes, N. Bruce 102
Haynes, Norma Jean 68
Heinrich, Bernd 47
Heldmann, Carl 114
Herd, Tim 50
Hiebert, Helen 21, 84, 85
Hill, Cherry 72, 91, 94
Hill, Lewis 31, 33, 34, 35, 110
Hill, Nancy 33
Hobbie, Ann 70
Hobbs, Christopher 39
Hobson, Phyllis 103
Hoffmann, David 37
Holcomb, Rachel 58
Holderness-Roddam, Jane 89
Holderread, Dave 97
Holl, John 59, 62
Holman, Will 112
Hoskins, Patricia 83, 85
Hovanec, Helene 9, 61, 72
Howard, Joy 18
Hughes, Steve 64
Hyman, Frank 22, 98

I

Immergut, Debra 82

J

Jabbour, Niki 28
Jackson, Ty Allan 69
Jacobs, Betty E. M. 31
Jahiel, Jessica 92
James, Erin 61
Janson, Lee W. 63
Janssen, Mary Beth 41
Jarchow, Deborah 81
Jaussi, Kimberly S. 93
Jensen, Candi 74, 79
Jessop, Carol 83
Jeswald, Peter 115
Jirsa, Amy 40
Johnson, Christi 85
Johnson, Dean 36
Jordan, Marynor 51
Juris, Paul M. 90

K

Kearney, Hilary 47, 95
Kelaidis, Gwen Moore 33
Kelley, Brent 89
Kidd, Randy 104
Kilarski, Barbara 98
Kimball, Cheryl 72
Klimesh, Richard 91
Klober, Kelly 96
Knauer, Thomas 82
Koffman, Deb 42
Kopecky, Mark 110
Krishna, Priya 58
Kujawski, Jennifer 26, 34
Kujawski, Ron 26

L

LaGory, Alex 60
Langrish, Bob 73, 89
Langstaff, John 68
Larson, Margaret 68
Laubach, Christyna M. 70
Laubach, René 70
Lay, Hilary Emerson 68, 84
Leapman, Melissa 74
Lee, Fiona 16
LeHoullier, Craig 26, 27
Leone, Peter 93
Leslie, Clare Walker 47, 71
Levin, Amelia 58
Levin, Jake 55
Lewis, Ashton 63
Lewis, Charni 93
Lewis, Colin 36
Lisle, Andria 69, 84, 85
Littlefield, Cindy A. 66, 72
Lizotte, Mike 33
Loftus, Amelia Slayton 63
Loftus, Devon 21
Long, Jim 87
Lucero, Claudia 54
Lutzen, Karl F. 63

M

MacCrellish, Elizabeth 117
Macher, Ron 105
Macunovich, Janet 32, 35
Madigan, Carleen 108
Magee Donnelly, Meredith 66
Mahle, Annie 21
Mahnken, Jan 45
Maine, Sandy 41
Makela, Casey 86
Manalo, Paula 109
Manikowski, John 48
Marcin, Marietta Marshall 31
Marcoux, Paula 49
Maria, Donna 41
Marlena Agency, Artists of 13
Marrone, Teresa 54, 59
Mars, Brigitte 37
Marshall, Marlene Hurley 85, 87
Marshall, Roger 111
Martin, Alison 100
Martin, Byron E. 29
Martin, Deborah L. 30
Martin, Laura C. 68
Martin, Laurelynn G. 29
Mass Audubon, The Environmental Educators of 6, 7
Masterton, Laurey 51
May, Rachel 82
Mays, Daniel 29
McCarthy, Betsy Lee 75
McClure, Susan 31
McCrate, Colin 22, 27
McCully, John J. 90
McDonald, Mary Ashby 90
McElroy, Kevin 99
McFarland, Cynthia 93
McGowan, Alice 36
McGowan, Brian 36
McLeod, Brett 107, 115
McNeil, Hollie H. 94
McRaven, Charles 106, 113, 115
Mead, Gretchen 56
Medeiros, Tracey 59
Merrell, Patrick 9, 45, 61, 72
Mettler Jr., John J. 103, 107
Meyer, Karl 73
Mezoff, Rebecca 81
Miessler, Diane 30
Mikula, Rick 70
Miller, Dave 63
Mitchell, Syne 81
Moore, Arden 16, 71, 104
Moore-Gough Cheryl 34
Moreno, Jilliar 80
Morgan-Oakes, Melissa 75
Morris, Karen 87
Morrison, Alethea 95
Mosher, Randy 62
Mowinski, Melanie 20

N

Narins, Rachael 48
Neiger, Jono 107
Nelson, Kristi 22, 43

AUTHOR INDEX

Network for Grateful Living, A... 2, 43
Neuburger, Emily K. 67, 69, 84
Neville, Kati..... 54
Newman, Catherine..... 2, 68, 69, 82
Newman, Lesléa..... 4
Nicholas, Kristin..... 74
Nichols, Lew..... 61
Nickerson, Brittany Wood 39, 53
Nimetz, Alexandra..... 58

O

O'Hara, Kate..... 21, 44, 88
Ohrenstein, Dora..... 79
Olaksen, Katherine..... 117
Olszewski, Joanne..... 30, 109
Ondra, Nancy J. 32, 33
Oppenheimer, Betty..... 83, 87
Orlando, Jade..... 16
Oster, Maggie..... 52
O'Sullivan, Penelope..... 35

P

Pagán, Maya..... 42, 69
Palanjian, Amy..... 66
Pan, Hsinping..... 67
Pangman, Judy..... 99
Paster, Emily..... 52
Patry, Karen 95
Pearl-McPhee, Stephanie..... 78
Peary, Danny..... 42
Pelzel, Raquel..... 53
Perry, Leonard..... 29
Peterson, Deborah..... 30
Peterson, Valerie 58
Philbrick, Frank..... 106
Philbrick, Stephen..... 106
Pisano, Tony..... 95
Pitzer, Sara..... 29
Pleasant, Barbara
.....22, 28, 30, 32, 36
Plumley, Amie Petronis.... 69, 84, 85
Poe, Rhonda Hart..... 93
Pomeranz, Lynne..... 89
Powell, Eileen..... 33
Prima, Roxy..... 21
Proulx, Annie..... 61

R

Raboff, Fran..... 57
Radcliffe, Margaret..... 74, 75
Radomski, Jenna..... 21
Ralph, Ann 29
Ralston, Nancy C. 51
Raymond, Dick..... 27
Read, Marie 45
Reavis, Charles G. 55
Redmond, Lea 74
Reich, Lee 29
Reilly, Mary..... 55
Reppert, Bertha..... 31
Rezendes, Cheryl..... 82
Richards, Wayne 46, 47
Richter, Judy..... 72
Riotte, Louise..... 27
Robbins, Michael W. 42
Robbins, Roanne..... 36
Robertson, Barbara 68
Robertson, J. Craig 68
Robinson, Carolyn..... 105
Robinson, Ed..... 105
Robson, Deborah..... 81
Roehrig, Artemis 65
Rogers, Marc 34
Romm, Aviva 37
Romm, Tracy..... 37
Rosen, Diana 60
Roth, Charles E. 47
Rothman, Julia.....14, 23, 46, 58, 88
Rowan, Gerald..... 113
Rowell, Victoria..... 45
Ruechel, Julius 102
Rupp, Rebecca 29, 71
Russell, Scott R. 62
Russell, Stephen 28

S

Sanderfoot, Alan E..... 111
Sanford, Malcolm T. 96
Sayer, Maggie 97
Scalise, Brandi..... 58
Scheckel, Paul..... 111
Schloss, Andrew..... 61
Schmidt, Philip..... 111, 112
Schneider, Peter 33
Schneller, Lee..... 33
Schrider, Don 97
Schroeder, Roger..... 114
Schwenke, Karl 105
Seaman, Annalie 66
Searle, Nancy 102
Sekora, Chaila 83
Sellnow, Les..... 92
Selsam, Millicent 30
Severson, Mike 106
Shahin, Christine..... 41
Sheehy, Harry..... 42
Sheir, Rebecca..... 10, 11
Shockey, Christopher..... 52, 61
Shockey, Kirsten K..... 52, 61
Shulman, Naomi..... 23, 67
Siegel-Maier, Karyn..... 42, 117
Simmons, Paula 96
Sizemore, Nicki..... 50
Skinner, Julia..... 17
Smallin, Donna..... 116
Smith, Beth 81
Smith, Charles W. G. 31, 70
Smith, Edward C. 26
Smith, Mike..... 92
Smith, Nicole..... 82
Snodgrass, Lucie L. 59
Sobon, Jack A. 114
Solomon, Karen 55
Spagna, Ana Maria..... 107
Spaziani, Gene 64
Spencer, Erin 8
Sponenberg, D. Phillip..... 100
Stanley, Jason 58
Starr, Emeline..... 58
Steege, Gwen W. 57, 74 81
Stein, Lauren K. 48
Steinberg, Sally Levitt 57
Stell, Elizabeth P. 30
Stephenson, Garry..... 106
Stevens, Mark 63
Stiles, David..... 113
Stiles, Jeanie..... 113
Stone, Lynn M. 95
Storey, John 109
Storey, Martha..... 53, 109
Stovel, DeeDee..... 49, 50
Strickler, Dale..... 22, 107
Stuckey, Maggie..... 50, 60
Sutherland, Will..... 113
Sweet, Tammi..... 37
Szamatulski, Mark 62
Szamatulski, Tess..... 62

T

Talbert, Barbara Weiland 82, 83
Tally, Safiyyah..... 22
Taylor, Kathleen..... 80
Taylor, Roger..... 49
Tennant, Jonathan..... 65
Thacher, Meg..... 70
Thomas, Heather Smith
.....89, 92, 96, 97, 102
Thompson, Jennifer Trainer..... 49
Thomsen, Amanda 70
Thomson, Jess 59
Tiede, Karen 74
Toll, Maia..... 21, 44, 88
Torpey, Jodi..... 29
Tourles, Stephanie L.
.....22, 40, 53, 117
Townsend, Sara Begg..... 36
Trimble, Kelly Smith 28
Trime, Ani..... 43
Tukey, Paul..... 35,45
Turner, Carole B. 34

V

Van Loon, Dirk 102
Vanheems, Benedict..... 27
Vargas, Pattie 61, 64
Vinton, Sherri Brooks..... 53
Vivian, John 115
Volk, Josh 105

W

Wald, Christina..... 73
Walliser, Jessica..... 26
Ward, Lesley... 72
Wardwell, Joyce A. 41
Waterman, Dennis L. 106
Weaver, Sue 97, 100, 101
Weingarten, Matthew 53
Westerman, C Kaila..... 86
Weston, Nicole..... 55
Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. 47
White, Christine..... 80
White, Jeanne 23
White, Patrick 110
Williams, Ted.. 45
Wilson, Mark.. ..... 45, 70
Wiseman, Ann Sayre..... 68
Woginrich, Jenna 23, 98, 109
Wolfe, Ralph... 113
Wolpe, Matthew 99
Wong, Angi Ma..... 117
Woodier, Olwen 49, 50, 51
Worth, Melyni 93

XYZ

Xerces Society, The
....32, 47, 95, 107
Yaker, Rebecca..... 83, 85
Yale, Kathleen 23
Yang, Linda..... 34
Zachos, Ellen.. ..... 30, 36, 61
Ziegler, Lee 93

Ordering Information

US BOOK TRADE REPRESENTATIVES

Heartland & TOLA
Fujii Associates
Eric Heidemann
75 Sunny Hill Dr.
Troy, MO 63379
Tel: 636-528-2546
Fax: 636-600-5153
eric@fujiiassociates.com

West Coast & Southwest
Book Travelers West
Kurtis Lowe
3614 A California Ave. SW, #228
Seattle, WA 98116-2405
Tel: 206-932-7865
Fax: 800-440-0818
kurtis@booktravelerswest.com

East Coast & Southeast
Como Sales
Maureen Karb
14 Oakhurst Rd.
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Tel: 508-293-1503
Fax: 866-950-3096
maureen@comosales.com

US GIFT SALES REPRESENTATIVES

FL, GA, AL, MS, TN, NC, SC
Anne McGilvray & Company
AmericasMart Showroom #1718
40 John Portman Blvd. NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 800-773-4225
Fax: 407-895-1764
info@annemcgilvray.com

TX, OK, LA, AR
Anne McGilvray & Company
2332 Valdina St.
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel: 214-638-4438
Tel: 800-527-1462, ext. 1
Fax: 866-539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

South NV
Anne McGilvray & Company
International Market Center
455 S. Grand Central Pkwy., #C1090
Las Vegas, NV 89106
Tel: 702-289-4832
info@annemcgilvray.com

IA, MI, WI, MN, NE, SD, ND, KS, MO
Anne McGilvray & Company
Minneapolis Gift Mart
Orange Gallery, Rm. 378
10301 Bren Rd. W
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 952-932-7153
Tel: 800-527-1462
Fax: 866-539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

AZ, So. CA, NM
CMA
Tel: 800-874-6716
Fax: 213-452-7010
cmagifts.com

CT, MA, NH, VT, ME, RI
Roberts North & Associates
Tel: 802-885-1725
Fax: 802-885-4483
robertsnorth@vermontel.net

Upstate NY
Helen Kaminski & Co
Tel/Fax: 845-626-0001
hkaminsky@hvc.rr.com

NYC, Brooklyn, Queens
Barbara Toback
Tel: 917-846-2628
Fax: 646-651-4565
barbaratoback@gmail.com

MD, DE, DC, VA, Eastern PA, NJ, Long Island, Rockland, Westchester & Putnam Counties NY
Harper Group
230 Fifth Avenue Suite 311
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-868-1802
Fax: 212-868-1806
sales@harpergroup.com

No. CA, No. NV, OR, WA, AK, ID
Fine Lines Company
200 SW Michigan St., Ste. 213
Seattle, WA 98106
Tel: 206-763-6957
info@finelinescompany.com
www.finelinescompany.com

CO, UT, WY, MT
Long Sales Group
Denver Merchant Market
451 E. 58th Ave., Ste.1669
Denver, CO 80216
Tel: 303-294-0191
Fax: 303-294-0193

IL
Rep Factor Inc.
Leslie Warner
Tel/Fax: 847-428-4020
lesliewarner@earthlink.net

IN, WV, Western PA, OH, KY
Singer Son & Associates
6125 Dublin Rd.
Delaware, OH 43015
Tel: 800-800-5312
Fax: 740-881-1988

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

Canada
Thomas Allen & Son Ltd.
195 Allstate Pkwy.
Markham, ON L3R 4T8
Canada
Tel: 800-387-4333
Fax: 800-458-5504
orders@t-allen.com
SAN #1151762

Asia & Middle East
Michelle Morrow Curreri
3 Eagle Ln.
Beverly, MA 01915
Tel: 978-921-8020
michelle@curreriworldsvs.net

Sonja Merz
sonja@sonjamerz.com

Australia
Peribo Pty Limited
58 Beaumont Rd.
Mt Kuring-Gai NSW 2080
Australia
Tel: 61 (0) 2 9457 0011
Fax: 61 (0) 2 9457 0022
info@peribo.com.au
peribo.com.au

Europe
Bill Bailey Publishers' Representatives
Lambert Lecture Theatre
Hannahs at Seale Hayne
Newton Abbot TQ12 6NQ
United Kingdom
Tel/Fax: 44-1626-331079
info@billbaileypubreps.co.uk

New Zealand
Susan Holmes
Bookreps NZ Ltd.
2/39 Woodside Ave.
Northcote, Auckland 0627
New Zealand
Tel: 0064-9-419-2635
Fax: 0064-9-419-2634
susan@bookreps.co.nz
bookreps.co.nz

South Africa
Phambili
Unit 57, 5 Sunnyrock Park
Sunrock Close
Germiston
South Africa 1401
Tel: +27 11 455 0091
Fax: +27 86 725 7062
phambiliacc@wbs.co.za

UK
Melia Publishing Services
One St. Peter's Rd.
Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7QU
United Kingdom
Tel: 01628 633673
Fax: 01628 635562
melia@melia.co.uk

Latin America, Caribbean
David Williams
IMA/Intermediaamericana Ltd.
PO Box 8734
London SE21 7ZF
United Kingdom
Tel: 44-20-7274-7113
sales@intermediaamericana.com

All Other Countries
Maribeth Casey, Rights Director
210 MASS MoCA Way
North Adams, MA 01247
Tel: 413-346-2135
Fax: 413-346-2199
maribeth.casey@storey.com

Storey Publishing
210 MASS MoCA Way, North Adams, MA 01247
Tel: 800-827-8673 | Fax: 800-865-3429
storey.com | sales@storey.com

CONTACT INFORMATION

General Sales
Margaret Lennon, sales@storey.com

International Sales and Rights
Maribeth Casey, maribeth.casey@storey.com

Media Review Copies and Author Appearances
Storey Publicity, publicity@storey.com

Storey is distributed in the gift and book trade by Workman Publishing Company, Inc.

This catalog contains all current and forthcoming Storey Publishing books. All prices are subject to change without notice.

3121
Printed in the United States

For discount information or to place an order, please contact Workman Publishing Company directly or a sales representative in your area. To place an order for gift or book sales, please call or write to:

Workman Publishing Company
225 Varick St.
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: 800-722-7202
Fax: 212-254-8098
NYC: 212-254-5900
workman.com

Phone-In Order Representatives
Book & Gift Stores
Tel: 800-967-5630
Tel: 800-967-5635
Fax: 800-521-1832
Fax: 800-344-3482

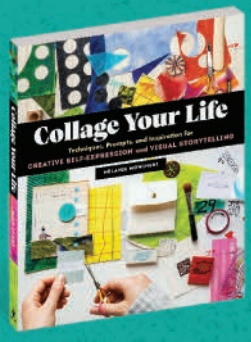
Rep: Evelyn Ramirez — ext. 5620

For credit and customer service issues, call Workman Publishing at 800-722-7202.

Our Mission
To serve our customers by publishing practical information that encourages personal independence in harmony with the environment.

Storey Publishing
Storey.com

What you make doesn't matter. All that matters is that you make something.



AVAILABLE SPRING 2022
SEE PAGE 20

2022 SPRING

TIMBER PRESS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 New Releases

15 Forthcoming

16 Bestsellers

17 Garden Basics

20 Vegetable Gardening

21 Regional Vegetable Gardening

23 Garden Design

26 Plant Guides

29 Regional Ornamental Gardening

31 Reference

32 Design & Inspiration

34 Reading the Landscape

36 Nature & Science

39 Regional Nature

40 Timber Press Field Guides

42 Foraging & Medicinal Plants

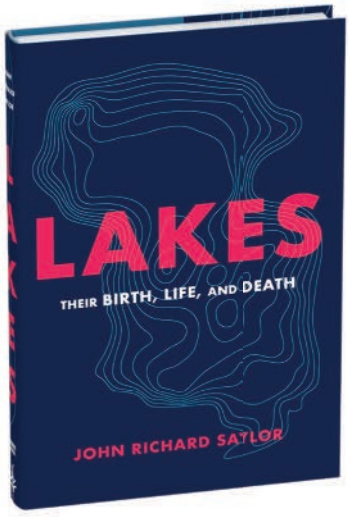
43 Health & Wellness

44 Project & Art Books

Lakes

Their Birth, Life, and Death

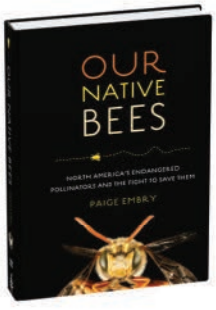
John Richard Saylor

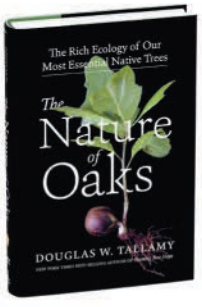


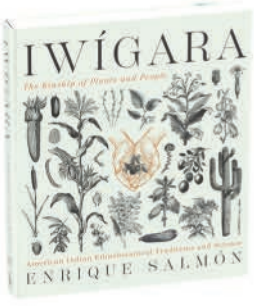
In *Lakes*, John Richard Saylor explores a very common body of water that is of great ecological importance, revealing that there is much more beyond the surface. Readers will learn that even the most ordinary of lakes experience a scientific drama not unlike the emotional drama of their human counterparts. In spite of the calm pastoral nature that we see in the small duck pond down the street or the larger lake with the sailboat gliding across it in the distance, these everyday lakes experience an array of profound and wondrous processes, often hidden in plain sight.

Lakes begins with how lakes are born and what defines them. Saylor then explores the physical properties of lakes and the plant and animal life they support. Finally, he shows us the ways in which lakes die, either through human impacts or natural processes. As we look toward a future in which fresh water may become scarce, it is more important than ever to understand how lakes function and how to keep them alive and thriving.

- **Reveals the fascinating science and little-known stories behind these very common bodies of water.**
- **Will appeal to fans of nature writing and popular science and readers of books like *The Death and Life of the Great Lakes*, *The Heartbeat of Trees*, and *Gathering Moss*.**







Also Available:

Our Native Bees

HC, 6½" x 9" | 224 pp, full color | $25.95 © 2018
689769 | ISBN: 9781604697698

The Nature of Oaks

HC, 6" x 9" | 200 pp, full color | $27.95 © 2021
686044 | ISBN: 9781643260440

Iwígara

HC, 8" x 9" | 248 pp, two color | $34.95 © 2020
689880 | ISBN: 9781604698800

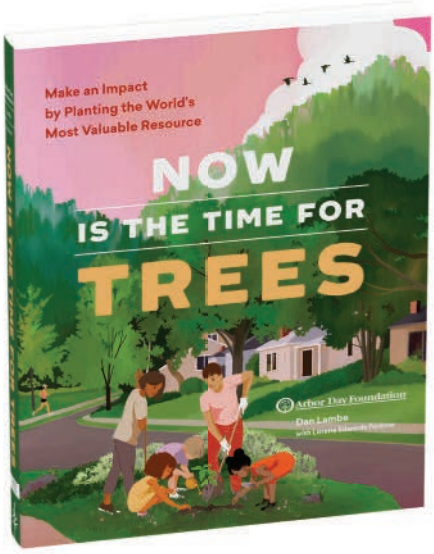
John Richard Saylor, *PhD, is a professor of mechanical engineering at Clemson University. He has spent the better part of his career studying fluid mechanics, specifically researching phenomena that occur at the interface between air and water. He lives in Clemson, South Carolina.*

Lakes

One-color throughout; 268 pages; 6 x 9"
Jacketed Hardcover: $27.95/$37.95 Can.
ISBN: 9781643260488
No. 686048
Ships: May

Now Is the Time for Trees

Make an Impact by Planting the Earth's Most Valuable Resource



The Arbor Day Foundation, Dan Lambe, and Lorene Edwards Forkner

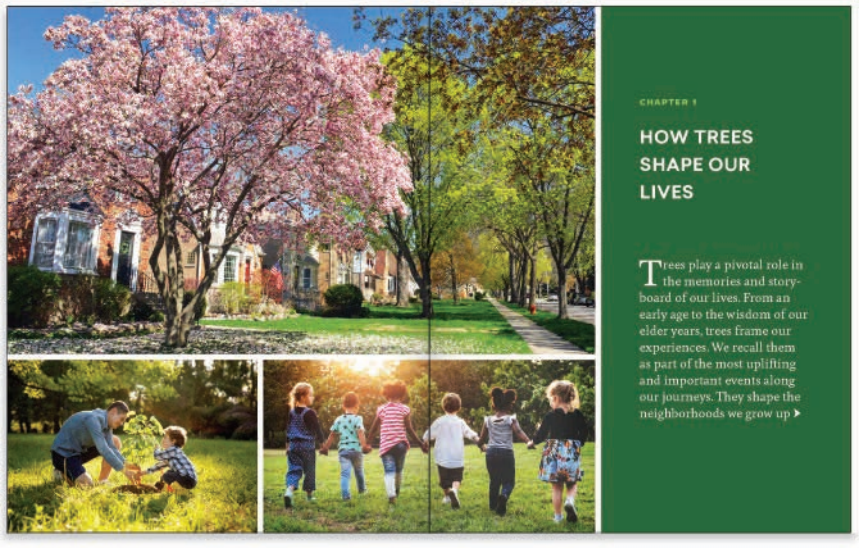
The Arbor Day Foundation is one of our country's oldest and most respected conservation organizations. They know the power of trees in both beautifying the landscape and in addressing the impact of climate change. And they are doing everything thing they can to spread this important message: plant a tree for positive change.

In *Now Is the Time for Trees*, readers will first discover the history of the Arbor Day Foundation and the key role they have played over 150 years. Next, an accessible introduction to the critical role trees play in the collective health of our planet will motivate readers to do their part. A comprehensive guide to planting trees at home will allow them to do just that. Information includes details on how to choose the right tree for your region, how to plant it, and how to care for it over time.

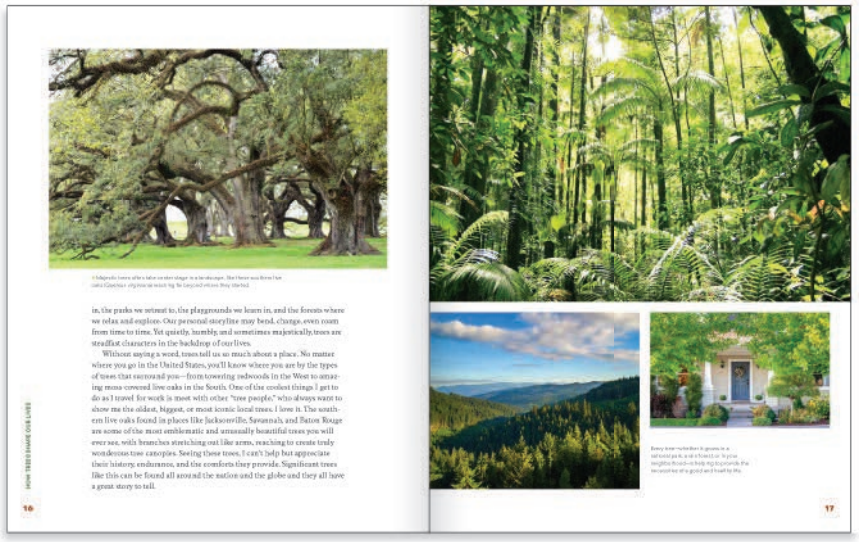
Equal parts inspiration and advocacy, *Now Is the Time for Trees* is a rousing call for environmental action and a must-have book for nature lovers everywhere.

Arbor Day Foundation

The Arbor Day Foundation *is a nonprofit conservation and education organization. A million members, donors, and partners support our programs to make our world greener and healthier.* **Dan Lambe** *is the president of the Arbor Day Foundation, founded in 1972.* **Lorene Edwards Forkner** *lives, works, and gardens in Seattle, Washington.*



- **Urges readers to help address global climate change through a refreshingly simple act: planting a tree in their home landscape.**
- **The Arbor Day Foundation is the largest nonprofit membership organization dedicated to planting trees. More than 1 million members have helped plant more than 350 million trees in communities throughout the world.**
- **Includes trusted on advice on how to choose a tree, how to plant it, and how to care for it to ensure it endures for many years.**
- **All royalties go to the Arbor Day Foundation's Time for Trees initiative.**



Now Is the Time for Trees

Full-color photos and illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 8 x 10"

Paperback: $19.95/$26.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781643261065

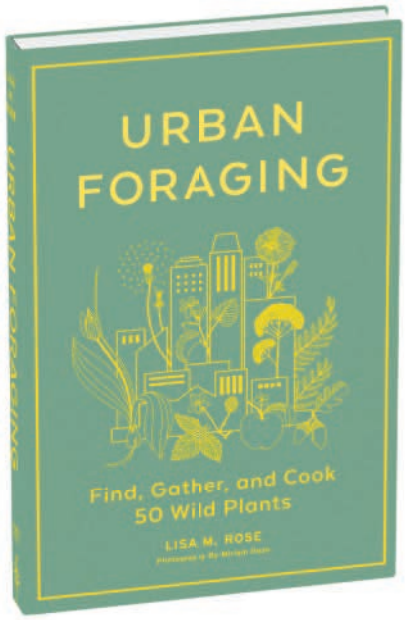
No. 686106

Ships: March

9 781643 261065

Urban Foraging

Find, Gather, and Cook 50 Wild Plants

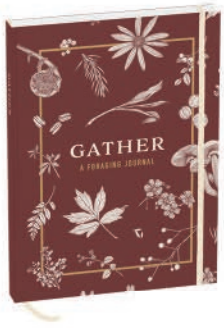


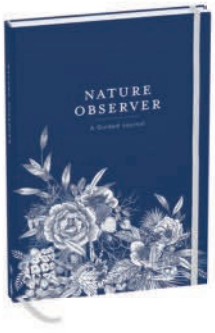
Lisa M. Rose

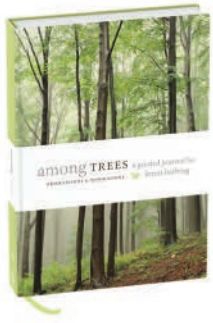
A city is full of life—and wild food. A walk through the park could reveal apples, gingko, and goldenrod. A stroll down the sidewalk could uncover dandelions, lamb's quarters, and lilac. You just need to know what to look for.

In *Urban Foraging*, Lisa M. Rose explains how to find, identify, harvest, and cook with 50 common wild plants, such as chickweed, echinacea, goldenrod, honeysuckle, red clover, and pine. Plant profiles include all the basics necessary for a successful forage: clear photos of the plant before and after harvest, tips for ethical and safe gathering, and details on culinary uses. Simple recipes for each plant will help readers cook with their harvest. For mulberry, there's a pie recipe. Nettles? A delicious risotto. Throughout, gorgeous, Instagram-worthy photography creates a modern package that stands out on the nature shelf.

Urban Foraging is simple and safe to use, stylishly packaged, and right on trend.







Also Available:

Gather

HC, 6½" x 9" | 256 pp, two color | $18.95 © 2018
689886 | ISBN: 9781604698862

Nature Observer

HC, 6½" x 9" | 272 pp, two color | $18.95 © 2017
689824 | ISBN: 9781604698244

Among Trees

HC, 6" x 8 ¼" | 224 pp, full color | $18.95 © 2018
689889 | ISBN: 9781604698893

Lisa M. Rose *is an herbalist and forager with a background in anthropology and a professional focus on community health. Her interest in ethnobotany and herbal medicine has taken her to study plants, people, health, and their connection to place internationally. Rose leads foraging plant walks and teaches classes on edible and medicinal wild plants.*

- **Foraging is a popular trend among foodies, hikers, nature lovers, and people seeking new outdoor adventures.**
- **With Instagram-worthy photography, a design-forward style, and simple recipes, it offers a stylish entry point into foraging.**
- **The 50 featured plants are all commonly found throughout North America–they include field garlic, burdock root, and chickweed.**

Urban Foraging

Full-color photos throughout; 208 pages; 6 x 9"

Paper Over Board: $19.95/$26.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781643260839

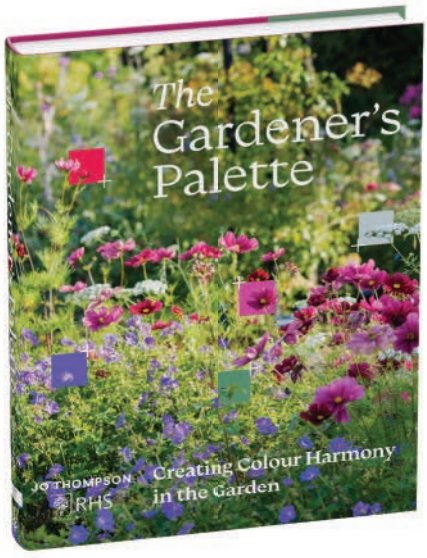
No. 686083

Ships: July

The Gardener's Palette

Creating Colour Harmony in the Garden

Jo Thompson



Everyone wants color in their garden, but each gardener's palette is unique. How do you choose the right one for your garden, and how do you find the plants that will help you fulfill your vision? The expert tips and inspiration found in *The Gardener's Palette* by award-winning garden designer Jo Thompson is a great place to start.

This stunning book presents a new way for gardeners to consider color that will be familiar to anyone who's ever painted a room. Using the Royal Horticultural Society's industry-standard color chip system, Thompson has created 100 color palettes derived from existing gardens. Readers can easily find a color scheme that appeals to them and then make plant choices that will allow them to recreate the scheme in their home gardens. Also included are sidebars on color history, ten planting plans that can be recreated at home, and hundreds of inspiring photographs.

The Gardener's Palette, published in partnership with the Royal Horticultural Society, is a lush, photo-rich approach to garden design that will appeal to stylish home gardeners everywhere.

Listed by House & Garden *and* Country Life *magazines as one of the UK's top ten garden designers and plantswomen,* **Jo Thompson** *has been the recipient of four Gold and five Silver Gilt medals at the RHS Chelsea Flower Show. In 2017 she won the People's Choice award at the first RHS Chatsworth Flower Show. Jo is a member of the RHS Gardens Committee and Garden Advisor for RHS Rosemoor, an RHS judge, as well as being a member of the RHS Show Gardens Selection Panel.*

- 2 -

Lemon and Peach

"I don't like yellow."

Yellow is a low-chate colour—people anxiety clear about their feelings on yellow, more so than any other colour. It's an uplifting colour, the colour of sunlight and gold and newborn chicks, yet the thought of vivid yellow flower fills some people with horror. More along to a pale greenish yellow—which is essentially lemon—and suddenly that person is happy again.

Yellow is highly visible, and perhaps thisis why people are moved to feel so strongly. Once it is mostly "toned down" to lemon, it is much more acceptable. Erring on the side of cream makes it even more speeding, and that's what is happening here with annual *Eschscholzia californica* 'Berry Cattle'. The pale lemon(s) large petals catches the light and holds on to it; somehow the brighter yellow centres seem restrained in comparison. The cleanliness of this palette needs only a gentle contrast: the *Grass* 'Cosmopolitan' is the palest peach, its orange yellow flowers ageing to a light yellowish pink, just right against the California poppy.

This *Grass* 'Cosmopolitan' is in the Cocktail Series, which includes grasses with flowers in colours almost as drinkable as their names suggest. 'Mai Tai' and 'Banana Daiquiri' are also good as small highlights of lemon, pink, and apricot against larger blooms of any of these colours.

Here, the larger flower in the background provides bolder colour higher up—*Iris* 'Pink Charm' repeats the pink-yellow in the simplest of colour arrangements: a low band of peach, a middle section of lemon, and then the peach reintroduced.

To create more variety here, one could take the cue from the dark purple calyx of the grass and introduce another tall bearded iris: *Iris* 'Burgundy Party' replicates the shades of the grass almost perfectly and would add interest. Alternatively, the addition of copper beech domes would bring fabulous structure while still chiming with the simple tones of this planting.

- **The RHS is the world's leading gardening organization. Their mission is to enrich everyone's life through plants.**
- **Will help gardeners plan their garden palette and choose specific plants based on their hue.**
- **Jo Thompson is an award-winning landscape designer whose work has been celebrated internationally.**

The Gardener's Palette

Full-color photos throughout; 400 pages; 8½ x 11"

Jacketed Hardcover: $40/$55 Can.

ISBN: 9781604699593

No. 689959

Ships: May

The Month-By-Month Gardening Guide

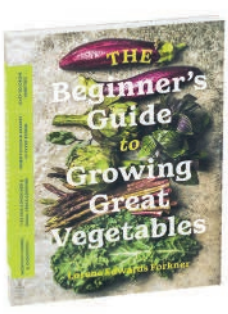
Daily Advice for Growing Flowers, Vegetables, Herbs, and Houseplants

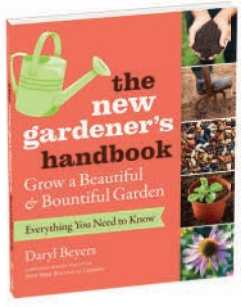
Franz Böhmig

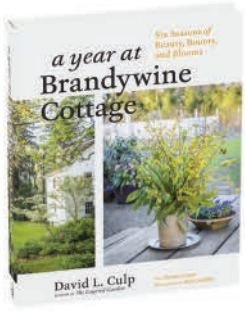
How, when, and where are common questions for every home gardener—no matter their level of experience. How do I prune my lilac? When do I start my tomato seeds? Where should I plant my hydrangea?

The Month-By-Month Gardening Guide is here to help. This compendium of practical advice share thousands of tasks and chores broken down for every week of the year. And it covers every type of plant: vegetables, flowers, trees and shrubs, herbs, and houseplants. Readers will find general growing advice; suggestions for care and maintenance; tips for planting in a variety of areas (outdoor, on terraces and balconies, on windowsill, and indoors); best practices for harvesting; tricks for helping your houseplants thrive; and much more.

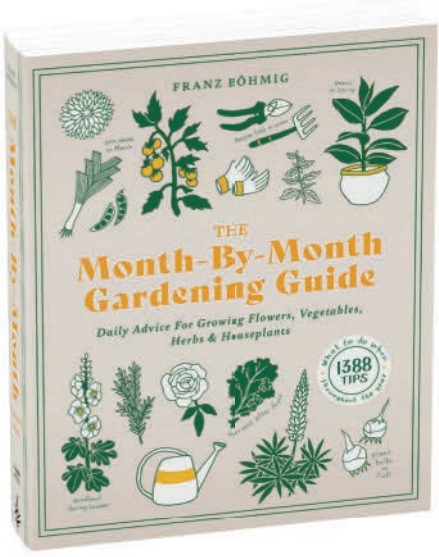
The Month-By-Month Gardening Guide is a year-long primer on what to do when. It is a must-have for any home gardener, new or experienced, seeking clear guidance on garden success.







Franz Böhmig *was a commercial gardener, teacher, lecturer, and horticulture consultant based in Meissen, Germany. The first edition of* The Month-by-Month Gardening Guide *appeared in 1964 and has gone through thirty editions, making it one of the most important garden references ever published.*



- **Accessible advice on the full range of gardening, from flowers and houseplants to vegetables and herbs.**
- **With chores broken down week by week and month by month, this will give beginning gardeners a year-long crash course in gardening.**
- **Includes hundreds of helpful two-color illustrations and diagrams.**

Also Available:

The Beginner's Guide to Growing Great Vegetables
PB, 7" x 9" | 224 pp, full color | $19.95 © 2021
686085 | ISBN: 9781643260853

The New Gardener's Handbook
PB, 8" x 10" | 240 pp, full color | $24.95 © 2020
689874 | ISBN: 9781604698749

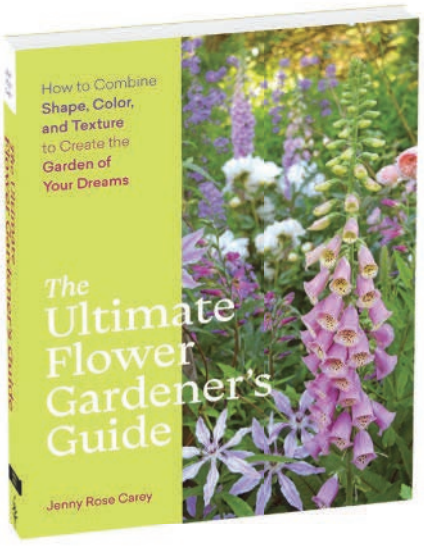
A Year at Brandywine Cottage
HC, 8" x 10" | 296 pp, full color | $35.00 © 2020
689856 | ISBN: 9781604698565

The Month-By-Month Gardening Guide
Two-color with illustrations throughout; 440 pages; 8 x 10"
Paperback: $24.95/$33.95 Can.
ISBN: 9781643261416
No. 686141
Ships: April

The Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide

How to Combine Shape, Color, and Texture to Create the Garden of Your Dreams

Jenny Rose Carey

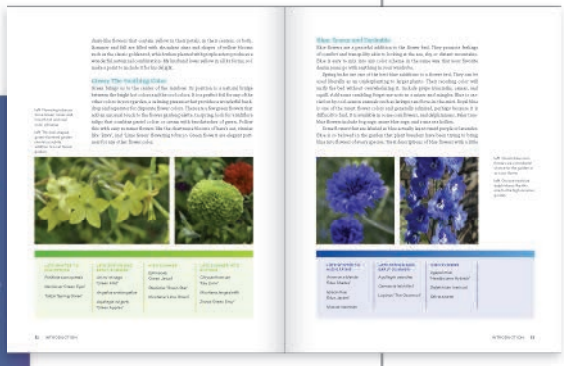


The pandemic motivated a lot of people to start gardening. And most of them likely started with vegetables, but it's time for flowers to get their share of the spotlight. In *The Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide*, Jenny Rose Carey gives home gardeners the confidence they need to create the flower-filled garden of their dreams.

The Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide proposes a holistic approach to flower gardening with a refreshing twist. Instead of concentrating primarily on color, it brings flower shape and texture to the fore, helping homeowners make plant choices that come together in an aesthetically pleasing way. The featured plants include both perennials and annuals, and all have been chosen for their ease of care, attractiveness to pollinators, and environmental friendliness. Carey also shares information on planning for year-round color and design strategies for a range of spaces.

The Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide is a complete road map to a successful and satisfying flower-focused garden.

- **The time for flowers is now! After a few years of food gardening, many new gardeners are ready for something new.**
- **Packed with more than 500 stunning color photographs.**
- **Also available from the author: *Glorious Shade* (see page 20).**



Jenny Rose Carey *is a renowned gardener, educator, historian, and author, and the senior director at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Meadowbrook Farm in Jenkintown. She previously was the director of the Ambler Arboretum. Jenny Rose and her gardens have been featured on the PBS series* The Victory Garden, *in the* Wall Street Journal, *the* Philadelphia Inquirer, *and more.*

The Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide

Full-color with photos throughout; 352 pages; 8 x 10"

Paperback: $27.95/$37.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781643260389

No. 686038

Ships: May

9 781643 260389

The Olmsted Legacy

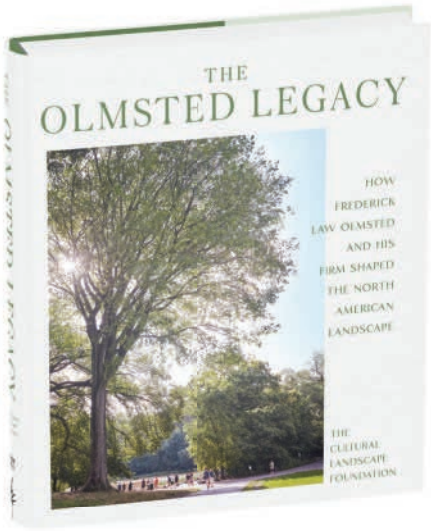
How Frederick Law Olmsted and His Firm Shaped the North American Landscape

Charles Birnbaum & The Cultural Landscape Foundation

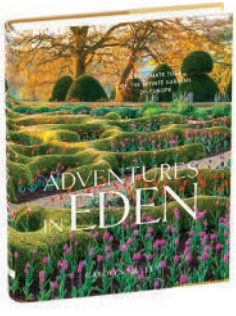
Frederick Law Olmsted is often described as the father of American landscape architecture. He, his firm, and the successor firms that sprung from it worked to shape our parks systems, our suburban neighborhoods, and most of our best beloved green spaces.

The Olmsted Legacy explores 200 of those spaces, including New York's Central and Prospect Parks, Stanford University's campus, the United States Capitol Grounds, Druid Hills in Atlanta, Lake Park in Wisconsin, and many more. This overview gives a brief description and background on Olmsted's most important contributions, all supported by lavish photography.

The Olmsted Legacy explores one firm's important legacy. Beautifully packaged and historically significant, this is a thoughtful gift book for fans of history, landscape, and design.



- **Beautifully celebrates Olmsted by highlighting 200 of his most important works.**
- **2022 is the bicentennial celebration of Olmsted. There are planned celebrations nationwide and numerous media opportunities.**
- **Many of the featured landscapes are open to the public, and a number of them have retail opportunities at their gift shops.**



Also Available:

Under Western Skies
HC, 8½" x 10½" | 412 pp, full color | $50.00 © 2021
689999 | ISBN: 9781604699999

Adventures in Eden
HC, 8½" x 11" | 332 pp, full color | $40.00 © 2020
689846 | ISBN: 9781604698466

The Bold Dry Garden
HC, 10½" x 10" | 236 pp, full color | $37.50 © 2016
689670 | ISBN: 9781604696707

The Cultural Landscape Foundation

The Cultural Landscape Foundation *is a non-profit established in 1998. TCLF connects people to places and educates and engages the public to make our shared landscape heritage more visible, identify its value, and empower its stewards.*

The Olmsted Legacy

Full-color with photos throughout; 330 pages; 8½ x 10"
Jacketed hardcover: $50/$68 Can.
ISBN: 9781643260365
No. 6866036
Ships: August

9 781643 260365

Wildflowers of the Midwest

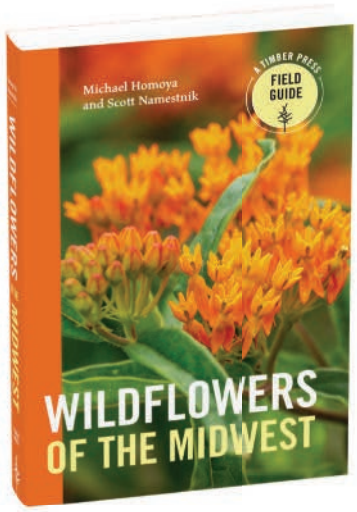
A Timber Press Field Guide

Michael Homoya and Scott Namestnik

Wildflowers of the Midwest is a comprehensive field guide for anyone wishing to learn about the amazingly diverse wildflowers of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri and Iowa. It features more than 1,000 commonly encountered species, including perennials, annuals, and shrubs. Organized by flower color and shape, and including a range map for each flower described, the guide is as user-friendly as it is informative. This must-have book is perfect for hikers, naturalists, and native plant enthusiasts.

Michael Homoya *has been a botanist and plant ecologist for the Indiana Department of Natural Resources Division of Nature Preserves for more than 35 years. He is the president of the Indiana Native Plant and Wildflower Society and adjunct faculty at Indiana University.*

Scott Namestnik *is the Heritage Program Botanist for the Indiana Department of Natural Resources Division of Nature Preserves and a founding member of the North Chapter of the Indiana Native Plant and Wildflower Society.*



- **The Timber Press Field Guide series has helped outdoor enthusiasts across the country enjoy the flora and fauna of their region for more than 15 years. The series has more than 300,000 copies in print.**
- **This is the first to publish with the new cover design, a fresh new look will help carry these titles for many years to come.**
- **Homoya and Namestnik are well-connected botanists in the region.**
- **See pages 42 and 43 for the complete series.**

Wildflowers of the Midwest

Full-color with photos throughout;
600 pages; 5¾ x 8¼"

Flexibind: $27.95/$37.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781604699074

No. 686907

Ships: May

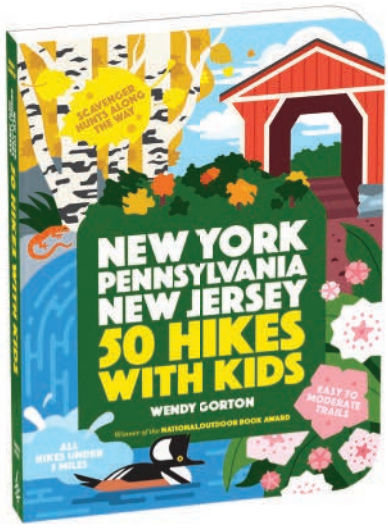
50 Hikes with Kids

New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey

Wendy Gorton

Handcrafted for caregivers that want to spark a love of nature, *50 Hikes with Kids* highlights the most kid-friendly hikes in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. These hikes are perfect for little legs—they are all under five miles and have an elevation gain of 900 feet of less. Every entry includes the essential details: easy-to-read, trustworthy directions; a detailed map; hike length and elevation gain; bathroom access; and where to grab a bite to eat nearby. Full-color photographs highlight the fun things to see along the trail.

This bestselling series by Wendy Gorton now covers four regions throughout the United States—Oregon and Washington, California, New England, and New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey.



- **The latest addition to our bestselling series. See page 41 for additional titles.**
- **All 50 hikes are under 5 miles in length and have an elevation gain of 900 feet or less. Several hikes are accessible to strollers.**
- **Every hike details a few fun things to see on the trail to keep kids engaged and interested along the way.**

Wendy Gorton *holds a master's degree in learning technologies and is a former classroom teacher. As part of her quest to bring science education alive, she worked as a National Geographic Fellow in Australia researching Tasmanian devils, a PolarTREC teacher researcher in archaeology in Alaska, an Earthwatch teacher fellow in the Bahamas and New Orleans, and a GoNorth! teacher explorer studying climate change via dogsled in Finland, Norway, and Sweden.*

Also Available:

50 Hikes with Kids: Oregon & Washington

PB, 6" x 8" | 280 pp, full color | $19.95 © 2018
689800 | ISBN: 9781604698008

50 Hikes with Kids: California

PB, 6" x 8" | 284 pp, full color | $19.95 © 2019
689870 | ISBN: 9781604698701

50 Hikes with Kids: New England

PB, 6" x 8" | 284 pp, full color | $19.95 © 2021
686001 | ISBN: 9781643260013

50 Hikes with Kids: New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey

Full-color with photos throughout;
284 pages; 6 x 8"

Paperback: $19.95

ISBN: 9781643260020

No. 686002

Ships: June

9 781643 260020

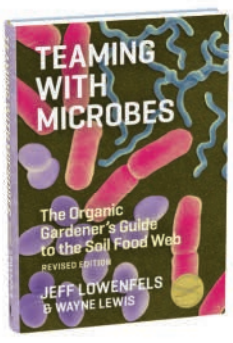
Teaming with Bacteria

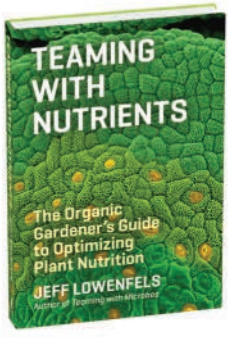
The Organic Gardener's Guide to Endophytic Bacteria and the Rhizophagy Cycle

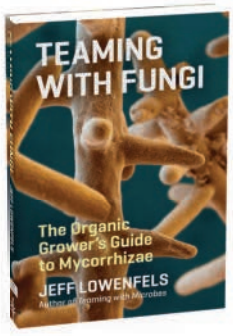
Jeff Lowenfels

In *Teaming with Microbes*, Jeff Lowenfels revealed the fascinating facts around the soil food web, all of the tiny organisms that live in soil and aid a plants growth. In *Teaming with Nutrients*, he explored how those organisms aid in the uptake of nutrients. And in *Teaming with Fungi*, he detailed the symbiotic relationship between plants and fungi—the most important organism living in the soil.

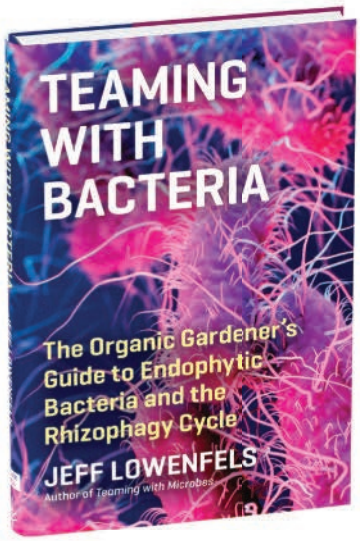
In his new book *Teaming with Bacteria*, Lowenfels digs into the new science behind how endophytic bacteria supplies nutrients to a large array of plants and explains, in accessible language, how this information applies to home gardeners, small-scale farmers, and cannabis growers. Based on cutting-edge science that will help gardeners increase plant health and productivity, *Teaming with Bacteria* is a must-have addition to every organic gardener's library.







Jeff Lowenfels *is the author of a trilogy of award-winning books on plants and soil, and he is the longest running garden columnist in North America. Lowenfels is a national lecturer as well as a fellow, hall of fame member, and former president of the Garden Writers of America.*



- **Lowenfels' three previous books are among Timber's most enduring backlist titles. They have a combined 179,000 copies in print.**
- **Jeff has a talent for translating complex science into reader-friendly terms and concepts.**
- **Will appeal to home gardeners, small-market farmers, and cannabis growers.**

Also Available:

Teaming with Microbes
HC, 6" x 9" | 220 pp, full color | $24.95 © 2010
689113 | ISBN: 9781604691139

Teaming with Nutrients
HC, 6" x 9" | 250 pp, full color | $24.95 © 2013
689314 | ISBN: 9781604693140

Teaming with Fungi
HC, 6" x 9" | 172 pp, full color | $24.95 © 2016
689729 | ISBN: 9781604697292

Teaming with Bacteria

Full-color with photos throughout;
172 pages; 6 x 9"

Jacketed Hardcover:
$24.95/$33.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781643261393

No. 686139

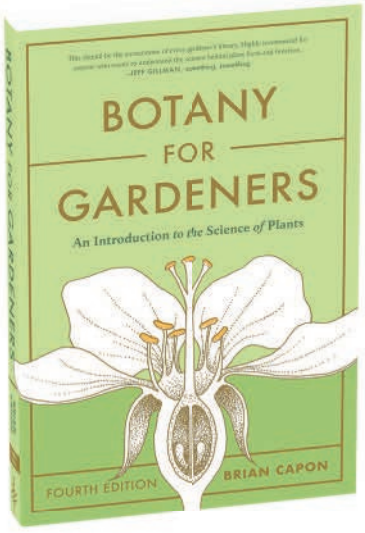
Ships: August

9 781643 261393

Botany for Gardeners, Fourth Edition

An Introduction to the Science of Plants

Brian Capon



What happens inside a seed after it is planted? How are plants structured? How do plants reproduce? The answers to these and other questions about complex plant processes can be found in the bestselling *Botany for Gardeners*. First published in 1990 with more than 260,000 copies sold, it has become the go-to introduction to botany for students and gardeners.

Now in its fourth edition, *Botany for Gardeners* has been expanded and updated. It features a completely revised interior, with new photos and illustrations that clarify the concepts clearer than ever before. Additional updates address scientific advances, changes in nomenclature and taxonomy, and more. As before, *Botany for Gardeners* shares accessible information about how plants are organized, how they have adapted to nearly all environments on earth, their essential functions, and how they reproduce.

- **With more than 260,000 copies in print, this has been to go-to text on the topic for more than thirty years.**
- **New edition includes updated nomenclature, new scientific discoveries, and new photography.**
- **"A combination of crisp, friendly writing and detailed, understandable illustrations yields a great book that will be a welcome addition to the reference shelf." –*The Oregonian***

Brian Capon *received a Ph.D. in botany from the University of Chicago. For thirty years he was a professor of botany at California State University, Los Angeles.*

Botany for Gardeners, Fourth Edition

Full-color with photos throughout; 238 pages; 6 x 9"

Paperback: $21.95/$29.95 Can.

ISBN: 9781643261430

No. 686143

Ships: June

GROW NOW

SHIPS JANUARY

How We Can Save Our Health, Communities, and Planet—One Garden at a Time

Emily Murphy

686047 • $27.95
2022 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260471

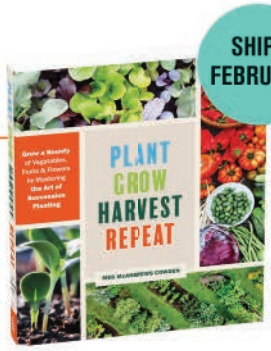
PLANT GROW HARVEST REPEAT

SHIPS FEBRUARY

Grow a Bounty of Vegetables, Fruits, and Flowers by Mastering the Art of Succession Planting

Meg Cowden

686061 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
304 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260617



FAT GIRLS HIKING

SHIPS MARCH

An Inclusive Guide to Getting Outdoors at Any Size or Ability

Summer Michaud-Skog

686039 • $19.95
2022 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260396

THE GARDEN REFRESH

SHIPS APRIL

How to Give Your Yard Big Impact on a Small Budget

Kier Holmes

686081 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260815

THE NORTHEAST NATIVE PLANT PRIMER

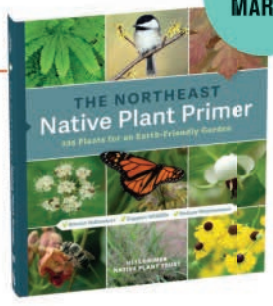
SHIPS MARCH

235 Plants for an Earth-Friendly Garden

Uli Lorimer

Native Plant Trust

686046 • $27.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260464



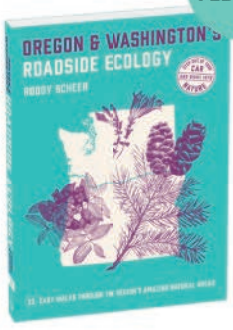
OREGON AND WASHINGTON'S ROADSIDE ECOLOGY

SHIPS FEBRUARY

33 Easy Walks Through the Region's Amazing Natural Areas

Roddy Scheer

686041 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
368 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260419



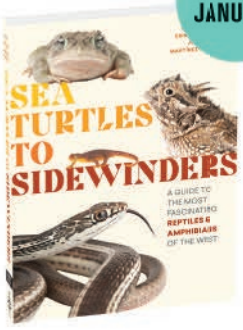
SEA TURTLES TO SIDEWINDERS

SHIPS JANUARY

A Guide to the Most Fascinating Reptiles and Amphibians of the West

Charles Hood, Erin Westeen, and Jose Gabrile Martinez-Fonseca

686035 • $19.95
2022 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260358

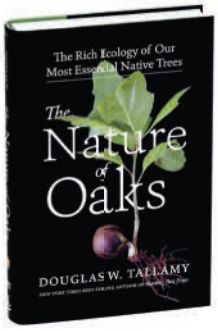


THE NATURE OF OAKS

The Rich Ecology of Our Most Essential Native Trees

Douglas W. Tallamy

686044 • $27.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
200 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260440

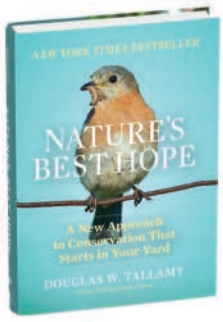


NATURE'S BEST HOPE

A New Approach to Conservation that Starts in Your Yard

Douglas W. Tallamy

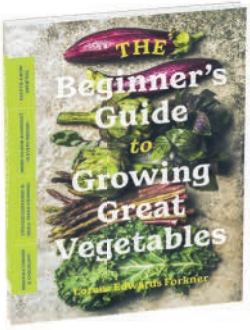
689900 • $29.95
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699005



THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO GROWING GREAT VEGETABLES

Lorene Edwards Forkner

686085 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260853

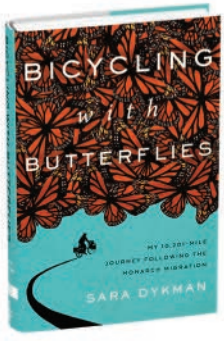


BICYCLING WITH BUTTERFLIES

My 10,201 Mile Journey Following the Monarch Migration

Sara Dykman

686045 • $27.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover •
6" x 9" • 280 pp
ISBN: 9781643260457

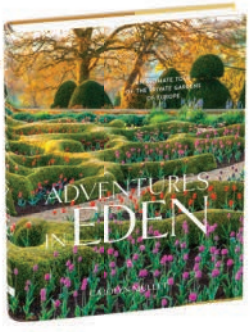


ADVENTURES IN EDEN

An Intimate Tour of the Private Gardens of Europe

Carolyn Mullet

689846 • $40.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover • 8 ½" x 11"
332 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698466



THE HUMMINGBIRD HANDBOOK

Everything You Need to know About These Fascinating Birds

John Shewey

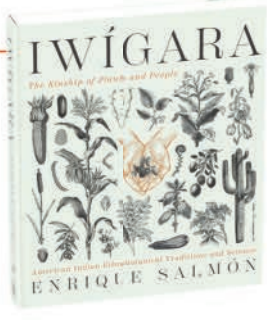
686018 • $24.95
2021 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260181

IWÍGARA

American Indian Ethnobotanical Traditions and Science

Enrique Salmón

689880 • $34.95
2020 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698800



UNDER WESTERN SKIES

Visionary Gardens from the Rockies to the Pacific Coast

Jennifer Jewell & Caitlin Atkinson

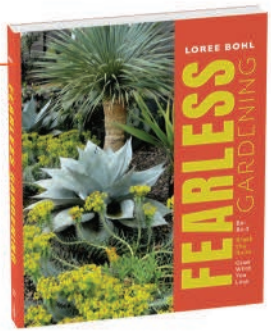
689999 • $50.00
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10 ½"
• 412 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699999

FEARLESS GARDENING

Be Bold, Break the Rules, Grow What You Love

Loree Bohl

689962 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699623

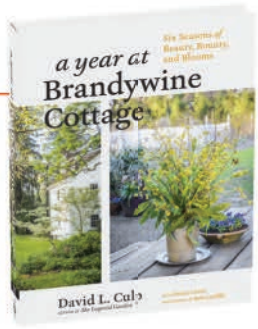


A YEAR AT BRANDYWINE COTTAGE

Six Seasons of Beauty, Bounty, and Blooms

David Culp & Rob Cardillo

689856 • $35.00
2020 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 10"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698565



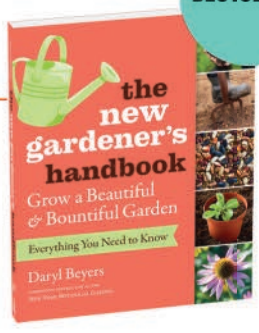
BESTSELLER

THE NEW GARDENER'S HANDBOOK

Everything You Need to Know to Grow A Beautiful and Bountiful Garden

Daryl Beyers

689874 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 8" x 10"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698749



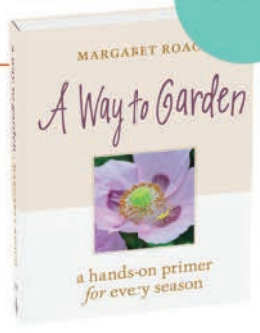
BESTSELLER

A WAY TO GARDEN

A Hands-On Primer for Every Season

Margaret Roach

689877 • $30.00
2019 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 10"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698770

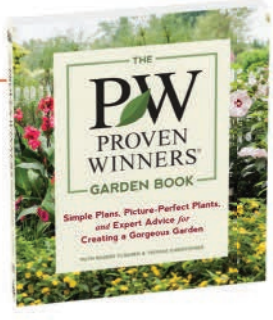


THE PROVEN WINNERS GARDEN BOOK

Simple Plans, Picture-Perfect Plants, and Expert Advice for Creating A Gorgeous Garden

Ruth Rogers Clausen & Thomas Christopher

689755 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
188 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697551



THE LIFELONG GARDENER

Garden with Ease and Joy at Any Age

Toni Gattone

689853 • $19.95
2019 • Paper Over Board • 6 ½" x 7 ½"
216 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698534

PLANT PARENTING

Easy Ways to Make More Houseplants, Vegetables, and Flowers

Leslie F. Halleck

689872 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
264 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698725

PRUNING SIMPLIFIED

A Visual Guide to 50 Trees and Shrubs

Steven Bradley

689888 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 10"
192 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698886

GROUND RULES

100 Easy Lessons for Growing a More Glorious Garden

Kate Frey

689878 • $19.95
2018 • Paper Over Board
6 ½" x 7 ½"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698787

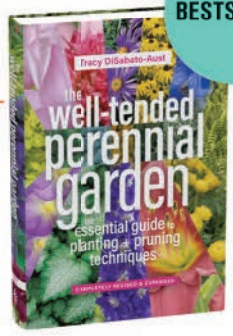
THE WELL-TENDED PERENNIAL GARDEN

BESTSELLER

The Essential Guide to Planting and Pruning Techniques

Tracy DiSabato-Aust

689707 • $34.95
2017 • Paper Over Board
7 ⅜" x 10 ⅜"
416 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697070

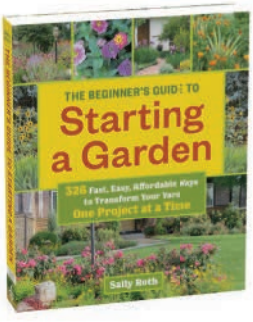


THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO STARTING A GARDEN

326 Fast, Easy, Affordable Ways to Transform Your Yard One Project at a Time

Sally Roth

689674 • $19.95
2017 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 10"
284 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696745



A YEAR IN THE GARDEN

A Guided Journal

Nina Montenegro & Sonya Montenegro

689828 • $18.95
2017 • Paper Over Board • 6 ½" x 9"
272 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698282

GLORIOUS SHADE

Dazzling Plants, Design Ideas, and Proven Techniques for Your Shady Garden

Jenny Rose Carey

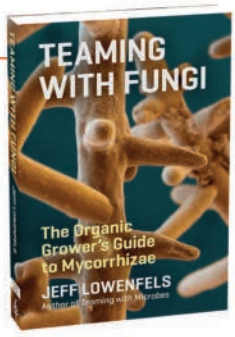
689681 • $29.95
2017 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 10"
324 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696813

TEAMING WITH FUNGI

The Organic Gardener's Guide to Mycorrhizae

Jeff Lowenfels

689729 • $24.95
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
172 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697292

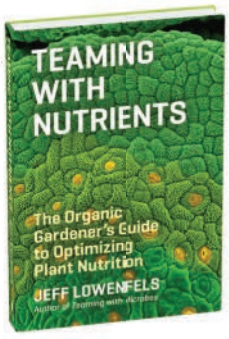


TEAMING WITH NUTRIENTS

The Organic Gardener's Guide to Optimizing Plant Nutrition

Jeff Lowenfels

689314 • $24.95
2013 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
250 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693140



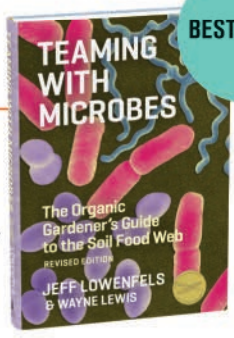
TEAMING WITH MICROBES

BESTSELLER

The Organic Gardener's Guide to the Soil Food Web

Jeff Lowenfels & Wayne Lewis

689113 • $24.95
2010 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
220 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604691139

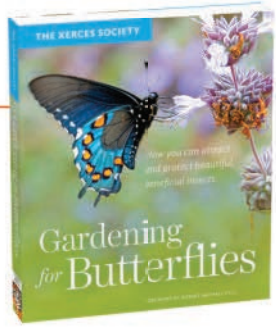


GARDENING FOR BUTTERFLIES

How You Can Attract and Protect Beautiful, Beneficial Insects

The Xerces Society

689598 • $24.95
2016 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695984

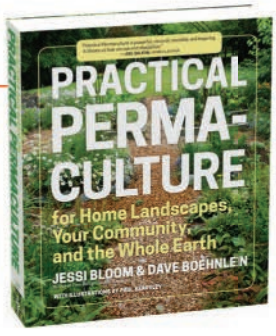


PRACTICAL PERMACULTURE

For Home Landscapes, Your Community, and the Whole Earth

Jessi Bloom & Dave Boehnlein

689443 • $29.95
2015 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 10"
336 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694437

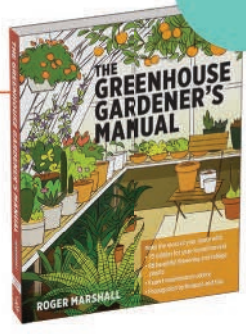


THE GREENHOUSE GARDENER'S MANUAL

BESTSELLER

Roger Marshall

689414 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694147



SUCCULENTS SIMPLIFIED

Growing, Designing, and Crafting with 100 Easy-Care Varieties

Debra Lee Baldwin

689393 • $24.95
2013 • Paperback • 8" x 8 ¾"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693935

GROW NOW

SHIPS JANUARY

How We Can Save Our Health, Communities, and Planet—One Garden at a Time

Emily Murphy

686047 • $27.95
2022 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260471

PLANT GROW HARVEST REPEAT

SHIPS FEBRUARY

Grow a Bounty of Vegetables, Fruits, and Flowers by Mastering the Art of Succession Planting

Meg Cowden

686061 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
304 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260617

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO GROWING GREAT VEGETABLES

BESTSELLER

Lorene Edwards Forkner

686085 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260853

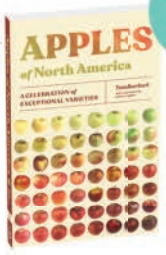
APPLES OF NORTH AMERICA

NEW

A Celebration of Exceptional Varieties

Tom Burford

686117 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 5 ½" x 8 ½"
312 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643261171



GROW YOUR OWN TEA

The Complete Guide to Cultivating, Harvesting, and Preparing

Christine Parks & Susan M. Walcott

689931 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
208 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699319

GROW YOUR OWN HERBS

Everything You Need to know About These Fascinating Birds

John Shewey

689929 • $24.95
2021 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699296

SMALL-SPACE VEGETABLE GARDENS

BESTSELLER

Growing Great Edibles in Containers, Raised Beds, and Small Plots

Andrea Bellamy

689547 • $24.95
2015 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
216 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695472

HOMEGROWN BERRIES

Successfully Grow Your Own Strawberries, Raspberries, Blueberries, Blackberries, and More

Timber Press Editors

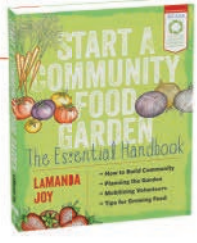
689317 • $21.95
2014 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
208 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693171

START A COMMUNITY FOOD GARDEN

The Essential Handbook

LaManda Joy

689484 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 8" x 10"
208 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694840

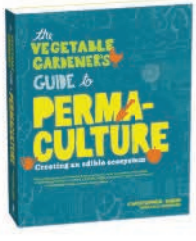


VEGETABLE GARDENER'S GUIDE TO PERMACULTURE

Creating an Edible Ecosystem

Christopher Shein

689270 • $29.95
2013 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 10"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692709

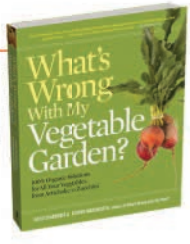


WHAT'S WRONG WITH MY VEGETABLE GARDEN?

100% Organic Solutions for All Your Vegetables, from Artichokes to Zucchini

David Deardorff & Kathryn Wadsworth

689184 • $24.95
2011 • Paperback • 7 ⅝" x 9 ¼"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604691849



GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN GEORGIA

Ira Wallace
689966 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699661

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN NORTH CAROLINA

Ira Wallace
689967 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699678

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

Ira Wallace
689966 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699685

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN TENNESSEE

Ira Wallace
689969 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699692

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN TEXAS

Trisha Shirey
689965 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699654

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN VIRGINIA

Ira Wallace
689970 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699708

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN MASSACHUSETTS

Marie Iannotti
689883 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
244 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698831

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN NEW JERSEY

Marie Iannotti
689885 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698855

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN NEW YORK

Marie Iannotti
689882 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
244 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698824

GROW GREAT VEGETABLES IN PENNSYLVANIA

Marie Iannotti
689884 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
244 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698848

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO VEGETABLE GARDENING IN THE MIDWEST

Michael VanderBrug

689552 • $19.95
2015 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
176 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695526

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO VEGETABLE GARDENING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Geri Galian Miller

689561 • $19.95
2015 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
200 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695618

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO VEGETABLE GARDENING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Lorene Edwards Forkner

689421 • $19.95
2013 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
232 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693515

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO VEGETABLE GARDENING IN THE NORTHEAST

Marie Iannotti

689421 • $19.95
2013 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
232 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694215

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO VEGETABLE GARDENING IN THE SOUTHEAST

Ira Wallace

689371 • $19.95
2013 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
216 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693713

THE GARDEN REFRESH

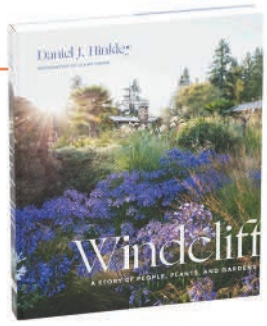
SHIPS APRIL

How to Give Your Yard Big Impact on a Small Budget

Kier Holmes

686081 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260815

WINDCLIFF

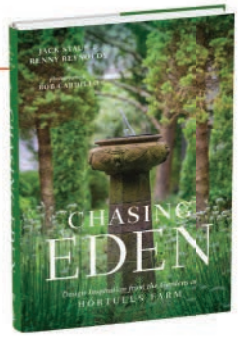


A Story of People, Plants, and Gardens

Daniel J. Hinkley

689901 • $35.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699012

CHASING EDEN

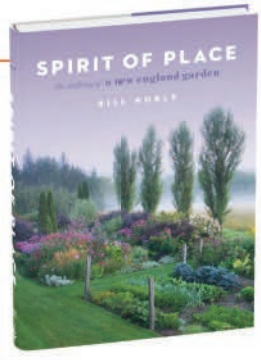


Design Inspiration from the Gardens at Hortulus Farm

Jack Staub & Renny Reynolds

689873 • $35.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ½" x 10 ½"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698732

SPIRIT OF PLACE

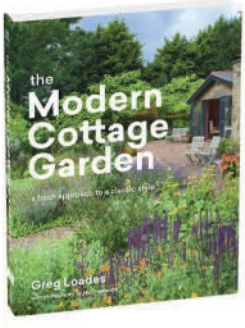


The Making of a New England Garden

Bill Noble

689850 • $35.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ½" x 10"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698503

THE MODERN COTTAGE GARDEN



A Fresh Approach to a Classic Style

Greg Loades

689908 • $24.95
2020 • Paper Over Board • 7" x 9"
228 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699081

INSIDE OUTSIDE

A Sourcebook for Inspired Garden Rooms

Linda O'Keeffe

689826 • $35.00
2019 • Jacketed Hardcover
8" x 10"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698268

NATURE INTO ART

The Gardens of Wave Hill

Thomas Christopher & Ngoc Minh Ngo

689851 • $40.00
2019 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 11"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698510

PLANTING THE NATURAL GARDEN

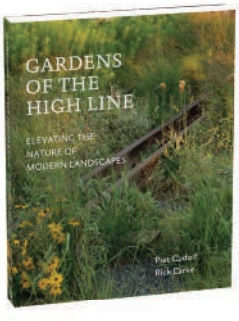
BESTSELLER

How to Give Your Yard Big Impact on a Small Budget

Piet Oudolf & Henk Gerritsen

689973 • $35.00
2019 • Paper Over Board
6 ¾" x 8 ¼"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699739

GARDENS OF THE HIGH LINE

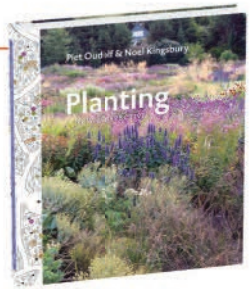


Elevating the Nature of Modern Landscapes

Piet Oudolf & Rick Darke

689699 • $45.00
2017 • Paperback • 9" x 12"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696998

PLANTING



A New Perspective

Piet Oudolf & Noel Kingsbury

689370 • $39.95
2013 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693706

DEER-RESISTANT DESIGN

BESTSELLER

Fence-Free Gardens that Thrive Despite the Deer

Karen Chapman

689849 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 10"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698497

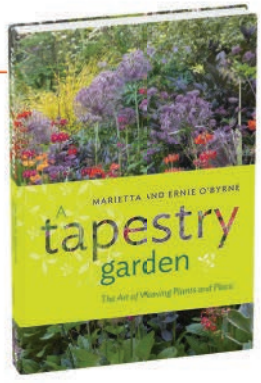
THE LESS IS MORE GARDEN

Big Ideas for Designing Your Small Yard

Susan Morrison

689791 • $29.95
2018 • Paper Over Board
7 ½" x 10"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697919

A TAPESTRY GARDEN

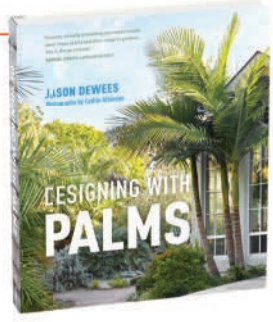


The Art of Weaving Plants and Place

Marietta O'Byrne & Ernie O'Byrne

689759 • $34.95
2018 • Paper Over Board
7 ½" x 10½"
264 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697599

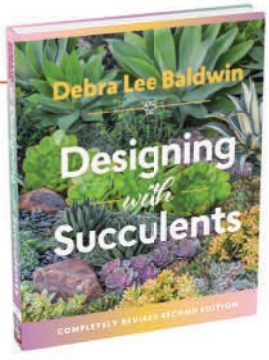
DESIGNING WITH PALMS



Jason Dewees

689543 • $50.00
2018 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 10"
368 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695434

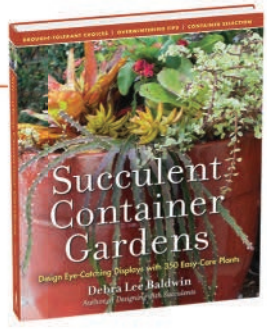
DESIGNING WITH SUCCULENTS



Debra Lee Baldwin

689842 • $34.95
2017 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 10"
304 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697087

SUCCULENT CONTAINER GARDENS



Design Eye-Catching Displays with 350 Easy-Care Plants

Debra Lee Baldwin

682959 • $29.95
2010 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 9 ½"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929591

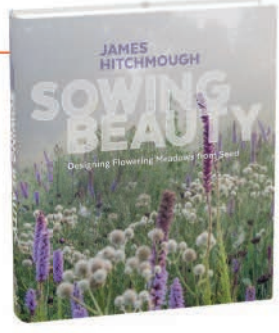
GARDEN RENOVATION

Transform Your Yard into the Garden of Your Dreams

Bobbie Schwartz

689612 • $24.95
2017 • Paperback • 8" x 10"
264 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696127

SOWING BEAUTY

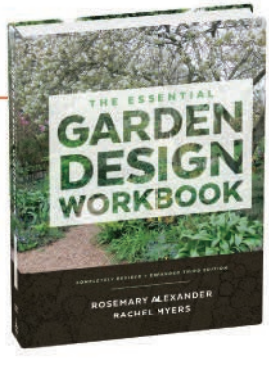


Designing Flowering Meadows from Seed

James Hitchmough

689632 • $45.00
2017 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
364 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696325

ESSENTIAL GARDEN DESIGN WORKBOOK



A Fresh Approach to a Classic Style

Rosemary Alexander & Rachel Myers

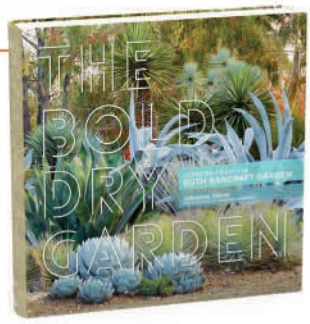
689661 • $37.50
2017 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 10"
392 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696615

THE BOLD DRY GARDEN

Lessons from the Ruth Bancroft Garden

Johanna Silver

689670 • $37.50
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover
10 ½" x 10"
236 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696707



THE KNOW-MAINTENANCE PERENNIAL GARDEN

Roy Diblik

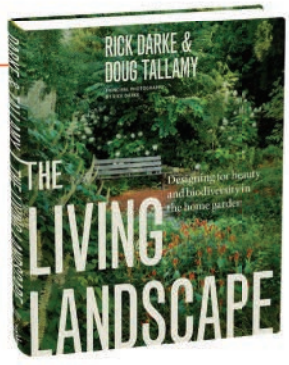
689334 • $27.95
2014 • Paperback • 9" x 11"
216 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693348

THE LIVING LANDSCAPE

Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden

Rick Darke & Douglas Tallamy

689408 • $44.95
2014 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ¾" x 10 ¼"
392 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694086

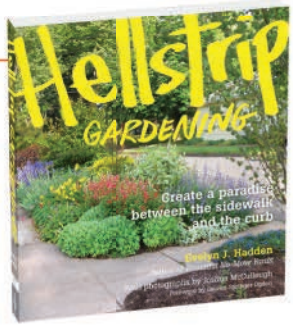


HELLSTRIP GARDENING

Create A Paradise Between the Sidewalk and the Curb

Evelyn J. Hadden

689332 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693324



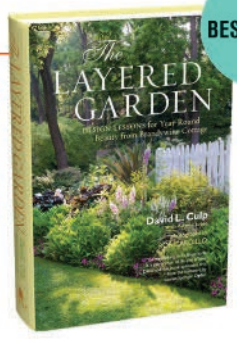
THE LAYERED GARDEN

Design Lessons for Year-Round Beauty from Brandywine Cottage

David Culp & Adam Levine

689236 • $34.95
2012 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ¾" x 11"
312 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692365

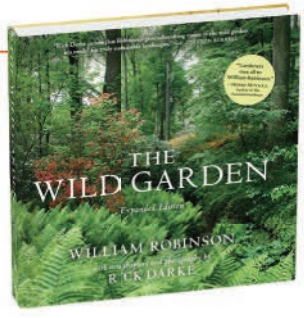
BESTSELLER



THE WILD GARDEN

Rick Darke & William Robinson

682955 • $34.95
2009 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ¾" x 9"
356 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929553

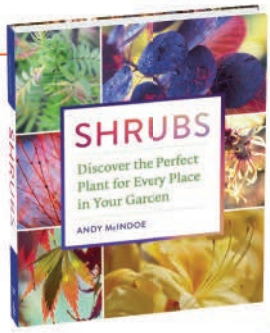


SHRUBS

Discover the Perfect Plant for Every Place in Your Garden

Andy McIndoe

689767 • $32.95
2019 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 10"
336 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697674

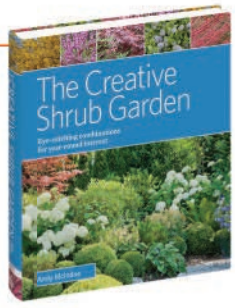


CREATIVE SHRUB GARDEN

Eye-Catching Combinations for Year-Round Interest

Andy McIndoe

689434 • $32.95
2014 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694345



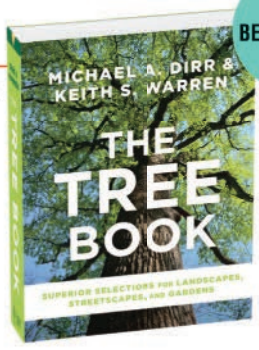
THE TREE BOOK

BESTSELLER

Superior Selections for Landscapes, Streetscapes, and Garden

Michael A. Dirr & Keith S. Warren

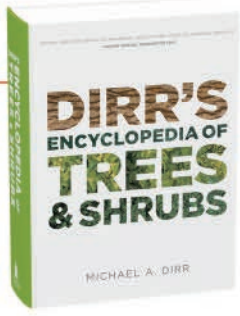
689714 • $79.95
2019 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 11"
900 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697148



DIRR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TREES AND SHRUBS

Michael A. Dirr

682901 • $79.95
2011 • Paper Over Board
8 ¾" x 11 ⅜"
952 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929010



THE FLOWER-POWERED GARDEN

Supercharge Your Borders and Containers with Bold, Colorful Plant Cominations

Andy Vernon

689666 • $29.95
2018 • Paper Over Board
8" x 10 ½"
300 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696660

GARDENING WITH FOLIAGE FIRST

127 Dazzling Combinations that Pair the Beauty of Leaves with Flowers, Bark, Berries, and More

David Culp & Adam Levine

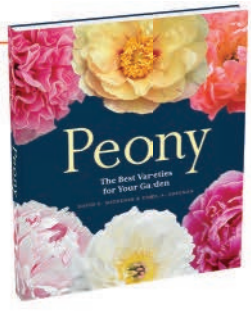
689664 • $34.95
2012 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ¾" x 11"
312 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696646

PEONY

The Best Varieties for Your Garden

David C. Michener

689520 • $27.95
2017 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695205

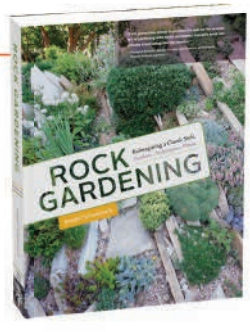


ROCK GARDENING

Reimaging a Classic Style

Joseph Tychonievich

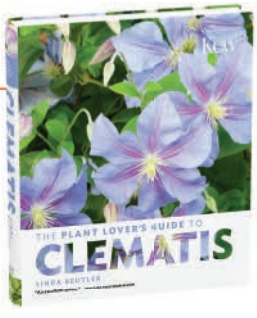
689587 • $34.95
2016 • Paper Over Board • 7" x 9"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695878



THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO CLEMATIS

Linda Beutler

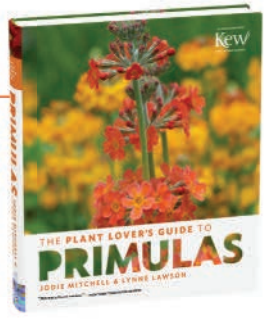
689659 • $24.95
2016 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696592



THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO PRIMULAS

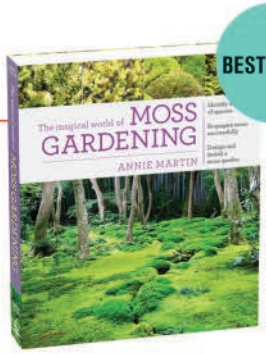
Jodie Mitchell

689645 • $24.95
2016 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696455



MAGICAL WORLD OF MOSS GARDENING

BESTSELLER

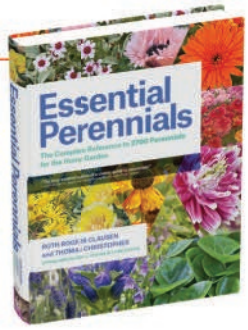


Create A Paradise Between the Sidewalk and the Curb

Annie Martin

689560 • $24.95
2015 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695601

ESSENTIAL PERENNIALS

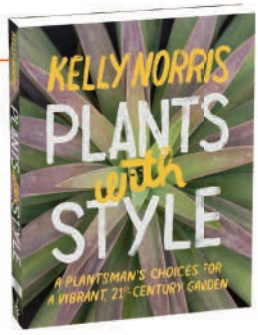


The Complete Reference to 2700 Perennials for the Home Garden

Ruth Rogers Clausen &
Thomas Christopher

689316 • $39.95
2015 • Paper Over Board • 8 ½" x 11"
428 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693164

PLANTS WITH STYLE

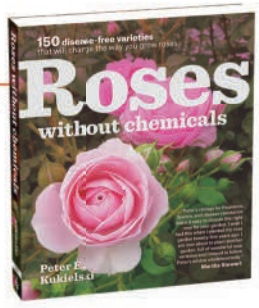


A Plantsman's Choices for a Vibrant 21st-Century Garden

Kelly Norris

689401 • $24.95
2015 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
268 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694017

ROSES WITHOUT CHEMICALS

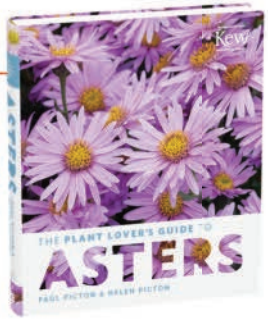


150 Disease-Free Varieties that Will Change the Way You Grow Roses

Peter E. Kukielski

689354 • $19.95
2015 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
268 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693546

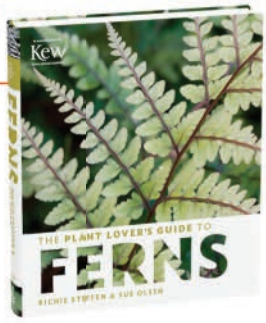
THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO ASTERS



Paul Picton & Helen Picton

689518 • $24.95
2015 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695182

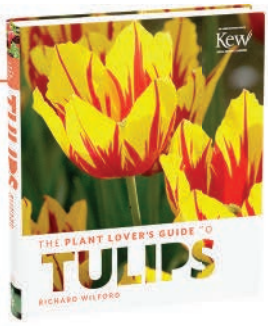
THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO FERNS



Richie Steffen & Sue Olsen

689474 • $27.95
2015 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694741

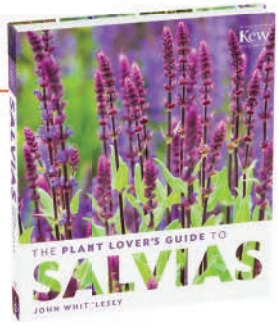
THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO TULIPS



Richard Wilford

689534 • $24.95
2015 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695342

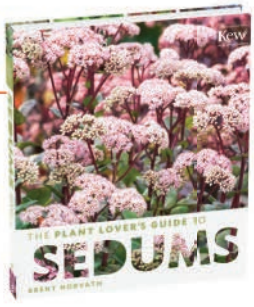
THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO SALVIAS



John Whittlesey

689419 • $24.95
2014 • Paper Over Board
8.31" x 9.31"
220 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694192

THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO SEDUMS



Brent Horvath

689392 • $24.95
2014 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
232 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693928

THE PLANT LOVER'S GUIDE TO SNOWDROPS

Naomi Slade

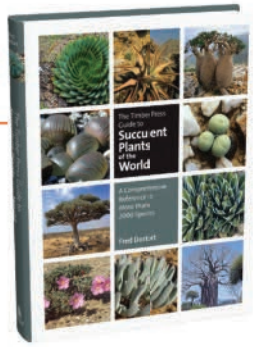
689435 • $24.95
2014 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694352

THE TIMBER PRESS GUIDE TO SUCCULENT PLANTS OF THE WORLD

A Comprehensive Reference to More than 2000 Species

Fred Dortort

682995 • $49.95
2011 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ⅞" x 11 ¼"
344 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929959

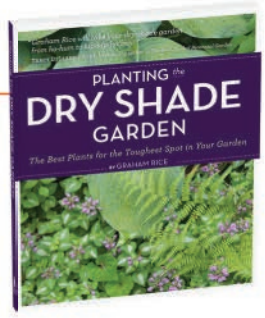


PLANTING THE DRY SHADE GARDEN

The Best Plants for the Toughest Spot in Your Garden

Graham Rice

689187 • $24.95
2011 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
192 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604691870

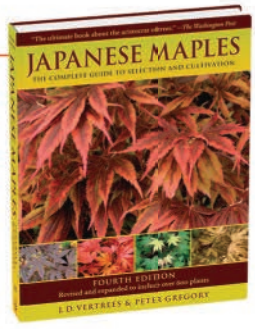


JAPANESE MAPLES

The Complete Guide to Selection and Cultivation

J. D. Vertrees & Peter Gregory

682932 • $49.95
2010 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 11"
404 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929324

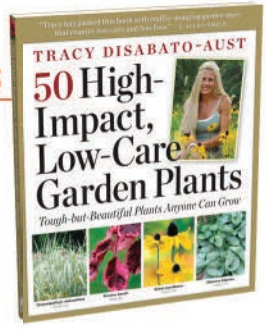


50 HIGH-IMPACT, LOW-CARE GARDEN PLANTS

Tough-But-Beautiful Plants Anyone Can Grow

Tracy DiSabato-Aust

682950 • $19.95
2009 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
168 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929508

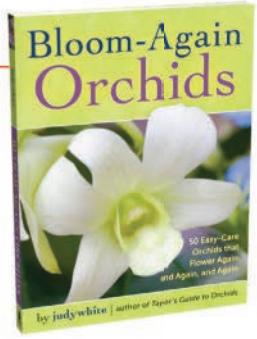


BLOOM-AGAIN ORCHIDS

50 Easy-Care Orchids that Flower Again and Again and Again

Judy White

689332 • $16.95
2009 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
132 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604690552

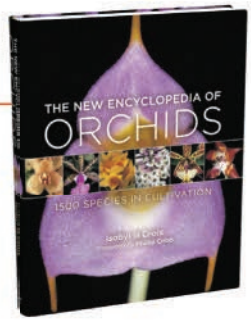


NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ORCHIDS

1500 Species in Cultivation

Isobyl la Croix

682876 • $59.95
2008 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 11"
524 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881928761

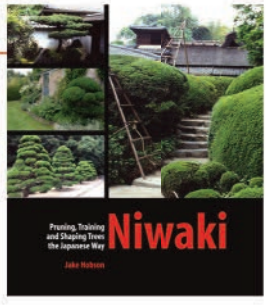


NIWAKI

Pruning, Training, and Shaping Trees the Japanese Way

Jake Hobson

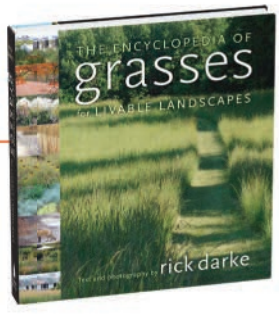
682835 • $34.95
2007 • Jacketed Hardcover
9 1/2" x 11"
144 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881928358



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GRASSES FOR LIVABLE LANDSCAPES

Rick Darke

682817 • $59.95
2007 • Jacketed Hardcover
10 ½" x 11 ¼"
484 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881928174



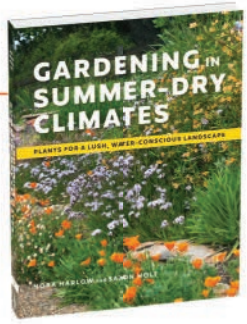
DEER-RESISTANT NATIVE PLANTS FOR THE NORTHEAST

BESTSELLER

Ruth Rogers Clausen
& Gregory D. Tepper
689986 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
220 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699869

GARDENING IN SUMMER-DRY CLIMATES

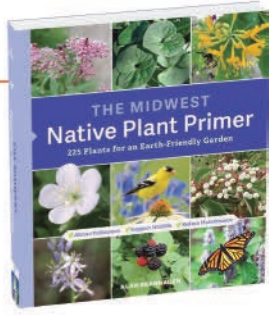
Plants for a Lush, Water-Conscious Landscape



Nora Harlow & Saxon Holt
689912 • $29.95
2021 • Paperback • 8" x 10 ½"
308 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699128

THE MIDWEST NATIVE PLANT PRIMER

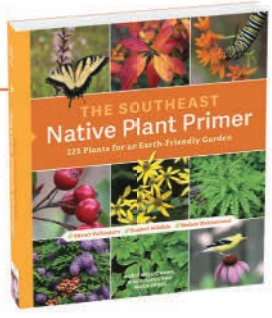
225 Plants for an Earth-Friendly Garden



Alan Branhagen
689992 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699920

THE SOUTHEAST NATIVE PLANT PRIMER

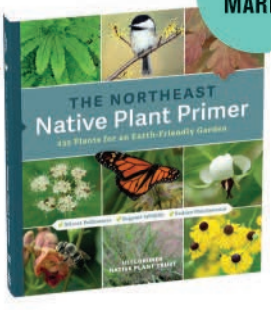
225 Plants for an Earth-Friendly Garden



Larry Mellichamp & Paula Gross
689991 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699913

THE NORTHEAST NATIVE PLANT PRIMER

SHIPS MARCH

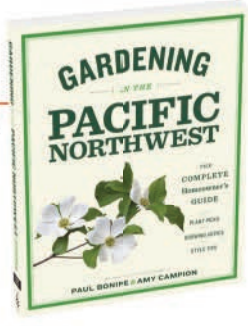


235 Plants for an Earth-Friendly Garden

Uli Lorimer
Native Plant Trust
686046 • $27.95
2022 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260464

GARDENING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

The Complete Homeowner's Guide



Paul Bonine
689333 • $24.95
2017 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693331

HOT COLOR, DRY GARDEN

Inspiring Designs and Vibrant Plants for the Waterwise Gardener

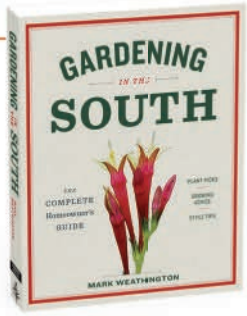
Nan Sterman
689457 • $24.95
2018 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694574

GARDENING IN THE SOUTH

The Complete Homeowner's Guide

Mark Weathington

689591 • $27.95
2017 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695915



NATIVE PLANTS OF THE MIDWEST

A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 500 Species for the Garden

Alan Branhagen

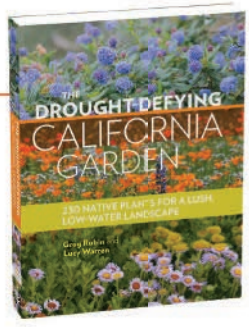
689593 • $45.00
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover
8" x 10 ½"
440 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695939

THE DROUGHT-DEFYING CALIFORNIA GARDEN

230 Native Plants for a Lush, Low-Water Landscape

Greg Rubin & Lucy Warren

689709 • $19.95
2016 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
208 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697094

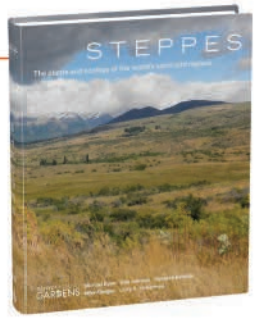


STEPPES

The Plants and Ecology of the World's Semi-Arid Regions

Denver Botanic Gardens

689465 • $49.95
2015 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
360 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694659

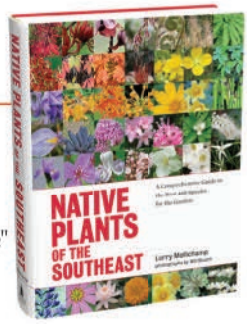


NATIVE PLANTS OF THE SOUTHEAST

A Comprehenive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden

Larry Mellichamp

689323 • $45.00
2014 • Jacketed Hardcover • 8" x 10 ½"
368 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693232

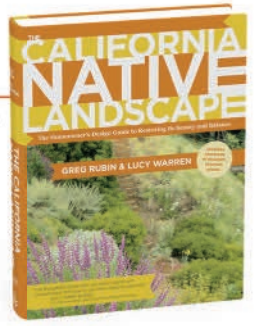


THE CALIFORNIA NATIVE LANDSCAPE

The Homeowner's Design Guide to Restoring Its Beauty and Balance

Greg Rubin & Lucy Warren

689232 • $39.95
2013 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ½" x 9 ¼"
372 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692327

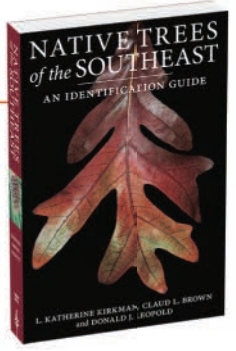


NATIVE TREES OF THE SOUTHEAST

An Identification Guide

L. Katherine Kirkman, Claud L. Brown & Donald J. Leopold

682828 • $34.95
2007 • Flexibind • 6 ½" x 9 ¼"
372 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881928280

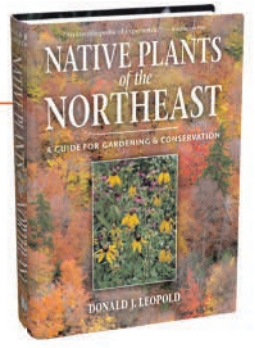


NATIVE PLANTS OF THE NORTHEAST

A Guide for Gardening and Conservation

Donald J. Leopold

682673 • $39.95
2005 • Jacketed Hardcover
7 ⅜" x 10 ⅜"
308 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881926736

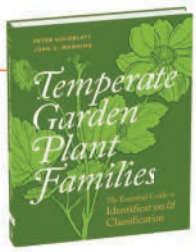


TEMPERATE GARDEN PLANT FAMILIES

The Essential Guide to Identification and Classification

Peter Goldblatt & John C. Manning

689498 • $45.00
2019 • Paper Over Board
7 ½" x 9 ¼"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694987

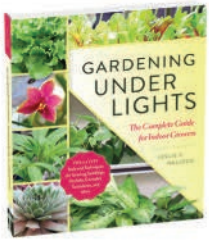


GARDENING UNDER LIGHTS

The Complete Guide for Indoor Growers

Leslie F. Halleck

689795 • $29.95
2018 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697957

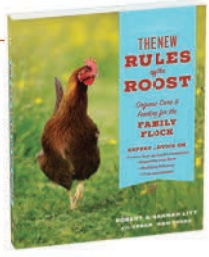


THE NEW RULES OF THE ROOST

Organic Care and Feeding for the Family Flock

Robert Litt & Hannah Litt

689818 • $24.95
2018 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
208 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698183



SUSTAINABLE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

A Landscape-Driven Approach to Planning and Design

Tom Liptan

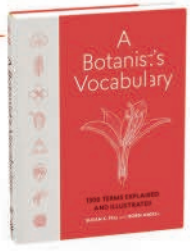
689486 • $50.00
2017 • Paper Over Board • 7 ¾" x 9 ¼"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694864

A BOTANIST'S VOCABULARY

1300 Terms Explained and Illustrated

Susan K. Pell & Bobbi Angell

689563 • $24.95
2016 • Paper Over Board • 7" x 9"
228 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695632

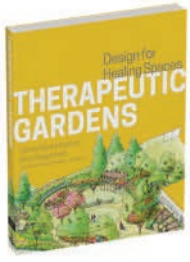


THERAPEUTIC GARDENS

Design for Healing Spaces

Daniel Winterbottom & Amy Wagenfeld

689442 • $45.00
2021 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
324 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694420

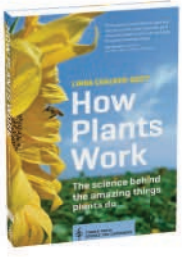


HOW PLANTS WORK

The Science Behind the Amazing Things Plants Do

Linda Chalker-Scott

689338 • $19.95
2015 • Paperback • 6" x 9"
236 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693386

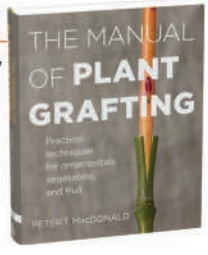


THE MANUAL OF PLANT GRAFTING

Practical Techniques for Ornamentals, Vegetables, and Fruit

Peter T. MacDonald

689463 • $39.95
2014 • Paper Over Board • 7 ½" x 9 ¼"
232 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694635

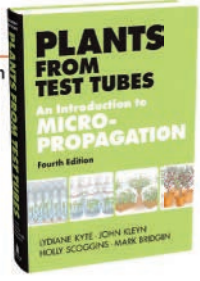


PLANTS FROM TEST TUBES

An Introduction to Micropropagation

Lydiane Kyte, John Kleyn, Holly Scoggins & Mark Bridgen

689206 • $34.95
2013 • Paper Over Board
7 ¾" x 10 ¾"
274 pp • One color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692068

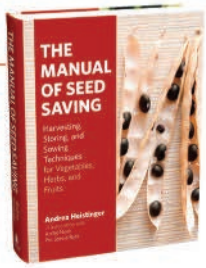


THE MANUAL OF SEED SAVING

Harvesting, Storing, amd Sowing Techniques for Vegetables, Herbs, and Fruits

Andrea Heistinger

689382 • $24.95
2013 • Paper Over Board
7 ⅓" x 9 ⅓"
344 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693829



FREE-RANGE CHICKEN GARDENS

How to Create a Beautiful, Chicken-Friendly Yard

Jessi Bloom

689237 • $19.95
2011 • Paperback
8" x 9" • 224 pp
ISBN: 9781604692372

UNDER WESTERN SKIES

BESTSELLER

Visionary Gardens from the Rockies to the Pacific Coast

Jennifer Jewell & Caitlin Atkinson

689999 • $50.00
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10 ½"
412 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699999

THE EARTH IN HER HANDS

BESTSELLER

75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants

Jennifer Jewell

689902 • $35.00
2020 • Paper Over Board • 8 ½" x 10"
324 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699029

ADVENTURES IN EDEN

BESTSELLER

An Intimate Tour of the Private Gardens of Europe

Carolyn Mullet

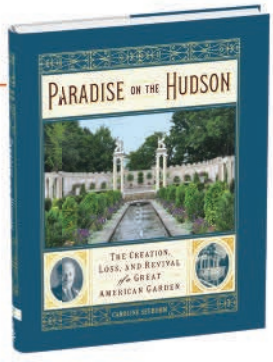
689846 • $40.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 11"
332 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698466

PARADISE ON THE HUDSON

The Creation, Loss, and Revival of a Great American Garden

Caroline Seebohm

689857 • $27.95
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover • 7" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698572



HERBARIUM

The Quest to Preserve and Classify the World's Plants

Barbara M. Thiers

689930 • $40.00
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
304 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699302

A GARDEN MISCELLANY

An Illustrated Guide to the Elements of the Garden

Suzanne Staubach

689881 • $27.50
2019 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 10"
220 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698817

THE PLANTHUNTER

Truth, Beauty, Chaos, and Plants

Georgina Reid

689964 • $40.00
2019 • Paper Over Board
8 ⅛" x 10 ¾"
258 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699647

GARDENLUST

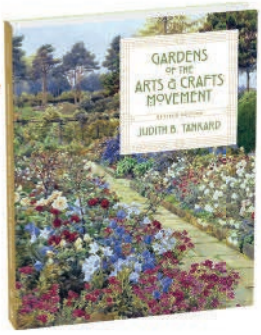
A Botanical Tour of the World's Best New Gardens

Christopher Woods

689797 • $40.00
2018 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10 ½"
416 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697971

GARDENS OF THE ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

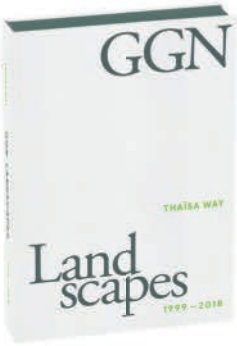
Judith B. Tankard
689820 • $45.00
2018 • Jacketed Hardcover • 8" x 10"
300 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698206



GGN

Landscapes 1999 – 2018

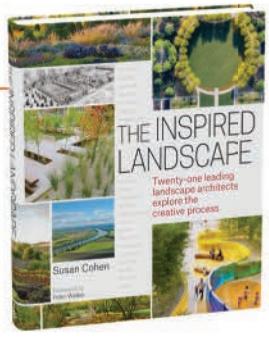
Thaisa Way
689823 • $50.00
2018 • Paper Over Board
6 ¾" x 9 ¼"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698237



THE INSPIRED LANDSCAPE

Twenty-One Leading Landscape Architects Explore the Creative Process

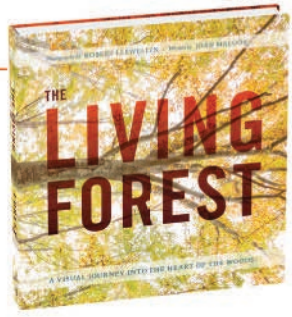
Susan Cohen
689439 • $50.00
2015 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 10"
268 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694390



THE LIVING FOREST

A Visual Journey into the Heart of the Woods

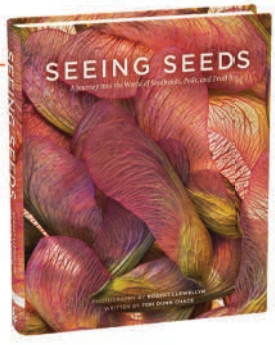
Robert Llewellyn & Joan Maloof
689712 • $40.00
2017 • Jacketed Hardcover
11" x 11"
266 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697124



SEEING SEEDS

A Journey into the World of Seedheads, Pods, and Fruit

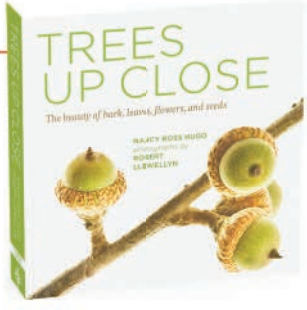
Teri Dunn Chace & Robert Llewellyn
689492 • $29.95
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
284 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694925



TREES UP CLOSE

The Beauty of Bark, Leaves, Flowers, and Seeds

Nancy Hugo & Robert Llewellyn
689582 • $15.00
2014 • Paperback • 6 ¾" x 6 ¾"
200 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695823



SEEING FLOWERS

Discover the Hidden Life of Flowers

Teri Dunn Chace & Robert Llewellyn
689249 • $29.95
2013 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 10"
304 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694222

ANIMALS REVIEWED

Starred Ratings of Our Feathered, Finned, and Furry Friends

The Association of Zoos and Aquariums
689960 • $9.95
2019 • Paperback • 7" x 6 ¼"
180 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699609

A PLACE LIKE MISSISSIPPI

BESTSELLER

A Journey through A Real and Imagined Literary Landscape

W. Ralph Eubanks

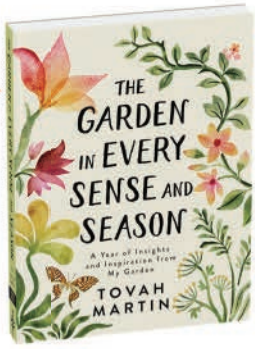
689958 • $27.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 9"
268 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699586

THE GARDEN IN EVERY SENSE AND SEASON

A Year of Insights and Inspiration from My Garden

Tovah Martin

686065 • $16.95
2021 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
232 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260655



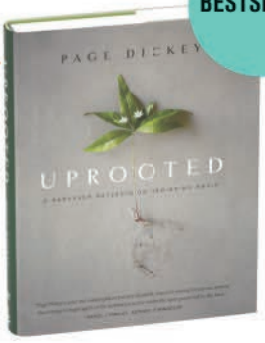
UPROOTED

BESTSELLER

A Gardener Reflects on Beginning Again

Page Dickey

689957 • $27.95
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 9"
244 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699579



WRITING WILD

Women Poets, Ramblers, and Mavericks Who Shape How We See the Natural World

Kathryn Aalto

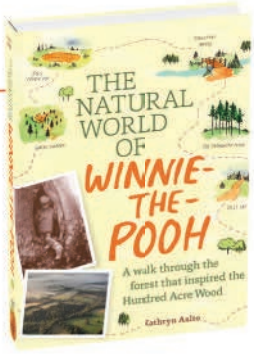
689927 • $24.95
2020 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
288 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699272

THE NATURAL WORLD OF WINNIE-THE-POOH

A Walk through the Forest that Inspired the Hundred Acre Wood

Kathryn Aalto

689599 • $24.95
2015 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ¾" x 9"
308 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695991



THE LANDSCAPES OF ANNE OF GREEN GABLES

The Enchanting Island that Inspired L. M. Montgomery

Catherine Reid

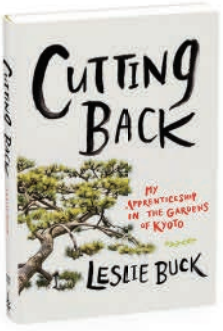
689789 • $24.95
2018 • Jacketed Hardcover • 7" x 10"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697896

CUTTING BACK

My Apprenticeship in the Gardens of Kyoto

Leslie Buck

689793 • $24.95
2017 • Jacketed Hardcover
5 ⅜" x 8 ⅜"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697933

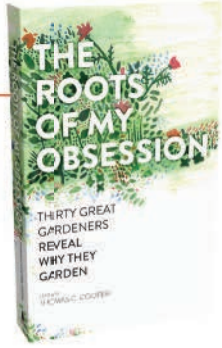


THE ROOTS OF MY OBSESSION

Thirty Great Gardeners Reveal Why They Garden

Thomas C. Cooper

689271 • $14.95
2012 • Paperback • 5" x 8"
164 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692716



UNEARTHING THE SECRET GARDEN

NEW

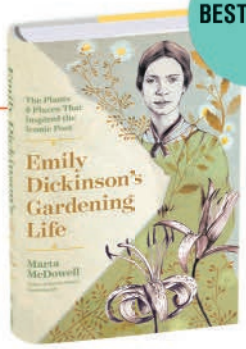
The Plants and Places that Inspired Frances Hodgson Burnett

Marta McDowell

689990 • $25.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ¼" x 8"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699906

EMILY DICKINSON'S GARDENING LIFE

BESTSELLER



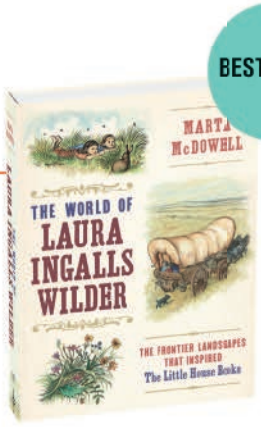
The Plants and Places that Inspired the Iconic Poet

Marta McDowell

689822 • $24.95
2019 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 9"
268 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698220

THE WORLD OF LAURA INGALLS WILDER

BESTSELLER

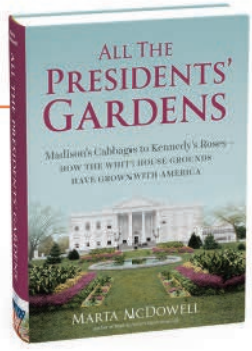


The Frontier Landscapes that Inspired the Little House Books

Marta McDowell

689727 • $27.95
2017 • Jacketed Hardcover • 7" x 9"
390 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697278

ALL THE PRESIDENTS' GARDENS

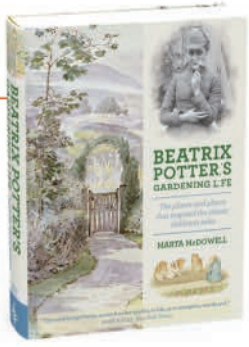


Madison's Cabbages to Kennedy's Roses—How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America

Marta McDowell

689589 • $29.95
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 9"
336 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695892

BEATRIX POTTER'S GARDENING LIFE



The Plants and Places that Inspired the Classic Children's Tales

Marta McDowell

689363 • $24.95
2013 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 8 ¼"
340 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693638

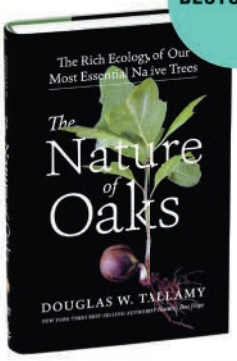
BESTSELLER

THE NATURE OF OAKS

The Rich Ecology of Our Most Essential Native Trees

Douglas W. Tallamy

686044 • $27.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
200 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260440



BESTSELLER

NATURE'S BEST HOPE

A New Approach to Conservation that Starts in Your Yard

Douglas W. Tallamy

689900 • $29.95
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699005

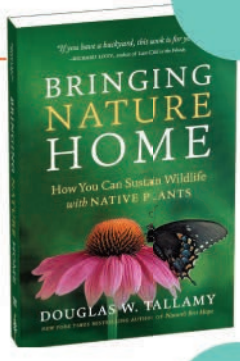
BESTSELLER

BRINGING NATURE HOME

How You Can Sustain Wildlife with Native Plants

Douglas W. Tallamy

682992 • $19.95
2020 • Paperback • 6" x 9"
360 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929928



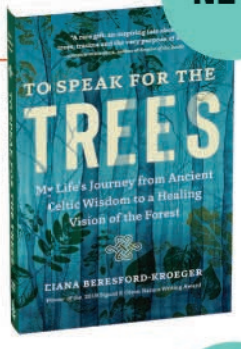
NEW

TO SPEAK FOR THE TREES

My Life's Journey from Ancient Celtic Wisdom to a Healing Vision of the Forest

Diana Beresford-Kroeger

686132 • $22.95
2021 • Paperback • 5 ½" x 8 ¼"
272 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781643261324



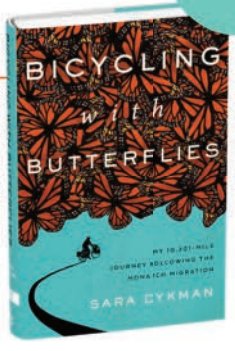
BESTSELLER

BICYCLING WITH BUTTERFLIES

My 10,201 Mile Journey Following the Monarch Migration

Sara Dykman

686045 • $27.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260457



BESTSELLER

THE HUMMINGBIRD HANDBOOK

Everything You Need to know About These Fascinating Birds

John Shewey

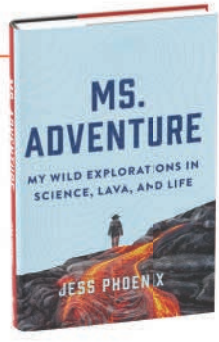
686018 • $24.95
2021 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260181

MS. ADVENTURE

My Wild Explorations in Science, Lava, and Life

Jess Phoenix

686003 • $24.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260037

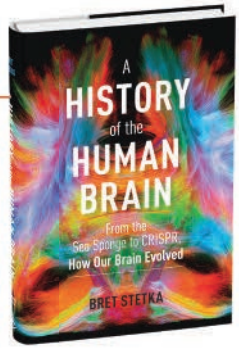


A HISTORY OF THE HUMAN BRAIN

From the Sea Sponge to CRISPR, How Our Brain Evolved

Bret Stetka

689988 • $24.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699883



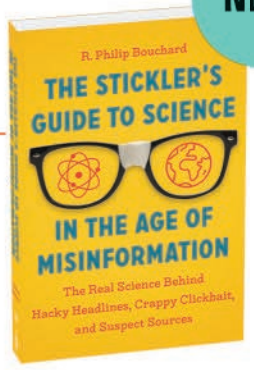
THE STICKLER'S GUIDE TO SCIENCE IN THE AGE OF MISINFORMATION

NEW

The Real Science Behind Hacky Headlines, Crappy Clickbait, and Suspect Sources

R. Philip Bouchard

686042 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 6" x 9"
276 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260426



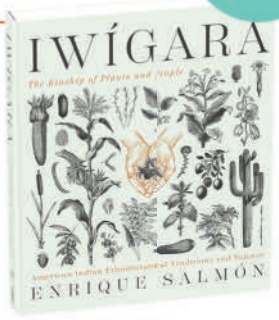
IWÍGARA

BESTSELLER

American Indian Ethnobotanical Traditions and Science

Enrique Salmón

689880 • $34.95
2020 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698800

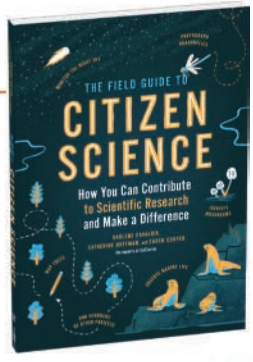


THE FIELD GUIDE TO CITIZEN SCIENCE

How You Can Contribute to Scientific Research and Make A Difference

Darlene Cavalier, Caren Cooper & Catherine Hoffman

689847 • $16.95
2020 • Paperback • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
188 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698473

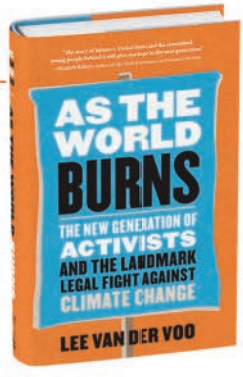


AS THE WORLD BURNS

The New Generation of Activists and the Landmark Legal Fight Against Climate Change

Lee van der Voo

689998 • $27.95
2020 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 9"
284 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699982



OUR NATIONAL FORESTS

NEW

Stories from America's Most Important Public Lands

Greg M. Peters

689963 • $29.95
2021 • Jacketed Hardcover
7" x 9"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699630

FAT GIRLS HIKING

SHIPS MARCH

An Inclusive Guide to Getting Outdoors at Any Size or Ability

Summer Michaud-Skog

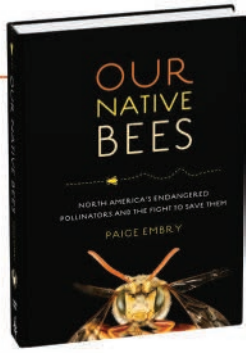
686039 • $19.95
2022 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260396

OUR NATIVE BEES

North America's Endangered Pollinators and the Fight to Save Them

Paige Embry

689769 • $25.95
2018 • Jacketed Hardcover
6 ½" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697698

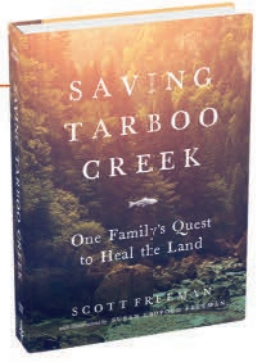


SAVING TARBOO CREEK

Our Family's Quest to Heal the Land

Scott Freeman

689794 • $25.95
2018 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6" x 8"
224 pp • One color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697940

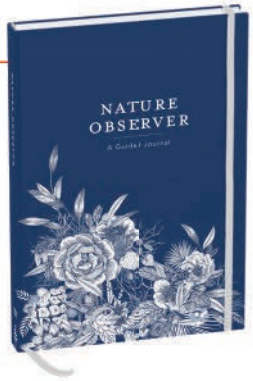


NATURE OBSERVER

A Guided Journal

Maggie Enterrios

689824 • $18.95
2017 • Paper Over Board
6 ½" x 9"
272 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698244

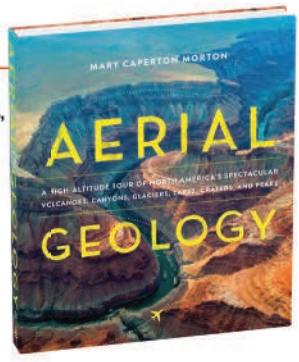


AERIAL GEOLOGY

A High-Altitude Tour of North America's Spectacular Volcanoes, Canyons, Glaciers, Craters, and Peaks

Mary Caperton Morton

689762 • $34.95
2017 • Paper Over Board
9 ½" x 10 ¾"
308 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697629



LAND ON FIRE

The New Reality of Wildfire in the West

Gary Ferguson

689700 • $27.95
2017 • Jacketed Hardcover • 6 ½" x 9"
212 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697001

BEAKS, BONES, AND BIRD SONGS

How the Struggle to Survive Has Shaped Birds and Their Behavior

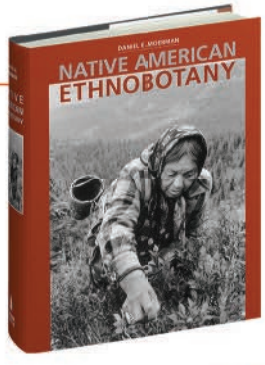
Roger Lederer

689648 • $24.95
2016 • Jacketed Hardcover
6" x 9"
282 pp • One color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696486

NATIVE AMERICAN ETHNOBOTANY

Daniel E. Moerman

682453 • $79.95
1998 • Jacketed Hardcover
8 ½" x 11"
927 pp • One color throughout
ISBN: 9780881924534



ATLAS OF A CHANGING CLIMATE

Our Evolving Planet Visualized with More Than 100 Maps, Charts, and Infographics

Brian Buma

689994 • $35.00
2021 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 10"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699944

NEW

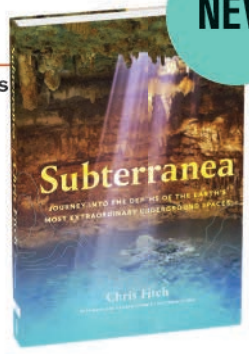
SUBTERRANEA

Journey into the Depths of the Earth's Most Extraordinary Underground Spaces

Chris Fitch

686109 • $30.00
2021 • Paper Over Board
7 ⅛" x 10 ⅕"
240 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643261096

NEW



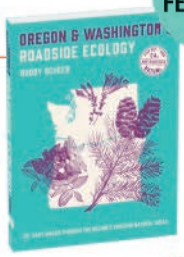
OREGON AND WASHINGTON'S ROADSIDE ECOLOGY

SHIPS FEBRUARY

33 Easy Walks Through the Region's Amazing Natural Areas

Roddy Scheer

686041 • $24.95
2022 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
368 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260419



SEA TURTLES TO SIDEWINDERS

SHIPS JANUARY

A Guide to the Most Fascinating Reptiles and Amphibians of the West

Charles Hood, Erin Westeen, and Jose Gabrile Martinez-Fonseca

686035 • $19.95
2022 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260358

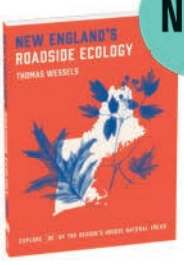
NEW ENGLAND'S ROADSIDE ECOLOGY

NEW

Explore 30 of the Region's Unique Natural Areas

Tom Wessels

686009 • $24.95
2021 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
272 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260099



50 HIKES WITH KIDS

NEW

New England

Wendy Gorton

686001 • $19.95
2021 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
284 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260013

50 HIKES WITH KIDS

California

Wendy Gorton

689870 • $19.95
2019 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
284 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698701

50 HIKES WITH KIDS

Oregon & Washington

Wendy Gorton

689800 • $19.95
2018 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
280 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698008

OREGON, MY OREGON

Land of Natural Wonders

Photo Cascadia

689997 • $30.00
2020 • Paper Over Board • 10" x 10"
236 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699975

WILD LA

BESTSELLER

Explore the Amazing Nature in and around Los Angeles

The Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County

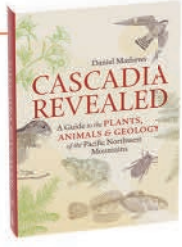
689710 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
332 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697100

CASCADIA REVEALED

A Guide to the Plants, Animals, and Geology of the Pacific Northwest Mountains

Daniel Mathews

686101 • $27.95
2021 • Paperback • 5 ¾" x 8 ¾"
584 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643261010

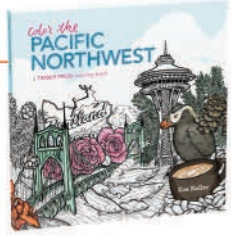


COLOR THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

A Timber Press Coloring Book

Zoe Keller

689737 • $12.95
2016 • Paperback • 9" x 9"
104 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697377

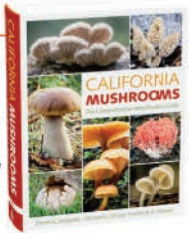


CALIFORNIA MUSHROOMS

The Comprehensive Identification Guide

Dennis Desjardin, Michael G. Wood & Frederick A. Stevens

689353 • $70.00
2015 • Paper Over Board • 8 ½" x 11"
560 pp • 742 color photos
ISBN: 9781604693539



MUST-SEE BIRDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

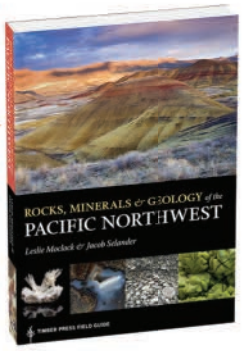
85 Unforgettable Species, Their Fascinating Lives, and How to Find Them

Sarah Swanson & Max Smith

689337 • $19.95
2013 • Paperback • 7" x 9"
244 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693379

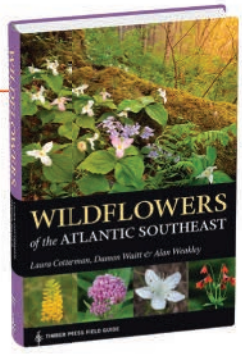
ROCKS, MINERALS, AND GEOLOGY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Leslie Moclock & Jacob Selander
689915 • $27.95
2021 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
360 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699159



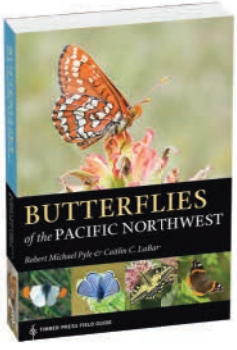
WILDFLOWERS OF THE ATLANTIC SOUTHEAST

Laura Cotterman, Damon Waitt & Alanm Weakley
689760 • $27.95
2019 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
512 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697605



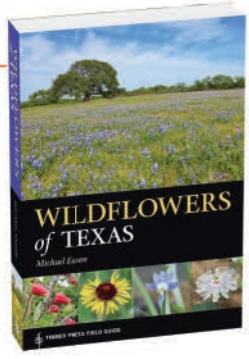
BUTTERFLIES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Robert Michael Pyle
689693 • $27.95
2018 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
464 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696936



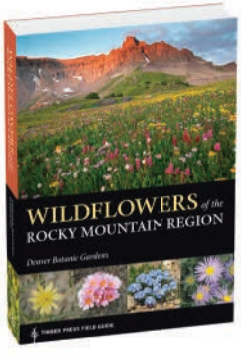
WILDFLOWERS OF TEXAS

Michael Eason
689646 • $27.95
2018 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
508 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696462



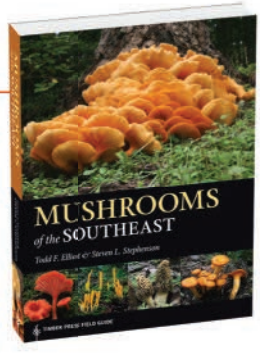
WILDFLOWERS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

Denver Botanic Gardens
689644 • $27.95
2018 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
500 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696448



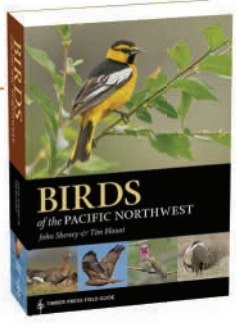
MUSHROOMS OF THE SOUTHEAST

Todd F. Elliott & Steven L. Stephenson
689730 • $27.95
2019 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
408 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697308



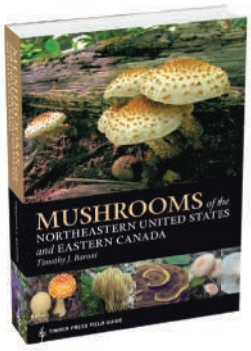
BIRDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

John Shewey & Tim Blount
689665 • $27.95
2017 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
560 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696653



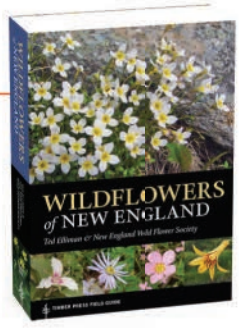
MUSHROOMS OF THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES AND EASTERN CANADA

Timothy J. Baroni
689634 • $27.95
2017 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
600 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696349



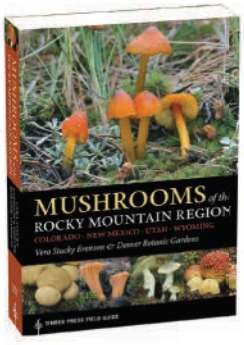
WILDFLOWERS OF NEW ENGLAND

Ted Elliman & The Native Plant Trust
689464 • $27.95
2016 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
448 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694642



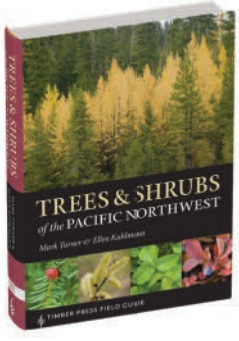
MUSHROOMS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

Vera Stucky Evenson
689576 • $27.95
2015 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
298 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695762



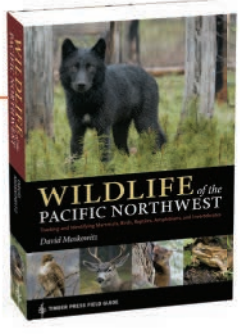
TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Mark Turner & Ellen Kuhlmann
689263 • $27.95
2014 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
448 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692631



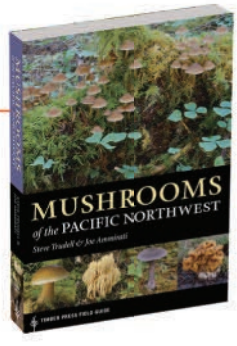
WILDLIFE OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

David Moskowitz
682949 • $27.95
2010 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
364 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929492



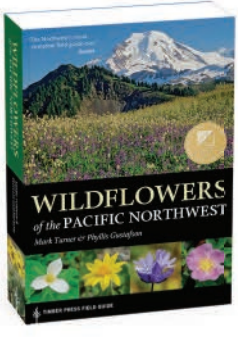
MUSHROOMS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Steve Trudell & Joe Ammirati
682935 • $27.95
2009 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
352 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881929355



WILDFLOWERS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Mark Turner & Phyllis Gustafson
682745 • $27.95
2006 • Flexibind • 5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
512 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881927450

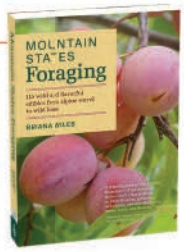


MOUNTAIN STATES FORAGING

115 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Alpine Sorrel to Wild Hops

Briana Wiles

689678 • $24.95
2021 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
338 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696783

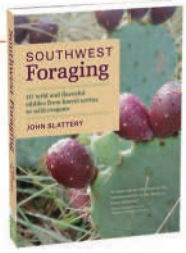


SOUTHWEST FORAGING

117 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Barrel Cactus to Wild Oregano

John Slattery

689650 • $24.95
2016 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
320 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696509

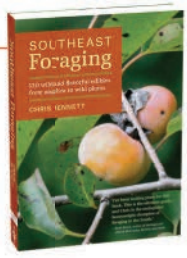


SOUTHEAST FORAGING

120 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Angelica to Wild Plum

Chris Bennett

689499 • $24.95
2015 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694994



CALIFORNIA FORAGING

120 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Evergreen Huckleberries to Wild Ginger

Judith Larner Lowry

689420 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
344 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694208

NORTHEAST FORAGING

120 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Beach Plums to Wineberries

Leda Meredith

689417 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
308 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694178

PACIFIC NORTHWEST FORAGING

120 Wild and Flavorful Edibles from Alaska Blueberries to Wild Hazelnuts

Douglas Deur

689352 • $24.95
2014 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
292 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693522

NEW

SOUTHEAST MEDICINAL PLANTS

Identify, Harvest, and Use 106 Wild Herbs for Health and Wellness

Coreypine Shane

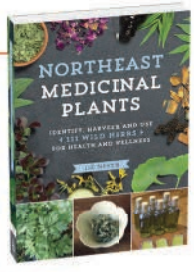
686007 • $27.95
2021 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260075

NORTHEAST MEDICINAL PLANTS

Identify, Harvest, and Use 111 Wild Herbs for Health and Wellness

Liz Neves

689913 • $27.95
2020 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
416 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699135

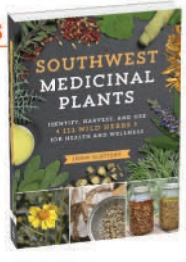


SOUTHWEST MEDICINAL PLANTS

Identify, Harvest, and Use 112 Wild Herbs for Health and Wellness

John Slattery

689911 • $27.95
2020 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
392 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699111

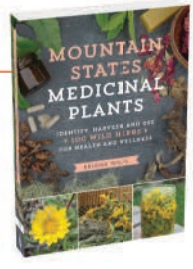


MOUNTAIN STATES MEDICINAL PLANTS

Identify, Harvest, and Use 100 Wild Herbs for Health and Wellness

Briana Wiles

689654 • $27.95
2018 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
296 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696547

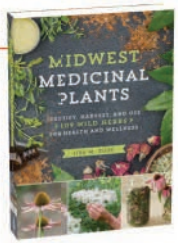


MIDWEST MEDICINAL PLANTS

Identify, Harvest, and Use 109 Wild Herbs for Health and Wellness

Lisa M. Rose

689655 • $27.95
2017 • Paperback • 6 ½" x 9"
312 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696554

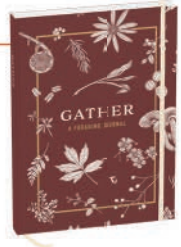


GATHER

A Foraging Journal

Maggie Enterrios

689886 • $18.95
2018 • Paper Over Board • 6 ½" x 9"
256 pp • Two color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698862

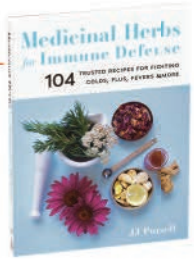


MEDICINAL HERBS FOR IMMUNE DEFENSE

104 Trusted Recipes for Fighting Colds, Flus, Fevers, and More

JJ Pursell

686066 • $14.95
2021 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260662



MEDICINAL HERBS FOR FAMILY HEALTH AND WELLNESS

123 Trusted Recipes for Common Concerns, from Allergies and Asthma to Sunburns and Toothaches

JJ Pursell

686067 • $14.95
2021 • Paperback • 6" x 8"
264 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781643260679

MASTER RECIPES FROM THE HERBAL APOTHECARY

BESTSELLER

375 Tinctures, Salves, Teas, Capsules, Oils, and Washes for Whole-Body Health and Wellness

JJ Pursell

689852 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698527

THE HERBAL APOTHECARY

BESTSELLER

100 Medicinal Herbs and How to Use Them

JJ Pursell

689567 • $24.95
2015 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
292 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695670

HERBAL RECIPE KEEPER

My Collection of Healing Plant Remedies and Essential Oil Blends

Françoise Weeks

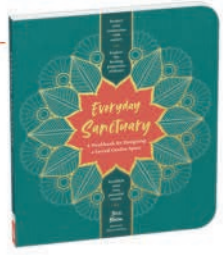
689887 • $19.95
2018 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 8 ½"
208 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698879

EVERYDAY SANCTUARY

A Workbook for Designing a Sacred Garden Space

Jessi Bloom

689928 • $18.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
216 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604699289

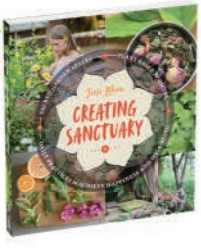


CREATING SANCTUARY

Sacred Garden Spaces, Plant-Based Medicine, and Daily Paractices to Achieve Happiness and Well-Being

Jessi Bloom

689754 • $24.95
2018 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
236 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697544

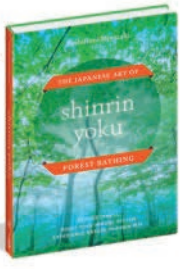


SHINRIN YOKU

The Japanese Art of Forest Bathing

Yoshifumi Miyazaki

689879 • $16.95
2018 • Paper Over Board • 6" x 8 ¼"
192 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698794



AMONG TREES

A Guided Journal for Forest Bathing

Timber Press Editors

689889 • $18.95
2018 • Paper Over Board • 6" x 8 ¼"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698893

AROMATHERAPY GARDEN

Growing Fragrant Plants for Happiness and Well-Being

Kathi Keville

689549 • $24.95
2016 • Paperback • 7 ½" x 9"
276 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695496

THE LAVENDER LOVER'S HANDBOOK

The 100 Most Beautiful and Fragrant Varieties for Growing, Crafting, and Cooking

Sarah Berringer Bader

689221 • $27.95
2012 • Paper Over Board • 8" x 9"
192 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692211

BOTANICAL ART TECHNIQUES

A Comprehensive Guide

The American Society of Botanical Artists

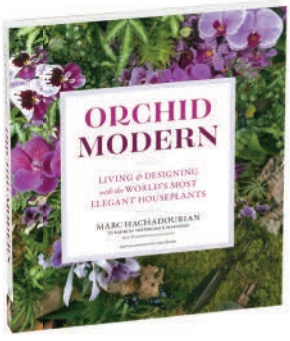
689790 • $40.00
2020 • Paper Over Board
8 ½" x 11"
416 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697902

ORCHID MODERN

Living and Designing with the World's Most Elegant Houseplants

Marc Hachadourian

689816 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 8 ¾"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698169



HANDMADE HOUSEPLANTS

Remarkably Realistic Plants You Can Make with Paper

Corrie Beth Hogg

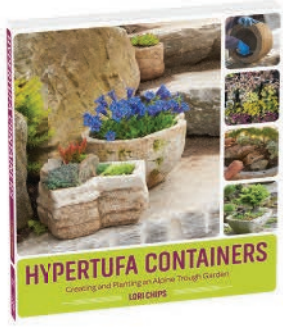
689819 • $19.95
2018 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
300 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698190

HYPERTUFA CONTAINERS

Creating and Planting an Alpine Trough Garden

Lori Chips

689706 • $24.95
2018 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697063

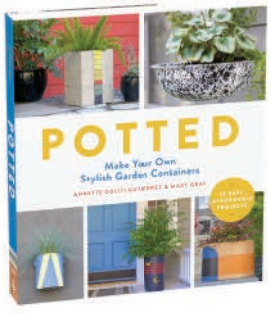


POTTED

Make Your Own Stylish Garden Containers

Annette Goliti Gutierrez & Mary Gray

689697 • $19.95
2017 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
228 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696974



GARDENING IN MINIATURE PROP SHOP

Handmade Accessories for Your Tiny Living World

Janit Calvo

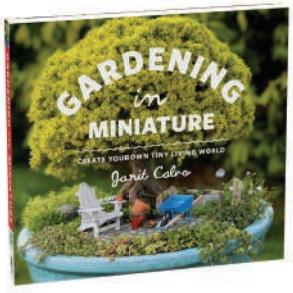
689701 • $19.95
2017 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
248 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697018

GARDENING IN MINIATURE

Create Your Own Tiny Living World

Janit Calvo

689372 • $19.95
2013 • Paperback • 8 ½" x 9 ¼"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604693720

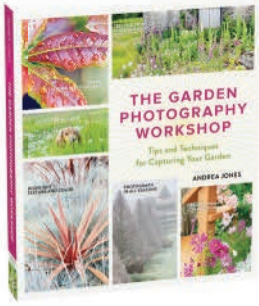


THE GARDEN PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP

Tips and Techniques for Capturing Your Garden

Andrea Jones

689669 • $24.95
2017 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696691

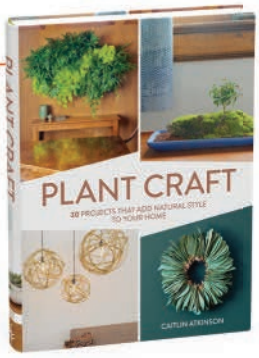


PLANT CRAFT

30 Projects that Add Natural Style to Your Home

Caitlin Atkinson

689649 • $24.95
2016 • Paper Over Board
7 ¾" x 10 ½"
256 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604696493

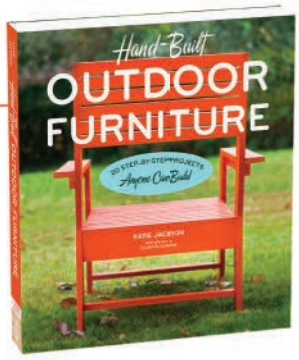


HAND-BUILT OUTDOOR FURNITURE

20 Step-By-Step Projects Anyone Can Build

Katie Jackson

689583 • $19.95
2016 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
264 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695830

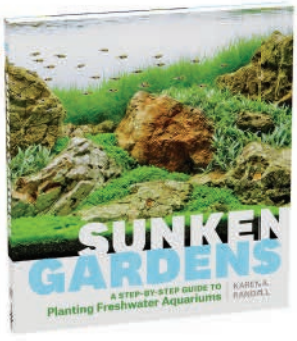


SUNKEN GARDENS

A Step-By-Step Guide to Planting Freshwater Aquariums

Karen A. Randall

689592 • $24.95
2016 • Paper Over Board
8" x 8 ¾"
252 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604695922

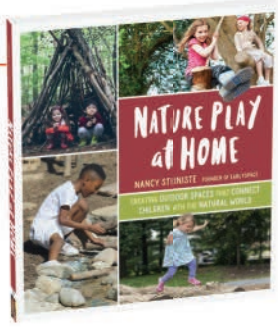


NATURE PLAY AT HOME

Creating Outdoor Spaces that Connect Children with the Natural World

Nancy Striniste

689825 • $24.95
2019 • Paperback • 8" x 9"
288 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604698251

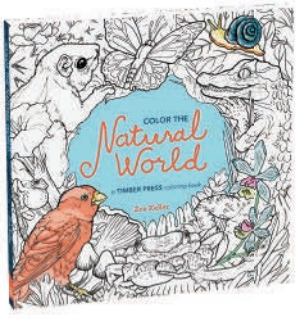


COLOR THE NATURAL WORLD

A Timber Press Coloring Book

Zoe Keller

689718 • $12.95
2015 • Paperback • 9" x 9"
96 pp • One color throughout
ISBN: 9781604697186

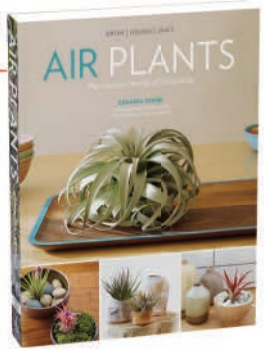


AIR PLANTS

The Curious World of Tillandsias

Zenaida Sengo

689489 • $19.95
2014 • Paperback • 7 ¾" x 9 ½"
224 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604694895



TERRARIUM CRAFT

Create 50 Magical, Miniature Worlds

Amy Bryant Aiello & Kate Baldwin

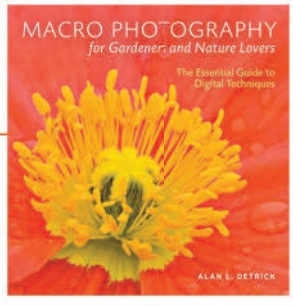
689234 • $19.95
2011 • Paperback • 9" x 8"
196 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9781604692341

MACRO PHOTOGRAPHY FOR GARDENERS AND NATURE LOVERS

The Essential Guide to Digital Techniques

Alan L. Detrick

682890 • $24.95
2008 • Paperback • 9 ¼" x 9 ½"
176 pp • Full color throughout
ISBN: 9780881928907



50 High-Impact, Low-Care Garden Plants, 28
50 Hikes with Kids California, 12, 39
50 Hikes with Kids New England, 12, 39
50 Hikes with Kids New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, 12
50 Hikes with Kids Oregon and Washington, 12, 39

A

A Botanist's Vocabulary, 31
A Garden Miscellany, 32
A History of the Human Brain, 36
A Place Like Mississippi, 34
A Tapestry Garden, 24
A Way to Garden, 17
A Year at Brandywine Cottage, 8, 17
A Year in the Garden, 18
Adventures in Eden, 10, 16, 32
Aerial Geology, 38
Air Plants, 45
All the Presidents' Gardens, 35
Among Trees, 5, 43
Animals Reviewed, 33
Apples of North America, 20
Aromatherapy Garden, 43
As the World Burns, 37
Atlas of a Changing Climate, 38

B

Beaks, Bones, and Bird Songs, 38
Beatrix Potter's Gardening Life, 35
Beginner's Guide to Starting a Garden, 18
Beginner's Guide to Growing Great Vegetables, 8, 16, 20
Bicycling with Butterflies, 16, 36
Birds of the Pacific Northwest, 40
Bloom-Again Orchids
Bold Dry Garden, 10, 25
Botanical Art Techniques, 44
Botany for Gardeners, Fourth Edition, 14
Bringing Nature Home, 36
Butterflies of the Pacific Northwest, 40

C

California Foraging, 42
California Mushrooms, 39
California Native Landscape, 30
Cascadia Revealed, 39
Chasing Eden, 23
Color the Natural World, 45
Color the Pacific Northwest, 39
Creating Sanctuary, 43
Creative Shrub Garden, 26
Cutting Back, 34

D

Deer-Resistant Design, 24
Deer-Resistant Native Plants for the Northeast, 29
Designing with Palms, 24
Designing with Succulents, 24
Dirr's Encyclopedia of Trees and Shrubs, 26
Drought-Defying California Garden, 30

E

Earth in Her Hands, 32
Emily Dickinson's Gardening Life, 35
Encyclopedia of Grasses for Livable Landscapes, 28
Essential Garden Design Workbook, 24
Essential Perennials, 27
Everyday Sanctuary, 43

F

Fat Girls Hiking, 15, 37
Fearless Gardening, 17
Field Guide to Citizen Science, 37
Flower-Powered Garden, 26
Free-Range Chicken Gardens, 31

G

Garden in Every Sense and Season, 34
Garden Photography Workshop, 44
Garden Refresh, 15, 23
Garden Renovation, 24
Gardener's Palette, 6, 7
Gardening for Butterflies, 19
Gardening in Miniature Prop Shop, 44
Gardening in Miniature, 44
Gardening in Summer-Dry Climates, 29
Gardening in the Pacific Northwest, 29
Gardening in the South, 30
Gardening Under Lights, 31
Gardening with Foliage First, 26
Gardenlust, 32
Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement, 33
Gardens of the High Line, 23
Gather, 4, 42
GGN, 33
Glorious Shade, 18
Greenhouse Gardener's Manual, 19
Ground Rules, 18
Grow Great Vegetables in Pennsylvania, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in Georgia, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in Massachusetts, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in New Jersey, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in New York, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in North Carolina, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in South Carolina, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in Tennessee, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in Texas, 21
Grow Great Vegetables in Virginia, 21
Grow Now, 15, 20
Grow Your Own Herbs, 20
Grow Your Own Tea, 20

H

Hand-Built Outdoor Furniture, 45
Handmade Houseplants, 44
Hellstrip Gardening, 25
Herbal Apothecary, 43

Herbal Recipe Keeper, 43
Herbarium, 32
Homegrown Berries, 20
Hot Color, Dry Garden, 29
How Plants Work, 31
Hummingbird Handbook, 16, 36
Hypertufa Containers, 44

I

Inside Outside, 23
Inspired Landscape, 33
Iwigara, 1, 16, 37

J

Japanese Maples, 28

K

Know-Maintenance Perennial Garden, 25

L

Lakes, 1
Land On Fire, 38
Landscapes Of Anne Of Green Gables, 34
Lavender Lover's Handbook, 43
Layered Garden, 25
Less Is More Garden, 24
Lifelong Gardener, 17
Living Forest, 33
Living Landscape, 25

M

Macro Photography For Gardeners And Nature Lovers, 45
Magical World Of Moss Gardening, 27
Manual Of Plant Grafting, 31
Manual Of Seed Saving, 31
Master Recipes From The Herbal Apothecary, 43
Medicinal Herbs For Family Health And Wellness, 43
Medicinal Herbs For Immune Defense, 43
Midwest Medicinal Plants, 42
Midwest Native Plant Primer, 29
Modern Cottage Garden, 23
Month-By-Month Gardening Guide, 8
Mountain States Foraging, 42
Mountain States Medicinal Plants, 42
Ms. Adventure, 36
Mushrooms Of The Northeastern United States And Eastern Canada, 41
Mushrooms Of The Pacific Northwest, 41
Mushrooms Of The Rocky Mountain Region, 41
Mushrooms Of The Southeast, 40
Must-See Birds Of The Pacific Northwest, 39

N

Native American Ethnobotany, 38
Native Plants Of The Midwest, 30
Native Plants Of The Northeast, 30
Native Plants Of The Southeast, 30
Native Trees Of The Southeast, 30
Natural World Of Winnie-The-Pooh, 34
Nature Into Art, 23
Nature Observer, 4, 38
Nature Of Oaks, 1, 16, 36
Nature Play At Home, 45
Nature's Best Hope, 16, 36
New Encyclopedia Of Orchids, 28
New England's Roadside Ecology, 39
New Gardener's Handbook, 8, 17
New Rules Of The Roost, 31
Niwaki, 28
Northeast Foraging, 42
Northeast Medicinal Plants, 42
Northeast Native Plant Primer, 15, 29
Now Is the Time For Trees, 2, 3

O

Olmsted Legacy, 10
Orchid Modern, 44
Oregon and Washington's Roadside Ecology, 39
Oregon, My Oregon, 39
Our National Forests, 37
Our Native Bees, 1, 37

P

Pacific Northwest Foraging, 42
Paradise On The Hudson, 32
Peony, 26
Plant Craft, 45
Plant Grow Harvest Repeat, 15, 20
Plant Lover's Guide To Asters, 27
Plant Lover's Guide To Clematis, 26
Plant Lover's Guide To Ferns, 27
Plant Lover's Guide To Primulas, 26
Plant Lover's Guide To Salvias, 27
Plant Lover's Guide To Sedums, 27
Plant Lover's Guide To Snowdrops, 27
Plant Lover's Guide To Tulips, 27
Plant Parenting, 18
Planthunter, 32
Planting The Dry Shade Garden, 28
Planting The Natural Garden, 23
Planting, 23
Plants From Test Tubes, 31
Plants With Style, 27
Potted, 44
Practical Permaculture, 19
Proven Winners Garden Book, 17
Pruning Simplified, 18

R

Rock Gardening, 26
Rocks, Minerals, And Geology Of The Pacific Northwest, 40
Roots Of My Obsession, 34
Roses Without Chemicals, 27

S

Saving Tarboo Creek, 37
Sea Turtles To Sidewinders, 15, 39
Seeing Flowers, 33
Seeing Seeds, 33
Shinrin Yoku, 43
Shrubs, 26
Small-Space Vegetable Gardens, 20
Southeast Foraging, 42

Southeast Medicinal Plants, 42
Southeast Native Plant Primer, 29
Southwest Foraging, 42
Southwest Medicinal Plants, 42
Sowing Beauty, 24
Spirit of Place, 23
Start a Community Food Garden, 20
Steppes, 30
Stickler's Guide to Science in the Age of Misinformation, 37
Subterranea, 38
Succulent Container Gardens, 24
Succulents Simplified, 19
Sunken Gardens, 45
Sustainable Stormwater Management, 31

T

Teaming with Bacteria, 13
Teaming with Fungi, 13, 19
Teaming with Microbes, 13, 19
Teaming with Nutrients, 13, 19
Temperate Garden Plant Families, 31
Terrarium Craft, 45
Therapeutic Gardens, 31
Timber Press Guide to Succulent Plants of the World, 28
Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in Southern California, 22
Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in The Midwest, 22
Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Northeast, 22
Timber Press Guide To Vegetable Gardening in The Pacific Northwest, 22
Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast, 22
To Speak for the Trees, 36
Tree Book, 26
Trees and Shrubs of the Pacific Northwest, 41
Trees Up Close, 33

U

Ultimate Flower Gardener's Guide, 9
Under Western Skies, 10, 16, 32
Unearthing The Secret Garden, 35
Uprooted, 34
Urban Foraging, 4, 5

V

Vegetable Gardener's Guide to Permaculture, 20

W

Well-Tended Perennial Garden, 18
What's Wrong With My Vegetable Garden?, 20
Wild Garden, 25
Wild LA, 39
Wildflowers of New England, 41
Wildflowers of Texas, 40
Wildflowers of the Atlantic Southeast, 40
Wildflowers of the Midwest, 11
Wildflowers of the Pacific Northwest, 41
Wildflowers of the Rocky Mountain Region, 40
Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest, 41
Windcliff, 23
World of Laura Ingalls Wilder, 35
Writing Wild, 34

TIMBER PRESS

U.S. BOOK TRADE REPRESENTATIVES

WEST COAST & SOUTHWEST

Book Travelers West
Kurtis Lowe
3614 A California Avenue SW, PMB 228
Seattle, WA 98116-2405
Tel: (206) 932-7865
Fax: (800) 440-0818
Email: kurtis@booktravelerswest.com

HEARTLAND & TOLA

Fujii Associates
Eric Heidemann
75 Sunny Hill Drive
Troy, MO 63379
Tel: (636) 528-2546
Fax: (636) 600-5153
Email: eric@fujiiassociates.com

EAST COAST & SOUTHEAST

Como Sales Inc.
Maureen Karb
14 Oakhurst Rd.
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Tel: (508) 293-1503
Fax: (866) 950-3096
Email: maureen@comosales.com

U.S. GIFT SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ND, SD, NE, KS, MO, IA, MN, WI, MI

Anne McGilvray & Company
Minneapolis Gift Mart
Orange Gallery Room 378
10301 Bren Rd. West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 932-7153
Tel: (800) 527-1462
Fax: (866) 539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

SOUTHERN CA, AZ, NM

CMA
Tel: (800) 874-6716
Fax: (213) 452-7010
www.cmagifts.com

MD, DE, DC, VA, EASTERN PA, NJ, LONG ISLAND

Harper Group
230 Fifth Avenue Suite 311
New York, NY 10001
Ph: (212) 868-1802
Fax: (212) 868-1806
sales@harpergroup.com

ME, VT, NH, MA, CT, RI

Robert North & Associates
Tel: (802) 885-1725
Fax: (802) 885-4483
robertsnorth@vermontel.net

FL, GA, AL, MS, TN, NC, SC

Anne McGilvray & Company
AmericasMart Showroom #1718
40 John Portman Boulevard, NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel 800-773-4225
Fax 407-895-1764
info@annemcgilvray.com

UPSTATE NY

Helen Kaminski & Co
Tel 845-626-0001
Fax 845-626-0001
hkaminsky@hvc.rr.com

NYC, BROOKLYN & QUEENS

Barbara Toback
Tel 917-846-2628
Fax 646-651-4565
barbaratoback@gmail.com

ROCKLAND, WESTCHESTER, & PUTNAM COUNTIES NY

Cindy Moses
Tel 914-629-9856
Fax 845-215-0044
cindymosesaa@gmail.com

AR, LA, OK, TX

Anne McGilvray & Company
2332 Valdina Street
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel: (214) 638-4438
Tel: (800) 527-1462 ext. 1
Fax: (866) 539-0192
info@annemcgilvray.com

NORTHERN CA, NORTHERN NV, OR, WA, AK, ID

Fine Lines Co.
200 SW Michigan Street, Suite 213
Seattle, WA 98106
Tel 206-763-6957
info@finelinescompany.com

IL

Rep Factor Inc.
Leslie Warner
Tel: (847) 428-4020
Fax: (847) 428-4020
Email: lesliewarner@earthlink.net

MT, WY, UT, CO

The Long Sales Group
Denver Merchant Market
451 E. 58th Ave.
Suite #1669
Denver, CO 80216
Tel: (303) 294-0191
Fax: (303) 294-0193

IN, WV, WESTERN PA, OH, KY

Singer Son & Associates
6125 Dublin Road
Delaware, OH 43015
Tel: (800) 800-5312
Fax: (740) 881-1988

SOUTH NV

Anne McGilvray & Company
International Market Center
455 S Grand Central Pkwy, #C1090
Las Vegas, NV 89106
Tel 702-289-4832
info@annemcgilvray.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

CANADA

Thomas Allen & Son Limited
195 Allstate Pkwy
Markham, ON L3R 4T8
Canada
24-Hour Order Dept.
Tel: (800) 387-4333
Fax: (800) 458-5504
Email: info@t-allen.com

ASIA & MIDDLE EAST

Michelle Morrow Curreri
Tel: (978) 921-8020
Email: michelle@curreriworldsvs.net
Sonja Merz
Email: sonja@sonjamerz.com

AUSTRALIA

Peribo Pty Limited
58 Beaumont Road
Mt Kuring-Gai NSW 2080
Australia
Tel: 61 (0) 2 9457 0011
Fax: 61 (0) 2 9457 0022
info@peribo.com.au
www.peribo.com.au

NEW ZEALAND

Bookreps NZ Ltd
Susan Holmes
2/39 Woodside Avenue
Northcote, Auckland 0627
New Zealand
Tel: +64 (09) 419-2635
Fax: +64 (09) 419-2634
Email: susan@bookreps.co.nz
www.bookreps.co.nz

U.K.

Melia Publishing Services
One St. Peter's Road
Maidenhaid, Berkshire SL6 7Q4
United Kingdom
Tel: (01628) 633673
Fax: (01628) 635562
Email: melia@melia.co.uk

EUROPE

Bill Bailey Publishers' Representatives
Lambert Lecture Theatre
Hannahs at Seale Hayne
Newton Abbot
Devon TQ12 6NQ
United Kingdom
Tel: 44-1626-331079
Email: info@billbaileypubreps.co.uk

LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN

IMA/Intermedia Americana Ltd
David Williams
PO Box 8734
London SE21 7ZF
United Kingdom
Tel: 44-20-7274-7113
Email: sales@intermediaamericana.com

SOUTH AFRICA

Phambili
Unit 57, 5 Sunnyrock Park
Sunrock Close
Germiston, South Africa 1401
Tel: +27 11 455 0091
Fax: +27 86 725 7062
Email: phambiliacc@wbs.co.za

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

Workman Publishing Company
Sara High, Export Manager
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: (212) 614-7757
Fax: (212) 614-7704
Email: international@workman.com

This catalog contains all current and forthcoming Timber Press books. All prices are subject to change without notice.

For discount information or to place an order, please contact Workman Publishing Company directly or a sales representative in your area. To place an order for gift or book sales, please call or write to:

Workman Publishing Company
225 Varick Stree:
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: (800) 722-7202
Fax: (212) 254-8098
NYC: (212) 254-5900
www.workman.com

Booksellers:

PHONE-IN ORDER REPRESENTATIVES

Book & Gift Stores:
Tel: (800) 967-5630
Tel: (800) 967-5635
Fax: (800) 521-1832 (Book store orders)
Fax: (800) 344-3482 (Gift store orders)

Rep: Jean Vargas, ext. 7525

For credit and customer service issues, please call Workman Publishing at (800) 722-7202.

Garden Centers, Botanic Gardens, Nurseries, & Catalog Dealers:

Storey Publishing
Tel: (800) 827-7444 ext 2122
Fax: (800) 865-3429
Email: sales@storey.com

Product No. 8135
Printed in the United States

Contact Information

For publicity & editorial:
(800) 327-5680

For sales, please contact:
Storey Publishing:
(800) 827-7444 ext 2122
sales@storey.com

133 S.W. Second Avenue, Suite 450, Portland, OR 97204-3527
Tel: 503-227-2878 • Fax: 503-227-3070 • timberpress.com

GROW WITH US

TIMBER
PRESS

THE EXPERIMENT

Spring 2022

Frontlist & Key Backlist

DISTRIBUTED BY WORKMAN PUBLISHING

NEW RELEASES

A Thousand Ways to Pay Attention 1
Freedom 2
Hitler's Boy Soldiers 3
The Shortest History of England 4
Nowhere Left to Go 5
Nineteen Reservoirs 6
How to Save the World for Just a Trillion Dollars 7
How Light Makes Life 8
Modern 9
Repotting Your Life 10
Humble 11
The Seven Ways of Ayurveda 12
Plant-Based India 13
Meals That Heal – One Pot 14
How to Eat More Plants 15
How We Do Family 16
Do As I Say, Not Who I Did 17
Raising a Healthy, Happy Eater, Second Edition 18
Kids Cook Gluten-Free 19
Maxine's Critters Get the Vaccine Jitters . 20
Why Do I Feel So Worried? 21
My Big Wimmelbook®—At the Airport 22
Planet of the Ants 23
2023 Moon Calendar Card 24

KEY BACKLIST

New & Notable 24
Children's 27
Wimmelbooks 28
Pregnancy & Parenting 29
Food & Drink 30
Plant-Based Cooking & Health 31
Health & Wellness 32
Self-Help & Relationships 33
Happiness, Hobbies & Outdoors 34
Creativity, Puzzles & Pets 35
History, Politics & Activism 36
Science & Nature 37

INFORMATION

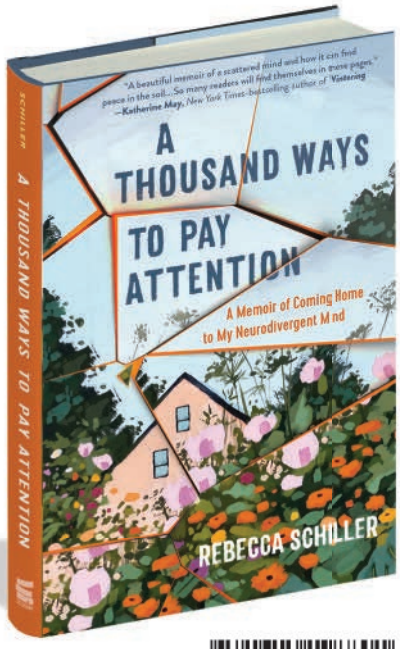
Index 38

BECAUSE EVERY BOOK IS A TEST OF NEW IDEAS

A Thousand Ways to Pay Attention

A MEMOIR OF COMING HOME TO MY NEURODIVERGENT MIND

Rebecca Schiller



One woman's narratively propulsive, lyrical search to understand the land she farms—and her own neurodivergent mind

As Rebecca Schiller's young family moves to a two-acre homestead in the English countryside, Rebecca begins suffering frequent falls, uncontrollable rages, and mysterious memory lapses. Doctor after doctor delivers one misdiagnosis after another. When the answer comes, it's utterly unexpected: severe ADHD.

Rebecca's narrative of her harrowing year is compulsively readable and ferociously candid, both a medical mystery and a love song to the landscape she calls home. Here is a clarion call to the growing numbers of neurodivergent people pushing back against simplistic narratives of minds that are either normal and good or different and broken.

"A beautiful memoir of a scattered mind and how it can find peace in the soil . . . unflinching and full of truth. So many readers will find themselves in these pages."

—KATHERINE MAY, *NYT*-bestselling author of *Wintering*

HARDCOVER
$25.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 304 pages

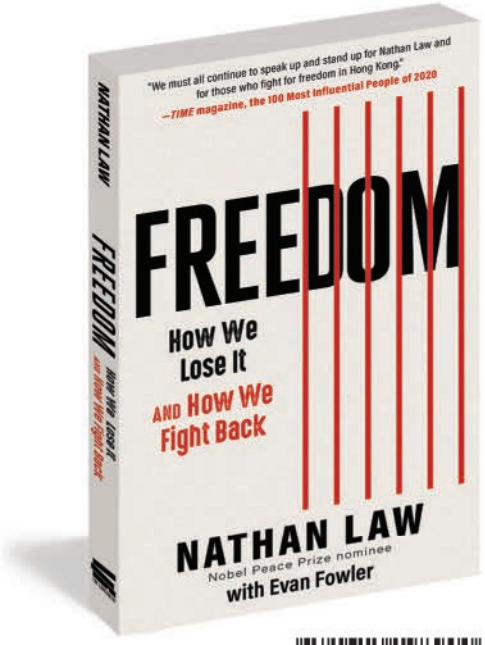
Psychology/Psychopathology/Attention-Deficit Disorder (ADD-ADHD) (PSY022010)
978-1-61519-880-1 | NO. 779880
SHIPS APRIL

- A literary ADHD memoir—a notable addition to the growing neurodivergence memoir shelf
- Even as adult ADHD diagnoses become increasingly prevalent, women commonly go undiagnosed
- #ADHD and #neurodivergent are major trends on TikTok, YouTube, and Instagram
- Like bestsellers *Wintering* and *Late Migrations*, this book shows nature's powerful ability to comfort

© Penelope Fewster

REBECCA SCHILLER is cofounder and trustee of the human rights organization Birthrights and a regular contributor to *The Guardian*. Rebecca and her family raise a motley crew of goats and fowl and work their small homestead in the English countryside to grow food and flowers and restore wildlife to the land. She lives in Kent, UK.

RebeccaSchiller.co.uk



Freedom

HOW WE LOSE IT AND HOW WE FIGHT BACK

Nathan Law
with Evan Fowler

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$15.95 US | USC
5 1/4 x 8 1/2 | 240 pages

Political Science/Political Freedom (POL035000)
978-1-61519-890-0 | No. 779890
SHIPS NOVEMBER

- Authored by one of *TIME*'s People of the Year 2020
- An urgent discussion of freedom, democracy, and the threat of authoritarianism
- An on-the-ground look at China's growth as a superpower

A timely manifesto on freedom, from pro-democracy activist and Nobel Peace Prize nominee Nathan Law

In this dispatch from exile, Hong Kong political activist Nathan Law explores the meaning of freedom—and shows how easily freedoms can be eroded or dismantled. Freedom is fragile; it is not a given, and each generation must fight to protect it—whether in emerging democracies or in the Western world, where freedom is too often taken for granted.

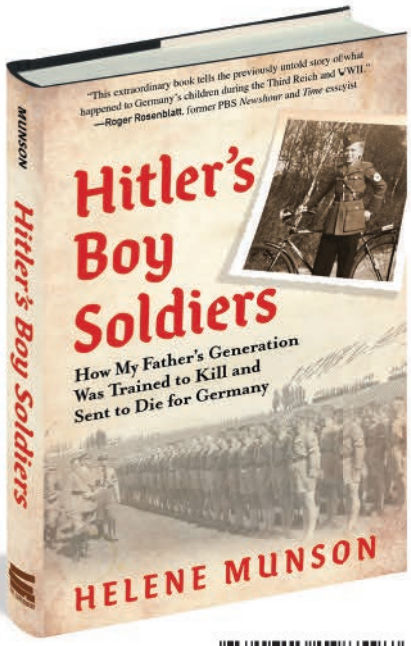
Rooted in the author's experience as a former elected official and student leader of the Umbrella Movement, this book by Nathan Law explores not only how important freedom is in principle for human beings to thrive, but how it works in reality. What does it mean to be able to speak freely, and what happens when the concept collapses? How can the law both protect and abolish our freedoms? And why should we place such importance on free and fair elections? What does it mean to be truly free?

NATHAN LAW was Hong Kong's youngest elected lawmaker at age twenty-three. After being imprisoned by the Chinese authorities for his part in the Umbrella Movement, he was nominated for a Nobel Peace Prize and was one of *TIME* magazine's People of the Year 2020. He is a Pritzker Fellow at the University of Chicago. **EVAN FOWLER** is a writer and researcher focusing on Hong Kong and China affairs.

Hitler's Boy Soldiers

HOW MY FATHER'S GENERATION WAS TRAINED TO KILL AND SENT TO DIE FOR GERMANY

Helene Munson



The true, untold story of how Germany's children fought in WWII, through the lens of the author's father and his rediscovered journal

Helene Munson resurrects her father's WWII journals and embarks on a meticulous investigation, exposing how the Nazis trained 300,000 impressionable children as soldiers.

In 1937 Munson's father, Hans, was enrolled in an elite German school whose students were destined to take leadership roles in the Reich. At fifteen he was drafted as an antiaircraft gunner—along with the rest of the Hitler Youth—and assigned to an SS unit. As the war was being lost, Hans and his schoolmates were ordered to the front lines. Few returned.

A personal lens into a nation's shameful past, *Hitler's Boy Soldiers* documents the history of the largest army of child soldiers in recent memory. Munson explores the lifelong effects on brainwashed children coerced to join a party they didn't understand. Both a modern narrative and an important historical contribution, *Hitler's Boy Soldiers* grapples with inherited trauma, the nature of being victim or perpetrator, and the burden of guilt.

HARDCOVER
$27.95 US | USC+OM*
6 x 9 | 336 pages
16-page color insert | 54 B&W and color photographs

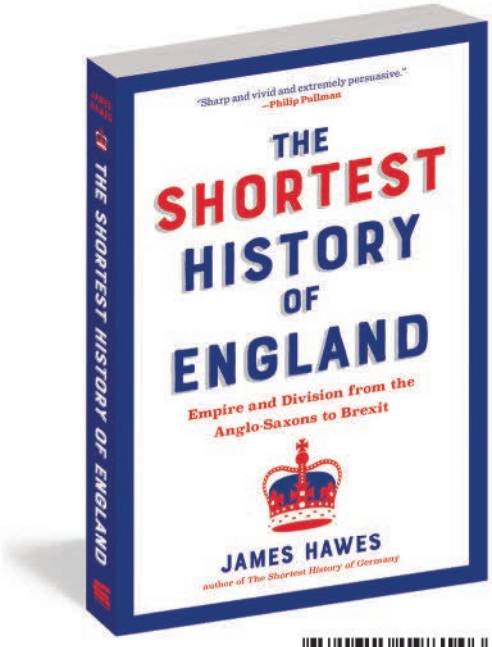
Biography & Autobiography/Historical (BIO006000)
978-1-61519-859-7 | No. 779859
SHIPS MARCH

- A memoir of a daughter's coming to terms with her father's past as she retraces his wartime steps
- An exposé of how German children were trained to become child soldiers through an elaborate pipeline of elite schooling
- A newsworthy story with early praise from former PBS *Newshour* essayist Roger Rosenblatt

© Janet Picinich

HELENE MUNSON grew up in Brazil, Liberia, and Germany. Her short stories in English and German have been published in magazines and anthologies. Inspired by her family history, her master's degree was partly about the impact of armed conflicts on children. She lives outside New York City.

HeleneMunson.com



The Shortest History of England

EMPIRE AND DIVISION FROM THE ANGLO-SAXONS TO BREXIT

James Hawes

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$15.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/8 x 7 3/4 | 304 pages
More than 150 B&W maps and images

History/Europe/Great Britain/General (HIS015000)
978-1-61519-814-6 | No. 779814
SHIPS MARCH

- The most compact history to date—with 150 illustrations!
- Sheds historical light on modern England's struggle between populism and liberal democracy
- Shows how long England's elite have been different from its common people
- Unforgettably explains why the UK, doomed by the split within England itself, has been in decline since Ireland left in 1921

» **See also** *The Shortest History of China*, page 25; and *The Shortest History of Germany*, page 36

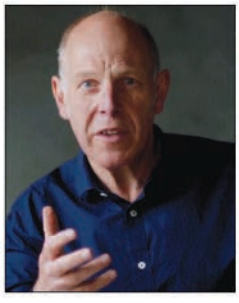
A fast-paced tour of 2,000 years of English history, tracing its secret North–South divide and notorious class system

James Hawes reveals an England repeatedly invaded and constantly reinvented, yet always fractured by its very own Mason–Dixon line—plus a unique, thousand-year-old cultural divide between ordinary people and the elites. Here, you'll see:

- centuries of conflict between Crown and Parliament, starring the Magna Carta
- why the American colonists of 1776 believed that they were the true Anglo-Saxons
- how the British Empire was undermined from within
- why Winston Churchill said the UK could only be saved by splitting up England itself

The Shortest History of England brings all this and more to prescient life with 150 maps and pictures.

"Sharp and vivid and extremely persuasive."
—PHILIP PULLMAN, author of the His Dark Materials series


© BBC

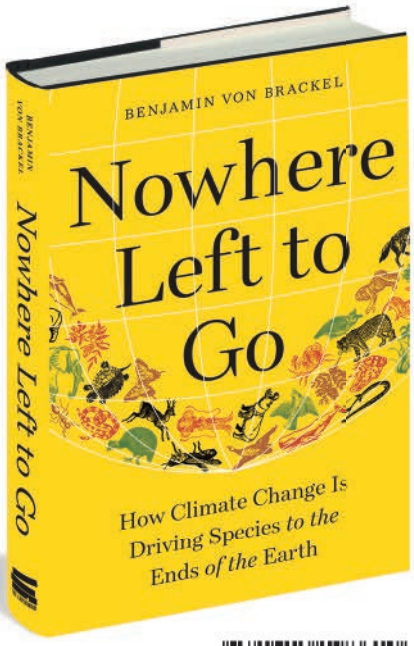
JAMES HAWES is also the author of *The Shortest History of Germany* and several other books. He is the lead on-screen contributor and story consultant to the BBC's upcoming prime time seven-part history of the British Isles, *The Making of Us*, to be broadcast in early 2022. He leads the creative writing MA program at Oxford Brookes University.

JamesHawes.org.uk

Nowhere Left to Go

HOW CLIMATE CHANGE IS DRIVING SPECIES TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH

Benjamin von Brackel



Harrowing journeys of animals and plants, reported from the front lines of the greatest migration since the Ice Age

As humans accelerate global warming, laying waste to the environment, animals and plants must flee to the margins: on scattered nature reserves, between major highways, or among urban sprawl. When even these places become inhospitably warm, wildlife has only one path to survival: an often-formidable journey toward the poles. Tropical zones lose their inhabitants, beavers settle in Alaska, and gigantic shoals of fish disappear—only to reappear along foreign coastlines.

Award-winning environmental journalist Benjamin von Brackel traces these awe-inspiring journeys and celebrates the remarkable resilience of species around the world. But the lengths they must go to avoid extinction are as alarming as they are inspirational: Sea animals move, on average, 45 miles per decade to cooler regions, while land animals move 11 miles. As even Earth's poles heat up, we're left with a stark, irreversible choice: Halt the climate emergency now, or face a massive die-off of species, which are increasingly left with nowhere else to go.

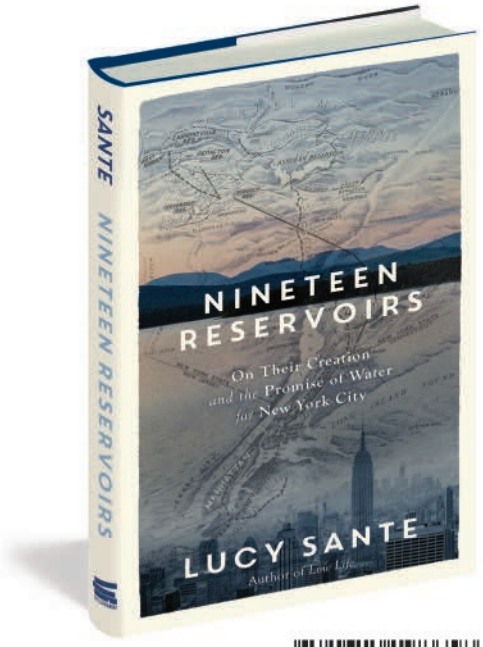
HARDCOVER
$25.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 288 pages
12 B&W maps

Science/Life Sciences/Zoology/Ethology (Animal Behavior) (SC1070060)
978-1-61519-861-0 | No. 779861
SHIPS MAY

- A major story of the climate emergency that must be told now, about species on the brink of extinction
- Incredible tales of survival, following climate refugees—from butterflies to grizzlies to conifers to coral—across forests, mountains, and oceans
- An indispensable entry on the growing shelf of books on animal migration, including *Supernavigators* (see page 37) and *A World on the Wing*

© Stöhr Fotografie

BENJAMIN VON BRACKEL is a renowned environmental journalist based in Berlin, where his reporting on climate change has appeared in *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, *Die Zeit*, and *Natur*, and where he cofounded Klimareporter°, the Environmental Media Prize–winning online magazine on the climate emergency.



Nineteen Reservoirs

ON THEIR CREATION AND THE PROMISE OF WATER FOR NEW YORK CITY

Lucy Sante
Photography by Tim Davis

HARDCOVER
$24.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 9 | 192 pages
120 B&W and color photographs and illustrations

Technology & Engineering/ Environmental/Water Supply (TEC010030)
978-1-61519-865-8 | No. 779865
SHIPS APRIL

- Richly illustrated with historical photographs, maps, and postcards, as well as contemporary photos by renowned artist Tim Davis
- In the vein of John McPhee, a meticulous, meditative inquiry into what happens when humans need to command the natural world and its resources
- Lays bare national conflicts of urban and rural, wealth and poverty, and humans vs. nature

By the author of *Low Life*, the classic history of NYC's outlaw underbelly—a meticulously researched, evocatively illustrated, profoundly meditative account of the city's upstate reservoirs

Without the upstate reservoir system that brings fresh water to New York City, the city would have faded into insignificance. But this feat of engineering had a cost: From 1907 to 1967, twenty-six upstate villages, farms, forests, and other natural areas were bought for a fraction of their value, demolished, then submerged to create the Catskills and Delaware watershed systems.

Compelled to understand "the air of permanent mourning" in their vicinity, Lucy Sante marshals the same gifts that have made her book *Low Life* a classic of NYC history: meticulous detail, a trove of rarely seen visual history, and a master of literary nonfiction's sensibility for the essential paradox at the heart of this story—the triumph that NYC's nineteen-reservoir system represents and the tragedy of its creation.

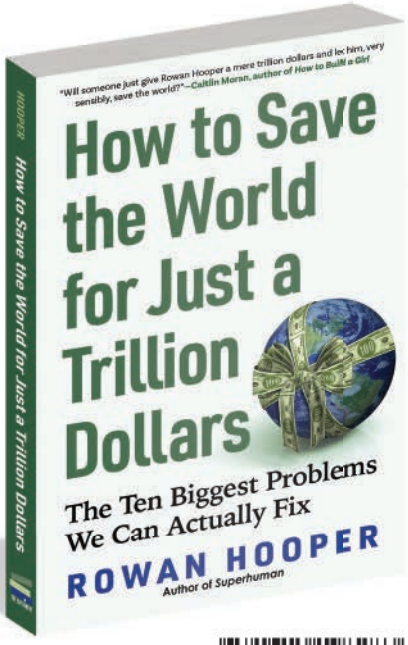
LUCY SANTE has contributed to the *New York Review of Books* since 1981 and is the author of seven books. She teaches writing and history of photography at Bard College. **TIM DAVIS**'s work is in the collections of the Guggenheim and Metropolitan Museums. He teaches photography at Bard College.

Luxante | DavisTim.com

How to Save the World for Just a Trillion Dollars

THE TEN BIGGEST PROBLEMS WE CAN ACTUALLY FIX

Rowan Hooper



The ultimate thought experiment reveals the good we can do for humanity, if we spend wisely

If you had a trillion dollars and a year to spend it for the good of the world, what would you do? Rowan Hooper embarks on a quest that takes this question extremely seriously. Speaking with experts of all kinds, he considers ten world-changing ideas that promise profound, lasting benefits—from ending poverty or reversing climate change to increasing human lifespans or saving all endangered species. Then he dives into the numbers to determine: How far could the money really go?

Hooper does decide which project would do the most good for ourselves and our planet, but his most surprising discovery is how many incredible advancements are within reach—if we could only put our minds (and our money) to them!

"Rowan Hooper shows that the world's most intractable problems might not actually be intractable if we just devoted the resources to solving them."

—ELIZABETH KOLBERT, author of *The Sixth Extinction*

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$15.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 320 pages

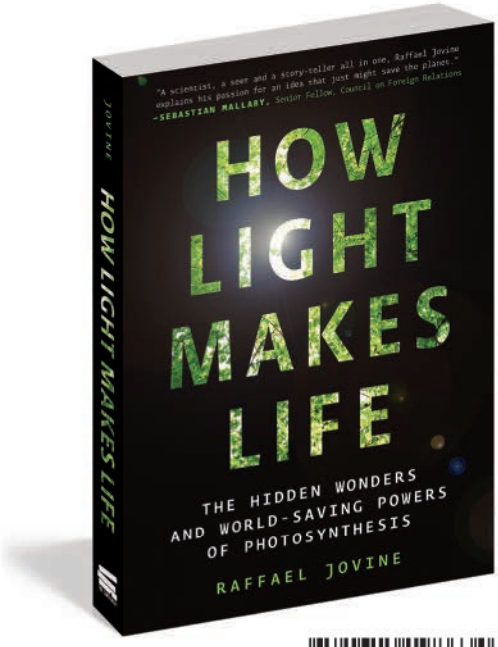
Social Science/Future Studies (SOC037000)
978-1-61519-828-3 | No. 779828
SHIPS MARCH

- As practical as a big-think book can be, laying out tangible steps to overcome the greatest threats we face
- Each chapter concludes with a receipt totaling up the costs of every idea mentioned, crystallizing the concepts
- In the vein of books like *The Future We Choose* and *Doing Good Better*, here is a road map to action and a reason for hope—but with the twist of a price tag on what we can achieve

© David Stock

ROWAN HOOPER is a senior editor at *New Scientist* and hosts the New Scientist Weekly podcast. He is also the author of *Superhuman: Life at the Extremes of Mental and Physical Ability* and has been published in *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *WIRED*, and *The Economist*. He lives in London with his partner and two daughters.

RowanHooper.contently.com **RowHoop**



How Light Makes Life

THE HIDDEN WONDERS AND WORLD-SAVING POWERS OF PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Raffael Jovine

9 781615 198634

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$14.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 224 pages
7 B&W illustrations

Nature/Plants/General (NAT026000)
978-1-61519-863-4 | No. 779863
SHIPS APRIL

- Reveals surprising ways photosynthesis can save the planet, from sustainable food to clean energy
- For environmentalists and gardeners: Marvel at the overlooked wonders within all plants
- A unique addition to the climate change shelf, and a must-read for fans of Elizabeth Kolbert, Bill McKibben, and Naomi Klein

A revelatory journey into the conversion of light into life, key to every living thing's survival—and our planet's future

We think we know photosynthesis: Plants convert sunlight, CO_2, and water into energy and, ultimately, the food we eat and air we breathe. But Raffael Jovine shows how this incredible process goes beyond what we learned in grade school. First, it's not only plants: Corals partner with photosynthetic organisms to create the most productive habitat on Earth; slugs eat chloroplasts for photosynthesis-based camouflage—and much more!

Further, photosynthesis can save the world. Jovine's groundbreaking blueprint for the future harnesses photosynthesis to repair ecosystems, create jobs, and grow sustainable food. This book will help you see the many surprising ways we can't live without this miracle of light—through the photosynthetic pigments in your own eyes!

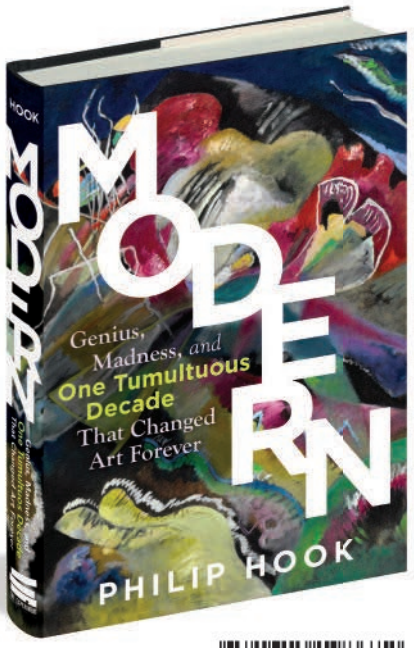
"Read this book and you will learn how photosynthesis was discovered, how it works, and how we can produce more food to feed the world."
–Paul Nurse, Nobel Prize-winning author of *What Is Life?*

RAFFAEL JOVINE trained in molecular biophysics and biochemistry at Yale, did his PhD in marine sciences at UC Santa Barbara, and completed research at MIT. In 2013, he founded and is now chief scientist for a company that uses seawater, sunlight, and wind to grow food in coastal deserts, replicating algal blooms. He is married with five children and lives in London.

Modern

GENIUS, MADNESS, AND ONE TUMULTUOUS DECADE THAT CHANGED ART FOREVER

Philip Hook



A strikingly original reappraisal of the revolutionary birth of Modern art in the tumultuous decade brought to a shattering close by WWI

The years leading up to WWI, 1905 to 1914, were the most frenzied and revolutionary in the history of art. They were the crucible of Modernism, when (to the horror of the conventional majority) Fauvism, Expressionism, Cubism, Futurism, and Abstract Art all burst forth in quick, shocking succession, and art itself was politically weaponized in advance of approaching war. *Modern* reexamines the period from a series of fresh angles: What was the conventional art against which Modernism was rebelling? Why did avant-garde artists become so obsessed with themselves? What persuaded a few bold collectors to buy difficult modern art? Why, at this same moment, did others pay so much for Old Masters? Cézanne, Matisse, Munch, Klimt, Picasso, as well as hundreds of lesser-known names star in this rare popular art history that helps us appreciate as never before this supremely consequential decade.

HARDCOVER
$35.00 US | USC+OM*
6 5/8 x 9 | 400 pages
120 color photographs

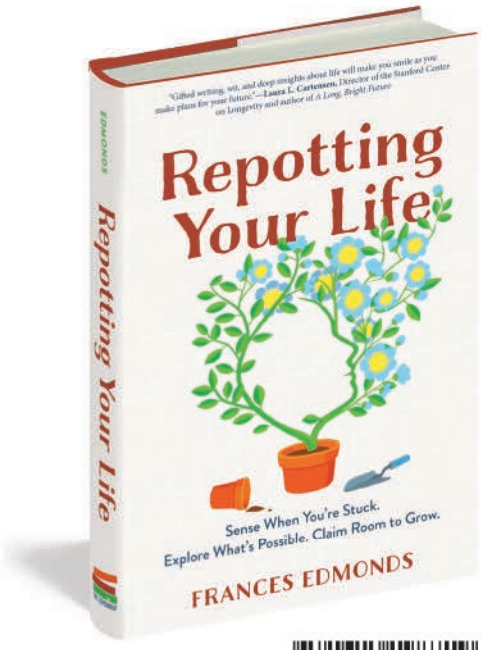
Art/History/Modern (Late 19th Century to 1945) (ART015100)
978-1-61519-867-2 | No. 779867
SHIPS MARCH

- Hook's intimate knowledge of this period makes us feel like eyewitnesses at the creation of these novel works
- The animating ideas, the rebelling against, the sex, drugs, and violence . . . discover how this art was born of artists' new ways of seeing themselves and clashes both intimate and epic
- 120 artworks reproduced in color throughout

» **Also available:** *Rogues' Gallery*
978-1-61519-416-2 | No. 779416
$25.95 US

© Heath Williams

PHILIP HOOK was, until recently, a board member and senior director of Impressionist and Modern Art at Sotheby's in London. Over a quarter of a century, he handled the sale of many of this period's greatest masterpieces (and some of its less distinguished productions). He is the author of five successful novels set in the art world as well as *Rogues' Gallery*, a history of art dealers. He lives in London.



Repotting Your Life

SENSE WHEN YOU'RE STUCK.
EXPLORE WHAT'S POSSIBLE.
CLAIM ROOM TO GROW.

Frances Edmonds

HARDCOVER
$18.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/2 | 224 pages

Self-Help/Personal Growth/Success (SEL027000)
978-1-61519-871-9 | No. 779871
SHIPS APRIL

- A fresh, universally relevant "life transitions" guide
- Inspired by the author's year at Stanford as a Distinguished Careers Institute fellow
- Helpful exercises and thought-provoking, guiding questions throughout
- Ideal for those reevaluating their lives in our pandemic-defined times

A warmly humane, wise, and helpful guide to embracing change in any aspect of your life, whatever your age

The simple act of repotting a plant sets in motion new growth. In *Repotting Your Life*, lifelong "repotter" Frances Edmonds calls on the principles of this process to inspire you to negotiate change—a necessary yet often uncomfortable process. Its four simple, actionable steps constitute a tool kit to revitalize your relationships, your passions, or your career—to design a thriving environment full of fresh possibility at any moment in your life.

"Edmonds's gifted writing, wit, and deep insights about life will make you smile as you *make* plans for your future."
—Laura Carstensen, director of the Stanford Center on Longevity and author of *A Long Bright Future*

"Rich in fresh ideas, wildly entertaining, and inspirational, *Repotting Your Life* is impossible to put down."
—Leslie Blodgett, ex-CEO of bareMinerals and author of the *Wall Street Journal* bestseller *Pretty Good Advice*

In "deep middle age," **FRANCES EDMONDS** swapped the security of her London life for a yearlong fellowship at Stanford's Distinguished Careers Institute, doing research at the Center on Longevity. An award-winning speaker and bestselling author, Edmonds divides her time between London and the South of France.

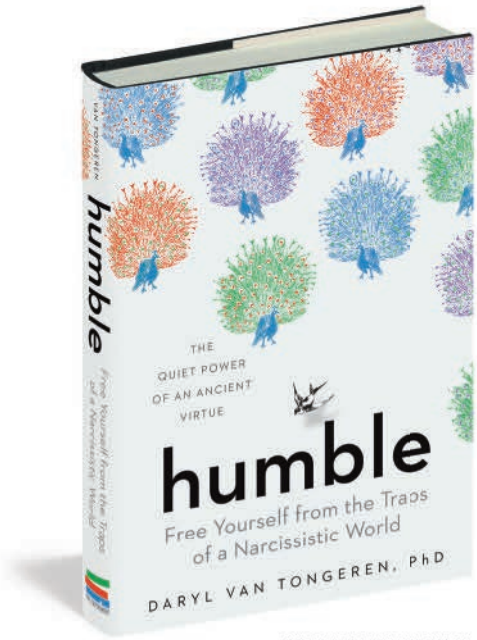
FrancesEdmonds.co.uk

Humble

FREE YOURSELF FROM THE TRAPS OF A NARCISSISTIC WORLD

The Quiet Power of an Ancient Virtue

Daryl Van Tongeren, PhD



A practical and philosophical deep dive into humility: how it can build confidence, foster honesty about our strengths and limitations, and help us achieve success

Narcissism is on the rise: It manifests in our friends, partners, coworkers, politicians—and even, from time to time, in ourselves. But a powerful tool can help us defeat it: humility.

Humble is the antidote that will help us look beyond our own desires. Psychologist Daryl Van Tongeren lays out a three-part path to achieving greater humility, which includes learning to accept feedback, letting go of defensive responses, and, ultimately, building stronger relationships. As Van Tongeren shows through his own experience, even the experts fall down sometimes—and anyone can rise to the challenge.

Rooted in groundbreaking research, this book explores how cultivating humility, an often-undervalued character trait, is the key to a life of meaning and purpose.

HARDCOVER
$26.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 304 pages

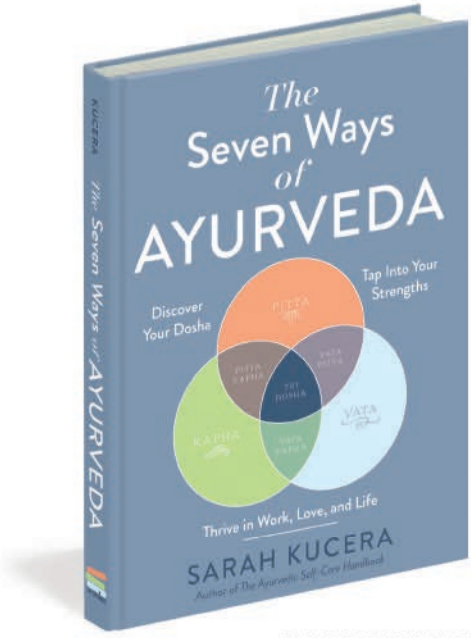
Self-Help/Personal Growth/Success (SEL027000)
978-1-61519-857-3 | No. 779857
SHIPS MAY

- The first nonreligious treatment of humility, rooted in groundbreaking research
- A new book on values, in the vein of blockbusters *Grit* and *Quiet*
- A timely perspective for a world plagued by narcissism

© Anna Stubbs Photography

Social psychologist **DARYL VAN TONGEREN, PhD,** is an associate professor at Hope College in Holland, MI, and associate editor for *The Journal of Positive Psychology*. He has published over 190 articles and coauthored *The Courage to Suffer*, and he has been covered by *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, and NPR affiliate stations.

DarylVanTongeren.com



The Seven Ways of Ayurveda

DISCOVER YOUR DOSHA, TAP INTO YOUR STRENGTHS— AND THRIVE IN WORK, LOVE, AND LIFE

Sarah Kucera

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$19.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 256 pages
Two-color interior

Psychology/Personality (PSY023000)
978-1-61519-800-9 | No. 779800
SHIPS MARCH

- A unique psychological exploration of all seven Ayurvedic constitutions (not just the main three)
- For fans of popular personality typing systems like Myers-Briggs and the Enneagram
- Ayurveda is trending!

» **See also** *The Ayurvedic Self-Care Handbook*, page 32

A guide to the Ayurvedic personality types, or doshas, with psychology-based advice on cultivating balance

The Ayurvedic doshas (constitutions) are a road map to the workings of both body and mind. So, knowing *your* dosha is key to not just health, but family and workplace dynamics, career paths, and relationships. Readers will learn their type in *The Seven Ways of Ayurveda*.

- **Vata:** creator, multitasker, individualist
- **Pitta:** perfectionist, challenger, achiever
- **Kapha:** peacemaker, loyalist, nurturer
- **Vata Pitta:** performer, illuminator, enthusiast
- **Pitta Kapha:** guardian, investigator, helper
- **Vata Kapha:** dreamer, merger, supporter
- **Tri-Doshic:** poised, harmonious, balanced

Then, Sarah Kucera shows how to turn their new self-awareness into an action plan for personal evolution, self-care, and better knowing and caring for others.

© Suzanne Corum-Rich

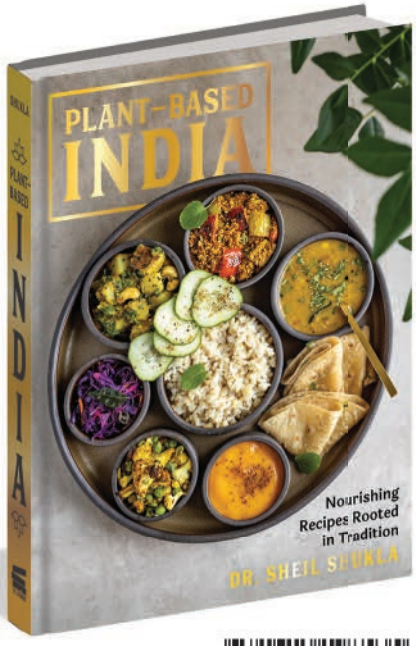
SARAH KUCERA has been championing healthy practices professionally for over a decade and personally for her whole life. A chiropractor, yoga teacher, and Ayurvedic practitioner, she is the founder of Sage, a healing arts center and herbal apothecary in Kansas City, MO, where she strives to help others find well-being.

SarahKucera.com

Plant-Based India

NOURISHING RECIPES
ROOTED IN TRADITION

Dr. Sheil Shukla



Indian food like you've never seen it before—in a healthy vegan cookbook, with 100+ recipes and stunning photos

Sheil Shukla, DO, grew up eating traditional vegetarian Indian dishes—vegetables (shak), lentils (dal), bread (rotli), and rice (bhat)—at family mealtimes. During his medical training, he discovered that eating a fully plant-based diet was one of the best ways to prevent and manage many chronic illnesses.

Plant-Based India celebrates Dr. Shukla's culinary heritage and fresh, seasonal produce, with over 100 authentic recipes, all gorgeously photographed by the author. These lower-fat, plant-forward recipes include vegetable mains, rice dishes, breads, lentils, sweets, snacks, drinks, masalas (spice blends), and chutneys—everything you need to fill your thali (plate)!

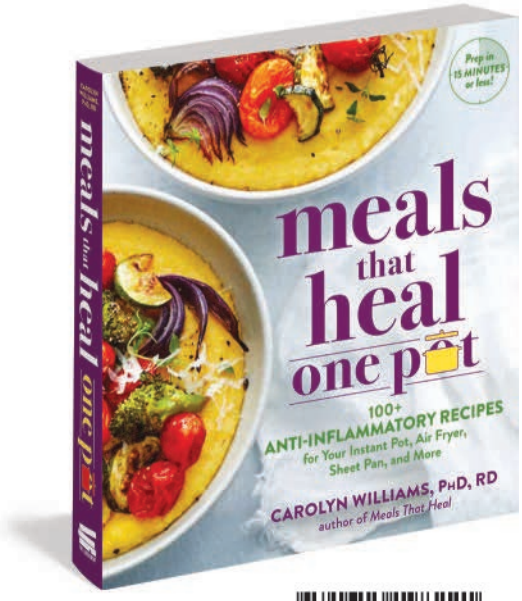
PAPER OVER BOARDS
$30.00 US | World
8 x 11 | 256 pages
Color photographs throughout

Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/Indian & South Asian (CKB044000)
978-1-61519-853-5 | No. 779853
SHIPS MAY

- Over 100 beautifully photographed recipes inspired by the author's heritage
- A powerhouse exploration of plant-based nutrition detailing why food is the best medicine
- Spotlights lesser-known, healthy recipes from western India
- A rare vegan entry to the Indian cooking shelf, where most plant-based cookbooks are vegetarian
- Author's plant-based art Instagram has 58,000 followers

DR. SHEIL SHUKLA is an internal medicine resident physician, artist, and cook who is passionate about plant-based nutrition. He loves exploring cultures through their food, especially South Asian and East Asian cuisines, and particularly the thali tradition of Gujarat, India. He lives in Chicago, IL.

SheilShukla.com **PlantBasedArtist**



Meals That Heal – One Pot

100+ ANTI-INFLAMMATORY RECIPES FOR YOUR INSTANT POT, AIR FRYER, SHEET PAN, AND MORE

Carolyn Williams, PhD, RD

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$22.95 US | World
8 x 9 | 320 pages
Color photographs throughout

Cooking/Health & Healing/General (CKB039000)
978-1-61519-822-1 | No. 779822
SHIPS MAY

- The first anti-inflammatory cookbook to include all types of quick cooking techniques
- Nearly 60 percent of Americans suffer from chronic inflammation
- Includes tailored meal plans for mental wellness, diabetes, heart disease, weight loss, cancer, and more
- The first book in Carolyn's anti-inflammatory series, *Meals That Heal*, has sold over 25,000 copies

Easy anti-inflammatory recipes for every meal—all prepped in 15 minutes or less—plus specialized meal plans and tips for healthy eating

Did you know that chronic inflammation is one of the greatest threats to human health? When left unchecked, it can lead to diseases like stroke, heart disease, cancer, and diabetes. But there's good news: Inflammation can be calmed with a healthy lifestyle and diet, which is simpler than ever with *Meals That Heal – One Pot*.

Dietitian Carolyn Williams has created a menu of quick and easy recipes with healthy anti-inflammatory ingredients: toss-and-go lunches, like Mediterranean Quinoa Salad; meatless meals, like Skillet Shakshuka; decadent desserts, like Gluten-Free Brownie Brittle; and so much more.

Meals That Heal – One Pot includes a comprehensive guide to how inflammation impacts the body and mind and helps readers craft a personalized anti-inflammation diet. With this book, anyone can start preventing or reversing disease with food—instantly.

© Mary-Keeley Smith

CAROLYN WILLIAMS, PhD, RD, is a culinary nutrition expert and journalist who makes healthy eating simple. She's a recipient of the 2017 James Beard Foundation Award for journalism. Carolyn serves as contributing editor for *Cooking Light* and *Eating Well*, and her work has been featured in *Real Simple* and *Health*.

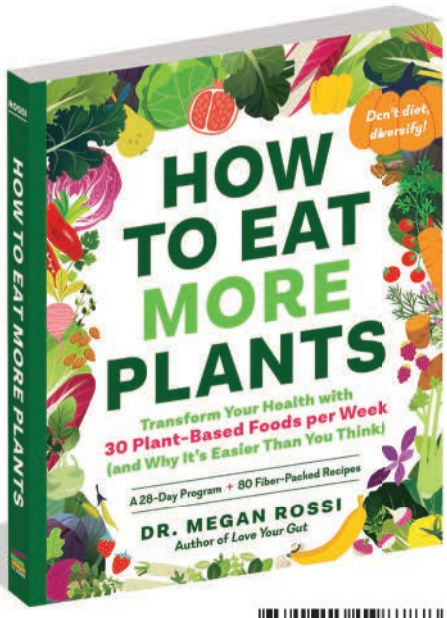
CarolynWilliamsRD.com **RealFoodRealLife_RD**

How to Eat More Plants

TRANSFORM YOUR HEALTH WITH 30 PLANT-BASED FOODS PER WEEK—AND WHY IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK

A 28-Day Program + 80 Fiber-Packed Recipes

Dr. Megan Rossi



A fact-based guide to plant-based eating, explaining why a *diverse* diet is the key to better health—with 80 plant-packed recipes

The secret to a healthy gut (and a healthier body and mind) is all in the microbes: the trillions of microorganisms that live in our digestive tract. These microbes thrive on fiber—as many different types as they can get.

That's why Dr. Megan Rossi developed the Diversity Diet, a simple yet revolutionary way of eating that anyone can adopt to enjoy huge health benefits—increased energy, improved mood, and reduced risk of illness, to name a few. It's all about eating a wider variety of plant foods—at least 30 different plants per week.

Each plant counts as one point, and *How to Eat More Plants* shows readers exactly how to get their "Plant Points" with delicious fruits, veggies, grains, nuts, herbs, and more. A 28-day challenge, tailored meal plans, and over 80 mouthwatering recipes set readers on the path toward better health!

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$22.95 US | USC+OM*
7 1/2 x 9 3/4 | 320 pages
More than 100 color photographs and illustrations

Health & Fitness/Diet & Nutrition/Nutrition (HEA017000)
978-1-61519-878-8 | No. 779878
SHIPS JUNE

- A comprehensive guide to the whys, whats, and hows of plant-based diversity for all readers—from omnivores to vegans
- A game-changing 28-Day Plant Points Challenge makes plant-based eating easy and fun
- Dr. Rossi is an esteemed medical professional and media darling with over 305,000 Instagram followers

» **See also** *Love Your Gut*, page 32

© David Loftus

MEGAN ROSSI, PhD, RD, the Gut Health Doctor, is an internationally influential gut-health specialist. A practicing dietitian and nutritionist and leading Research Fellow at King's College London, she is the founder of The Gut Health Clinic, where she leads a team of gut-specialist dietitians. She lives in London.

TheGutHealthDoctor.com **TheGutHealthDoctor**

How We Do Family

FROM ADOPTION TO TRANS PREGNANCY, WHAT WE LEARNED ABOUT LOVE AND LGBTQ PARENTHOOD

Trystan Reese

TRADE PAPERBACK
$15.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 8 1/2 | 232 pages
8-page color photo insert

Biography & Autobiography/LGBTQ+ (BIO031000)
978-1-61519-877-1 | No. 779877
Prev. ed.: 978-1-61519-756-9
SHIPS MAY

- Now with a reader's guide
- A resource for the 77 percent of LGBTQ millennials who have or are considering children—but don't see their lives reflected in most parenting books
- With tips on classic parenting topics and current issues, from tough love to anti-racism
- Publishes in time for Pride Month

Now in paperback—an LGBTQ activist's inspiring memoir of the many paths that lead to a loving family

Trystan Reese shares his unique story of emergency caretaking and trans pregnancy alongside universal lessons that will help all parents through the ups and downs of raising children. *How We Do Family* is a refreshing new take on family life for the LGBTQ community and beyond. Through every tough moment and touching memory, Trystan shows that more important than getting things right is doing them with love.

"[This] book is joyful, insightful, and so damn lovely that you're doing yourself a disservice by not owning it."
—Scary Mommy

"Reese writes with great tenderness and compassion, and also with a well-considered agenda of political and social activism."
—Andrew Solomon, National Book Award-winning author of *The Noonday Demon* and *Far from the Tree*

© Rhys Harper

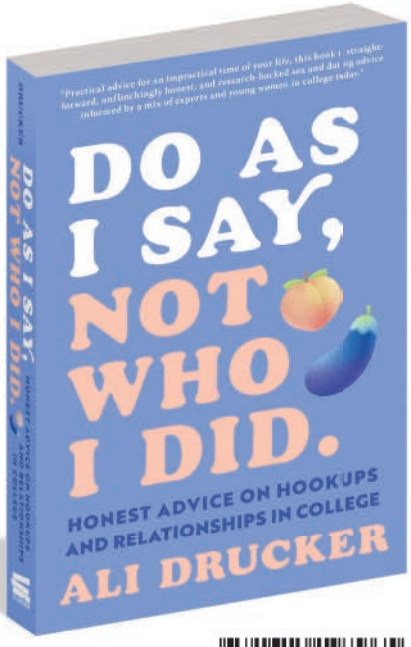
TRYSTAN REESE is an established thought leader, educator, speaker, and the founder of Collaborate Consulting. He is a 2021 Lambda Literary Fellow and has been featured in PBS Nova, *People*, and BuzzFeed. Trystan is married to his partner, Biff, and they live in Portland, OR, with their three kids: Lucas, Hailey, and Leo.

TrystanReese.com **BiffAndI**

Do As I Say, Not Who I Did

HONEST ADVICE ON HOOKUPS AND RELATIONSHIPS IN COLLEGE

Ali Drucker



Expert-backed sex and dating advice for newly independent college-age women, set against humorous, confessional stories

Entering college marks an exciting—and often confusing—transition into adult independence, especially when it comes to navigating a healthy sex life and building fulfilling relationships. *Do As I Say, Not Who I Did* is a straightforward, judgment-free guide for young women, with practical advice backed by experts in the field of sexuality.

Ali Drucker lays bare her own hookup missteps and insecurities about sex to coach readers through the sticky situations that new independence presents. Plus, she weaves in the stories of over forty young women from colleges across the country, with advice from sex therapists, ob-gyns, and more. From consent to STIs to balancing relationships and schoolwork, she fills in the gaps that grade school sex ed left wide open. Mixing candid memoir with current research, this is the guide to sex ed that teens and twentysomethings will actually want to read.

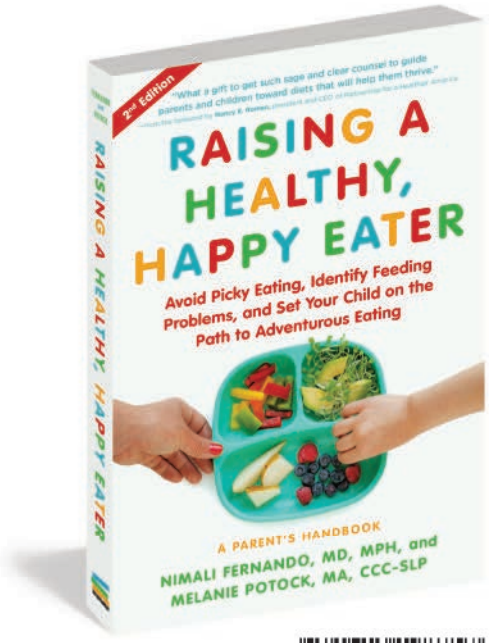
TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$16.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 8 | 288 pages

Health & Fitness/Sexuality (HEA042000)
978-1-61519-796-5 | No. 779796
SHIPS MARCH

- The former Senior Sex & Relationships editor at *Cosmo*, Ali Drucker is the experienced, relatable voice that sex and relationship advice needs
- Filled with diverse perspectives from psychologists, ob-gyns, and young women still in college
- In a country where just half of US states teach sex ed and only a fourth require it to be medically accurate, this is a much-needed resource

ALI DRUCKER has written for *The New York Times*, *Teen Vogue*, and Refinery29. She was the sex and relationships senior editor for *Maxim* and *Cosmo*, and she continues to write about sex in the media and mental health for outlets like HuffPost and *New York Magazine*. She lives in Los Angeles with her fiancé, comedy writer Jesse McLaren.

AliDrucker.com **Ali_Drucker**



Raising a Healthy, Happy Eater

SECOND EDITION

Avoid Picky Eating, Identify Feeding Problems, and Set Your Child on the Path to Adventurous Eating

Nimali Fernando, MD, MPH
Melanie Potock, MA, CCC-SLP
Foreword by Nancy E. Roman

TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$16.95 US | World
6 x 9 | 288 pages
Two-color interior | 35 illustrations

Family & Relationships/Parenting/General (FAM034000)
978-1-61519-875-7 | No. 779875
Prev. ed.: 978-1-61519-268-7
SHIPS MARCH

- Over 35,000 copies in print of the first edition
- Proven methods that have been implemented in schools and households around the country
- From experts who are frequently cited in outlets like *The New York Times* and Scary Mommy
- Foreword by Nancy E. Roman, president and CEO of Partnership for a Healthier America

» **See also** *Responsive Feeding*, page 26; and *Adventures in Veggieland*, page 29

Now updated in a second edition—the category-leading guide to parenting in the kitchen

Pediatrician Nimali Fernando and feeding expert Melanie Potock (aka Dr. Yum and Coach Mel) know the importance of giving children the right start on their food journey—for good health, motor skills, and even cognitive and emotional development. In *Raising a Healthy, Happy Eater*, they explain how to expand your family's food horizons, avoid the picky-eater trap, identify special feeding needs, and put joy back into mealtimes. This thoroughly updated second edition now includes the latest research and AAP recommendations, plus new sections on pacifiers, thumb-sucking, allergens, and more.

Winner of the National Parenting Product Award

"With wisdom, wit, and candor, Dr. Nimali Fernando and Melanie Potock will take you on a fascinating journey into the mind and sensory system of your fickle eaters."
–DANIEL FEITEN, MD, clinical professor of pediatrics, University of Colorado School of Medicine

© Daryle Darden

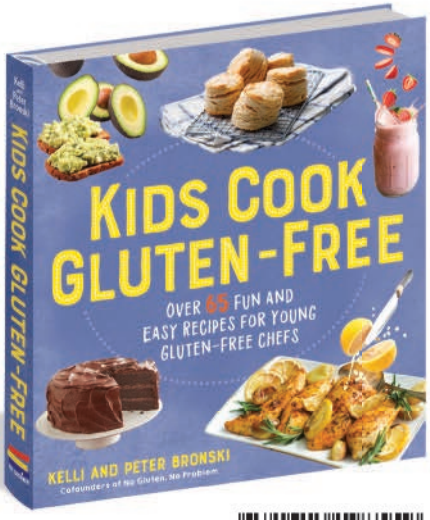
NIMALI FERNANDO, MD, MPH, is the founder of the nonprofit Dr. Yum Project and an AAP fellow. **MELANIE POTOCK, MA, CCC-SLP,** is the author of two other books. Their preschool nutrition curriculum has been adopted by Head Start Classrooms nationwide.

DoctorYum.org | MelaniePotock.com

Kids Cook Gluten-Free

OVER 65 FUN AND EASY RECIPES FOR YOUNG GLUTEN-FREE CHEFS

Kelli and Peter Bronski



Kid-tested recipes for ages 8 to 12, to make favorite foods gluten-free—no problem

Are you ready for the best gluten-free biscuits you've ever had? How about gluten-free mac and cheese? Or brownies? *Kids Cook Gluten-Free* teaches children to make all these and more. From crowd-pleasing favorites like Chocolate Chip Pancakes and Hamburger Sliders to more adventurous options like Crispy Dover Sole and Red Lentil Dal, kids will love trying something new.

Each recipe has kid-friendly instructions with a list of common kitchen terms and tools. Guides to gluten-free eating, safety tips, and basic techniques help young readers get comfortable in the kitchen. Kids can make delicious food with a parent or all by themselves. No matter what, it'll be a whole lot of fun—and taste great!

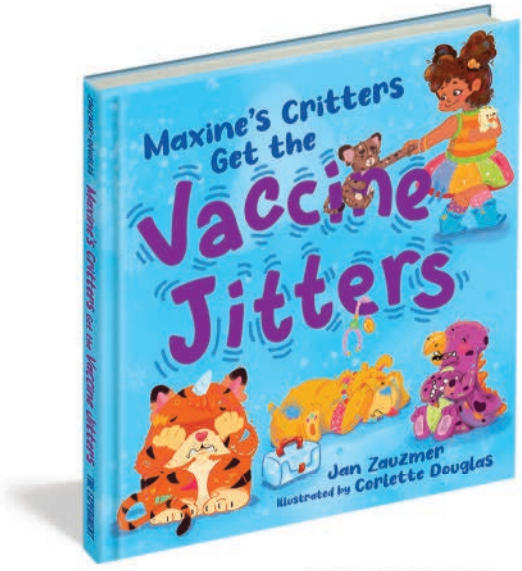
SEMI-CONCEALED SPIRAL
$18.95 US | World
9 x 9 1/2 | 144 pages
Color photographs and illustrations throughout

Juvenile Nonfiction/Cooking & Food (JNF014000)
978-1-61519-855-9 | No. 779855
SHIPS APRIL

- A fun, visual approach to gluten-free cooking for kids
- Cookbooks and cooking shows for young chefs are increasing in popularity
- A gluten-free alternative to America's Test Kitchen's *Complete Cookbook for Young Chefs*, a constant *NYT* bestseller
- 65+ tasty, easy, kid-tested recipes designed for picky and adventurous eaters alike

» **See also** page 30

KELLI AND PETER BRONSKI are the cofounders of acclaimed food blog No Gluten, No Problem and coauthors of five gluten-free cookbooks, including *No Gluten, No Problem Pizza* and *Artisanal Gluten-Free Cooking*. They've developed gluten-free recipes since 2007, when Pete was diagnosed with celiac disease. They live in Colorado with their three kids. **NoGluten-NoProblem.com**



Maxine's Critters Get the Vaccine Jitters

Jan Zauzmer
Illustrated by Corlette Douglas

A shot can be a little frightening—but it's quick, as quick as lightning!

When Maxine tells her pets, "Let's get to the vet!," her toy ocelot does not want a shot. Her pooch won't scooch, and her budgie won't budge. But Maxine is not shy, so she tells them all why—and her pets know it's smart, coming straight from the heart.

Off they all scurry (with more or less worry), from the kitten named Mitten to the filly called Milly. It's the smallest of pinches (the finch barely flinches). And after the vaccine? They have snacks *à la* Maxine!

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$17.95 US | World
8 1/4 x 9 1/4 | 32 pages
20 color illustrations

Juvenile Fiction/Health & Daily Living/Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries (JUV015020)
978-1-61519-838-2 | No. 779838
SHIPS DECEMBER

- Imaginative play is the cure for little ones' fear of shots in this delightful rhyming story
- Timed to the hopeful approval of a COVID-19 vaccine for the youngest children
- Also applies to standard pediatric vaccines
- Vivid illustrations make this unlikely subject fun!
- Ages 3 to 6

» **See also** *If You Go with Your Goat to Vote*, page 27

JAN ZAUZMER, who lives near Philadelphia, hopes this book is a shot in the arm for kids at vaccine time. This is her second book. **CORLETTE DOUGLAS**'s art delivers a "blast of colors and fun chaos." She's a born-and-raised Brooklyn resident.

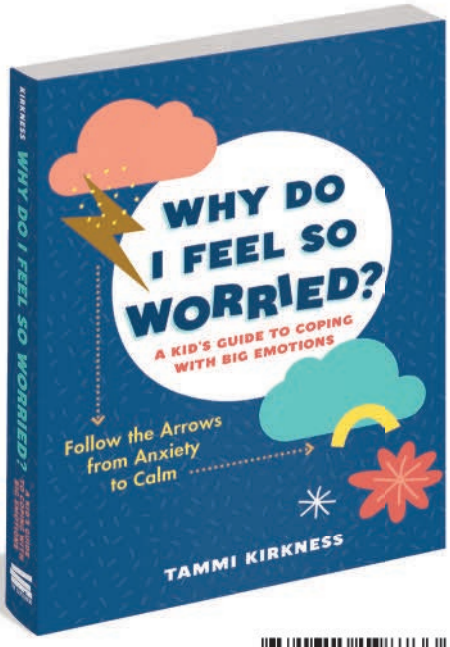
CorCorArt.squarespace.com

Why Do I Feel So Worried?

A KID'S GUIDE TO COPING WITH BIG EMOTIONS

Follow the Arrows from Anxiety to Calm

Tammi Kirkness

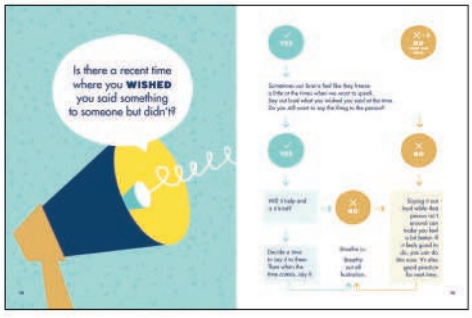


An illustrated flowchart guides kids to the right calming activity for every kind of anxiety

Children aren't exempt from the effects of today's stressful world. They need resources for anxiety—and *Why Do I Feel So Worried?* is here to help. Kids can follow its simple decision-tree format to:

- Name the emotion they're struggling with (like stress)
- Figure out its source (for instance, homework problems)
- Calm down with an easy activity (such as a soothing script)

Kids may not always be able to solve what's worrying them—but with *Why Do I Feel So Worried?*, they can respond positively and build coping skills for lifelong mental health.



TRADE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
$14.95 US | USC*
5 3/4 x 7 1/2 | 144 pages
65 color illustrations

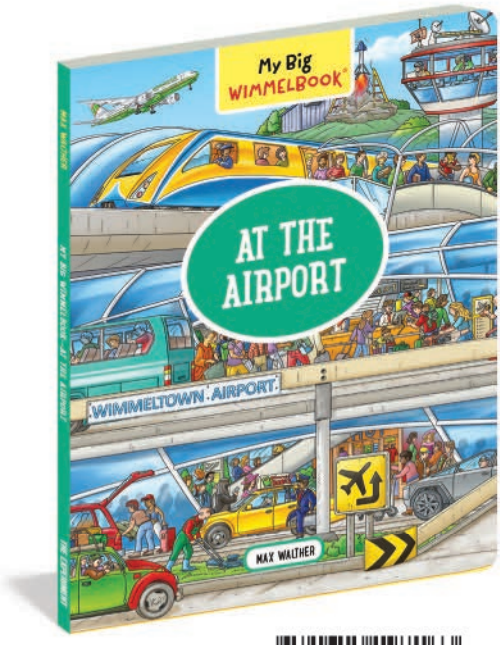
Juvenile Nonfiction/Social Top cs/ Emotions & Feelings (JNF053C50)
978-1-61519-873-3 | No. 779873
SHIPS MARCH

- Charming illustrations and guided structure make this book appealing and intuitive for kids
- Includes evidence-based tools like yoga, meditation, and breathing exercises
- Kids are struggling with mental health more than ever
- Children ages 7 to 12 can use this book alone or with an adult
- Sidebars for adult caregivers explain the psychology behind the activities

© Rachel Carroll

TAMMI KIRKNESS is a life coach, corporate wellness speaker, and former clinician at a center for kids with learning difficulties. She's also the author of *The Panic Button Book* (for adults), which has been published in more than eight countries since its release in October 2020. She lives in Sydney, Australia.

TammiKirkness.com



My Big Wimmelbook®—At the Airport

Max Walther

9 781615 197163

OVERSIZE BOARD BOOK
$12.95 US | World
8 7/8 x 11 3/4 | 16 pages
Rounded corners | 8 color, full-spread scenes to explore

Juvenile Fiction/Transportation/Aviation (JUV041010)
978-1-61519-716-3 | No. 779716
SHIPS AUGUST

- 190,000+ books and puzzles in print in the My Big Wimmelbooks® series!
- *Where's Waldo* meets Richard Scarry, with look-and-find fun designed for younger learners
- Oversize, toddler-proof board books that teach literacy and grow with the reader
- Ages 2 to 5

» **See also** page 28

Wimmelbooks get ready to fly with this look-and-find airplane adventure!

Nearly wordless, My Big Wimmelbooks® invite young children to explore vibrant, full-spread illustrations of everyday scenes. Little ones love pointing out what they can find (a suitcase, a plane), while older kids can seek out recurring star characters (introduced on page one) and imagine their unfolding story lines!

At the Airport brings kids through each part of an airplane trip, from check-in and security to boarding and, of course, getting airborne—with plenty of interesting happenings along the ride. Promising hours of imaginative fun for kids who delight in make-believe, wimmelbooks are a blast—and an excellent introduction to literacy.

"Should encourage long contemplative sit-downs that will make any parent's heart sing."
—The New York Times Book Review

» **16-copy series display**
$207.20 US
978-1-61519-886-3 | No. 779886

© Thao Vu Minh

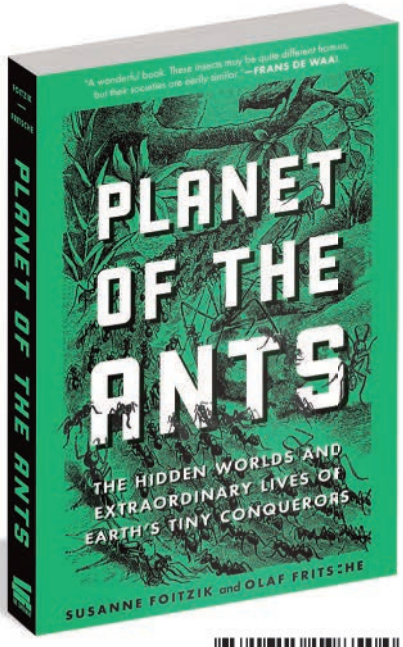
MAX WALTHER is a Germany-based book designer and illustrator with over ten years of experience illustrating children's books. Walther studied design and illustration at the University of Applied Sciences in Mainz, Germany, and loves telling stories through illustration in his wimmelbooks.

MyBigWimmelbooks.com

Planet of the Ants

THE HIDDEN WORLDS AND EXTRAORDINARY LIVES OF EARTH'S TINY CONQUERORS

Susanne Foitzik and Olaf Fritsche



Now in paperback—this portrait of the world's uncontested six-legged conquerors will open your eyes to the secret societies beneath your feet

Look inside an anthill, and you'll find drama worthy of a royal court: Just like us, ants grow crops, raise livestock, tend their young and infirm, and make vaccines. And, just like us, ants have a dark side: They wage war, despoil environments, and enslave rivals—but also rebel against their oppressors. Acclaimed biologist Susanne Foitzik, joined by journalist Olaf Fritsche, invites readers deep into her world—in the field and in the lab.

"Beautifully illustrated . . . the authors' scientific rigor is matched by their joy in their subjects."
—The Wall Street Journal

"Will give you a newfound appreciation for the pint-sized civilizations thriving right in your backyard."
—Discover

9 781615 198504

TRADE PAPERBACK
$17.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/2 | 352 pages
64 color photographs and illustrations

Nature/Animals/Insects & Spiders (NAT017000)
978-1-61519-850-4 | No. 779850
SHIPS MARCH

- Published in hardcover as *Empire of the Ants*
- Color photos and watercolor illustrations throughout
- Action-packed narration across five continents captures the drama of ant life and its surprising parallels with human society
- Inspires new respect for ants as a global superpower—and shifts your perspective on humanity

© Peter Pulkowski (L)

SUSANNE FOITZIK is an evolutionary biologist, behavioral scientist, and international authority on ants, with a PhD in ant evolution and behavior. She holds a chair at Johannes Gutenberg University in Mainz, Germany. **OLAF FRITSCHE** is a science journalist and biophysicist with a PhD in biology. He lives in Germany.

2023 Moon Calendar Card

Kim Long

Lifetime sales of 500,000+ copies!

40 CARDS
9 781615 198832

5 CARDS
9 781615 198825

REFERENCE CARD | 10 X 6 3/4
$3.00 US | World
Color front | B&W reverse

Nature/Sky Observation (NAT033000)
Single card: 978-1-61519-885-6
Note: Cards can't be ordered singly.
SHIPS JUNE

This year-at-a-glance calendar card combines wall-art-worthy moons on the front with complete phase and eclipse data on the back. It's a sure hit with educators, science buffs, stargazers, gardeners, and fishers and hunters (who gauge tides and visibility by the Moon). Kids love it, too!

THREE WAYS TO ORDER

» **40-copy display** | $120.00 US | 978-1-61519-884-9
» **40 cards** | $120.00 US | 978-1-61519-883-2
» **5 cards** | $15.00 US | 978-1-61519-882-5

REFERENCE CARD | 10 x 6 3/4
$3.00 US | World
Color front | B&W reverse

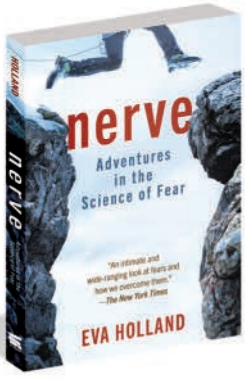
2022 Moon Calendar Card

THREE WAYS TO ORDER

» **40-copy display**
978-1-61519-788-0
$120.00 US

» **40 pack** | 978-1-61519-785-9
$120.00 US

» **5 pack** | 978-1-61519-784-2
$15.00 US

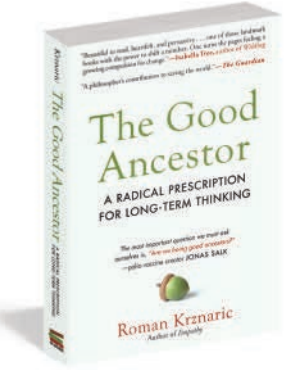


Nerve

Eva Holland

TRADE PAPERBACK
$15.95 US | US+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 256 pages

Psychology/Emotions (PSY013000)
978-1-61519-831-3 | No. 779831

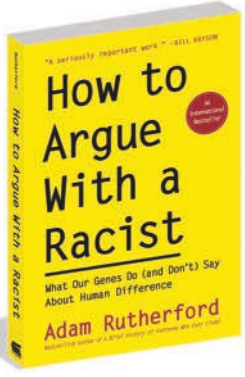


The Good Ancestor

Roman Krznaric

TRADE PAPERBACK
$15.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 | 336 pages
30 B&W illustrations and diagrams

Political Science/Public Policy/ Environmental Policy (POL044000)
978-1-61519-833-7 | No. 779833

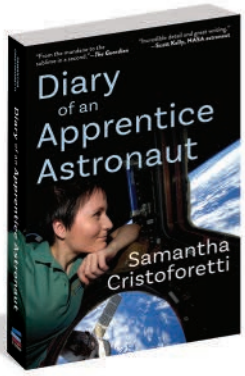


How to Argue With a Racist

Adam Rutherford

TRADE PAPERBACK
$14.95 US | USC+OM*
5 x 7 1/2 | 240 pages
8 B&W photographs

Social Science/Discrimination (SOC031000)
978-1-61519-830-6 | No. 779830

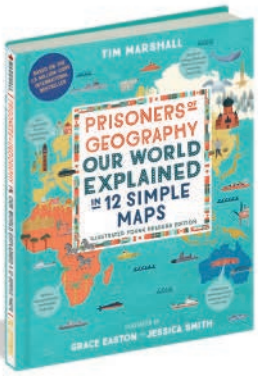


Diary of an Apprentice Astronaut

Samantha Cristofcretti

TRADE PAPERBACK
$17.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 400 pages
12-page illustrated color insert

Biography & Autobiography/ Science & Technology (BIO015000)
978-1-61519-842-9 | No. 779842

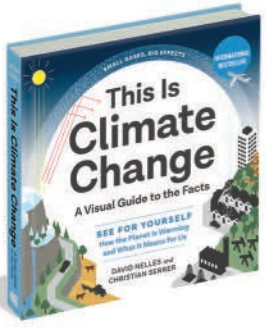


Prisoners of Geography

Tim Marshall
Illustrated by Grace Eastcn and Jessica Smith

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$19.95 US | USC+OM*
9 5/8 x 12 | 80 pages
102 color maps and illustrations

Juvenile Nonfiction/Reference/ Atlases (JNF048020)
978-1-61519-847-4 | No. 779847

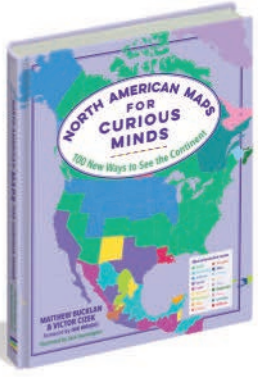


This Is Climate Change

David Nelles and Christian Serrer

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$14.95 US | USC+OM*
6 1/2 x 6 1/2 | 128 pages
117 color illustrations and infographics

Science/Global Warming & Climate Change (SCI092000)
978-1-61519-826-9 | No. 779826

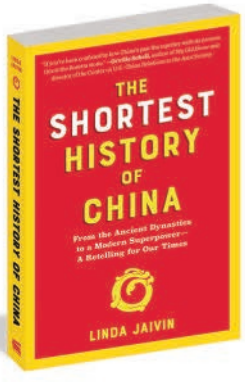


North American Maps for Curious Minds

Matthew Bucklan and Victor Cizek

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$19.95 US | World
7 x 9 | 208 pages
100 color maps

Reference/Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps (REF002000)
978-1-61519-748-4 | No. 779748



The Shortest History of China

Linda Jaivin

TRADE PAPERBACK
$15.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/8 x 7 3/4 | 288 pages
65 B&W maps and illustrations

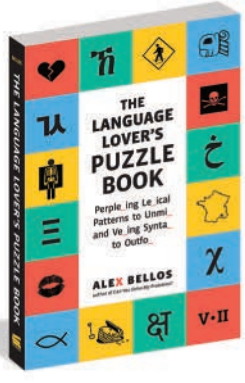
History/Asia/China (HIS008000)
978-1-61519-820-7 | No. 779820

An Illustrated Book of Loaded Language

Ali Almossawi
Illustrated by Alejandro Giraldo

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$16.95 US | USC+OM*
8 x 7 | 96 pages
15 full-page illustrations

Language Arts & Disciplines/ Rhetoric (LAN015000)
978-1-61519-840-5 | No. 779840

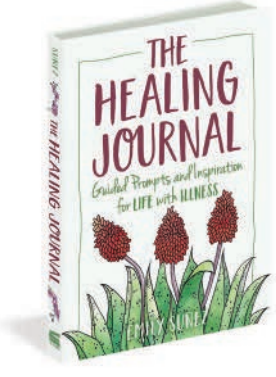


The Language Lover's Puzzle Book

Alex Bellos

TRADE PAPERBACK
$16.95 US | USC+OM*
6 x 9 | 416 pages
125 B&W illustrations

Games & Activities/ Puzzles (GAM007000)
978-1-61519-804-7 | No. 779804

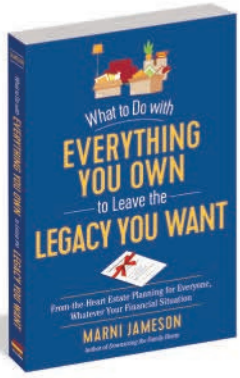


The Healing Journal

Emily Suñez

FLEXIBIND
$15.95 US | World
5 1/2 x 7 1/2 | 144 pages
Ribbon | 50 color illustrations

Self-Help/Journaling (SEL045000)
978-1-61519-832-0 | No. 779832

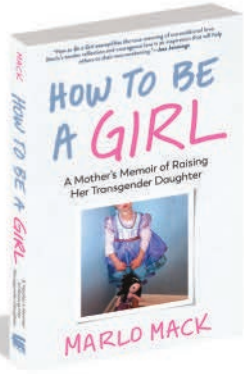


What to Do with Everything You Own to Leave the Legacy You Want

Marni Jameson

TRADE PAPERBACK
$16.95 US | World
5 1/4 x 8 | 272 pages

Self-Help/Aging (SE_005000)
978-1-61519-786-6 | No. 779786



How to Be a Girl

Marlo Mack

TRADE PAPERBACK
$17.95 US | USC+OM*
5 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 272 pages

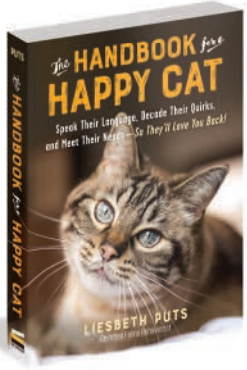
Biography & Autobiography/ LGBTQ+ (BIO031000)
978-1-61519-798-9 | No. 779798

Responsive Feeding

Melanie Potock, MA, CCC-SLP
Foreword by Mitchell H. Katz, MD

TRADE PAPERBACK
$16.95 US | World
6 x 9 | 256 pages
Two-color interior

Family & Relationsh ps/ Life Stages/Infants & Toddlers (FAM025C00)
978-1-61519-836-8 | No. 779836

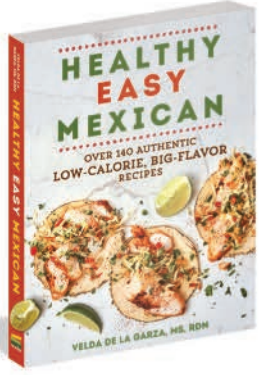


The Handbook for a Happy Cat

Liesbeth Puts

TRADE PAPERBACK
$16.95 US | World
6 1/2 x 8 3/4 | 224 pages
120 color photographs

Pets/Cats/General (PET003000)
978-1-61519-710-1 | No. 779710

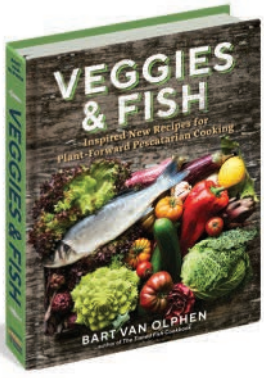


Healthy Easy Mexican

Velda de la Garza, MS, RDN

TRADE PAPERBACK
$19.95 US | World
7 x 9 1/2 | 272 pages
114 color photographs and illustrations

Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ Mexican (CKB056000)
978-1-61519-760-6 | No. 779760



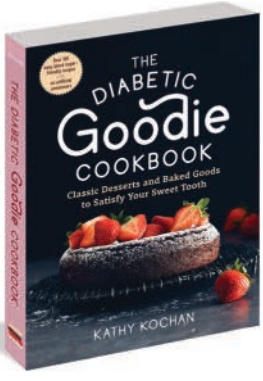
Veggies & Fish

Bart van Olphen

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$24.95 US | World
7 1/2 x 9 1/2 | 256 pages
187 color photographs

Cooking/Specific Ingredients/ Seafood (CKB076000)
978-1-61519-834-4 | No. 779834

» **See also** *The Tinned Fish Cookbook*, page 30

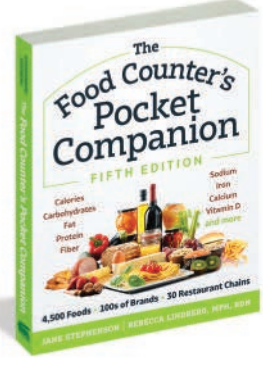


The Diabetic Goodie Cookbook

Kathy Kochan

TRADE PAPERBACK
$24.95 US | World
7 x 9 1/2 | 288 pages
57 color photographs

Cooking/Health & Healing/ Diabetic & Sugar-Free (CKB025000)
978-1-61519-768-2 | No. 779768



The Food Counter's Pocket Companion, Fifth Edition

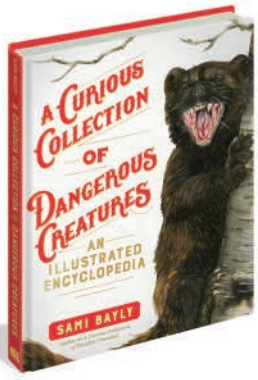
Jane Stephenson and Rebecca Lindberg, MPH, RDN

TRADE PAPERBACK
$7.95 US | World
5 x 6 1/2 | 144 pages

Health & Fitness/Diet & Nutrition/Food Content Guides (HEA034000)
978-1-61519-812-2 | No. 779812

Juvenile Nonfiction/Science & Nature/Astronomy (JNF051040)
978-1-61519-777-4 | No. 779777

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$15.95 US | World
10 x 6 | 54 pages
Seven double-gatefold pages | Color photographs and diagrams throughout | Shrinkwrapped



A Curious Collection of Dangerous Creatures

Sami Bayly

PAPER OVER BOARDS
$18.95 US | USC+OM*
7 x 9 | 128 pages
60 color and 182 B&W illustrations

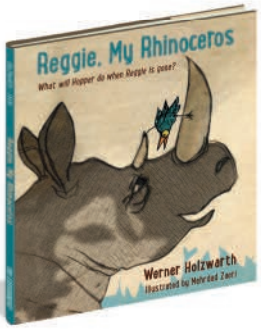
Juvenile Nonfiction/Animals/Endangered (JNF003270)
978-1-61519-824-5 | No. 779824

Some Days

Julie A. Stamm
Illustrated by Chamisa Kellogg

HARDCOVER
$18.95 US | World
8 1/4 x 9 1/4 | 32 pages
28 color illustrations

Juvenile Fiction/Health & Daily Living/Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries (JUV015020)
978-1-61519-810-8 | No. 779810



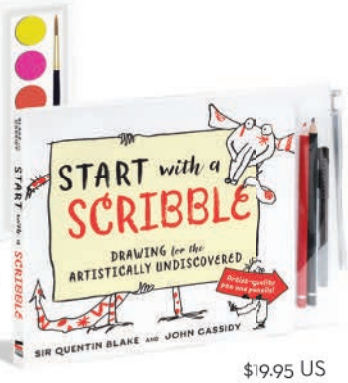
Reggie, My Rhinoceros

Werner Holzwarth
Illustrated by Mehrdad Zaeri

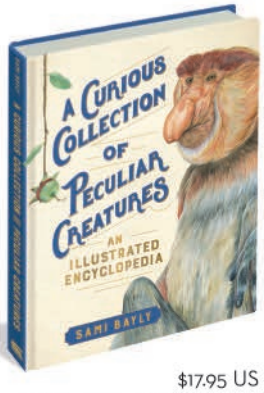
HARDCOVER
$17.95 US | USC+OM*
7 7/8 x 9 1/2 | 40 pages
17 full-spread color illustrations

Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Death, Grief, Bereavement (JUV039030)
978-1-61519-738-5 | No. 779738

$24.95 US
978-1-61519-387-5 | 779387

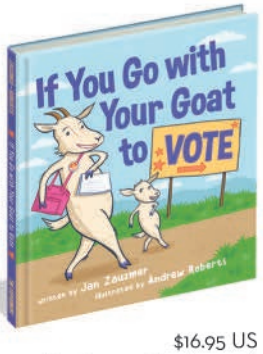


$19.95 US
978-1-61519-400-1 | 779400

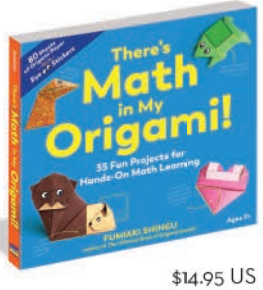


$17.95 US
978-1-61519-693-7 | 779693

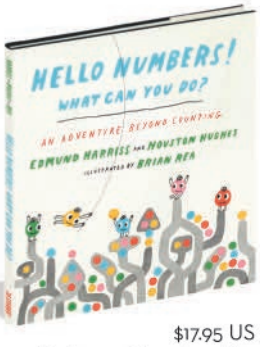
$17.95 US
978-1-61519-631-9 | 779631



$16.95 US
978-1-61519-746-0 | 779746



$14.95 US
978-1-61519-779-8 779779



$17.95 US
978-1-61519-684-5 | 779684

$14.95 US
978-1-61519-493-3 | 779493

My Big Wimmelbook®—All Aboard the Train!

Stefan Lohr

OVERSIZE BOARD BOOK
$12.95 US | World
8 7/8 x 11 3/4 | 16 pages
Rounded corners | 6 color, full-spread scenes to explore

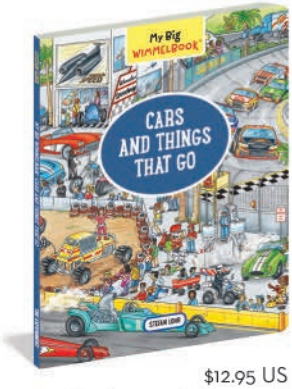
Juvenile Fiction/Transportation/Railroads & Trains (JUV041050)
978-1-61519-816-0 | No. 779816

My Big Wimmelbook®—Good Night

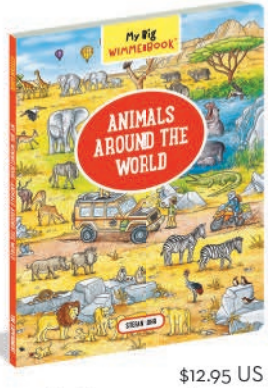
Alexandra Helm

OVERSIZE BOARD BOOK
$12.95 US | World
8 7/8 x 11 3/4 | 16 pages
Rounded corners | 6 color, full-spread scenes to explore

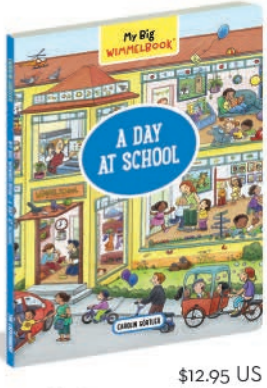
Juvenile Fiction/Bedtime & Dreams (JUV010000)
978-1-61519-818-4 | No. 779818



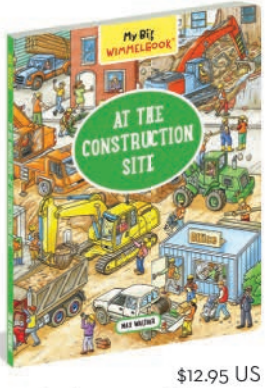
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-498-8 | 779498



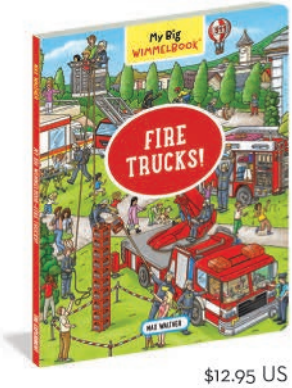
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-499-5 | 779499



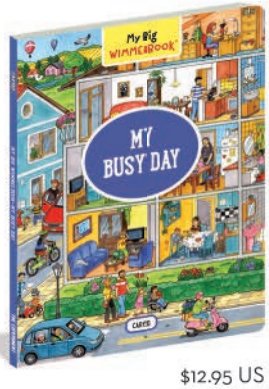
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-770-5 | 779770



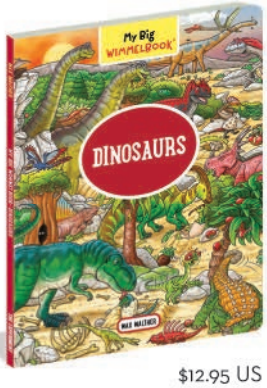
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-500-8 | 779500



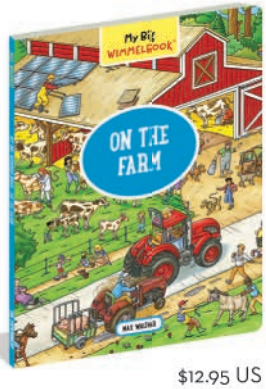
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-627-2 | 779627



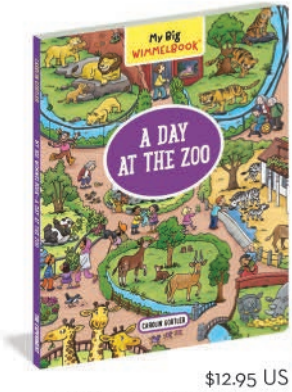
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-667-8 | 779667



$12.95 US
978-1-61519-665-4 | 779665



$12.95 US
978-1-61519-501-5 | 779501



$12.95 US
978-1-61519-629-6 | 779629

$207.20 US
978-1-61519-844-3 | 779844

$16.95 US
978-1-61519-773-6 | 779773

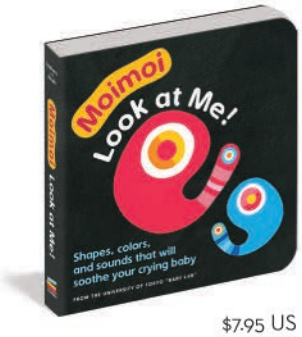
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-772-9 | 779772

$24.95 US
978-1-61519-503-9 | 779503

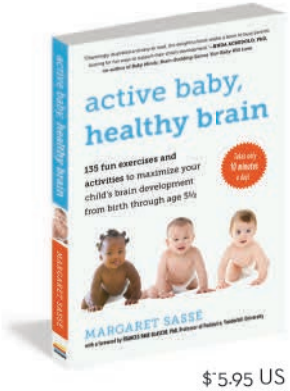
$9.95 US
978-1-61519-234-2 | 779234

$15.95 US
978-1-61519-558-9 | 779558

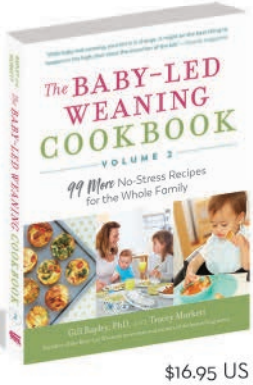
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-049-2 | 779049



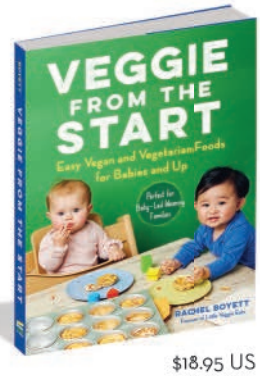
$7.95 US
978-1-61519-780-4 | 779780



$5.95 US
978-1-61519-006-5 | 779006

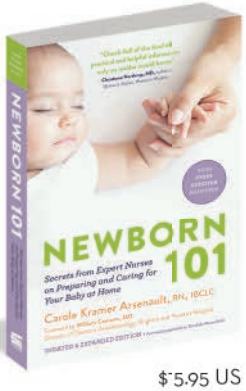


$16.95 US
978-1-61519-621-0 | 779621

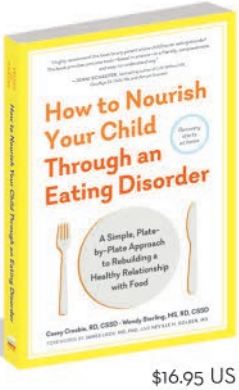


$18.95 US
978-1-61519-691-3 | 779691

$14.95 US
978-1-61519-356-1 | 779356

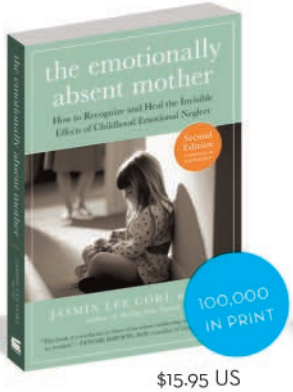


$5.95 US
978-1-61519-385-1 | 779385

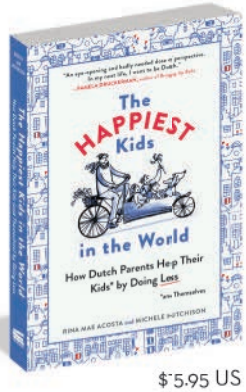


$16.95 US
978-1-61519-450-6 | 779450

$19.95 US
978-1-61519-406-3 | 779406



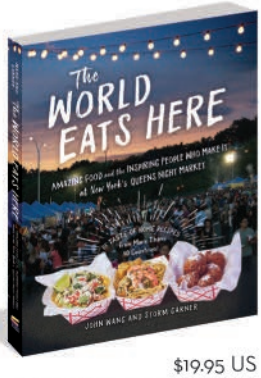
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-382-0 | 779382



$5.95 US
978-1-61519-390-5 | 779390

$15.95 US
978-1-61519-306-6 | 779306

$16.95 US
978-1-61519-586-2 | 779586

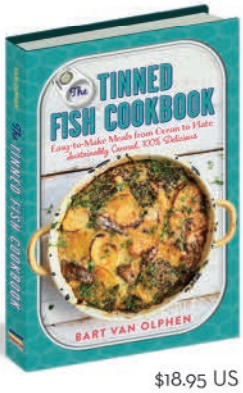


$19.95 US
978-1-61519-663-0 | 779663

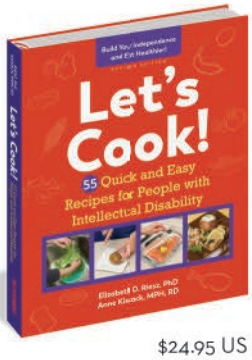
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-655-5 | 779655

$21.95 US
978-1-61519-050-8 | 779050

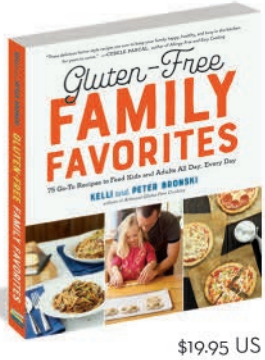
$27.95 US
978-1-61519-541-1 | 779541



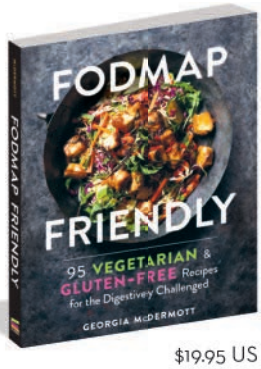
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-674-6 | 779674



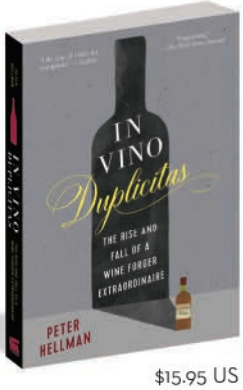
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-766-8 | 779766



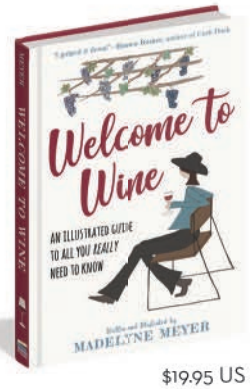
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-504-6 | 779504



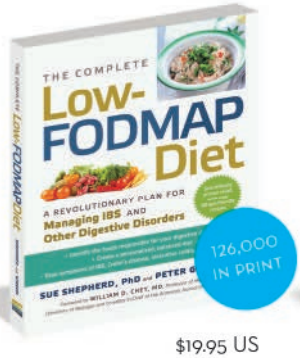
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-704-0 | 779704



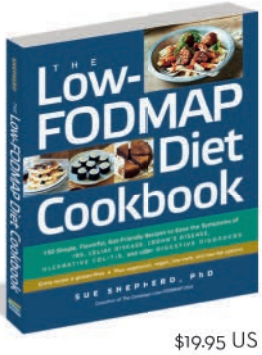
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-495-7 | 779495



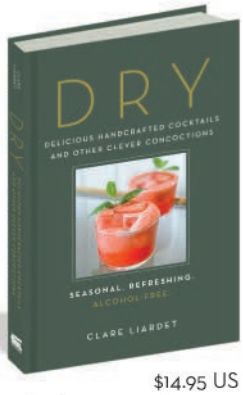
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-702-6 | 779702



$19.95 US
978-1-61519-080-5 | 779080

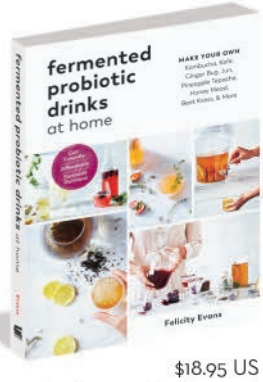


$19.95 US
978-1-61519-791-8 | 779191

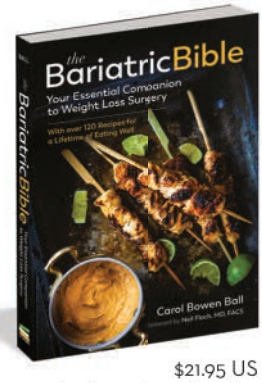


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-502-2 | 779502

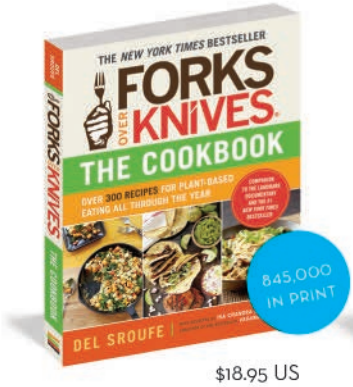
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-292-2 | 779292



$18.95 US
978-1-61519-448-3 | 779448

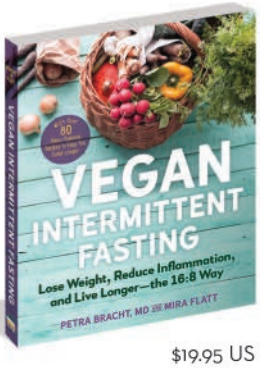


$21.95 US
978-1-61519-651-7 | 779651

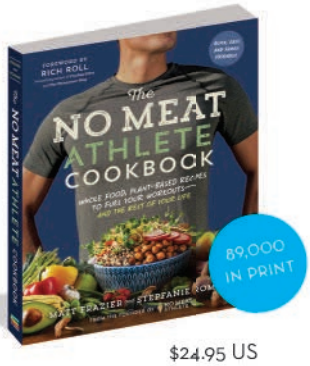


$18.95 US
978-1-61519-061-4 | 779061

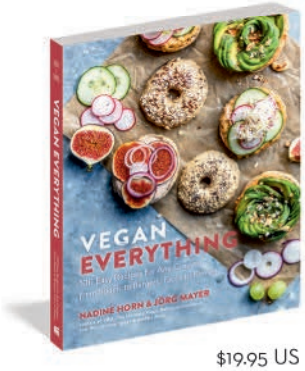
$5.95 US
978-1-61519-045-4 | 779045



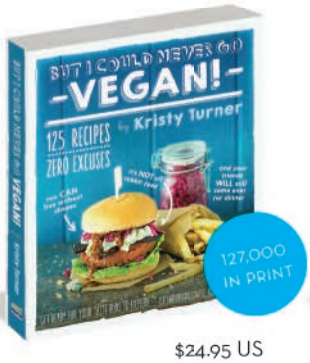
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-728-6 | 779728



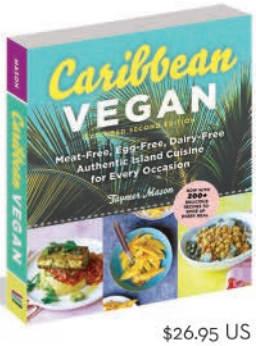
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-266-3 | 779266



$19.95 US
978-1-61519-588-6 | 779588

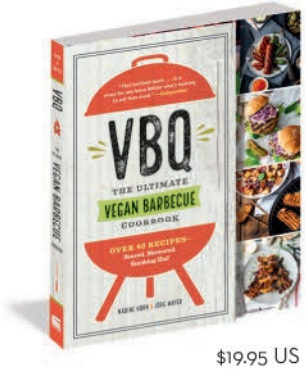


$24.95 US
978-1-61519-210-6 | 779210

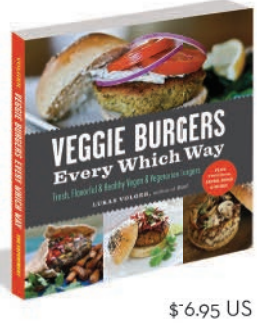


$26.95 US
978-1-61519-360-8 | 779360

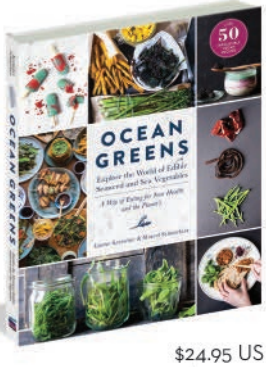
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-563-3 | 779563



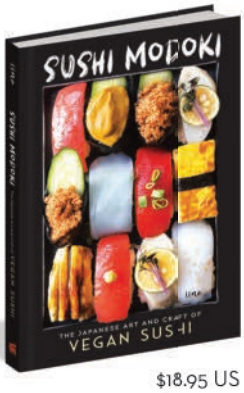
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-456-8 | 779456



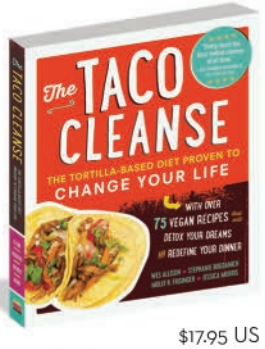
$6.95 US
978-1-61519-019-5 779019



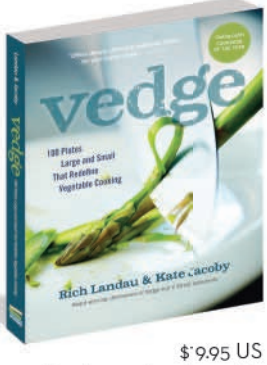
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-352-3 | 779352



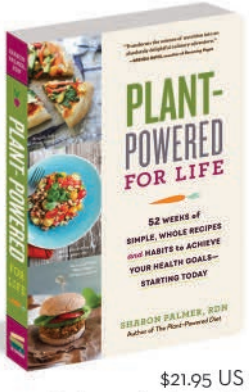
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-608-1 | 779608



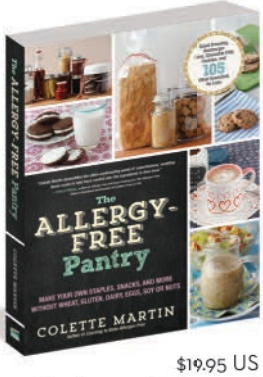
$17.95 US
978-1-61519-272-4 | 779272



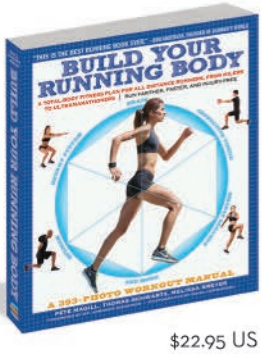
$9.95 US
978-1-61519-283-0 | 779283



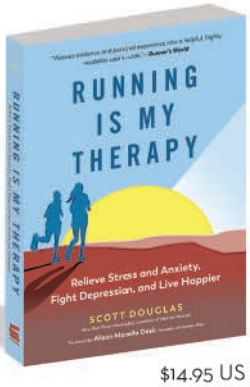
$21.95 US
978-1-61519-187-1 | 779187



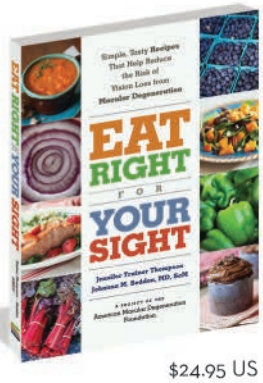
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-208-3 | 779208



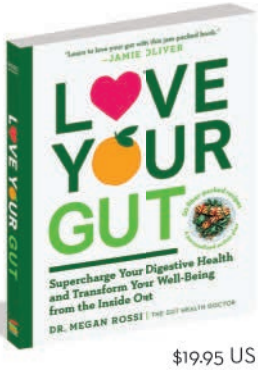
$22.95 US
978-1-61519-102-4 | 779102



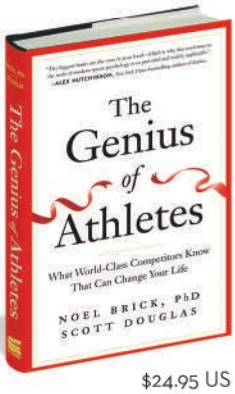
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-581-7 | 779581



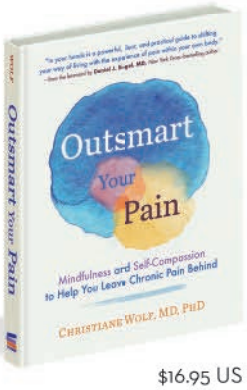
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-249-6 | 779249



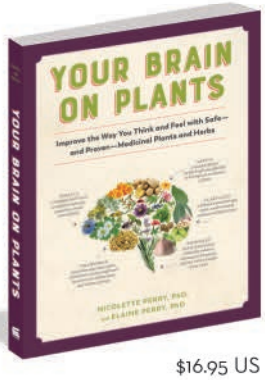
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-706-4 | 779706



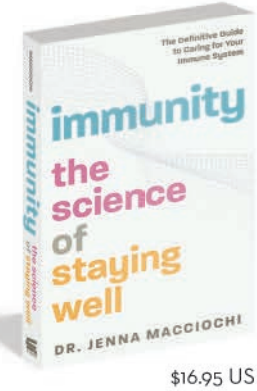
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-641-8 | 779641



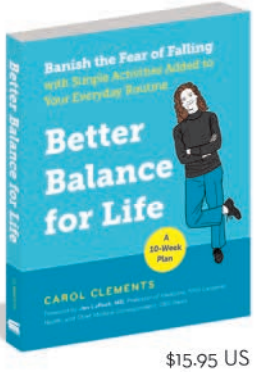
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-721-7 | 779721



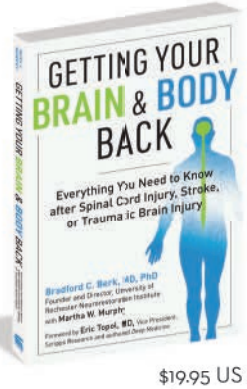
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-446-9 | 779446



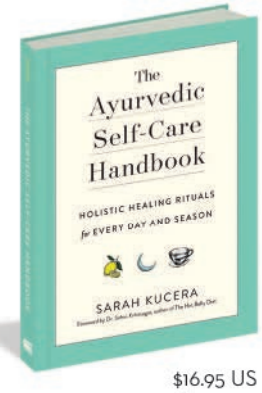
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-750-7 | 779750



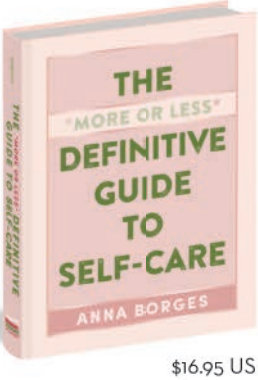
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-415-5 | 779415



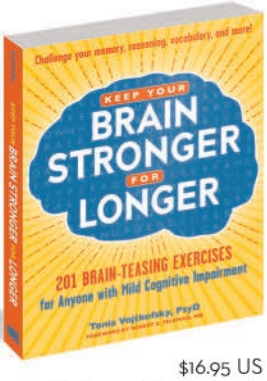
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-695-1 | 779695



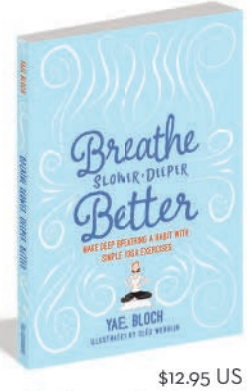
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-543-5 | 779543



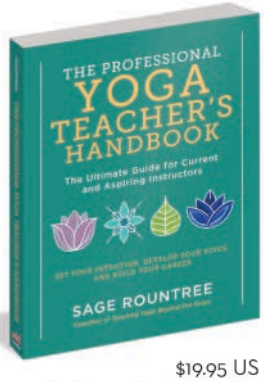
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-610-4 | 779610



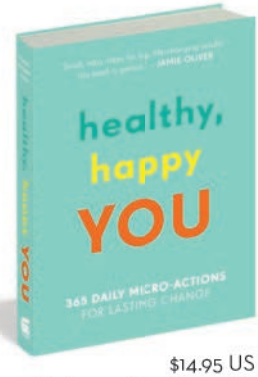
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-262-5 | 779262



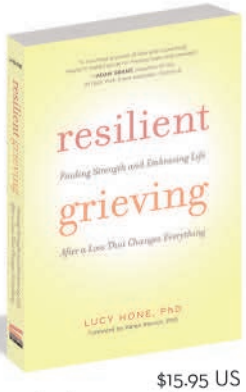
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-598-5 | 779598



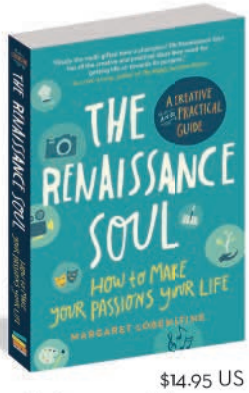
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-697-5 | 779697



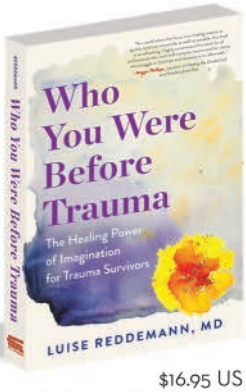
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-380-6 | 779380



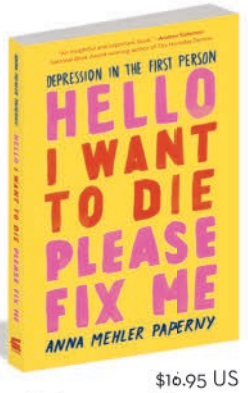
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-375-2 | 779375



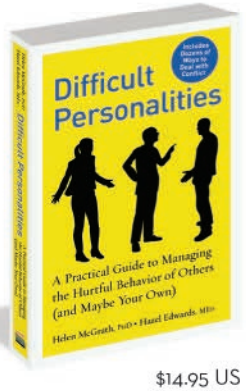
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-092-8 | 779092



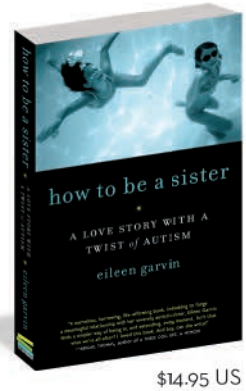
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-616-6 | 779616



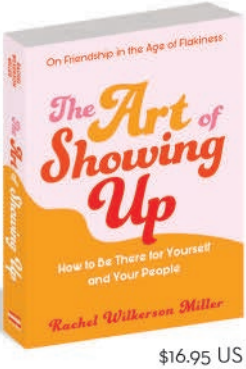
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-492-6 | 779492



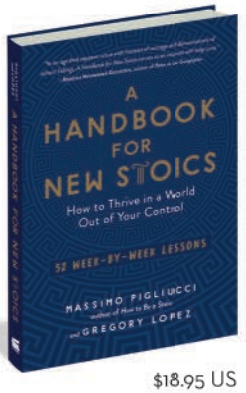
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-013-3 | 779013



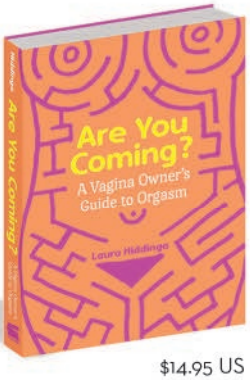
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-016-4 779016



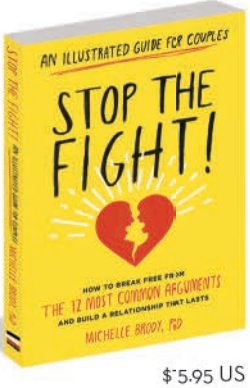
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-661-6 | 779661



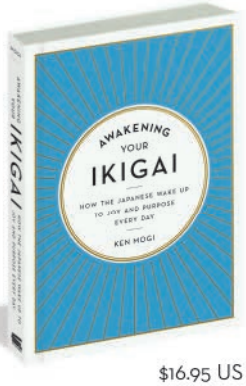
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-533-6 | 779533



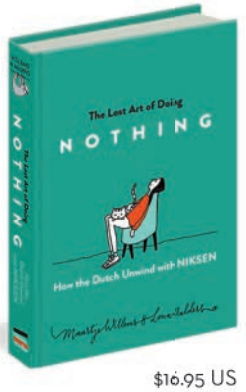
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-708-8 | 779708



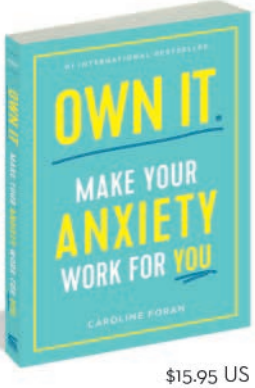
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-280-9 | 779280



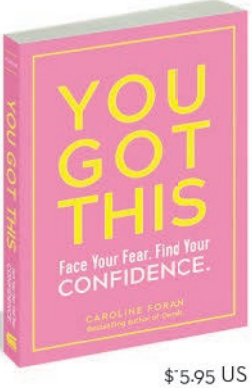
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-475-9 | 779475



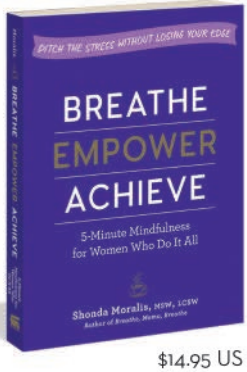
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-764-4 | 779764



$15.95 US
978-1-61519-561-9 | 779561

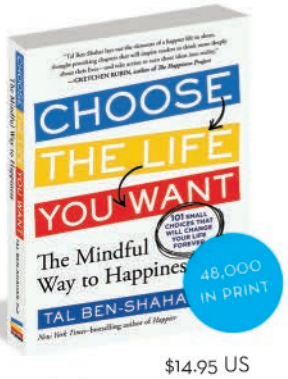


$15.95 US
978-1-61519-653-1 | 779653

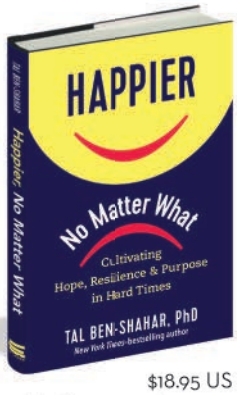


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-584-8 | 779584

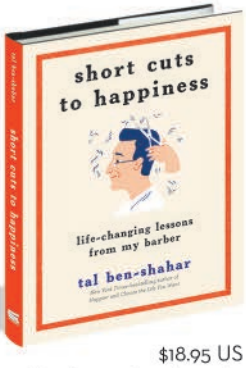
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-657-9 | 779657



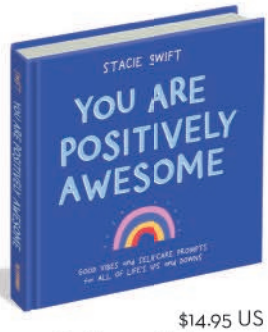
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-195-6 | 779195



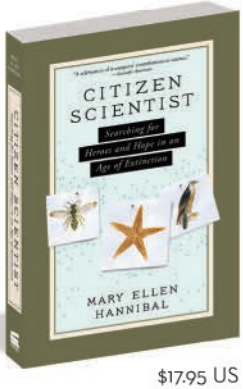
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-791-0 | 779791



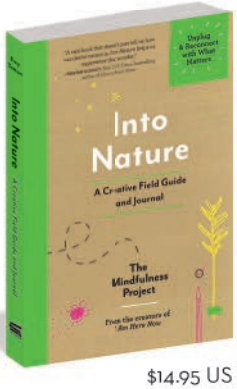
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-487-2 | 779487



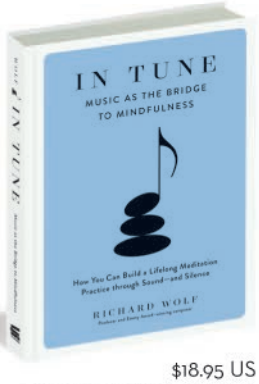
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-726-2 | 779726



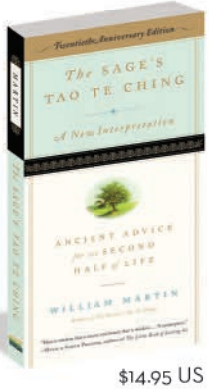
$17.95 US
978-1-61519-398-1 | 779398



$14.95 US
978-1-61519-480-3 | 779480

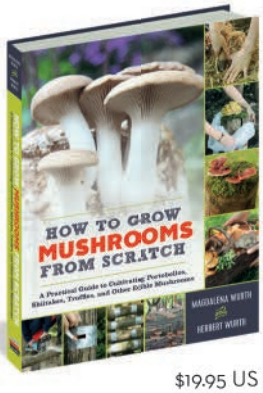


$18.95 US
978-1-61519-535-0 | 779535

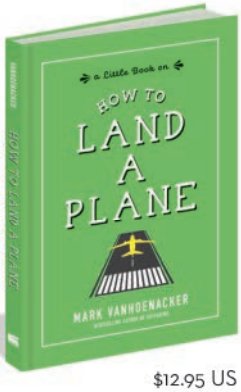


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-623-2 | 779643

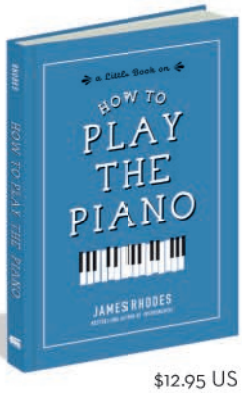
$18.95 US
978-1-61519-325-7 | 779325



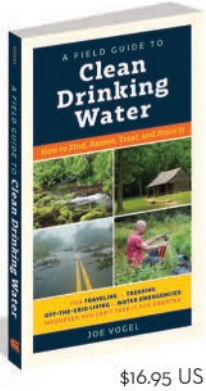
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-491-9 | 779491



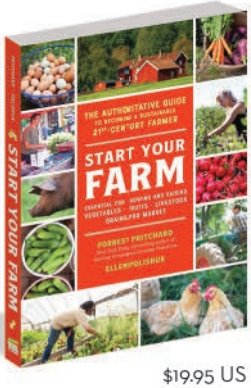
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-546-6 | 779546



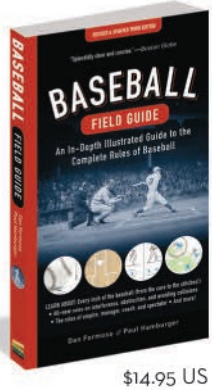
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-543-0 | 779548



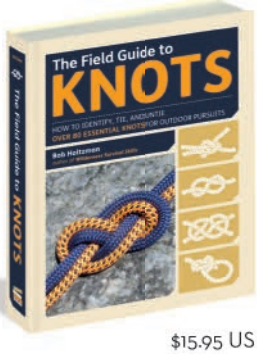
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-567-1 | 779567



$19.95 US
978-1-61519-489-6 | 779489



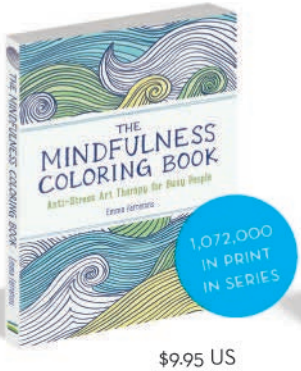
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-328-8 | 779328



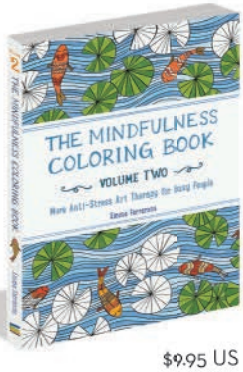
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-276-2 | 779276

$12.95 US
978-1-61519-407-0 | 779407

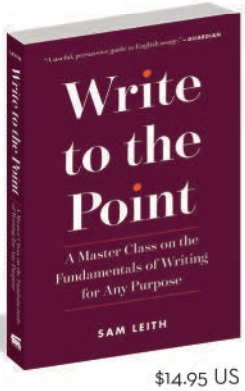
$23.95 US
978-1-61519-409-4 | 779409



$9.95 US
978-1-61519-282-3 | 779282

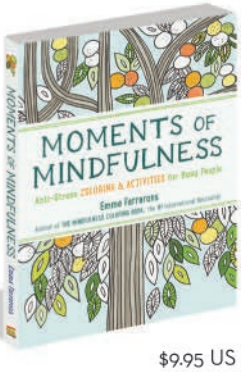


$9.95 US
978-1-61519-302-8 | 779302

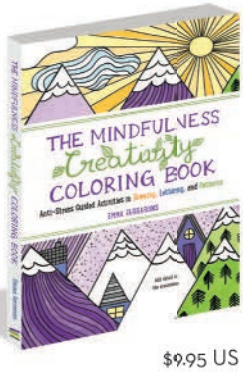


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-462-9 | 779462

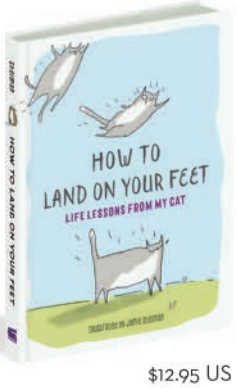
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-323-3 779323



$9.95 US
978-1-61519-349-3 | 779349

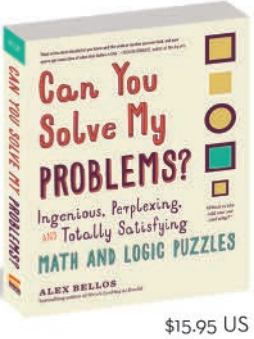


$9.95 US
978-1-61519-774-3 | 779774

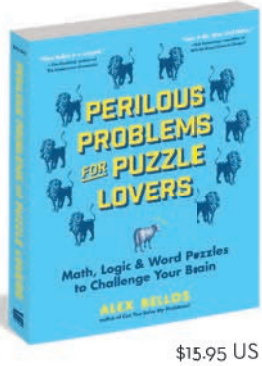


$12.95 US
978-1-61519-592-3 | 779592

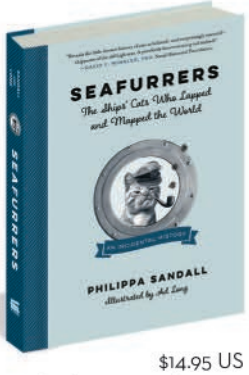
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-594-7 | 779594



$15.95 US
978-1-61519-388-2 | 779388

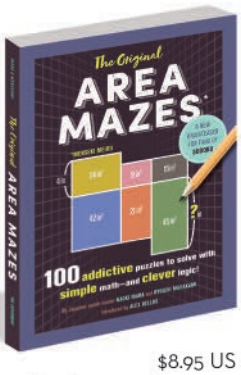


$15.95 US
978-1-61519-718-7 | 779718

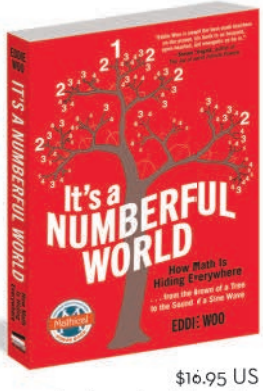


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-437-7 | 779437

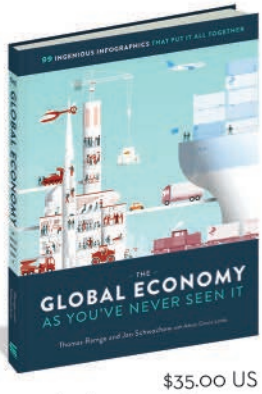
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-565-7 | 779565



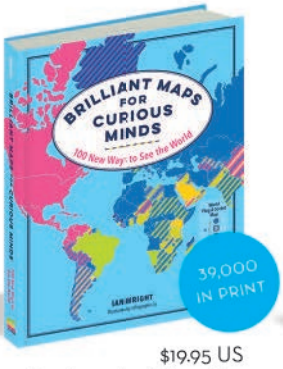
$8.95 US
978-1-61519-421-6 | 779421



$16.95 US
978-1-61519-612-8 | 779612

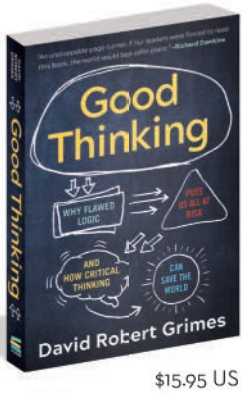


$35.00 US
978-1-61519-517-6 | 779517

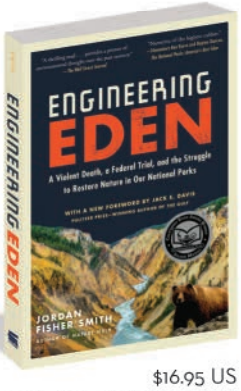


$19.95 US
978-1-61519-625-8 | 779625

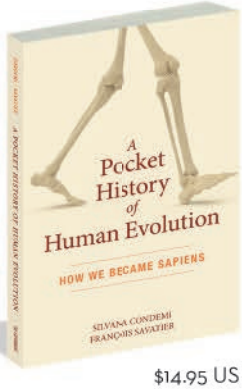
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-225-0 | 779225



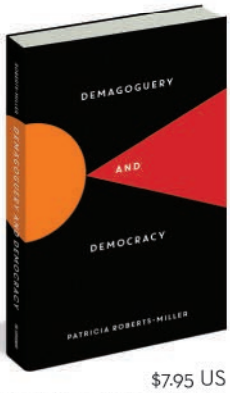
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-793-4 | 779793



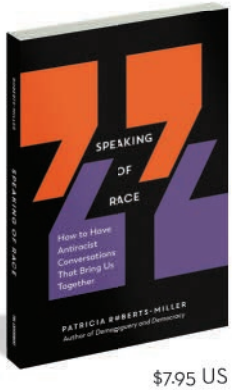
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-545-9 | 779545



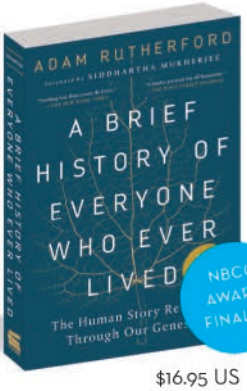
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-604-3 | 779604



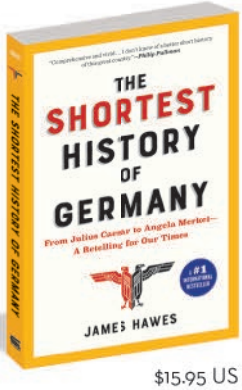
$7.95 US
978-1-61519-676-0 | 779676



$7.95 US
978-1-61519-732-3 | 779732

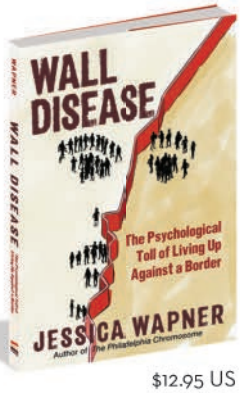


$16.95 US
978-1-61519-494-0 | 779494

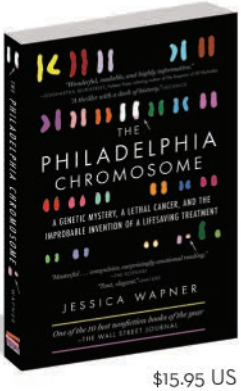


$15.95 US
978-1-61519-559-5 | 779569

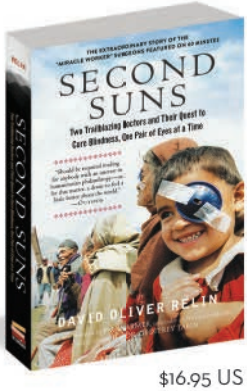
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-308-0 | 779308



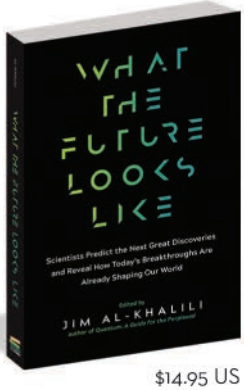
$12.95 US
978-1-61519-734-7 | 779734



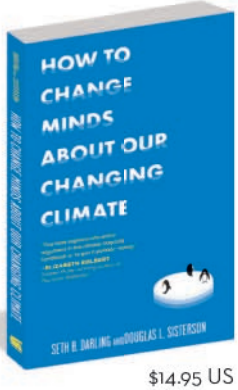
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-197-0 | 779197



$16.95 US
978-1-61519-362-2 | 779362

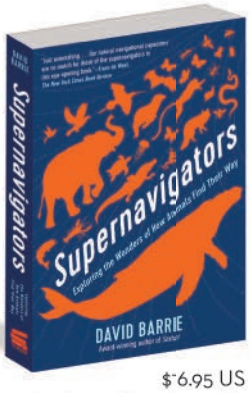


$14.95 US
978-1-61519-470-4 | 779470



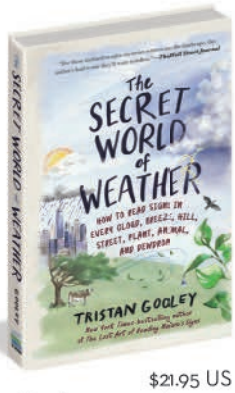
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-223-6 | 779223

$24.95 US
978-1-61519-752-1 | 779752



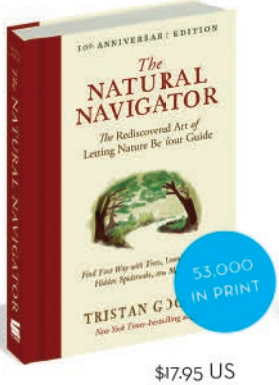
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-669-2 | 779669

$17.95 US
978-1-61519-241-0 | 779241

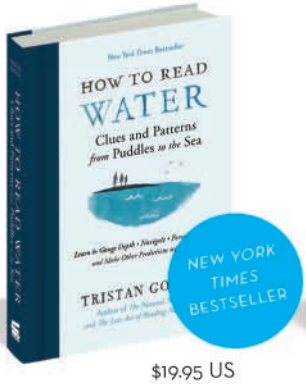


$21.95 US
978-1-61519-754-5 | 779754

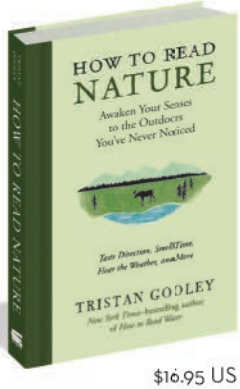
$55.00 US
978-1-61519-744-6 | 779744



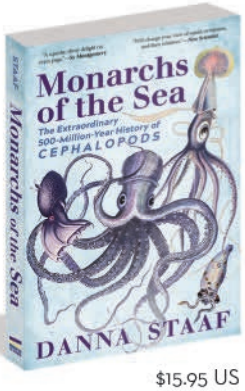
$17.95 US
978-1-61519-714-9 | 779714



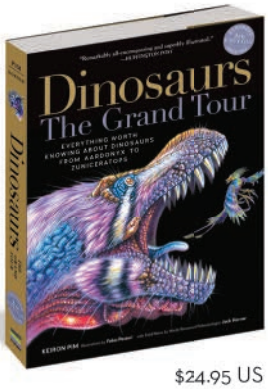
$19.95 US
978-1-61519-358-5 | 779358



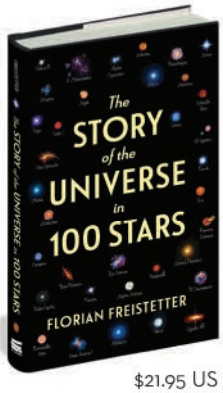
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-429-2 | 779429



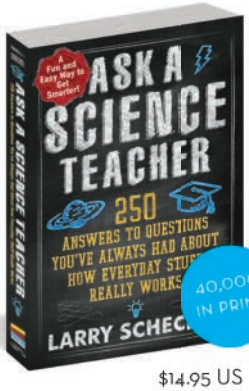
$15.95 US
978-1-61519-740-8 | 779740



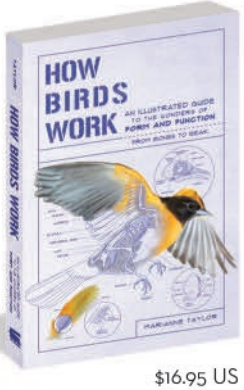
$24.95 US
978-1-61519-519-0 | 779519



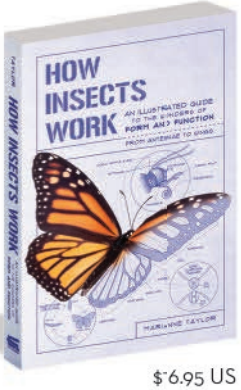
$21.95 US
978-1-61519-736-1 | 779736



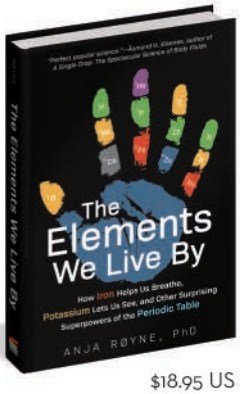
$14.95 US
978-1-61519-087-4 | 779087



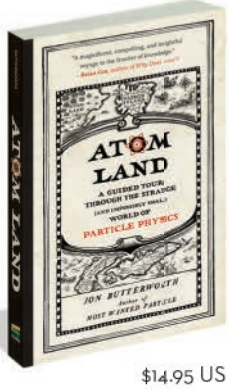
$16.95 US
978-1-61519-647-0 | 779647



$16.95 US
978-1-61519-649-4 | 779649



$18.95 US
978-1-61519-645-6 | 779645



$14.95 US
978-1-61519-575-6 | 779575

TITLES

2022 Moon Calendar Card 24
2023 Moon Calendar Card 24

Adventures in Veggieland. 29
All Aboard the Train! 28
Allergy-Free Pantry. 31
Animals Around the World 28
Are You Coming? 33
Art of Showing Up. 33
Artisanal Gluten-Free Cooking . 30
Ask a Science Teacher 37
At the Airport. 22
At the Construction Site 28
Atom Land 37
Awakening Your Ikigai 33
Ayurvedic Self-Care Handbook . 32

Baby-Led Weaning 29
Baby-Led Weaning Cookbook . 29
Baby-Led Weaning Cookbook—Volume 2 29
Bariatric Bible 30
Baseball Field Guide 34
Better Balance for Life 32
Blue 37
Breathe Slower, Deeper, Better. 32
Breathe, Empower, Achieve . . . 33
Breathe, Mama, Breathe 29
Brief History of Everyone Who Ever Lived 36
Brilliant Maps for Curious Minds 36
Bringing Up Bookmonsters. . . . 29
Build Your Running Body 32
But I Could Never Go Vegan! . . 31

Can You Solve My Problems? . 35
Caribbean Vegan 31
Cars and Things That Go 28
Choose the Life You Want 34
Citizen Scientist 34
Complete Low-FODMAP Diet. . 30
Curious Collection of Dangerous Creatures 27
Curious Collection of Peculiar Creatures 27

Day at School 28
Day at the Zoo 28
Demagoguery and Democracy. 36
Diabetic Goodie Cookbook. . . . 26
Diary of an Apprentice Astronaut 25
Difficult Personalities 33
Dinosaurs (My Big Wimmelbook) 28
Dinosaurs—The Grand Tour. . . 37
Do As I Say, Not Who I Did. . . . 17
Dot Journaling 35
Dot Journaling—The Set 35
Dry 30

East Meets Vegan 31
Eat Right for Your Sight 32
Eat. Play. Love. 35
Elements We Live By 37
Emotionally Absent Mother. . . . 29
Engineering Eden. 36

Fermented Probiotic Drinks at Home 30
Field Guide to Clean Drinking Water 34
Field Guide to Knots. 34
Fire Trucks! 28
FODMAP Friendly 30
Food Counter's Pocket Companion 26
Forks Over Knives 31
Freedom 2
Fresh from Poland 30

Gender Creative Child 29
Genius of Athletes 32
Getting Your Brain and Body Back. 32
Global Economy as You've Never Seen It 36
Gluten-Free Family Favorites. . 30
Good Ancestor 24
Good Night 28
Good Thinking 36

Handbook for a Happy Cat. . . . 26
Handbook for New Stoics. 33
Happier, No Matter What 34
Happiest Kids in the World. . . . 29
Healing Journal. 25
Healthy Easy Mexican 26
Healthy, Happy You 32
Hello I Want to Die Please Fix Me 33
Hello Numbers! What Can You Do? 27
Hitler's Boy Soldiers 3
Home Barista 30
How Birds Work 37
How Insects Work. 37
How Light Makes Life 8
How to Argue With a Racist . . . 24
How to Be a Girl 26
How to Be a Sister 33
How to Change Minds about Our Changing Climate . . . 36
How to Eat More Plants 15
How to Grow Mushrooms from Scratch. 34
How to Land a Plane 34
How to Land on Your Feet 35
How to Nourish Your Child Through an Eating Disorder 29
How to Play the Piano 34
How to Read Nature. 37
How to Read Water 37
How to Save the World for Just a Trillion Dollars 7
How We Do Family. 16
Humble 11

If You Go with Your Goat to Vote 27
Illustrated Book of Bad Arguments 36
Illustrated Book of Loaded Language. 25
Immunity. 32
In Tune 34
In Vino Duplicitas 30
Incredible yet True Adventures of Alexander von Humboldt . 27
Into Nature 34
It's a Numberful World 35

Kaizen. 33
Keep Your Brain Stronger for Longer 32
Kids Cook Gluten-Free. 19

Language Lover's Puzzle Book. 25
Let's Cook! 30
Let's Play Yoga! 27
Lost Art of Doing Nothing 33
Lost Art of Reading Nature's Signs 37
Love Your Gut. 32
Low-FODMAP Diet Cookbook . 30

Making Dogs Happy. 35
Maxine's Critters Get the Vaccine Jitters 20
Meals That Heal–One Pot 14
Mindfulness Coloring Books. . . 35
Mindfulness Creativity Coloring Book. 35
Modern 9
Moimoi—Look at Me! 29
Moments of Mindfulness. 35
Monarchs of the Sea 37
More or Less Definitive Guide to Self-Care 33
My Baby Album with Sophie la girafe 29
My Big Wimmelbooks. 28
My Big Wimmelpuzzles 28
My Busy Day 28
My Grandfather Would Have Shot Me 36
My Pregnancy Journal with Sophie la girafe 29

Natural Navigator 37
Nerve 24
Newborn 101 29
Nineteen Reservoirs. 6
No Gluten, No Problem Pizza. . 30
No Meat Athlete Cookbook. . . . 31
North American Maps for Curious Minds 25
Nowhere Left to Go 5

Ocean Greens 31
On the Farm 28
One Magic Square Vegetable Gardening 34
Original Area Mazes. 35
Outsmart Your Pain 32
Own It. 33

Paint This Book! 27
Patterns of the Universe. 35
Perilous Problems for Puzzle Lovers 35
Philadelphia Chromosome 36
Planet of the Ants 23
Planets Are Very, Very, Very Far Away 27
Plant-Based India 13
Plant-Powered for Life 31
Pocket History of Human Evolution 36
Prisoners of Geography 25
Professional Yoga Teacher's Handbook. 32

Raising a Healthy, Happy Eater. 18
Reggie, My Rhinoceros 27
Renaissance Soul. 33
Repotting Your Life 10
Resilient Grieving 33
Responsive Feeding. 26
Running Is My Therapy 32

Sage's Tao Te Ching. 34
Seafurrers. 35
Second Suns 36
Secret World of Weather 37
Seven Ways of Ayurveda 12
Short Cuts to Happiness. 34
Shortest History of China 25
Shortest History of England 4
Shortest History of Germany . . 36
Some Days. 27
Speaking of Race. 36
Start with a Scribble 27
Start Your Farm 34
Stop the Fight! 33
Story of the Universe in 100 Stars. 37
Supernavigators 37
Sushi Modoki 31

Taco Cleanse 31
There's Math in My Origami! . . 27
This Is Climate Change 25
Thousand Ways to Pay Attention. 1
Tinned Fish Cookbook 30
Tristan Gooley Collection 37

VBQ—The Ultimate Vegan Barbecue Cookbook. 31
Vedge 31
Vegan Everything 31
Vegan Intermittent Fasting 31
Veggie Burgers Every Which Way 31
Veggie from the Start 29
Veggies & Fish 26

Wall Disease. 36
Welcome to Wine 30
What the Future Looks Like . . . 36
What to Do with Everything You Own to Leave the Legacy You Want 26
Who You Were Before Trauma. 33
Why Do I Feel So Worried? . . . 21
World Eats Here 30
Write to the Point 35

You Are Positively Awesome . . 34
You Got This. 33
Your Brain on Plants. 32

AUTHORS

Aalders, Lona 33
Acosta, Rina Mae 29
al-Khalili, Jim 36
Allison, Wes 31
Almossawi, Ali. 25, 36
Ankowski, Amber 29
Ankowski, Andy 29
Arsenault, Carole Kramer. 29

Ball, Carol Bowen. 30
Barrie, David. 37
Barros, Lúcia 27
Bayly, Sami. 27
Bellos, Alex. 25, 35
Ben-Shahar, Tal 34
Berk, Bradford 32
Blake, Quentin 27
Bloch, Yael 32
Block, Emma 35
Bogdanich, Stephanie 31
Borges, Anna 33
Boyett, Rachel 29
Bracht, Petra. 31
Brasil, Bruna Assis 27
Breyer, Melissa. 32
Brick, Noel 32
Brody, Michelle. 33
Bronski, Kelli. 19, 30
Bronski, Peter. 19, 30
Bucklan, Matthew. 25
Butterworth, Jon 37

Camann, William 29
Campbell, T. Colin 31
Caryad 28
Cassidy, John. 27
Cizek, Victor 25
Clements, Carol 32
Condemi, Silvana 36
Cori, Jasmin Lee. 29
Cristoforetti, Samantha. 25
Crosbie, Casey. 29

Darling, Seth B. 36
Davis, Jack E.. 36
de la Garza, Velda 26
De Luca, Márcia 27
Désir, Alison Mariella 32
Douglas, Corlette 20
Douglas, Scott 32
Drucker, Ali 17
Dunnington, Jack 25

Easton, Grace. 25
Edmonds, Frances 10
Edwards, Hazel 33
Egger, Simone 30
Ehrensaft, Diane. 29
Esselstyn, Caldwell B. 31
Evans, Felicity 30

Farmer, Paul. 36
Farrarons, Emma 35
Feldman, Robert G. 32
Fernando, Nimali 18
Flatt, Mira 31
Foitzik, Susanne. 23
Foran, Caroline. 33
Formosa, Dan. 34
Fowler, Evan. 2
Frazier, Matt 31
Freistetter, Florian. 37
Frisinger, Molly R. 31
Fritsche, Olaf 23

Garcia-Landa, Adrian 36
Garner, Storm. 30
Garvin, Eileen. 33
Gibson, Peter 30
Gill, Sasha 31
Giraldo, Alejandro. 25
Golden, Neville H.. 29
Gooley, Tristan 37
Görtler, Carolin 28
Grimes, David Robert. 36

Hamburger, Paul. 34
Hannibal, Mary Ellen 34
Harriss, Edmund. 27, 35
Harvey, Sarah. 33
Hawes, James 4, 36
Hellman, Peter 30
Helm, Alexandra. 28
Hernandez, Diana. 32
Hiddinga, Laura 33
Hiraki, Kazuo 29
Hoffman, Aleksi. 32
Holland, Eva. 24
Holtzman, Bob 34
Holzwarth, Werner 27
Hone, Lucy 33
Hook, Philip 9
Hooper, Rowan. 7
Horn, Nadine 31
Horner, Jack 37
Houbein, Lolo 34
Hughes, Houston 27
Hurd, Thacher. 27
Hutchison, Michele. 29

Ichihara, Jun. 29
iina 31
Inaba, Naoki 35

Jacoby, Kate. 31
Jaivin, Linda 25
Jameson, Marni 26
Jovine, Raffael 8

Kellogg, Chamisa 27
Kirkness, Tammi 21
Kissack, Anne. 30
Kochan, Kathy 26
Korkosz, Michał 30
Kreischer, Lisette 31
Krznaric, Roman. 24
Kshirsagar, Suhas 32
Kucera, Sarah. 12, 32
Kupferschmidt, Kai 37

Lahteenmaki, Nelli 32
LaPook, Jon 32
Landau, Rich 31
Law, Nathan 2
Leith, Sam 35
Liardet, Clare 30
Lieb, Claudia. 27
Lindberg, Rebecca 26
Lobenstine, Margaret 33
Lock, James 29
Lohr, Stefan 28
Long, Ad 35
Long, Kim 24
Lopez, Gregory. 33

Macciochi, Jenna 32
Mack, Marlo 26
Magill, Pete. 32
Marshall, Tim 25
Martin, Colette 31
Martin, William 34
Mason, Taymer. 31
Mayer, Jörg. 31
McDermott, Georgia. 30
McGrath, Helen 33
McGreevy, Paul 35
Mehnert, Volker 27
Meyer, Madelyne 30
Miller, Rachel Wilkerson. 33
Mindfulness Project, The 34
Mogi, Ken 33
Moralis, Shonda 29, 33
Morris, Jessica 31
Moskowitz, Isa Chandra. 31
Mukherjee, Siddhartha 36
Munson, Helene 3
Murakami, Ryoichi 35
Murkett, Tracey. 29
Murphy, Martha W. 32

Nelles, David 25

Orr, Ruby Ashby 30

Palmer, Sharon. 31
Paperny, Anna Mehler 33
Pastori, Fabio 37
Perry, Elaine 32
Perry, Nicolette 32
Pigliucci, Massimo 33
Pim, Keiron. 37
Polishuk, Ellen 34
Potock, Melanie 18, 26, 29
Pritchard, Forrest 34
Puts, Liesbeth. 26

Ramge, Thomas. 36
Rapley, Gill 29
Reddemann, Luise 33
Rea, Brian. 27
Reese, Trystan 16
Reivich, Karen 33
Relin, David Oliver 36
Rhodes, James. 34
Riesz, Elizabeth D. 30
Roberts, Andrew. 27
Roberts-Miller, Patricia 36
Romine, Stepfanie 31
Rosendahl, Nora. 32
Rossi, Megan 15, 32
Rountree, Sage 32
Røyne, Anja 37
Rutherford, Adam 24, 36

Sandall, Philippa. 35
Sante, Lucy. 6
Savatier, François. 36
Scheckel, Larry. 37
Schiller, Rebecca 1
Schuttelaar, Marcel. 31
Schwartz, Thomas 32
Schwochow, Jan. 36
Seddon, Johanna M. 32
Sellmair, Nikola. 36
Serrer, Christian 25
Shelman, Jamie 35
Shepherd, Sue 30
Shingu, Fumiaki 27
Shukla, Sheil. 13
Siegel, Daniel J. 32
Siqueiros, Armando 32
Sisterson, Douglas L. 36
Smith, Jessica 25
Smith, Jordan Fisher 36
Sophie la girafe. 29
Spack, Norman. 29
Sroufe, Del 31
Staaf, Danna. 37
Stamm, Julie A.. 27
Starling, Melissa 35
Stephenson, Jane. 26
Sterling, Wendy 29
Stone, Gene 31
Suñez, Emily. 25
Swift, Stacie 34

Tabin, Geoffrey 36
Taylor, Marianne 37
Teege, Jennifer. 36
Thompson, Jennifer Trainer . . . 32
Topol, Eric. 32
Turner, Kristy 31
Tusinski, Hank 34

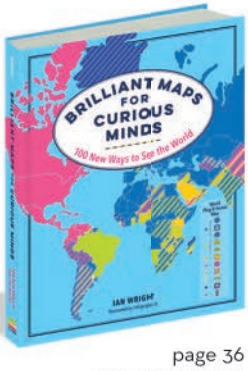
Vago, Mike 27
van Olphen, Bart. 26, 30
Van Tongeren, Daryl 11
Vanhoenacker, Mark. 34
Vogel, Joe. 34
Vojtkofsky, Tonia 32
Volger, Lukas 31
von Brackel, Benjamin 5

Walther, Max. 22, 28
Wang, John. 30
Wapner, Jessica 36
Werhlin, Cléo 32
Willems, Maartje. 33
Williams, Carolyn 14
Wolf, Christiane 32
Wolf, Richard 34
Woo, Eddie. 35
Wright, Ian 36
Wurth, Herbert 34
Wurth, Magdalena 34

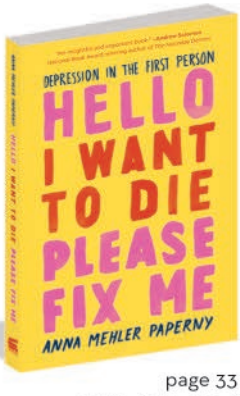
Zaeri, Mehrdad. 27
Zauzmer, Jan 20, 27

Backlist Highlights

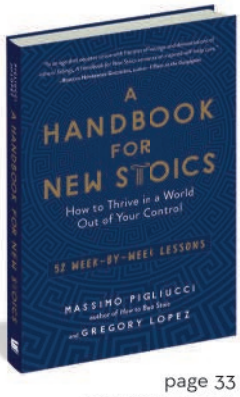
page 37
978-1-61519-241-0



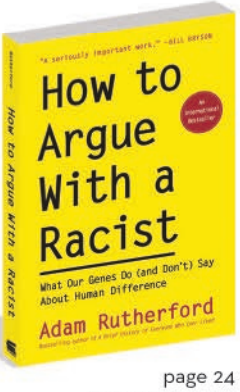
page 36
978-1-61519-625-8



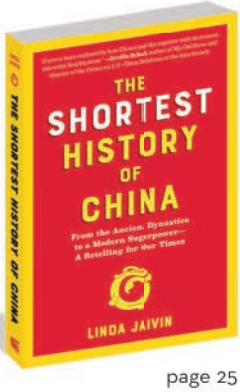
page 33
978-1-61519-492-6



page 33
978-1-61519-533-6

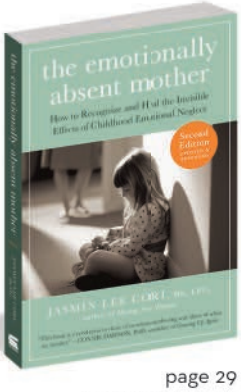


page 24
978-1-61519-671-5

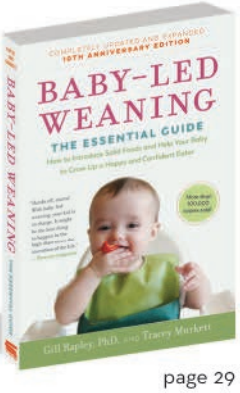


page 25
978-1-61519-820-7

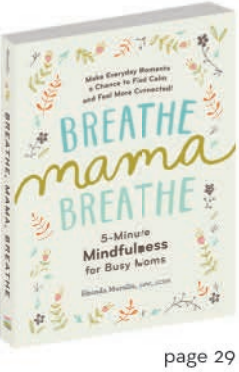
page 36
978-1-61519-225-0



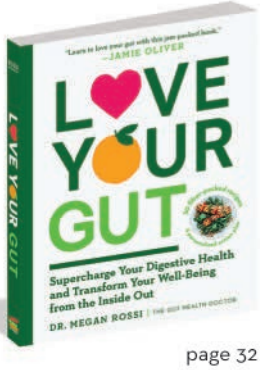
page 29
978-1-61519-382-0



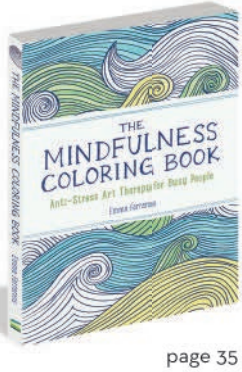
page 29
978-1-61519-558-9



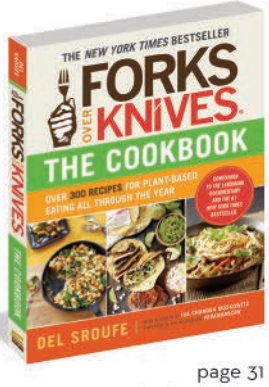
page 29
978-1-61519-356-1



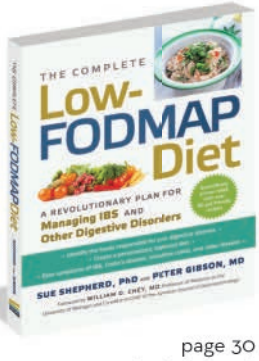
page 32
978-1-61519-706-4



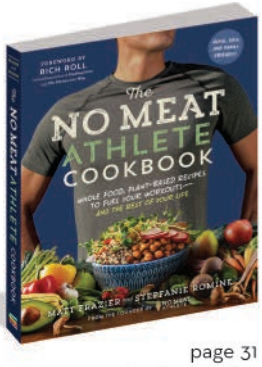
page 35
978-1-61519-282-3



page 31
978-1-61519-061-4



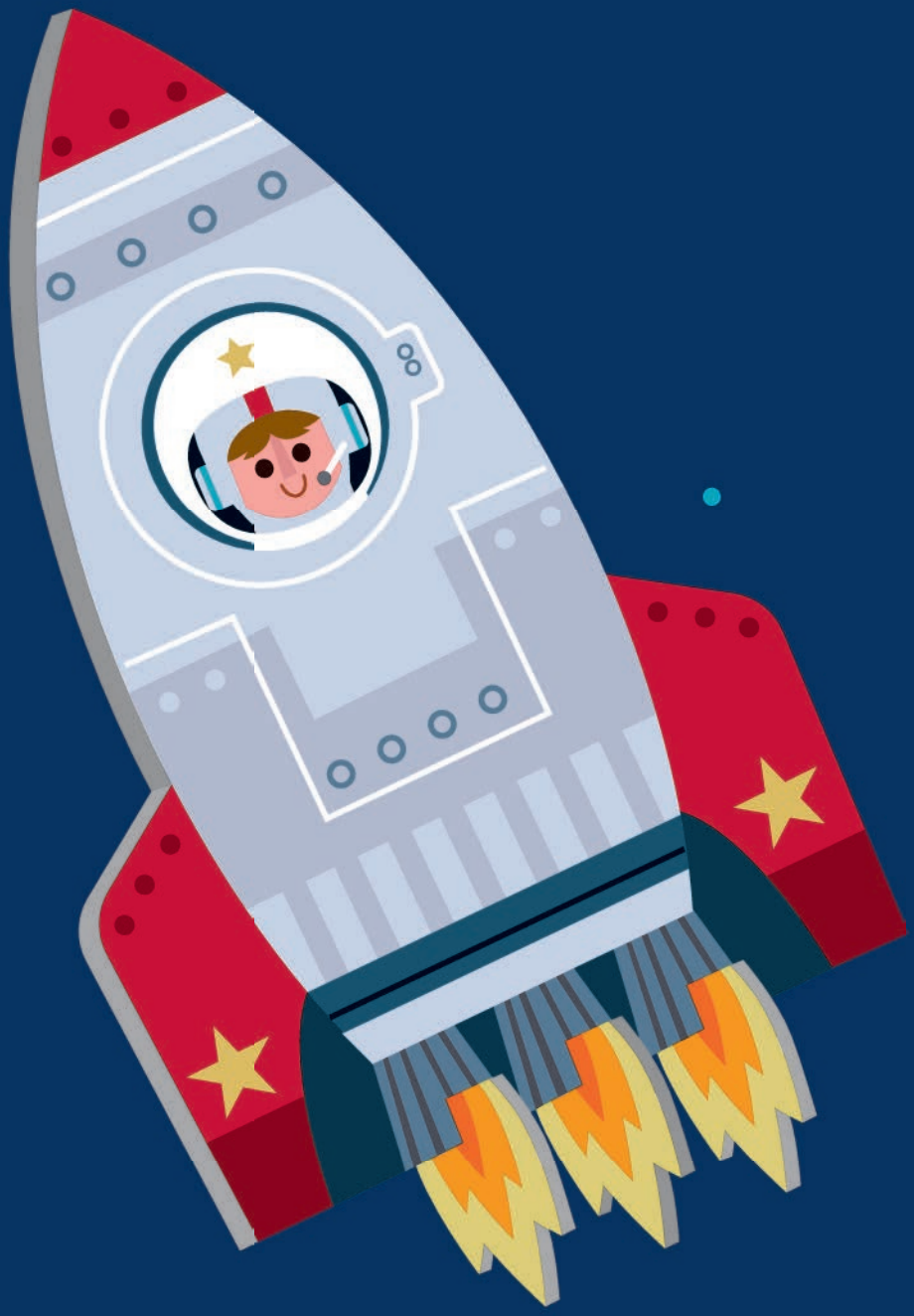
page 30
978-1-61519-191-8



page 31
978-1-61519-266-3

page 28
978-1-61519-500-8

TheExperiment TheExperimentPublishing.com ExperimentBooks



duopress

Spring 2022

POP OUT

Space Travel

See page 4

Distributed by workman

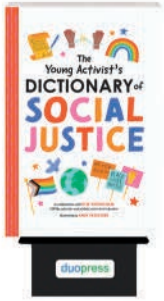
New

Marketing Points

- A timely book that introduces important concepts of social justice and equality to elementary school children.
- For elementary school kids, parents, and educators interested in learning about and understanding social justice and equality.
- A long overdue resource for challenging times.

Specifications

- Hardcover
- 64 pages
- Full-color art
- 7 x 10 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500949
- No. 800094
- $14.95/$19.95 Can.
- **Ships: March**



9 781950 500949

6-copy counter display
9781955834049 • 803404
$89.70/$119.70 Can.

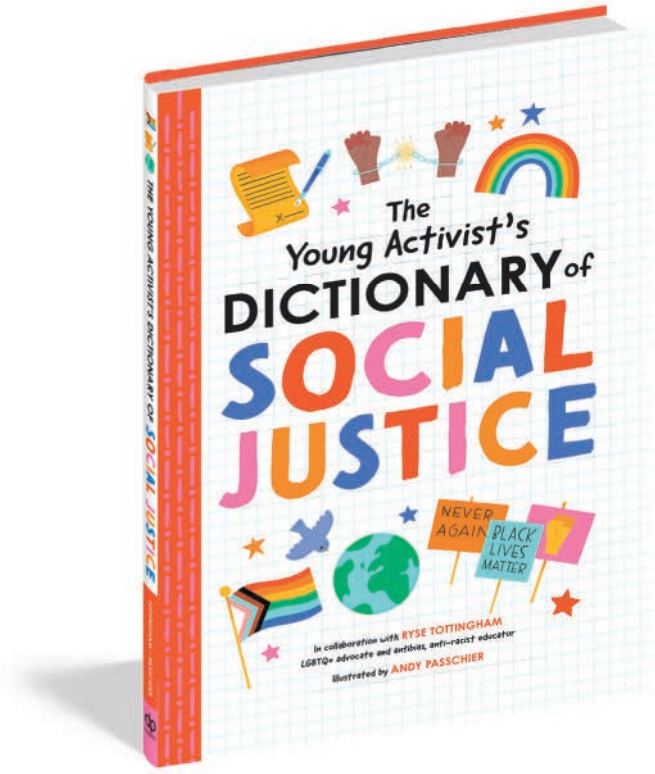
Also available. See page 10.

9781950500970
No. 800097
$12.95/$17.95 Can.

9 781950 500970

The Young Activist's Dictionary of Social Justice

duopress labs, with Ryse Tottingham
Art by Andy Passchier



A Is for Ally, Advocate, Anti-Racist, Ancestors, and Assembly

Using simple explanations and appealing illustrations in a familiar A-to-Z format, *The Young Activist's Dictionary of Social Justice* will teach kids the new vocabulary of change.

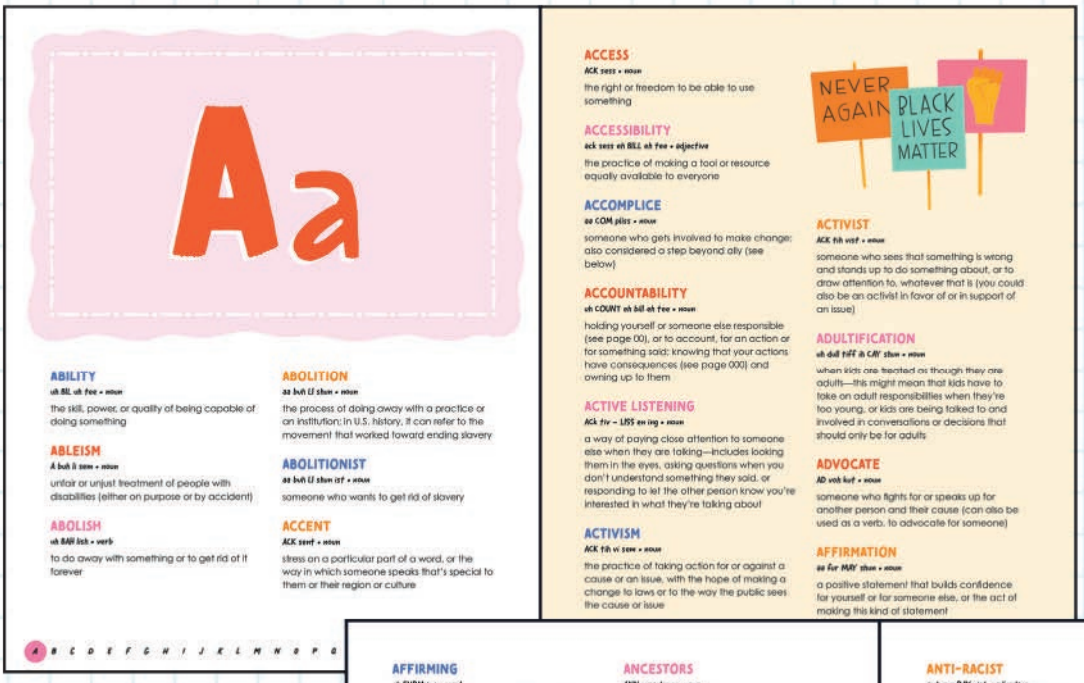
Vetted by an antibias, anti-racism educator, this essential new resource is packed with easily understandable definitions of timely concepts. Each beautifully designed spread represents a letter and provides concise, age-appropriate definitions for 10 or more terms, with subject matter spanning issues like racial justice, climate change, gender equality, LGBTQ+ rights, income disparity, voter engagement, and immigration. In addition to information, the pages are also full of inspiration: Bite-sized bios accompany key terms, illuminating the stories of justice advocates who got involved with a cause at a young age. Infographics and sidebars bring complementary concepts to life. And with the rich resource section in the back, kids can read more about how to take action on the cause that's meaningful to them.

Read on, and let's work together for a more equal world for all.

Featured Activists:

A: Audrey Faye Hendricks (Arrest)
B: Claudette Colvin (Boycott)
C: Iqbal Masih (Child labor)
Greta Thunberg (Climate justice)
E: Malala Yousafzai (Education)
G: Parkland Survivors (Gun control)
I: Ruby Bridges (Integration)
L: Frederick Douglass (Literacy)
N: John Lewis (Nonviolence)
O: Clara Lemlich (Organize)
R: Marley Dias (Representation)
S: Dolores Huerta (Strike)
T: Jazz Jennings (Transition)
W: Autumn Peltier (Water protector)

Young Readers New



Ryse Tottingham (they/them) is an LGBTQ+ advocate and an antibias, anti-racist educator currently living in the Bay Area of California. Ryse creates classroom resources and instructional video series to educate educators and students alike on how to increase their awareness of racial and gender injustices in the classroom as well as the world at large.

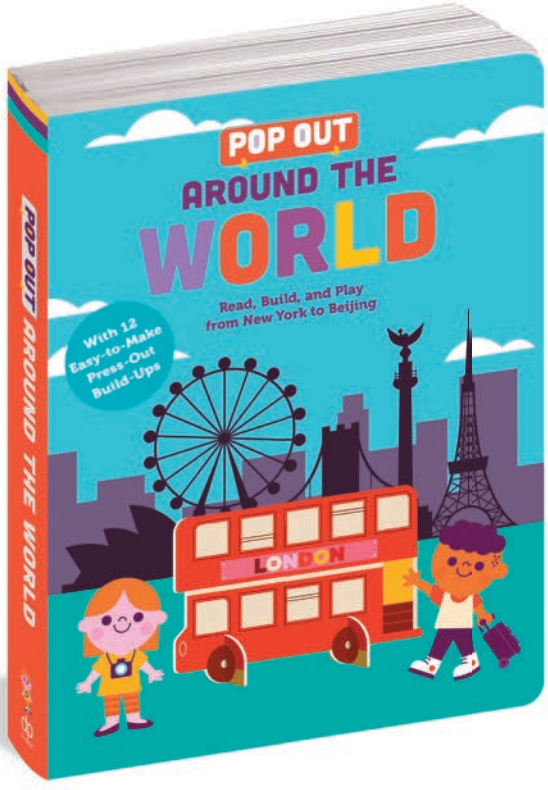
Andy Passchier is a nonbinary illustrator from The Netherlands, currently working in the USA. Andy lives with their cats, loves to travel and draw, and enjoys all things spooky Halloween.

New

Pop Out Around the World

Read, Build, and Play from New York to Beijing

duopress labs • Art by Pretend Friends



Read, Learn, Build, and Have Fun with Six Sensational Cities Around the World with This Innovative Bcok and Play Set.

This sturdy board book features great information on six cities around the world alongside pages with chunky press-out pieces that can be used to build famous landmarks and other city symbols. Readers can learn about New York and build the Brooklyn Bridge and an iconic hot dog cart. n the London pages, they can build a classic double decker red bus and Big Ben, while with Beijing, kids will learn about and build the Great Wall and a wonderful panda bear. Other cities included in the book are Mexico City, Tokyo, and Sydney, where readers can build the Opera House and a kangaroo from the Taronga Zoo.

Made from thick, sturdy board, the pieces press out easily from the pages and are simple to put together (no glue or scissors necessary!). Build-ups include simple and intuitive instructions. All build-ups are safety rated for ages 4 years and up.

Both a book and a play set, *Pop Out Around the World* is the ultimate screen-free activity for curious tots ready to become world travelers.

Pop Out Space Travel

Read, Build, and Play on a Trip to Space

duopress labs • Art by Sean Sims

Read, Learn, Build, and Have Fun During a Space Mission with This Innovative Book and Play Set.

This sturdy board book is chock full of information about a space mission alongside pages with chunky press-out pieces that kids can use to build their space journey. Kids will read about the different steps on a fun space mission, from training to returning to Earth. Tots will have a blast building the astronaut's suit and an awesome rocket, as well as making the Space Station and bringing to life the way astrcnauts live and work in space. They will love constructing their own space vehicle and will surely enjoy building the space capsule that will bring the space crew back to Earth!

POP OUT

A new series of interactive board books with press-out pieces for kids to read, build, and play

Featuring:

• New York City	• Mexico City	• Tokyo
• London	• Beijing	• Sydney

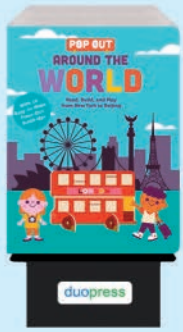
First Books New

Marketing Points

- Kids will read, build, and play with this new and innovative series.
- Both book and play set, these books offer the ultimate screen-free activity.
- Chunky pieces that are safe and easy to use: Made from thick, sturdy board, the pieces pop out easily from the pages and are simple to put together.
- Most build-ups are assembled with a maximum of 2 or 3 pieces, and the instructions are simple and intuitive.
- A trendy category in the book and toy markets.
- A great gift: Perfect as an everyday gift or as birthday present.

Specifications

- Board book
- 12 pages
- 6 spreads and 12 build-ups
- Full-color art
- 6 x 8 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500994
- No. 800099
- $12.95/$17.95 Can.
- **Ships: June**



9 781950 500994

4-copy counter display
9781955834087 • 803408
$51.80/$71.80 Can.

Specifications

- Board book
- 12 pages
- 6 spreads and 12 build-ups
- Full-color art
- 6 x 8 inches
- ISBN: 9781955834001
- No. 803400
- $12.95/$17.95 Can.
- **Ships: June**

9 781955 834001

4-copy counter display
9781955834094 • 803409
$51.80/$71.80 Can.

New

Marketing Points

- A book for rocking tots who love to jam to learn about the world of colors through references to classic songs.
- Perfect for tiny musicians and babies who love to jam, the book will introduce future rock stars to the world of colors through simple references to classic songs.
- Whimsical illustrations with lyric imagery: Each color, represented on a page or a spread, includes a reference to more than one song.

Specifications

- Board book
- 20 pages
- Full-color art
- 6 x 6 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500956
- No. 800095
- $7.95/$10.95 Can.
- **Ships: March**

9 781950 500956

6-copy counter display
9781955834056 • 803405
$47.70/$65.70 Can.

Also available. See pages 14 and 15.

9781947458246
No. 805824
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

9 781947 458246

9781950500734
No. 800073
$8.95/$11.95 Can.

9 781950 500734

Yellow like a Submarine, Purple like the Rain

A Rocking Book of Colors

duopress labs • Art by John Coulter

Rock On, Baby!

The world of music is colorful! With simple text and playful imagery, *Yellow like a Submarine, Purple like the Rain* is a backstage pass to a rocking good time for both babies and adults alike. This board book celebrates classic songs and the many different hues to discover within their lyrics, whether you're humming along to "Here Comes the Sun" or "By the Light of the Silvery Moon." Check out the back of the book for a full list of songs and a quick recap of the artists!

Featured Songs:

Red:
"99 Red Balloons," Nena
"Ruby Tuesday," The Rolling Stones

Blue:
"Blue Jean," David Bowie
"Blue Suede Shoes," Elvis Presley

Black and White:
"Black Dog," Led Zeppelin
"White Limo," Foo Fighters

Silver:
"Man on the Silver Mountain," Rainbow
"By the Light of the Silvery Moon," Little Richard

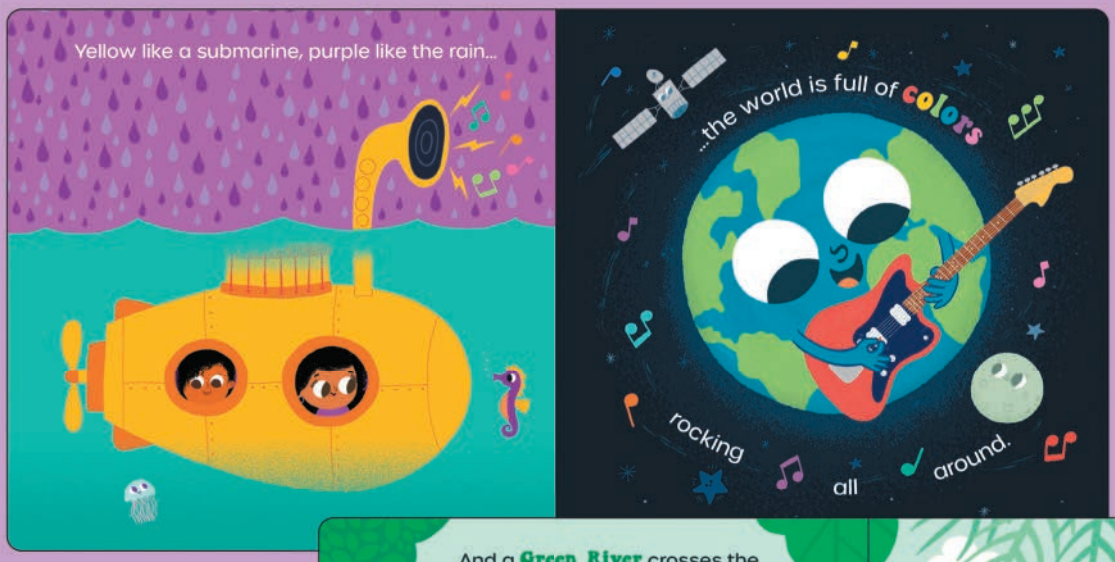
Green:
"Big Green Country," Neil Young
"Green Tambourine," The Lemon Pipers

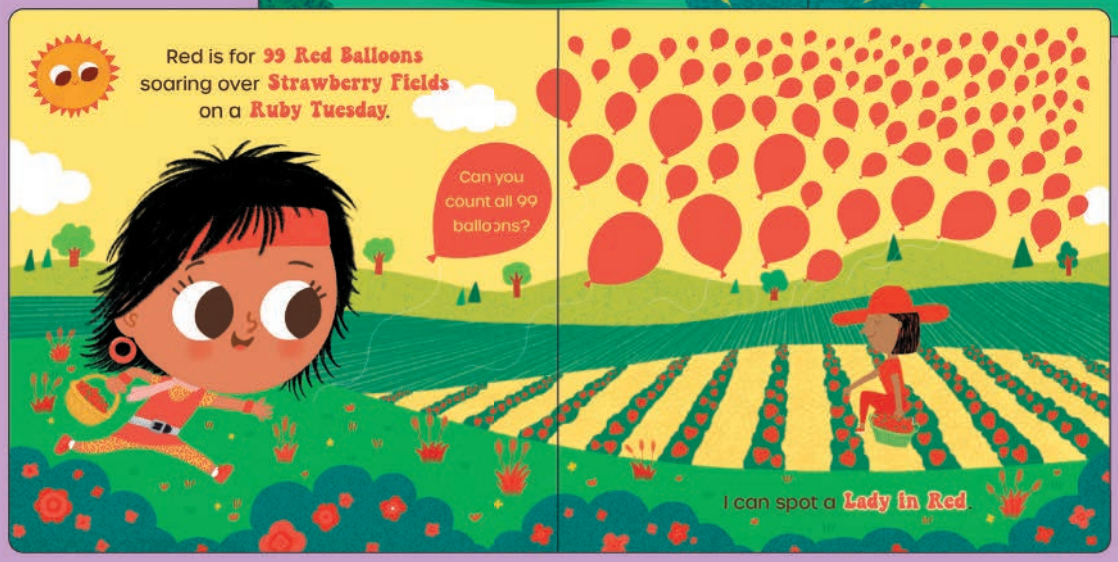
Yellow:
"Here Comes the Sun," The Beatles
"Goodbye Yellow Brick Road," Elton John

Pink:
"Pretty in Pink," Psychedelic Furs
"Pink Cadillac," Bruce Springsteen

Rainbow:
"Purple Haze," Jimi Hendrix
In Rainbows, Radiohead

First Books New





New

TummyTime®: My Farm

duopress labs • Art by Julissa Mora

Marketing Points

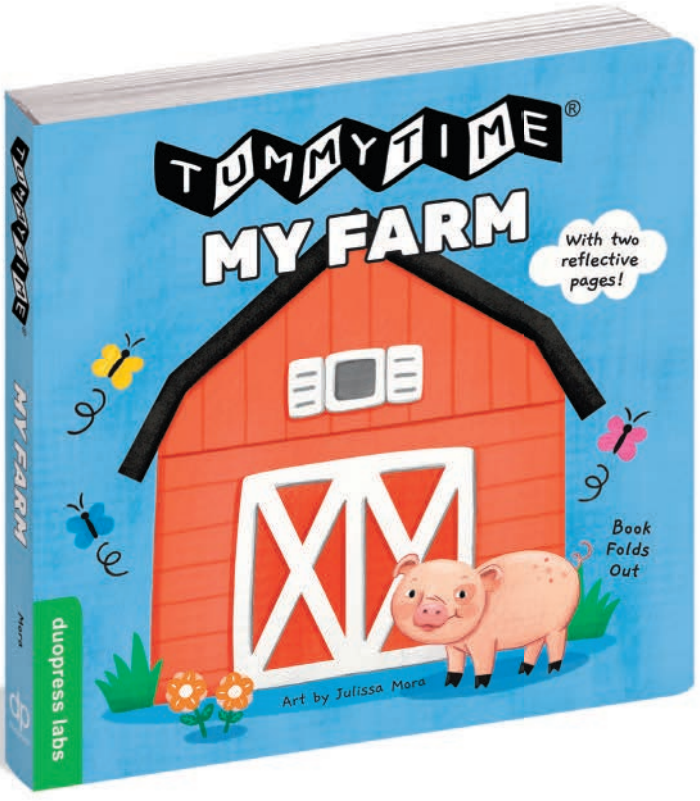
- Our TummyTime® series has more than 100,000 books in print.
- This small and sturdy accordion book opens to stand up in a crib, on the carpet, or on a bed, making it easy for your baby to enjoy tummy time, all the time.
- For new moms and dads interested in exposing their babies to the benefits of high-contrast books during tummy time.
- *"Tummy time helps to build the strength and coordination needed for rolling over, crawling, reaching, and playing." —The American Academy of Pediatrics*
- The book includes two reflective "mirror" pages where baby can see him- or herself.

Specifications

- Board book
- 12 pages
- Full-color art
- 6 x 6 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500987
- No. 800098
- $8.95/$11.95 Can.
- **Ships: April**

9 781950 500987

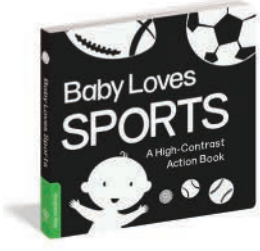
6-copy counter display
9781955834070 • 803407
$53.70/$71.70 Can.



Make the best of tummy time with your baby with this fold-out book featuring beautiful illustrations of life on a farm.

Your baby will fall in love with this small and sturdy accordion book that opens to stand up in a crib, on the carpet, or in a bed, making it easy for your baby to enjoy tummy time all the time. With two reflective "mirror" pages your baby can see him- or herself and practice those future smiles! And since the American Academy of Pediatrics and other top pediatric organizations around the world recommend tummy time to help "build the strength and coordination needed for rolling over, crawling, reaching, and playing" this book is not just fun, it's also good for your baby. Also available: *TummyTime®: Happy Baby, TummyTime®: Animal Parade,* and *TummyTime®: Love Is All Around.*

Better together with our best-selling series! See page 18.



9781938093296
No. 809329
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

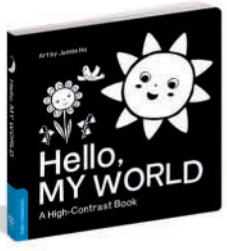
9 781938 093296

9781938093685
No. 809368
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

9 781938 093685

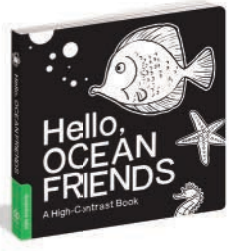
9781938093845
No. 809384
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

9 781938 093845



9781940500253
No. 800025
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

9 781950 500253



9781938093418
No. 809341
$7.95/$10.95 Can.

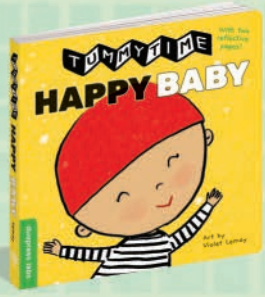
9 781938 093418

TUMMYTIME® New

With more than 100,000 copies in print. See page 17.

9781950500321
No. 800032
$8.95/$11.95 Can.

9781947458819
No. 805861
$8.95/$11 95 Can.



9781947458796
No. 805879
$8.95/$11.95 Can.

New

Hashtags for Change: A Sticker Book of Social Justice

duopress labs • Art by Chris Piascik

Marketing Points

- A sticker book featuring hashtags used by young activists around the world that also provides the context behind each hashtag and the movements that they have started.
- For Millennial and Generation Z activists looking to express themselves while understanding the new forces for change behind social media.
- A book for a visually savvy readership: Young activists love to express themselves and show their support for important issues in their own lives and on social media. The stickers included in the book are perfect for decorating laptops, smartphones, water bottles, etc., and include "color me" stickers ready for ultimate personalization.

Specifications

- Paperback
- 100 pages
- 50 sticker sheets
- Full-color art
- 6 x 4 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500970
- No. 800097
- $12.95/$17.95 Can.
- **Ships: April**

6-copy counter display
9781955834063 • 803406
$77.70/$107.70 Can.

Young Activists Are Changing the Way We Live, One Hashtag at a Time.

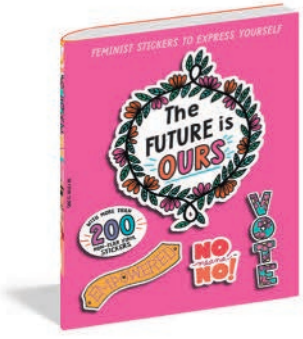
Featuring 50 hashtags, including #BlackLivesMatter, #LoveWins, #StopTheStigma, and #MeToo, this book puts the most relevant social justice issues of our time (climate change, mental health, gun control, income inequality, social and racial justice) in context while providing readers with hundreds of stickers to help them express themselves and their causes.

The hundreds of stickers included in the book are perfect for decorating laptops, smartphones, water bottles, etc., and include plenty of "color me" stickers ready for ultimate personalization.

This book is for the dreamers and the social justice fighters who are working, or would like to start working, for a better world. Are you ready to join them?

#HashtagsForChangeTheBook

Also available. See page 16.



9781947458543
No. 805854
$11.95/$16.95 Can.

Sticker Books New

#EARTHDAY

Earth Day predates the use of hashtags by several decades, but social media has helped the movement grow with the times.

The first Earth Day was held on April 22, 1970. It was the creation of Wisconsin senator Gaylord Nelson, who recruited activist Denis Hayes to organize campus teach-ins to raise consciousness about the air and water pollution crises in the country. Earth Day's reach extended beyond college students, inspiring a public who shared concerns about the state of the planet after decades of industrialization and corporate unaccountability. In cities across the country, 20 million Americans demonstrated on behalf of the planet. A new environmental movement was born.

That first Earth Day spawned the establishment of the Environmental Protection Agency. The EPA would be responsible for a host of important legislation that protectec Americans, wildlife, and the natural world.

Earth Day went global in 1990, gaining more support from governments and citizens around the world. A decade later, issues such as climate change and clean energy would come to the forefront. In 2016, Earth Day was chosen as the date when leaders from 175 nations would sign the revolutionary Paris Agreement.

10

#BLACKLIVESMATTER

#BlackLivesMatter began in 2013 as a response to the acquittal of Trayvon Martin's murderer. Organizers Alicia Garza, Patrisse Cullors, and Opal Tometi wanted to end violence—particularly police violence—against Black Americans.

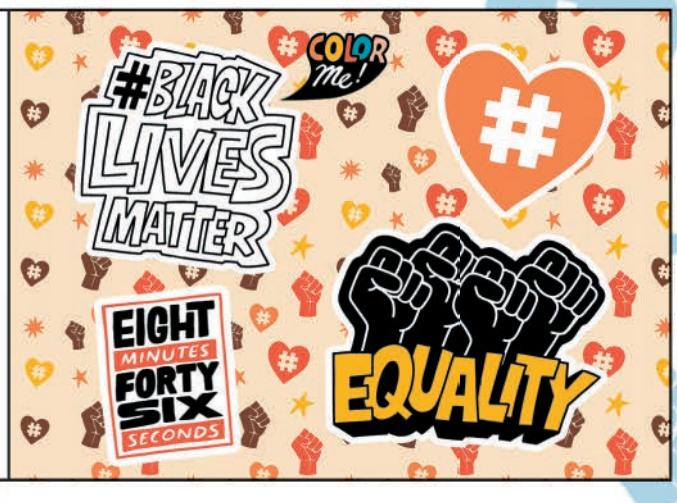
Black Lives Matter is a collective of organizations and activists railing against Black oppression and advocating for criminal justice reform. With each new incident of deadly force by police, their fight for justice strengthened, culminating in the George Floyd protests.

On May 25, 2020, Minneapolis police officer Derek Chauvin knelt on the neck of George Floyd, a Black man in his custody, for 8 minutes and 46 seconds, ignoring Floyd's pleas for help, until he was dead. Captured bystander video went viral on social media, and Black Lives Matter activists quickly mobilized to protest the injustice. In cities and towns across the country and around the world, people of all races took to the streets to denounce George Floyd's murder and demand police reform.

For the first time since its inception, Black Lives Matter enjoyed support from a majority of Americans. In the past, the movement had spurred countermovements such as #AllLivesMatter, #BlueLivesMatter, and even #WhiteLivesMatter. Currently, the average number of tweets tagged with the hashtag #BlackLivesMatter averages 3.7 million per day.**

** As for May 2021

2



#STOPTHESTIGMA

Although nearly one in five Americans live with a mental illness, according to the National Institute of Mental Health, stigma and discrimination are still widespread enough that many people who need help are too ashamed or afraid to seek it. Many organizations that advocate for mental health awareness have launched campaigns featuring the hashtag #StopTheStigma.

The principle behind #StopTheStigma is that eliminating shame associated with mental health will also eliminate forces that work to obstruct people from obtaining information, diagnoses, and treatment. Education campaigns convey warning signs, steps to take, and perhaps most important, the fact that mental illness is relatively common.

#StopTheStigma was frequently used during the COVID-19 pandemic and quarantine, when people living with mental illness were especially vulnerable and people who may not have been aware of mental health issues were suddenly faced with enormous challenges such as illness, death, loneliness, and isolation. Perhaps the universality of the situation encouraged more people to end the stigma associated with mental illness.

44

New

Marketing Points

- A deck of 150 cards with micro-action prompts to help readers prioritize their own well-being.
- For people looking for a fun and original way to achieve a happier life. A great fit for a friend in need of some inspiration.
- Popular object, accessible format.
- Tangible self-care, categorized by theme.

Specifications

- Deck of cards
- 150 cards
- Cards 3.5 x 2.5 inches
- Box 3.75 x 2.75 x 2.75 inches
- ISBN: 9781950500963
- No. 800096
- $19.95/$26.95 Can.
- **Ships: June**

A Good Deck: Take Care of Yourself

150 Simple Actions for a Happy Life

duopress labs • Art by Naomi Elliott

One Card, One Small Step Toward Positive Change.

Even though we're told to "Put on your own oxygen mask before assisting others," it can feel overwhelming to prioritize your own self-care. How to even begin? According to recent research on the psychology of micro-actions, real change begins with a single small step. Starting small allows you to keep a promise to yourself, reinforcing your own self-worth while taking incremental action toward big change.

Perfect for a nightstand or desk, A Good Deck: Take Care of Yourself is full of accessible, positive suggestions for self care–themed simple steps divided in 6 categories: MIND/BODY, YOUR SPACE, NATURE, COMMUNITY, WORK, and PLAY with micro-actions such as:

- Write yourself a thank-you note for something you did last week and put it on your desk or bathroom mirror.
- Step outside today for the sole purpose of feeling the sun on your face.
- Fill three water bottles with ice water and leave them in strategic places around the house, close to where you like to spend time. Hydration is now within reach!
- Spend five minutes on a task that's been difficult to start. If you get stuck in the first minute, try to outline the task and revisit the basics of what needs to be done.
- Wipe down a surface of your home that might need a little extra attention.

New Format

New

COMMUNITY

PLAY

WORK

NATURE

MIND/BODY

YOUR SPACE

TITLE INDEX

The Young Activist's Dictionary of Social Justice 2–3
Pop Out Around the World 4–5
Pop Out Space Travel 4–5
Yellow like a Submarine, Purple like the Rain 6–7
Do You Know a Superhero 6
Click! 6
TummyTime® : My Farm 8–9
Baby Loves Sports 8
Hello, Baby Animals 8
Hello, Garden Bugs 8
Hello, My World 8
Hello, Ocean Friends 8
TummyTime® : Love Is All Around 9
TummyTime® : Animal Parade 9
TummyTime® : Happy Baby 9
Hashtags for Change: A Sticker Book of Social Justice 10–11
The Future Is Ours 10
A Good Deck: Take Care of Yourself 12–13

SPRING 2022

familius

Helping Families Be Happy

NEW!

Featured cover art from *Mommy Ever After.* Find it on page 4.

Distributed by workman

FAMILIUS

Welcome to the FAMILY

Dear Family,

I've long been fascinated by the process of growing a garden. You prepare the earth, plant a seed, nourish the growth with fertilizer and water, weed out unwanted plants, and watch a tiny seed become a plant that eventually provides something beautiful to look at or something nutritious and delicious to eat. This entire process requires one to believe that planting a seed will eventually lead to a harvest. When we plant the seed, we're believing in something we can't see yet. This is actually a good definition of *faith*. When we plant a pumpkin seed, we have faith that it will become a pumpkin. We just know it will take time and energy and work in order for that to happen.

A family is similar. When we give our love to someone and decide to make a life together, we're planting a seed that, when encouraged and nourished, can blossom into something truly joyful.

Unfortunately, sometimes we neglect our garden and a young plant dies or is stunted and doesn't provide the harvest we hoped for. I've watched the same thing happen in relationships. What started out with great hope and faith later became a disappointment. We understand that when we fail to water our garden, we risk damaging our crops, but often when we ignore or fail to properly nourish a family relationship, we don't seem to accept responsibility.

As the new Familius lead title, *Gardens Are for Growing*, suggests, a relationship and a garden require constant effort and nourishment. As you embark on your spring garden this year, we invite you to consider spending even more time and effort helping your family grow. As always, we encourage you to consider adopting one or more of the Familius 10 Habits of Happy Families and sharing the videos found on the Familius YouTube channel.

Let's talk family!

Christopher & Michele

THANK YOU

"To write books is easy. It requires only pen and ink and the everpatient paper. To print books is a little more difficult, because genius so often rejoices in illegible handwriting. To read books is more difficult still, because of the tendency to go to sleep. But the most difficult task of all that a mortal man or woman can embark on is to sell a book."

—Sir Stanley Unwin

CHILDREN'S

Gardens Are for Growing

CHELSEA TORNETTO
ILLUSTRATIONS BY HSULYNN PANG

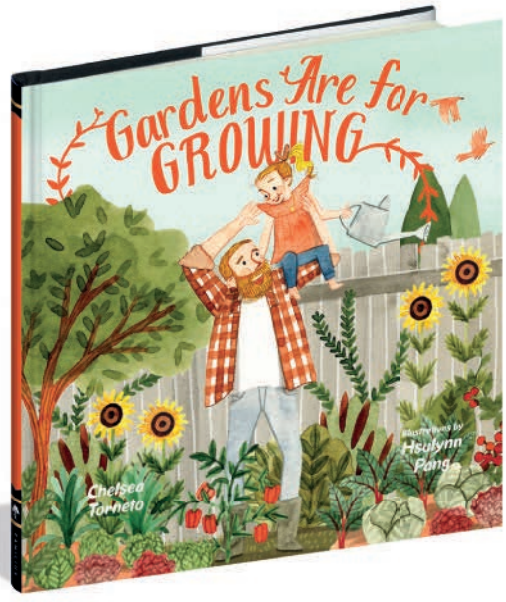
THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Love Together

Work Together

Sunshine is for soaking up,
and seeds are meant for sowing.
Raindrops give small sprouts a drink,
and gardens are for growing.

In this tender poem, the love between a father and daughter blossoms alongside the seeds they plant together. As the garden grows, the daughter grows from a toddler to a teen and finally to a woman with a child of her own. The cottagecore illustrations beautifully connect the seasons of nature with the seasons of life, where new beginnings abound. **Ages 5–8**



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-646-9
Product number: 550646
Price: $17.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
10 × 10, 32 pages
Ships: March 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-646-9

Chelsea Tornetto

is a world geography teacher in Jackson, Missouri, and is the author of *Conquering Content Vocabulary* (Scholastic 2018). While she is a terrible gardener, her husband, Mike has a green thumb, and she's blessed to be able to watch him raise vegetables—and their two children—in their backyard garden all summer long.

Hsulynn Pang

Born in small town Malacca, Malaysia, Hsulynn grew up with three brothers and enjoyed much of her childhood chasing after locusts and butterflies in her backyard, digging for earthworms, and collecting seashells from the beach nearby. This is quite possibly why she finds herself painting lots of nature inspired art works rather than big tall buildings.

- **This beautifully illustrated picture book shows the bond between a father and daughter as they garden throughout the years.**
- **Heartfelt rhymes and adorable illustrations are sure to touch the hearts of parents and grandparents alike.**
- **Perfect for children and graduates!**
- **Gardening has become an increasingly popular pastime with more than 77% of American households participating in gardening with their families.**
- **In 2020, gardening supply sales increased by 10% as more households took up gardening as a quarantine hobby and a gardening boom swept the globe.**

String is meant to keep rows straight,
and breaks are meant for taking.

Sunshine is for soaking up,
and seeds are meant for sowing.

Raindrops give small sprouts a drink,

and gardens are for growing.

CHILDREN'S

Mommy Ever After

REBECCA FOX STARR
ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARA UGOLOTTI

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Love Together

Heal Together

"And they lived mommy ever after," the mommy whispered to her baby. "Because we are not always going to feel happy, but I am always going to be your mommy."

It's never too early to teach children how to recognize and accept emotions like fear, sadness, and loneliness. Through gorgeous illustrations of the real and fantasy worlds in which children always coexist, *Mommy Ever After* explores the difficult idea that we won't always be happy, but we can always be brave and we can always be kind. **Ages 4–7**

Rebecca Fox Starr is a wife, mom, author, blogger, mental health advocate, and bedtime story reader from Philadelphia. You can learn more about Rebecca and her passion for real-talk about motherhood and mental health issues from her first two books, *Beyond the Baby Blues: Anxiety and Depression During and After Pregnancy* and *Baby Ever After: Expanding Your Family After Postpartum Depression*, and on social media @Rebeccafoxstarr.textures, brush strokes, drips, and splashes.

Sara Ugolotti is a freelance illustrator with projects ranging from jigsaw puzzles to children's picture books. She has a bachelor's degree in architecture and a master's degree in illlustration from the International School of Comics in Reggio Emilia, Italy, where she currently resides.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-451-9
Product number: 550451
Price: $17.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
9 × 11, 32 pages
Ships: February 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-451-9

- **Beautifully written prose shows children that they may not live happily ever after, but they can always count on their mom.**
- **This intimate story shows that everyone experiences a roller coaster of emotions, from fear and loneliness to joy and excitement, but a mother's love is constant.**
- **Teaches empathy and compassion for others.**
- **A story about growing up, perfect for graduation gift giving.**

There once was a baby girl, and she and her mommy loved each other very much.

At the first snowfall, they bundled up in hats knit to look like strawberries. The mommy showed her baby how to catch snowflakes on her tongue.

"Every single snowflake is different," said the mommy, "and every person is different. We all feel different sometimes, and that can make us feel special or unique or lonely. One day, you will understand."

The girl walked over to her and sat down on the bench beside her. Mustering up all of her courage, the girl said, "I was feeling a little lonely. I was wondering if I could sit with you. Can we be lonely together?"

The girl with kind eyes smiled and held out a hand brimming with fluffy weeds. The girl felt her own eyes stinging. She was not sad, but she felt a warm, tugging feeling in her heart. Sometimes feelings don't even have names.

She stared up at roller skate trees, rainbow trees, and even spaghetti and meatball trees. By the time the girl climbed up all of the trees, she started to feel better. The salty ocean dried up, and the girl skated all the way home with just a tiny ring of spaghetti sauce around her mouth.

CHILDREN'S

My Name Is Cool

ANTONIO SACRE
ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARAH DEMONTVERDE

When I was born, I kept my eyes squeezed shut so tightly that my mom called me Mr. Magoo from a cartoon she loved. My dad said I was going to be bilingual, like him, so he called me El Señor Magoo.

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Love Together

Read Together

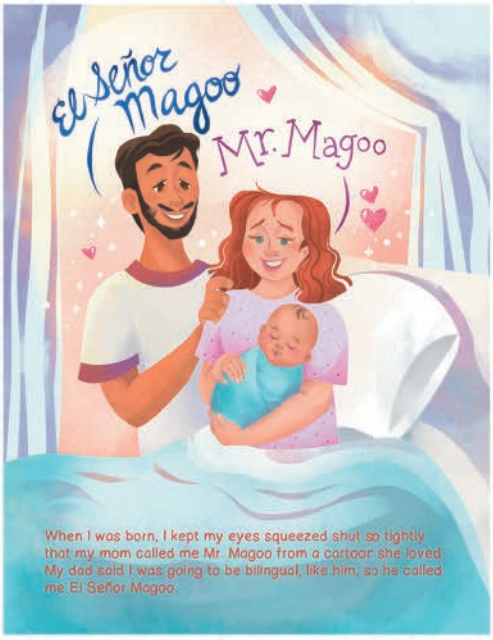
Little Antonio has a LOT of names. Different relatives call him different names, but the real culture shock happens when he goes to school for the first time. A celebration of biracial heritage and cultural identity from award-winning Cuban American storyteller Antonio Sacre, *My Name Is Cool* teaches children to be proud of their heritage and the things that make them different. Different is COOL. **Ages 4–8**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-657-5
Product number: 550657
Price: $16.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish
8.5 × 11, 32 pages
Ships: June 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-657-5

Antonio Sacre born in Boston to a Cuban father and Irish American mother, is an internationally touring storyteller, author, and solo performance artist based in Los Angeles. He earned a BA in English from Boston College and an MA in Theater Arts from Northwestern University. He has been a featured storyteller at the Kennedy Center, the National Storytelling Festival, the National Book Festival at the Library of Congress, and museums, schools, libraries, and festivals worldwide. His books and recordings have won numerous national awards, and he is the author-and storyteller-in-residence at the prestigious UCLA Lab School.

Sarah Demonteverde is a graduate of Azusa Pacific University's Bachelor's of Fine Arts program with an Interdisciplinary emphasis in both graphic design and illustration. Having roots in the multicultural community of Southern California, Sarah grew up loving music and dance, playing classical guitar and performing as a Polynesian dancer throughout her younger years.

- **Antonio Sacre is an award-winning teacher and storyteller who travels the US telling stories in both English and Spanish.**
- **This true story of how Antonio got his many nicknames features a multigenerational and multicultural family.**
- ***My Name Is Cool* shows a common cultural practice in Latinx families of bestowing many nicknames on a child.**

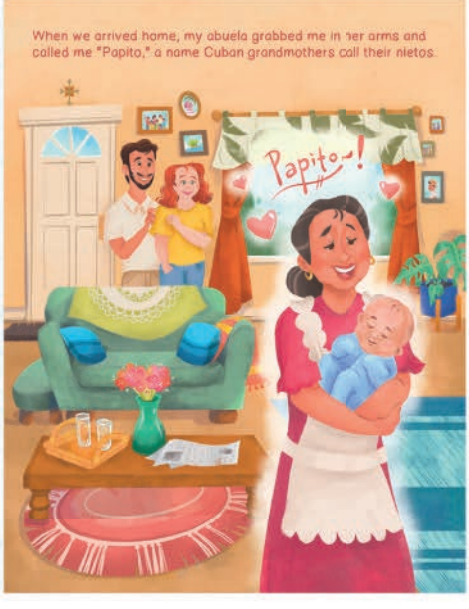


When I was born, I kept my eyes squeezed shut so tightly that my mom called me Mr. Magoo from a cartoon she loved. My dad said I was going to be bilingual, like him, so he called me El Señor Magoo.

When my Tío Tito visited me in the hospital, he said that El Señor Magoo was too long, so he shortened it to El Goo.

They couldn't put Señor Magoo, El Goo on my birth certificate, so they called me Antonio Bernardo Sacre. Antonio, like my dad, and my abuelo, and my bisabuelo. And Bernardo, after my dad's best friend from Cuba, who could never leave the island, ever. And Sacre, my last name. Three days of life: *six names.*

When we arrived home, my abuela grabbed me in her arms and called me "Papito," a name Cuban grandmothers call their nietos.



When my prima Barbara saw me, she hugged and squeezed me. A bunch! She rubbed my head and said, "Coquito," or little coconut head, because my head was small and round and brown, like a coco.

CHILDREN'S

Thundermaestro

ANNEMARIE RILEY GUERTIN
ILLUSTRATION BY MARIA BRZOZOWSKA

With baton in hand, a little girl conducts a majestic symphony with the sounds of a summer rainstorm. The whoosh of wind and the toccata of raindrops make a grand concert. With gorgeous mixed-media illustrations that juxtapose the gathering storm outside with the music inside the girl's imagination, this celebration of the music of nature will leave readers breathless until the final bow. **Ages 3–6**

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Play Together

Read Together

Annemarie Riley Guertin

graduated from Wheelock College and Fitchburg State University, earning both a bachelor's and master's degree in education (summa cum laude). Annemarie is a literacy coach for the Salem Public School district in Salem, MA. She lives in Haverhill, MA, with her husband, Michael, and their two children.

Maria Brzozowska

was born in Poland but spent most of her childhood growing up in Turkey. In 2010 she graduated from Leeds Arts University with a BA in Visual Communication. In 2016, she completed her MFA in media and design. She is a visual storyteller who enjoys taking a poetic approach to her art creating new, unknown lands. She uses traditional painting techniques aided by digital methods. She also works with children's storybook publishers and loves illustrating magical and poetic stories.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-656-8
Product number: 550656
Price: $16.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
9 × 9, 32 pages
Ships: May 2022

ISBN 978-1-64170-656-8

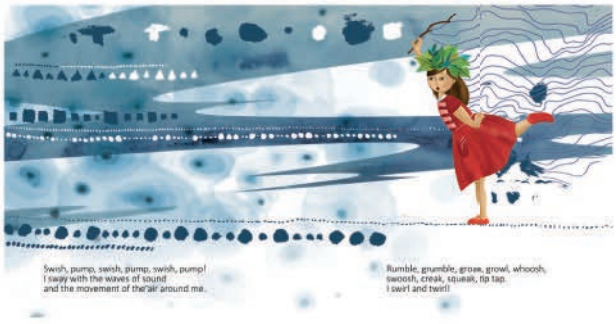
- **Uniquely illustrated to show the magical imagination of a young girl.**
- **Teaches children that thunderstorms don't have to be scary.**

A little bit faster now. . . . Swish, pump, swish, pump, swish, pump.
The crowd grows larger, so I turn the volume up.

Rumble, grumble, groan, growl.
"What beautiful music! Keep going!"
the birds sing in the lulls of the storm.

Swish, pump, swish, pump, swish, pump.
The wind sways the branches of the old pine tree
as it creaks to the rhythm.

Rumble, grumble, groan, growl, whoosh,
woosh, creak, squeak.
My foot taps to the beat.



CHILDREN'S

He Leads

Mountain Gorilla, the Gentle Giant

JUNE SMALLS
ILLUSTRATIONS BY YUMI SHIMOKAWARA

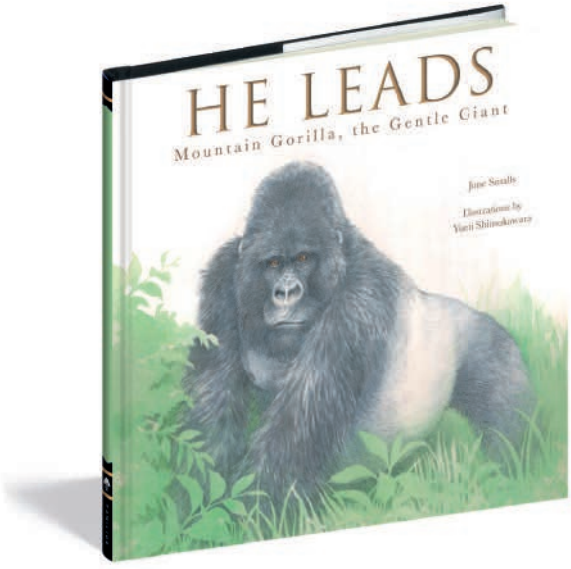
He is the king. He leads his family, his troop.
His silver back shows his age and experience.
He guides them through thick forests and steep mountains.

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Read Together

The majestic mountain gorillas live in family groups, led by a powerful silverback. Juxtaposing the apes' awesome strength and surprising gentleness, *He Leads* tells the story of family loyalty and love. With stunning, lifelike illustrations and facts on each page, this beautiful picture book is a monument to these endangered gentle giants. **Ages 4–8**



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-648-3
Product number: 550648
Price: $17.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish, foiling, 10 × 10, 32 pages
Ships: March 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-648-3

June Smalls is a member of the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators and a lover of literature. She resides in Northern Virginia with her hubby, The Kid, and an ever-growing assortment of animals.

Yumi Shimokawara is an illustrator, picture book writer, and animal lover living in Japan. Yumi studied Japanese literature in college and then studied painting while doing various jobs.

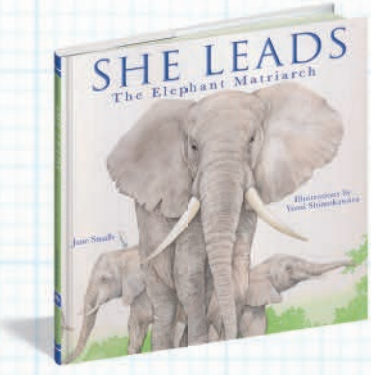
- **A beautifully illustrated picture book about a gorilla society with educational facts sprinkled throughout.**
- **Includes bibliography of resources.**
- **Teaches children about gorilla society and life cycles.**
- **Gorilla facts throughout help children and parents learn more about these majestic creatures.**
- **Introduces a new generation to these amazing endangered animals.**

Also available:

She Leads

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702324

ISBN 978-1-64170-232-4



CHILDREN'S

Mommy's Love

ANASTASIA GALKINA
ILLUSTRATIONS BY EKATERINA LADATKO

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Love Together

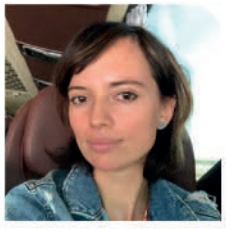
Read Together

As time goes by, always know:
Mommy's love will grow and grow.

This tender poem reinforces the message that no matter a child's strengths or weaknesses, whether they succeed or fail, Mommy's love never falters. With adorable art showcasing a variety of family scenarios that will be familiar to any parent, *Mommy's Love* makes it clear that a mother's love is unconditional. **Ages 0–4**

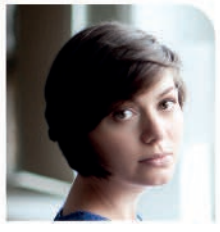
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-665-0
Product number: 550665
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 20 pages
Ships: February 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-665-0

No matter what you do or say,
Mommy loves you anyway.



Anastasia Galkina

writes children's fiction, most notably the Dinosaur Time Travel series. She lives in Moscow, but her works are known and loved by children in Russia, China, and the US.



Ekaterina Ladatko

is a Moscow-based illustrator and animation art director. She is a mother of two children who never let her forget about the magic in the world.

- **Adorable modern illustrations show a trio of siblings who are very different, but each receives an equal amount of their mother's love.**
- **Teaches children that no matter who they are their mother's love will always be with them.**
- **Perfect for bedtime and quiet time reading.**

Why, Daddy? Why?

TAMARA GIRARDI
ILLUSTRATIONS BY NICHOLA COWDERY

Why are your arms so much longer than mine, Daddy? Why?
So I can scoop you up into the biggest, best bear hugs!

You know you're a parent when it feels like you hear the word "Why?" a million times a day. In this adorable board book, a cuddly papa bear uses his cub's naturally inquisitive nature to show the many forms of his love. From bear hugs to bubble baths and storytime snuggles, this daddy answers every question with the answer to why parents do, well, everything: love. **Ages 0–4**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-661-2
Product number: 550661
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 16 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-661-2

Tamara Girardi

is an Associate Professor of English at HACC, Central Pennsylvania's Community College where she teaches creative writing, technical writing, composition, and literature online. She has a PhD in English from Indiana University of Pennsylvania and studied fiction at the University of St. Andrews in Scotland.

Nichola Cowdery

is a professional illustrator living in London with her lovely family. Her children's books illustrations and greeting cards are inspired by laughter and cuteness—the quirkier, the better.

- **Adorable board book showing the bond between a father and their child as he answers the ever-popular question: "Why, Daddy?"**
- **Illustrations feature the father and child bears embarking on a camping trip.**
- **Great for Father's Day and baby shower gift giving.**

Also illustrated by Nichola Cowdery

What Is a Family?

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702447
ISBN 978-1-64170-244-7

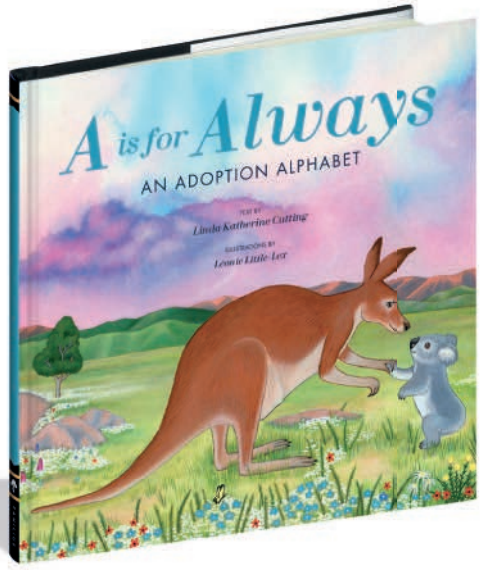
CHILDREN'S

A Is for Always

An Adoption Alphabet

LINDA CUTTING
ILLUSTRATIONS BY LEONIE LITTLE-LEX

A is for Always. With your hand in mine,
Adoption's a gift that will last for all time.



THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Love Together

Read Together

With gentle rhymes and lovely illustration, *A Is for Always* celebrates the joy and love of adoption from A to Z. With B for birth parents, Q for questions, and U for understanding, each page shows a different adoptive family of cuddly animals welcoming and cherishing a new child. **Ages 3–6**

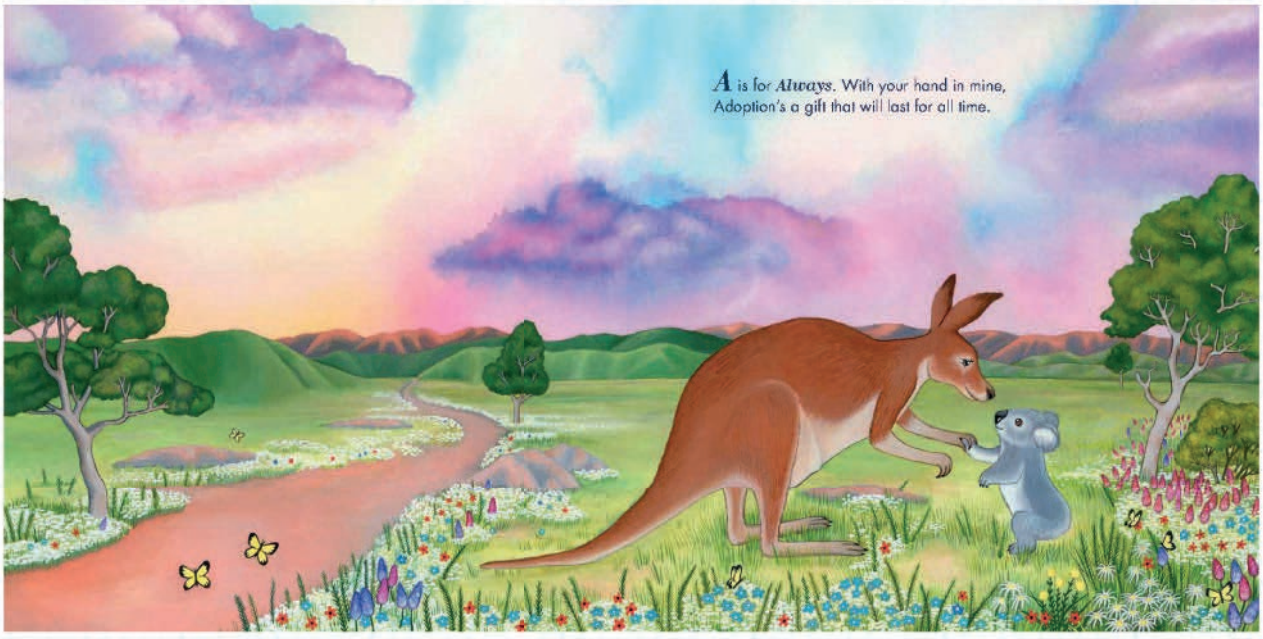
Linda Cutting is the award-winning author of the memoir *Memory Slips*. She lives in Brookline, MA, with her husband and children.

Leonie Little-Lex grew up in a traveling family. She got to see amazing places and experience some truly epic landscapes, which shaped the imagery and color schemes in her prints and paintings. She thinks the best feeling for most artists is discovering something so fantastic that their fingers are just itching to capture it. Traveling always does that for her.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-662-9
Product number: 550662
Price: $16.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
9 × 9, 32 pages
Ships: July 2022

ISBN 978-1-64170-662-9

- **In 2020, The National Council for Adoption found that over 110,000 adoptions happen every year in the US. The Adoption Network has reported that 1 in every 25 U.S. families currently has an adopted child.**
- **Features animal families in adorable adoptive homes coupled with affirmations for children.**
- **Illustrations and text will help adoptive parents explain the process of adoption to their child.**


A is for ***Always***. With your hand in mine,
Adoption's a gift that will last for all time.

G is for ***Galaxy***. Stars were aligned
to make sure **you** were the child we would find.

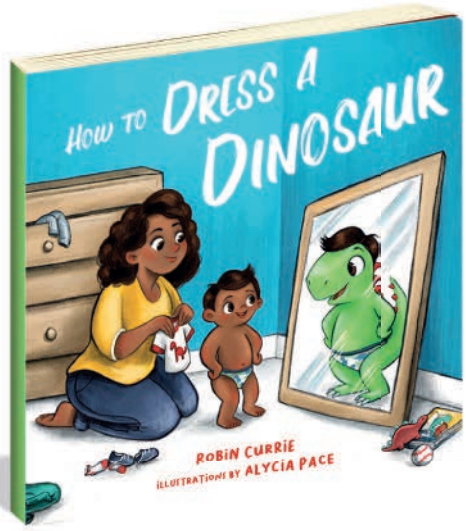
K is for ***Knit***,
with yarn meant to last.
Adoption is knitting
your present and past.
L is for ***Loving***, the hugs and the care
that make us a family—we'll always be there.

M is for ***Mother***,
so loving, your Mom.
Held in her arms
you are peaceful
and calm.

CHILDREN'S

How to Dress a Dinosaur

ROBIN CURRIE
ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALYCIA PACE



ROAR! Dinosaurs don't wear shirts!

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Laugh Together

Every parent knows the struggle of getting a child dressed and out the door. But with a cast of hilariously coiffed dinosaurs to teach toddlers how to stomp their feet into pant legs and reach their claws into shirts, getting dressed becomes a game. With this playful companion to *How to Potty Train a Dinosaur*, your little dino lover will beg to join in the fun and get dressed like a dinosaur! **Ages 0–4**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-643-8
Product number: 550643
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 16 pages

Ships: February 2022

ISBN 978-1-64170-643-8

Robin Currie A professional editor and librarian in the Chicago area, Robin Currie's books have sold over 1.5 million copies. She writes stories that children and their adults will want to read and read again!

Alycia Pace has always loved telling stories She studied animation at Brigham Young University and is now a freelance illustrator from her home in Utah, where she lives with her two-year-old daughter and adventurous husband. Alycia loves fortune cookies, exploring new places, and the smell of bookstores.

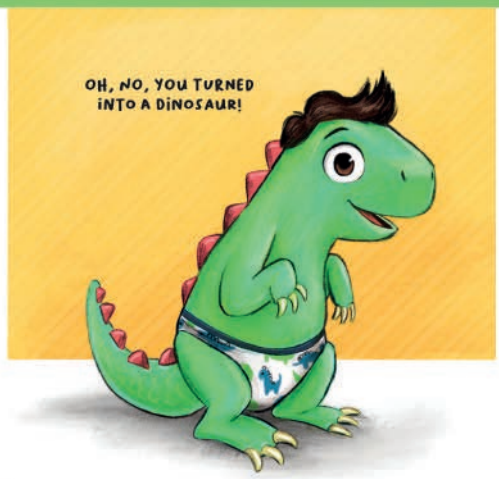
- **Combines the popularity of dinosaurs with the necessity of getting dressed for the day.**
- **Adorable illustrations are perfect for your little dinosaur lover.**
- **Narrative teaching has been proven effective for children in this age group.**
- **From the illustrator of *How to Potty Train a Dinosaur*.**

Also available:

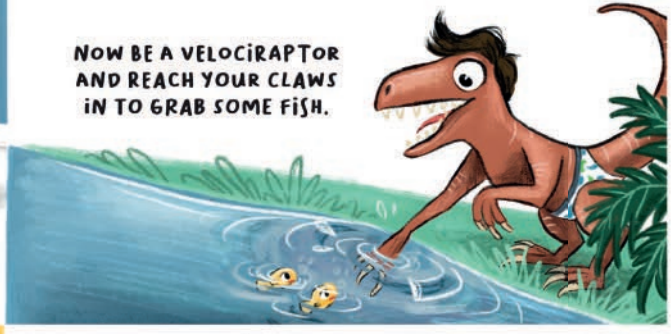
How to Potty Train a Dinosaur

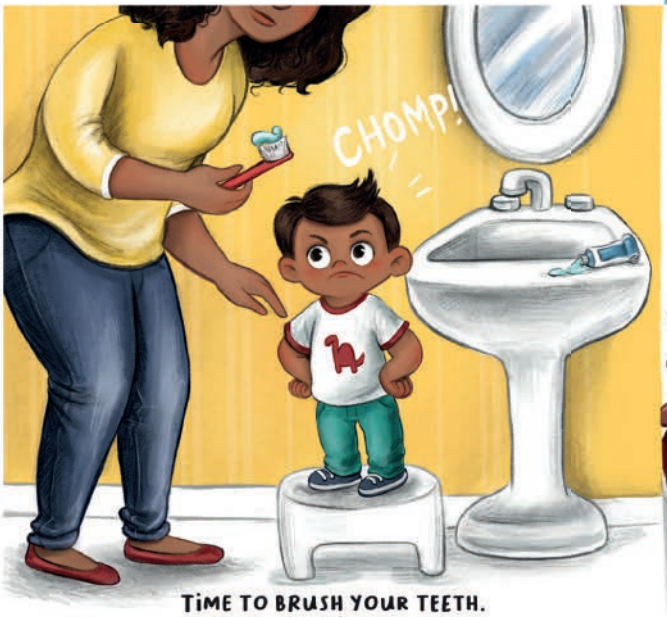
$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-290-4

ISBN 978-1-64170-290-4



BE A DIPLODOCUS AND RUSH INTO THIS CAVE HEADFIRST.





TIME TO BRUSH YOUR TEETH.
CHOMP! DINOSAURS DON'T BRUSH THEIR TEETH.

BE AN ALLOSAURUS, AND SHOW ME YOUR MIGHTY GRIN.

CHILDREN'S

Axolotls
Day to ZZZ

STEPHANIE CAMPISI
ILLUSTRATIONS BY SUSANNA COVELLI

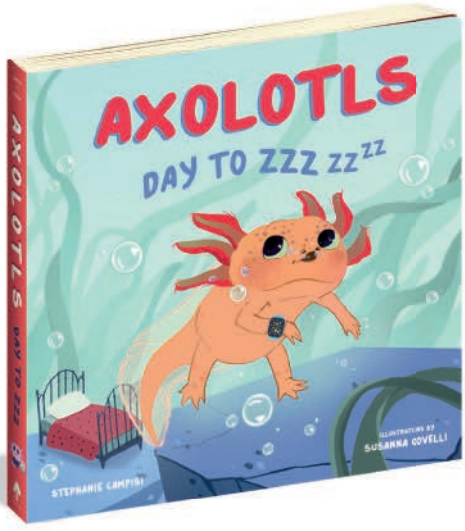
Axolotls getting up
emerging from the rocks
they're getting ready for their day—
woken by their clocks.

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

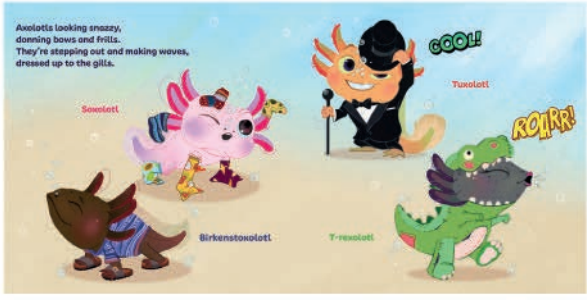
Read Together

Laugh Together

Spend a day with the cutest smiling amphibians in their anthropomorphized world. Exercise with *Flexolotl.* Go to work with *Lumberjaxalotl.* Groove to the music with *Saxolotl*, and so many more! With silly wordplay, hilarious illustrations, and fun faxolotls, *Axolotls: Day to ZZZ* is the perfect *booxalotl* for clever kids (and parents)! **Ages 0–4**



ISBN-13:978-1-64170-644-5
Product number: 550644
Price: $9.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 20 pages
Ships: February 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-644-5



Stephanie Campisi

is an Australian picture book author based in Tennessee. When not exploring the woods and streams about her home, she's reading to her son or concocting imaginative worlds brimming with wordplay and whimsy.

Susanna Covelli

was born in a small town in Piedmont, Italy, earned an MA in architecture, and followed her passion for art and decided to attend a specialization course in both traditional and digital illustration at Scuola Iternazionale di Comics in Turin. Her art expresses her own imagination and inspiration from nature, and she has always been attracted by sinuous shapes, Baroque style, and out-of-the-ordinary perspective

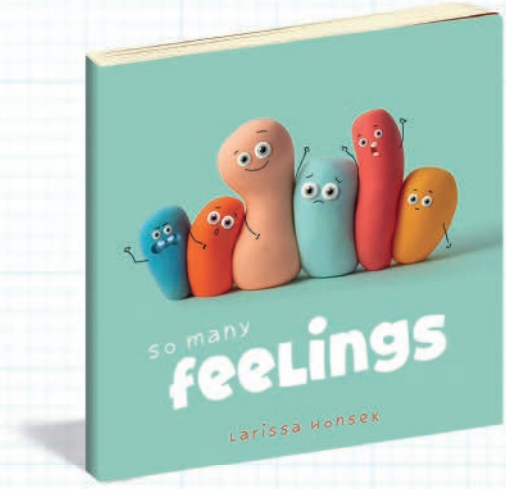
- **Axolotls have become increasingly popular on Instagram and TikTok with over 511k tags on Instagram this year alone. Axolotl plushies, pillows, and even mugs have become hot buys online and in gift stores across the world.**
- **The adorable "smile" of an axolotl makes for the perfect picture book character.**
- **Japan and Korea have seen an increase in axolotls as pets.**
- **This book features hilarious puns and adorable illustrations imagining axolotls in their own human-like world.**

So Many Feelings

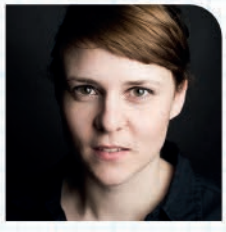
LARISSA HONSEK

Teaching children how to name their feelings is the first step toward helping them express those feelings appropriately and feeling empathy for the feelings of others. From artist Larissa Honsek, the creator of *Opposites* and *Let's Move!*, comes a new cast of colorful clay characters to teach toddlers about emotions because we all have big feelings.

Ages 0–4



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-649-0
Product number: 550649
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 16 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-649-0



Larissa Honsek

is a Berlin-based graphic designer, photographer, and illustrator who loves to explore the intersections of these fields. Her tribe of bright and colorful characters is born out of experiments with a multitude of mixed-media elements: clay sculpting, photography, digital and analogue collaging, painting, drawing, printing, and scanning.

- **Adorable clay characters help teach children how to identify different emotions.**
- **Color cues are used to help in a teaching setting.**
- **Larissa Honsek's art has been featured in a number of marketing campaigns as well as various shorts.**

Also available:

Opposites

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-143-3

ISBN 978-1-64170-143-3

Let's Move!

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-454-0

ISBN 978-1-64170-454-0

CHILDREN'S

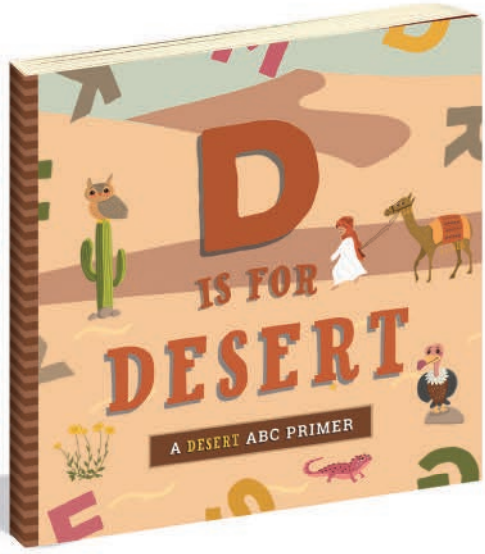
D Is for Desert

ASHLEY MIRELES
ILLUSTRATIONS BY VOLHA KALIAHA

A is for armadillo
B is for bedrock
C is for cactus . . .

With E for erosion, I for iguana, and P for prickly pear, going from A to Z has never been more fun in the sun! Take an alphabetized trip through the dunes and discover the plants, animals, and weather patterns that make the deserts of the world so amazing!

Ages 0–4



THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Read Together

Ashley Mireles was born and raised in the heart of California's Central Valley, where her time visiting the library blossomed into a career in publishing. She currently lives in Fresno, California, with her boyfriend of seven years and their terrier.

Volha Kaliaha, a London-based illustrator, has been illustrating on a professional level for seven years. Her illustrations are inspired by laughter and cuteness—the quirkier, the better.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-558-5
Product number: 550558
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 20 pages

Ships: March 2022

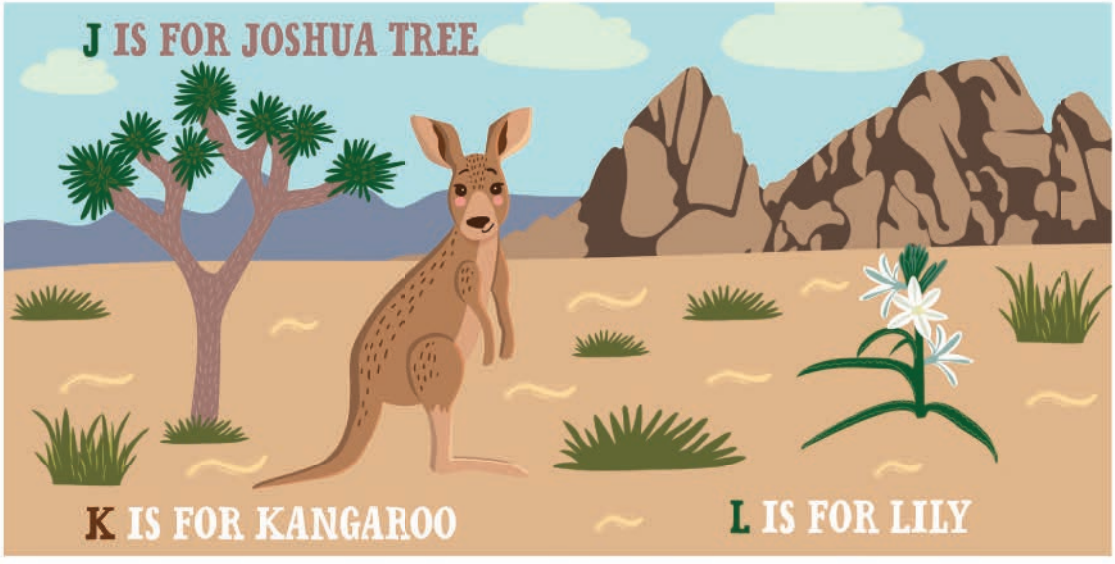
ISBN 978-1-64170-558-5

- **Features US and international desert landscapes and animals.**
- **Perfect for teaching children their ABCs and ecology.**
- **Show the rich diversity of the desert climates, including plants and animals.**
- **Great for gift shops located in desert regions.**

S is for Snow

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-256-0

ISBN 978-1-64170-256-0



Also available in the series:

S is for Space

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-557-8

O Is for Ocean

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-185-3

F Is for Farm

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-452-6

C Is for City

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-453-3

CHILDREN'S

LIT *for* LITTLE HANDS™

The Wonderful Wizard of Oz

BROOKE JORDEN
ILLUSTRATIONS BY OLGA SKOMOROKHOVA

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Read Together

Learn Together

Frank Baum's classic novel comes to life for young children! Wheels, pull tabs, and other interactive elements invite kids to spin with Dorothy and Toto in the cyclone swing an axe with the Tin Woodman, and melt the Wicked Witch of the West. Much more than a primer, *Lit for Little Hands: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* tells the actual story in simple, engaging prose, and fans of the novel will be delighted by the book's attention to detail and clever use of original dialogue. And the book's use of super-sturdy board means everyone can enjoy this tale of brains, heart, and courage over . . . and over . . . and over again! **Ages 7–9**

Brooke Jorden earned a BA in English and editing from Brigham Young University. The author of the Lit for Little Hands series and other books for children, Brooke is also the managing editor at Familius and the mother of three.

Olga Skomorokhova specializes in editorial and book illustrations and other commissioned and personal projects. Olga is inspired by her travels and the people around; thus, you can see a lot of botanical, architectural, and animalistic topics in her art. She experiments with many different techniques and utilizes various materials to achieve the desired effect.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-658-2
Product number: 550463
Price: $14.99 (USD),
Interactive board book,
6.5 × 7.5, 16 pages
Ships: June 2022

ISBN 978-1-64170-658-2

- **The newest addition to our Lit for Little Hands series.**
- **This series of books are loved by children and adult collectors alike!**
- **Each book features text and dialogue from the original book along with pull tabs, wheels, and more.**
- **Colorful and detailed illustrations help tell the story as it was originally written.**
- **Edited down so children can understand the story without losing its essence.**

Don't miss the other interactive classics in this exciting series!

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

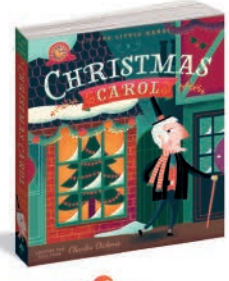
$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-768-3

ISBN 978-1-945547-68-3

Secret Garden

$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-105-1

ISBN 978-1-64170-105-1



Christmas Carol

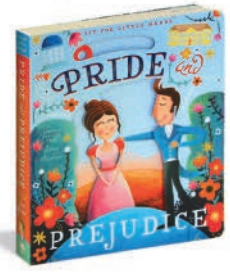
$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-151-8

ISBN 978-1-64170-151-8

Peter Pan

$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-051-1

ISBN 978-1-64170-051-1



Pride and Prejudice

$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-735-5

ISBN 978-1-945547-35-5

A Midsummer Night's Dream

$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-239-3

ISBN 978-1-64170-239-3

Anne of Green Gables

$12.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-192-1

ISBN 978-1-64170-192-1

Jane Eyre

$14.99
ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-455-7

ISBN 978-1-64170-455-7

A Summer Stroll in the City

CATHY GOLDBERG FISHMAN
ILLUSTRATIONS BY MELANIE HALL

Summer stroll in the city.
What do I see?
One splashing fountain.
Two squirrels in a tree.

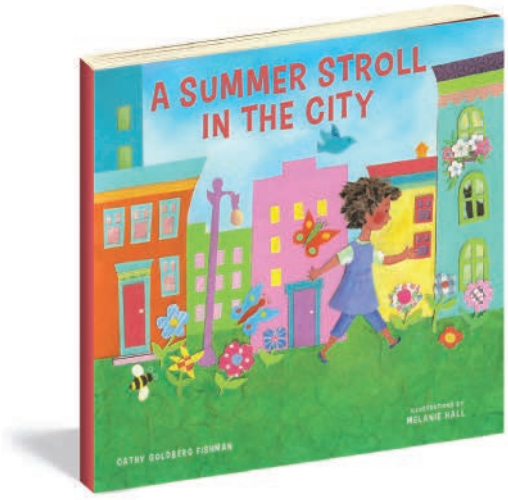
Take a stroll through the city in summer and experience the sights, sounds, colors, and smells of the multitude of different holidays we celebrate in the summer. From Bastille Day to the Fourth of July, everyone has a reason to celebrate. With simple rhymes, a counting pattern, and stunning papercraft art reminiscent of Ezra Jack Keats, this diverse board book is the perfect introduction to the cultural melting pot that makes the city so special. **Ages 0–3**

Cathy Goldberg Fishman

A graduate of Lesley College and the University of Vermont, Cathy taught in an elementary school, directed a daycare center, and owned a children's bookstore. In addition to writing, Cathy teaches at Georgia Military College in Augusta, Georgia, and works part-time at the Augusta Jewish Federation.on The Rachael Ray Show and The Martha Stewart Show.

Melanie Hall

has illustrated over 45 children's books and teaches children's book illustration in the MFA program "Get Your Masters with the Masters" at Marywood University in Pennsylvania and the Highlights Foundation. Her work has received numerous awards, including Parents' Choice, and has been exhibited in The Original Art Show at the Society of Illustrators.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-650-6
Product number: 550650
Price: $8.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 7, 16 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-650-6

- **Features 10 seasonal holidays as the main character walks through their very diverse city.**
- **Great for teaching children about the seasons as well as introducing them to new cultures.**
- **The third book from our Walk in the City series which already includes Winter and Spring.**
- **Counting element with items to count on each page.**

A Spring Stroll in the City

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-439-7
ISBN 978-1-64170-439-7

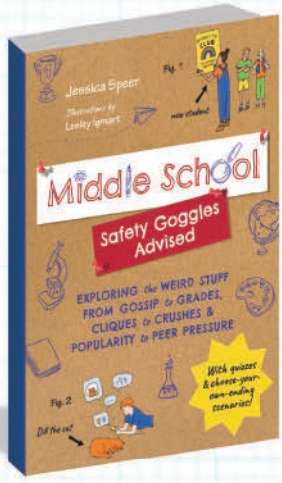
A Winter Walk in the City

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-290-4
ISBN 978-1-64170-290-4

Middle School:
Safety Goggles Advised

Exploring the Weird Stuff from Gossip to Grades, Cliques to Crushes, and Popularity to Peer Pressure

JESSICA SPEER
ILLUSTRATIONS BY LESLEY IMGART



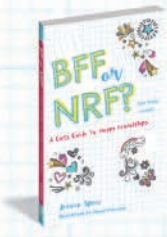
Take a large group of kids in puberty, send them to a new school, and add a generous dose of tests, homework, and hormones, not to mention diverse personalities, bland food, and unpleasant odors. That's middle school, and it can be a little . . . weird. Yes, there are cool things about middle school, like more independence, new friends, and new activities. But there's confusing stuff too, like harsh judgment, the whole "popularity" thing, and, of course, drama. With insights from hundreds of students, this guidebook explores the halls of middle school, especially the odd behaviors that lurk in the shadows. Slip on your lab coats, because we're going to dissect these behaviors one by one to understand what's really going on. With fun illustrations and choose-your-own-adventure-style scenarios, *Middle School: Safety Goggles Advised* will help you deal with the drama and define who you are and how to navigate life when things get, well, weird. **Ages 11–14**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-663-6
Product number: 550663
Price: $14.99 (USD)
Paperback, 5 × 8, 160 pages
Ships: July 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-663-6

- **Jessica Speer is an expert at helping kids develop social awareness and chose middle school as a topic for this book as that is the age where she begins to see the most trouble with friends and socilizing.**

Jessica Speer's

first middle-grade book, *BFF or NRF (Not Really Friends)*? A Girl's Guide to Happy Friendships, grew out of her friendship program that helps kids develop social awareness and healthy friendship skills. She has a master's degree in social sciences, and her writing focuses on social/emotional topics for kids and families.

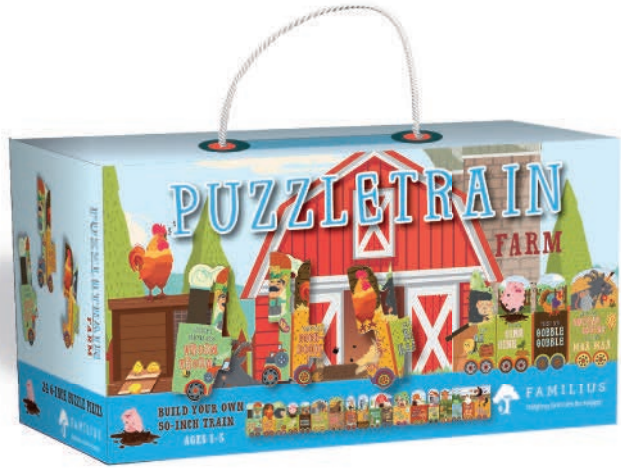


BFF or NRF (Not Really Friends)

$8.99 ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-195-2
ISBN 978-1-64170-195-2

Gift

PuzzleTrain: Farm



THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Play Together

Read Together

Moo moo! Oink oink! All aboard the Farm Train, now a durable, oversized, 26-piece, 50-inch floor puzzle! Packaged in an adorable box with a rope handle, this sturdy puzzle is perfect for little hands. From the friendly farmer revving the tractor engine to the neighing horse in the caboose, this colorful puzzle will teach fine motor skills and animal names and sounds on its way down the tracks! **Ages 3–5**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-647-6
Product number: 550647
Price: $14.99 (USD)
Puzzle, 52 × 72, 24 pieces
Ships: March 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-647-6

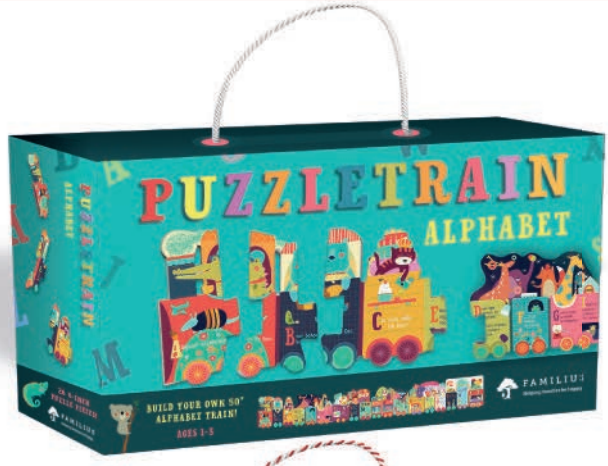
- **Our bestselling train series is now a puzzle!**
- **Features the artwork from *Farm Train* which teaches children the sounds farm animals make.**
- **Large puzzle pieces are great for small hands!**
- **Builds to a 52in train.**

Also available:

PuzzleTrain: Alphabet

$14.99 ISBN-13:978-1-64170-580-6

ISBN 978-1-64170-580-6



PuzzleTrain: Christmas

$14.99 ISBN-13:978-1-64170-579-0

ISBN 978-1-64170-579-0

GIFT

For You

100 Positive Reminders for When You Need Them Most

JESS SHARP

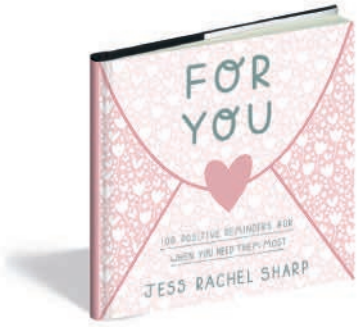
THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Read Together

Heal Together

When you need a pick-me-up, Jess Sharp, creator of @jessrachelsharp on Instagram, shares 100 illustrated messages of encouragement for your most difficult days. This chunky mini book is the perfect gift to say "You've got this!"

Jess Sharp is a designer, illustrator, writer, and mental health advocate based in Yorkshire, UK. Find more of Jess's work on her Instagram @jessrachelsharp or on her website www.jessrachelsharp.com.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-659-9
Product number: 550659
Price: $9.99 (USD)
Paper over board, 4 × 4, 120 pages
Ships: July 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-659-9

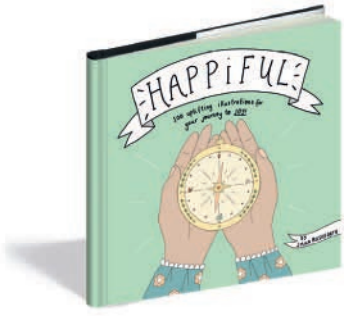
Happiful

100 Uplifting Illustrations for Your Journey to Joy

JANA RUSHFORTH

Take a journey with Jana Rushforth, illustrator behind the Instagram phenomenon @wordfindersclub. Hike through the lakes and mountains of the mind to discover your inner strength and your capacity for growth. This chunky mini book is the perfect gift for anyone on a quest for joy.

Jana Rushforth lives in southern Australia with her husband, son, and a growing family of house plants in an art deco cottage. You can visit her at www.wordfinders.club.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-660-5
Product number: 550660
Price: $9.99 (USD)
Paper over board, 4 × 4, 120 pages
Ships: March 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-660-5

Also available:

The Magic of You

A Colorful Book of Happiness

LAURA JANE JONES

$9.99 ISBN-13:978-1-64170-469-4

ISBN 978-1-64170-469-4

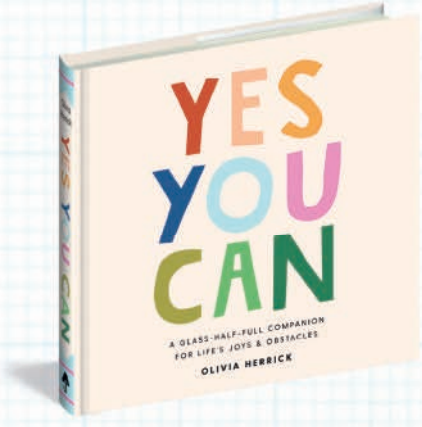
Yes, You Can!

A Glass-Half-Full Companion for Life's Everyday Joys and Obstacles

OLIVIA HERRICK

$9.99 ISBN-13:978-1-64170-468-7

ISBN 978-1-64170-468-7

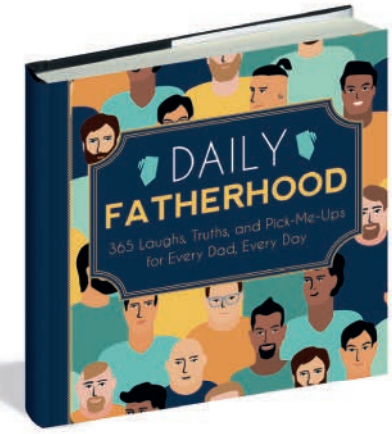


INSPIRATION

Daily Fatherhood

FAMILIUS

Being a father brings incredible joy and laughter, but also worry and frustration. Every dad could use a pick-me-up reminder that he's not alone. In fact, most dads feel the same way! With 365 quotes from dads (who also happen to be thought leaders, comedians, and politicians) and hilarious images of fatherhood in progress, *Daily Fatherhood* is the perfect gift for Dad.



THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Laugh Together

Heal Together

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-653-7
Product number: 550653
Price: $15.99 (USD)
Paper over board, full color, 6 × 6, 368 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-653-7

- **365 days' worth of quotes from celebrities, leaders, and famous folks on fatherhood.**
- **Days are numbered rather than dated so you can start this book at any time of the year!**
- **Perfect for Father's Day, new dads, co-ed baby showers, and any gift-giving holiday.**
- **Each quote is paired with an adorable image of fathers and their children.**
- **Full-color imagery throughout.**

Also available:

Daily Motherhood

$15.99
ISBN-13:978-1-64170-224-9
ISBN 978-1-64170-224-9

The Surfer and the Sage

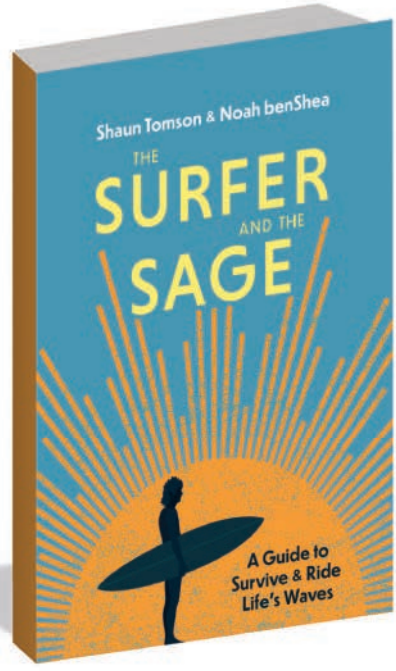
A Guide to Survive and Ride Life's Waves

SHAUN TOMSON & NOAH BENSHEA

Sometimes life's waves knock you down; other times, life might seem to sweep you along powerless. But the choice is always yours to swim back up to the light. Legendary world champion surfer Shaun Tomson and international bestselling poet-philosopher Noah benShea join forces to offer you insight on a path of purpose, hope, and faith. This timely guidebook alternates between Tomson's inspiring experiential essays and benShea's spiritual commentary that lift the soul, all accented with stunning full-color surfing photographs.

Shaun Tomson is a former World Surfing Champion and has been described as one of the greatest and most influential surfers of all time; he is an inductee in the US, Jewish, and South African Sports Halls of Fame. Shaun is also a world-renowned leadership mentor, entrepreneur, environmentalist, and author.

Noah benShea is one of North America's most respected and beloved poet-philosophers. He is the Pulitzer Prize–nominated author of 29 books, translated into 18 languages and embraced around the world.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-655-1
Product number: 550655
Price: $16.99 (USD)
Paper over board, full color, 5 × 8, 192 pages

Ships: May 2022

ISBN 978-1-64170-655-1

- **From bestselling author and surfing legend Shaun Tomson, this book is one part surf and one part philosophy–perfect for anyone looking to learn about life.**
- **Shaun currently travels around the world teaching his Code Leadership Method.**
- **Life advice and spiritual guidance paired with gorgeous surf photography makes this a great gift for fans of surfing and philosophy alike.**

REFERENCE

Breaking the Grid

How to Buy Nothing, Make Everything, and Live Sustainably

DAN MARTIN

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Work Together

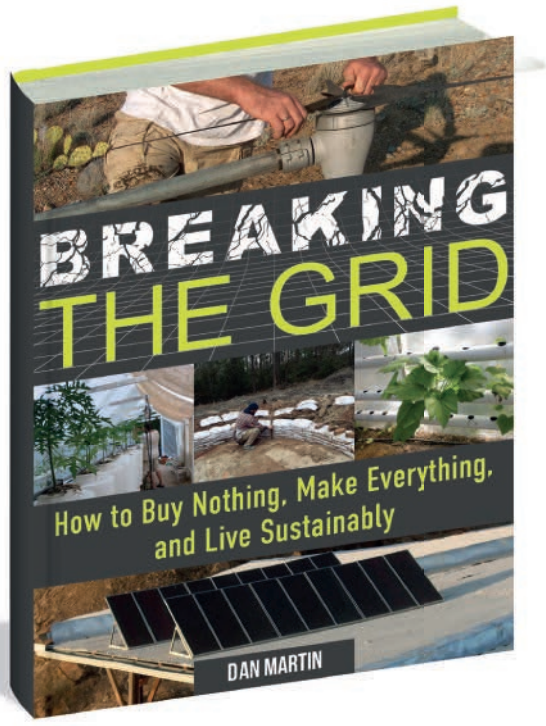
Heal Together

When a crisis hits, we all wish we could be a little more self-sufficient. With *Breaking the Grid*, you can learn to live completely off the grid or just be a little more environmentally conscious. In this comprehensive guide, you can find step-by-step photographed instructions for everything from making your own paper products to microgardening, from building furniture to harnessing solar power, and from making your own brown sugar to raising livestock. With projects for first-time gardeners and hardcore homesteaders alike, there's something for everyone!

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-462-5
Product number: 550462
Price: $29.99 (USD)
Flexicover paperback, full color,
9 × 12, 400 pages

Ships: June 2022

Dan Martin is widely considered an expert in the field of self-sufficiency, appearing in CNN, Yahoo News, MSNBC, *Esquire* men's magazine, and the Travel Channel. Dan has consulted on shows like AMC's *The Walking Dead*, *National Geographic's Doomsday Preppers*, The Travel Channel's *Paranormal Paparazzi*, and TNT's hit show *Falling Skies*, as well as for various governments and sustainable-living communities, including an ongoing Sustainable Community in Monkey River, Belize, and the Nete Ibo Eco Village in Tabatinga, Peru.



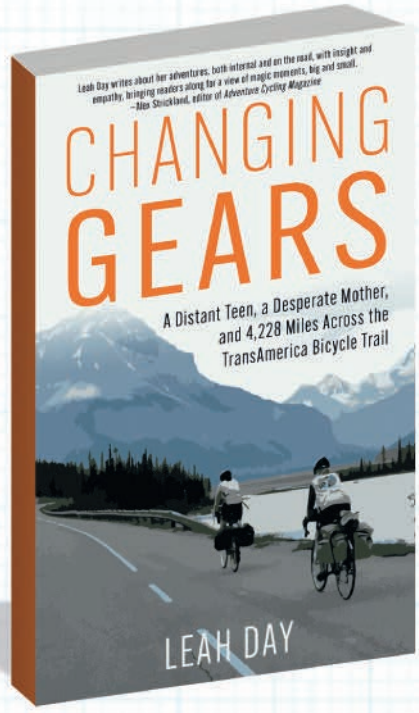
ISBN 978-1-64170-462-5

- **Author Dan Martin is an authority on the subject of sustainableliving who has successfully lived off the grid and helped to set up numerous off-the-grid communities.**
- **This book is an all-encompassing encyclopedia of do-it-yourself sustainability from simple to complex.**
- **Features over 1,000 photos showing step-by-step processes.**
- **Preppers tend to become subjects of interest during times of crisis; Dan is an expert prepper who has taught many others to prepare for a crisis.**
- **Shows like *Doomsday Preppers* and *Building Off the Grid* continue to be popular.**
- **With over 62,000 topic-related, actual hands-on hours in self-sufficiency and sustainability, Martin is widely considered and sought after as one of the foremost experts in the field.**

Changing Gears

A Distant Teen, a Desperate Mother, and 4,228 Miles Across the TransAmerica Bicycle Trail

LEAH DAY



What happens when a mother and her 16-year-old son drop everything to bike across the country? On the TransAmerica Bicycle Trail, they struggle up hills in the pouring rain, they feel soreness in muscles they didn't know they had, and they learn more about each other than they ever knew before. When licensed clinical therapist and self-proclaimed "reluctant adventurer" Leah Day felt herself drifting from her son, Jack, she decided to make a drastic play to reconnect. In this memoir chronicling the journey of a lifetime, Leah and Jack find that if they can push themselves to accomplish physically exhausting and emotionally taxing milestones on a bike, they are capable of anything!

Leah Day lives on Peaks Island in Maine with her husband, four children, and dog, Cricket. A licensed clinical therapist and former Outward Bound instructor, she now owns and operates Lighthouse Bikes in South Portland, Maine, and documents her outdoor adventures on her blog bikemum.com.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-654-4
Product number: 550654
Price: $18.99 (USD)
Paperback, 6 × 9, 256 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-654-4

- **12% of Americans consider themselves cyclists and the number of cyclists has increased year over year.**
- **In 2019, Statista.com reported that over 48 million Americans participated in bicycling.**
- **This story combines the popular travel genre with a unique mother-son bonding story.**
- **The book features the TransAmerica Bicycle Trail and many stops along the way.**

REFERENCE

Calming Your Child

Deescalating Tantrums, Anxiety, Aggression, and Other Challenging Behavior

MICHAEL HEMPSEED
DAME SUE BAGSHAW, MD

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Heal Together

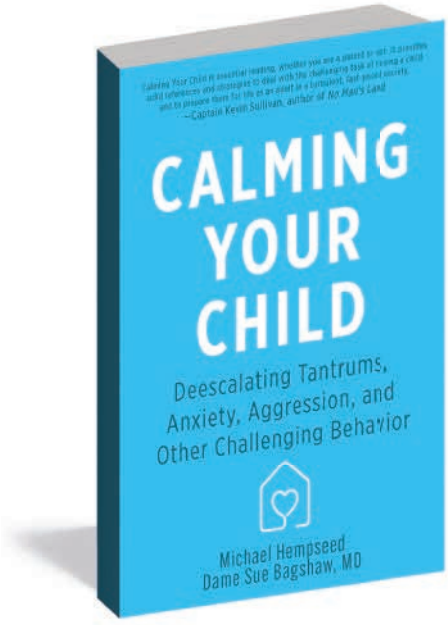
It's time for school, and your child refuses to put on her clothes. You can sense her anxiety and the impending tantrum. This familiar scene can make parents feel powerless, unable to calm their child's fears or the resultant negative behavior. Dame Sue Bagshaw, MD, and psychologist Michael Hempseed are here to tell you: there is hope! Tantrums and anger are common behaviors, but instead of blaming poor parenting or too much screen time, *Calming Your Child* looks at the root causes, including anxiety, depression, sensory issues, and other psychological factors, explaining the research and helpful techniques in a simple, accessible way. Every child is different, so this guidebook provides a variety of methods to strengthen your bond with your child and combat behavior issues, all while gaining a better understanding of the way your child sees the world.

Michael Hempseed

holds an honors degree in psychology from the University of Canterbury and speaks all over New Zealand on topics such as suicide prevention, improving sleep, and trauma. His first book, *Being A True Hero: Understanding and Preventing Suicide in Your Community*, has been used by the New Zealand Police, New Zealand Army medics, and many more.

Dame Sue Bagshaw, MD,

established 198 Youth Health, a health center designed to care for the disadvantaged in the city of Christchurch, and in 2019, she was knighted for her services to young people. She is a senior lecturer of pediatrics at the Christchurch School of Medicine and the founder of The Collaborative Trust for Research and Training in Youth Health and Development.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-666-7
Product number: 550666
Price: $18.99 (USD)
Paperback, 6 × 9, 256 pages
Ships: February 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-666-7

- **This book is a comprehensive exploration of the reality of having a child or children with behavioural problems.**
- **The authors explore common causes of explosive behavior in children and how to address the causes.**
- **Includes over 180 academic references and scientific examples in simple, accessible language.**

The C.A.S.T.L.E. Method

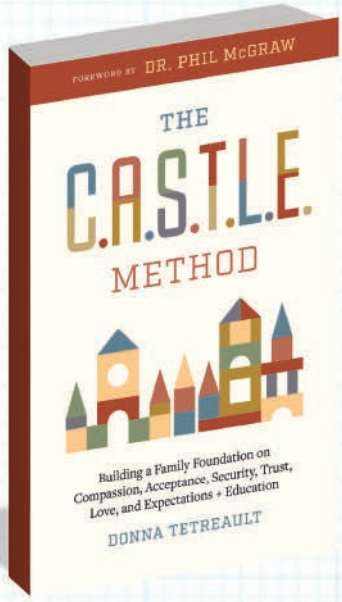
Building a Family Foundation on Compassion, Acceptance, Security, Trust, Love, and Expectations + Education

DONNA TETREAULT
FOREWORD BY DR. PHIL MCGRAW

Kids—just like adults—are a work in progress. Sometimes we place unfair expectations on our kids and their behavior, forgetting that they are still "under construction." They are still piecing together the building blocks of emotional intelligence and responsibility, to name just a few of the skills they'll need to lead happy lives. We hope our children will grow to be kind, well-adjusted, happy adults, but they need a strong foundation from a young age. In *The CASTLE Method*, Dr. Phil's resident parenting expert Donna Tetreault outlines the CASTLE method, the tools you'll need to build a strong foundation for your family: compassion, acceptance, security, trust, love, expectations plus education. With these essential components in your tool belt, you'll be equipped to build a strong foundation for your children to thrive, and a home that will make them feel safe and loved.

Donna Tetreault

is a renowned parenting journalist and the go-to parenting expert on *Dr. Phil*. She is also the founder of the nonprofit organization Caring Counts, which teaches kindness, compassion, and inclusion.



ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-664-3
Product number: 550664
Price: $24.99 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
6 × 9, 256 pages
Ships: April 2021
ISBN 978-1-64170-664-3

- **Author Donna Tetreault has been featured as a parenting expert on *Dr. Phil* as well as Fox 11 in Los Angeles and NBC's CA Live.**
- **Tetreault has also been featured as a guest writer for Harvard Graduate School of Education's Making Caring Common Project.**
- **The author runs a non-profit called Caring Counts which aims to teach kindness, compassion, and inclusion to kids and families.**
- **Helps parents teach their children empathy using the CASTLE (Compassion, Acceptance, Security, Trust, Love, Expectations+Education) method of parenting developed by Donna herself.**
- **Each chapter features an easy-to-follow "lesson plan" with actionable tasks for parents to help guide their children to lead happier lives.**

REGIONAL

100 First Words for Little New Yorkers

ASHELY MCPHEE
ILLUSTATIONS BY PATRICK GRAY

THIS BOOK HELPS FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Laugh Together

We've got pizza rats and bodega cats. We'll grab a slice or some bagel and schmear, but don't even think about calling a "taxi." *Fuhgeddaboudit!* A true New Yorker knows it's a "cab"!

Yerrr! Introducing *100 First Words for Little New Yorkers*, a city primer for kids learning their first words! Forget *apple* and *dog*. Little New Yorkers are ready to move from ABC to MTA and other New York-specific words like *borough, hero,* and *egg cream* (if you know, you know). Packed with hilarious illustrations and 100 words every NYC-dwelling baby should know (before any others, of course), *100 First Words for Little New Yorkers* is the perfect board book for families who call the City home. **Ages 0–3**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-568-4
Product number: 550568
Price: $9.99 (USD)
Board book, 7 × 8, 20 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-568-4

Ashley McPhee, a former children's book editor, is a full-time writer and graduate student. She lives in New York City with her husband, a labradoodle, and two adventure cats.

Patrick Gray is an illustrator based out of Montreal, Canada, who studied at the Ontario College of Art & Design. His lifelong challenges are to make art that's just as complicated as it needs to be and to know precisely when to stop working on a drawing: skills that (not-at-all maddeningly) his one-year-old daughter has already mastered.

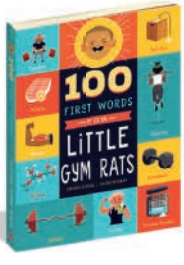
- **Features places, people, and regional slang from New York City sure to delight locals and tourists alike!**
- **Hilarious take on the traditional 100 First Words books, this series is perfect for quirky parents who want to raise a little New Yorker.**
- **Priced to sell at $9.99.**

Also illustrated by Patrick Gray:

100 First Words for Little Gym Rats

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702669

ISBN 978-1-64170-266-9

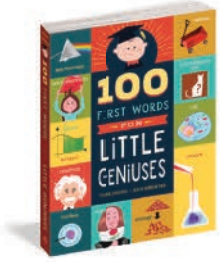


Also available in the 100 First Words series:

100 First Words for Little Geniuses

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700344

ISBN 978-1-64170-034-4



100 First Words for Little Artists

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701280

ISBN 978-1-64170-128-0

100 First Words for Little Geeks

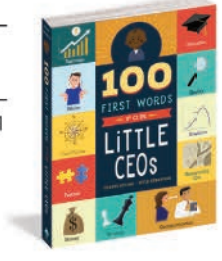
$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547959

ISBN 978-1-945547-95-9

100 First Words for Little CEOs

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702201

ISBN 978-1-64170-220-1



REGIONAL

THESE BOOKS HELP FAMILIES:

Learn Together

Read Together

Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Michigan

CHRISTOPHER ROBBINS
ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARY SERGEEVA

Old MacDonald had a farm . . . in Michigan! In this delightful Michigan twist on the familiar farm tune, the lynx goes *wail wail* here, the groundhog goes *chuck chuck* there, and everywhere there's lots of Michigan pride. This chunky, layered board book cleverly reveals each Michigan animal and, when closed, forms an adorable pickup truck! Friendly Michigan animals and scenery fill the pages of this irresistible book for kids. **Ages 0–3**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-651-3
Product number: 550651
Price: $12.99 (USD)
Die-cut board book, 9 × 8, 16 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-651-3

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Michigan

CHRISTOPHER ROBBINS
ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARY SERGEEVA

Row, row, row your boat . . . in Michigan! The sights and scenery of Michigan spring to life in this adorable twist on the favorite children's song. Each die-cut page of the layered board book reveals an imaginary boat sailing past Lake Michigan, Frankenmuth, Windmill Island, and more! A delightful children's introduction to the iconic places of Michigan. And when you're done with your journey?

Row, row, row your boat back around the bend.
If you love Michigan, sing the song again! **Ages 0–3**

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-652-0
Product number: 550652
Price: $12.99 (USD)
Board book, 9 × 8, 16 pages
Ships: April 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-652-0

Christopher Robbins is the founder and president of Familius and the cofounder of Hummingbird Digital Media. He is married to his Familius partner and acquisitions editor, Michele Robbins, and they reside in Sanger, California, with their nine children.

Mary Sergeeva studied Graphic Design at Saint-Petersburg State University. She has worked as a graphic designer and art editor for several companies and recently started working as a freelance illustrator for books, magazines, children's games, and advertising and social projects.

Utah: The Beehive State

MARK LISK

With stunning photography on every page by professional photographer Mark Lisk, this coffee-table treasure will transport you on a visual journey through the wonders of Utah. Highlighting the state's most beautiful spots and famous landmarks, *Utah: The Beehive State* is a must-own for everyone in love with Utah.

Mark Lisk, a graduate of Brooks Institute of Photographic Arts, climbs from the sea to high ridges and plains, gathering within his camera worlds of color and expanse that few ever see or capture in any form. From dry curls of patterned lake bottom to the tiniest brilliant lichen set before a vast line of granite peaks, Mark's foregrounds set him apart.

ISBN-13: 978-1-64170-570-7
Product number: 550570
Price: $40.00 (USD)
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish,
12 × 10, 256 pages
Ships: May 2022
ISBN 978-1-64170-570-7

- **Features the beauty of Utah from well-known landmarks and national parks to lesser-known remote locations.**
- **Locations are labeled throughout the book so readers can plan a trip to their favorite spots.**

Also available by Mark Lisk:

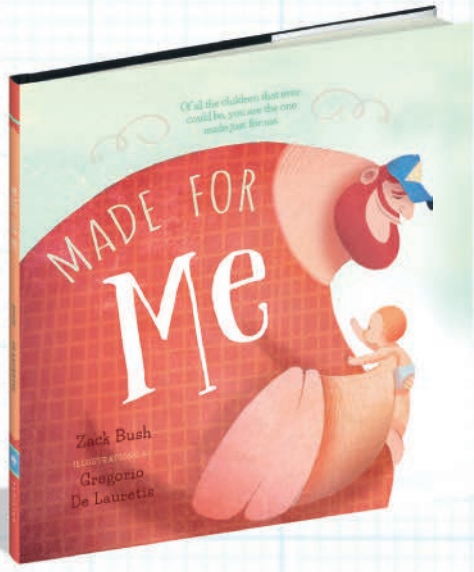
Idaho: The Gem State

$40.00 ISBN-13: 9781641701600
ISBN 978-1-64170-160-0

Arizona: The Grand Canyon State

$40.00 ISBN-13: 9781641702614
ISBN 978-1-64170-261-4

Backlist Pick for Father's Day



Made for Me (Hardcover)

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547690

ISBN 978-1-945547-69-0

Naciste Para Mi (Spanish edition)

$10.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704854

ISBN 978-1-64170-485-4

Made for Me (Board book)

$12.99ISBN-13:9781641702003

ISBN 978-1-64170-200-3

As seen in:

People

PW PUBLISHERS WEEKLY®

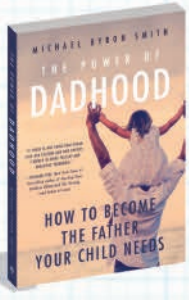
Over 100,000 copies sold!

Also Available:

Goodnight Whispers

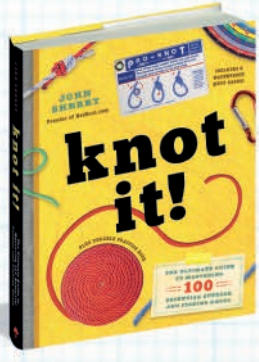
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700313

ISBN 978-1-64170-031-3



The Power of Dadhood

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781939629661



Knot It!

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547737

ISBN 978-1-945547-73-7

Backlist Pick for Mother's Day

As seen in:

voices in the family · BuzzFeed · NBC NEWS · HUFFPOST · The Oprah Winfrey Show · INSIDE EDITION · TLC

Good Moms Have Scary Thoughts

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701303

ISBN 978-1-64170-130-3

"Kleiman says what we are all thinking—and too scared to say out loud. With comic relief, she puts it all out there!"

—Catherine Birndorf, MD, co-founder of The Motherhood Center of New York

Also for Mothers:

Daily Motherhood

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702249

ISBN 978-1-64170-224-9

You Got This, Mama!

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704496

ISBN 978-1-64170-449-6

The Runaway Shirt

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702515

ISBN 978-1-64170-251-5

FAMILIUS CATALOG SPRING 2022

BACKLIST

Parenting 44
Self-Help / Wellness 50
The 101 Amazing Uses Series 51
Non-Fiction 55
Marriage 55
Business / Leadership 59
For Teens 60
Memoir 61
Family Fun / Activity 63
Cooking 64
The Backyard Renaissance Collection 68
Fiction 70
Gift / Inspiration 70
Children 76
Regional 93

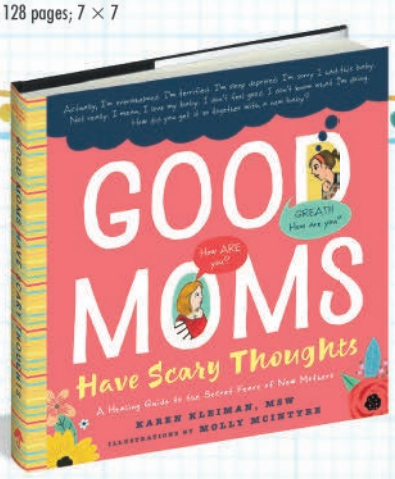
What About Us?
A New Parents Guide to Safeguarding Your Over-Anxious, Over-Extended, Sleep-Deprived Relationship

Karen Kleiman, illustrated by Molly McIntyre

The demands of a new baby can test a couple's relationship like nothing else! When we factor in sleep deprivation, hormonal changes, depression and anxiety, and different personalities, life with a newborn can feel a bit CRAZY. Couples tend to misinterpret this rough patch as a sign that something is wrong with the relationship, but when couples take steps toward open communication and safeguard their relationship, they can face everything new parenthood throws at them together. From the team behind the bestselling *Good Moms Have Scary Thoughts* comes a new guidebook of short essays, comics, and quick journal prompts about the stressful newborn stage, the struggles that so many new parents face, and the skills you need to tap into your strength as a couple.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705714
Hardcover; 128 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-571-4

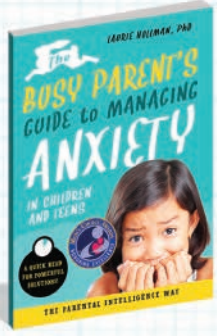


Good Moms Have Scary Thoughts

Karen Kleiman, illustrated by Molly McIntyre

Over 90 percent of new mothers will have scary thoughts about their baby and themselves. For too many mothers, those feelings can grow into anxiety, depression, and even self-harm. But here's good news: you CAN feel better. Author Karen Kleiman comes to the aid of new mothers everywhere with a new source of hope and compassion.

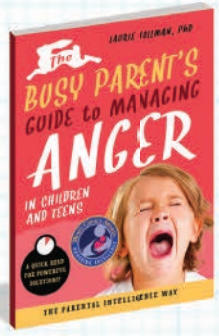
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701303
Hardcover; 128 pages; 7 × 7



The Busy Parent's Guide to Managing Anxiety in Children and Teens: The Parental Intelligence Way

Laurie Hollman, PhD

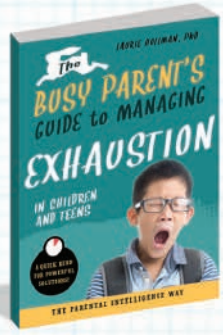
$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700108
Trade Paper; 112 pages; 5 × 7



The Busy Parent's Guide to Managing Anger in Children and Teens: The Parental Intelligence Way

Laurie Hollman, PhD

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700115
Trade Paper; 112 pages; 5 × 7



The Busy Parent's Guide to Managing Exhaustion in Children and Teens: The Parental Intelligence Way

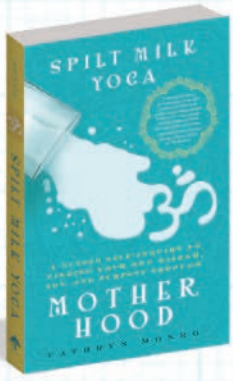
Laurie Hollman, PhD

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702430
Paperback; 112 pages; 5 × 7

The Busy Parent's Guide to Managing Technology with Children and Teens: The Parental Intelligence Way

Laurie Hollman, PhD

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701938
Paperback; 112 pages; 7.75 × 9.5

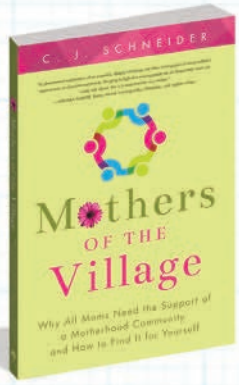


Spilt Milk Yoga

Cathryn Monro

Author Cathryn Monro combines personal experience, honesty, and humor to acknowledge the moments when motherhood stretches us to the edges of our tolerance, patience, anger, and exhaustion. Through guided self-inquiry, the challenges become opportunities to grow, not in spite of motherhood, but because of it.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934752
Trade Paper; 250 pages; 5 × 7



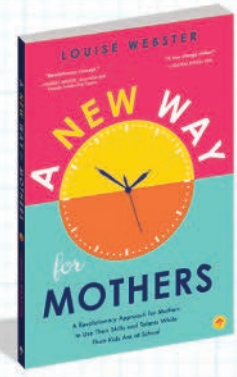
Mothers of the Village

C. J Schneider

So many mothers feel like something is out of joint, something is missing—and maybe the truth is that we're all just missing each other.

In her unique voice, Schneider intelligently and compassionately offers practical advice on how to create the essential community that mothers need.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934370
Trade Paper; 218 pages; 6 × 9

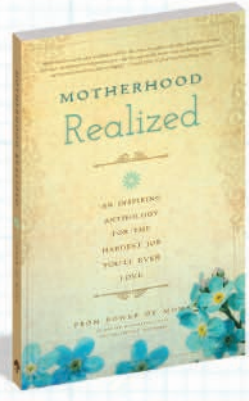


A New Way for Mothers

Louise Webster

Inspiration, encouragement, and a step-by-step approach for every mother wishing to engage their talents during the hours their children are at school. This book has strategies and tips for all aspects of life—from finding the right type of work to supporting your health—to help moms find purpose and balance through the preschool years and beyond.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547171
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

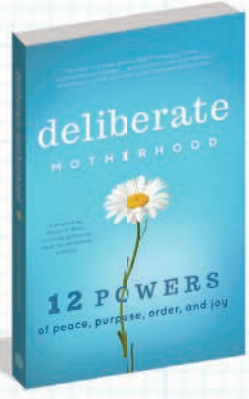


Motherhood Realized

Power of Moms

Filled with essays from real moms just like you, *Motherhood Realized* is the bestselling companion to moms everywhere who wonder if they'll ever get through the journey. Motherhood is the hardest job we'll ever love, and it's so much better when we're doing it together.

$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629074
Trade Paper; 206 pages; 6 × 9

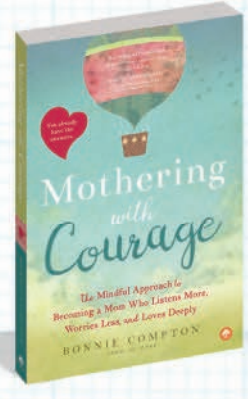


Deliberate Motherhood

Power of Moms

Deliberate Motherhood presents inspiring ideas, poignant stories, and practical applications to help mothers find great success and personal growth in the beautiful and challenging work of raising the next generation.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301902
Trade Paper; 276 pages; 6 × 9

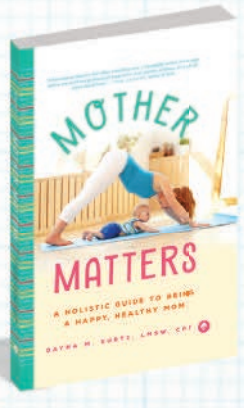


Mothering with Courage

Bonnie Compton

A detailed guidebook for your journey as a mother, complete with the latest understanding and tips for healthy parenting and motherhood. Practical, educational, and inspirational, the book provides self-reflective questions and guided journaling exercises for mothers, specifically related to aspects of their lives and mothering.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822637
Trade Paper; 270 pages; 6 × 9

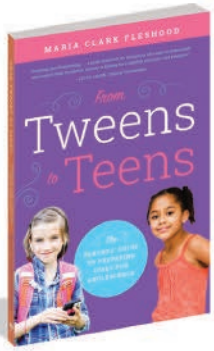


Mother Matters

Dayna Kurtz

From postpartum depression and baby blues to healing meals and post-natal exercise, Dayna Kurtz guides new and veteran mothers alike through the best practices to care for themselves as they care for their children.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547782
Trade Paper; 270 pages; 6 × 9

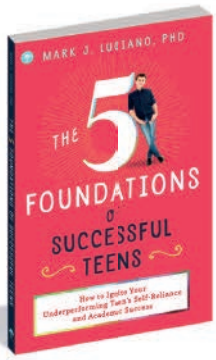


From Tweens to Teens

Maria Clark Fleshood

In this groundbreaking guide, psychotherapist and educator Maria Clark Fleshood encourages parents to revive global traditions to mark preadolescence (ages eight to thirteen) with rituals and celebrations that guide young women through these years of self-discovery.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934561
Trade Paper; 166 pages; 6 × 9

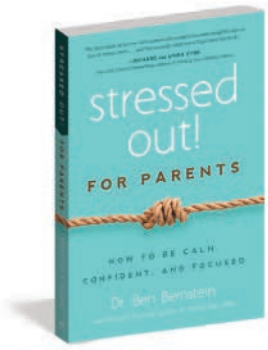


The 5 Foundations of Successful Teens

Mark J. Luciano, PhD

Dr. Mark J. Luciano provides insights from his own family therapy practice and the latest research to help your teen discover newfound courage and independence.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700375
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

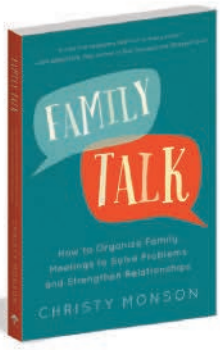


Stressed Out! For Parents

Ben Bernstein, PhD

Dr. B., celebrated performance coach for CEOs, athletes, and musicians, takes on parents this time in *Stressed Out! For Parents*. Focusing on his nine steps to help during stressful situations, Dr. B. teaches parents in clear, entertaining writing how to be calm, confident, and focused.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629319
Trade Paper; 200 pages; 6 × 9

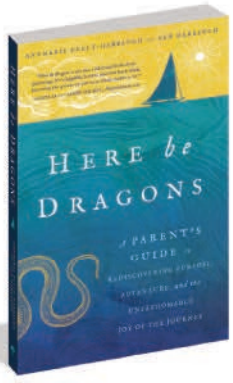


Family Talk

Christy Monson

Family councils are a great way to bring children and parents together in a positive environment where they can discuss and solve problems. In this book, Christy Monson outlines the benefits of family councils and the best ways to implement them in your own family.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301797
Trade Paper; 210 pages; 6 × 9

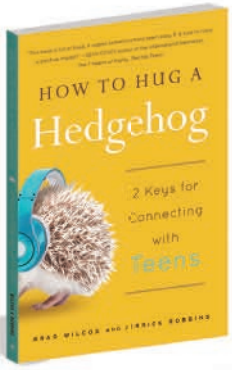


Here Be Dragons

Annmarie Kelly-Harbaugh and Ken Harbaugh

Two parents challenge one another to find balance between work and family life. Their stories are both uproarious and poignant. Filled with tender moments and plenty of laughs, *Here Be Dragons* recounts the adventures of a family trying to stay afloat and offers a life raft to the rest of us in choppy waters.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934905
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

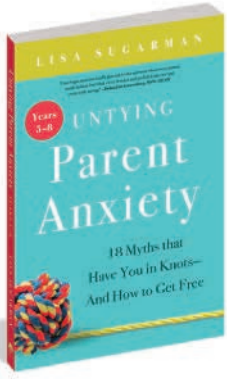


How to Hug a Hedgehog

Brad Wilcox and Jerrick Robbins

A teen's job is to be difficult, and most do it really, really well. No problem. With entertaining stories and twelve principles that open the cages, unlock the doors, gently tear down those walls, and get you talking, *How to Hug a Hedgehog* explores everything from communication to what you might have missed on the teen "warning label."

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629197
Trade Paper; 176 pages; 6 × 9

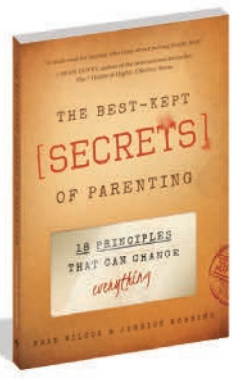


Untying Parent Anxiety (Years 5–8)

Lisa Sugarman

In *Untying Parent Anxiety*, nationally syndicated humor columnist and author Lisa Sugarman reminds us that our kids aren't supposed to be perfect. (And neither are we.) And as soon as we embrace the idea that parenthood is not a straight line, we unlock everyone's full potential.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822576
Trade Paper; 208 pages; 6 × 9

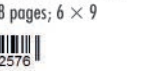


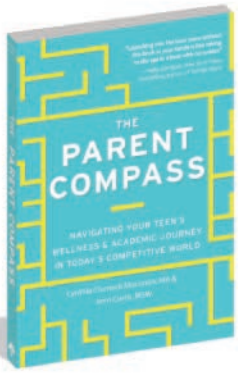
The Best-Kept Secrets of Parenting

Brad Wilcox and Jerrick Robbins

International speaker and educator Brad Wilcox and coauthor Jerrick Robbins share eighteen of the most overlooked principles that help parents succeed. The heartwarming experiences shared as "secrets" will truly make the difference in your family.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301407
Trade Paper; 184 pages; 6 × 9





The Parent Compass

Cynthia Clumeck Muchnick, MA; Jenn Curtis, MSW

The Parent Compass provides guidance on what parents' roles should be in supporting their teens' mental health as they traverse the maze of the adolescent years. In *The Parent Compass*, you will find advice on facilitating grit and resilience in your teen and why they are critical to your teen's happiness.

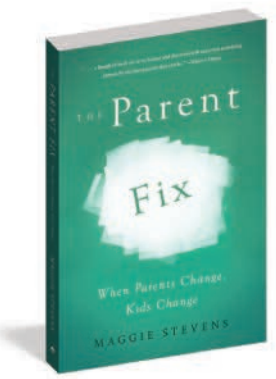
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702881
Paperback; 224 pages; 6 × 9

The Present Parent Handbook

Timothy Dukes, PhD

Addresses both the dilemmas and delights in each parenting moment, providing practices to manage both. With an A–Z approach, parents will learn how to be more mentally and emotionally available to their children.

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547133
Trade Paper; 168 pages; 5 × 7

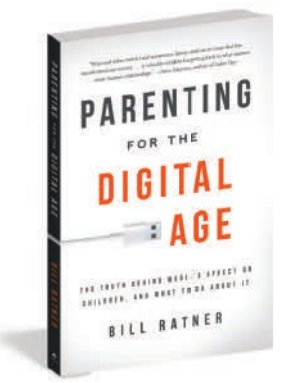


The Parent Fix

Maggie Stevens

There is power in parenting—correct parenting. Rather than focusing on the kids, as so many other self-help books do, *The Parent Fix* stresses that when parents change, kids change.

$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629203
Trade Paper; 248 pages; 6 × 9

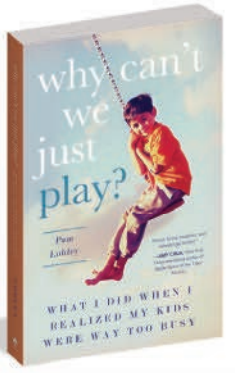


Parenting for the Digital Age

Bill Ratner

Bill Ratner explores the change in advertising since 1982 and what children are currently exposed to. As a parent and veteran insider to the world of media, Ratner talks openly about the problems associated with excessive screen time, children's advertising, and what parents can do about it.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629050
Trade Paper; 190 pages; 6 × 9

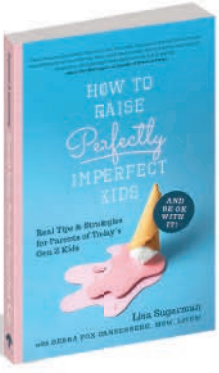


Why Can't We Just Play?

Pam Lobley

Nationally syndicated humor writer Pam Lobley decided to slow down and give her family a summer that was a throwback to the 1950s. With trademark wit and candor, she reveals what we can learn from those long-ago families, why raising kids has changed so drastically, and most importantly, how to stop time once in a while and just play.

$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934578
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

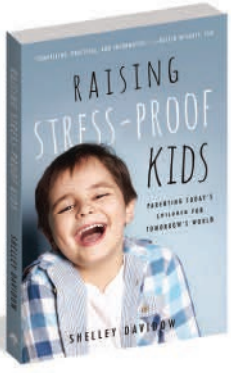


How to Raise Perfectly Imperfect Kids—and Be OK with It!

Lisa Sugarman, with Debra Fox Gansenberg

With healthy doses of humor and reality, Lisa Sugarman reminds us that our kids were never meant to be perfect, and perfectly imperfect kids can become wonderful, well-rounded adults if we just allow them to grow.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701617
Trade Paper; 184 pages; 6 × 9

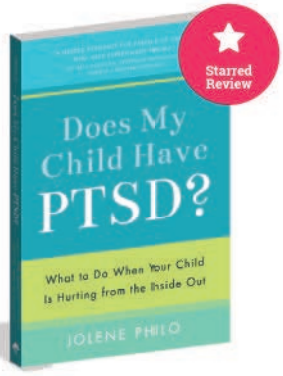


Raising Stress-Proof Kids

Shelley Davidow

Chronic stress is robbing children of their childhoods with negative physiological, emotional, and cognitive consequences. *Raising Stress-Proof Kids* shows parents that there's a lot we can do to mitigate the effects of our often too-stressful lives on our children's growing bodies and brains.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629647
Trade Paper; 248 pages; 6 × 9

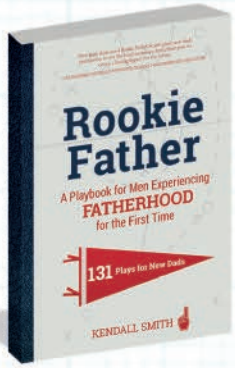


Does My Child Have PTSD?

Jolene Philo

When children experience medical illness, witness violence, or are abused, it can leave a lasting effect. *Does My Child Have PTSD?* is designed for readers looking for answers about the puzzling, disturbing behaviors of children in their care.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934011
Trade Paper; 200 pages; 6 × 9

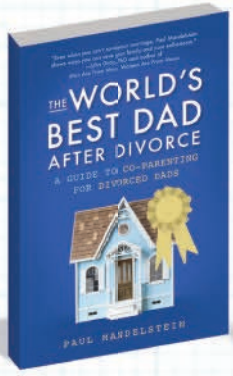


Rookie Father

Kendall Smith

If you grew up without a father figure, you might worry whether you have what it takes to be a great dad. This playbook for men who did not have a regular, dependable father figure is packed with short lessons to answer questions new dads will face. With hilarious examples and a straightforward approach, *Rookie Father* is the mentor-in-a-book every new father needs.

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705738
Paperback; 212 pages; 5 × 7



The World's Best Dad After Divorce

Paul Mandelstein

Divorce can leave families with a lot of pain and uncertainty—and with the children in the mix, the stakes are even higher. In *The World's Best Dad After Divorce*, Mandelstein helps fathers (and mothers) discover a path to navigate the stormy waters of divorce and create a healthy extended family environment, guided by the principles of collaboration and cooperation.

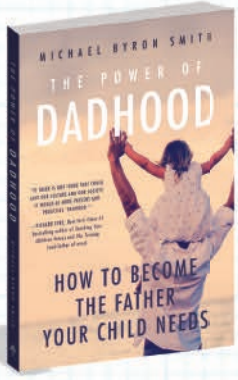
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702683
Paperback; 208 pages; 6 × 9

Glad to Be Dad

Tim J. Myers

By recounting personal experiences, offering sincere opinions, and including quizzes for fatherly-preparedness, Tim Myers emphasizes the importance of fatherly influence in the home.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301018
Trade Paper; 270 pages; 6 × 9

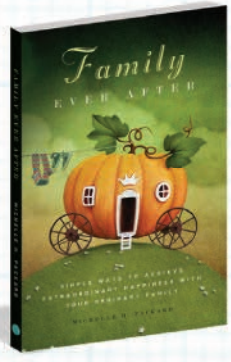


The Power of Dadhood

Michael Byron Smith

The Power of Dadhood empowers fathers with the knowledge that they are vitally important. National speaker Michael Byron Smith discusses the implications of a fatherless home, the challenges of parenting, and the hierarchy of fathers. Any man can assess himself, see where he stands, and make choices to become a real Dad and find the power of Dadhood!

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629661
Trade Paper; 248 pages; 6 × 9

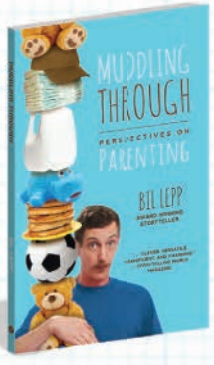


Family Ever After

Michelle H. Packard

Wife and mother of four Michelle Packard knows how crazy a family life can be and shares tips and tricks to not just appreciate the chaos but to appreciate and love those who can make your life the most difficult. While the idea of happy ever after is distorted, you can, in fact, achieve a *Family Ever After*.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301384
Trade Paper; 194 pages; 6 × 9

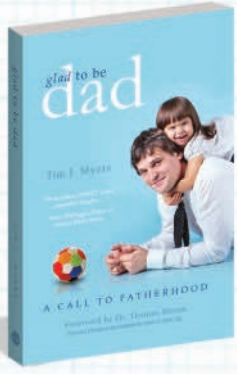


Muddling Through

Bil Lepp

National storyteller and five-time champion of the West Virginia Liars' Contest Bil Lepp shares his perspective on parenting, from the insatiable and unanswerable questions children pose to the most meaningful traditions that draw a family together.

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781938301032
Trade Paper; 126 pages; 5 × 8



Dude to Dad

Hugh Weber

Dude to Dad contains absolutely no expert advice or medical guidance. You can read about mucus plugs and colostrum elsewhere. What you will find is a candid, quick, and often irreverent road map for making the most of your own personal transition from Dude to Dad.

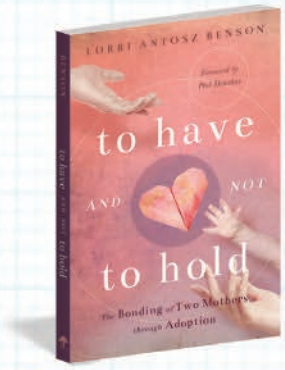
$10.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301261
Trade Paper; 132 pages; 5 × 8

Tell Me a Story in the Dark

John Olive

Tonight, don't read your child a story. Instead, dim the light, lie down, and create storytelling magic. Weave a spell that will enchant your child . . . Written by an award-winning playwright, *Tell Me a Story in the Dark* provides you with every tool you need to tell great and entertaining stories.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629586
Trade Paper; 300 pages; 7.5 × 9.25

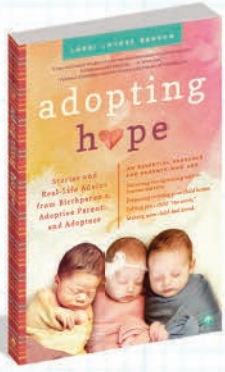


To Have and Not to Hold

Lorri Antosz Benson

Lorri Antosz Benson's memoir chronicles her heartbreaking decision to place her unborn daughter for adoption. But when that daughter reaches out to her 16 years later, the story becomes an inspiring miracle of blended families.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934813
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

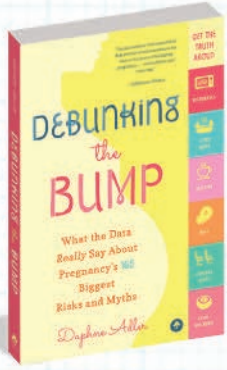


Adopting Hope

Lorri Antosz Benson

From Lorri Antosz Benson, author of *To Have and Not to Hold*, this heartfelt compilation is ultimately a message of hope, love, and destiny as each family discovers that a child doesn't need to be blood-related to be truly yours. Includes essays from adoptees, birthparents, and adoptive parents.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700368
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

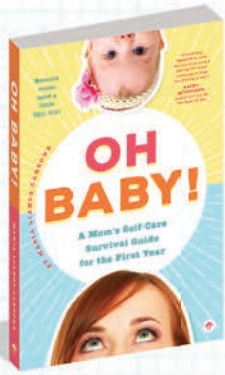


Debunking the Bump

Daphne Adler

Debunking the Bump is a pregnancy book for women with the thirst for facts. Filled with practical, actionable recommendations and clear explanations of risks and trade-offs, this unique guide will help you make informed choices so you can enjoy a relaxed and happy pregnancy.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547805
Trade Paper; 352 pages; 6 × 9

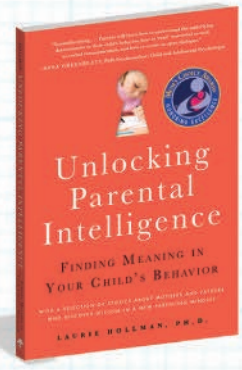


Oh Baby! A Mom's Self-Care Survival Guide for the First Year

Maria Lianos-Carbone

Maria Lianos-Carbone, founder of AMotherWorld.com, outlines the "proper care and feeding" of mothers during their baby's first year.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547706
Trade Paper; 270 pages; 6 × 9



Unlocking Parental Intelligence

Laurie Hollman, PhD

With extensive research and entertaining examples, Dr. Laurie Hollman provides five simple steps to help parents better understand the context of children's perplexing behavior and how to cultivate real change.

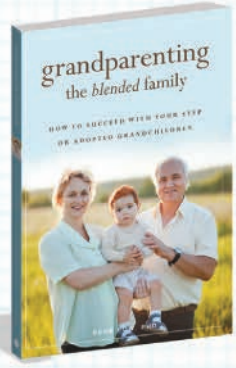
$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934042
Trade Paper; 254 pages; 6 × 9

Has Hollywood Lost Its Mind?

Chris Hicks

Thirty-year movie reviewer veteran Chris Hicks explores the history of the movie rating system and the inconsistency in the ratings and shares advice on how to make better choices in your family's movie entertainment.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301193
Trade Paper; 258 pages; 6 × 9



Grandparenting the Blended Family

Dene Low, PhD

Grandparenting is hard enough, but when you add in the blended family elemnet, the challenge is even greater. Dene Low explores thirty different sets of grandparents and provides tips and solutions from her interviews and research for grandparent success.

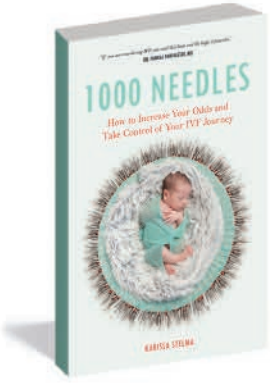
$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301322
Trade Paper; 178 pages; 6 × 9

Grandmothering

Linda Eyre

New York Times #1 bestselling author and grandmother, Linda Eyre shares her secret formula for teaching your grandchildren values, building meaningful connections with them, and giving them grit and resilience in an ever-changing world.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547904
Trade Paper; 356 pages; 6 × 9

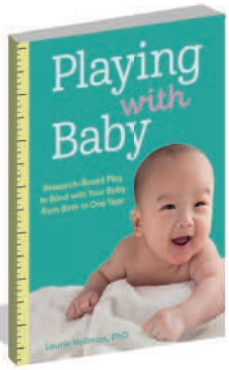


1000 Needles

Karissa Stelma

This guidebook addresses the medical and personal sides of the fertility coin, sifts through drug and treatment options, dispels myths, breaks tabooks, and offers that elusive kernel of hope to those just beginning IVF or nearing its desperate end.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704502
Paperback; 208 pages; 6 × 9
ISBN 978-1-64170-430-2

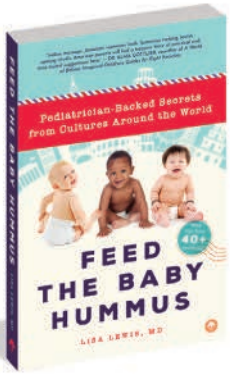


Playing with Baby

Laurie Hollman, PhD

Backed by the latest research and years of observation, *Playing with Baby* distills the experts' findings for new parents, giving them a guide to the first year of a baby's life and the growth of his or her individual mind.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704663
Paperback; 164 pages; 5 × 9
ISBN 978-1-64170-466-3

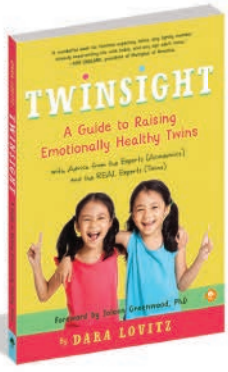


Feed the Baby Hummus

Lisa Lewis, MD

Feed the Baby Hummus teaches parents to confidently incorporate various multicultural practices into their own caretaking plan. Pediatrician Lisa Lewis offers the wisdom and proven caretaking practices of the cultures of the world, drawn from her own traning, research, travel, and clinical experience.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547799
Trade Paper; 302 pages; 6 × 9



Twinsight

Dara Lovitz

Twinsight bypasses the usual discusstions on how to pay for two tuitions and instead tackles deeper questions: How do you help twins feel like individuals? Should they be expected to be each other's caretaker? How can a parent avoid comparing? How can you encourage relationships outside the twinship? and more!

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547720
Trade Paper; 206 pages; 6 × 9

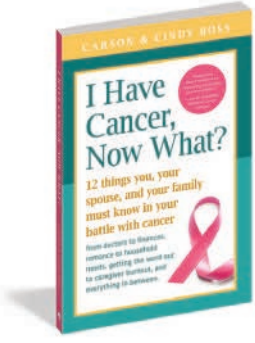
SELF-HELP / WELLNESS

Life Reconstructed

Kim Harms

One in eight women will develop invasive breast cancer over the course of her lifetime, but this is not just another cancer book. Breast cancer survivor Kim Harms combines her own experience with extensiveresearch and walks readers through the process of mastectomy and breast reconstruction, weighing the pros and cons, cetailing the financial and emotional costs, and laying out the questions cancer fighters need to ask to be their own best advocate. With a foreword by the medical director of Katzmann Breast Center and chapters on everything from the vulnerable feeling of exposing your breasts to "everyone" to the distinctions between reconstruction and augmentation (trust us, it's not a boob job!), *Life Reconstructed* is the compassionate, honest roadmap every breast cancer fighter needs on her journey to recovery.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705677
Trade paperback, 224 pages; 5 × 9
ISBN 978-1-64170-567-7



Your Wife Has Cancer, Now What?

Carson Boss

Your Wife Has Cancer, Now What' includes information on how to overcome the shock and fear of diagnosis, how to talk to your family, choosing the right doctors, where and how to give support, the transition of normal household duties and how to manage those, the real costs of cancer both financial and emotional, how to continue and nurture your romance, how to manage your full-time job and other long-term issues that are critical to know and navigate.

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547065
Trade paperback, 156 pages; 5 × 9

The 101 Amazing Uses Series

101 Amazing Uses for Cinnamon

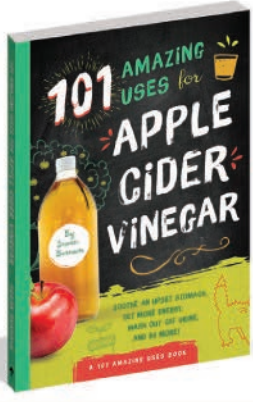
Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702911
Paperback; 136 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Aloe Vera

Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702225
Paperback; 136 pages; 5.8 × 8.3



101 Amazing Uses for Apple Cider Vinegar

Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547140
Trade Paper; 144 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Coconut Oil

Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547157
Trade Paper; 162 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Essential Oils
Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547164
Trade Paper; 148 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Garlic
Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547911
Trade Paper; 154 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Ginger
Susan Branson

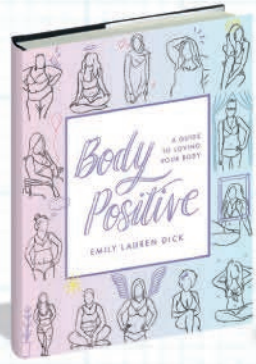
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547126
Trade Paper; 136 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Honey
Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700443
Trade Paper; 144 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

101 Amazing Uses for Turmeric
Susan Branson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547928
Trade Paper; 156 pages; 5.8 × 8.3

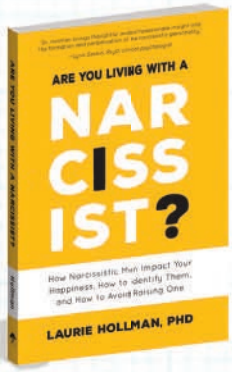


Body Positive: A Guide to Loving Your Body

Emily Lauren Dick

Focusing on correct body image, self-improvement, thinspiration, mental health, bullying, sexual harassment, and more, *Body Positive* is packed with introspecitve questions and inspiring, un-retouched photographs that display the bodies of real, everyday women.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702676
Paperback with flaps, embossed, UV spot varnish,
208 pages; 8 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-267-6

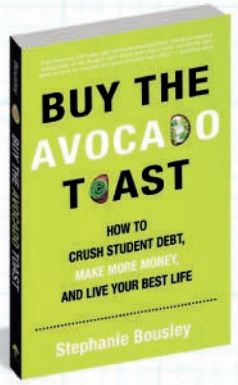


Are You Living with a Narcissist?

Laurie Hollman, PhD

In *Are You Living with a Narcissist?*, psychoanalyst Laurie Hollman, PhD, helps you identify the narcissists in your life and recognize the effect they have on your family and happiness—and what to do about it.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702331
Paperback; 224 pages; 6 × 9

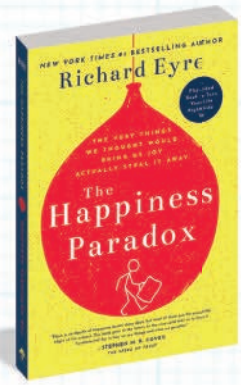


Buy the Avocado Toast

Stephanie Bousley

In *Buy the Avocado Toast*, millenial debtor-turned-success story Stephanie Bousley shares her journey to financial freedom and a treasure trove of unconventional ideas to help you do the same!

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702386
Paperback; 224 pages; 6 × 9

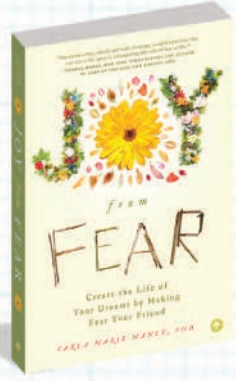


The Happiness Paradox The Happiness Paradigm

Richard Eyre

Richard Eyre contends that the three things today's society desires the most—control, ownership, and independence—are, paradoxically, the three things that bring the most challenges and unhappiness in our lives.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700535
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9



Joy from Fear

Carla Marie Manly, PhD

In her enlightening book, *Joy from Fear,* clinical psychologist Dr. Carla Marie Manly explains that fear is not the enemy we thought it was; fear, when faced with awareness, is the powerful ally and best friend we all need.

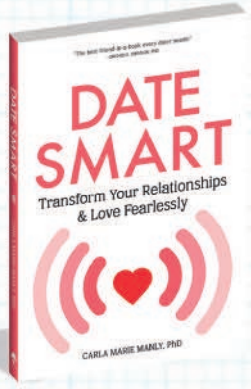
$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701211
Trade Paper; 256 pages; 6 × 9

Aging Joyfully

Carla Marie Manly, PhD

A must-read book for any woman approaching the age of fifty, *Aging Joyfully* touches the sensitive reality of the transition from a life filled with new beginnings to a graceful process filled with freedom, beauty, and joy.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701419
Trade Paper; 256 pages; 6 × 9

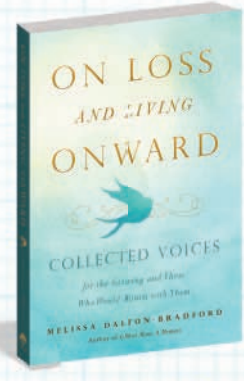


Date Smart

Carla Marie Manly, PhD

With real-life examples, the latest research, and no-nonsense advice, *Date Smart* teaches the modern single adult how to tailor-make your dating and relationship experiences to suit your needs, and, most important of all, how to tune in to yourself as the ultimate guide for what is healthy and positive for you.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704670
Paperback; 208 pages; 6 × 9
ISBN 978-1-64170-467-0

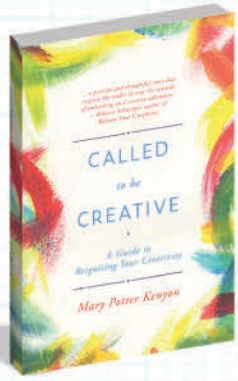


On Loss and Living Onward

Melissa Dalton-Bradford

After experiencing the loss of her firstborn son, Melissa Dalton-Bradford thrust herself into literature searching for those who have experienced similar, devastating loss. *On Loss and Living Onward* compiles the best resources to guide the living through the process of grief.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301926
Trade Paper; 280 pages; 6 × 9

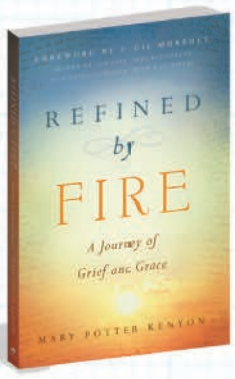


Called to Be Creative

Mary Potter Kenyon

"*I'm not creative. I could never do something like that. I don't have time to be creative.*" Does any of this sound familiar? *Called to Be Creative* is for anyone looking to reignite that tiny spark inside of them and invite creativity into their lives through simple, everyday practices.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702720
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

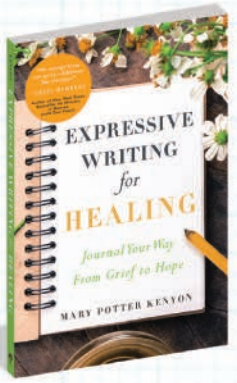


Refined by Fire

Mary Potter Kenyon

"Where is the handbook for widows?" Mary Potter Kenyon lamented as she planned a funeral for her beloved husband. In beautiful prose, touching metaphors and stories, and actual journal entries, Mary Potter Kenyon provides a balm for the grieving soul.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629340
Trade Paper; 170 pages; 6 × 9

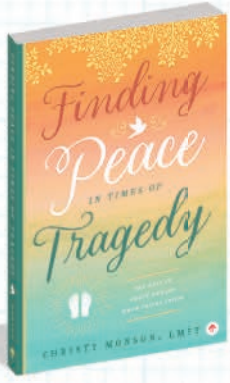


Expressive Writing for Healing

Mary Potter Kenyon

Writing is one of the oldest and most effective means of self-exploration, self-expression, and self-discovery. In this new guided journal, Mary Potter Kenyon offers readers an opportunity to reflect on the meaning and significance of loss and allows the griever to sort through all the conflicting emotions that arise after a death.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547447
Trade Paper; 196 pages; 6 × 9

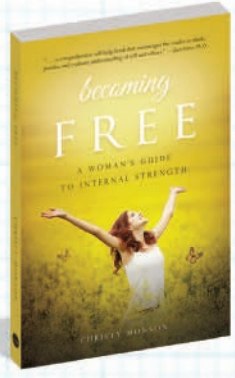


Finding Peace in Times of Tragedy

Christy Monson

Therapist Christy Monson professionally and compassionately describes how tragedy physically changes the brain and the body, and she provides powerful techniques to help heal those invisible wounds and cope with the turmoil of our day.

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701228
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

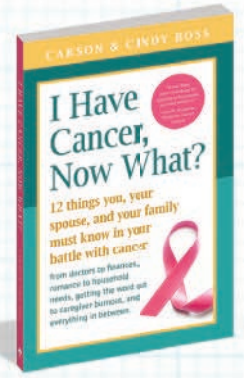


Becoming Free

Christy Monson

Becoming Free is a step-by-step book to help you to shed your armor, expand your optimistic thinking, and enhance your ability to give and receive. Once you become free of the armor you've built around you to protect yourself, you'll find the abundant life you have always sought.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301841
Trade Paper; 280 pages; 6 × 9

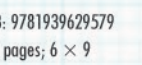


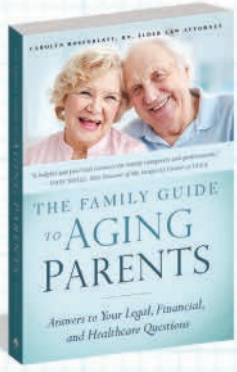
I Have Cancer, Now What?

Carson and Cindy Boss

You have cancer, and you need the help and support of your spouse and family more than ever. *I Have Cancer, Now What?* includes information on how to overcome the shock and fear of diagnosis, how to talk to your spouse and extended family, how to consult on what you want from your doctors, and much more.

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547065
Trade Paper; 156 pages; 6 × 9



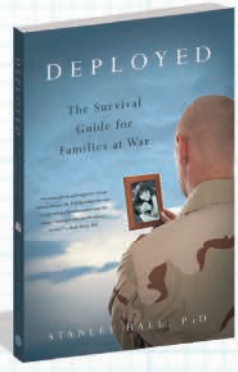


The Family Guide to Aging Parents

Carolyn Rosenblatt

The Family Guide to Aging Parents is the complete guide to help the caregiver understand the issues and be prepared for the realities. Covering everything from legal issues to what to do when your aging parent still wants to drive, *The Family Guide to Aging Parents* provides clear counsel for giving loving care and enjoying life after retirement.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629579
Trade Paper; 342 pages; 6 × 9

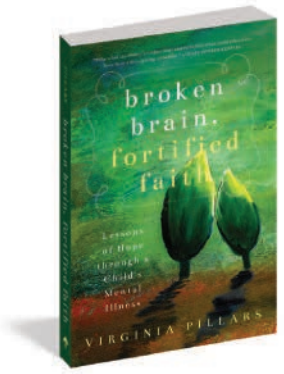


Deployed

Stanley Hall, PhD

Wondering what you are in for as you move to your first military base, or as you try to recover from numerous deployments? *Deployed* is the perfect solution for every member of a military family who wants a healthy family.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301674
Trade Paper; 218 pages; 6 × 9

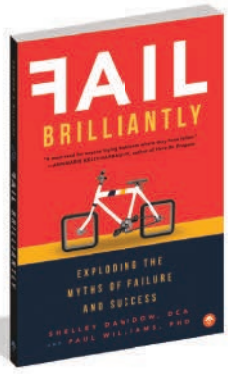


Broken Brain, Fortified Faith

Virginia Pillars

Broken Brain, Fortified Faith shares one mother's struggle as she charges into the world of mental illness, searching for answers to her daughter's schizophrenia. Along the way, Virginia Pillars learns to rely on her faith as she faces the challenges that often accompany mental illness.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934745
Trade Paper; 290 pages; 6 × 9

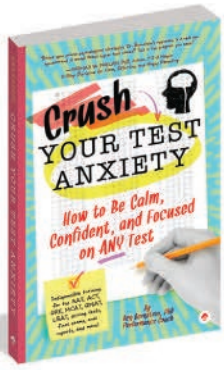


Fail Brilliantly

Shelley Davidow and Paul Williams

Fail Brilliantly proposes a radical shift: erase the word and concept of *failure* from the realms of education and human endeavors. Replace it with new words and concepts. This shift in position has the potential to transform our lives and ultimately reshape our definition of *success*.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547256
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

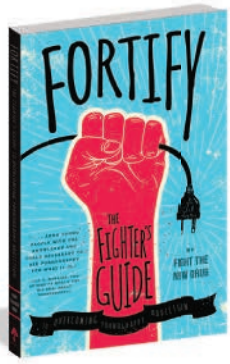


Crush Your Test Anxiety

Ben Bernstein, PhD

Based on fifty years of teaching experience and thirty years of clinical psychology experience, *Crush Your Test Anxiety* distills the best practices used by elite athletes, artists, and top business performers to create a system that can be applied to any test for higher performance.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700252
Trade Paper; 288 pages; 6 × 9



Fortify

Fight the New Drug

With tens of thousands of individuals addicted to pornography, *Fortify: The Fighter's Guide to Overcoming Pornography Addiction* is the most complete and tested program to help teens and young adults overcome the addiction and create habits that will enable them to be successful in life. Includes pages of week-by-week Battle Plans.

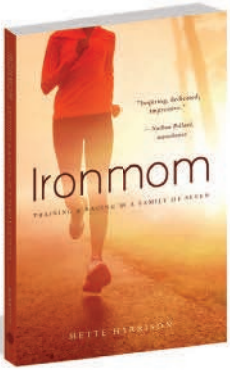
$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934127
Trade Paper; 290 pages; 6 × 9

New Tricks for Old Dogs

Gene Perret

New Tricks for Old Dogs points out some of the flaws in the self-help philosophy. It tempers the advice with common sense. The battle cry of this volume is "Do it, but don't overdo it." Sometimes, after we reach a certain age, the best exercise program is a good, brisk nap.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934462
Trade Paper; 240 pages; 5 × 8

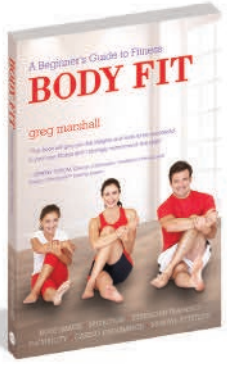


Ironmom

Mette Harrison

From the personal tragedy of a stillbirth to an Ironman and beyond, author and stay-at-home mom of five children Mette Harrison learned life lessons about accepting herself, moving forward, pushing to become better, and bringing her family along the way—sometimes kicking and screaming.

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301360
Trade Paper; 216 pages; 6 × 9

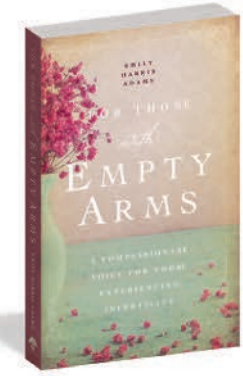


Body Fit

Greg Marshall

Greg Marshall, who has helped thousands of fitness beginners achieve their fitness goals, cuts through the overhyped exercise advice and provides a simple step-by-step path to better health, more endurance, a stronger body, and a happier you.

$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301230
Trade Paper; 240 pages; 6 × 9

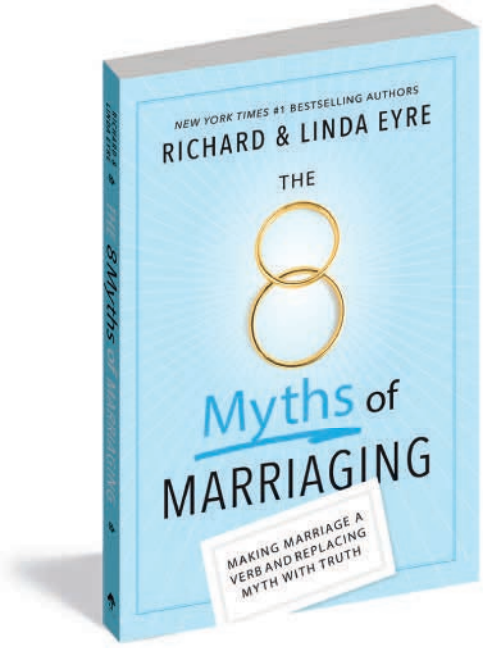


For Those with Empty Arms

Emily Harris Adams

After receiving the news that in vitro would be their only hope for biological children, award-winning poet Emily Harris Adams had to learn to live in a new world of needles, embarrassing tests, long waiting periods, and expensive doctor's appointments.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629609
Trade Paper; 262 pages; 5 × 8



The 8 Myths of Marriaging

Making Marriage a Verb and Replacing Myth with Truth

BY RICHARD AND LINDA EYRE

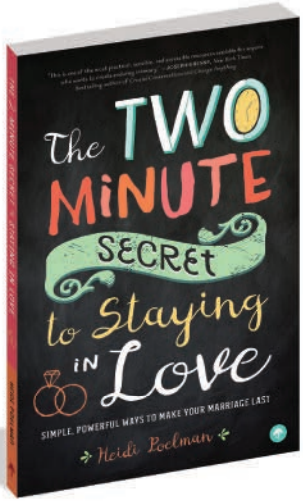
New York Times #1 bestselling authors of *Teaching Your Children Values* and relationship experts Richard and Linda Eyre explore the eight most common myths about marriage and the truth about how to have a successful and fulfilling marriage.

Exploring equality versus synergy, completion versus individual quest, harmony versus productive debate, a test drive versus constant commitment, and more, the Eyres show that popular opinions and behaviors toward successful marriages actually reduce the chance of marriage fulfillment.

Drawing on more than fifty years of marriage and hundreds of interviews across the world, *The 8 Myths of Marriaging* is a must-read book for anyone considering marriage or currently nurturing their marriage of many years.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701396
Trade Paper; 256 pages; 6 x 9

ISBN 978-1-64170-139-6

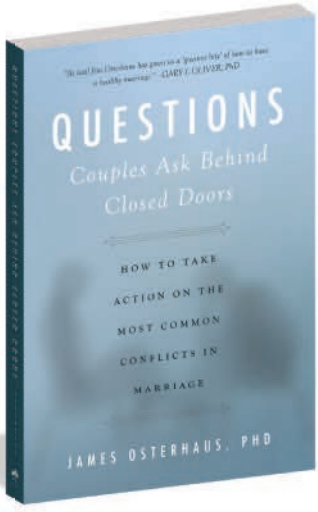


The Two-Minute Secret to Staying in Love

Heidi Poelman

Marry the one you love, and love the one you marry. It sounds simple enough. But staying in love turns out to be a whole lot different than falling in love. *The Two-Minute Secret to Staying in Love* explores the little things couples think, say, and do to stay in love for the long haul. Whether it's choosing an attitude of gratitude, leaving a love note, giving a welcome-home hug at the door, or calling just to say "Hello," *The Two-Minute Secret to Staying in Love* is full of simple ways to love the one you married, two minutes at a time.

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547058
Trade Paper; 196 pages; 6 × 9

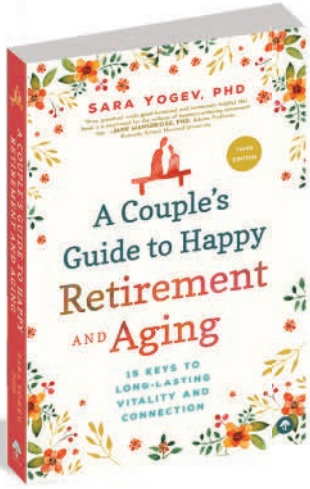


Questions Couples Ask Behind Closed Doors

James Osterhaus, PhD

Noted marriage therapist and executive coach James Osterhaus takes the top eighteen questions he's been asked the most and answers them for you in this book. Each chapter stands on its own as couples search for answers to the challenges they face. After many of the chapters, you will find very helpful, practical tips to help you understand your relationship better, and begin the process of making it more fulfilling.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629371
Trade Paper; 280 pages; 6 × 9

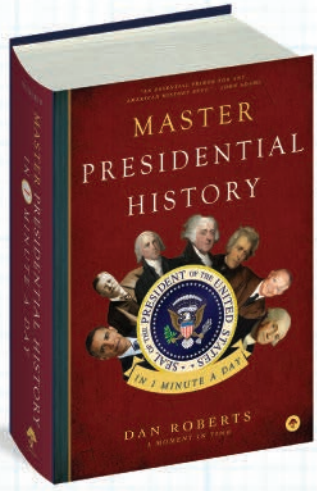


A Couple's Guide to Happy Retirement and Aging

Sara Yogev, PhD

Written by a psychologist specializing in work and family issues, and drawing from actual accounts from retired couples, this book helps you prepare emotionally for the dramatic life changes during retirement, coaches you to find new purposes to your life beyond work, nurtures the relationship with your companion to strengthen your friendship and love, and recommends strategies to successfully deal with differences around money, time together versus apart, housework, and family relationships.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547713
Trade Paper; 360 pages; 6 × 9

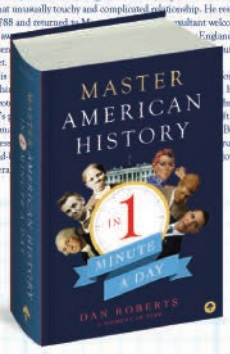


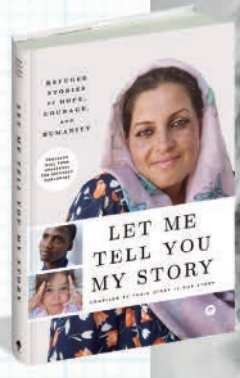
Master Presidential History

Dan Roberts

How many of the presidents were founding brothers? Who decided on America's gold standard? What was Lincoln's nickname? Amaze your friends and stun your coworkers with these answers and more. Join acclaimed historian Dan Roberts on a bite-sized romp through the history of over 200 years of American Presidents

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702195
Trade paperback with flaps, embossed with UV spot varnish; 304 pages; 5 × 7





Master American History in 1 Minute a Day

Dan Roberts

TWhere was the lost colony? What tipped the balance in the Civil War? Were there second thoughts about dropping the atomic bomb?

Amaze your friends and stun your coworkers with these answers and more. Join acclaimed historian Dan Roberts on a bite-sized romp through 500 years of American history.

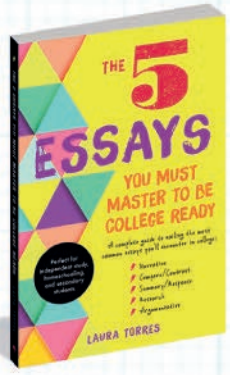
$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701235
Paper over board with gold foil and spot UV; 304 pages; 5 × 7

Let Me Tell You My Story

Their Story Is Our Story

Spare, haunting, utterly magnificent, and profoundly human, the refugee stories inside this remarkable volume of exquisite photography will teach you that the surest way to draw humans together begins with the words "I want to tell you my story . . . "

$34.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700498
Paper over board with three-piece binding; 232 pages; 8 × 10

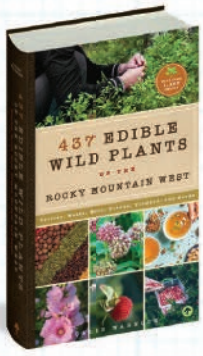


The 5 Essays You Must Master to Be College Ready

Laura Torres

The 5 Essays You Must Master to Be College Ready includes lessons, tips, and organizational guides for writing clear and compelling essays. Laura Torres walks students through the complete writing process (with provided grading rubrics).

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547188
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

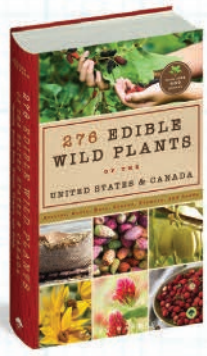


437 Edible Wild Plants of the Rocky Mountain West

Caleb Warnock

Self-sufficiency expert Caleb Warnock shares his expertise of living off the land in *437 Edible Wild Plants*, the go-to guide for any adventurer or homesteader interested in learning about natural, edible vegetation.

$27.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547836
Flexicover; Full-color interior with over 1,450 photographs 496 pages; 5.3 × 8.8

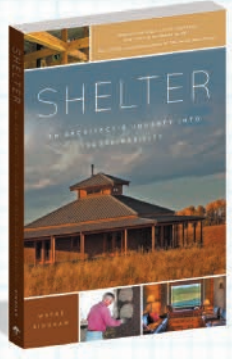


276 Edible Wild Plants of the United States & Canada

Caleb Warnock

Packed with over 800 photographs of over 276 wild berries, roots, nuts, greens, and flowers, this valuable reference will show you which plants are edible, where to find them, how to prepare them, and how to avoid poisonous look-alikes.

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702423
Flexible plastic vinyl cover; 320 pages; 5.3 × 8

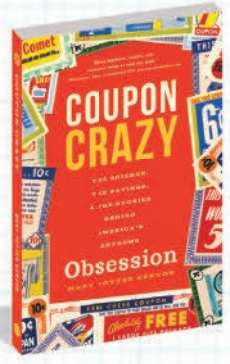


Shelter

Wayne Bingham

After being trained in, and practicing conventional glass, steel, and concrete architecture for thirty years, an award-winning architect discovers the concept of sustainable living and embarks on a journey that ends with his own strawbale home at the foot of the Grand Tetons.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629258
Trade Paper; 198 pages; 5 × 8

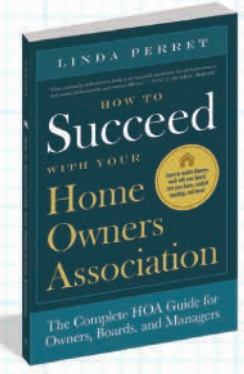


Coupon Crazy

Mary Potter Kenyon

Coupon Crazy examines the phenomena of coupon use and the sociocultural and socioeconomic factors that construct it from the viewpoint of Mary Potter Kenyon, a thirty-year veteran in the extreme sport of couponing. Also includes couponing tips for aspiring couponers.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301889
Trade Paper; 250 pages; 6 × 9

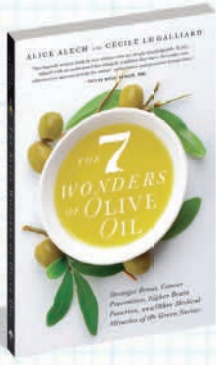


How to Succeed with Your Home Owners Association

Linda Perret

How to Succeed with Your Home Owners Association is the handbook to help new homeowners transition into peaceful community living. This comprehensive guide explains the ins and outs of an HOA, from the structure and responsibilities to resolving disputes.

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934486
Trade Paper; 198 pages; 6 × 9



The 7 Wonders of Olive Oil

Alice Alech and Cécile Le Galliard

With detailed research from doctors and nutritionists around the globe, *The 7 Wonders of Olive Oil* reveals seven amazing health benefits of olive oil, the role olive oil plays in the Mediterranean diet, and tips for cooking with, buying, and storing the green nectar.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934738
Trade Paper; 176 pages; 6 × 9

From *New York Times* #1 Bestselling Authors Richard and Linda Eyre

Richard and Linda Eyre are *New York Times* #1 bestselling authors whose writing career has spanned four decades and whose books have sold in the millions. They have appeared on virtually all major national talk shows including *Oprah* and *Today*. They write a syndicated weekly newspaper column and currently spend most of their time traveling and speaking to audiences throughout the world on families, parenting, and life-balance.

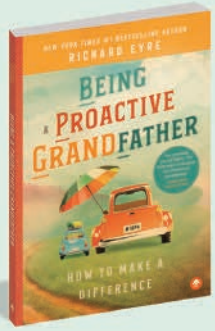
Grandmothering

Linda Eyre

Linda Eyre shares her secret formula for teaching your grandchildren values, building meaningful connections with them, and giving them grit and resilience, plus an appendix of easy recipes to feed a crowd.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547904
Trade Paper; 365 pages; 6 × 9

9 781945 547904



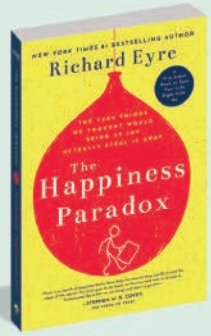
Being a Proactive Grandfather

Richard Eyre

Being a grandfather is one of the most celebrated responsibilities a person can have. But what kind of grandfather will you be and what level of commitment will you provide for your grandchildren?

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547270
Trade Paper; 160 pages; 5.83 × 8.27

9 781945 547270



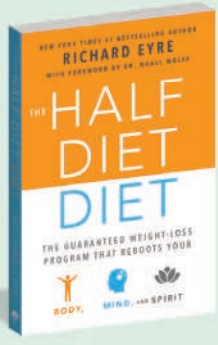
The Happiness Paradox
The Happiness Paradigm

Richard Eyre

Richard Eyre contends that the three things today's society desires the most—control, ownership, and independence—are, paradoxically, the three things that bring the most challenges and unhappiness in our lives.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700535
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

9 781641 700535



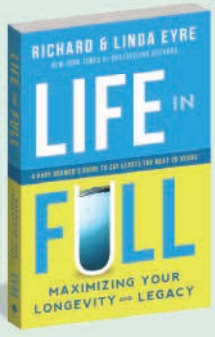
The Half-Diet Diet

Richard Eyre, foreword by Dr. Noall Wolff

The weight-loss solution? Eat half. Too easy? No! But worthwhile. Richard Eyre provides the program to accomplish your weight-loss goals by taming your physical, mental, and spiritual appetites.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934134
Trade Paper; 226 pages; 6 × 9

9 781942 934134



Life in Full

Richard and Linda Eyre

Eighty million Baby Boomers are now in or approaching their sixties. Creating a proactive plan for the next twenty years is both possible and practical, and *Life in Full* is the template!

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672937
Trade Paper; 322 pages; 6 × 9

9 781942 672937

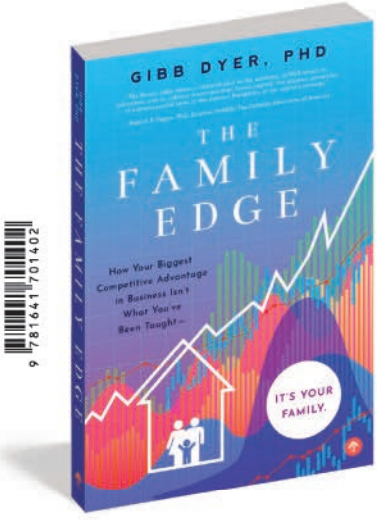
Poems

Richard Eyre

While writing prose has basically become Richard Eyre's profession, writing poetry has always been his love. Here, for the first time in published form, he shares some of his poetic efforts about the people and things we love.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547294
Trade Paper; 192 pages; 6 × 9

9 781945 547294



The Family Edge

Gibb Dyer, PhD

A ground-breaking book for any business owner, family business, or budding entrepreneur, *The Family Edge* provides clear evidence and powerful tools to help you leverage the asset you need but have probably not paid enough attention to: family capital.

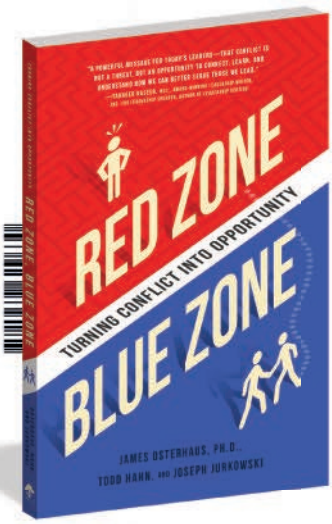
$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701402
Trade Paper; 256 pages; 6 × 9

Don't Burp in the Boardroom

Rosalinda Oropeza Randall

With her sometimes sassy and playful answers, Rosalinda Oropeza Randall shows how easy it is to build a sparkling professional reputation by knowing how to handle workplace dilemmas. Includes quizzes, hilarious anecdotes, Q&A, illustrations, and inside tabs for handy reference.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629357
Trade Paper; Illustrations Through out; 378 pages, 5 x 8

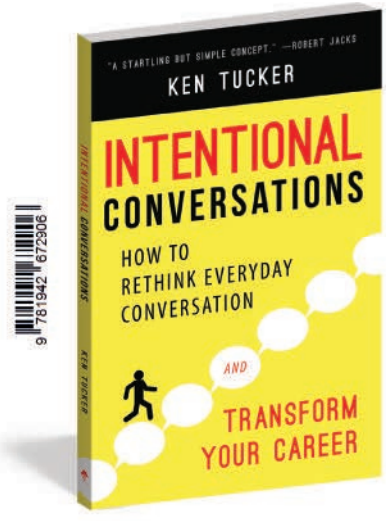


Red Zone, Blue Zone

James Osterhaus, PhD; Joseph Jurkowski; and Todd Hahn

Red Zone, Blue Zone provides key concepts on how personal and organizational conflict are foundational opportunities that, when navigated skillfully, lead to personal growth and organizational health. A key book for business leaders.

$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629630
Trade Paper; 166 pages; 5.5 × 8.5

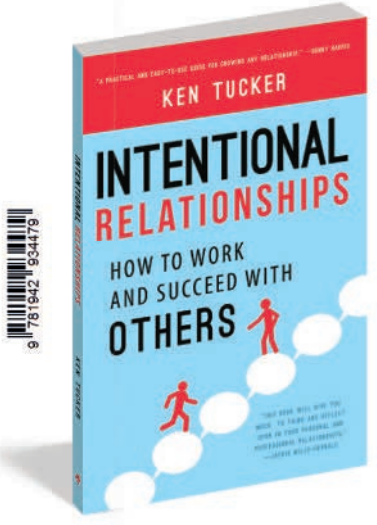


Intentional Conversations

Ken Tucker

Using six steps and a "SECRET" formula, international speaker and Fortune 500 strategist Ken Tucker provides a practical and easy-to-use process for turning normal, everyday workplace conversations into career-enhancing and life-transforming opportunities.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672906
Trade Paper; 156 pages; 6 × 9

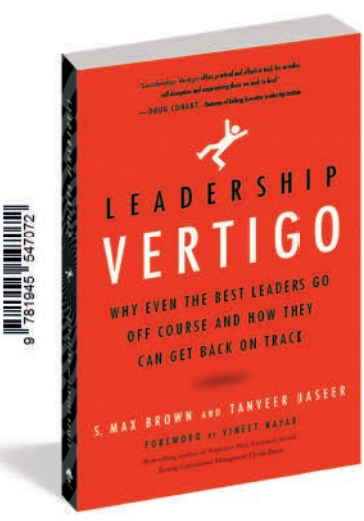


Intentional Relationships

Ken Tucker

Every day, our actions are structured by our relationships. How can we make important relationships stronger? And how can we avoid unhealthy relationships? From Fortune 500 consultant Ken Tucker, *Intentional Relationships* answers these questions and more in a surprising, life-changing, and career-enhancing way.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934479
Trade Paper; 172 pages; 6 × 9



Leadership Vertigo

S. Max Brown and Tanveer Naseer

When your brain sends you false signals that everything in your organization is okay when it is not, we call this phenomenon Leadership Vertigo. *Leadership Vertigo* will help you to understand how you can counter these bouts of self-deception by employing four Leadership Landmarks—Community, Competence, Credibility, and Compassion—to get your team back on course.

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547072
Trade Paper; 154 pages; 5.5 × 8.5

For TEENS

Dear Libby

Libby Kiszner

In *Dear Libby*, trusted columnist Libby Kiszner answers real questions from real teens about friendship. The book includes tips, activities, and teaching strategies.

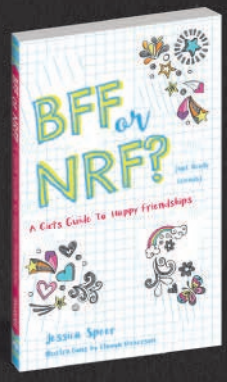
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700184
Trade Paper; 224 pages; 6 × 9

The Ravenous Gown

Steffani Raff

In a world obsessed with outward appearances, *The Ravenous Gown* inspires women of all ages to discover the power within.

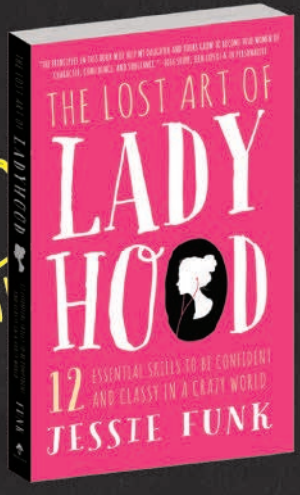
$15.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629593
Trade Paper; 196 pages; 5 × 8



BFF or NRF (Not Really Friends)

Jessica Speer and Elowyn Dickerson

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701952
Paperback; 144 pages; 5 × 8

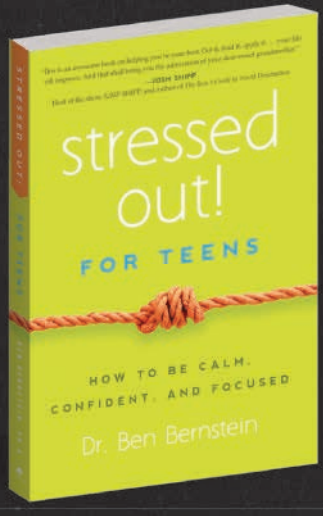


The Lost Art of Ladyhood

Jessie Funk

Happiness does not come from revealing all your skin or going clubbing every weekend where you get so drunk you don't remember who you kissed. Happiness comes from living a life of character. *The Lost Art of Ladyhood* is a road map for young women to navigate their way to confidence and class. Includes QR codes to videos from author Jessie Funk.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629395
Trade Paper; 302 pages; 5 × 8

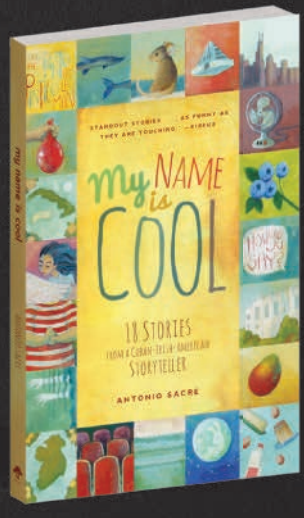


Stressed Out! For Teens

Ben Bernstein, PhD

In this new book by Dr. Ben Bernstein, author of *Test Success*, Dr. Bernstein (Dr. B.) uncovers the key principles for success, whether in academics, sports, music, family life, work, or life in general. Dr. Bernstein teaches how teenagers can harness their potential, manage their stress, and achieve their highest objectives.

$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629388
Trade Paper; 270 pages; 6 × 9

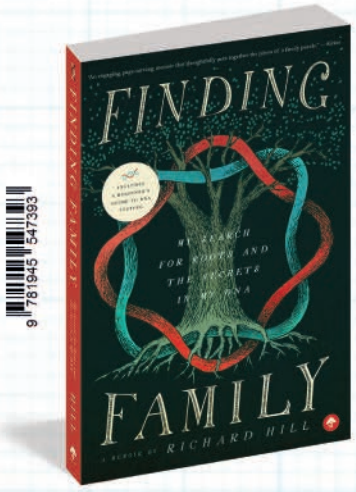


My Name Is Cool

Antonio Sacre

Using his own personal history and telling the stories that audiences across the nation have found so captivating, award-winning storyteller and author Antonio Sacre weaves the Spanish language, Cuban and Mexican customs, and Irish humor into an unforgettable book of humor and inspiration for teens across all cultural boundaries.

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301568
Trade Paper; 170 pages; 5 × 8

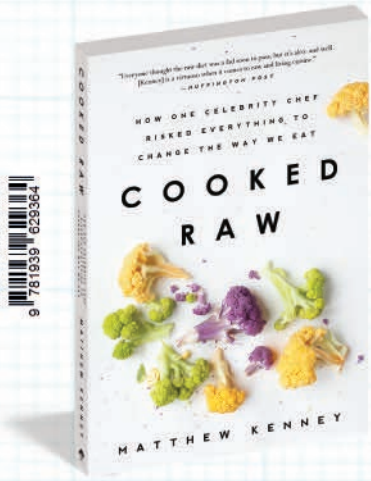


Finding Family

Richard Hill

Finding Family: My Search for Roots and the Secrets in My DNA is the highly suspenseful account of an adoptee trying to reclaim the biological family denied him by sealed birth records. This fascinating quest, including the author's landmark use of DNA testing, takes readers on an exhilarating roller-coaster ride and concludes with a twist that rivals anything Hollywood has to offer.

$18.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547393
Trade Paper; 304 pages; 6 × 9

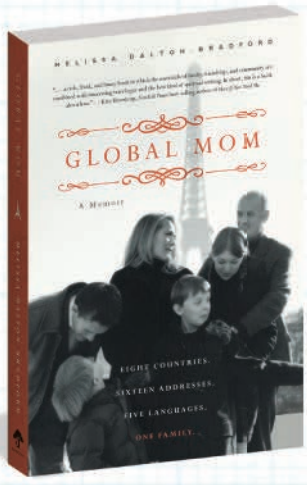


Cooked Raw

Matthew Kenney

An expansive, entertaining memoir that tells the story of how Matthew Kenney transitioned from a mainstream celebrity chef in New York to a pioneer of plant-based cuisine and his mission to change the way the world eats and thinks about food. *Cooked Raw* highlights a journey of courage, persistence, risk, the reward of following one's passion, and the future of food for the twenty-first century.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629364
Trade Paper; 242 pages; 6 × 9

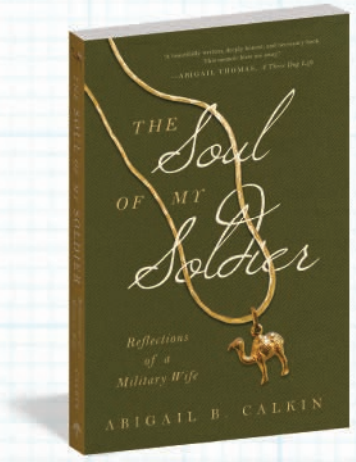


Global Mom

Melissa Dalton-Bradford

After more than twenty years living internationally—sixteen addresses, eight countries, and five different languages—writer Melissa Dalton-Bradford shares a fantastic journey of motherhood that will inspire any family. Follow this family of six on their passage—extraordinary, hilarious, and heartbreakingly poignant—from bright lights (of New York City) to the Northern Lights (of Norway).

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301346
Trade Paper; 322 pages; 6 × 9

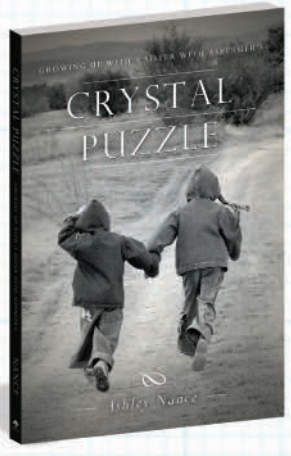


The Soul of My Soldier

Abigail B. Calkin

Author and poet Abigail B. Calkin shares her journey living with a husband who struggles with PTSD after serving three tours of duty in two different wars. This moving, raw, and beautiful memoir recounts the many experiences living with a soldier and how PTSD and war influenced their relationship.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672944
Trade Paper; 232 pages; 6 × 9

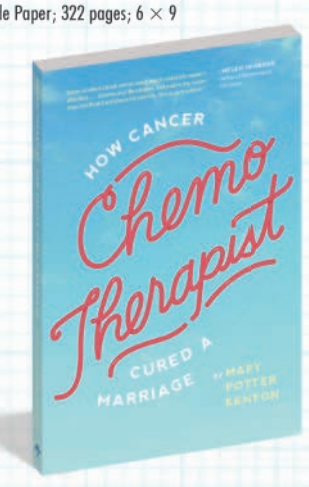


Crystal Puzzle

Ashley Nance

A delightful and true story of growing up with a sister with Asperger's, *Crystal Puzzle* chronicles powerful family experiences from the realization that there was something different about her sister through the hopes and joys and challenges of school to eventual independence.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301575
Trade Paper; 156 pages; 6 × 9

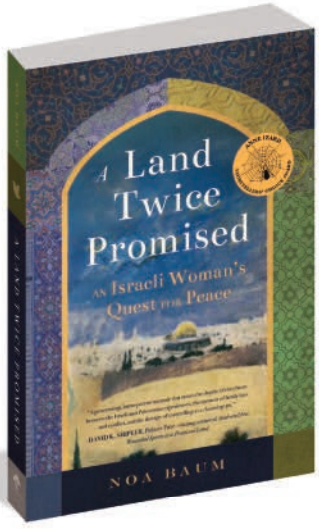


Chemo-Therapist

Mary Potter Kenyon

Chemo-Therapist: How Cancer Cured a Marriage details the journey that a diagnosis of cancer brings to a marriage and a family with young children. More than that, it is a moving testimonial of a marriage and love renewed by a shared experience with a life-threatening illness.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629098
Trade Paper; 188 pages; 6 × 9

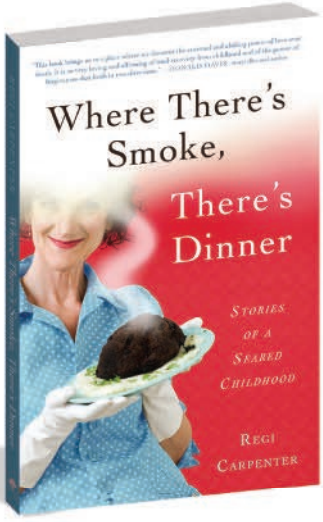


Praise for *A Land Twice Promised*

"Truth is never black and white. Baum guides us though the shades of gray with love and wisdom." —Rabbi Sid Schwarz, Senior Fellow, Clal: The National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership

"In this touching and honest memoir, Baum shares the story of how her search for peace informed her life. Baum's genuine desire to make a difference may well inspire others to do the same." —*Publishers Weekly*

"An inspiration and a pathway to all who yearn for peace." —Gerda Weissmann Klein, Holocaust survivor and author of *All But My Life*



A Land Twice Promised

Noa Baum

A Land Twice Promised delves into the heart of one of the world's most enduring and complex conflicts. Baum's deeply personal memoir recounts her journey from girlhood in post-Holocaust Israel to her adult encounter with "the other." With honesty, compassion, and humor, she captures the drama of a nation at war and her discovery of humanity in the enemy.

Born and raised in Jerusalem, Noa Baum is an award-winning storyteller. She performs and teaches internationally with diverse audiences ranging from The World Bank, the US Defense Department, and prestigious universities and congregations to inner-city schools and detention centers.

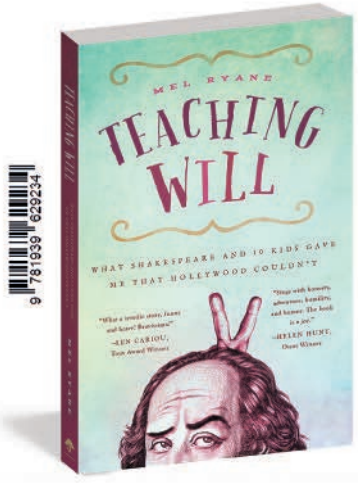
$18.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934493 Trade Paper; 340 pages; 6 × 9

Where There's Smoke, There's Dinner

Regi Carpenter

Family: comfort food or a recipe for disaster? Award-winning storyteller Regi Carpenter brings her trademark humor to print with tales of a family that pulsates with contradictions: religious and raucous, tender but terrible. These honest stories celebrate the glorious and gut-wrenching lives of four generations of Carpenters raised on the St. Lawrence River

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934400
Trade Paper; 182 pages; 6 × 9

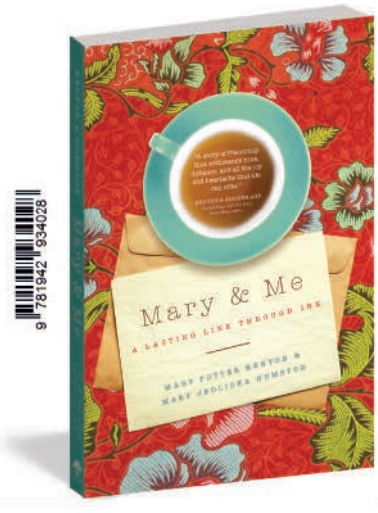


Teaching Will

Mel Ryane

After the waning of her successful acting career, Mel Ryane found herself creatively adrift and proposed creating an after-school Shakespeare program at a local public school. A comedy of errors, but inspiring throughout, *Teaching Will* is a story for teachers, volunteers, actors, and parents—as well as anyone who's ever had to let go of a dream.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629234
Trade Paper; 234 pages; 6 × 9

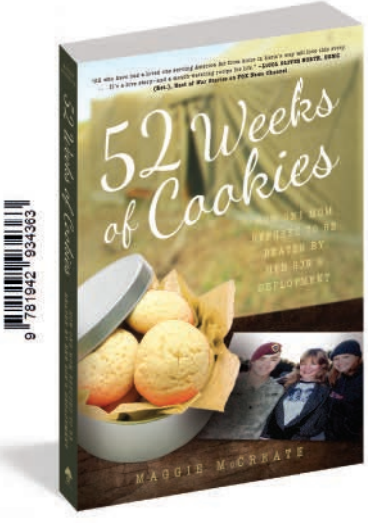


Mary & Me

Mary Potter Kenyon and Mary Jedlicka Humston

Mary & Me explores a thirty-year friendship between two women, tethered together by thousands of handwritten letters. Coauthors Mary Potter Kenyon and Mary Jedlicka Humston share an unforgettable friendship that will inspire you to pick up your pen and begin writing "Dear . . . "

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934028
Trade Paper; 222 pages; 6 × 9



52 Weeks of Cookies

Maggie McCreath

With plenty of sugar cookies but no sugarcoating, *52 Weeks of Cookies* is a story of family love during a member's deployment, with all the fear, grief, laughter, gratitude, and joy that came with it. Includes a collection of fifty-two original cookie recipes, curated specifically for military care packages.

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934363
Trade Paper; 348 pages; 6 × 9

A Beginner's Guide to Rag Quilting

Christine Mann

Packed with full-color photographs and tons of creative inspiration, every detail of the book from the step-by-step photographed instructions to the lay-flat spiral binding is designed specifically with the beginning quilter in mind.

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701471
Covered; spiral bound paperback; Includes 4 fabric quilt labels; 4 quilting templates; and 2 machine quilting needles; 128 pages, 8.3 x 9.9

9 781641 701471

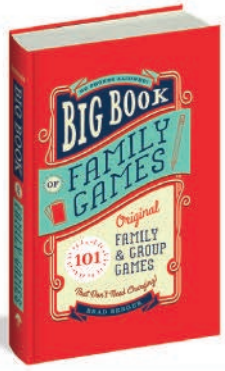
A Beginner's Guide to Quilting

Christine Mann

Christine Mann makes it easy to master the beginning principles of quilting with six easy starter projects.

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700337
Paperback with flaps; Includes 4 fabric quilt labels; 4 quilting templates; and 2 machine quilting needles; full-color photography throughout
128 pages; 8 × 10

9 781641 700337



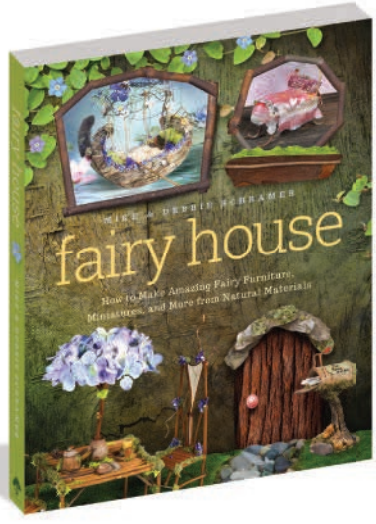
Big Book of Family Games

Brad Berger

This travel-friendly book guarantees hours of engaging entertainment with 101 original, rigorously tested games that challenge each player's ability to strategize, bluff, read minds, memorize, think quickly, and solve puzzles. No texting, tweeting, or surfing allowed!

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701334
Flexicover; 2-color interior; 368 pages; 5 × 8

9 781641 701334



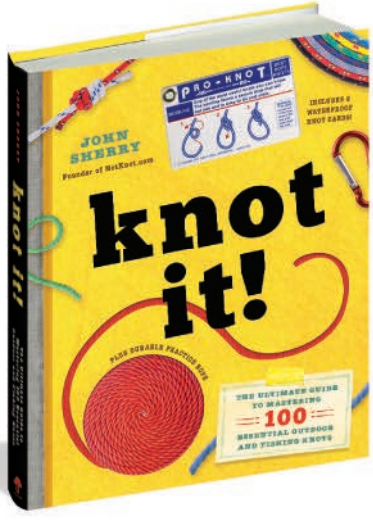
Fairy House

Mike and Debbie Schramer

Through more than 350 clear, detailed, full-cclor photographs, the reader will learn to fashion an amazing array of beautiful and unique pieces that will inspire the reader to find their true artistic ability and imagination.

$24.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629692
Paperback with flaps; full-color,
192 pages; 8 × 10

9 781939 629692



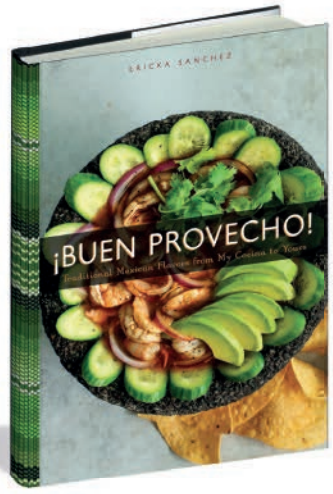
Knot It!

John Sherry

Master 100 essential outdoor knots with help from John Sherry, the world's leading knot-tying educator!

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547737
Hardcover with 6 waterproof knot cards and practice paracord; 146 pages; 7 × 9

9 781945 547737

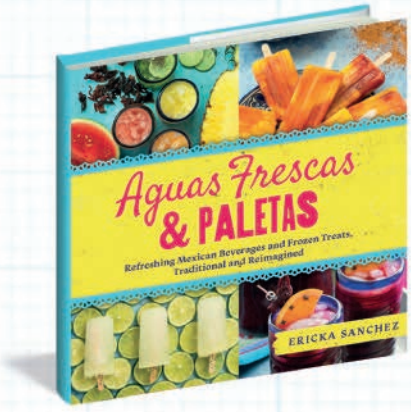


¡Buen Provecho!

Ericka Sanchez

From the author of *Aguas Frescas & Paletas* comes another collection of over one-hundred Mexican recipes with a unique spin, delivering the authentic flavors everyone craves, but swapping in easy-to-find, healthful ingredients your family will love. From breakfasts and salsas to meatless meals to special recipes for Dia de Los Muertos and other special occasions, *¡Buen Provecho!* is the perfect cookbook for the modern Latino family or anyone looking to expand their cultural culinary palate!

$29.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705653
Hardcover; 224 Pages; 8 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-565-3



Aguas Frescas & Paletas

Ericka Sanchez

It wouldn't be summer in Mexico without aguas frescas and paletas—fresh-made Mexican drinks and popsicles in a variety of fruity and flowery flavors. Now you can bring the refreshing, authentic tastes of Mexico to your own backyard!

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704595
Paper over board; 128 Pages; 9 × 9

The Happy Sandwich

Jason Goldstein

Sandwiches: the ultimate comfort food with endless amazing combinations. But you won't find a PB&J in this de.icious collection. These are gourmet sandwiches with a twist, and every recipe makes it easy for busy people to come home after a long day to a satisfying, flavorful sandwich every time.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704601
Paper over board; 128 Pages; 9 × 9

Skinny Southern Baking

Lara Lyn Carter

$29.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701983
Paper over board, 3-piece binding, embossed, spot varnish;
224 pages; 8 × 10

Skinny Southern

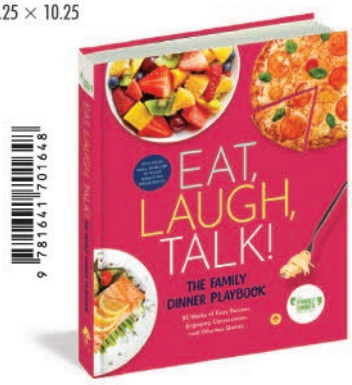
Lara Lyn Carter

$29.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701082
Hardcover, paper-over-board cover with 3-piece binding and decorative cloth spine;
Full-color interior;
224 pages; 8.25 × 10.25

Cooking Through Cancer

Richard Lombardi

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702874
Paperback with flaps, spot varnish;
224 pages; 7 × 9



Eat, Laugh, Talk

The Family Dinner Project

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701648
Covered spiral bound hardcover; Includes conversation starter cards; 160 pages; 7.75 x 9.5

Bad Day Ice Cream

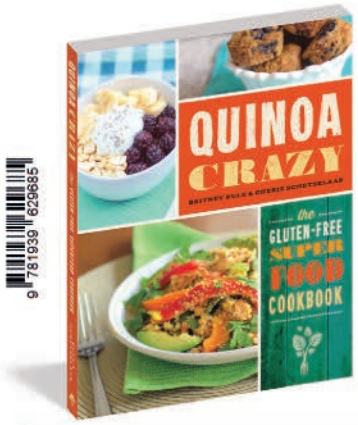
Kathryn Thompson
Recipes by Barbara Beery

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701372
Paper over board with spot UV; 128 pages; 7 x 7

The Munchy Munchy Cookbook for Kids

Pierre A Lamielle

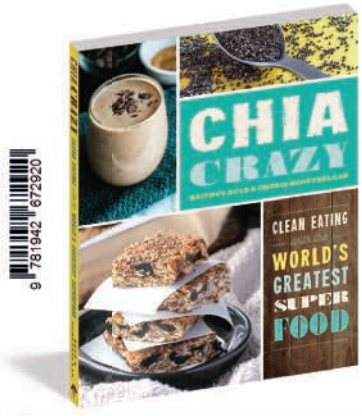
$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701563
Covered-spiral bound hardcover with full-color photography and illustration; 160 pages; 8 x 10



Quinoa Crazy

Britney Rule and Cherie Schetselaar

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629685
Paperback with flaps; full-color photography throughout; 144 pages; 7.5 × 9.75;



Chia Crazy

Britney Rule and Cherie Schetselaar

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672920
Paperback with flaps; full-color photography throughout; 136 pages; 7.5 × 9.75

The Space Hero Cookbook

Barbara Beery

$17.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934004
Paper over board, covered spiral binding; full-color photography; 80 pages; 7.25 × 8.5

The Snow Princess Cookbook

Barbara Beery

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629753
Paper over board, covered spiral binding; full-color photography; 80 pages; 7.25 × 8.5

The Great American Family Reunion Cookbook BW

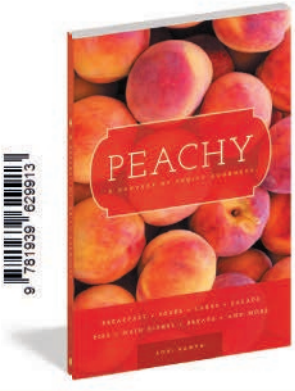
Lori Nawyn

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301995
Trade Paper; 298 pages; 7.25 × 8.5

The Stevia Solution Cookbook

Caleb Warnock

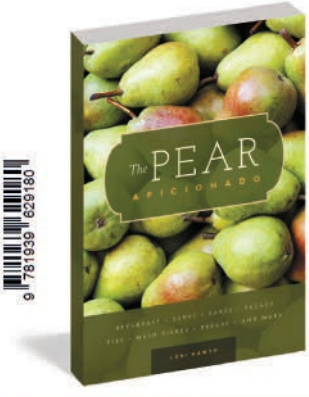
$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934066
Paperback with flaps; full-color photography; 160 pages; 7.5 × 9.75



Peachy BW

Lori Nawyn

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629913
Trade Paper; 158 pages; 6 × 9



The Pear Aficionado BW

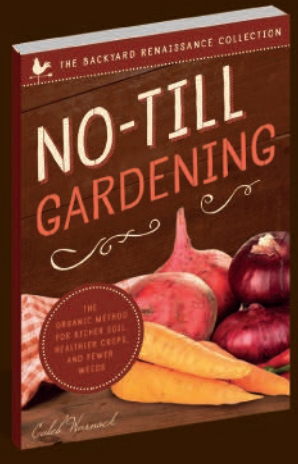
Lori Nawyn

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629180
Trade Paper; 140 pages; 6 × 9

THE BACKYARD RENAISSANCE COLLECTION

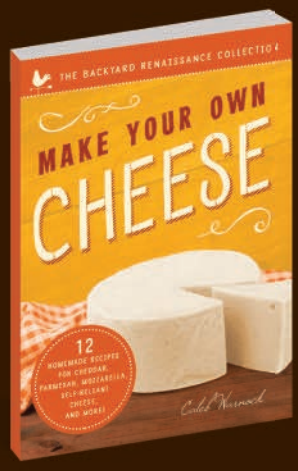
Water Kefir

$5.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822682
Trade Paper; 34 pages; 5 × 7



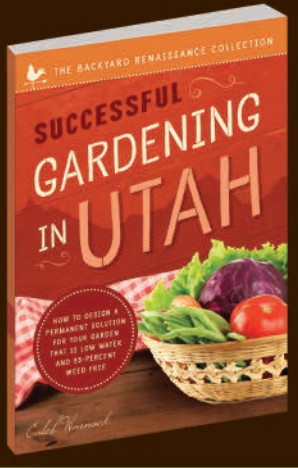
No-Till Gardening

$7.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934080
Trade Paper; 86 pages; 5 × 7



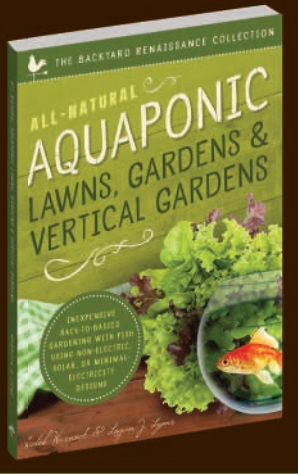
Make Your Own Cheese

$7.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934783
Trade Paper; 76 pages; 5 × 7



Successful Gardening in Utah

$7.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822552
Trade Paper; 56 pages; 5 × 7

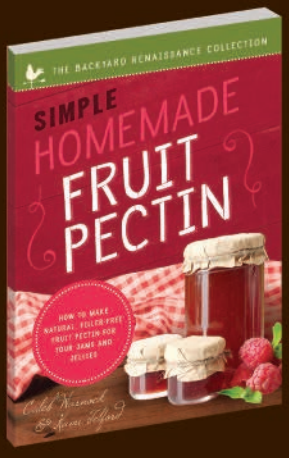


All-Natural Aquaponic Lawns, Gardens & Vertical Gardens

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934097
Trade Paper; 128 pages; 5 × 7

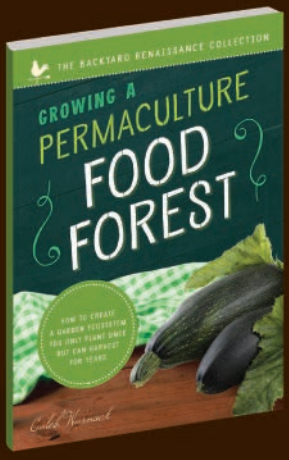
15-Minute Mindful Meals

$9.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934691
Trade Paper; 100 pages; 5 × 7



Simple Homemade Fruit Pectin

$7.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547348
Trade Paper; 76 pages; 5 × 7

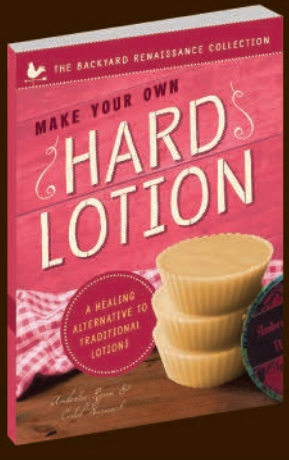


Growing a Permaculture Food Forest

$7.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547331
Trade Paper; 76 pages; 5 × 7

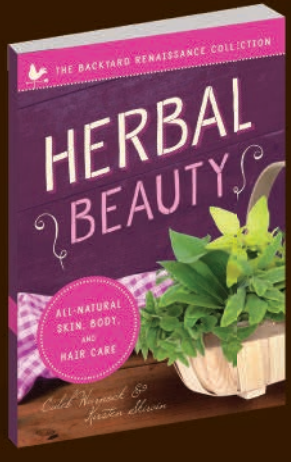
Shallow-Pit Garden Composting

$6.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934837
Trade Paper; 48 pages; 5 × 7



Make Your Own Hard Lotion

$5.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629739
Trade Paper; 58 pages; 5 × 7



Herbal Beauty

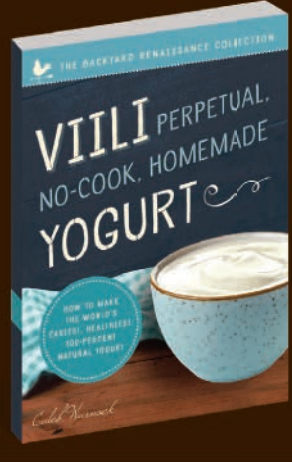
$7.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934523
Trade Paper; 78 pages; 5 × 7

Make Your Own Thermal Oven

$5.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672951
Trade Paper; 40 pages; 5 × 7

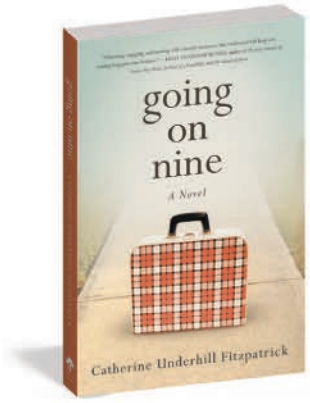
Tiny Garden, Huge Harvest

$6.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934844
Trade Paper; 48 pages; 5 × 7



Viili Perpetual, No-Cook, Homemade Yogurt

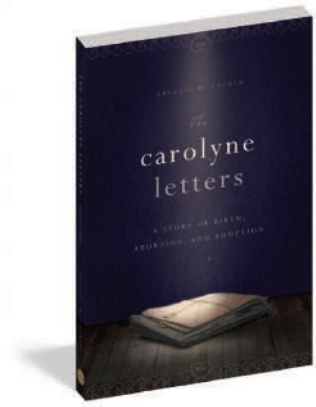
$7.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934516
Trade Paper; 70 pages; 5 × 7



Going on Nine

Catherine Underhill Fitzpatrick
A coming-of-age summer adventure in a 1950s neighborhood.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629128
Trade Paper; 284 pages; 6 × 9



The Carolyne Letters

Abigail B. Calkin
The fictional journal of a girl who must choose to abort, keep, or give her child up for adoption.

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301155
Trade paper; 230 pages; 6 × 9

Don't Worry, Be Ha-PEA

Marie Saba
Test your knowledge of pop culture, history, social media slang, and more with this delicious collection of visual food puns.

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704649
Paper over board; 128 pages; 7 × 7

You Got This, Mama!

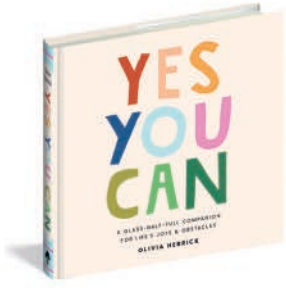
Liz Swenson
Real, honest, and beautifully designed, this is the guide for moms that we didn't know we needed.

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704496
Paper over board with foil; 208 pages; 7 × 7

The Magic of You

Laura Jane Jones
This mini book is the perfect guide to connecting with your dreams and truly blooming.

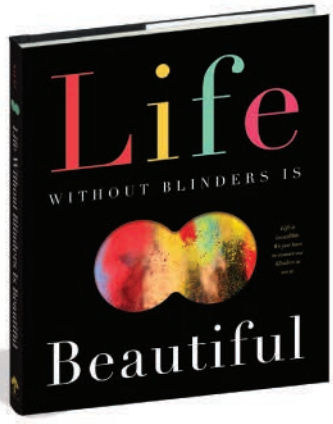
$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704694
Paper over board; 128 pages; 4 × 4



Yes, You Can!

Olivia Herrick
From the popular Instagram account @oliviaherrickdesign comes a collection of designs for every stage of your success journey. Each page will include a fun quote from a famous author who has traveled the road of challenges and failures on the way to success, illustrated in the unique and modern style Olivia has become known for. If you're feeling down on yourself, not sure where to start, or already on the road to success, there is a page for you. This chunky mini book is the perfect gift for anyone starting a new journey!

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704687
Paper over board; 4 × 4; 128 pages

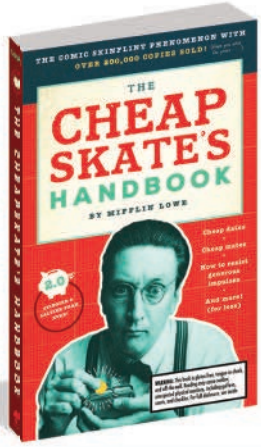


Life Without Blinders Is Beautiful

David Miles

Life Without Blinders Is Beautiful is an inspiring, thought-provoking invitation to step out of the darkness and discover the abundant beauty hidden in this crazy, messy, wonderful world. Each spread features one of over thirty stirring questions accompanied by an image covered with a die-cut blinders window. Flip off the blinders window, and you'll see what's really true.

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547492
Hardcover with die-cut jacket and die-cut interior "blinders" pages plus raised UV; Full-color interior; 144 Pages; 6.25 × 7.25

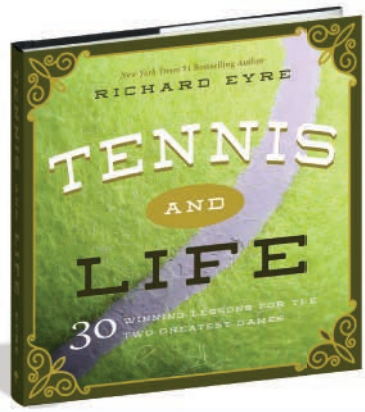


The Cheapskate's Handbook

Mifflin Lowe

Skinflint Mifflin Lowe invites fellow cheapskates to come out of the closet in a celebration of all things free, complimentary, pro bono, and if need be, cheap. With advice on everything from avoiding generous impulses to creatively bumming off your neighbors, plus delightful watercolor illustrations and Mifflin's own "Miser's Aptitude Test," *The Cheapskate's Handbook* will have you laughing and saving money at the same time. What a deal!

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547454
Paperback with rounded corners, Full-color interior, 160 Pages; 5 × 7



Tennis and Life

Richard Eyre

New York Times #1 bestselling author and tennis champion Richard Eyre shares thirty principles that will help you enjoy both games more—and play both games better. Since both are largely psychological exercises, our success (and our happiness) in both the game of life and the game of tennis depends greatly on our attitude, and *Tennis and Life* teaches readers how to alter our attitudes and thus improve our performance in both games.

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934448
Hardcover with Foil-embossed jacket; Full-color photography and design throughout; 144 pages; 7.25 × 7.25

Cats Will Be Cats

Brooke Jorden

With quotes from cat-lovers and cat-tolerators alike, *Cats Will Be Cats* is a new kind of quote book about what these feline friends and fiends bring to our lives.

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702942
Paper over board, embossed, spot varnish; 128 pages; 7 x 7

Dogs Will Be Dogs

Erika Sargent

Hilarious quotes paired with adorable dogs make this book the perfect book for dog lovers!

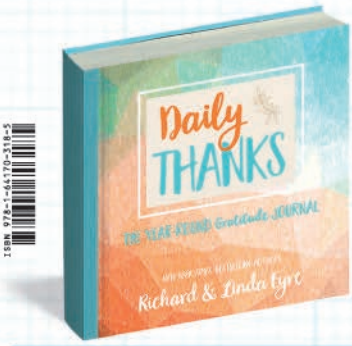
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702935
Paper over board, embossed, spot varnish; 128 pages; 7 x 7

Vintage Skiing

Ray Atkeson

With more than 75 skiing photographs in stunning black and white, the snowy slopes of yesteryear will call to black diamond and bunny hill skiers alike.

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702768
Paper over board, embossed, spot varnish; 184 pages; 9 x 9



Daily Thanks: The Year-Round Gratitude Journal

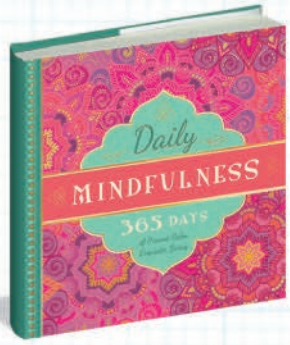
Richard and Linda Eyre

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703185
Paper over board, embossed, spot varnish; 368 pages; 6 × 6

Daily Motherhood

Familius

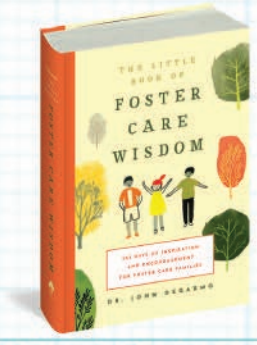
$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702249
Trade paperback; 368 pages; 6 × 6



Daily Mindfulness

Familius

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822545
Hardcover with jacket and ribbon; full-color throughout; 368 pages; 6.25 × 6.25



The Little Book of Foster Care Wisdom

Dr. John DeGarmo

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701242
Hardcover with jacket, 2-color interior; 368 pages; 5 × 7

Naming Your Little Geek

Scott Rubin

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702218
Flexible plastic vinyl cover, full-color illustrations; 320 pages; 6 x 9

Dogs vs. Ice Cream

Diana Lundin

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701426
Paper-over-board book with 4-color interior; Spot foil and varnish on front cover; 152 pages; 7 x 7

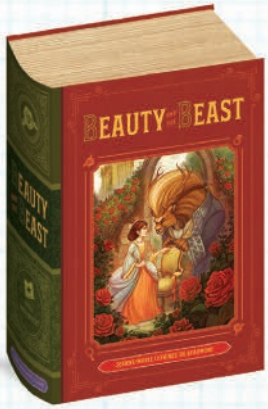
Puzzle Masterpieces

Illustrations by Rebecca Sorge

Beloved classics receive new life in this exciting new series of Puzzle Masterpieces™. Packaged in each beautiful, book-shaped keepsake box is a gorgeously detailed 500-piece puzzle (tucked in a handy box of its own) and a copy of the favorite classic book. *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, *Beauty and the Beast*, and *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* have never been so beautiful—or so fun. *Ages 12+*

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822538
Book-shaped box containing book and 500-piece puzzle; 248 pages; 7 X 8.5 X 2.5



Beauty and the Beast

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822521
Book-shaped box containing book and 500-piece puzzle; 248 pages; 7 X 8.5 X 2.5

The Wonderful Wizard of Oz

$19.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822514
Book-shaped box containing book and 500-piece puzzle; 248 pages; 7 X 8.5 X 2.5

Arizona: The Grand Canyon State

Photography by Mark Lisk

With stunning photography on every page by professional photographer Mark Lisk, this coffee-table treasure will transport you on a visual journey through the wonders of Arizona. Highlighting the state's most beautiful spots and famous landmarks, *Arizona: The Grand Canyon State* is a must-own for everyone in love with Arizona

$40.00 ISBN-13: 9781641702614
Jacketed hardcover, embossed, spot varnish;
11 × 11; 256 pages

Washington

Rick Schafer

With stunning photography on every page, this coffee-table treasure will transport you on a visual journey through the wonders of Washington. Highlighting the state's most beautiful spots and famous landmarks, *Washington: The Evergreen State* is a must-own for every Washingtonian.

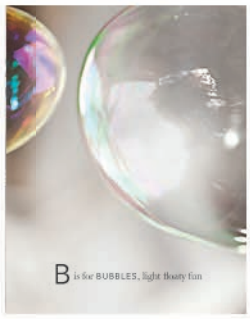
$40.00 ISBN-13: 9781641700481
Jacketed hardcover with varnished embossing;
11 × 9; 208 pages

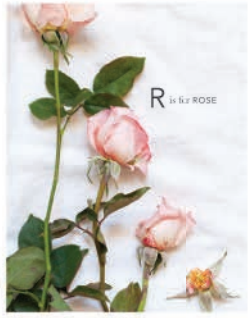
Idaho

Mark Lisk

WIth stunning photography on every page, this coffee-table treasure will transport you on a visual journey through the wonders of Idaho. Highlighting the state's most beautiful spots and famous landmarks, *Idaho: The Gem State* is a must-own for everyone in love with Idaho.

$40.00 ISBN-13: 9781641701600
Jacketed debossed and spot varnish hardcover;
12 × 10; 208 pages





A Beauty Collected

Rachel Garahan

$24.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934707
Textured hardcover with gold foil embellishments and botanical endsheets; full-color photography;
192 pages; 7.75 × 9.75

Drops of Awesome

Kathryn Thompson

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629272
Paperback with rounded corners; 1-color interior;
212 pages; 5.5 × 8.5

523 Ways to Be Awesome

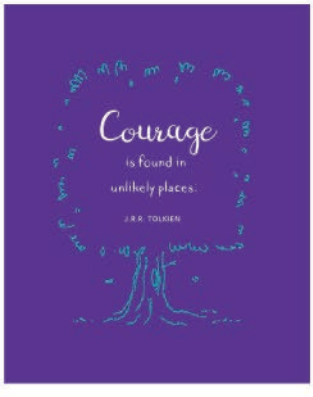
Kathryn Thompson

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934394
Paperback with rounded corners;2-color interior;
224 pages; 5.5 × 8.5

Bucket of Awesome

Kathryn Thompson

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781944822606
Paperback with rounded corners; 2-color interior;
212 pages; 5.5 × 8.5



Be: Inspired

Trish Madson and Natalie Hoopes

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781942672913
Paper over board book with gold foil; Includes 12 stickers and 3 quote cards in vellum envelope; 2-color interior;
208 pages; 6.25 × 6.25

Be: Brave

Trish Madson and Adam Eastburn

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547263
Paper over board book with gold foil; Includes 12 stickers and 3 quote cards in vellum envelope; 2-color interior;
208 pages; 6.25 × 6.25

The Quotable Series

Each book features a collection of quotes from the world's greatest minds and writers.

The Quotable Parent

BW

Joel and John Weiss

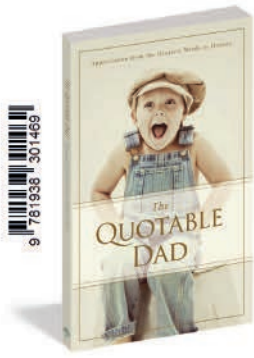
$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301285
Trade Paper; 200 pages; 5 × 8

The Quotable Mom

BW

Familius

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629081
Trade Paper; 132 pages; 5 × 8

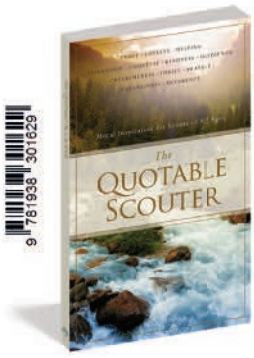


The Quotable Dad

BW

Familius

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301469
Trade Paper; 130 pages; 5 × 8

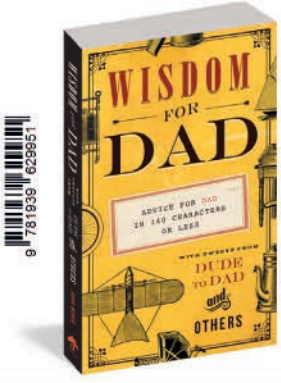


The Quotable Scouter

BW

Edith Songer

$9.95 ISBN-13: 97819383C1629
Trade Paper; 108 pages; 5 × 8



Wisdom for Dad

Hugh Weber

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629951
Trade Paper; 250 pages; 5 × 8

Mother Always Knows Best (At Least According to Her)

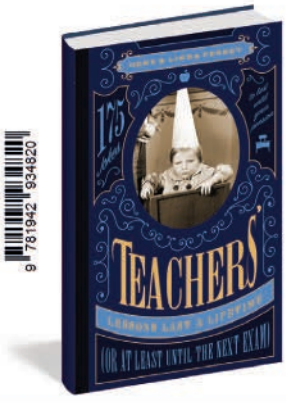
Gene and Linda Perret

$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934424
Paper-over-board, die-cut cover with foil and debossing; 2-color interior; 184 pages; 5 × 8

Old Age Is the Absence of Youth (and a Lot of Other Things)

Gene and Linda Perret

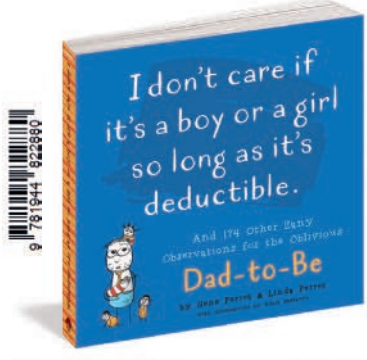
$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934417
Paper-over-board, die-cut cover with foil and debossing; 2-color interior; 184 pages; 5 × 8



Teachers' Lessons Last a Lifetime (Or at Least Until the Next Exam)

Gene and Linda Perret

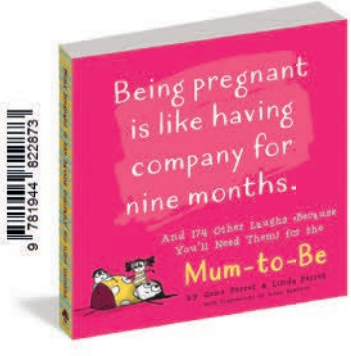
$14.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934820
Paper-over-board, die-cut cover with foil and debossing; 2-color interior; 184 pages; 5 × 8



I Don't Care If It's a Boy or a Girl So Long as It's Deductible

Gene and Linda Perret
Illustrations by Adam Eastburn

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822880
Paperback with flaps; 3-color interior with cartoon illustrations; 184 pages; 6 × 6



Being Pregnant Is Like Having Company for Nine Months

Gene and Linda Perret
Illustrations by Adam Eastburn

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822873
Paperback with flaps; 3-color interior with cartoon illustrations; 184 pages; 6 × 6

Anne of Green Gables

Lucy Maud Montgomery, Brooke Jorden, and Olga Skomorokhova

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701921
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Pride and Prejudice

Jane Austen, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547355
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Lewis Carroll, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547683
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

The Secret Garden

Frances Hodgson Burnett, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701051
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 20 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

A Christmas Carol

Charles Dickens, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701518
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 20 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

A Midsummer Night's Dream

William Shakespeare, Brooke Jorden, and Olga Skomorokhova

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702393
Interactive boardbook; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Peter Pan

J. M. Barrie, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700511
Board book with interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Les Misérables

Victor Hugo, Brooke Jorden, and Olga Skomorokhova

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701969
Interactive board book; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Jane Eyre

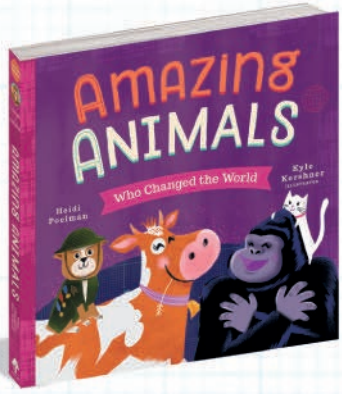
Victor Hugo, Brooke Jorden, and Olga Skomorokhova

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704557
Interactive board book; 16 pages; 6.5 × 7.5

Courageous First Ladies Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman and Giovana Medeiros

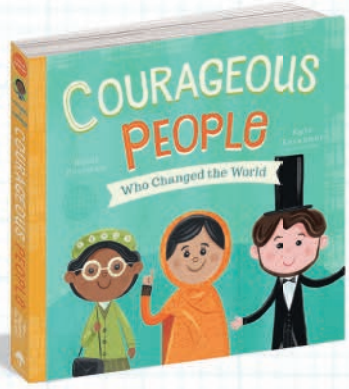
$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702492
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7



Amazing Animals Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701105
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7



Courageous People Who Changed the World

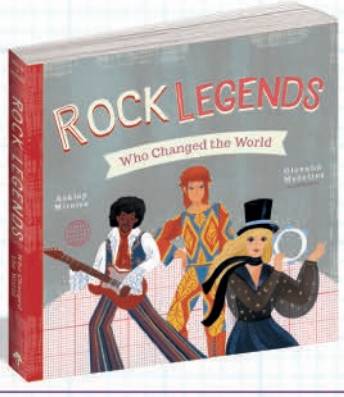
Heidi Poelman and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547751
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Inventors Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700351
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7



Rock Legends Who Changed the World

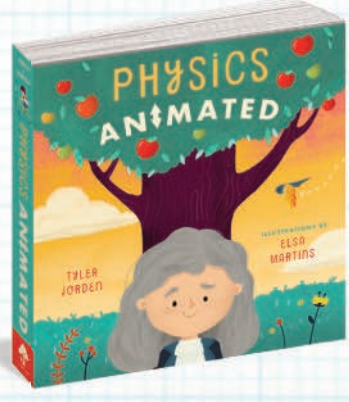
Ashley Mireles and Giovana Madeiros

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705530
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

Engines Animated

Tyler Jorden, illustrations by Elsa Martins

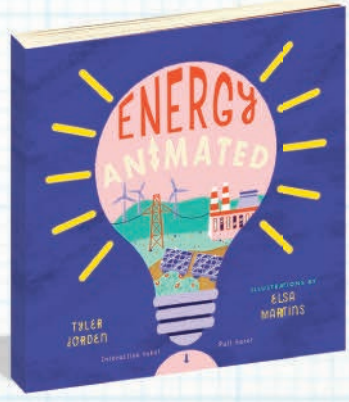
$14.99 ISBN-13: 978164170447
Board book; 14 pages; 7 × 7



Physics Animated

Tyler Jorden, illustrations by Elsa Martins

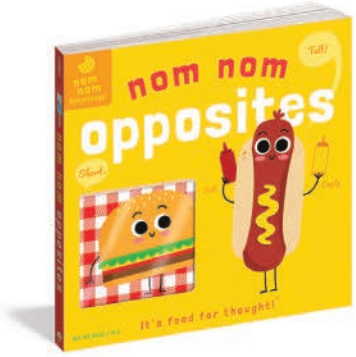
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701327
Includes interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers;
14 pages; 7.5 × 7.5



Energy Animated

Tyler Jorden, illustrations by Elsa Martins

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702546
Includes interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers;
14 pages; 7.5 × 7.5



Nom Nom Opposites

Forrest Everett

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701099
Board book with acetate window; 20 pages; 7 × 7

I Can Be Creative like Leonardo da Vinci

Christopher Robbins; Susanna Covelli

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705608
Die-cut board book with finger-puppet;
12 pages; 5 × 5

I Can Be Kind like Mother Teresa

Christopher Robbins; Susanna Covelli

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705592
Die-cut board book with finger-puppet;
12 pages; 5 × 5

I Dig Bathtime!

Brooke Jorden and Ekaterina Ladatiko

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700306
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

I Dig Being Kind!

Michele Robbins and Ekaterina Ladatiko

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702737
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Music Train

Christopher Robbins; Susanna Covelli

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705646
Die-cut board book; 20 pages; 8 × 6

ISBN 978-1-64170-564-6

Farm Train

Susanna Covelli

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641802928
Novelty book; 14 pages; 8 × 6

ISBN 978-1-64170-292-8

Monster Train

Susanna Covelli

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703048
Novelty book; 14 pages; 8 × 6

9 781641 703048

Alphatrain

Christen Farley, Stephanie and David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547812
Die-cut novelty board book that unfolds accordion style into a 56" train; Wrap-around cover with velcro snap; 14 pages; 8 × 6

9 781945 547812

Color Train

David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701068
Die-cut novelty board book that unfolds accordion style into a 56" train; Wrap-around cover with velcro snap; 14 pages; 8 × 6

9 781641 701068

Christmas Train

David Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701655
Die-cut novelty board book that unfolds accord on style into a 56" train; Wrap-around cover with velcro snap; 14 pages; 8 × 6

9 781641 701655

Puzzletrain™ Alphabet

David Miles

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705806
Die-cut puzzle, 26 pieces

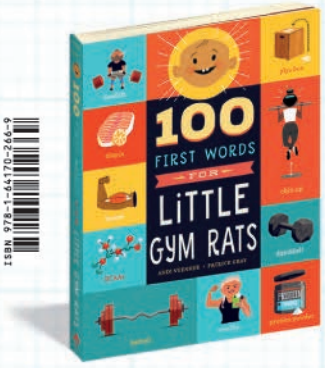
ISBN 978-1-64170-580-6

Puzzletrain™ Christmas

David Miles

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705790
Die-cut puzzle, 26 pieces

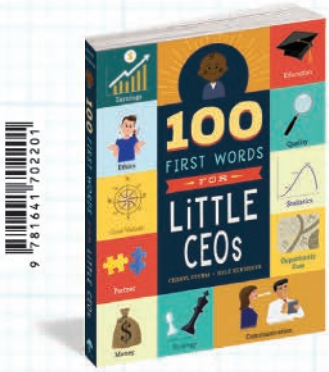
ISBN 978-1-64170-579-0



100 First Words for Little Gym Rats

Andrea Veenker, illustrations by Patrick Gray

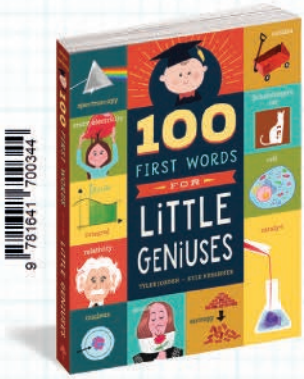
$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641802669
Board book; 20 pages; 6 × 8



100 First Words for Little CEOs

Cheryl Sturm and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 97816417022O1
Board book; 20 pages; 6 × 8



100 First Words for Little Geniuses

Tyler Jorden and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700344
Board book; 20 pages; 6 × 7

100 First Words for Little Artists

Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701280
Board book; 20 pages; 6 × 7

100 First Words for Little Geeks

Brooke Jorden and Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547959
Board book; 20 pages; 6 × 7

Next Stop: Kindergarten!

Brooke Jorden and Julia Back

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704588
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Everyone's Sleepy but the Baby

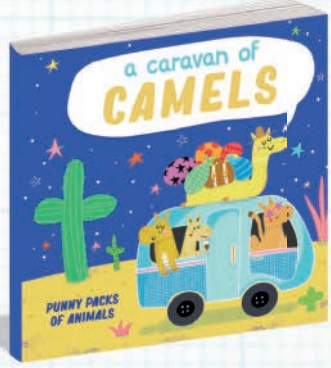
Tracy C. Gold and Adèle Dafflon

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704403
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Count On Me 1-2-3

J. B. Frank and Ela Smeitanka

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704380
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7



A Caravan of Camels

Christopher Robbins and Nichola Cowdery

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702706
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

O Is for Ocean

Ashley Marie Mireles and Volha Kaliaha

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701853
Boardbook; 20 pages; 7 × 7

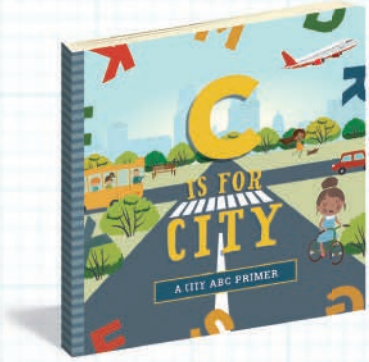
9 781641 701853

S Is for Snow

Ashley Marie Mireles and Volha Kaliaha

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702560
Boardbook; 20 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-256-0



C Is for City

Ashley Marie Mireles and Volha Kaliaha

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704533
Boardbook; 20 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-453-3

F Is for Farm

Ashley Marie Mireles and Volha Kaliaha

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704526
Boardbook; 20 pages; 7 × 7

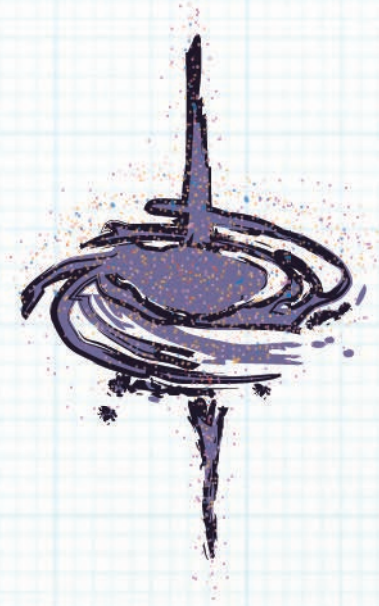
ISBN 978-1-64170-452-6

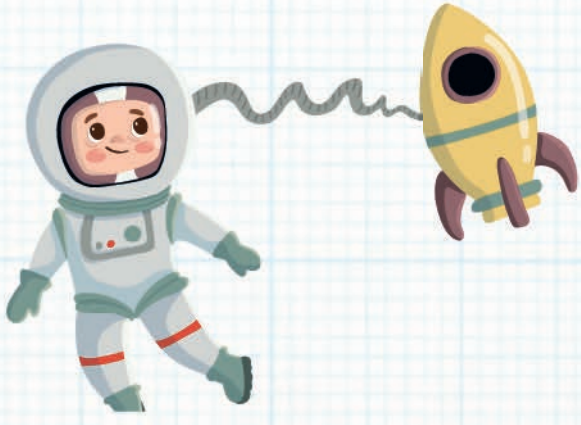
S Is for Farm

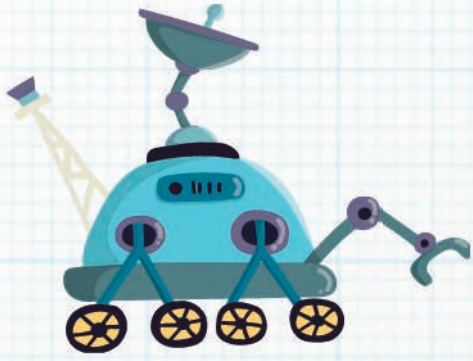
Ashley Marie Mireles and Volha Kaliaha

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705578
Boardbook; 20 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-557-8







A Spring Stroll in the City

Cathy Goldberg Fishman and Melanie Hall

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704397
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-439-7

A Winter Walk in the City

Cathy Goldberg Fishman and Melanie Hall

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702904
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

ISBN 978-1-64170-290-4

The Cuddle Book

Mifflin Lowe and Delia Ciccarelli

$10.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702652
Padded board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

ISBN 978-1-64170-265-2

How to Potty Train a Dinosaur

Alycia Pace

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702409
Boardbook; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Flamingo Flamenco

Brooke Jørden and Alex Zhdanov

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702355
Boardbook; 16 pages; 7 × 7

What Is a Family?

Annette Griffin and Nichola Cowdery

$10.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702447
Padded boardbook; 20 pages; 8 × 8

F Is for Fairy

Mike and Debbie Schramer

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547966
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

But First, We Nap

David Miles and Darya Dremova

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700177
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

Little Fingers Ballet

Ashley Marie Mireles and Olga Skomorokhova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701556
Die cut board book with finger holds and ballet leggings; 10 pages; 9.5 × 7.75

Made for Me

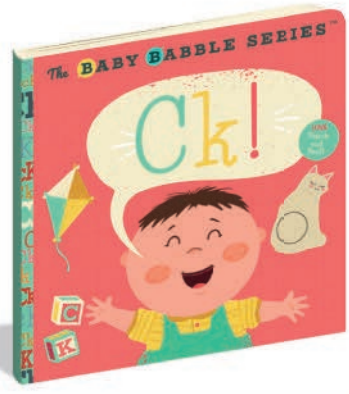
Zack Bush and Gregorio De Lauretis

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702003
Board book with padded cover; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Baby Babbles B

C. Hope Flinchbaugh and David Miles

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703031
Interactive boardbook; 12 pages; 7 × 7



Baby Babbles C/K

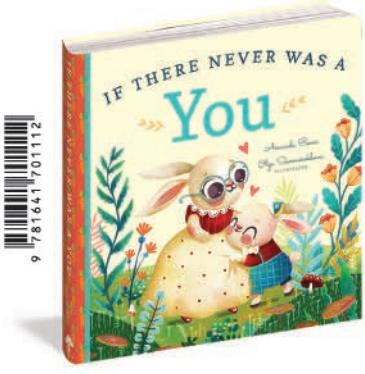
C. Hope Flinchbaugh and Susanna Covelli

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702621
Interactive boardbook; 14 pages; 7 × 7

Naciste Para Mi

Zack Bush and Gregorio De Lauretis

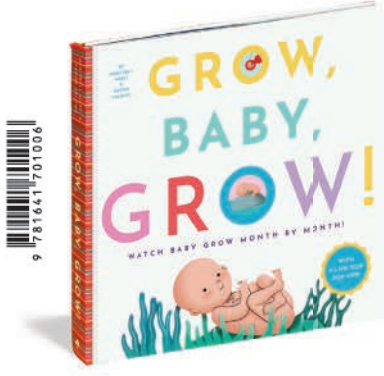
$10.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704854
Spanish-language board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



If There Never Was a You

Amanda Rowe and Olga Skomorokhova

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701112
Board book with padded cover; 20 pages; 8 × 8



Grow, Baby, Grow

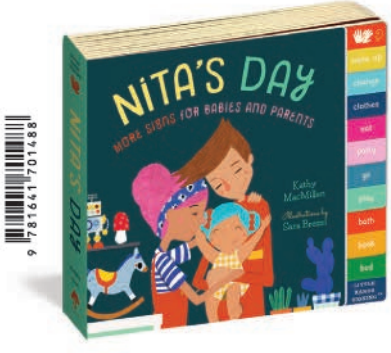
Mertixell Marti and Xavier Salomo

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701006
Pop-up book; 18 pages; 10.25 × 10.25

Nita's First Signs

Kathy MacMillan and Sara Brezzi

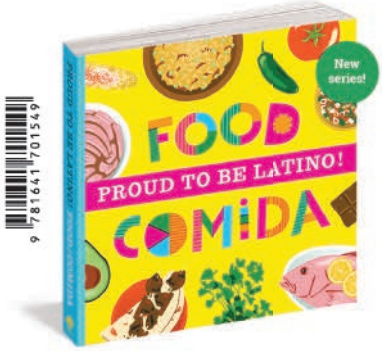
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547676
Board book with tabbed, split pages that slide to reveal signing instructions; 12 pages; 8 × 7



Nita's Day

Kathy MacMillan and Sara Brezzi

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701488
Board book with tabbed, split pages that slide to reveal signing instruction; 12 pages; 8 × 7



Proud to Be Latino: Food/Comida

Ashley Marie Mireles and Edith Valle

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701549
Board book with Spanish translations; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Mommy Loves Me

David and Stephanie Miles

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547942
Novelty board book with 2 plush arms that form a hug; 10 pages; 6 × 8

Let's Make Yoga Magic

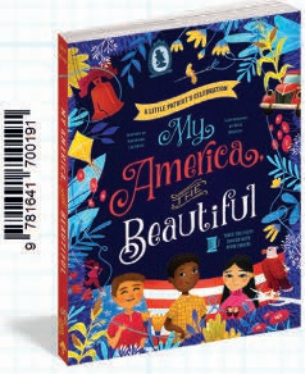
Heather Leah and Sandie Sonke

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701297
Includes interactive wheels, sliders, and rockers; 14 pages; 7.5 × 8.5

Unicorn and Horse are Friends

illustrated by Hollie Mengert

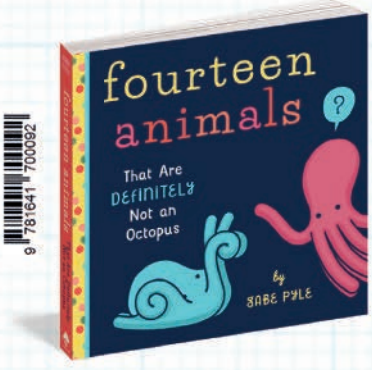
$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705813
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7



My America, the Beautiful

Katharine Lee Bates and Katie Melrose

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700191
Board book with flocked finger trail throughout; 20 pages; 6 × 8



Fourteen Animals (That Definitely Aren't an Octopus)

Gabe Pyle

$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700092
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

If You're Scary and You Know It!

Carole Gerber and Noël Ill

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701464
Board book; 20 pages; 7 × 7

Opposites

Larissa Honsek

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701433
Board book 20 pages; 7 × 7

Let's Move!

Larissa Honsek

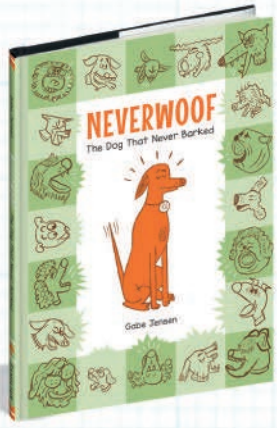
$8.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704540
Board book; 16 pages; 7 × 7

The Proudest Color

Sheila Modir and Jeff Kashou, illustrated by Monica Mikai

Zahra sees the world in vivid color. When she's happy, she feels a razzle-dazzle pink in her hands. When she's sad, she feels a deep blue behind her eyes. But she isn't quite sure how to feel about the color of her skin. Kids at school tell her she is different, but her mother tells her to be proud! From a diverse team and based on extensive research, *The Proudest Color* is a timely, sensitive introduction to race, racism, and racial pride.

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705783
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish; 8.5 × 11; 32 pages
ISBN 978-1-64170-578-3

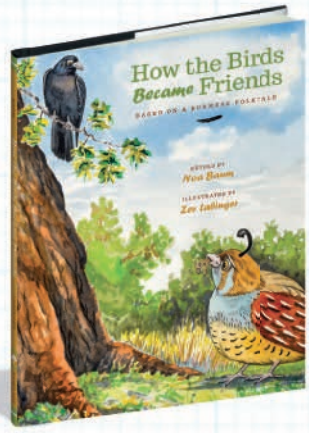


Neverwoof: The Dog Who Didn't Bark

Gabe Jensen

Everyone in town knows Neverwoof is a good dog—so quiet, so composed. But when danger is in the house, will he find his bark? with rhyming text that begs to be read aloud and retro-style art in pantone color, Neverwoof is a hilarious picture book with a surprising twist!

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704618
Paper over board, spot UV/raised varnish; 7 × 10; 32 pages
ISBN 978-1-64170-461-8



How the Birds Became Friends

Noa Baum, illustrations by Zev Labirger

Little Quail feels lost in all the noise, but with each bird trying to outdo the others, Quail bravely takes an unexpected approach. In this delightful take on a Burmese folktale from award-winning storyteller Noa Baum and illustrated by renowned ecologist and artist Zev Labinger, watch the power of kindness change the world.

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705615
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish; 8.75 × 11.5; 32 pages
ISBN 978-1-64170-561-5

Zhang Heng and the Incredible Earthquake Detector

Randel McGee

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701686
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish; 32 pages; 9 × 11
ISBN 978-1-64170-168-6

The Star Jumped Over the Moon

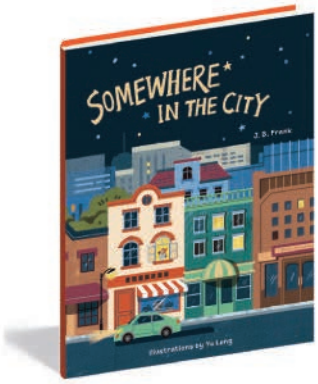
John Schlimm and Susanna Covelli

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705769
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish; 32 pages; 9 × 11
ISBN 978-1-64170-576-9

Over in the Woodland

Shar and Nicole Abreu and Susanna Covelli

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702416
Hardback; 32 pages; 9 × 11
9 781641 702416



Somewhere in the City

J.B. Frank, illustrations by Yu Leng

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702607
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8.5 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-260-7

No Matter What

Yulia Pankratova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704489
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8.5 × 8.5
ISBN 978-1-64170-448-9

Hugga Loula

Nancy A. Dearborn, illustrations by Huang Junyan

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702713
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8.5 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-271-3

Dear Moon

Stephen Wunderli and Maria Luisa Di Gravio

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702690
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-269-0

No Matter What

Josh Shipp and Yulia Pankratova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702539
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8.5 × 11
ISBN 978-1-64170-253-9

Snoozapalooza

Kimberlee Gard and Laura Addari

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702553
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-255-3

Full of Empty

Tim J. Myers, Priscilla Myers, and Rebecca Sorge

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934356
Hardcover with jacket; Embossing and gold-foil embellishments on jacket; 32 pages; 8 × 10
9 781942 934356

The Great and the Grand

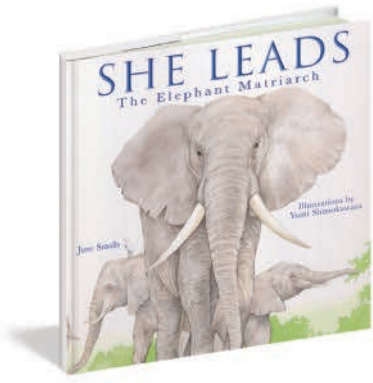
Benjamin Fox, illustrations by Elizabeth Robbins

$6.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705622
Paperback with flaps;
32 pages; 9 × 10
ISBN 978-1-64170-562-2

Made for Me

Zack Bush and Gregorio De Lauretis

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547690
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 32 pages 9 × 9



She Leads: The Elephant Matriarch

June Smalls and Yumi Shimokawara

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702324
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnishes; 32 pages; 10 × 10

Florence and Her Fantastic Family Tree

Judy Gilliam and Laura Addari

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702508
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish; 32 pages; 9 × 11

The Gifts of the Animals

Carole Gerber and Yumi Shimokawara

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701594
Jacketed hardcover with gold foil, embossing, and spot varnish; 32 pages; 10 x 10

Why Evergreens Keep Their Leaves

Annemarie Guertin and Helena Pérez García

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701587
Jacketed hardcover with gold foil embossing and spot varnish; 32 pages; 8 × 10

How the Finch Got His Colors

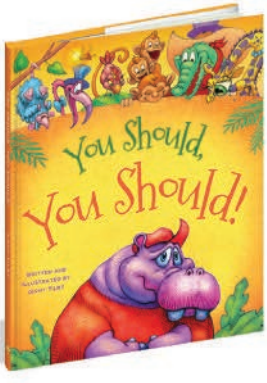
Annemarie Guertin and Helena Pérez García

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547775
Hardcover with jacket and spot foil; 32 pages; 9 × 11

Unicorn (and Horse)

David Miles and Hollie Mengert

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547768
Jacketed hardcover with spot foil; 48 pages; 8 × 10



You Should, You Should!

Ginny Tilby

$6.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547546
Paperback with flaps; 32 pages; 8 × 10

Luis and Tabitha

Stephanie Campisi and Hollie Mengert

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700405
Jacketed hardcover with foil; 40 pages; 8 × 10

The Road Not Taken

Robert Frost, illustrations by Vivian Mineker

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701075
Textured jacketed hardcover with spot foil and spot UV;
Beautiful uncoated paper throughout interior;
32 pages; 9 × 11

Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening

Robert Frost, illustrations by Vivian Mineker

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705721
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised var;
32 pages; 9 × 11

The Runaway Shirt

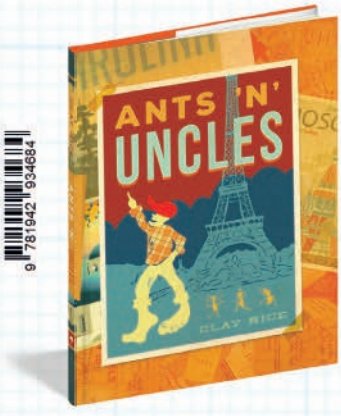
Kathy MacMillan and Julia Castaño

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702515
Jacketed hardcover, spot UV/raised varnish;
32 pages; 8.5 × 10

At the Stroke of Goodnight

Clay Rice

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701440
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 8 × 10



Ants 'N' Uncles

Clay Rice

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934684
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 8 × 10

The Stick

Clay Rice

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629289
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 8 × 10

Mama, Let's Make a Moon

Clay Rice

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301063
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 8 × 10

The Lonely Shadow

Clay Rice

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781938301087
Hardcover with jacket; 64 pages; 8 × 10

When You Gave Me You

Clay Rice

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705639
Hardcover with jacket; 24 pages; 9 × 9

Alice's Magic Garden

Henry Herz and Natalie Hoopes

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700320
Jacketed hardcover with foil; 32 pages; 11 × 9

I'll Love You for Always

Peter Hinckley and Lu Green

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700436
Hardcover picture book with 6 fold-out or embedded letters; 32 pages; 9 × 9

Santa.com

Russell Hicks, Matt Cubberly, and Ryley Garcia

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702898
Die-cut hardcover with spot varnish and foil embossing; 32 pages; 10 × 10

Goodnight Whispers

Michael Leannah and Dani Torrent

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700313
Jacketed hardcover with foil; 32 pages; 9 × 9

The Selfish Giant

Oscar Wilde and Jeanne Bowman

$17.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701266
Textured jacketed hardcover with spot foil and spot UV. Beautiful uncoated paper throughout interior; 32 pages; 9 × 11

The Mighty Silent e!

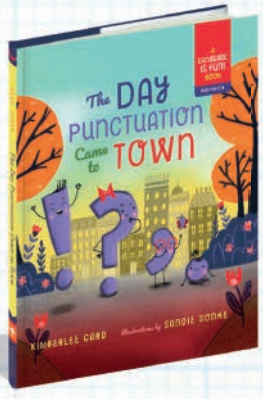
Kimberlee Gard and Sandie Sonke

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702478
Jacketed hardcover with spot UV; 32 pages; 8 × 10

The Little i Who Lost His Dot

Kimberlee Gard and Sandie Sonke

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700160
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 32 pages; 8 × 10



The Day Punctuation Came to Town

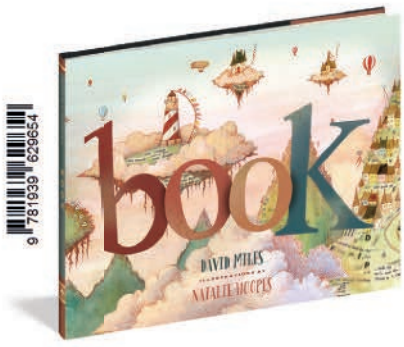
Kimberlee Gard and Sandie Sonke

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701457
Jacketed hardcover with spot UV; 32 pages; 8 × 10

Donuts: The Hole Story

David Miles

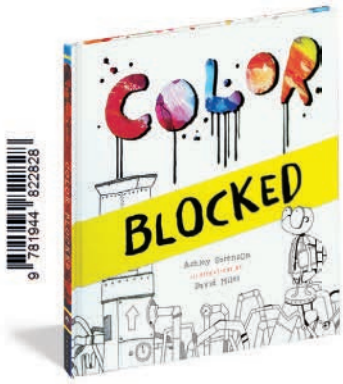
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547935
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 32 pages; 9 × 9



Book

David Miles and Natalie Hoopes

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629654
Jacketed hardcover; 32 pages; 11 × 9



Color Blocked

Ashley Sorenson and David Miles

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822828
Die-cut paper-over-board cover; 40 pages; 9.25 × 9.25

Like a Shooting Star

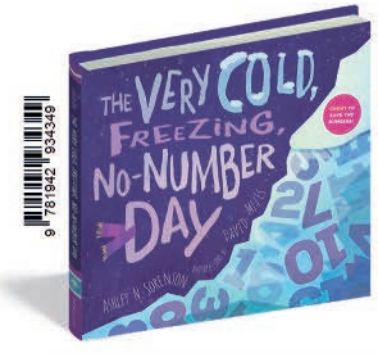
Rino Alaimo

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822804
Jacketed hardcover with glitter; 32 pages; 9.25 × 9.25

The Boy Who Loved the Moon

Rino Alaimo

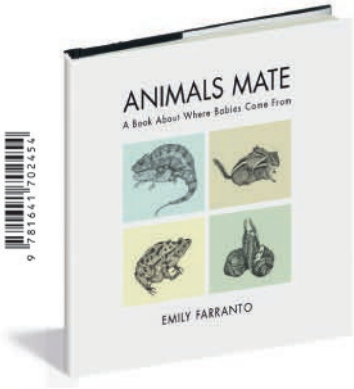
$7.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704748
Paperback with flaps; 32 pages; 9 × 9



The Very Cold, Freezing, No-Number Day

Ashley Sorenson and David Miles

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934349
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 9 × 8



Animals Mate

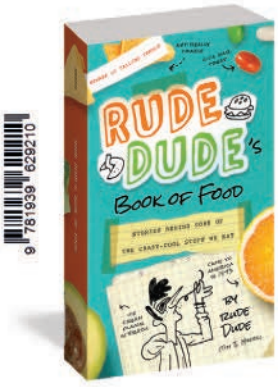
Emily Farranto

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702454
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 24 pages; 9 × 9

Five Sisters

Stephanie Campisi and Madalina Andronic

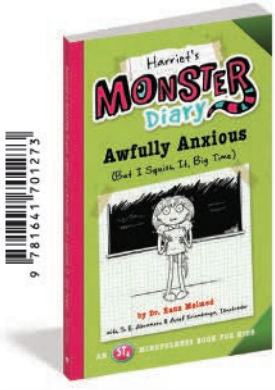
$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701570
Jacketed hardcover; 32 pages; 9 × 11



Rude Dude's Book of Food

Tim J. Myers and Jess Smart Smiley

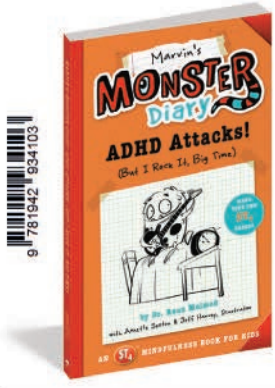
$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781939629210
Trade Paper; 136 pages; 5 × 8



Harriet's Monster Diary: Awfully Anxious (But I Squish It, Big Time)

Raun Melmed, S.E. Abramson, and Arief Kriembonga

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701273
Trade Paper; 116 pages; 5 × 8



Marvin's Monster Diary: ADHD Attacks! (But I Rock It, Big Time)

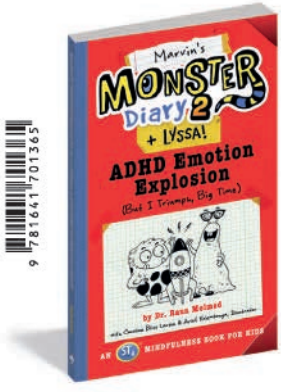
Raun Melmed, Annette Sexton, and Jeff Harvey

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781942934103
Trade Paper; 106 pages; 5 × 8

Timmy's Monster Diary: Screen Time Stress (But I Tame It, Big Time)

Raun Melmed, Annette Sexton, and Jeff Harvey

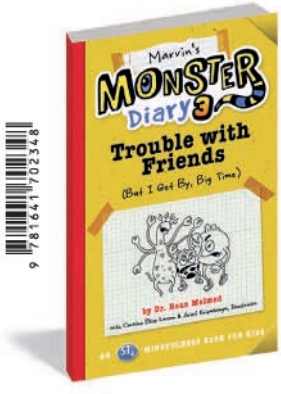
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547195
Trade Paper; 116 pages; 5 × 8



Marvin's Monster Diary 2 (+Lyssa!)

Raun Melmed, S.E. Abramson, Caroline Bliss Larsen, and Arief Kriembonga

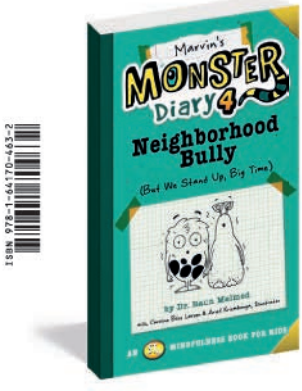
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701365
Trade Paper; 116 pages; 5 × 8



Marvin's Monster Diary 3: Trouble with Friends (But I Get By, Big Time)

Raun Melmed, Caroline Bliss Larsen, and Arief Kriembonga

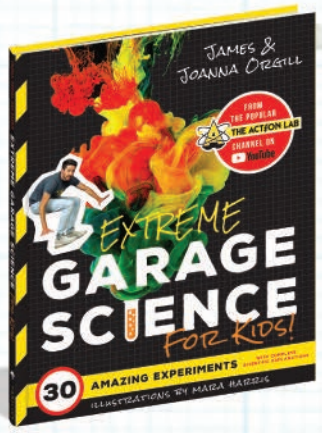
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702348
Trade paperback; 152 pages; 5 × 8



Marvin's Monster Diary 4: Neighborhood Bully (But We Stand Up, Big Time!)

Raun Melmed, Caroline Bliss Larsen, and Arief Kriembonga

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704632
Paperback; 116 pages; 5 × 8



Extreme Garage Science for Kids!

James and Joanna Orgill, Mara Harris

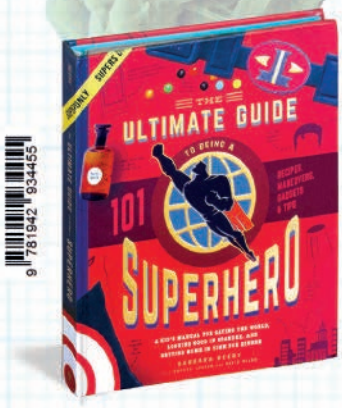
Extreme Garage Science for Kids! is jam-packed with killer projects and irresistibly nerdy explanations of how the world works. Bursting with fun illustrations and full-color, photographed step-by-step instructions.

$15.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701204
Covered spiral bound; 144 pages; 8 × 10

The Everything Princess Book

Barbara Beery, Brooke Jorden, Michele Robbins, and David Miles, with illustrations by Rebecca Sorge

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934653
Paper over Board, Covered Spiral Binding, Elaborate Gold Foil and Embossing; Full-color Photography; 160 pages; 7.75 × 10



The Ultimate Guide to Being a Superhero

Barbara Beery, Brooke Jorden, and David Miles, with illustrations by Jeff Harvey

$19.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934455
Paper over Board, Covered Spiral Binding, Elaborate Gold Foil and Embossing; Full-color Photography; 160 pages; 7.75 × 10

Allegro

David Miles and Anita Barghigiani

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700382
Hardcover picture book with built-in sound panel; Plays 10 classical pieces; Textured cover with gold foil details; 32 pages; 11.5 × 9.5

She Spoke

Kathy MacMillan, Manuela Bernardi, and Kathrin Honesta

$24.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701310
Hardcover picture book with built-in sound panel; Padded cover with spot foil and spot UV; 32 pages; 11 × 9

Little Lacers: 123

Peter Hinckley

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700085
Novelty board book with 3 colored shoelaces and 10 drilled numbers for lacing; Laces store conveniently in front-cover compartment; 14 pages; 9.5 × 7.75

Familius recognizes and celebrates the power and importance of regional titles. The local movement has grown for years, and books are a fantastic way of appealing to your customers' unique interest. Enjoy the following lines of regional titles for your city and state. (If your state is not represented, have confidence that it's on our list and we are working like banshees to get it published!)

Regional mini laps, both numbers and letters!

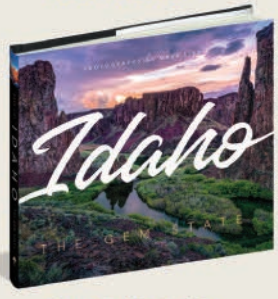
Unique die-cut Row, Row, Row Your Boat and Old MacDonald Had a Farm

10 Little Monsters

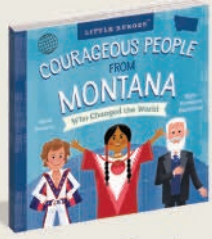
12 Little Elves

Dear Santa, Love . . .

Very Bunny State Books



State Pride Books



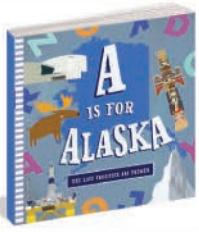
Courageous People State Books

Bestselling Regional Board Books!

Take a field trip around your state with numbers, colors, and letters!

Let's Count Alaska

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701839
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



A Is for Alaska

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781641701822
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Arizona

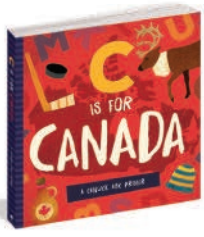
$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781944822736
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

A Is for Arizona

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822781
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Canada

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822910
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



C Is for Canada

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822897
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count California

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934592
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

C Is for California

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822705
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Colorado

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547850
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

C Is for Colorado

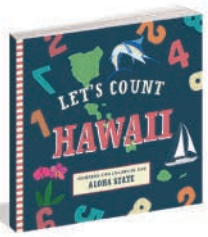
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547867
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Florida

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700207
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

F Is for Florida

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700214
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

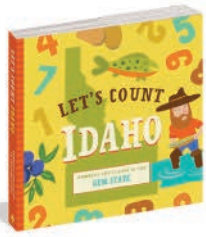


Let's Count Hawaii

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702232
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

H Is for Hawaii

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701846
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



Let's Count Idaho

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701150
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

I Is for Idaho

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701136
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Montana

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547874
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

M Is for Montana

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547881
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Nebraska

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701143
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

N Is for Nebraska

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701129
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Oregon

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934585
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

O Is for Oregon

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822729
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Texas

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781942934790
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

T Is for Texas

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781944822750
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

Let's Count Utah

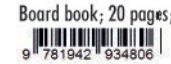
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705752
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

U is for Utah

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705745
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8

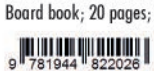
Let's Count Washington

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934806
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



W Is for Washington

$12.95 ISBN-13: 9781944822026
Board book; 20 pages; 8 × 8



Row, Row, Row Your Boat Regional Series

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Utah

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704458
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Texas

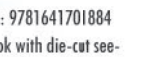
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704441
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Colorado

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701907
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Montana

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701884
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8



Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Nebraska

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701891
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Oregon

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700153
Layered board book with cie-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

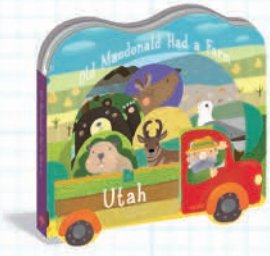
Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Washington

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701174
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Canada

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701167
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Old MacDonald Had a Farm Regional Series



Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Utah

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704434
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Texas

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704427
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Nebraska

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701860
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Montana

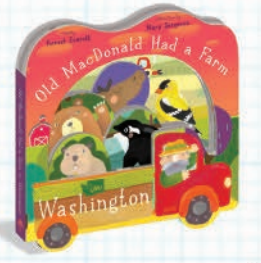
$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702362
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Colorado

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701877
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

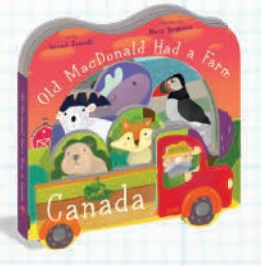
Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Oregon

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700146
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8



Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Washington

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701181
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

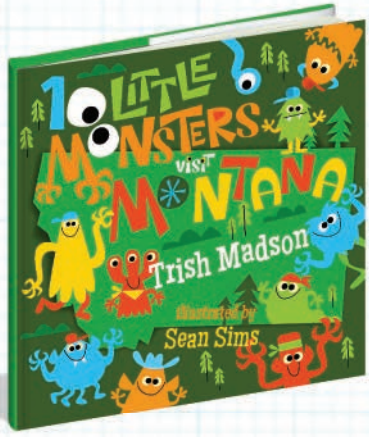


Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Canada

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701198
Layered board book with die-cut see-through pages;
16 pages; 8 × 8

10 LITTLE MONSTERS

Started by bestselling author Rick Walton, the *10 Little Monsters* series is a delicious romp across US cities and states. Kids will be delighted at the discoveries (and demises) of these ten intrepid—and a bit too curious—explorers!



10 Little Monsters Visit Montana

Trish Madson, illustrations by Sean Sims

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701945
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 32 pages each; 9 × 9

10 Little Monsters Visit Oregon

Rick Walton, illustrations by Jess Smart Smiley

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703178
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages each; 9 × 9

10 Little Monsters Visit Washington

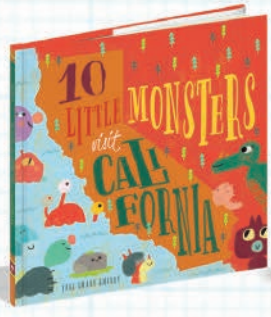
Rick Walton, illustrations by Jess Smart Smiley

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942672982
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages each; 10 × 10

10 Little Monsters Visit Colorado

Trish Madson, illustrations by Sean Sims

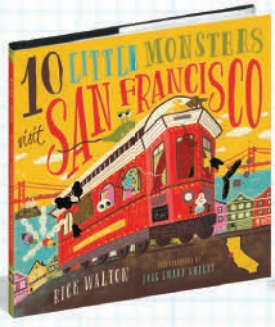
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702461
Jacketed hardcover with spot varnish; 32 pages each; 9 × 9



10 Little Monsters Visit California

Jess Smart Smiley

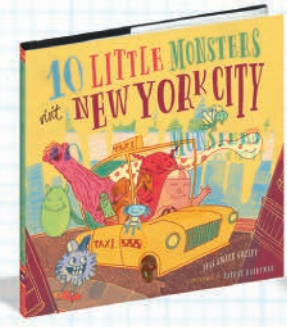
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703161
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages each; 9 × 9



10 Little Monsters Visit San Francisco

Rick Walton, illustrations by Jess Smart Smiley

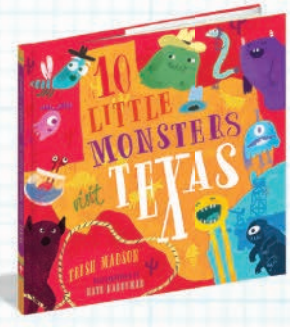
$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781641703154
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages each; 9 × 9



10 Little Monsters Visit New York City

Jess Smart Smiley, illustrations by Nate Hardyman

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934677
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages each; 10 × 10



10 Little Monsters Visit Texas

Trish Madson, illustrations by Nate Hardyman

$14.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547089
Hardcover with jacket and spot gloss, 32 pages, 8.75 × 8.75

12 Little Elves

Twelve charming elves travel up and down each state to see who is still awake before Santa comes. Along the way, they visit state landmarks and curiosities, all bedecked in holly and holiday fun. Their last stop? Your home, of course. Jump in bed!

12 Little Elves Visit Alaska

Trish Madson, illustrations by Valeria Danilova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702584
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9.3 × 9.3

12 Little Elves Visit Arizona

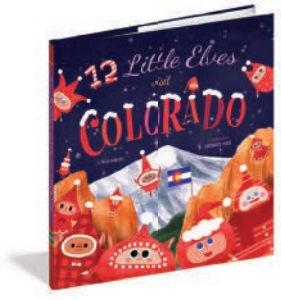
Trish Madson, illustrations by Valeria Danilova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702577
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9.3 × 9.3

12 Little Elves Visit Montana

Trish Madson, illustrations by Chorkung Kung

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700429
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9



12 Little Elves Visit Colorado

Trish Madson, illustrations by Chorkung Kung

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700412
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit Oregon

Trish Madson, illustrations by Sadie Han

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547102
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit California

Trish Madson, illustrations by Sadie Han

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781945547119
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit Texas

Jess Smart Smiley and Trish Madson with illustrations by Sadie Han

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934035
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit Washington

Jess Smart Smiley and Trish Madson

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934714
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit Canada

Trish Madson, illustrations by Valeria Danilova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701624
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

12 Little Elves Visit Missouri

Ann Ingalls, illustrations by Valeria Danilova

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641705691
Hardcover with jacket and spot glitter;
32 pages; 9 × 9

Dear Santa

Santa is all ready to leave on Christmas Eve, but last-minute letters are arriving from each book's region! Each letter comes tucked in its own pocket envelope with other delightful extras like cards, money for toll roads, and maps!

Dear Santa, Love, Washington

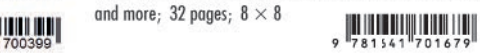
Forrest Everett and Pham Quang Phuc

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641700399 Hardcover picture book with 6 pocket envelopes filled with letters, maps, cards, and more; 32 pages; 8 × 8

Dear Santa, Love, Oregon

Forrest Everett and Pham Quang Phuc

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701679 Hard:over picture book with 6 pocket envelopes filled with letters, maps, cards, and more; 32 pages; 8 × 8



Dear Santa, Love, Texas

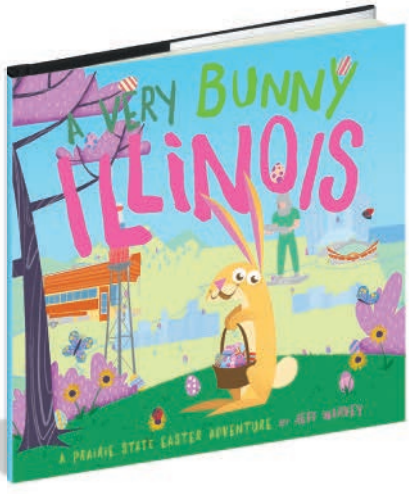
Michele Robbins and Pham Quang Phuc

Santa is all ready to leave on Christmas Eve, but last-minute letters are arriving from Texas! From a little girl who is wishing for snow, to a bluebonnet, guadalupe bass, and mockingbird all looking for a bit more attention, to the bears asking the reindeer for a play date, each letter contains a humorous request that gets even Santa chuckling. Even better, each letter comes tucked in its own pocket envelope with other delightful extras like cards, money for toll roads, and even a map of Texas! How will Santa respond? It's Texas Christmas magic you'll have to see!

$16.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702591 Hardcover picture book with 6 pocket envelopes filled with letters, maps, cards, and more; 32 pages; 8 × 8

A VERY BUNNY

The day after Easter, the Easter Bunny must clean up all the colored eggs the kids didn't find. Can you spot them all?



A Very Bunny Illinois

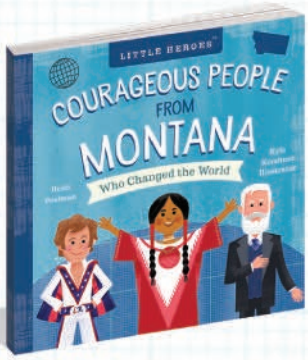
Jeff Harvey

$16.95 ISBN-13: 9781942934729
Hardcover with jacket; 32 pages; 9 × 9

Courageous People Who Changed the World

A young child's first introduction to the brave people from their home state who made a difference.

Simple text and adorable illustrations tell the contribution of more than a dozen courageous people from each state.

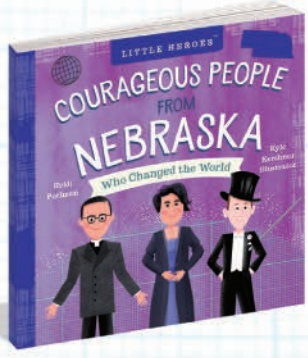


Courageous People from Montana Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman, illustrations by Kyle Kershner

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641702379
Board book; 16 pages; 8 x 8

9 781641 702379

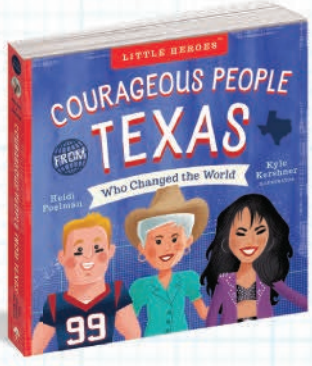


Courageous People from Nebraska Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman, illustrations by Kyle Kershner

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701914
Board book; 16 pages; 8 x 8

9 781641 701914

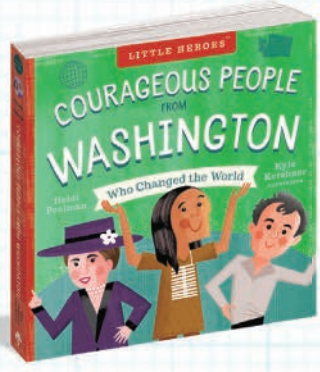


Courageous People from Texas Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman, illustrations by Kyle Kershner

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701501
Board book; 16 pages; 8 x 8

9 781641 701501



Courageous People from Washington Who Changed the World

Heidi Poelman, illustrations by Kyle Kersaner

$12.99 ISBN-13: 9781641701495
Board book; 16 pages; 8 x 8

9 781641 701495

100 First Words

100 First Words for Little Californians

Ashley Marie Mireles, illustrations by Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704571
Board book; 20 pages; 6 x 8

ISBN 978-1-64170-457-1

100 First Words for Little Canadians

Pierre Lamielle, illustrations by Kyle Kershner

$9.99 ISBN-13: 9781641704564
Board book; 20 pages; 6 x 8

ISBN 978-1-64170-456-4

Index

10 Little Monsters: 97
100 First Words: 36, 37, 80, 100
100 First Words for Little Artists: 37, 80
100 First Words for Little CEOs: 37, 80
100 First Words for Little Geeks: 37, 80
100 First Words for Little Geniuses: 37, 80
100 First Words for Little Gym Rats: 36, 80
100 First Words for Little New Yorkers:36
1000 Needles:50
101 Amazing Uses: 51
12 Little Elves: 98
15-Minute Mindful Meals: 68
276 Edible Wild Plants of the US and Canada: 57
437 Edible Wild Plants of the Rocky Mountain West: 57
5 Essays You Must Master to be College Ready: 57
5 Foundations of Successful Teens, The: 46
52 Weeks of Cookies: 62
523 Ways to Be Awesome: 74
7 Wonders of Olive Oil: 57
8 Myths of Marriaging: 55
A is for Always: 14
ABC Primer: 20, 81
ABC State Books: 94, 95
Abramson, S.E.: 91
Abreu, Nichole: 85
Abreu, Shar:85
Adams, Emily Harris: 54
Addari, Laura: 86, 87
Adler, Daphne: 49
Adopting Hope: 49
Adoption: 14, 49
Aging Joyfully: 52
Agua Frescas & Paletas: 65
Alaimo, Rino: 90
Alaska: 94, 98
Alech, Alice: 57
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland: 23, 76
Alice's Magic Garden: 89
Allegro: 92
All-Natural Aquaponic Lawns, Gardens & Vertical Gardens: 68
Aloe Vera: 51
Alphabet Puzzle: 27, 79
Alphatrain: 79
Amazing Animals: 77
Andronic, Madalina: 90
Anger: 44
Animals Mate: 90
Anne of Green Gables: 23, 76
Ants 'N' Uncles: 88
Anxiety: 44
Apple Cider Vinegar: 51
Are You Living with a Narcissist: 52
Arizona: 39, 94, 98
Arizona: The Grand Canyon State: 39, 73
At the Stroke of Goodnight: 88
Atkeson, Ray: 71
Axolotls: Day to ZZZ: 18
Baby Babbles B: 83
Baby Babbles C/K: 83
Back, Julia: 80
Backlist: 43
Bad Day Ice Cream: 66
Bagshaw, Dame Sue: 34
Barghigiani, Anita: 92
Bates, Katharine Lee: 84
Baum, Noa: 62, 85
Be: Brave: 74
Be: Inspired: 74
Beauty Collected, A: 74
Becoming Free: 53
Beery, Barbara: 66, 67, 92
Beginner's Guide to Quilting: 63
Beginner's Guide to Rag Quilting: 63
Being a Proactive Grandfather: 58
Being Pregnant Is Like Having Company for Nine Months: 75
BenShea, Noah: 31
Benson, Lorri: 49
Berger, Brad: 63
Bernardi, Manuela: 92
Bernstein, Ben: 46, 54, 60
Best-Kept Secrets of Parenting, The: 46
BFF or NRF (Not Really Friends): 25, 60
Big Book of Family Games: 63
Bingham, Wayne: 57
Bliss Larsen, Caroline: 91
Body Fit: 54
Body Positive: 52
Book: 90
Boss, Carson: 53
Bousley, Stephanie: 52
Bowman, Jeanne: 89
Boy Who Loved the Moon, The: 90
Breaking the Grid: 32
Brezzi, Sara: 83
Broken Brain, Fortified Faith: 54
Brown, S. Max: 59
Brzozowska, Maria: 8
Bucket of Awesome: 74
Buen Provecho: 64
Bush, Zack: 83, 87
Business: 59
Busy Parent's Guides: 44
But First, We Nap: 82
Buy the Avocado Toast: 52
C is for City: 21, 81
California: 94, 97, 98, 100
Calkin, Abigail: 61, 70
Called to Be Creative: 53
Calming Your Child: 34
Campisi, Stephanie: 18, 87, 90
Canada: 94, 96, 98, 100
Cancer: 50
Caravan of Camels, A: 80
Carolyn Letters, The: 70
Carpenter, Regi: 62
Carter, Lara Lyn: 66
Castano, Julia: 88
CASTLE Method: 35
Cats will be Cats: 71
Changing Gears: 33
Cheapskate's Handbook, The: 71
Chemo-Therapist: 61
Chia Crazy: 67
Christmas Carol: 23, 76
Christmas Puzzle: 27, 79
Christmas Train: 79
Ciccarelli, Delia: 82
Cinnamon: 51
Coconut Oil: 51
Color Blocked: 90
Color Train: 79
Colorado: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
Compton, Bonnie: 45
Cooked Raw: 61
Cooking: 64
Cooking Through Cancer: 66
Count On Me 1-2-3: 80
Couple's Guide to Happy Retirement and Aging: 55
Coupon Crazy: 57
Courageous First Ladies: 77
Courageous People who Changed the World: 77, 100
Covelli, Susanna: 18, 78, 79, 85
Cowdery, Nichola: 13, 80, 82
Crush Your Test Anxiety: 54
Crystal Puzzle: 61
Cubberly, Matt: 89
Cuddle Book: 82
Currie, Robin: 16
Curtis, Jenn: 47
Cutting, Linda: 14
D is for Desert: 20
Dafflon, Adele: 80
Daily Fatherhood: 30
Daily Mindfulness: 72
Daily Motherhood: 30, 41, 72
Daily Thanks: 72
Dalton-Bradford, Melissa: 61
Danilova, Valeria: 98
Date Smart: 52
Davidow, Shelley: 47, 54
Day Punctuation Came to Town, The: 89
Day, Leah: 33
De Lauretis, Gregorio: 83, 87
Dear Libby: 60
Dear Moon: 86
Dear Santa: 99
Dearborn, Nancy A: 86
Debunking the Bump: 49
DeGarmo, John: 72
Deliberate Motherhood: 45
Demonteverde, Sarah: 6
Deployed: 53
Di Gravio, Maria Luisa: 86
Does My Child Have PTSD?: 47
Dogs vs. Ice Cream: 72
Dogs Will Be Dogs: 71
Don't Burp in the Boardroom: 59
Don't Worry Be Hap-PEA: 70
Donuts: 90
Dremova, Darya: 82
Drops of Awesome: 74
Dude to Dad: 48
Dukes, Timothy: 47
Dyer, Gibbs: 59
Eastburn, Adam: 74, 75
Eat, Laugh, Talk: 66
Energy Animated: 77
Engines Animated: 77
Essential Oils: 51
Everett, Forrest: 78, 99
Everyone's Sleepy but the Baby: 80
Everything Princess, The: 92
Exhaustion: 44
Expressive Writing for Healing: 53
Extreme Garage Science for Kids!: 92
Eyre, Linda: 49
Eyre, Richard: 52, 71
Eyre, Richard and Linda: 55, 58, 72
F is for Fairy: 82
F is for Farm: 21, 81
Fail Brilliantly: 54
Fairy House: 63
Family Edge, The: 59
Family Ever After: 48
Family Guide to Aging Parents: 53
Family Talk: 46
Farley, Christen: 79
Farm Puzzle: 26
Farm Train: 79
Farranto, Emily: 90
Feed the Baby Hummus: 50
Fight the New Drug: 54
Finding Family: 61
Finding Peace in Times of Tragedy: 53
Finger Puppet Heros: 78
Fishman, Cathy Goldberg: 24, 82
Fitzpatrick, Catherine Underhill: 70
Five Foundations of Successful Teens: 46
Five Sisters: 90
Flamingo Flamenco: 82
Fleshood, Maria Clark: 46
Flinchbaugh, C. Hope: 83
Florence and Her Fantastic Family Tree: 87
Florida: 94
For Those with Empty Arms: 54
For You: 28
Fortify: 54

Fourteen Animals: 84
Fox, Benjamin: 86
Frank, J.B: 80, 86
From Tweens to Teens: 46
Frost, Robert: 88
Full of Empty: 86
Funk, Jessie: 60
Galkina, Anastasia: 12
Gansenberg, Debra Fox: 47
Garahan, Rachel: 74
Garcia, Ryley: 89
Gard, Kimberlee: 86, 89
Gardens Are for Growing: 2
Garlic: 51
Gerber, Carole: 84, 87
Gifts of the Animals, The: 87
Gilliam, Judy: 87
Glad to be Dad: 48
Global Mom: 61
Going On Nine: 70
Gold, Tracy: 80
Goldstein, Jason: 65
Good Moms Have Scary Thoughts: 41, 44
Goodnight Whispers: 40, 89
Grandmothering: 49, 58
Grandparenting the Blending Family: 49
Gray, Patrick: 36, 80
Great American Family Reunion Cookbook, The: 67
Great and the Grand: 86
Green, Lu: 89
Grief: 52, 53
Griffin, Annette: 82
Grow, Baby, Grow: 83
Growing a Permaculture Food Forest: 69
Guertin, Annemarie Riley: 8, 87
Hahn, Todd: 59
Half-Diet Diet, The: 58
Hall, Melanie: 24, 82
Hall, Stanley: 53
Han, Sadie: 98
Happiful: 28
Happiness Paradox: 52, 58
Happy Sandwich, The: 65
Harbaugh, Ken: 46
Hardyman, Nate: 97
Harms, Kim: 50
Harriet's Monster Diary: 91
Harris, Mara: 92
Harrison, Mette: 54
Harvey, Jeff: 99
Has Hollywood Lost It's Mind?: 49
Hawaii: 94
He Leads: 10
Hempseed, Michael: 34
Herbal Beauty: 69
Here be Dragons: 46
Herrick, Olivia: 29, 70
Herz, Henry: 89
Hicks, Chris: 49
Hicks, Russell: 89
Hill, Richard: 61
Hinckley, Peter: 89, 92
History: 56
Hollman, Laurie: 44, 49, 50, 52
Honesta, Kathrin: 92
Honey: 51
Honsek, Larissa: 19, 84
Hoopes, Natalie: 74, 89, 90
How the Birds Became Friends: 85
How the Finch Got His Colors: 87
How to Dress a Dinosaur:16
How to Hug a Hedgehog: 46
How to Potty Train a Dinosaur: 16, 82
How to Raise Perfectly Imperfect Kids: 47
How to Succeed with Your Home Owners Association: 57
Hugga Loula: 86
Humston, Mary Jedlicka: 62
I Can Be Creative: 78
I Can Be Kind: 78
I Dig Bathtime: 78
I Dig Being Kind: 78
I Don't Care if It's a Boy or Girl So Long as It's Deductible: 75
I Have Cancer, Now What: 53
Idaho: 39, 73, 94
If There Never Was a You: 83
If You're Scary and You Know It: 84
I'll Love You for Always: 89
Ill, Noel: 84
Illinois: 99
Ingalls, Anna: 98
Intentional Conversations: 59
Intentional Relationships: 59
Inventors who Changed the World: 77
Ironmom: 54
Jane Eyre: 23, 76
Jensen, Gabe: 85
Jones, Laura Jane: 29
Jorden, Brooke: 71, 78, 80, 82, 92
Jorden, Tyler: 77, 80
Joy From Fear: 52
Junyan, Huang: 86
Jurkowski, Joesph: 59
Kaliaha, Vadha: 20
Kashou, Jeff: 85
Kelly-Harbaugh, Annmarie: 46
Kenney, Matthew: 61
Kenyon, Mary Potter: 53, 57, 61, 62
Kershner, Kyle: 77, 80, 100
Kizner, Libby: 60
Knot It!: 40, 63
Kriembong, Arief: 91
Kung, Chorcung: 98
Kurtz, Dayra: 45
Labinger, Zev: 85
Ladatko, Ekaterina: 12, 78
Lamielle, Pierre: 66, 100
Land Twice Promised, A: 62
Language is Fun Series: 89
Lauren Dick, Emily: 52
Le Galliard, Cecile: 57
Leadership Vertigo: 59
Leah, Heather: 84
Leannah, Michael: 89
Leng, Yu: 86
Lepp, Bill: 48
Les Miserables: 76
Let Me Tell You My Story: 56
Let's Make Yoga Magic: 84
Let's Move: 19, 84
Lewis, Lisa: 50
Lfie Reconstructed: 50
Lianos-Carbone, Maria: 49
Life in Full: 58
Life Without Blinders is Beautiful: 71
Like a Shooting Star: 90
Lisk, Mark: 39
Lit for Little Hands: 22, 23, 76
Little Book of Foster Care Wisdom, The: 72
Little Fingers Ballet: 82
Little I Who Lost His Dot: 89
Little Lacer:: 123: 92
Little-Lex, Leonie: 14
Lobley, Pam: 47
Lombardi, Richard: 66
Lonely Shadow, The: 88
Lost Art of Ladyhood, The: 60
Lovitz, Dara: 50
Low, Dene: 49
Lowe, Mifflin: 71, 82
Luciano, Mark J.: 46
Luis and Tabitha: 87
Lundin, Dicna: 72
MacMillan, Kathy:83, 88, 92
Made for Me: 40, 83, 87
Madson, Trish: 74, 98, 97
Magic of You, The: 29, 70
Make Your Own Cheese: 68
Make Your Own Hard Lotion: 69
Make Your Own Thermal Oven: 69
Mama, Let's Make a Moon: 88
Mandelstein, Paul: 48
Manly, Carla Marie: 52
Mann, Christine: 63
Marriage: 55
Marshall, Greg: 54
Marti, Mertixell: 83
Martin, Dan: 32
Martins, Elsa: 77
Marvin's Monster Diary: 91
Marvin's Monster Diary 2 (+Lyssa!): 91
Marvin's Monster Diary 3: 91
Marvin's Monster Diary 4: 91
Mary & Me: 62
Master American History: 56
Master Presidential History: 56
McCreath, Maggie: 62
McGee, Randel: 85
McPhee, Ashley: 36
Medeiros, Giovanna: 77
Melmed, Raun: 91
Melrose, Katie: 84
Mengert, Hollie: 87
Michigan: 38
Middle School: Safety Goggles Advised: 25
Midsummer Night's Dream, A: 23, 76
Mighty Silent el: 89
Mikai, Monica: 85
Miles, David: 79, 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 92
Miles, Stephanie: 79, 84, 88
Mini Books: 28, 29
Mireles, Ashley: 20, 77, 81, 82, 83, 100
Missouri: 98
Modir, Sheila: 85
Mommy Ever After: 4
Mommy Loves Me: 84
Mommy's Love: 12
Monro, Cathy: 45
Monson, Christy: 46, 53
Monster Diary Series: 91
Monster Train: 79
Montana: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100
Mother Always Knows Best: 75
Mother Matters: 45
Motherhood Realized: 45
Mothering with Courage: 45
Mothers of the Village: 45
Muchnick, Cynthia: 47
Muddling Through: 48
Munchy Munchy Cookbook for Kids, The: 66
Music Train: 79
My America the Beautiful: 84
My Name is Cool: 6, 60
Myers, Priscilla: 86
Myers, Tim: 48, 86, 91
Naciste Para Mi: 83
Naming Your Little Geek: 72
Nance, Ashley: 61
Naseer, Tanveer: 59
Nawyn, Lori: 67
Nebraska: 95, 96, 100
Neverwoof: 85
New Tricks for Old Dogs: 54
New Way for Mothers, A: 45
New York: 36, 97
Next Stop: Kindergarten!: 80
Nita's Day: 83
Nita's First Signs: 83
No Matter What: 86
Nom Nom Opposites: 78
No-Till Gardening: 68

O is for Ocean: 21, 81
Oh Baby! A Mom's Self-Care Survivial Guide for the First Year: 49
Old Age is the Absence of Youth: 75
Old MacDonald: 38, 96
Old MacDonald Had a Farm in Michigan: 38
Olive, John: 48
On Loss and Living Onward: 52
On-Track Learning: 79
Opposites: 19, 84
Oregon: 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Orgill, James and Joanna: 92
Osterhaus, James: 55, 59
Over in the Woodland: 85
Pace, Alycia: 16, 82
Packard, Michelle: 48
Pang, Hsulynn: 2
Pankratova, Yulia: 86
Parent Compass, The: 47
Parent Fix, The: 47
Parenting for the Digital Age: 47
Peachy: 67
Pear Aficionado, The: 67
Perez Garcia, Helena: 87
Perret, Gene: 54
Perret, Gene and Linda: 75
Perret, Linda: 57
Peter Pan: 23, 76
Philo, Jolene: 47
Phuc, Pham Quang: 99
Physics Animated: 77
Pillars, Virgina: 54
Playing With Baby: 50
Poelman, Heidi: 55, 77
Poems: 58
Power of Dadhood, The: 40, 48
Power of Moms: 45
Present Parent Handbook, The: 47
Pride and Prejudice: 23, 76
Proud to Be Latino: Food/Comida: 83
Proudest Color, The: 85
Puzzles: 26, 72, 79
PuzzleTrain: 26, 79
Pyle, Gabe: 84
Questions Couples Ask Behind Closed Doors: 55
Quinoa Crazy: 67
Quotable Dad, The: 75
Quotable Mom, The: 75
Quotable Parent, The: 75
Quotable Scouter, The: 75
Raff, Stephani: 60
Raising Stress-Proof Kids: 47
Randall, Rosalinda Oropeza: 59
Ratner, Bill: 47
Ravenous Gown: 60
Rayne, Mel: 62
Red Zone, Blue Zone: 59
Refined By Fire: 53
Regional: 37, 38, 39, 93, 94
Rice Clay: 88
Road Not Taken, The: 88
Robbins, Christopher: 38, 78, 79, 80
Robbins, Elizabeth: 86
Robbins, Jerrick: 46
Robbins, Michele: 78, 92, 99
Roberts, Dan: 56
Rock Legends Who Changed the World: 77
Rookie Father: 48
Rosenblatt: 53
Row, Row, Row: 38, 95, 96
Row, Row, Row Your Boat in Michigan: 38
Rowe, Amanda: 83
Rubin, Scott: 72
Rude Dude's Book of Food: 91
Rule, Britney: 67
Runaway Shirt, The: 41, 88
Rushforth, Jana: 28
S is for Snow: 20, 81
S is for Space: 21, 81
Saba, Marie: 70
Sacre, Antonio: 6, 60
Salamo, Xavier: 83
San Francisco: 97
Sanchez, Erika: 64,65
Santa.com: 89
Sargent, Erika: 71
Schetselaar, Cherie: 67
Schlimm, John: 85
Schneider, C. J.: 45
Schramer, Mike and Debbie: 63, 82
Secret Garden, The: 23, 76
Selfish Giant, The: 89
Sergeeva, Mary: 38
Sexton, Annette: 91
Shallow-Pit Garden Composting: 69
Sharp, Jess: 28
She Leads: 11, 87
She Spoke: 92
Shelter: 57
Sherry, John: 63
Shimokawara, Yumi: 10, 87
Shipp, Josh: 86
Sign Language: 83
Simple Homemade Fruit Pectin: 69
Sims, Sean: 97
Skinny Southern Baking: 66
Skiny Southern: 66
Skomorokhova, Olga: 82, 83
Smalls, June: 10, 87
Smeltanka, Ela: 80
Smiley, Jess Smart: 91, 98, 97
Smith, Kendall: 48
Smith, Michael Byron: 48
Snoozapalooza: 86
Snow Princess Cookbook, the: 67
So Many Feelings: 19
Somewhere in the City: 86
Songer, Edith: 75
Sonke, Sandie: 84, 89
Sorenson, Ashley: 90
Sorge, Rebbecca: 86, 92
Soul of My Solider: 61
Sound Books: 92
Space Hero Cookbook, The: 67
Speer, Jessica: 25, 60
Spilt Milk Yoga: 45
Spring Stroll in the City: 24, 82
Star Jumped over the Moon: 85
Starr, Rebecca Fox: 4
State Books: 39, 73, 93
Stelma, Karissa: 50
Stevens, Maggie: 47
Stevia Solution Cookbook, The: 67
Stick, The: 88
Stopping By Woods on a Snowy Evening: 88
Stressed Out!: 46, 60
Stressed Out! For Parents: 46
Stressed Out! For Teens: 60
Strum, Cheryl: 80
Successful Gardening in Utah: 68
Sugarman, Lisa: 46, 47
Summer Stroll in the City, A: 24
Surfer and the Sage: 31
Swenson, Liz: 70
Teachers' Lessons Last a Lifetime: 75
Teaching Will: 62
Technology: 44
Teens: 46, 47, 60
Tell Me a Story in the Dark: 48
Tennis and Life: 71
Tetreault, Donna: 35
Texas: 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
The Backyard Renaissance Collection: 68, 69
The Family Dinner Project: 66
Their Story is Our Story: 56
Thompson, Kathryn: 66, 74
Thundermaestro: 8
Tilby, Ginny: 87
Timmy's Monster Diary: 91
Tiny Garden Huge Harvest: 69
To Have and Not To Hold: 49
Tomson, Shaun: 31
Tornetto, Chelsea: 2
Torrent, Dani: 89
Torres, Laura: 57
Tucker, Ken: 59
Turmeric: 51
Twinsight: 50
Two-Minute Secret to Staying in Love: 55
Ugolotti, Sara: 4
Ultimate Guide to Being a Superhero, The: 42
Unicorn and Horse: 87
Unicorn and Horse are Friends: 84
Unlocking Parental Intelligence: 49
Untying Parent Anxiety: 46
Utah: 39, 68, 95, 96
Valle, Edith: 83
Veenker, Andrea: 80
Very Bunny: 99
Very Cold, Freezing, No-Number Day, The: 50
Viili Perpetual No-Cook, Homemade Yogurt: 69
Vintage Skiing: 71
Walton, Rick: 97
Warnock, Caleb: 57, 67, 68, 69
Washington: 73, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Water Kefer: 68
Weber, Hugh: 48, 75
Webster, Louise: 45
Weiss, Joel and John: 75
What About Us?: 44
What is a Family: 13, 82
When You Gave Me You: 88
Where There's Smoke, There's Dinner: 62
Why Can't We Just Play?: 47
Why Evergreens Keep Their Leaves: 87
Why, Daddy, Why?: 13
Wilcox, Brad: 46
Wilde, Oscar: 89
William, Paul: 54
Winter Walk in the City: 24, 82
Wisdom for Dad: 75
Wonderful Wizard of Oz, The: 22
World's Best Dad After Divorce: 48
Wunderli, Stephen: 86
Yes, You Can!: 29, 70
Yogev, Sara: 55
You Got This Mama!: 41, 70
You Should, You Should: 87
Your Wife Has Cancer, Now What?: 50
Zhang Heng and the Incredible Earthquake Detector: 85
Zhdanov, Alex: 82

We publish beautiful books that help you live our 10 Habits of Happy Families:

- Love Together
- Play Together
- Learn Together
- Work Together
- Talk Together
- Heal Together
- Read Together
- Eat Together
- Laugh Together
- Give Together

Read our story at familius.com/our-mission to see what makes us tick.

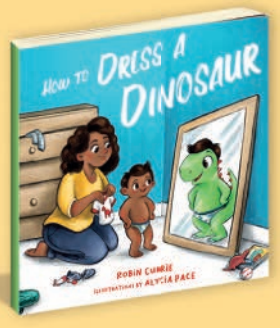
FAMILIUS

Pg. 2

Pg. 4

Pg. 18

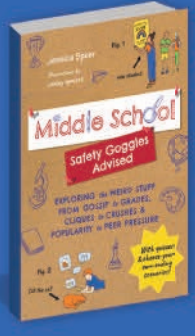
Pg. 16



Pg. 26

Pg. 14

Pg. 25



Pg. 13

workman

WORKMAN PUBLISHING

225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
workman.com

(212) 254-5900 • (800) 722-7202

Keep this catalog through the end of 2022.
You will receive a frontlist supplement
for Fall 2022 titles.

workman · ARTISAN · Storey · TIMBER PRESS · THE EXPERIMENT · dp duopress · FAMILIUS™ Helping families be happy.